



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

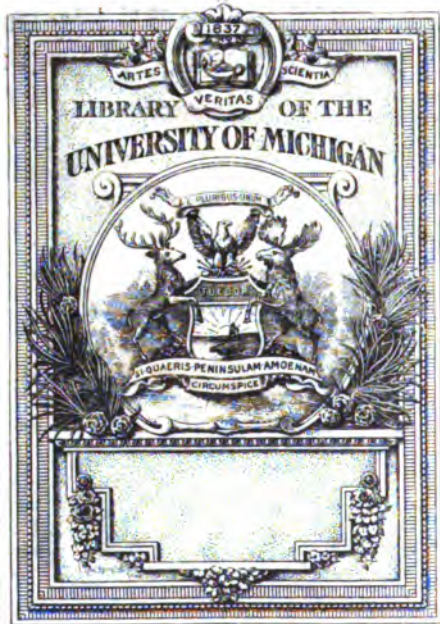
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**



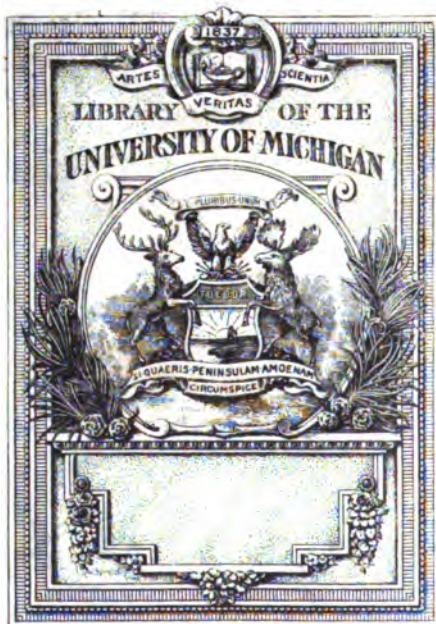


1/18

DF  
25  
DE

**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**

**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**



DF  
25  
D3

**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**



CALENDAR  
OF THE 705-84  
PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD IV.

A.D. 1461—1467.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1897.



CONTENTS.

|                      | Page |
|----------------------|------|
| PREFACE - - - - -    | v    |
| CORRIGENDA - - - - - | vii  |
| CALENDAR - - - - -   | 1    |
| INDEX - - - - -      | 573  |





## P R E F A C E.

---

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. C. Fowler, with the assistance of Mr. R. F. Isaacson, both of the Public Record Office. Mr. Fowler has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL - LYTE.

*July* 1897.

---



## CORRIGENDA.

---

- Page 10, line 1, *for* Northlyen *read* Northlyeu.  
" 15, " 18, " torchmaker (branderatoris) *read* broiderer (brauderatoris).  
" 53, " 1, " Ketesgate *read* Keftesgate.  
" 79, " 36, " Frus *read* Friis.  
" 104, " 45, " Northlien *read* Northlien.  
" 176, " 35, *dele* in the diocese of Canterbury, *and at the end of the entry read*  
The letters are directed to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury.  
" 222, " 42, *for* pass *read* straits.  
" 265, " 33, *dele comma after* Huyssh.  
" 287, " 30, *after* moiety *read of*.  
" 425, " 22, *for* Llangeven *read* Llangeven.  
" 435, " 12, " survices *read* survives.
-



# CALENDAR

## OF THE

# PATENT ROLLS

### 1 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1461.

#### MEMBRANE 27.

- March 21. Protection, for two years, for Edmund Grey of Ruthyn, knight, going  
Westminster. beyond seas, and his men and possessions.
- April 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Notyngnam as the king's  
Westminster. attorney general in all the king's courts of record in England, receiving the  
accustomed fees. By K.
- April 8. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Croxton of the offices of coroner and  
Westminster. attorney of the crown in the court of King's Bench, receiving the accustomed  
fees.

#### MEMBRANE 26.

- June 22. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
Westminster. John Bullesdon, late of Newton Sayntlo, co. Somerset, esquire, for  
not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the  
Bench in the late reign, to answer John Austell, esquire, touching a  
debt of 20*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears  
by certificate of Robert Danby, chief justice. Middlesex.
- July 6. Roger Webbe, late citizen and barber-surgeon of London, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Clerk, citizen and grocer of London,  
touching a debt of 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Middlesex.
- July 11. Walter Heende of Barton on Humbre, co. Lincoln, merchant, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Smyth of Elkyngton and William Smyth  
of Welton touching a debt of 98*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Lincoln.
- Nov. 18. John Debbenham, late of Eye, co. Suffolk, 'draper,' for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer John Senycle *alias* Senekyll, citizen and 'haberdassher'  
of London, touching a debt of 11*l.* 15*s.* London.
- Nov. 17. William Bayes of Great Cateworth, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer John Styward touching a debt of  
100*s.* and Robert Norton, chaplain, touching a trespass. London & Lincoln.
- Nov. 20. Thomas Champernoun of Havont, co. Southampton, merchant, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Simon Patrik, burgess and merchant of  
Southampton, touching a debt of 9*l.* Southampton.
- Nov. 21. John Dene, late of Great Barynton, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for  
Westminster. not appearing to answer Richard Ryche of London, 'mercier,' and  
Robert Basset of London, 'salter,' touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- Nov. 28. John Crosby, late vicar of Wrotham, co. Kent, *alias* of Exton, co.  
Westminster. Southampton, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Pemberton,  
clerk, and Richard Sanke of Sele touching a debt of 9*l.* Middlesex.

1461.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

John Syser of Swafham Priour, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer touching a plea that he render goods to Thomas Hildersham. Suffolk.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

John Donyngton of the parish of Stonle, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Campyon touching a debt of 40s. Bedford.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

John Peyto, late of Chesterton, co. Warwick, esquire, for not appearing to answer Robert Colby, citizen and clothier of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Richard Towold, late of Pavenham, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Illyngworth touching a debt of 40 marks. Middlesex.  
Thomas Broun, late of Pavenham, 'husbondman,' for the same. Middlesex.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Christopher Spenser of Langtoft, co. York, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Say, dean of St. Paul's, London, touching a debt of 8*l*., and touching a plea that he render 100*s*. to Richard Peroy, esquire, and Katharine his wife, late the wife of William Fayrfax, esquire, who died intestate, and administratrix of his goods. Berks & London.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Thomas Bland of Derby, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Wheler, 'gurdeler,' touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

July 11.  
Westminster.

John at Yate of Canford, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John, prior of Bradenestok, touching a debt of 20*l*. Wilts.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Thomas Schuchburgh, late of Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, esquire, for not appearing to answer Thomas Clarell and Thomas Edy touching a debt of 20*l*. Buckingham.

Martin Scap, late of the parish of Burghmersh, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer touching a plea that he render 50*l*. to Thomas, bishop of London, administrator of the goods of John, cardinal bishop of St. Ruffina, archbishop of Canterbury and legate of the apostolic see, who died intestate. Middlesex.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

William Pertryche of Bretford, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Seyntegeorge, knight, and Thomas Boughton touching a debt of 10 marks. Cambridge.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

John Govesell of Haburgh, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Skipwith touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Groundeswily of Charleton, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Barbour, touching a trespass. Southampton.

1462.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Henry Swynshed of Chorleton, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' Isabel his wife and Geoffrey Swynshed of Chorleton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Shelton touching a trespass. Bedford.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

The same, for the same.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

July 11.  
Westminster.

Stephen Hoggys of Frethynden, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' administrator of the goods of John Hoggys, who died intestate, for not appearing to answer John Palmer touching a debt of 40*s*. Surrey.



1461.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Richard Scarborough of London, clerk, *alias* scholar, son of John Scarborough, late citizen and skinner of London, for not appearing to answer John Stonys, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 20*l*.  
London.

Henry Poole, citizen and goldsmith, of London, for not appearing to answer John Broun of London, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 200*l*.  
Middlesex.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Oliver Skynner of Oxford, 'husbondman,' *alias* Oliver Urry of Oxford, skinner, for not appearing to answer Andrew Jamys and Thomas Beleter, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 100*s*. and 12*l*. 15*s*. 4*d*. respectively.  
Southampton & London.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

John Whitwell of Egilton, co. Rutland, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Clement, clerk, and Thomas Southsex, 'wolman,' touching a debt of 15 marks.  
Leicester.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Geoffrey Forster of Rypon, co. York, *alias* late of Lincoln, 'littester,' for not appearing to answer William Stanes, citizen and 'littester' of York, touching a debt of 12*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.  
York.

1462.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

William Londe of Boreton, co. Devon, groom, for not appearing when sued with Joan late the wife of Thomas Londe of Boreton, 'wedowe,' and Thomas Guynterell of Plympton Comitis, co. Devon, 'wever,' to answer William Halswell touching a trespass.  
Devon.

1461.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

William Bucton, late of Usflete, co. York, knight, for not appearing to answer Christopher Warter, late alderman and citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 21*l*. 9*s*. 10*d*.

1462.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Roger Weld of Iseldon, co. Middlesex, 'courser,' for not appearing to answer John Latham, clerk, touching a debt of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.  
York.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

John Rede of Stepyll Bomstede, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Edmund, abbot of Westminster, touching a debt of 40*l*.  
Essex.

Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Edward Pope of Whittokesmede, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Cirencester, touching a debt of 100*l*.  
Gloucester.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

William Pedefere of Bilton, co. Warwick, 'frankeleyn,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Worsley, rector of Bylton, touching a debt of 26 marks, 6*s*. 8*d*.  
Warwick.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

1461.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

John Sudbury, rector of Spryngfeld, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer Thomas, bishop of London, touching a debt of 20*l*.  
Middlesex.

John Newman, of Great Holand, co. Essex, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Haliday touching a debt of 10*l*.  
Essex.

Oct. —.  
Westminster.

Stephen Hoggys, late of Frythenden, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Crosman, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
London.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

John Glose of Dulverton, co. Somerset, 'hoper,' for not appearing to answer Richard Lokyngton, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
Devon.

1461.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

John Payn of Honeworth, co. Norfolk, 'barker,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Neweman, citizen of Norwich, 'draper,' touching a debt of 40s. City of Norwich.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

William Ellyngham of St. Statmola without the east gate of Exeter, co. Devon, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Lok, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Bryan and Richard Levermore the elder, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 30*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.

Thomas Sarell, late of York, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Robert Kirkeham, clerk, and Robert Thurkelby touching a debt of 40s.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

William Bourne, late of Neweton Sayntlo, co. Somerset, esquire, for not appearing to answer John Austell, esquire, touching a debt of 20*l.*

Middlesex.

Richard West of Thirnesto, co. Lincoln, 'fyssher,' for not appearing to answer Richard Asby touching a debt of 40s. Lincoln.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

John Haccheford, late of Canyngton, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to render 40s. to Thomas Holand and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of the will of Edward Colyford. Devon.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Robert Prynce, late of Feny Sutton, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Gunture, esquire, touching a debt of 100*s.* Sussex.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Richard Tuplyon of Somercotes St. Peter, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing when sued with William Skortereth, 'maryner,' and Roger Tate, 'husbondman,' both of Saltfethaven in the parish of Skydbroke, co. Lincoln, to answer John Croftes touching a trespass. Middlesex.

The said William Skortereth, for the same.

Middlesex.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

John Derydo, late of Spekyngton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Calwodeley touching a debt of 40*l.*

Devon.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Robert James, late of Belchamp St. Paul's, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Daweson of London, 'yoman,' touching a debt of 40*s.*, and to answer a plea that he render 20 marks to John Sturgeon the elder, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Frowyk, son and heir of Henry Frowyk the elder, executors of the will of Nicholas Sturgeon, chaplain. London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Ketyll, late of Poule Belchamp, co. Essex, 'husbandman,' for not appearing to answer William Daweson of London, 'yoman,' touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

John Blower of Tylney, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing when sued with Robert Dyxe of Tylney, 'husbondman,' John of Towne of South Lenne, co. Norfolk, baker, and William Catte of South Lenne, 'somonour,' executors of the will of Hugh Fenge, late of Walpole, 'taylour,' to render 40*s.* to Thomas Parmenter. Suffolk.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

William Saltmarssh, late of Wakefeld, co. York, 'barker,' for not appearing when sued with Thomas Gybson, 'barker,' and Katharine Saltmarssh, 'wydowe,' both of Wakefeld, to answer William Gargrave, esquire, touching a trespass. York.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

John Prentys of Thaxstede, co. Essex, 'shether,' for not appearing when sued with Thomas Grousse and John Grousse the younger, both of Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 'husbondmen,' and Edmund Shether and William Pecker, clerk, both of Thaxstede, to answer John Phelipp touching a trespass. Essex.

1461.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.*Membrane 22—cont.*

John Marchall, late of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, clerk, for not appearing when sued with John Rychere, late of Hamerton, 'husbondeman,' to answer William, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, touching a debt of 20*l*. Essex.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Thomas Gybson of Wakefeld, co. York, 'barker,' for not appearing to answer William Gargrave, esquire, as above. York.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

John Benetston, late of Westshene in the parish of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 'kerver,' for not appearing to answer Hugh Fraunceys touching a trespass. Surrey.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Thomas Prat of Weston Underwode, co. Bucks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with Agnes his wife, William Achirche of Weston, 'husbondman,' and Katharine his wife to answer William Roughed touching a trespass. Bucks.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Richard Ivys of Westwynche, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Nicholas the younger touching a debt of 110*s*. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 21.*June 28.  
Westminster.

William Byrd, late of London, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Wheler, late citizen and girdler of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

1462.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Barker, late of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench in the late reign, to answer touching a plea that he render 40*s*. to John Cobbe, chaplain, Robert Borell, Nicholas Stampard and William Elmy, executors of the will of Thomas Clement, late of Halesworth. Suffolk.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Richard Anstyn *alias* Kelyng of Waldegrave, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Pryset and his fellows to answer William Gedney of Northampton touching a debt of 4*l*. Northampton.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Broun of Maydeston, co. Kent, 'skynner,' for not appearing to answer Richard Kyng touching a debt of 40*s*. Kent.  
For God because he is poor.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Walter Kyngton, late of Woxbrygge, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Boton of London, 'gentilman,' Richard Claver, citizen and mercer of London, and Robert Muchgode, 'gentilman,' late of Denham, touching debts of 100*s*., 40*l*. and 20*l*. respectively. London.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Richard Baxter, late of Ersham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Wade and William Seton, gentlemen, touching a debt of 20*l*. Norwich.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

William Frankeleyn of Culworth, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Wright touching a debt of 6 marks. Northampton.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Richard Taillour, late of Newenton, co. Surrey, 'capper,' for not appearing to answer John Lodelowe of Hempstede Ferrers and Richard Baldewyn of Wantynge touching a debt of 40*s*. Surrey.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Henry Stone of Northampton, merchant, for not appearing to answer Thomas Wates, citizen and clothier of London, touching a debt of 60*s*. Northampton.

1461.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Patrick Heysaunt, late of Reygate, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Traas of London, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 63s. London.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Bogeley of Fressheford, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, Cirenceastre, touching a debt of 100l. Gloucester.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Thomas Langford, citizen and 'curriour' of London, for not appearing to answer John Dunstaple, goldsmith and citizen of London, touching a debt of 18l. London.

*MEMBRANE 20.*April 9.  
Westminster.

Confirmation without any fine or fee to Anne duchess of Buckingham, late the wife of Humphrey duke of Buckingham, of letters patent dated 4 February, 89 Henry VI., being a grant to her for life in dower, in amplification of a grant by letters patent dated 19 September, of the manor and lordship of Kynges Hatfeld, free chace and hunting in the hay of Hatfeld, the manor and lordship of Fobbyng, the hundreds of Ongre and Harlowe with courts and perquisites, co. Essex, the manor and lordship of Desenyng, the manor of Haverhull with the hamlet of Hersham, cos. Suffolk and Essex, the manors of Wawens Wotton and Tissho, co. Warwick, the castle, manor and lordship of Okeham, co. Rutland, the manor and hundred of Rothewell with the fee farm of the town and the borough there, the manor of Slapthorn *alias* Clapthorn, co. Northampton, the manor and lordship of Okham, co. Surrey, the manor of Pakynton, co. Stafford, the manor and lordship of Agmondesham and the manor of Little Birkehill, co. Bucks, with their appurtenances and knight's fees, advowsons and other franchises, parcel of the possessions of the late duke in England, Wales, the marches of Wales and Calais.

By p.s.

April 20.  
York.

Grant for life to Thomas Witham of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

April 20.  
York.

Appointment for life of Henry Sotehill as attorney general in all courts of record in England, receiving the accustomed fees, with power of appointing deputies.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, 11 July, 11 Edward IV.*

April 27.  
Durham.

Grant to John Russell of the prebend which William Say had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster, void by the resignation of the latter.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean.

April 19.  
York.

Grant for life to John Lynde of the custody of the gaol of Norwich Castle, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

April 29.  
Durham.

Grant to Cecilia, late the wife of Thomas Kiryell, knight, and executrix of his will, during the minority of Giles the son and heir of William Daubeney late of Southpederton, co. Somerset, esquire, deceased, of all the possessions of the latter, with the custody and marriage of the heir, saving to Alice late the wife of the said William her reasonable dower. If the heir die during minority she shall have the same during the minority of the next heir, and so on.

By p.s.

April 28.  
Durham.

Appointment, until 1 November, of Thomas Stoughton, fishmonger, of London, to provide stockfish, salmon, herrings, and other salt fish for the household.

By bill of treasurer of the household.

The like of Richard Sutton, fishmonger, of London, to provide sea fish.

By bill of treasurer of the household.

1461.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- May 1. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Thomas Clemens of the  
Newcastle-on-Tyne. office of steward of the duchy of Cornwall in the county of Cornwall,  
receiving the fees as in the time of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of  
Cornwall and earl of Chester, eldest son of Edward III. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- May 1. Grant, at the supplication of the king's sister Anne, duchess of Exeter,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne. to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, George, bishop of Exeter, Richard,  
bishop of Salisbury, John Nevill of Montegu, knight, John Audeley of  
Audeley, William Hastynges, knight, and William Stanley, esquire, the  
lordships of Hope and Hopesdale, co. Flint, in North Wales, Manorbery, co.  
Pembroke, in South Wales, Northwich and Overmersshe, co. Chester,  
Newton and Haydok, co. Lancaster, and Dalbere, Dalberelees and Wyrkes-  
worth, co. Derby, the lordships and manors of Thorpwaterfeld, Achirche,  
Alwynkell, Chestone and Calcote, co. Northampton, the manors of Stevynton,  
co. Bedford, Gagedesden, co. Herts, Ardyngton, Lydford, Blakedon, Hasil-  
beare, and the hundreds of Stone and Cattesasshe, co. Somerset, the manor  
of Beresforth Seint Martyn, co. Wilts, and the lordships and manors of  
Dertyngton, Flete Damerell, Holberton, Bovytracy, Wynkeleghtacy, Thorn-  
ton, Barnestaple, Toryngton, Suthamylton, Comemartyn, Fremyngton,  
Holdesworthy and Langacre, co. Devon, and Coldeharburgh and Colde-  
harburgh Lane, London, with knight's fees, advowsons, views of frank  
pledge, etc. to hold for her use for her life. By K.
- May 8. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Brian Rouclyff as third baron of  
York. the Exchequer, receiving the usual fees at the receipt of the Exchequer and  
from the citizens of York for the farm of their town and the weavers of  
York for their guild, and also his official vesture with lining and fur at the  
king's great wardrobe, as in the time of Edward III. By K.
- May 8. Grant for life to William Herbert, knight, of the offices of chief justice  
York. and chamberlain of South Wales, steward of the commotes in the counties  
of Caermarthen and Cardigan, and chief forester in those counties, with  
the accustomed fees. By K.
- May 11. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Danby as chief justice of the  
York. Bench, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.
- May 14. Grant for life to Richard Harcourt, esquire, of the office of parker of  
Lincoln. the king's park of Cornbury, co. Oxford, with the accustomed fees. By K.
- Aug. 30. Grant for life from Michaelmas last to Isabel, late the wife of Robert  
Woodstock. Hoorn, esquire, in aid of the sustenance of herself and her three daughters,  
of 40 marks yearly from the issues of the manor of Middleton with the  
hundreds of Middleton and Merden, co. Kent. By p.s.
- Oct. 24. General pardon to John Tup of Exeter, co. Devon, 'corveser,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 1 October. By K.
- July 23. Letters of naturalisation for William Spencer, native of Cologne, Idonia  
Westminster. his wife and the heirs of their bodies. By K.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- March 12. Commission to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, to receive  
Westminster. deserters from the party of Henry VI. and to cause proclamations to be  
made to that effect, and to seize the possessions of all recusants.  
[*Fœdera*]. By K. by word of mouth (*oretenus*).
- March 10. Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, of  
Westminster. herbage and pannage within the king's park of Bekley, co. Oxford.

1461.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- March 12. Appointment of Thomas Hore and John James to provide carriage  
Westminster. certain wheat arrested by them by authority of letters patent of the late k  
and to deliver the same to the steward of the household.
- March 12. Grant to the king's servitor John Pennant, chaplain of the chapel of  
Westminster. household, of the king's free chapel within his manor of Pensehurst,  
Kent. By
- March 13. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Mauncell of the office  
Westminster. receiver of the lordships of Vises, Marleburgh and Cosham and other p  
sessions of the king in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Dors  
lately held by Edward Ellesmere, with the accustomed fees. By
- March 13. The like to Gilbert Debenham the younger of the office of clerk of  
Westminster. market of the household, with the accustomed fees. By p
- March 13. The like to John Stokys, esquire, of the office of parker or the custo  
Westminster. of the park of Bekkeley, co. Oxford, which he had of the grant of the king  
father Richard, duke of York, with the accustomed fees. By
- April 20. The like to the king's servant Thomas Ive, of the office of one of t  
Durham. clerks of the crown in Chancery, receiving 10*l.* yearly from the issues  
the hanaper and a livery vesture of furred cloth as other clerks of t  
crown had at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By p
- May 2. The like to John de Audeley of the offices of steward of the king's po  
Durham. sessions and keeper of his forests, chases, parks and warrens in the coun  
of Dorset, and of the custody of the castle and park of Wardere, co. Wilt  
receiving 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordship or manor of Cranbur  
Dorset. By p.
- May 1. The like with the advice of the council to John Wenlok, knight, of t  
Newcastle-on- office of chief butler of England which he already holds, in the same mann  
Tyne. as Ralph Boteler, knight, lord of Sudeley, held it. By p.
- April 17. Grant for life to George Darell, esquire, of the lieutenancy of the fore  
Blythe. of Milkesham and Pevesham and the power of appointing a ranger and othe  
foresters, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first o  
Richard II. By p.
- July 7. The like to the king's servant Thomas Tauke of the office of bailiff o  
Westminster. Burley in the New Forest, co. Southampton, with fees as above. By p.
- July 8. General pardon to John Clerke *alias* Codeman, late of Waymouth, co  
Westminster. Dorset, 'marchaunt,' of all offences committed by him before 4 July. By p.
- July 5. Grant for life to Adam Oudedale, one of the yeomen of the crown, of th  
Westminster. office of porter of Wyndesore Castle, with fees as in the last year of Edward  
III. and the first of Richard II. at the hands of the constable of the castle. By p.
- June 24. The like to Otewel Worsley, esquire, of the offices of steward, constabl  
Westminster. and receiver of the castle and lordship of Chirke and Chyrkelond, with fee  
as above from the issues of the same. By p.
- July 10. Appointment for life of Thomas Herbert, esquire, as one of the esquires  
Westminster. of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from 2 April last from the fee  
farm of the town of Gloucester. By p.
- July 8. Grant for life to John Acton of the office of rider (*equitatoris*) of the forest  
of Kynvar, co. Stafford, with herbage and pannage and fees as in the last  
year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- March 11.** Presentation of Oliver Dynham to the parish church of Chesthunt, in the diocese of London. By p.s.
- March 9.** Grant for life to William Lee, citizen and 'joynour' of London, of the office of porter in the Tower of London, receiving 12*d.* wages daily from the farm and issues of the counties of London and Middlesex. By K.
- March 11.** The like to John Don, esquire, usher of the chamber, of the office of serjeant of the armoury in the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.
- March 8.** Appointment of William Rippley and William Harpote to provide victuals and habiliments of war and carriage for the same for the king's use in marching against the rebels.
- June 17.** The like of Thomas Cornysse and William Bird to provide cooks and labourers in the offices of the kitchen, scullery and saucery for the feast of the king's coronation. By bill of treasurer of the household.
- The like of John Leyton to provide carriage of swans, peacocks, pheasants and other things for the office of the poultry for the coronation.
- The like of John Treber to provide—*Unfinished.*
- March 18.** Grant, during pleasure, to the king's kinsman Henry, viscount Bourghchier, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer in the same manner as Walter Hungreford, knight, late treasurer. By K.
- March 24.** Presentation of John Lumley to the parish church of Hamsted Marchall, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- May 8.** Mandate to the escheator in the county of Worcester for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Evesham to Richard Penbroke, monk of the house, elected abbot in the place of John Wykewou, deceased, in accordance with the licence by indult of the apostolic see. By p.s.
- The like to the following :—  
 The chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster.  
 The escheators in the counties of Gloucester, Warwick, Northampton, Hereford and Stafford.  
 Richard Lee, mayor and escheator of London.  
 Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- May 8.** Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant Geoffrey Kidwelly of the offices of receiver of the honour of Walyngford and receiver of Berkhamstede and the custody of the king's wood of Nettlebed and his warren or park of Watlington, with the accustomed fees, rendering his account for the said offices to the auditors of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.
- May 8.** Grant for life to the king's servant William Hastynges, knight, of the office of receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall with portage and the accustomed fees. By K.
- July 16.** Grant, at the supplication of the king's sister Anne, duchess of Exeter, to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, George, bishop of Exeter, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, John Nevill of Mountagu, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, and William Stanley, knight, of the town of Norwich, co. Chester, the land and lordship of Hope and Hopedale in Wales, a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the lands of Overmerssh, co. Chester, the lordships and manors of Newton and Heydok, co. Lancaster, and Dalbere, Dalbereleys and Wrixworth, co. Derby, the castle, lordships and manors of Thorpwatervyle, Achyrche, Aldewynche, Chelveston and Caldecote, co. Northampton, the manors of Ridlyngton, co. Rutland, Stevyngton, co. Bedford, Ardyngton, co. Berks, and Great Gaddesden, co. Herts, the lordships and manors of Maynerbeare and Pennaly, co. Pembroke, the manors of Ludford, co. Somerset, and Bovy



1461.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Tracy, Northlyen, Holdesworthy, Langacre, Barnestaple, Comemartyn, Fremyngton, South Molton, Dartyngton and Blakeborneboty, the hundreds of Fremyngton and South Molton and the manors of Torington, co. Devon, the manors of Hasilbeare and Blakedon and the hundreds of Stone and Cattessasse, co. Somerset, the manors of Takbere, co. Cornwall, and Flete Damarle, Holberton, Thorneton and Wyncley Tracy, co. Devon, and the lodging called 'Coldherburgh' and Coldherburgh Lane in London, with knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank pledge, etc., to hold for her use for her life.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

March 11. Grant to John Fray, knight, of 200*l.* from the first issues of the fee farm  
Westminster. of the counties of London and Middlesex, in repayment of 100*l.* lent by him to the king and 100*l.* lent to the king's brother Edmund, earl of Rutland, deceased.

By K.

March 10. Grant to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 300 marks  
Westminster. from the first issues of the customs of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London and 200 marks from the first issues of the petty custom there, in repayment of 500 marks lent by them to the king.

By K.

April 11. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Weldon and Peter Bowman as  
Westminster. auditors of the accounts of the king's chamberlain and other ministers in South Wales, in the same manner as Richard Bedford and John Brown, late auditors.

By bill of treasurer.

July 6. Grant for life to Thomas Wollore, monk, of the priory of Holy Trinity,  
Westminster. Lenton, and appointment of him as prior.

By K.

July 13. Grant for life to John Asteley, knight, of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas  
Westminster. last from the farm or issues of the city of Winchester.

By p.s.

April 14. The like to the king's servitor Richard Apryce of the office of porter of  
York. the Tower of London, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

By p.s.

July 20. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Bye, citizen and 'glasyer' of  
Westminster. London, of the office of the glazery of the king's works, with 8*d.* wages daily from the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, a 'shade' called 'Glasiers Logge' on the west within the palace of Westminster, 60 feet long by 20 broad, and a coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the hands of the keeper of the king's great wardrobe.

By p.s.

July 18. Grant for life to the king's servant John Mody of the office of one of the  
Westminster. four messengers of the Exchequer, receiving 4½*d.* wages daily at the receipt of the Exchequer and a robe of livery as a yeoman of the chamber yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

July 21. The like to John Howard, king's knight, of the office of the constableness  
Westminster. and custody of Norwich castle from Easter last, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

By K.

July 16. The like to the king's servant Walter Bright of the office of one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of London and Middlesex, dating from 4 March last, and a livery of the suit of the esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By K. by word of mouth.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 15.

- May 28.**  
**Westminster.** Commission to John Lylbourne to collect all moneys from rents etc. in the king's manors of Marleburgh, Cosham and Devise, co. Wilts, Gyllyng-ham, co. Dorset, and Odyham, co. Southampton, and their appurtenances up to 1 March last, and bring the same to the receipt of the Exchequer.  
By bill of treasurer.
- June 7.**  
**Westminster.** Appointment of William Baibrook as deputy of John Wenlok, knight, king's chief butler of England, in the port of London and the adjacent ports, with the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the chief butler.
- June 10.**  
**Westminster.** General pardon to John Marney, knight, and Joan his wife of all offences committed by them before 1 May last.
- April 17.**  
**York.** Grant for life to John Scot, esquire, of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of London, with the accustomed fees.  
By K.
- April 14.**  
**York.** The like to the king's servant John Fogge, esquire, of the county of Kent, of the office of keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 11 July, 12 Edward IV., the king granted the same to him and John his son.*
- March 6.**  
**Westminster.** The like to the king's servant Thomas Clemens of the office of parker of the king's park of Leskert, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy.  
By K.
- June 14.**  
**Westminster.** General pardon to Dominic Desereius, physician, *alias* Dominic Deserus, Lombard.  
By p.s.
- June 19.**  
**Westminster.** Appointment of Thomas Stratton, esquire, clerk of the works at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London, the manors of Eltham, Claryndon, Shene, Chilterne Langley, Odyham, the lodges within his parks of Claryngdon, Eltham, Chilterne Langley and Odyham, the mews for falcons by Claringcrouche, and other castles and possessions of the king in England, with power to take labourers, instruments and materials, in the same manner as John Ardern or John Straunge or any other holder of the office.  
By K.
- May 20.**  
**Westminster.** Grant for life to Barnabas Bernewall of the office of second justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, with fees of 40 marks yearly and wages of 20d. daily from the king's manor of Cromlyn in Ireland and the customs and coquets of wools, hides, wool-fells and lead and other merchandise in the ports of Dublin and Drogheda.  
By p.s.
- June 22.**  
**Westminster.** Confirmation for life to Master William Say, king's clerk, doctor of theology, dean of the king's chapel, of his custody of the house or hospital of St. Antony in the city of London.  
By K.
- June 30.**  
**Westminster.** Grant for life to John Wybarn of the custody of the king's lordship, forest and chase of Suthfryte, co. Kent, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.  
By p.s.
- July 3.**  
**Westminster.** Ratification of the estate which Hugh Cardemaker, king's chaplain, has as prior of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Brugenorthe.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

- June 2.**  
**Westminster.** Licence for the sub-prior and canons of Newstead in Shirwode to elect a prior in the place of William Mysterton, resigned.
- June 15.**  
**Westminster.** Grant to Edmund Brownynge, chaplain, of the eleventh prebend in the king's college of Newerk, Leycestre, lately held by Master Robert Matien.  
By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.
- June 17.**  
**Westminster.** Signification to W. archbishop of York, legate of the apostolic see, of the royal assent to the election of John Durham, canon of Newstead within Shirwode forest, as prior of that house.

1461.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- April 14. Grant for life to the king's servant John Fogge, esquire, in the count  
York. Kent, of the custody of the king's castle of Roucheastre, co. Kent, with  
rents and appurtenances. By  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 29 November,  
Edward IV., the king granted the same to Thomas Sayntleger, esquire  
the body.*
- June 20. Appointment, until 20 December, of Richard Hatfeld, esquire, serje  
Westminster. auener of the household, to provide hay, oats, beans, peas, straw, litter  
other necessaries for his office.
- June 25. Grant to William Mulso, esquire, and John Clerk and John Ebme  
Westminster. 'yomen,' of pontage for six years for the repair of the bridge across  
Thames at Stanys and the causeway from thence to Egham, rendering th  
account yearly before the chancellor.
- June 25. General pardon to Peter Dido *alias* Dedo, merchant of Venice.  
Westminster.
- June 22. Grant to Laurence, bishop of Durham, of the custody, during minority,  
Westminster. Henry Ogard, son and heir of Andrew Ogard, knight, and his possessio  
with his marriage, rendering a sum to be agreed upon before Christ  
with the treasurer. By 1
- June 25. General pardon to Henry Stafford, knight, son of the king's kinsm  
Westminster. Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, of all offences committed by h  
before 19 June last. By 1  
The like to John Stafford, esquire, son of the said duke. By 1
- July 4. Presentation of Henry Stevenesson, vicar of Therston, in the diocese  
Westminster. Norwich, to a moiety of the church of Catfeld, in the same diocese, on  
exchange of benefices with Thomas Chapeleyn.
- July 1. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Robert Hanbury as auditor  
Westminster. all lands in England late of James, earl of Wilts, receiving such wages  
he had in the lifetime of the earl. By bill of the treasur
- March 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of Brian Talbot as controller of the gr  
Westminster. and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, and the subsi  
of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Boston a  
adjacent ports, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute t  
office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.  
By bill of the treasur
- The like of the following in the ports named and adjacent ports:—
- May 27. Thomas Weltden in Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasur
- March 7. Thomas Blount in Kyngeston-on-Hull.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasur
- April 9. Thomas Gille the younger in Exeter and Dertemouth.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasur
- March 26. Thomas Sharp in Southampton.
- April 8. Adam Odam in Lynne.  
Westminster.
- April 9. John Bernewell in Sandwich.  
Westminster.
- April 25. Richard Alberton in Bristol.  
Westminster.
- July 26. Leonard Thornburgh in Boston.  
Westminster.
- July 30. Vincent Pitelesden in Southampton.  
Westminster.

1462.

*Membrane 14--cont.*

Jan. 18. Richard Kyrkeby in Ipswich.  
Westminster.

1461.

April 12. Appointment as above of William Baron as controller of the great  
Westminster. custom and the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London  
and adjacent ports. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 11. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Fogge of the county of Kent,  
York. esquire, of the office of weigher of wools and other merchandise at the port  
of St. Botolph, commonly called Boston, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

May 25. Grant to Thomas Fraunceys, chaplain, of a prebend within the king's  
Westminster. college of St. Mary, Leycestre, which John Everdon, deceased, lately had.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 9. General pardon to John Aune of Northaston, co. Oxford, esquire.  
York.

May 11. Grant for life to the king's servants William Hastynges, knight, and  
York. Ralph Hastynges, esquire, of the office of constable of the king's castle of  
Rokyngham, co. Northampton, and the supervision of vert and venison in  
the forest there, the offices of steward of the king's lordships and manors of  
Rokyngham, Brigstoke and Clyff and others within the said forest, master  
forester and keeper of the forest, parker of the king's park of Brigstoke, co.  
Northampton, with the supervision of herbage and pannage of the park and  
the foreign woods in the county called 'Brigstokebaylly,' and constable of  
the king's castle of Northampton, and the custody of his park of Multon and  
rabbit warren called 'Norhampton Wareyn' in the same county, receiving  
the accustomed fees from the issues of the county and the manor or lordship  
of Rokyngham.

By K.

*Vacated by surrender by William Castelton, attorney of the said Ralph,  
on 1 March, 1 Richard III., in Chancery, and cancelled.*

Grant to William Harbart, knight, during the minority of Henry son of  
Humphrey, late earl of Stafford, son and heir of Humphrey, late duke of  
Buckingham, and so from heir to heir during minority, of the custody of  
the castle, town and lordships of Newport, Coboy, Wenlloit and Meredeth  
in South Wales, rendering 100*l.* yearly to the king.

By p.s.

May 10. Grant for life to William Bourgehier of Fitzwaren, knight, of the offices of  
York. master forester of the forests of Exmore, co: Devon, and Racche, co.  
Somerset, receiving the usual fees in the same manner as Thomas  
Courtenay, late earl of Devon.

By K.

May 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Harecourt, esquire, as sheriff of  
Lincoln. Oxford and Berks.

By K.

May 13. The like of Edmund Rede, esquire, as sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham.  
Lincoln.

By K.

May 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Baldry, Richard Felowe,  
Norwich. Thomas Yong and John Cobbe to provide wheat, malt, oxen, muttons,  
fish, salt, and other things for the victualling of the king's ships, and carriage  
for the same.

By K.

June 16. Presentation of William Langham to the parish church of North Lufen-  
Westminster. ham, co. Rutland, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Robert  
Matfen, late rector.

By K.

June 17. Appointment of John Punchon to provide carpenters and labourers for  
Westminster. the repair of divers offices at Westminster for the king's coronation, and  
timber for three-legged tables and other necessities.

By bill of treasurer of the household.

1461.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 11. Appointment, until 12 October, of Thomas Edmonde to provide salt fish,  
Westminster. stock fish, herrings and other victuals and salt (*sal grossum et sal album*)  
for the furnishing (*stuffura*) of the king's household.

July 5. Appointment of John Stokes and John Aldey to provide all kinds of  
Westminster. victuals for an expedition by sea against the king's enemies.

The like of the following :—

Henry Auger.

Edmund Yns and Thomas Meliour.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 4. Appointment of Robert Stowell, yeoman in the office of the king's  
Westminster. butler, to provide wines in divers places within the realm for the  
household, because John Wenlok, knight, chief butler, is fully occupied.

By bill of the chief butler.

The like of the following :—

Stephen Neuton.

July 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father  
Westminster. Richard, late duke of York, true heir to the kingdom, dated at London,  
4 November, 39 Henry VI., being a grant for life to his servant John  
Serle of the office of parker of his park of Berdefeld, co. Essex, for-  
merly granted for life to his servant John Flegge, esquire, by letters  
patent, surrendered, receiving the usual fees from his manor of Berdefeld.

By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

May 13. Grant to John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, for the  
Westminster. better maintenance of his estate, of 180 marks yearly at the hands of the  
keeper of the hanaper and the customs officers in the ports of London,  
Bristol and Kyngeston-on-Hull, in accordance with an Act of Parliament  
at Westminster, 18 Henry VI., and also 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of  
½d. yearly at Christmas for a furred robe and 66s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide  
for a lined robe.

April 8. Grant to William Yelverton, one of the justices of the King's Bench, of  
Westminster. 110 marks yearly and the same sums for his robes as above.

The like to the following :—

Nicholas Ayssheton.

Robert Danvers.

John Nedeham.

Richard Byngham.

Walter Moyle.

June 18. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servitor Philip Herveys of  
Westminster. the office of master of the king's ordnance, with fees as in the last year of  
Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

By p.s.

July 9. Grant for life to Ralph Hastynges, esquire, of the office of the custody  
Westminster. of the king's lions within the Tower of London, with fees as above.

By p.s.

May 20. The like to the king's servant William Kaynell of the custody of the  
Westminster. parks of Cossam, co. Wilts, with fees as above.

By p.s.

May 11. The like to Edward Gower of the office of clerk of the works within  
Westminster. the king's manor and park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, with fees as above.

By K.

May 13. The like, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant William Sayer of  
York. the office of parker of the king's park of Rostormell, co. Cornwall, with  
herbage and pannage, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the  
receiver-general of the duchy.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

July 1. The like to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, of the custody  
Westminster. of the king's forest and park of Claryngdon *alias* Pauncett and his forests of Groveley, Milchet and Bukholt, with branches &c. for the enclosure thereof, hays, coppices, windfalls, dead wood and 'browsyng,' with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

By p.s.

April 12. The like to the king's servitor John Wode of the office of keeper  
Westminster. of the swans on the Thames between Graveshende and Cicestre, with fees as above.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 23. The like to the king's servant Thomas Herbert the elder of the office of  
Westminster. constable of the king's castle of Gloucester with a meadow near it called 'Kynghesmedewe,' with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

July 5. Licence for the king's kinswoman Alesia, countess of Salisbury, to enter  
Westminster. into all the castles, lordships, manors and other possessions of Thomas Mountague, late earl of Salisbury, her father, whose heir she is, and all the possessions which she held for life with Richard, late earl of Salisbury, her husband, and to hold the same in fee simple.

By K.

July 6. Grant for life to Thomas Gybbys of the office of the king's torchmaker  
Westminster. (*branderatoris*) and link armourer (*lenei armurarii*), with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

By K.

July 1. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Croxton of the offices of  
Westminster. coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench, receiving the usual fees at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

July 4. Grant for life to the king's servant William Paul of the office of serjeant  
Westminster. tailor in the great wardrobe, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. and a livery at the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe.

By p.s.

July 8. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Stratford of the office  
Westminster. of the king's painter, with fees and livery as above.

By p.s.

July 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of the king's  
Westminster. father, Richard, duke of York, dated at Usk Castle, 26 March, 12 Henry VI., being a grant for life to his servitor Thomas Stotfold, yeoman of his chamber, of the offices of parker of his little park of Bradefeld, co. Essex, and keeper of his warren there, receiving the usual fees from the issues of the lordship of Bardefeld.

By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

June 12. Grant for life to the king's servant John Scot, esquire, of the 50 marks  
Westminster. yearly which the abbot, prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, are bound to pay to the king in consideration of the release to them by Richard II. of greater sums during the voidances of the abbey.

By p.s.

June 5. Grant for life to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, of the custody of  
Westminster. the lordship, manor and park of Langle by Maydeston, co. Kent, rendering 5 marks yearly.

By K.

July 8. Grant, during good behaviour, to Master Henry Sharpp, doctor of laws,  
Westminster. of the office of notary or prothonotary of Chaucery, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. from the issues of the hanaper.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 7. Grant for life to William Colymbourne of the custody of the king's park  
Westminster. of Ludgursale, co. Wilts, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

- July 9. The like to Richard Wyly, yeoman of the king's bed, of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the palace called 'Princespalice' within Westminster, with fees  
as above at the hands of the receiver of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.
- July 9. The like to the same of the custody of the king's private palace of  
Westminster. Westminster from the first day of the reign, with fees as above from the  
farm of the city of Winchester. By p.s.
- July 30. The like to Robert Frere of a yearly pension of 100s. in the church of  
Westminster. West Kyngton, co. Wilts, at the hands of the rector or the sheriff, in the  
same manner as Richard Blythe, deceased. By K.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- April 11. The like to John Clyfford of the office of keeper of the wood called  
York. 'Chesteynwode,' co. Kent, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and  
the first of Richard II. By p.s.
- July 9. The like to Nicholas Wydnare of the office of making the king's bows  
Westminster. within the Tower of London, with wages as above from the issues of the  
counties of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s.
- The like to Alvered Corneburgh, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6d. a  
day from the issues of the counties of London and Middlesex, in the same  
manner as Nicholas Walton, late one of the yeomen of the crown. By p.s.
- July 5. The like to Adam Gudedale, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the  
Westminster. office and custody of the king's great garden at Windsor, with fees as in the  
last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. at the hands of the  
constable of Windsor Castle. By p.s.
- April 12. The like to Alvred Corneburgh, yeoman of the crown, of the office of  
Westminster. water-bailiff of Plymmouth, Sutton Priour, Sutton Raff, Sutton Wautert  
and Estonhous, co. Devon, pertaining to the duchy of Cornwall, with fees  
as above at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy. By p.s.
- June 20. The like to Thomas Warner of two acres of land in Surrey called  
Westminster. 'Weybrygge Hawe,' at a rent of 3s. 4d. per acre. By p.s.
- June 24. The like to the king's servant Otewel Worsley, esquire, of 20l. yearly  
Westminster. from the last moneys of the issues of the king's castle and lordship of Chyrke  
and Chyrkelondes. By p.s.
- May 20. The like to Thomas Ponsebury of the office of forester of Lethewode, co.  
Westminster. Salop, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.  
By p.s.
- June 26. The like to Edward Worsley of the office of master porter of the king's  
Westminster. castle of Carlill, with fees as above. By p.s.
- June 29. The like to Thomas Grayson of the office of keeper of the king's park of  
Westminster. Keyrbullok in the duchy of Cornwall, with fees as above. By p.s.
- April 18. The like to William Sturmy of the custody of the king's park of Hamp-  
Westminster. stede Marchall, with fees as above. By p.s.
- May 6. The like to William Clerk of Wenlok of the office of the constablenesship of  
Middleham. the king's castle of Bruggenorth, co. Salop, with fees as above from the  
farm of the town of Brugges. By p.s.
- July 9. Grant, during good behaviour, to James Hatweell of the office of purveyo  
Westminster. of the king's manors of Grenewych and Eltham, with fees as in the year  
named above. By p.s.



1461.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

- June 22. Grant for life to Thomas Osberne, from 4 March last, of the office of  
Westminster. one of the king's serjeants-at-arms with 12*d.* wages daily from the farm and issues of the counties of London and Middlesex, a coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, and other fees appertaining to the office. By p.s.
- April 17. Grant, during pleasure, to George Darell, esquire, of the custody of the  
Blythe. king's great wardrobe, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Ralph Cliderowe of Calais of the office  
Westminster. of ranger of the king's forest of Whichewode, co. Oxford, with wages of 4*d.* daily at the hands of the sheriff. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- July 1. Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard Grey, lord of Powesse, of the  
Westminster. office of steward of Kiry, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.
- The like to the same of the office of steward of Kedewyn, with fees as above. By p.s.
- The like to the same of the office of steward of Mongymry, with fees as above. By p.s.
- July 10. Ratification for life of the estate of Master Robert Stillington, king's  
Westminster. clerk, as dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, archdeacon of Colchester in the cathedral of London and of Tauntone in the cathedral of Wells, prebendary of Wetewang in the cathedral of York, Marther in the cathedral of St. Davids and the prebend which John Lucas lately had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster, and parson of the church of Aysshebury, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.
- July 12. Presentation of John Pleseley to the parish church of Spryngthorp, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.
- July 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Skeiton, from 4 March last,  
Westminster. of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, with 12*d.* wages daily from the farm of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By K. by word of mouth.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

- May 1. The like to John Pesemersshe the elder of the office of porter of the  
Westminster. king's castle called 'New Castle, on Tyne,' with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. from the issues of the county of Northumberland, for the office and for the relief and sustenance of prisoners in the castle. By p.s.
- July 9. Grant, during good behaviour, to Robert Cosyn of the city of London of  
Westminster. the office of controller of the scrutiny of all merchandise within the port of London and ports and places adjacent coming from or going to foreign parts, with fees as in the years named above. By p.s.
- July 6. Grant for life to John Plumbe of the office of bailiff of the king's town  
Westminster. of Thaxstede, co. Essex, with fees as above. By p.s.
- June 22. The like to John Bourgehier, lord of Berners, knight, from 4 March  
Westminster. last, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Wyndesore and the custody of all forests, parks, warrens and other places pertaining to the same, with fees as above from the revenues of the castle. By p.s.
- July 17. Appointment for life of John Pylkington, esquire, as one of the esquires  
Westminster. of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from 2 April last from the farm and issues of the counties of London and Middlesex. By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

July 9. Grant for life to Richard Willy, yeoman of the king's bed, from  
Westminster. first day of the reign, of the office and custody of the king's wardrobe within the palace of Westminster, with fees as in the times of Edward I. and Richard II. from the farm of the city of Winchester.

By p.s. Two fees were paid because he has two offices in one patent.

July 7. The like to John Rypon, esquire, of the office of one of the king's  
Westminster. serjeants at arms, with 12d. wages daily from 4 March last from the issue of the county of Kent, a coat of the king's livery yearly at the great wardrobe of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms, and other profits of his office.

By  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 17 July, 9 Edward I. the king granted the office to him by other letters patent.*

June 20. The like to John Hord of Shrewsbury of the offices of the chief bailiff  
Westminster. and feodary of the king's honour of Wallyngford, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the farm of the king's town of Shrewsbury.

July 12. Exemption for life of Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, on account  
Westminster. of debility and old age, from attendance in person in Council and Parliament provided that he send proctors.

July 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Mountgomery, knight  
Westminster. of the office called 'lynge armurer' within the Tower of London, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

By p.s. [12]

July 10. The like to the king's servant William Sayer of 40l. yearly from Easter  
Westminster. last from the fee farm of Queenhithe (*Ripe Regine*) within the city of London.

July 8. Appointment for life of Thomas Montgomery, knight, as steward of the  
Westminster. king's manor, castle or lordship of Haddele, co. Essex, and grant to him of the life of the office of the stewardship of the same, with fees as above.

May 20. Grant during good behaviour, to the king's servant John Sandes, of the  
Westminster. office of clerk of the king's mint and exchange within the Tower of London, with fees as above at the hands of the keeper of the mint and exchange.

April 15. The like to Robert Hielt of the office of porter of the king's castle of  
York. Bryawell in the forest of Deane, with fees as in the years named above.

By  
The like to the same of the office of receiver of the king's forest of Deane, with fees as above.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

April 12. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Woode, esquire, of the office  
Westminster. of keeper of the king's council chamber at Westminster, with fees as above at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe.

July 8. The like to John Smyth, for his good service to the king's father, of the  
Westminster. office of receiver of the king's honours and lordships of Clare and Rauceux, and his other possessions in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Herts, the duchy of York, and the earldom of March, with the accustomed fees.

May 13. The like to the king's servant William Sayer of the office of constable  
York. of the king's castle of Rostormell, co. Cornwall, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall.

April 12. The like to the king's servitor John Woode, esquire, of the office of usher  
Westminster. of the receipt of the Exchequer, with fees as in the last year of Edward I. and the first of Richard II.

By [12]

1461.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

April 12. The like to Alured Corneburgh, yeoman of the crown, of the custody of  
Westminster. the king's castle of Launceston, co. Cornwall, and the office of feodary or  
escheator of the duchy of Cornwall in the county, receiving fees as above  
from the issues of the duchy. By p.s.

May 2. The like to the king's kinsman John Nevill of Mountagu, knight, from  
Westminster. Easter last, of the king's mines in Devon and Cornwall in which gold and  
silver can be found or worked for, at a rent of 110*l.* yearly, as the king's  
father used to pay, with power to demise the same for 10, 15 or 20 years,  
provided that after his death the holders pay a tithe of the pure silver or  
lead to the king or his farmer. By K.

July 12. Appointment of William Bourghier, knight, to the custody, during  
Westminster. minority, of Alexander Luttrell, son and heir of James Luterell, knight,  
deceased, tenant by knight service of Henry VI. *de facto et non de jure*  
king of England, with his marriage; and so from heir to heir during  
minority. By p.s.

July 14. Appointment, from Michaelmas last, of Richard Darlond as receiver of  
Westminster. all manors and lands in Kent late of Henry lord Gray of Codnor, so long as  
they are in the king's hands, rendering his account yearly.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 14. The like of John Smyth as receiver and surveyor of all manors and lands  
Westminster. late of James, earl of Wilts, in Suffolk and Essex, from the time of his death.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Pardon to Robert Bertyn, citizen and clothier of London, 'draper,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of  
the Bench in the late reign, to satisfy William Crowde, citizen and 'peautrer'  
of London, and William Staynford, 'gentilman,' of a debt of 40*l.* which they  
recovered against him and 7 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* damages for the detention of the  
same; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid the damages  
into court, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice has certified. Middlesex.

July 10. Grant for life to John Brycheold, plumber, of the office of serjeant of the  
Westminster. plumbery within the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the  
manors of Eltham and Shene and elsewhere in England, with 12*d.* wages  
daily from 4 March last from certain farms in Norfolk and Suffolk, a livery  
of the suit of the serjeants of the works or 40*s.* yearly at Christmas at the  
great wardrobe, and all houses pertaining to his office. By p.s.

July 7. Grant for life to the king's servant John Pylkynton, esquire, of the office  
Westminster. of parker of the king's park of Berkhamstede, with fees as in the last year  
of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.

The like to the same of the office of the constableness of the king's castle  
of Berkhamstede, with fees as above. By p.s.

July 18. The like to Roger Dynham, esquire, of the offices of steward of all castles  
Westminster. and other possessions pertaining to the duchy of Cornwall in the county of  
Devon and warden of the stannaries in the same county. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Nov. 19. Grant to Richard Heyman, canon of Salisbury Cathedral and prebendary  
Westminster. of Aulton Pancras in the same, of a canonry in the king's free chapel of  
St. Mary and St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster and the prebend  
which William Walesby lately had in the same, on an exchange of benefices  
with John Waynflete.

June 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Tromy as controller of the  
Westminster. scrutiny in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, receiving  
the accustomed fees. By bill of treasurer.

1461.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

June 4.  
Westminster.

Richard Symson in the port of London.

July 17.  
Westminster.

John Hadelessey in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

July 20.  
Westminster.

John Baresby in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth.

Sept. 5.  
Bristol.

Robert Cosyn in the port of the city of London.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Robert Bedale in the port of Southampton.

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

William Smyth in the port of Southampton.

May 30.  
Westminster.

The like of Henry Acclum as surveyor of the scrutiny in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent. By bill of treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Henry Halywell in the port of the city of London.

April 25.  
Westminster.

John Peke in the port of Bristol.

By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

John Frysshe in the ports of Southampton and Pole.

By bill of treasurer.

April 12.  
Westminster.

The like of Walter Wittell as king's surveyor in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent. By bill of treasurer.

April 12.  
Westminster.

The like of William Berners as gauger in the same.

By bill of treasurer.

July 14.  
Westminster.

The like of Edmund Parker in the port of Lynne and ports and places adjacent. By bill of treasurer.

March 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Walter Harnes of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of treasurer.

July 26.  
Westminster.

The like to John Fogg, knight, in the port of Boston and ports and places adjacent.

1462.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

The like to William Purpill in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

1461.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Ratification for life of the estate which Robert Kirkeham, king's clerk, has as dean of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster, prebendary of Broundeswode in the church of St. Paul, London, and of St. Katharine in the church of St. John, Beverley, and parson of the church of All Saints, Hastynges, co. Sussex. By K.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from the first day of the reign, to Elizabeth, lady Say, late the wife of John Mongomerey, knight, of the manor or lordship of Chesthunt, co. Herts, which she has held for some time, with advowsons and knights' fees, and release to her of any issues due to the king. By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

- July 8. Grant for life to Humphrey Audeley, king's esquire, of the constableness of the king's castle of Suthampton, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 7. Appointment for life of Ralph Hastynges, esquire, as one of the esquires of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from 2 April last from the issues of the county of Northampton. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 12. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Bateman of Haverford West in Wales of the office of butler (*botellar*) of the port of Milford, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- The like to the same of the office of approver of the king's revenues, profits and mills of Haverford West, with fees as above. By p.s.
- July 15. The like to Richard Crowcestre of the office of bailiff of the king's castle and lordship of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, with fees as above. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- The like to the same of the office of porter of the castle, with fees as above. By p.s.
- July 10. Grant for life to James Manthorp, esquire, from 4 March last, for his good service to the king's father, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* wages daily from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and a robe yearly at Christmas of the suit of serjeants at arms at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- June 20. Appointment for life of Robert Dovedale, knight, as chief justice of the Common Bench in Ireland, receiving fees of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and regards of 20 marks yearly, viz. 20*l.* from the farm of Dublin and 10*l.* from the customs and cokets within the ports of Dublin and Droghda, with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 18. Grant for life to Richard Kesteyne, king's esquire, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* wages daily from 4 March last from the issues of the counties of London and Middlesex and a coat of the king's livery at Christmas yearly at the great wardrobe of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms, with all other fees pertaining to the office. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 10. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and his heirs and assigns, of the office of keeper of the king's forests of Wabrigge and Sapley, co. Huntingdon, with underwood, herbage and pannage, reasonable sustenance for the king's deer excepted. By K.  
Westminster.
- April 22. Grant for life to Nicholas Gaynesford, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of porter of the king's castle of Odyham, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the manor or lordship of Odyam. By K.  
Westminster.
- July 18. The like to the king's servant William Welles, knight, of the office of chancellor and keeper of the Great Seal of Ireland, with the accustomed fees from the farm of Droghda and the issues of the king's lands and courts in Ireland. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 8. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant Robert Norreys, 'gentilman,' of the office of chancellor of the green wax of the Exchequer of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fee at the hands of the collectors of customs and cokets in the ports of Dublin and Drogheda, with all other profits as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 14. Grant for life to Thomas Walterot of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* wages daily from the farm of the city of Winchester with a livery yearly of the suit of the king's esquires at the great wardrobe. By K.  
Westminster.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 5.

July 12. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Plaseden of letters patent  
Westminster. French) of the king's father Richard, duke of York, earl of March, Ulster, lord of Wyggemore and Clare, lieutenant-general and governor of France and Normandy, dated at Argenten, 30 June, 35 Henry VI., bearing a grant to him, his servitor, of the offices of 'laundier' and 'palisser' of his park of Connesburgh, co. York, with the accustomed wages from the issues of the lordship of Connesburgh

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanap

July 9. Confirmation for life to Margaret, duchess of Somerset, of 166*l.* 13*s.*  
Westminster. yearly held by her in dower of the endowment of John, late duke of Somerset, her husband, and of the assignment of Henry VI. out of an annuity of 500*l.* from the petty custom in the port of London, and also 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly held as above, out of an annuity of 500*l.* at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanap

July 17. Grant for life to John Wroth, esquire, of the office of master of the  
Westminster. king's dogs called 'hereres,' receiving 12*d.* wages daily from Easter 1 from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Bucks and also other wages viz. 4*d.* daily for a yeoman 'barners,' 3*d.* daily for his horse, 2*d.* daily for each of two yeomen 'barners' and two yeomen 'veauterers,' 1*d.* daily for each of two grooms of the latter office, and  $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* for the puture of each of 36 running dogs (*canum currentium*) and 9 greyhounds (*leporariorum*) from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth and a moiety of the forfeitures of the same in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, with other profits pertaining to the office, in the same manner as Richard Strykeland, esquire, had.

By p

July 18. The like to Richard Duke of the office of porter of the king's castle  
Westminster. Exeter, co. Devon, with wages as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

By p

July 15. Grant to Richard Illyngworth and his heirs and assigns of a capital  
Westminster. messuage and 3 bovates of land in Kirkeby Wodhous, 20 acres of woods called 'Colynfall,' 100 acres of pasture called 'Palespark,' 'Powedefeld,' 'Merkwall' and 'Smethefeld,' a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Alderworth, 10 acres of meadow there called 'Dyot Medowe' and a free rent of 3*s.* yearly from a toft in Kirkeby Wodhous, co. Nottingham, in the king's hands by reason of a feoffment which John Broxstowe late of Broxstowe, co. Notts, gentleman, made to Robert Cutwolf, prior of St. Mary, Newstead in Shirwode, and John Elmham, prior of Holy Trinity, Lenton, without licence, extended at 36*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 200 acres of waste of the king's soil within his forest of Shirwode adjoining the tenements of the said Richard called 'Hardwyk,' 'Hardwykeloses' and 'Akebrigge' on the east, extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a water-mill called 'Sutton Milne' with a stank within the said forest between Maunsfeld and Hardwyk; by fealty and the service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, with licence to enclose the said waste.

By p.s.

March 8. Mandate to the dean of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to induce  
Westminster. Master Richard Bole, bachelor of either law, into the prebend of West hurrok, void by resignation of Master Thomas Graunt, to which Thomas bishop of London, has admitted him at the presentation of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, Nicholas Wymbysshe, John Fray and John Andrew patrons. and to assign to him a stall in the choir.

July 20. Pardon to Edmund, the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Westmin  
Westminster. ster, in honour of Edward the Confessor, whose body lies in the abbey of all escapes of prisoners from their custody and all suits arising therefrom

By p.s.

April 22. Grant for life to Nicholas Gaynesford, one of the ushers of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Odyham, with

1461.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the manor or lordship of Odyham. By K.

July 17. The like to Robert Brent, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of  
Westminster. the office of reeve of the king's town of Middelton, co. Kent, receiving the accustomed wages from the issues of the hundreds of Middelton and Merden, co. Kent. By K.

July 12. The like to John Wykes, usher of the king's chamber, of the office of  
Westminster. steward of the king's castle and lordship of Rysyng, co. Norfolk, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.

July 20. The like to John Byconell, from 4 March last, of the office of steward  
Westminster. of the king's manors of Stoke under Hamdon, Cori Malet, Stratton super le Vosse, Faryngdon Gurney, Welton *alias* Welweton, Inglescombe, Melton Faucomberge, Midsomernorton, Wydecomb, Laverton, Shepton Malet and Westhaptree, co. Somerset, and Ryme with members, co. Dorset, late of Matthew Gurney, knight, receiving 5*l.* yearly at the hands of the receiver of the manors, as did Thomas Yonge. By p.s.

July 18. The like to Stephen Clampard of the office of master smith within the  
Westminster. Tower of London, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. at the Exchequer, with a mansion, two gardens and a house called 'Powederhous' in the Tower, a mansion on the wharf of the Tower, a parcel of land within the king's palace of Westminster and all other things pertaining to the office, and a robe yearly at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

July 18. The like to the king's servant William Wysden of the office of bailiff of  
Westminster. Havering at the Bowre, co. Essex, with wages as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.

The like to the king's servitor Thomas Dukmanton, esquire, of the office of weigher or of the pesage of money in the Exchequer, with fees as above at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Gille the younger of the office of the water-bailiwick of Dertmouth and places and creeks adjacent, with fees as in the years named above. By K.

July 20. The like to John Wykes, king's esquire, from Easter last, of the offices  
Westminster. of controller of the coinage of tin and controller of the king's mines of gold and silver and other mines in which gold or silver may be found in Cornwall and Devou, receiving fees for the first office as in the time of Edward III. at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall and 4*l.* yearly for the second office from the issues of the mines; and also of 16*l.* yearly from the farm of the borough of Leskert, co. Cornwall. By K.

July 15. The like to the king's servitor Thomas Hennale of the office of keeper  
Westminster. of the king's wardrobe within his castle of Hadle, co. Essex, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the farmers of the king's manor of Estwode. By p.s.

June 6. The like to John Water of the office of chief serjeant of the county of  
Westminster. Uriel in Ireland, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.

June 15. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Montgomery, esquire, of the  
Westminster. office of warden of the exchange and mint within the Tower of London, with fees as above from the issues of the same from Easter last. By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- July 16. Westminister. Grant for life to Thomas Belgrave, king's esquire, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* wages daily from 4 March last from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with a coat the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms, with all other profits pertaining to his office. By K. by word of mouth.
- July 15. Westminister. General pardon to William Gascoigne the elder, knight. By p.
- July 20. Westminister. Grant for life to Edward Hargille, one of the yeomen of the crown, from 6 March last, of the offices of parker of the king's park of Fremantel co. Southampton, and ranger of his forest of Wulmere and Alisholt, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. from the issues of the county. By p.
- July 18. Westminister. The like to the king's servant Robert Asshewell of the office of one of the four messengers of the Exchequer, receiving 4½*d.* wages daily at the receipt of the Exchequer and a robe of the livery of a yeoman of the chamber yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.
- July 23. Westminister. The like to Richard Illyngworth, from Easter last, of 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Notyngnam at the hands of the sheriffs or bailiffs. By p.
- July 23. Westminister. The like to Geoffrey Garnet of the office of customer and collector of the moneys from the weighing of wool in Calais, with fees from the same as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.
- July 23. Westminister. Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last, to the king's kinswoman Anne, duchess of Buckingham, of the custody of the manor of Brustwyk, commonly called the lordship of Holdernessee, with knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank pledge, etc. By K.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- July 18. Westminister. Grant for life to William Essex of the office of remembrancer in the Exchequer, with fees, clothing and other profits as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.
- July 4. Westminister. The like to the king's servitors John Luthington and John More of the office of keeper of the king's park of Branthinghey in the parish of Chesthunte, with fees as above.
- May 12. York. The like to the king's tenant Roger Salesbury, esquire, of the office of chief forester of the king's forests and parks within his lordship of Dynbyegh, with fees as above.
- June 20. Westminister. The like to John Skyrwith, citizen and 'letherseller' of London, that he be the king's 'points maker' (*factor ligularum*), with fees as above. [By p.s. 110.]
- April 15. York. Grant, during good behaviour, to Robert Hiett of the office of porter of the king's castle of St. Bryawell in the forest of Deane, with fees as above. By p.
- May 1. Westminister. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Staveley of the custody of the king's park of Chiltern Langley, co. Herts, and the houses of the mansion of his manor of Chiltern Langley, and the office of under-parker of his park of Langley called 'Chiltern Langley,' with fees as above from the issues of the manor. By K.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*
- June 23. Westminister. Grant, during good behaviour, to Nicholas Burton of Sandwich of the office of bailiff of Dover, with fees as in the years named above. By p.



1461.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

- May 4. Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, from  
Westminster. Easter last, of the custody of the king's manor or lordship of Chiltern Langley, co. Hertford, with mills, rents, vert and other profits, excepting 250 rabbits yearly for the king's household, at a yearly rent of 50 marks 20*d.* as formerly and 6*s.* 8*d.* besides; with acquittance of repairs and allowance for any annuity granted out of the manor. By K.
- May 6. The like to the same, from 4 March last, of the custody of the king's  
Westminster. manors of Wodestoke, Hanburgh, Wotton and Stonefeld with members and hamlets and the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, with their appurtenances, in the same manner as John, late earl of Shrewsbury, and Ralph de Sudeley, knight, held the same, rendering 127*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* yearly and supporting all burdens except 100*s.* yearly to be paid to the steward of the court of the manor and hundred and certain other fees and the repair of the houses and mills of the manors and the enclosure of the park of Wodestoke. By K.
- May 17. The like to John, lord Stourton, of the farm of the king's castle, lord-  
Westminster. ship and town of More, at the usual rent, and the office of the custody of the king's park of More, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.
- June 15. The like to Humphrey Stafford, knight, of the office of the stewardship  
Westminster. of the duchy of Cornwall, with fees as above. By p.s.
- June 21. Grant, during good behaviour, from 4 March last, to Walter Blount,  
Westminster. esquire, of the office of treasurer of the town and marches of Calais, with fees as above and allowances for his passages and stay there and the repairs there, in the same manner as Richard Vernon, knight, or any other treasurer. By p.s.
- May 3. Appointment for life of William Eustace as one of the king's serjeants  
Westminster. at arms, with 12*d.* wages daily at the hands of the sheriffs of London. By p.s.
- June 13. Grant for life to William Feynes, knight, lord of Say, of the office of  
Westminster. the constableness of the king's castle of Porchestre, co. Southampton, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.
- July 1. The like to Thomas Combe of the custody of the king's launds within  
Westminster. his park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, otherwise called 'le laundership,' with fees as above.
- April 1. The like to Halnath Maulevrer, esquire, of the office of *virgebalivus* or  
Durham. the verger who carries the rod before the king at the feast of St. George within Windsor Castle, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Colde Kenyngton, co. Middlesex, and all profits pertaining to the office. By K.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 20 July, 11 Edward IV., the king granted the same to William Evington.*
- July 24. The like to William Skipwith, king's knight, of the office of the steward-  
Westminster. ship of the king's lordship of Borewelle, co. Lincoln, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Rufford, to provide horses of  
Westminster. any price for the king and the household. By K.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

- July 31. General pardon to Gervase Clyfton late of Brauborn, co. Kent, knight,  
Westminster. *alias* late of London, of all offences committed by him before 20 July. By K.

1461.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- July 30.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Bank of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* wages daily from the issues of the city of London and county of Middlesex, a coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms, and all other fees pertaining to his office. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.
- July 29.  
Westminster. Grant for life to John Oker, for his good service to the king's father, of the office of master carpenter of the king's castle of Kermerthmen in South Wales with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 31.  
Westminster. Appointment for life of William Hastynges, knight, of Hastynges, king's chamberlain, as chamberlain of North Wales, and grant to him of that office, receiving the accustomed fees at his own hands and rendering his account therefor before the king's auditors there, and rendering his account for the issues of his office before the barons of the Exchequer at Westminster. By p.s.
- July 25.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Hugh Shirley, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily from 4 March last from the farm of the city or town of Hereford, for his fee. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, bailiffs, and others, of Hereford.
- July 27.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Brews of the office of constable of the king's castle of Winchester, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender by him and cancelled.*
- July 24.  
Westminster. The like to the king's servant Henry Creswell, for his good service to the king's father Richard, duke of York, of the office and custody of Brynnescolys, Strangsty and Holmefryth, co. York, receiving 12*d.* wages daily from the issues of the king's lordship of Wakefyld. By K.
- Aug. 1.  
Westminster. The like to the king's servant Nicholas Barnewall, knight, of the office of chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, with the fees pertaining to his office from the farm of the city of Dublin. By p.s.
- July 30.  
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Vincent Pitelesden as deputy of John Wenlok, lord of Wenlok, knight, king's chief butler of England, in the port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the chief butler.
- July 28.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Felde of a tenement called 'le logge' within the king's palace of Westminster, between the round house and the king's hall, with a 'shadde' and tenement annexed between the round house on the west and the door of the palace, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By p.s.
- Aug. 3.  
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Thwaytes as general receiver of all castles, lordships, etc., late of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, deceased, within the realm, now in the king's hands, rendering his account as may be agreed upon between him and the king or the treasurer. By bill of treasurer.  
Like appointment of Thomas Blount as general receiver of all castles, lordships, etc., late of Edmund, earl of Richemond, deceased, within the realm, and as steward and receiver of all lordships, manors, etc., late of Thomas Roos of Hamelak, and Richard Tunstall, knights, in the city of Lincoln and the parts of Lyndesey and Holand, co. Lincoln. By bill of treasurer.
- Aug. 4.  
Westminster. Appointment for life of Peter Trevers, esquire, as clerk and keeper of the rolls of Chancery in Ireland, receiving a fee of 20*l.* yearly from the king's manor or lordship of Eskyr, co. Dublin with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Aug. 10. Presentation of David Lloyd, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Brigida  
Westminster. of Dysserth, in the diocese of St. Asaph. The letters are directed to Th.,  
archbishop of Canterbury, primate of England and legate of the apostolic  
see.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

July 27. Grant for life to Roger Pye, late yeoman of the chamber of the king's  
Westminster. father Richard, duke of York, of the office of ranger of the king's forest of  
Cank, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from  
the issues of the county of Stafford. By K.

July 29. Grant to the warden and fellows of the college of St. Mary of Wynton  
Westminster. (New College), Oxford, commonly called 'Saint Marie College of Wyn-  
chestre in Oxenford,' of 100*l.* from the first moneys arising from the second  
moiety of the tenth lately granted by the clergy of the province of Canter-  
bury in the archdeaconry of Salisbury and Wilts, and 100 marks from the  
like in the archdeaconry of Oxford; in full repayment of 250 marks lent  
by them to the king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the above-named moiety in the  
archdeaconry of Oxford.

The like to the collectors in the archdeaconry of Salisbury and Wilts.

July 23. Appointment for life of John Riche of Barchamstede as king's bailiff of  
Westminster. the lordship, honour and liberty of Berkhamstede in the counties of Hert-  
ford, Buckingham and Northampton, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 15. Grant for life to Rees Vaghan of the office of the provostship of Raydirgey  
Westminster. in Wales, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 6. The like to Richard Nonynton of the office of keeper of 'le haywode'  
Westminster. in the county of Hereford, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 25. Grant in frank almain, from the first day of the reign, to Henry Sampson,  
Westminster. clerk, now provost, and the scholars of the college called 'Orvelle' within  
the university of Oxford, of the foundation of Edward II., of the manors  
and lordships of Wadle *alias* Wadeley and Wykingesham, co. Berks, *alias*  
the manor of Worda, with all services, fairs, warrens, views of frank pledge  
and other appurtenances, in aid of their sustenance. By p.s.

July 28. Grant for life to Henry Trenchard, esquire, of the constableness of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight and the office of riding  
forester in the New Forest, co. Southampton, receiving the fees pertaining  
to the offices at the hands of the receiver of the island and the sheriff of the  
county respectively. By K.

July 29. Grant, during minority, to Thomas Parre, king's knight, of the custody of  
Westminster. the lands of the heir of John Hothom, esquire, son and heir of John  
Hothom, knight, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

July 27. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Cook, citizen and alderman of  
Westminster. London, of the office of parker and keeper of the king's park of Haver-  
yng at Boure, co. Essex, with the accustomed fees from the revenues of the lord-  
ship and manor of Haver-  
yng at Boure. By K.

July 29. Pardon to Thomas Havecock of Hastyng of all felonies committed by him.  
Westminster. By p.s.

July 28. Appointment, during good behaviour, of John Howard, knight, as one of  
Westminster. the king's carvers, receiving 40*l.* yearly, viz. 20*l.* from the farm of the  
town of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and 20*l.* from the issues of the counties of  
Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

July 30. Grant to the warden and scholars of the college called 'Saint Marie  
Westminster. College of Wynchestre by Winchester' of 100*l.* from the first moneys

1461.

*Membrane 1<sup>a</sup>-cont.*

arising from the second moiety of the tenth lately granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconry of Winchester, and 100 marks from the like in the archdeaconry of Surrey; in full repayment of 250 marks lent by them to the king.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the above-named moiety in the archdeaconry of Surrey.

The like to the collectors in the archdeaconry of Winchester.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

**March 28.** Commission to William Bourghier of Fitzwaren and Philip Courtenay, knights, Philip Beaumont and Henry Bodrugan, esquires, Thomas Clemens and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest and imprison John Arundell the elder, John Trevilian and Thomas Bodulgan, esquires, and others in insurrection in the said county and elsewhere, and to cause a proclamation to be made against insurrection in the said county.

**April 1.** Commission to John Wenlok, knight, to summon the gentry and others of the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon to assist him to besiege the castle of Thorpwaterfeld. By K.

**March 31.** Commission to William Lee, 'joynour,' to find carriage and labourers called 'carters' with horses and oxen for three cannons or great bumbards which the king has ordered to be sent for the siege of the castle of Thorpwaterfeld. By K.

**April 2.** Commission to John Swillyngton, Edmund Thorne and Richard Pereson to enquire into the complaint of the brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Brakley, co. Northampton, that Robert Marchall and others unknown entered the hospital on 20 March and carried off divers utensils and beasts belonging to it, alleging that they were the property of Henry Grene, clerk, late master of the hospital, a servant of the household of Henry VI., and disposed of them in divers places and threatened the brethren, ministers and servants; and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

**April 7.** Commission to Thomas Gylle the younger and Thomas Gale to arrest and imprison Robert Gambon, gentleman of the county of Devon, and Edmund Bosum, *alias* Boson and others in insurrection in the county.

**April 9.** Commission to John Stokes, esquire, John Cooke, Thomas Fowler, John Lowe, John Cornewail, Richard Hows and John Russhe to arrest and imprison certain persons who wander about in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Bucks, killing, spoiling and oppressing the king's subjects, and to seize their goods.

**March 10.** Commission by the advice of the council to Robert Elmham, John Pynchemore, Robert Grice, Richard Bunne, John Sayve, Oliver Holme and Christopher Norwych to buy and provide wheat, rye, barley, beans, peas, and other kinds of grain for the king's store.

**April 10.** Commission to John Newebury, esquire, to arrest and imprison William Grymesby and Bartholomew Halley, esquires, Peter Halley, John Penycok, John Skipwith, Thomas Rutland, Thomas Colbrace and Oliver Munde, rebels and adherents of Henry VI., and other suspected persons, and to seize their goods.

Commission to Walter Conye, mayor of Bishop's Lenn, John Howard, esquire, Thomas Wynkfeld, esquire, Gilbert Debenham, Thomas Kelowe and Thomas Crosse to seize and bring before the king in Chancery Thomas Tudenham, knight, and Robert Halyday, 'yoman,' rebels and adherents of Henry VI., and to seize their goods and take them to London.

**April 8.** Commission to Henry Pomeray, Walter Ralegh, Thomas Gylle the younger, Seinclere Pomeray and John Ralegh to arrest Edward Peverell of

1461.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

Chidley, 'yoman,' and Peter Ollesbroun, 'pedler,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

May 9.  
York.

Commission to Geoffrey Pygot, knight, Christopher Wandesford, Thomas Copley and William Walleworth to arrest Thomas Hope of the parish of Ripon, 'yoman,' and bring him before the king in Chancery. By K.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster and the statutes and ordinances there and at Cambridge. (*For the names of the justices see Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties, pursuant to the statutes and ordinances of Winchester, Northampton, Westminster and Cambridge. (*See Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

April 27.  
Durham.

Commission to Thomas Combe, esquire, and the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to take into the king's hands all the possessions late of Henry, duke of Somerset, Henry, late earl of Northumberland, James, late earl of Wilts, Thomas Roos of Ros, knight, John Nevill of Nevill, knight, and John Clyfford within those counties and to certify thereto in Chancery on the morrow of Midsummer.

May 5.  
Middleham.

Commission to John Maleverer, William Wakefeld and Richard Poleyn to arrest William Hebden of Burghbrigge, Godfrey Plompton, John Normanbye, Thomas Keld, John Nicoll, Thomas Tode the younger and Henry Throlthrop and bring them before the king in Chancery.

May 2.  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Commission to Robert Ogle, knight, to take into the king's hands his castle of Harebotell and lordship of Reddesdale and also the castle of Forde and other possessions late of John Heron of Forde, knight, deceased, and to seize Roger, son and heir of John, and keep the same; and to crush any of the county of Northumberland who may resist.

May 11.  
York.

Commission to John Bourghchier of Bernes and Robert Harecourt, knights, Walter Blount, William Mitton, William Harecourte and John Harecourte to arrest and imprison rebels in the counties of Derby and Stafford.

1461.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*May 11.  
York.

Commission to William Hastynges, knight, Thomas Burgh, esquire, Thomas Palmer, Thomas Blount and Richard Neell to take into the king's hands all the possessions in England and Wales and the marches of the same late of William, viscount Beaumont, of the inheritance of John, late viscount, his father, and [Elizabeth] his mother, daughter and heiress of William Philip, late Lord Bardolf, and otherwise, and also the castle and lordship of Bever with appurtenances in the counties of Lincoln, Leicester and Notts, and the lordship and manor of Stoke Daubeney with appurtenances, co. Northampton, late of Thomas Hoos, knight, commonly called lord of Roos, they being rebels and adherents of the king's enemies of Scotland and France; with power to demise the same at farm and appoint stewards, receivers, bailiffs and other officers.

By K.

May 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Radclyff and Robert Morley, esquires, Thomas Brampton the younger, William Radclyff, James Radclyff and Richard George, serjeant at arms, to arrest John Radclyff and Thomas Radclyff sons of Geoffrey Radclyff, knight, John Castell and Geoffrey Trym and bring them before the king in Chancery.

May 8.  
York.

Commission to John Haryngton, esquire, John Kyrton, Thomas Banke and William Boleyn to arrest Thomas Claymond, esquire, Robert Heryng, 'sowter,' and John Hedale, carpenter, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

May 13.  
York.

Commission to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, William Nevile of Faucomberge, knight, John Nevile of Montagu, knight, Ralph Graystok, knight, Thomas Lomley, knight, James Stranguays, knight, John Conyers, knight, George Lomley, Richard Stranguays, James Stranguays, William Burgh, John Wandesford, Thomas Mountfort, William Conyers and Ralph Ayssheton to arrest and imprison rebels in the North Riding of the county of York.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*May 9.  
York.

Commission to William Herbert, knight, Thomas Herbert, esquire of the body, John Herbert and Hugh Hunteley to take into the king's hands the county and lordship of Pembroke with all members and other possessions in England and Wales and the marches of Wales late of Jasper, earl of Pembroke, the castle of Dunster, co. Somerset, and other possessions late of James Luterell, knight, and the castles and lordships of Gudricch and Urchenfeld in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent and the county of Gloucester and all advowsons late of John, earl of Shrewsbury, rebels. The said William has also power to appoint stewards and other officers.

By K.

Commission to Thomas Herbert, esquire of the body, Thomas Herbert the younger, esquire, John Herbert and Hugh Huntley, to take into the king's hands all the possessions late of William Mille, knight, deceased, rebel, within the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, and elsewhere within the realm of England or the marches of Wales, and of Roger Barowe, rebel, within the county of Hereford, with power to appoint stewards and other officers.

By K.

May 10.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Stokton, mayor of York, Robert Danby, John Wenlok, knight, James Stranguays, knight, William Hastynges, knight, Robert Constable of Fleyinburgh, knight, John Thryske, Guy Fayrefax, Thomas Neleson, and John Thwaytes, touching treasons, insurrections and other offences committed within the city and suburbs by John Morton, clerk.

By K.

Commissions of array in various counties. [*For the names of the commissioners, see Appendix.*]

By K.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Commissions of array in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

- May 8. Commission to John Melton, John Constable, William Saintquyntyne,  
York. and Robert Constable of Flaymburgh, knights, and Robert Hylyard and John Hartfeld, esquires, to arrest and imprison rebels in the East Riding of the county of York.  
By K.  
The like to John Coppyndale, John Middelton, John Roddiesham, Thomas Tone, Thomas Etton and Brian Holme, bailiff of the liberty of St. John of Beverley, within the said town and liberty.
- March 10. Commission with the advice of the council to Robert Elymham, John  
Westminster. Pynchemore, Robert Grice, Robert Brightlede, John Sayve, Oliver Holme, and Christopher Norwiche, to provide wheat, rye, barley, beans, peas, and other kinds of grain for the king's store.
- March 22. Commission to the king's kinsman, William, earl of Arundel, Roger  
Westminster. Leukenore, knight, Thomas Uvedale, Thomas Taweke, John Wode, William Husee, and the sheriff of Sussex, to arrest and imprison certain rebels, servants of Thomas de Roos.  
By K.  
Commission to Alexander Clyfford, esquire, John Norton, Thomas Remys, John Richyngwode, Richard Hogekeyn, and the constables of the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, to arrest and imprison certain vagabonds in the said county and hundred.  
By K.
- March 23. Commission to William Campernon, esquire, Walter Raynell and Robert  
Westminster. Raynell to arrest and imprison William Stenelake, Thomas Roger, Thomas Stenelake, Thomas Prous, Richard Champernon *alias* Rawe, John Wigom *alias* Wykeham, John Warberton the elder and John Warberton the younger, 'merchaunt.'  
By K.
- March 27. Commission to Geoffrey Gate and William Glover to fortify the castle  
Westminster. of Corff, co. Dorset, and hold it against the rebels.
- March 25. Commission to Thomas Saymer, knight, Thomas Rodney and Robert  
Westminster. Stowell to arrest Alexander Houdye, knight, and deliver him to the constable of the Tower of London or his lieutenant to answer for certain offences committed against the king's person.
- April 6. Commission to Thomas Gille the younger, esquire, to arrest John  
Westminster. Flexmer and bring him before the king in Chancery.

## MEMBRANE 17d.

- March 8. Commission to Thomas Inse, Matthew Hay and the sheriff of Essex to  
Westminster. array all ablebodied men in the said county for defence against Henry VI. and his adherents and the king's enemies of France and Scotland, and to arrest and imprison rebels.  
By K.  
The like to Richard, earl of Warwick, in the counties of Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, Stafford, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Nottingham, Derby and York.  
By K.
- July 4. Commission to William Blount, Nicholas Fitz Herbert, John Curson,  
Westminster. John Pole, Nicholas Kneveton and Ralph Saucheverell, esquires, Henry Bertrem and the sheriff of Derby to arrest Roger Vernon late of Wyrkesworth, 'gentilman,' Thomas Cadman late of Haddon, 'yoman,' Richard Cadman late of the same, 'yoman,' Ralph Dounes late of the same, 'yoman,' John Akerland late of the same, 'yoman,' John Ston late of Elton, 'laborer,' Roger Ston late of the same, 'laborer,' John Kynder late of Wynster, 'laborer,' Richard Adamson of Wynster, 'laborer,' Thomas Cantrell of Byrchour, 'laborer,' William Cantrell of the same, 'husbondman,' Richard Hayward of the same, 'laborer,' Charles Spynner of Bonsalt, 'laborer,' John Roper of the same, 'laborer,' Nicholas Bromhall of Allerwasle,

1461.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

- 'laborer,' Robert Gente of the same, 'laborer,' William Parker of Belper, 'laborer,' Henry Hilton of Wyrkesworth, 'yoman,' Thomas Storer of the same, yeoman, Richard Smyth of the same, 'yoman,' William Smyth of the same, 'yoman,' William Stone of the same, 'yoman,' William Sturdy late of the same, 'laborer,' William Hoche kynson late of the same, 'yoman,' John Smyth late of the same, 'yoman,' Edmund Elton of Ayssheburn, 'yoman,' William Turnour of the same, 'yoman,' Hugh Parker of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Parker of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Hethecote of the same, 'servant,' Nicholas Bradley of the same, 'yoman,' John Bayly of the same, 'yoman,' Ralph Warde of Lokhawe, 'yoman,' John Cctton of Clyfton, 'husbondman,' John Wodehous of Derby, 'baker,' and John Orme of Derby, 'yoman,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.
- March 10.** Commission to John Leuthorp, Thomas Langley, Henry Barlee, Ralph Westminister. Grey, Thomas Barley, John Barlee, Richard Barlee and Richard George, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to arrest Thomas Dryson of Hennam, John Burgeys, William Bayford, John Coke, John Somerset and John Longe, and bring them before the king in Chancery. By K.
- March 11.** Commission to Thomas Cobham, knight, Nicholas Gaynesford, sheriff of Westminister. Surrey, Thomas Kager, Henry Carpenter, John Goodman and Robert Gerveys to arrest and imprison Nicholas Carewe, late escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, Bartholomew Alyngton, Richard Kyng, Thomas Dean, Thomas Bullok, Richard Luxford, John Beche, Richard Adene, Thomas Compton, John Groffham and John Poke.
- March 14.** Commission to Walter Conye, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, Thomas Kollowe Westminister. and Thomas Crosse to arrest John Halyday the elder, Robert Houghton, John Martyn, 'bruer,' William Prentyce of Castelaere, Peter Blake and Henry Danyell, 'yoman,' and their favourers and bring them before the king in Chancery. By K.
- March 20.** Commission to the bailiffs of Kyngeston on Thamis to arrest and im- Westminister. prison all evildoers and vagabonds in the town.
- March 22.** Commission to George Danyell, Walter Duredent, William Norton, John Westminister. Barnewell and John Dogmanton to arrest and imprison all vagabonds in the counties of Middlesex, Buckingham and Hertford.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

- March 10.** Order to Humphrey Stafford, esquire, sheriff of the counties of Somerset Westminister. and Dorset, and to the escheator in those counties, to take into the king's hands all the possessions of Henry, duke of Exeter, Henry, duke of Somerset, Thomas, earl of Devon, James, earl of Wilts, Henry, earl of Northumberland, James Loterell, knight, and Alexander Hody, knight, in those counties. By K.
- March 18.** Commission to Henry Frowyk, Robert Newthgate and Robert Aubrey, Westminister. esquires, Walter Kynton, George Aynesworth, constable of the hundred of Eldron, William Turney and John Adam, constable of the hundred of Speldron, co. Middlesex, to arrest and imprison vagabonds within the said hundreds. By K.
- May 27.** Commission to Gilbert Brocas and William Wekys to arrest John Blake, Westminister. 'laborer,' and bring him before the king in Chancery.
- May 27.** Commission to Roger Tocotes, knight, John Whittokysmede, John Westminister. Reynold and the sheriff of Wilts to enquire into divers wastes, dilapidations and other trespasses committed within the king's castle, manor, park and lordship of Devise, town of Roude and forests of Melkesham, Pevesham and Chippenham in the said county.



1461.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

- June 9. Commission to Edmund Arnold and Richard Cove, clerks, to collect the  
Westminster. rents and profits of the possessions of the college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, and to account for them at the Exchequer after allowance for necessary expenses.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

- June 12. Commission to Nicholas Wedower, 'bowyer,' to provide bows, wood for  
Westminster. bows called 'bowystafes,' and other things pertaining to his mystery for the king's equipment (*stuffura*) in bows, and carriage for the same and bowyers and labourers.
- June 10. Commission to William Norwyche, mayor of Norwich, William Roke-  
Westminster. wode and Thomas Elys to arrest Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, lord Roos, and Nicholas Scotte and Robert Walton, his servants, and bring them before the king in council.
- June 12. Commission to John atte Will and William Marshall to arrest John  
Westminster. Goldesue, Thomas Erlee and William More, and bring them before the king in Chancery.
- June 18. Commission to the sheriff of Gloucester to arrest and bring before the  
Westminster. king in council William Geffray, John Cardmaker, William Curteys and John Rawelyn and their accomplices, who have created a disturbance in that county.
- June 17. Commission to John, abbot of Tavestok, Philip Courteney, knight, Karl  
Westminster. Denham, Philip Courteney, Humphrey Courteney, Nicholas Kirkeham, Henry Pomeray, William Duke, mayor of Exeter, William Forster, mayor of Dertemouth, and Thomas Pralle, mayor of Toteneys, to arrest and bring before the king in council William the Bastard of Exeter and Baldwin Fulford, knight, and their favourers, who have been stirring up the people of Devon and Cornwall and the adjacent parts to side with Henry VI. and the king's adversaries of France.
- June 24. Commission to John, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, the abbots of Walden  
Westminster. and Waltham Holy Cross, Nicholas, prior of Wodebrigge, Masters Thomas Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, William Wolsflete, dean of Stoke, John Salet and William Gosselyn, Thomas Waldegrave, knight, Gilbert Debenham the elder, John Clopton, Thomas Brewes, Richard Suthwell, Richard Felawe, William Baldry, John Dorward the elder, John Grene, John Tey, Nicholas Sharp, William Grene, William Forde, John Say, Robert Knolles, Ralph Grey and Thomas Brokes to urge the king's subjects of the counties of Suffolk, Essex and Hertford to raise a fleet for the king against his enemies of France and Scotland, after the example of the men of York and Scarburgh and other places in the north, who have provided it for half a year at their own expense, to find six ships fully equipped with men at arms and archers to the number of 700, and to take the ships' victuals and stores.
- July 1. Commission to Robert Basely, mayor of Wynchelsee, Babilon Graunford,  
Westminster. Richard George, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and John Copuldyk, bailiff of Wynchelsee, to enquire by oath of good men of Kent and Sussex into the complaint of John Hevy and Denis Leyn, merchants of Ireland, that when they were sailing in a ship towards England Thomas Mather, master of a balinge called *Truge*, and other pirates seized the ship and divers goods near Wynchelsee, although they had been customed and coketted in Ireland, and disposed of them at their will; and to arrest the offenders and order restitution if need be.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

May 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Audeley, William Bourghchier of Fitz Waren, knight, and John Stourton of Stourton, knight, to urge the king's subjects of the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon to resist the king's enemies of France who have entered the island of Guernesey and besieged his castle of Cornet there. By C.

May 30. Westminster. Commission to Edmund Arnold and Richard Cove, clerks, to collect the rents and profits of the possessions of the college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, and to account for them at the Exchequer after allowance for necessary expenses.

May 11. York. Commission to Humphrey Bourghchier, Thomas Kyme and the sheriff of Lincoln to arrest Joan the wife of Richard Wellys of Wylloughby, knight, Robert Wellys his son, and John Standrop and bring them before the king in Chancery. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Parr and Edward Bethum, knights, and Walter Striklond, John Hodleston, Nicholas Layburn, James Layburn and William Haryngton, esquires, to arrest Gamaliel Penyngton, Christopher Broughton and James Irryell and bring them before the king in council. By C.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to William Hastynges, knight, Ralph Hastynges, esquire, Thomas Palmer, Thomas Floure and William Banastre to arrest Thomas Thlude and bring him before the king in Chancery to find security that he will not harm the person or house of Robert Aleyn, chaplain, by fire or otherwise.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Hastynges, knight, Ralph Hastynges, esquire, Thomas Palmer, Richard Hastynges and Thomas Floure to arrest Edmund Wareyn, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king in council.

## MEMBRANE 13d.

May 14. Lincoln. Commission to Thomas Clemens, Thomas Trefry, Walter Code, Nicholas Southcotes, serjeant at arms, and the sheriff of Cornwall, to cause restitution to be made to Richard Temyo and divers merchants and others of London and the said county of tin and other goods of which they complain that they have been despoiled, and to arrest and imprison the offenders. By K.

May 11. York. Commission to William Herbert, knight, Thomas Herbert, esquire of the body, and John Doune to take into the king's hands and demise at farm the castles and lordships of Lagharn and Walwaynes, late of James, earl of Wilts, in South Wales, with power of appointing stewards and other officers. By K.

May 12. York. Commission to John Bourghchier of Berners and Robert Harecourt, knights, Walter Blount, William Mitton, William Harecourt, John Harecourt and John Seinbarbe to take into the king's hands the castle of Egleshale and the town and castle of Stafford and all goods which Henry VI., Margaret his consort or Edward his son had within the said castle and town or elsewhere in the county, and to arrest all who resist.

May 10. York. Commission to William de Faucomberge, knight, John de Audeley, Humphrey Stafford, knight, Walter Raleigh and Robert Ingleton to take into the king's hands all the possessions of Thomas Courtenay, knight, late earl of Devon, within the realm. By K.

May 14. Lincoln. Commission to William Hastynges, knight, Thomas Burgh, esquire of the body, Thomas Blount, John Topclyff and John Whichcotes to take into the king's hands the lordships and manors of Kyme Croft and Goltchawe with their members, co. Lincoln, and all lands late of William Tailboys, knight, a rebel and adherent of the king's enemies of France and Scotland, in the said county, with power to demise the same at farm, and power to the said Thomas Burgh to appoint stewards and other officers. By K.

1461.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

Commission to William Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount, esquire, and the sheriffs of Nottingham, Derby and Stafford to take into the king's hand all possessions of rebels and all farms and rents arising from the same up till the Annunciation last.

By K.

**May 23.** Commission to William Duke, mayor of Exeter, to arrest and imprison  
**Westminster.** seditious vagabonds in the said city and suburbs. By K.

**May 14.** Commission to Robert Ingleton, escheator in the counties of Northampton  
**Lincoln.** and Rutland, to take into the king's hands all the possessions late of Henry, duke of Exeter, Thomas de Roos, knight, John lord Beaumont, John de Lovell, knight, Thomas Grey of Rugemont, knight, Richard Wydevyll, knight, Alice late the wife of John de Lovell, knight, William Catesby, knight, William Vaux, knight, Thomas Tresham, knight, Richard Harodon, knight, Thomas Trussell, knight, Thomas Grene the younger, knight, Richard Lovell, esquire, Henry Roos, esquire, Robert Tanfeld, esquire, Thomas Langton, esquire, John Umfray, John Atclyff and John Welles in the said counties.

**May 29.** Commission to Thomas Sakevyle and William Bedston, esquires, to  
**Westminster.** arrest John Suthwyk, esquire, and bring him before the king in council.

**April 13.** Commission to John Blanford, mayor of Shaftesbury, and John Newe-  
**Westminster.** burgh and Thomas Hardgill, esquires, to arrest and imprison Juliana Whitynough of Shaftesbury and other seditious vagabonds in the county of Dorset.

**March 10.** Commission to the mayor and jurats of Sandwich and Richard George,  
**Westminster.** one of the king's serjeants at arms, to enquire into the complaint of George, bishop of Exeter and chancellor, that whereas he had pledged certain jewels with Richard Rawlyn, citizen and grocer of London, for a sum of money to be spent on the king's service, and the said Richard put them in a barrel on board a vessel of Hastynges, of which Edward Gylle was master, to take to Calais for delivery to certain persons there, certain pirates boarded the vessel while it was lying in the port of Sandwich waiting for a fair passage and carried off the jewels; and to order restitution and to arrest the offenders.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

**June 16.** Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to William Notyngham, Robert de  
**Westminster.** Heworth, Thomas Heyton and Walter Wretill and William Pert, esquires, along the coast of the sea and marsh from the mill called 'Tempylmylle' to the chapel of St. Katharine situate upon Bowebrigge and from thence to Horneden, Hokley, Tollesbury and Wyggebergh in the county of Essex.

**Nov. 2.** The like to John Grene, Thomas Colt, Walter Wyrtyll, William Pert  
**Westminster.** and Richard Pygot in the same place.

1462.

**Feb. 10.** The like to Richard Welby, Richard Pynchebek, John Pynchebek,  
**Westminster.** Leonard Thorneburgh and Richard Fendyk from Skegnes and Dodyngton Pygot to Tydde Gote in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

**Feb. 12.** The like to John Grene, William Notyngham, Walter Writell, William  
**Westminster.** Alyngton, John Sulyard, Robert Berdsey, Thomas Walton, Hugh Hurelook and Thomas Hayton in the above-named places in the county of Essex.

1461.

**Nov. 17.** The like to Guy Fairfax, John Vavasour, Robert Shefeld, Edward  
**Westminster.** Saltmarshe, Geoffrey Blakey, John Haldynby, John Barker, and John Yeland in the parts of Mersshland between the rivers Owese, Doon, Ayer and Went, and the county of Lincoln.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

July 8. Commission to the escheator of Surrey and Sussex to take into the king's  
Westminster. hands all the possessions late of Jaspar, earl of Pembroke, William, viscount Beaumont, Thomas Tresham, Giles Seyntclowe, John Penycok, John Trevilian, Nicholas Rygby and Master David Cook, on account of their rebellion against the king.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

July 8. Commission to Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Herbert  
Westminster. of Herbert, knight, and James Baskerville, to array all ablebodied men in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Salop, for defence against the king's enemies of France and Scotland, and the adherents of Henry VI. and Margaret his wife.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

July 27. Commission to William Laken, Nicholas Sybill, John Rowe, and Robert  
Westminster. Martyn, to deliver the gaol of Maydeston of Gilbert Herbert, prisoner there.

July 13. Commission to John Desney, Henry Hawnceart, John Barkworth, and  
Westminster. John Hatleff to arrest John Sotell, Henry Sotell, Richard Thurlewall, Richard Burgh, Ralph Bayte, and John Clynton, clerk, and bring them before the king in council.

July 12. Commission to Philip Harveys, master of the king's ordnance (*ordina-*  
Westminster. *cionum*), to take carpenters called 'whelers' and 'cartwryghts' and others, stonecutters, smiths, plumbers and other workmen for the same, bombards, 'culbrynes,' 'fowlers,' 'serpentyne' and other cannons and powders, 'sulphur, saltpetre, stones, iron, lead and other equipment for them, cross bows and string (*tractum*) for them, bows, arrows, 'bowestrynges,' 'langedebeves,' 'glayves,' and clubs (*malleas*), and carriage for the above and horses called 'hakneys.'

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

July 4. Commission to William Thommes and William Fetherston to take ships,  
Westminster. masters and mariners, for the king's fleet.

The like to the following:—

Richard Barry.

Thomas Williams.

Janicot Gascoign.

John Porter.

Richard Strange.

John Hartilpole.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 15. Commission to Henry Bodrugan, Thomas Trefry, William Trevenour,  
Westminster. William Hourde, William Penfoun and the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into the complaint of John Dabzac and Bertram de la Grave of Gascony that, when they were sailing to England in a ship called *la Margarete* of Brittany laden with wines and other goods belonging to themselves and other merchants for the delivery of certain prisoners under letters of safe-conduct of Henry VI., granted at the instance of John Stourton of Stourton, knight, certain pirates in a carvel of Hugh Courtenay, knight, seized the ship and took it to Fowey, and disposed of it and the wines and merchandise and letters and imprisoned them; and to release them from prison and arrest and imprison the offenders and order restitution to be made, if need be.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

July 23. Commission to the sheriff of Northampton, Thomas Wake, esquire, and Westminster. Ingilram Knyvet to arrest William Gryndell and Richard Leder and bring them before the king in council.

July 24. Commission to William Bourghchier of Fitz Waryn, knight, Philip Westminster. Beaumont, Richard Denshill, Richard Chichestre, John Gyfford, Thomas Doweryssh, John — and the mayor of Bernestaple to urge the king's subjects of the north parts of the county of Devon to supply ships well equipped with men, victuals and habiliments of war for half a year at their own expense for defence against the king's enemies of France and elsewhere, after the example of other subjects of the king in various parts; and to appoint persons to collect money and other supplies thus granted and to take ships and men and equipment as above.

The like to the abbot of Torre, Henry Pomeray, Philip Copleston, Otho Gilbert, Nicholas Kirkham and the mayors of Dertemouth and Tottenesse in the south parts of Devon.

The like to G. bishop of Exeter, Philip Courtenay, knight, William Duke, mayor of Exeter, John Chuddelegh, William Denys, John Whityng, Robert Wylsford and John More in the east parts of Devon.

The like to the abbots of Tavystok and Bukfast, the prior of Plymton, Roger Champernoun, Philip Courteney, James Derneford, Thomas Buttoky-shide, Andrew Hylresdon, Walter Raynell, John Gybbys and Walter Raleigh in the west parts of Devon.

July 23. The like to R. bishop of Salisbury, John Stourton of Stourton, knight, Westminster. John Audeley of Audeley, John Seymour, knight, John Boynton, knight, Roger Tocotes, knight, Thomas Beauchamp, Reginald Stourton, John Whittokesmede and Thomas Rogger in the county of Wilts.

The like to W. bishop of Winchester, the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, John Audeley of Audeley, John Stourton of Stourton, knight, Henry Brune, knight, Maurice Berkele, Thomas Welle, Richard Dalyn-grygge and Michael Skyll yng in the county of Southampton.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

July 7. Appointment of John, abbot of Llaneguyfall, David Kyffyn, doctor of Westminster. laws, Roger Pyllysdan, John Hanmer, John Trevor, John Pyllesden and Robert ap Howell as the king's attorneys to receive attornments and attendances from all tenants of his lordship of Chyrke and Chyrkelande in the marches of Wales.

June 18. Commission to William Hastynges, knight, Thomas Wake, Ralph Westminster. Hastynges, Robert Ingleton and John Langton, esquires, William Hyde, 'gentilman,' Walter Freyne, 'gentilman,' and John Gefron, 'gentilman,' to arrest and imprison Robert Tanfeld the younger, John Newale, Richard Bowman, Richard Clerke *alias* Taylour of Crannesley, Richard Austeyn of Walgrave and John Baron of Crannesley and other seditious vagabonds in the county of Northampton.

July 17. Commission to John Stourton of Stourton, Humphrey Stafford of Westminster. Southwyk and William Stourton, knights, and George Midelton, esquire, to arrest Robert Tanfeld the younger and bring him before the king in council.

July 23. Commission to the sheriff of Berks, Richard Restwold and John Westminster. Sanyngbourne to arrest Thomas Curteyse, Matthew Taylour, John Fra . . . urte and Thomas Barnard and bring them before the king in council.

May 30. Writ of aid, directed to all sheriffs, mayors and others of the king's Westminster. castle of Caresbroke, lordship and island of Wight, and counties of Southampton, Sussex and Surrey, for Geoffrey Gate, whom the king has

1461.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

appointed lieutenant, keeper and governor of the said castle, lordship and island.

May 28. Commission to John Cheselburgh, abbot of Quarre, Geoffrey Gate, Westminister. lieutenant, keeper and governor of the king's castle of Caresbroke and lordship and island of Wight, John Haket, Henry Trenchard, Richard Lake and Thomas Haynowe to assemble the king's subjects of the said island and the counties of Southampton, Surrey and Sussex for defence of the castle and island against the king's enemies of France and others, should they attempt an invasion.

May 30. Commission to the said Geoffrey Gate to defend the said castle of Caresbroke and lordship and island of Wight, to summon the inhabitants of the island and others for watches and other accustomed services for defence when necessary, and to seize and imprison rebels; and appointment of him as receiver of the castle, lordship and island, to collect all rents and profits and account for them at the Exchequer after allowance for fees to himself and his soldiers.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Aug. 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Bourghchier of Berners, knight, Westminister. John Audeley of Audeley, Nicholas Ayssheton, Walter Moile, John Lysle, knight, John Seymour, knight, Maurice Berkeley, esquire, Michael Skillyng and Thomas Uvedale, esquire, pursuant to the statute in Parliament at Westminister, 1 Richard II., on complaint by William, bishop of Winchester, that the bondmen of his manor of Estmene, co. Southampton, have thrown off their allegiance. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 9. Commission to Richard Symond, Nicholas Warner, John Braunche, John Westminister. Payntour, William Bartelot and John Chidlegh to provide mariners, cables (*gabulas*), cordage and other gear for a ship called *la Grace Dieu* at the expense of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, to whom the king has committed the custody of the sea.

Aug. 9. Commission to John Otter, Daniel Sheldon, Walter Memme, John Westminister. Luddyngton, John Braunche and William Brereton to provide wheat, beans, peas, meat, fish, wine, ale (*celeam et servisiam*) and other victuals, cables, cordage, bows, arrows, lances, cannons, powder, iron and timber and smith's, carpenters and other workmen for the said ship as above.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Aug 12. Commission to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, John Westminister. Audeley of Audeley, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Herbert of Herbert, knight, Thomas Herbert, esquire of the body, William Herbert, esquire, John Doune, esquire, John Welford, John Kene and Hugh Huntley to enquire into all treasons, insurrections and rebellions in South Wales.

By K.

## 1 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 26.

1461.

- Aug. 10. Grant for life to John Burgh, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St.  
Westminster. John the Baptist, Occleve, co. Bedford, and 60 acres of arable land, 3 acres  
of pasture and 3 acres of meadow pertaining to it, lately granted to Richard  
White, clerk, by letters patent of Henry VI. surrendered. By K.
- July 28. The like to the king's servant, Thomas Balleaden, of a plot or tenement  
Westminster. in the parish of St. Nicholas, Calais, to hold in the same manner as John  
Floctons or Robert Brenchesley held the same by letters patent of Henry VI.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 8. The like to the king's servant, John Skelton, esquire, of the office of  
Windsor. spigurnel of Chancery, from 4 March last, with the accustomed fees at the  
hands of the keeper of the hanaper, and a livery of the suit of the esquires  
of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Aug. 9. The like to the same of the office of the constableness of the king's  
Windsor. castle or lordship of Hadleigh or Hadley, co. Essex, receiving fees as in  
the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the same, and  
of the custody of the said castle, manor or lordship from Michaelmas next,  
rendering 14*l.* yearly to the king, as did Henry, duke of Exeter, to Henry  
VI., and 40*s.* more besides. By K.
- Aug. 12. The like to the king's servant, Reginald Yonge, of the office of purveyor  
Westminster. of the king's works at the manor of Childern Langley and the lodge within  
the park there with the palings, with the accustomed fees from the issues of  
the counties of London and Middlesex in the same manner as Thomas  
Seggeham, deceased, had. By K.
- Aug. 13. General pardon to Hugh Pakenham, esquire, late of the soke of Win-  
Westminster. chester *alias* late of Hertley Waspaill, co. Southampton. By p.s.
- Aug. 12. Release to William Eure, knight, of Wotton in the bishopric of Durham,  
Westminster. of 2,000*l.* which on 13 May he acknowledged before Robert Danby, chief  
justice of the Bench, at York, that he was bound to pay to the king before  
Whitsuntide. By p.s.
- The like to Robert Eure, late of Wotton. By p.s.
- The like to Henry Eure, late of Wotton. By p.s.
- The like to William Eure, clerk, late of Wotton. By p.s.
- Aug. 8. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Blount as general  
Windsor. receiver of all castles, manors, lands, &c. late of Edmund, earl of Richmond,  
deceased, in England, and steward and receiver of all lordships, manors,  
lands, &c. late of Thomas Roos of Hamelak and Richard Tunstall, knights,  
in the city of Lincoln and the parts of Lyndesey and Holand, co. Lincoln,  
receiving fees to be agreed upon with the treasurer of England. By K.
- Aug. 8. Grant for life to Robert Constable, knight, of the offices of steward of the  
Windsor. lordships and manors of Catton, Poklington, Lekynfeld, Nafferton, Hun-  
manby, Semar, Spofford, Heley, Tadcastre and Awborn with all members,  
sokes and appurtenances late of Henry, earl of Northumberland, deceased,  
in the county of York, and of Howsom, Turnumhall, Garton, Seton,  
Storwhatt, Melburn, Ravensthorp, Boltby and Thirlby with all members  
and appurtenances late of Thomas, late lord Roos, who still survives, in the  
said county; and 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the same, with power of  
appointing the accustomed officers and ministers at the accustomed fees.  
By K.

1461.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

July 28. The like to Thomas Clemens of the offices of constable of the king's  
Westminster. castle of Tyntagelle, co. Cornwall, and contrroller of the works of the king's  
castles and manors in the duchy of Cornwall, from Michaelmas last, with  
fees as in the time of Edward III. at the hands of the reeve of the king's  
manor of Tyntagelle. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the reeve of the manor.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Aug. 6. Appointment for life of Gernyn Lynche of London, goldsmith, as warden  
Westminster. and master worker of the king's moneys and coins within the castles of  
Develyn and Trym in Ireland and graver of the 'pounsons' of the same,  
pursuant to a statute in Parliament at Drougheda before the king's father  
Richard, duke of York, then lieutenant of Ireland, on Friday after St.  
Blase, 38 Henry VI., and to make the same within the town of Galwey;  
viz. a piece of silver of the value of 4*d.*, 120 of which shall go to the pound  
troy, of which one shall go to the king and five to himself and 114 to the  
merchants, and silver pieces of the value of 2*d.* and 1*d.* in like manner, and  
pieces of brass, 8 of which shall be of the value of 1*d.* He also has power  
to make pieces of brass or copper, 4 of which shall be of the value of 1*d.*,  
'to be enprented with a figure of a bysshop hede and a scripture of this  
'word *Patrik* aboute the same hede on the one side and with a crosse with  
'this woord *Salvator* therbout on the other side.' The coins may vary  
from the standard by 6 pennyweights in every pound troy, which variance  
shall be called 'remedy' for him, but he shall reforge defective coins. He  
shall receive 10 marks yearly from the profits of the said moneys, and shall  
make a privy sign on every piece of silver, and shall have power to make  
necessary instruments where he will and to take labourers. All merchants  
shall have free entry and issue into and out of any of the said castles or  
town. And he shall have freedoms, liberties and usages as the master of  
the mint in the Tower of London has. *English.* By K.

Sept. 9. Appointment, during good behaviour, of John Broke as one of the auditors  
Bristol. of the duchy of Cornwall, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the  
receiver general of the duchy. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Grant for life to John Don, one of the ushers of the king's chamber,  
Malmesbury. of the offices of captain and constable of the king's castle of Aburstwith,  
constable of his castle of Kermerdyn, walstote of the commotes of Widigata  
and Elvet, co. Kermerdyn, and sheriff of the counties of Kermerdyn and  
Cardigan in South Wales, receiving the usual fees at the hands of the  
king's chamberlain of South Wales, with all profits of pasture of Aburst-  
with and the custom called 'Prysemayse,' in the same manner as John  
Griff, knight, or Edmund Beauford, late duke of Somerset, late severally  
captain and constable of the castle of Aburstwith, or the said duke or  
other holders of the other offices had. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Fowler as general receiver  
of all lordships, manors, lands and rents, late of John, earl of Shrewsbury,  
in the counties of Derby, Salop, Stafford, Chester, Gloucester, Buckingham,  
and Wilts, and elsewhere in England, receiving a fee to be agreed upon  
with the treasurer of England. By bill of treasurer.

July 1. Pardon to Richard Fenys, knight, lord Dacre, and Joan his wife, of all  
Westminster. trespasses committed by them in entering on any castles, lordships, manors,  
lands, rents, knight's fees, advowsons, etc. late of Thomas Dacre, knight,  
lord Dacre, grandfather of the said Joan, who is his heir, in the counties  
of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland, and Lincoln, before  
30 June. By p.s.

July 26. Presentation of Thomas Sparowe, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. St. Laurence, Rysyng Castell, in the diocese of Norwich, void by resignation  
of Robert Frerehy, chaplain.



1461.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- Oct. 13. Grant, during the minority of the heir, to the king's servant Fulk Spren-  
Westminster. cheaux, esquire, of the offices of steward of the lordship of Corsham, the forest of Cle, and the chase of the park of Ernystre, with the constablenesship of the said castle and receiver of all lands, lordships and manors within the said castle and lordships late of John Talbot, earl of Sheresbury, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

- Sept. 6. Grant in frank almoin to Christopher, the abbot, and the convent of  
Bristol. St. Mary's, Trym, in the diocese of Meath, of the king's two water-mills of Trym, with weirs, fisheries, conduits, and other appurtenances, and wood in the king's park of Trym for the repair of the same, with the usual customs and services of the tenants of the king's manor of Trym, to find a wax light burning continually in their church before the image of the Virgin and five others at the times of mass and antiphon after vespers for the honour of God and the good estate of the king and Cicely his mother and his heirs, and the souls of his progenitors and himself.  
By p.s. for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- Sept. 5. Ratification of the estate which Henry Sever has in the chancellorship  
Bristol. of St. Paul's, London, and the deanery of Brigenorth, co. Salop. By K.
- Sept. 24. Appointment for life of Thomas Burgh, esquire, as one of the esquires  
Westminster. of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from 2 April last from the issues of the lordship of Kirton in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, at the hands of the sheriff.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John, now abbot, and the canons of St.  
Westminster. Augustine, Grimesbi, of a charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster (*Monasticon*), being a grant to the abbot and convent, in furtherance of a grant of Henry I., of the site of the abbey of Welhou, the churches of St. James in Grimesby, Cle, Tetenev, Hotoft, Riebi and Catebi, and lands and liberties in New Grimesby of Wast, Leisebi, Grimesbi, Tetenev and Humbrestan.  
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- Aug. 8. General pardon to Richard Bidelesgate, late of Tyverton, co. Devon,  
Windsor. 'gentilman.'  
By K.
- Sept. 8. Grant of letters of denization to Moses Counteryng, merchant and  
Bristol. burgess of Bristol.  
By K. for 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 2. Revocation of protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 13  
Westminster. August by letters patent to John de Concistorio, merchant of Spain, 'Spaynard,' staying on the king's service in the company of Walter Blount, king's knight, treasurer of Calais, for the safe-custody, defence and victualing of the town and marches, as it appears by certificate of the sheriff that he stays in the city and suburbs of London on his own business.
- Oct. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Radclyf of the office of admiral of  
Westminster. Norfolk and Suffolk and the coasts of the same, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

- Aug. 4. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Yonge, late of Bristol, of 116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
Westminster. from the first moneys of the first moiety of the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in repayment of the same sum lent by him to the king.  
By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said moiety.

1461.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- July 20. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant William Turnour of  
Westminster. the office of gauger of the town of Sandwich, with fees as in the times of  
Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.
- Aug. 4. Appointment for life of Master Henry Trevelyen, king's clerk, as master  
Westminster. or warden of the house, or hospital, of St. Katharine by the Tower of  
London. By p.s.  
Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Browne of the custody of  
the king's meadow and woods called 'Wycombe Medewe' and 'Wycombe  
Woddes,' co. Buckingham, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 25. The like to Edward Kyngdon, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6d.  
Westminster. daily for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the town of  
Bridport. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, bailiffs and other officers of the said  
town.
- Aug. 6. Grant for life to William Apprice of the office of parker of the king's  
Westminster. park of Alton, co. Stafford, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and  
Richard II. By p.s.
- Aug. 3. Grant to Eleanor late the wife of Henry, earl of Northumberland, of the  
Westminster. manors of Topclyff, co. York, Bukden and Strebotell with appurtenances  
in Langstorough, and the manors of Poklyngton and Semar to the value  
of 200l. yearly from the death of the said earl, until provision shall be  
made to her to the same amount from his lands, which have not yet been  
extended. By p.s.
- Aug. 6. Grant for life to John, duke of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife of the  
Westminster. offices of constable of Walyngford with the stewardship of the honours of  
Walyngford and St. Waldric and the four and a half hundreds of Chilterne,  
receiving 40l. yearly for themselves and 40l. yearly for their lieutenant at  
the hands of the receiver of Walyngford, in the same manner as William,  
late duke of Suffolk, father of the said John, did. By p.s.
- Aug. 2. The like to William Herbert, esquire, of the office of constable of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Cardigan, co. Cardigan, in South Wales, receiving the same  
wages as Giles Thornton, esquire, late constable, had from the issues of the  
county of Cardigan at the hands of the king's chamberlain of Kermerdyn.  
By p.s.
- July 25. Exemption for life of Geoffrey Boleyn, alderman of London, for his good  
Westminster. service to the king's father, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions,  
attaints or recognisances and from being made trier of them, taxer, collector  
or assessor of customs, taxes, tallages, fifteenths, tenths or other subsidies,  
knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, commissioner, constable, bailiff or other  
officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
- Aug. 8. Grant for life to John Merston, knight, of a tenement called 'le  
Windsor. ledenporche' in London in the parish of St. Martin Orgar and in  
'Crokedlane,' which he had previously agreed with the treasurer of England  
to lease for 20 years, without rendering anything. By p.s.  
Grant to the said John of 20 marks yearly from the manor of Wappeston,  
co. Surrey, until he or his wife or executors shall be satisfied of 107l. due  
to him from the earl of Pembroke. By p.s.
- Aug. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Croft the younger  
Westminster. of the office of receiver of all manors, lands and other possessions late of  
John, earl of Shrewsbury, in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford,  
receiving the accustomed fees and also 10 marks yearly from the issues of  
the same. By p.s.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 6.  
Bristol.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Patyne, for his good service to the king's father, of the office of porter and gaoler of the king's castle of Gilford, co. Surrey, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

The like to Thomas Treffry, esquire, of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer of Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall.

By p.s.

The like to William Horde, esquire.

By p.s.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Yonge, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the town of Colchester.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the men or bailiffs of the said town.

Sept. 4.  
Bristol.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Moile, for his good service to the king's father, of an annuity of 10 marks at the hands of the receiver of the exchequer of Dynbigh.

By p.s.

Sept. 7.  
Bristol.

The like to Robert Park, one of the king's yeomen purveyors of ale, of the office of gauger of the ports of Bristol, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

July 25.  
Westminster.

The like to Roger Kelshall, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the city or town of Norwich.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, guardians, citizens, keepers, sheriffs, officers, bailiffs or others of the said city or town.

Sept. 4.  
Bristol.

Grant for life to William Porter, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of balistar within the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

By p.s. [378].

The like to the king's servitor James Hatvele of the office of purveyor for the works of the king's manor of Eltham, co. Kent, from Easter last, with the same fees as Robert Ketylwell had from the issues of the manor; and appointment of him as above as purveyor and clerk of the works of the king's manor of Grenewiche, co. Kent, receiving the same fees as the said Robert Ketilwell did in the year 38 Henry VI. from the issues of the manor.

By p.s.

General pardon to Richard Assheton, abbot of Peterborough, co. Northampton.

By p.s.

Sept. 7.  
Bristol.

Grant, during pleasure, to William Herbert of Herbert, knight, of the office of steward of the castle and lordship of Breknok and all other possessions late of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, in South Wales, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Henry, son and heir of Humphrey, son and heir of the said duke, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same.

By K.

Grant for life to the said William of the offices of steward and receiver of the king's castle, manor and lordships of Cleford, Glasebury and Wynfurton in the marches of Wales, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas ap Rosser Vaughan, esquire, of the office of receiver of the lordships of Breghnok, Hay and Huntynghdon in Wales, in the king's hands by reason of the death of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, and the minority of Henry, his kinsman and heir, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

Sept. 8.  
Bristol.

Grant for life to James Pemberton, groom of the king's chamber, of the offices of keeper of the king's park and garden of his manor of Eltham, co. Kent, from the first day of the reign, with all fees, profits and revenues of the manor.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Ralph Wolseley and John Crafton as receivers of all moneys from all manors and lands of which John, lord of Lovell, knight,

1461.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

was seised, or anyone else for his use, in the counties of Cambridge, Salop, and Essex, so long as they remain in the king's hands, receiving such fees as shall seem reasonable to the treasurer of England.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 8. Grant for life to Robert Ogle, knight, of the offices of steward and  
Westminster. constable of the lordships and castles of Aunewyk, Werkworth, Purdowe, Rathebury, Neubourne and Newbourne Heven, co. Northumberland, and all other manors and lands late of Henry, earl of Northumberland, in the same county, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the same. By K.

Aug. 9. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Staverton of the office of the  
Westminster. custody of Crambourn *alias* the balliage of Batelbailly within the king's forest of Wyndesore, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 25. Grant for life to John Martyn, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d*.  
Westminster. daily for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the town of Guldeford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the tenants or officers of the said town.

Aug. 9. Appointment, during pleasure, of the same John Martyn as clerk of the  
Westminster. works of the castle and walls of the king's town of Calais and the waters there, receiving the same fees as William Morton and William Knyght, late holders of the office, from the issues of the town and marches. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Grant for life to the king's servant John Penfoun of the office of weigher  
Westminster. (*tronatoris*) of tin and lead in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

Aug. 8. The like to Robert Hadley of the city of Coventry of all lands and  
More. possessions within the city lately belonging to John Norfolk, rebel, by grant of Henry VI., to the value of 6 marks yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Grant to William Canynges of Bristol of 133*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from the moneys  
Westminster. arising from the second moiety of a tenth lately granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the diocese of Bath and Wells and 200*l*. from the like in the archdeaconry of Salisbury and Wilts, in repayment of 500 marks lent by him to the king. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Ingleton and Thomas Lardynner  
Westminster. as receivers of all moneys arising from all manors and lands late of William Boneville of Chuton, knight, deceased, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Cicely his kinswoman and heiress in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset, receiving the same fees as they had in the lifetime of William. By K.

*Vacated by surrender by mandate of the chancellor.*

Aug. 6. Grant for life to William Barley of the office of keeper of the gaol of the  
Westminster. king's castle of York, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

The like to the said William of the office of porter of the same. By p.s.

Aug. 10. The like to the king's servant Richard Crofte the younger, esquire, of the  
Westminster. whole office of the parkership of the king's park of Wodestocke, co. Oxford, with fees as in the times of Edward III. from the issues of the manor.

By p.s.

The like to the said Richard of the office of controller of the manor of Wodestocke.

The like to him of the office of porter of the park. By p.s.

The like to the king's servant Richard Croft the elder, esquire, of 20 marks sterling yearly from the fee farm of the city of Worcester. By K.

Aug. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father Richard,  
Westminster. duke of York, dated at Beaudeley Manor, 15 October, 25 Henry VI., confirming a grant by William Alnewyk, bishop of Lincoln, John, viscount Beaumont, Ralph, lord Cromwell, knight, Ralph Boteller, knight, lord of

1461.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Sudeley, Walter, lord Hungerford, knight, John Fastolf, knight, Nicholas Dixon, clerk, and Robert Darcy, esquire, dated 1 October, 25 Henry VI., to John Flegge, esquire, and Agatha his wife, Thomas, lord Scales, William Bouchier, knight, William Oldehalle, knight, Edmund Mulso, knight, John Barre, knight, and Benedict Burgh, clerk, of the manors of Norfambrigge and Latcheleyhalle *alias* Latcheleyheye, co. Essex, for the lives of John and Agatha.  
By p.s. and for 30s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Aug. 12. Grant in fee simple to Joan, wife of John Penycok, of all lands and  
Westminster. tenements of which she and her husband were seised in her right. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Grant to Walter Devereux of Ferrers and William Herbert of Herbert,  
Westminster. knights, of authority to receive submissive rebels in Wales into the king's peace, any lords and John Skydmore, Thomas Cornewayle, and Thomas FitzHarry excepted.  
By K.

Aug. 15. Grant for life to Thomas Ive, one of the clerks of the crown of Chancery,  
Westminster. of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex.  
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the hundred.

May 7. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, of the  
Middleham. office of constable of the king's castle of Dover and all rents and services called 'castelwarde,' and herbage and advowsons pertaining to the same, and the wardenship of the Cinque Ports and all forfeitures, 'shares,' wreck of sea and other profits; and also 300*l.* yearly for the sustenance of himself and priests, servants, watchmen and other officers there, in the same manner as Humphrey, late duke of Gloucester, viz. 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle and 154*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Southampton.

By other letters patent.

May 7. The like to the said earl of the offices of steward of the manor or lordship  
Middleham. of Fekenham, co. Worcester, and master forester and rider of the king's forest of Fekenham with the custody of the king's park of Fekenham and the stank there, with the accustomed fees.  
By other letters patent.

May 7. The like to the said earl of the office of master of the king's mews and  
Middleham. falcons and a messuage called 'le Mewehous' at Charryng by Westminster, co. Middlesex, with all houses and other profits pertaining to the same, in the same manner as John, duke of Bedford, deceased; and appointment of him to take the king's right prises of falcons, goshawks, sakers, sakrets, lanners, lannerets and ger-falcons sold within the realm, paying the accustomed price, viz. 20*s.* for a falcon, 10*s.* for a tercelet gentle, 13*s.* 4*d.* for a goshawk, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for each tercel of goshawk, saker, lanner or lanneret.

By other letters patent.

May 7. Appointment for life of the said earl as great chamberlain of England,  
Middleham. with the accustomed fees.  
By other letters patent.

Aug. 12. Grant to the king's kinsman, John, duke of Norfolk, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body of 40 marks yearly from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Southampton, in lieu of a like grant at the Exchequer to his grandfather Thomas, earl of Notyngham and marshal of England, by letters patent dated 29 September, 21 Richard II., creating him duke of Norfolk.

By p.s.

*Vacated because on the Charter Roll for this year.*

Aug. 12. Grant to Richard Suthwell, esquire, servant of John, duke of Norfolk, of  
Westminster. 20 marks yearly from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the county of Suffolk, until he shall be provided for life with an office with fees to that value.  
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the subsidy and ulnage.

1461.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Aug. 1. Grant to James Thekenesse, chaplain, of a chantry within the castle of Westminister. Chester, void by the death of John Thorneton, chaplain. By K.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

July 29. *Inspecimus* and confirmation in mortmain to the master or warden and Westminister. scholars of the college of Valence Marie, commonly called Pembrokehall, in Cambridge, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 16 February, 18 Henry VI., being a grant to them (1) of the alien priory of Lynton with the advowson of the vicarage there at the expiration of ten years from Easter last, for which time the king granted the custody of it on 19 July to Henry Fylyngley and William Cotton at a rent of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, subject to a payment of 20*l.* yearly for life to the king's uncle Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, in accordance with letters patent dated 14 July; and (2) of a yearly pension of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in frank almon, which the abbot of Sawtre used to render to the alien abbot of Bon Repos (*de Bona Requie*) for the church of Folbourne, on the death of the said duke, to whom the same was granted for life by the same letters patent.
2. Letters patent dated 4 May, 18 Henry VI., being a grant to them in frank almon, in lieu of the said pension, of a yearly pension of 28*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which the abbot of Rewley used to render to the alien abbot of Pynne for the church of Saham or tenements in Saham near Ely, on the death of the said duke, to whom the same was granted for life by the same letters patent. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Grant, during the minority of the heir, to the king's servant Richard Westminister. Artor of the custody of all lands late of Robert Ken in the county of Somerset, deceased, tenant in chief, with the marriage of John his son and heir, and so from heir to heir should he die during minority; rendering 46*l.* 17*s.* yearly of which 26*l.* are granted to him as 'regard.'

Oct. 25. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Lannargh, harbinger Westminister. (*vianus*), for his good service to the king's father, of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Cornwall, which he lately held of the grant of the king's father, with the accustomed fees. By K. by word of mouth.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

July 8. Appointment for life of Thomas Montgomery, knight, as steward of the Westminister. king's manor or lordship of Haveryng at Bower, co. Essex, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

July 11. The like of the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, as chief justice in Westminister. eyre and steward and chief keeper of the forests on this side Trent and master of the king's hunt there, with the accustomed fees. By K.

July 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father Westminister. Richard, duke of York, dated at London, 14 November, 39 Henry VI., being a grant for life to his servant Richard Fitz William, esquire, for his good service to himself and his son Edward, earl of March, of a yearly rent of 20 marks from the issues of his lordships in the county of York.

For 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

June 14. Grant for life to Master John Walter, clerk, of the custody of the king's Westminister. hospital of St. Leonard, Leycestre, void by the death of Master Robert Matfene. By K.

Aug. 1. The like to the king's servitor Richard Gylmyn that he be one of the Westminister. king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* daily from the issues of the city of

1461.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- London and the county of Middlesex and a livery yearly at Christmas of the suit of other serjeants at arms at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Aug. 14. The like to the king's servitor William Hendee, for his good service to  
Westminster. the king's father, of the office of chief serjeanty within the liberty of Methe in Ireland, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Sept. 23. Grant, during pleasure, to John Herlewyn, esquire, of the office of keeper  
Westminster. of the king's forest of Whitelwode, co. Northampton, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- June 30. Grant for life to Ralph Hastynges, esquire of the body, of the office of  
Westminster. the custody of the king's lions, lionesses and leopards within the Tower of London, from Easter last, and two plots in the Tower for the animals and their keeper, receiving 12*d.* daily for wages and 6*d.* daily for the sustenance of the animals from the issues of the city of London. The chancellor shall from time to time enquire into their number. By p.s.
- Oct. 5. The like to Thomas Gray, esquire, of a yearly rent of 40*l.* from the  
Westminster. issues of the town of Cambridge. By K.
- July 25. The like to William Lye, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily  
Westminster. for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the city or town of Norwich. By K.
- Aug. 18. Grant to the king's servitor and chaplain Master John Tapton of the  
Horsenden. deanery of the cathedral of St. Asaph, in the same manner as the last incumbent held it. By p.s.
- Aug. 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Leyc' as receiver and surveyor  
Windsor. of all manors, lordships and lands late of James, earl of Wilts, in the counties of Worcester, Warwick, Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, Stafford, Leicester, Buckingham and Oxford, with such fees as he had from the said earl.  
By bill of the treasurer of England.
- Aug. 1. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Rede, born at  
Westminster. Dunglasse in Scotland and resident at Boston in England, who has taken oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Nov. 14. Grant for life to William Middilton, esquire, of the office of constable of  
Westminster. the king's castle of Richemond, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Richemond. By p.s.
- Sept. 15. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Bayen of the Chancery of the  
Westminster. office of under-clerk of Parliament, in the same manner as John de Scardeburgh, under-clerk of Parliament of Richard II., receiving 100*s.* yearly from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

- May 11. Licence for George, bishop of Exeter, and Richard Nevill, earl of  
York. Warwick, to found a college, to be called the college of St. William, York, for the chantry priests of the cathedral of York, one of whom is to be provost of the same; and for the dean and chapter of the cathedral to grant lands and tenements in the city to the provost and fellows of the college, and for the acquisition in mortmain by the latter of lands to the value of 100*l.* yearly; with other ordinances and privileges. [*Partly printed in Monasticon.*] By K.
- Nov. 2. Grant for life to Ralph Batson, yeoman of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his  
Westminster. fee from 4 March last from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the county of Gloucester. By K.

1461.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Nov. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Neustede in  
Westminster. Shirewode of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 5 February, 25 Edward III., being a grant to the sub-prior and convent of the custody of the priory during voidance, saving to the crown knights' fees and advowsons.

2. Letters patent dated 1 July, 16 Richard II., being a grant to them of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Kyngeston-on-Hull.

For 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Grant for life to Edward Hargille, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the  
Westminster. offices of parker of the king's park of Flemantell and ranger of the forest of Wulmere and Alisholt, co. Southampton, from 6 March last, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the county.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, so far as the rangership is concerned, because the office was granted to him otherwise by letters patent, 14 May, 6 Edward IV.*

## MEMBRANE 16.

July 25. Grant for life to Thomas Robert, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6d.  
Westminster. daily for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the town of Northampton.

By K.

Sept. 8. The like to Adam Goddall, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6d. daily  
Westminster. for his fee from 6 March last from the issues of the county of Stafford.

By p.s.

Oct. 18. The like to John Langford, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office  
Westminster. of ranger of the king's forest of Waltham, from 4 March last, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford, in the same manner as Thomas Croydon in the time of Edward III.

By K.

Aug. 13. The like to John Fogge, knight, that he shall hold without rent a mes-  
Woodstock. suage or plot called 'Quene Janes wardrobe' by Aldrichegate, London, lately held at farm by Henry Percy, knight, earl of Northumberland and lord of Ponynge, the custody of which with 12 tenements annexed and 2 tenements adjacent on the south was granted to him by the name of John Fogge, esquire, on 29 May by letters patent, surrendered, to hold for 10 years from Christmas last by the extent or at a rent to be agreed upon with the treasurer of England.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Appointment of Richard Foweler and William Flette to collect all arrears  
Westminster. and rents from farmers and tenants of the lordship or manor of Stoke, co. Buckingham, now in the king's hands, and deliver them to the king's mother Cicely, duchess of York, for her own use.

Oct. 20. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Hemyngburgh, from 4 March  
Westminster. last, of the custody of Morehay, Westhay and Totnowe and the rangership of Clebailly within the forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, which he had of the grant of the king's father, with all 'brusing,' pannage, 'wyndefall-yngwode' and other fees and profits.

By p.s.

Oct. 17. The like to Robert Spaldyng of the office of one of the king's serjeants-at-  
Westminster. arms in the place of Alexander Shefeld, receiving 12d. wages daily from the farm of the city of London and Middlesex with a livery yearly of the suit of other serjeants-at-arms at the great wardrobe.

By K.

Oct. 29. General pardon to Roger Thorneton of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 'yoman.'  
Westminster.

Nov. 3. Ratification of the estate which John Bate, king's clerk, has as dean of the  
Westminster. collegiate church of Tamworth and prebendary of Wilmeccote, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

By K.



1461.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Nov. 2. Grant for life to Richard Craforth, yeoman of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for  
Westminster. his fee from 4 March last from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage  
of cloth with a moiety of the forfeitures in the county of Gloucester.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the subsidy and ulnage.

Nov. 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Arthur Grayson of the office of one  
Westminster. of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* daily from 4 March last at  
the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer and a livery  
yearly at Christmas of the suit of other serjeants at arms at the great  
wardrobe.

By p.s.

Nov. 2. The like to Robert Forsteyn, citizen and stationer of London, of the  
Westminster. office of king's stationer, with the accustomed fees and a robe of the king's  
livery yearly at the great wardrobe.

Nov. 7. The like to the king's servants John Langeley and William Mulso of the  
Westminster. office of gentleman falconer and under-keeper of the king's mews and falcons  
from 4 March last, with wages of 12*d.* daily at the hands of the treasurer of  
the household, and all other fees, vestures and commodities.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Oct. 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the infirm of the hospital of Herebaudon  
Westminster. of letters patent dated 12 October, 31 Edward III., being an exemplifica-  
tion of letters patent dated 18 February, 23 Henry III., granting to them  
20 marks yearly from the farm of the city of Canterbury in lieu of the same  
sum at the Exchequer.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 16. Grant for life to Robert Swan of the office of keeper of the park of  
Westminster. Cawlech, co. Northumberland, with the accustomed wages from the profits  
of the lordship of Awnwik in the same county.

By K.

Aug. 30. The like to John Gyldeford, esquire, of 40 marks yearly from the issues  
Woodstock. of the king's manor or lordship of Middleton and the hundreds of Middleton  
and Merden, co. Kent.

By p.s.

Oct. 18. General pardon to Peter de Gaylard of the island of Guernesey, clerk.

Westminster.

By p.s.

Aug. 10. Grant for life to John Rypon, one of the king's yeomen harbingers, of  
Westminster. the office of parker or keeper of the king's park of Wytteley, co. Surrey,  
with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Oct. 19. The like to William Porter, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily  
Westminster. for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the city of London and  
the county of Middlesex.

By p.s.

Oct. 21. The like to Richard Jackson of the office of porter of the king's castle of  
Westminster. Berkhamptede, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

July 22. The like to the king's servant Thomas Saintlegere of the offices of con-  
Westminster. troller, changer and assayer of the mint and coinage of gold and silver within  
the Tower of London, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and  
Richard II. from the farm and issues of the counties of London and  
Middlesex.

By p.s.

Oct. 24. Pardon to Robert Hynkersell late of Maunsfeld in Shirwod, co. Notting-  
Westminster. ham, 'wright,' of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for not appearing  
before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench in the late reign,  
to answer Robert Forster, clerk, for leaving his service at Ougham before  
the term agreed upon, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears  
by certificate of Robert Danby, knight, chief justice.

1461.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- Nov. 3. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Dawys, clerk, a native of Craell in Scotland, dwelling at Stowebydon in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to live within the realm and enjoy his goods.
- Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William Moreton, doctor of theology, to the parish church of Skrayngham, in the diocese of York, void by resignation of John Rede, clerk.
- Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to William Trussell, yeoman of the crown, of 6*d.* daily from 4 March last from the fee farm of the town of Gloucester. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the men, bailiffs, farmers or other occupiers of the said fee farm.
- Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to John Sidborough, yeoman of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the town of Gloucester. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance as above.
- Sept. 5. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John de Medina, a native of Spain, dwelling in London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to live within the realm and enjoy his goods. By K.
- Nov. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Raglan, chaplain, to the parish church of Kayrhugh *alias* Caeru, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.
- Sept. 4. Bristol. Grant for life to Richard Willy of the office of keeper of the king's park of Langley Mareys, co. Buckingham, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the bailiffs or farmers of the king's lordship of Langley Mareys and all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- July 30. Westminster. Appointment for life of William Hyll as purveyor of stone-cutters, plumbers, and other workmen and all kinds of stuff for the king's works within his palace at Westminster and the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By K.
- Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant Robert Cousin of the office of clerk in the great wardrobe, receiving the accustomed fees and vestures at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- July 25. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Fulthorp, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the town of Northampton. By K.
- May 1. Westminster. The like to the king's servitor William Staveley of the custody of his park of Chiltern Langley, co. Hertford, and the houses of his manor of Chiltern Langley and the office of under-parker of his park of Langley called Chiltern Langley, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the manor. By K.
- Oct. 14. Westminster. The like to the king's servant Edmund Graveley of the office of chief carpenter of the king's works within his palace of Westminster and the Tower of London and elsewhere in England, receiving wages of 4*d.* daily from 4 March last from the farm and issues of the counties of London and Middlesex, and a robe of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Oct. 23. Westminster. The like to William Danyell, *alias* Ussher, of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues or fee farm of the town of Ollerton, co. Hereford. By p.s.
- Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Lambard, one of the constables of the town of Walden, co. Essex, for the escape of Peter Bate of Stokeclare, co. Suffolk, 'taillour,' arrested at Walden for felony. By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- Oct. 20. Grant for life to John Moresby of the office of the laundership of the  
Westminster. king's park of Plumton, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Sept. 20. The like to James Grene, for his good service to the king's father and  
Westminster. the king for 30 years and more, of an annuity of 20 marks yearly from  
1 April last from the issues of the king's lordships in the county of  
Hereford pertaining to the earldom of March. By p.s.
- Oct. 22. The like to the king's servitor William Aleyn of the office of the  
Westminster. bailiwick of Fynchamstede within the king's forest of Wyndesore, from  
4 March last, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the sheriff of  
Oxford and Berks, with the custody of the king's manor of Esthamstede  
within the said forest, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 13. Ratification of the estate which Walter Hunt, doctor of theology, of the  
Westminster. order of the Carmelites, has as rector or portioner of the parish church  
of Llannynys, pertaining to the collation of the bishop of Bangor.
- Nov. 4. The like of the estate which the king's servitor Thomas Normanton, of  
Westminster. the king's chapel, has in the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby.
- Nov. 12. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Alyn of the office of gauger in the  
Westminster. port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed  
fees. By bill of treasurer.
- Nov. 16. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Nightingale of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the king's park of Clyf within his forest of Rokyngham, from  
the first day of the reign, with the accustomed fees and 'wyndfalwode,'  
'driewode,' 'dersfalwode,' and 'copicehegges' in the park. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. The like to the king's servant Henry Langshawe of the office of the  
Westminster. parkership of the king's park of Blakedon, co. Dorset, in the same manner  
as he held the same by letters patent of the king's father, and release to  
him of a yearly rent of 20s. for a farm of rabbits in the park. By p.s.
- Nov. 8. The like to William, lord of Barry, of a yearly rent of 20 marks from the  
Westminster. king's custom and coket of the city of Cork or the towns of Kynsale,  
Yoghill and Dengyn. By p.s.
- Nov. 9. Whereas Baldwin Mountford, knight, lately enfeoffed the king, then earl  
Westminster. of March, and Richard, earl of Warwick, and others of the manors of  
Colshull and Ilmyndon, co. Warwick, to re-enfeoff him or Simon his son of  
the same, and the said Simon entered into and was seised of the manors  
before 4 March last, the king now releases all claim to them, saving only the  
accustomed rights of the crown. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

- Aug. 7. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Robert Leghe, esquire, of letters patent  
Westminster. of the king's father Richard, duke of York, dated at Waltham, 4 December,  
33 Henry VI., appointing him for life as constable or keeper of his castle  
of Dinbiegh in North Wales, receiving the accustomed fees.  
For 10s. paid in the hanaper.
- Aug. 3. Grant for life to John Edmond, 'yomanpouderbeter' of the king's spicery,  
Westminster. of the office of porter of the town of Carnarvan in North Wales, with the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Carnarvan, Merionnyth  
and Anglesey at the hands of the king's chamberlain there. By p.s.
- Aug. 4. The like to John Malpas, esquire, and Joan his wife of an annuity of  
Westminster. 20 marks from the issues of the king's manor of Cranebourn, co. Wilts.  
By p.s.
- July 25. The like to William Lie, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6d. daily for  
Westminster. his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of the city or town of Norwich.  
By K.

1461.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- Oct. 15. General pardon to Henry Crosse, clerk, for all offences committed by him before the last day of September. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 15. Grant for life to William Brokewod, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from 4 March last from the fee farm of Kyngesbarton by Gloucester at the hands of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 14. The like to the king's servant John Davy of the custody of the manor of Westminister. Kennyngton with a rabbit warren and garden adjacent, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Aug. 16. General pardon to Simon Milburne *alias* Melburne of Laverstoke, co. Westminister. Wilts, 'gentilman,' for all offences committed by him before 1 July last. By p.s.
- Oct. 21. The like to Andrew Buntynge, late of Redenale, co. Norfolk, for all Westminister. offences committed by him before 20 October. By p.s.
- Oct. 12. Licence, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Brewys, esquire, Westminister. Richard Broom, esquire, Richard Lucas, Thomas Crowe, Thomas Bokenham, chaplain, Robert Teryngton, William Barrett, Robert Cake, John Adgor and John Dunche to grant a messuage, 30 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Mendelsham, held in chief with the exception of one acre of land, to William Brewys, esquire, Gilbert Debenham the younger, esquire, John Germyn, esquire, William Harleston, esquire, John Cheke, Edward Dale, John Cake, John Barrett, Thomas Teryngton, John Bokenham, Thomas Morwhill and Robert Clerk in fee simple.
- Oct. 22. Grant for life to the king's servant Stephen Shadwell of the office of Westminister. being one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and a livery of the suit of other serjeants at arms yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Nov. 7. Licence for John Langstrother, preceptor of Balsale, and Cincius de Westminister. Ursinis, alien preceptor of the priory of the city (Rome), to carry out the commands of James de Mylly, master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and the convent of Rhodes, to visit the houses of the order in England and Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

- Aug. 30. Appointment of John Lathell to survey a messuage or plot called 'Quene Woodstock. Janeswarderobe' by Aldrichgate, London, lately granted to John Fogge, knight, for life, and 12 tenements annexed, and to collect all rents from Christmas last, and to repair the above and account for the same at the Exchequer; and grant to him for life of the occupation of the supervision of the same, receiving 2*d.* daily from the issues. By p.s.
- April 26. Grant for life to Robert Kyrkeham, king's clerk, of the office or custody Durham. of the hanaper in Chancery, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Sept. 8. Grant to William Broun, clerk, of an annuity of 8*l.* from the abbot and Bristol. convent of Bruerne, until he shall be provided with a benefice of the value of 20*l.* yearly. By K.
- Oct. 16. Grant during good behaviour, to John Skelton, esquire, for his good Westminister. service to the king and his brothers, the duke of Clarence and Richard, of the office of surveyor of the scrutiny in the port of London and places, ports and creeks adjacent, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Oct. 20. General pardon to John Alexaunder *alias* Bocher late of Gaislee, co. Westminister. Suffolk, for all offences committed by him before 16 October. By p.s.
- Oct. 25. Grant for life to Henry Crane, for his good service to the king and his Westminister. father, of the office of making and keeping the king's arrows within the Tower of London, with wages of 6*d.* daily and all accustomed profits from

1461.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- the fee farm of the hundreds of Ketesgate, Holford and Greston with fairs and markets in Wynchecombe at the hands of the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe, with a livery yearly of the suit of a yeoman of the king's chamber at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By K.
- May 13. The like to Edward Gower of the office of clerk of the works within the  
York. king's manor and park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, with the accustomed fees.  
By K.
- Oct. 16. The like to Robert Blakeman, late servant of the king's kinsman Thomas  
Westminster. Neville, knight, deceased, of the office of one of the king's keepers of 'le Overward' within his forest of Inglewode, with fees as in the time of Edward III.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 5. The like to the king's servitor William Aleyne of the office of bailiff of  
Westminster. Fynchamstede within the king's forest of Wyndesore *alias* forester of the forest of Wyndesore, from 4 March last, receiving the same fees as Walter Wymbush or any other had at the hands of the shoriff of Oxford and Berks, with the custody of the king's manor of Esthamstede with the accustomed profits.  
By p.s.
- July 5. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant William Rous of the  
Westminster. office of one of the clerks of the crown in Chancery, with a fee of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the hanaper, and a livery of fur and cloth as any of the other clerks yearly towards Whitsuntide and Christmas at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe.  
By K.
- Nov. 11. Pardon to William Blythe late of Stratford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'servant,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the late king, when sued with John Jenyn, 'servant,' and William Lynston, 'taylour,' both late of Stratford, to answer Emma, late the wife of Thomas Broun, for the death of her husband, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by certificate of John Markham, chief justice.
- Nov. 10. General pardon to Edmund Anderton of Tuxford in the Clay, co.  
Westminster. Nottingham.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 16. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Robert Lauther *alias* Luter,  
Westminster. a native of Edynburgh in Scotland, dwelling at Newemarket, co. Cambridge, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- July 17. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father  
Westminster. Richard, duke of York, dated at Waltham, 1 May, 32 Henry VI., being a grant for life to his servant William Skypwith, knight, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of his manor and lordship of Hattefeld, co. York.  
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 8. Grant for life to William Pecche, knight, one of the king's carvers, of  
Westminster. 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Kent.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

- July 5. Grant in frank almoin to the prioress and convent of St. Mary de Pré  
Westminster. by St. Albans, co. Hertford, of the alien priory and manor of Wenge, co. Buckingham, late pertaining to the abbey of St. Nicholas by Angers in Normandy, and the parish church of Wenge pertaining to the priory, with all hundreds, manors, lands, knights' fees and other possessions and the advowson of the vicarage of Wenge, quit of all tithes, subsidies and tallages, that they may celebrate divine service daily in their church for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and those of his progenitors.  
By K.
- May 11. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Norbourgh of the custody of  
Westminster. his manor of Shene, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 11—cont.*July 24.  
Westminster.

Confirmation and grant in frank almoin to Thomas Chaundeler, the warden, and the fellows of the college of St. Mary of Wynton, in Oxford, commonly called 'Saint Marye College of Winchestre in Oxenford' (New College), of the manors of Newynton Longvyle with all other manors, lands, rents, fees, advowsons and other possessions formerly pertaining to the priory of St. Faith, Longvyle, which they have held for some time, and release to them of all profits pertaining to the king from the same, rendering to the king a red rose at Midsummer.

By p.s. [279] and for 100s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Harold, 'gentilman,' of all messuages, lands and tenements in Anleyston *alias* Ballianely, co. Dublin, in Ireland, and all messuages, lands, tenements, rents, and services with appurtenances in Hamondeston and Symoneston in the said county, attaining to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servant Walter Hardyng of the office of ranger of the king's chase of Cramburne, co. Dorset, in the same manner as he held it by letters patent of the king's father.

By p.s.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Gesling of Richemond, co. York, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

The like to the following :—

John Stannall of Richemond, 'cardmaker,' in the county of York, 'yoman.'

Thomas Cowton of Richemond, co. York, 'yoman.'

Nov. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, of the office of the stewardship of the king's castle and lordship of Berkamstede, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

The like to John Burley of the office of warrener of Cockam and Bray, co. Berks, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant in fee simple to John Stapelhill of all manors, messuages, lands, tenements, rents, advowsons, etc. in Donsford, Fulford, Melhewyssh, Crockkerne Well and Fennymyle, co. Devon, late of Baldwin Fulford, knight, rebel, convicted of high treason.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*July 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to John, lord Stourton, Richard Chok, serjeant-at-law, John Sharp, William Codir, William Howell and Richard Kayton of 2000*l.* at the hands of the receivers of the issues of the possessions late of James Ormond, earl of Wilts, viz. 500*l.* at each succeeding Michaelmas, to be by them distributed to the king's subjects of London, Bristol, Salishury, Ludlowe and other places of the realm, in lieu of the same sum appointed to be paid to the latter by the Genoese for certain injuries, which was delivered to the said earl, late treasurer of England, and not distributed by him.

By p.s.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's servant Richard Fowler as solicitor of the king, receiving 10*l.* yearly at the hands of the receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall.

By K.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Christopher Sent Laurence, knight, lord of Howeth in Ireland, for his good service to the king's father, of the constableness of the king's castle of Dublin, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the treasurer of Ireland.

By p.s.

Aug. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor and society of merchants of the staple of Calais of 6*s.* 8*d.* from the subsidy of each sack of wool and 6*s.* 8*d.* from the subsidy of each 240 wool-feils to be shipped by them in any ports of England until they shall be fully satisfied of 1000*l.* lent by them to the king.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Oct. 14. Grant for life to the king's servant John Davy of the custody of the king's  
Westminster. manor of Kennington, co. Surrey, with a rabbit warren and garden adjacent,  
with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor. By p.s.

*Vacated because on another roll.*

Oct. 17. The like to Robert Spaldyng of the office of one of the king's serjeants at  
Westminster. arms, in the place of Alexander Shefeld, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the  
fee farm and issues of the city and counties of London and Middlesex and  
a livery of the suit of other serjeants yearly at Christmas at the great  
wardrobe. By K.

Dec. 14. Licence for the men of the mystery of tailors of the city of Salisbury to  
Westminster. become one body and community and to form a fraternity or guild of them-  
selves and others, men and women, in the chapel of St. John the Baptist  
within the parish church of St. Thomas the Martyr, to be called the guild  
of St. John the Baptist, to choose two wardens for their governance, and to  
have power to acquire possessions and to sue and be sued and punish their  
members; and to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate  
divine service daily at the altar of St. John in the said church for the good  
estate of the king and themselves and for their souls after death and those of  
the king's father and progenitors, and to acquire lands and other possessions  
in mortmain to the value of 20*l.* yearly for his sustenance. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Pardon to William Gosse, heir and tenant of the lands late of Richard  
Westminster. Gosse, late one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides  
and wool-fells and the petty custom and the subsidy of tonnage and  
poundage in the port of Briggewater and ports and places adjacent, deceased,  
and to Marjory, late the wife of the latter, executrix of his will and adminis-  
tratrix of his goods, of all trespasses, offences, debts, arrears and forfeitures.  
By p.s.

Nov. 26. Presentation of Owin Lloit, rector of Hodnette, in the diocese of Coventry  
Westminster. and Lichfield, to the church of Towyn Meronnygh, in the diocese of  
Bangor, on an exchange of benefices with John Brugge, rector of the  
church. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Oct. 5. Grant for life to Richard Chokke of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues  
Westminster. of the king's lordship or manor of Cranborne, co. Dorset, and a tun of  
Gascon wine yearly at Christmas from the king's prizes in the port of Bristol.  
Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the manor.

Nov. 9. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Robert de Lynton, bachelor of  
Westminster. either law, a native of Scotland, dwelling within the realm, to inhabit the  
realm of England and enjoy his goods. By K.

Nov. 7. Grant for life to Ralph Machon, king's esquire, of the office of collector of  
Westminster. tolls at the bridge called 'Newnhambrigge,' with fees to the value of 20  
marks yearly from the issues of his office, as he had in the time of  
Henry VI. By p.s.

Nov. 13. The like to John Shute, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of  
Westminster. porter of the king's castle of Hadlegh *alias* Hadley, co. Essex, receiving the  
accustomed fees, viz. 3*d.* daily, from 4 March last, from the fee farm of the  
town of Colcestre. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Grant to Nicholas Lathell of the Exchequer of 20*l.* yearly from 4 March  
Westminster. last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, until he  
shall have another office or gift to that value. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Appointment of Francis de Copinis, bishop of Terni (*Interannen'*), as  
Westminster. proctor and envoy of the king at the court of Rome. [*Fœdera.*]

1461.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- Nov. 17. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Acton, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. ranger of Chaspell, Iverley and Asshewode within the king's forest of Kynvare with the offices of steward of the forest and bailiff of Chaspell and Iverley, with stanks, 'wayves,' 'strayes,' herbage, pannage and wood called 'wyndfals,' rendering 13s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. The like to Louis John of the custody of the king's park of Fulbroke,  
Westminster. co. Warwick, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 22. The like to Richard Coldale of the custody of the passage of the water  
Westminster. of Sulwath in the marches of Scotland, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 17. The like to Henry Trenchard, esquire, of the office of the forestership of  
Westminster. the king's forest in the Isle of Wight and the custody of his park there, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the island and the king's lordship there, with all other profits pertaining to the same. By p.s.
- Nov. 25. The like to the king's servant Christopher Fournes of the office of  
Westminster. ranger of the king's forest of Kyngesbere by Winchester *alias* Westbere and the custody of his woods called 'Papinholt' and 'Shrowenore' within the forest, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Southampton.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Nov. 27. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Henry Elham and Hugh Huls  
Westminster. as auditors of all accounts of chamberlains, sheriffs, escheators, ringilds, rhaglaws (*raglatorum*), farmers and other ministers in the counties of Chester and Flint in the parts of North Wales, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

- Nov. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of  
Westminster. Quenesburgh in the Isle of Shepeye, co. Kent, of a charter dated 20 March, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II., No. 13], inspecting and confirming a charter dated 10 May, 42 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 42 Edward III., No. 8], creating the town a free borough and granting to them a market and two fairs and divers other liberties and privileges.  
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 20. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Grenelawe, 'taylour,' a  
Westminster. native of Aburden in Scotland, dwelling at Canterbury, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm of England peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.
- Nov. 26. Grant for life to the king's servant William Sturmy of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the king's park of Hampstede Marshall, co. Berks, from 6 April last, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Hampstede Marshall. By p.s.
- The like to the said William of the office of bailiff of the said manor.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 29. General pardon to William Staynour of Coventre, 'yoman.'  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Nov. 25. Grant for life to the king's servitor Roland Symondys of the office of  
Westminster. parker of the king's park of Fekenham and keeper of Barowhill with a plot and stank appertaining, with the accustomed fees from the revenues of the said lordship. By p.s.
- Nov. 29. Grant in frank almon to Elizabeth, the abbess, and the convent of St.  
Westminster. Saviour and SS. Mary and Bridget, Syon, of the order of St. Augustine, of the priory of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall belonging to the duchy of



1461.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Cornwall, the manor of Tyleshide, formerly parcel of the abbey of Caen, the manor and rectory of Felstede, co. Essex, formerly parcel of the same, all lands late of the abbey of St. Nicholas, Angers, in Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, and all fruits of the church of Cosham, co. Wilts, with all hundreds, leets, courts, wapentakes, views of frank pledge, manors, lands, churches, knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, to pray for the good estate of the king and Cicely his mother and for their souls after death and those of Richard, late duke of York, his father, and his progenitors, and to do other works of piety.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

- Nov. 24. Grant for life to Thomas Wath of the office of alderman of Westgate  
Westminster. within the city of Canterbury, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- June 1. Grant to the king's servitor Roger Eyeton of the office of constable of  
Westminster. the king's castle of Shrewsbury and the custody of the gaol there with the accustomed fees from the fee farm of the town of Shrewsbury, and of a meadow called 'Shirriff Modowe by Hencote,' late in the tenure of Thomas Herford, rendering 12*d.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 27. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John of Guthrie, a native of  
Westminster. St. Andrews in Scotland, dwelling within the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.
- Nov. 28. Pardon to Henry Chichele, late of London, esquire, of his outlawry in  
Westminster. the county of Surrey for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench in the late reign, to satisfy William Clement, citizen and clothier of London, son of John Clement, late citizen and tailor of London, and executor of his will, touching a debt of 11*l.* which the said John recovered against him and 7 marks damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said William having acknowledged himself satisfied on 27 November, as appears by certificate of Robert Danby, chief justice.
- Nov. 22. Grant for life to William Bradshawe, esquire, of 100*s.* and 20 marks  
Westminster. yearly from the issues of the king's part of the lordship of Cotynham, co. York, in lieu of grants to him by the king's father of the said sums from his lordship of Wakefeld and from the issues of his lordships in the counties of Somerset and Dorset by letters patent dated at Ludlowe, 39 (*sic*) January, 30 Henry VI., and at London, 20 November 39 Henry VI., respectively. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Confirmation and grant for life to John Walton, chaplain, of the chantry  
— within the king's manor of Clympston with the chapel of St. Edwin within his forest of Shirwode, which were granted to him by letters patent dated 19 December, 35 Henry VI., and of 100*s.* yearly from 4 March last from the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, in the same manner as like allowances on the Great Roll of 29 Edward III. by Walter de Monte Gomeri, sheriff, to Robert Rotonr, chaplain, and on the Great Roll of 6 Richard II. by John de Leek, sheriff, to John Davy of Chillewell, chaplain; that he may pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul and those of his progenitors. By p.s.
- Nov. 25. Grant for life to Thomas Say of the office of coroner of the marshalsea of  
Westminster. the king's household with the accustomed fees, lately granted for life to John Feryby, yeoman of the crown, by letters patent dated 22 April, surrendered. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Confirmation to the dean and chapter of Holy Trinity, Waterford,  
Westminster. Ireland, of a grant to them by letters patent dated 17 February, 20 Henry VI., of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the issues of the fee farm of the city of

1461.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Waterford for 80 years from Christmas then last past; and continuation of the grant for 40 years further from the expiration of that term. By K.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant in fee simple to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, of the office of keeper of the king's forests of Wabrigge and Sapley, co. Huntingdon, with underwood, herbage and pannage, reasonable sustenance for the king's deer excepted, and all fees and profits. By p.a.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Grene, knight, present tenant of the undermentioned tenements and keeper of the forest, of letters patent dated 16 June, 6 Richard II., inspecting and confirming to Master John Goderych, then tenant and keeper, a charter of Henry [II.], as follows:—

*H. dei gratia rex Anglie dominus Hibernie dux Normannie et Aquitanie comes Andegarie justiciariis vicecomitibus forestariis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Brunemanno forestario nostro pro fideli servicio suo illud tenementum in dominico nostro quod vocatur Pokell cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quod est inter dominicum boscum nostrum de Wackefeld et feodum Leticie de Ferrariis de Passeham cum domibus cum hominibus et eorum sequelis et cum omnibus catallis suis quod habeant liberum ingressum et exitum in dominicis boscis nostris et in foresta nostra de Wytlowod cum omnimodis bestiis suis et quod habeant percursum per totam forestam nostram cum porcis suis et sint quieti de pannagio et de expeditatione canum et de tolneio in omnibus foris et undenis sine districtione et occasione et dictus Brunemannus capiat pannagium de hominibus suis quando agistatores nostri ceperint pannagium nostrum libere et quiete. Preterea dedimus dicto Brunemanno illam culturam terre de dominico nostro que vocatur la Leye cum suis pertinentiis et visum liberi plegii de hominibus suis cum catallis cujuscumque fugitivi sui et latronis convicti ubicumque fuerint inventi et si quis de hominibus suis occiderit alium dictus Brunemannus habeat catalla ipsius et illius qui convictus fuerit pro venatione nostra libere et quiete. Preterea dedimus dicto Brunemanno bussellum et galonem secundam assisam regni nostri et placitum de huterio et sanguine fuso super dictum tenementum et de pane et cervisia et omnia hujusmodi amerciamenta in curia sua cum omnibus transgressionibus et libertatibus predictis libere et quiete. Dedimus etiam dicto Brunemanno et heredibus suis custodiam foreste nostre de Wytlowod in feodo et ea que pertinent ad firmam suam nobis faciendam in dominicis boscis nostris sine vasto reddendo nobis annuatim triginta et tres solidos et quatuor denarios et sepedictus Brunemannus et heredes sui sint quiete de comitatu et hundredis de assis et summonitione de sectis et occasionibus in perpetuum. Preterea volumus quod unus homo de predictis hominibus quem eligerit veniat coram justiciariis nostris itinerantibus cum in partibus illis venerint ostensurus ea que pertinent ad coronam nostram. Et concedimus quod dictus Brunemannus reddat nobis firmam per annum pro predicto tenemento scilicet duos solidos ad festum sancti Michaelis pro omnibus que nobis pertinent salva venatione nostra et morte hominis et viridi et latrone convicto. Prohibemus etiam quod nullus vicecomes forestarius vel alius ballivus ingressum habeat in dicto tenemento neque in libertate ista nisi fuerit pro viridi vel pro venatione nostra seu detentione firme nostre et tunc fiat per summonitionem scaccarii nostri et non aliter. Et nos et heredes nostri predictum tenementum cum omnibus libertatibus predictis dicto Brunemanno et heredibus suis contra omnes homines iurantizabimus. Et suscepimus in protectionem et defensionem nostram homines terras et possessiones quas dictus Brunemannus et*

1461.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

*heredes sui possint adipisci in Anglia. In cujus rei testimonium hanc cartam nostram eidem fieri fecimus. Teste me ipso apud Selveston &.*

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard Fitz William, present tenant, of a charter dated 18 August, 53 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 53 Henry III., m. 8.*], being a grant to John Comyn and Alice his wife of free warren in their demesne lands of Ulseby, co. Lincoln.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servitor Henry Waltham of the office of feodary of the liberties and franchises of the king's honour of Richemond in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, with the accustomed fees from 4 March last.

By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to Francis de Copinis, bishop of Terni, sometime legate of the apostolic see in England, of an annuity of 100*l.* from certain customs and subsidies in the ports of London and Southampton, or at the Exchequer, payable to himself or to George, bishop of Exeter and chancellor, Richard, earl of Warwick, William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, king's chamberlain, and John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the household, his proctors, or to other attorneys of his, until he shall be provided with sufficient benefices; and of an allowance from the king's cellar for ten persons; and grant to him and Bartholomew and Thomasinus, his nephews, of a white rose on their arms. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Kaynesham of a charter dated at Welcomestowe, 28 February, 1 Edward II., being a grant to them of a market weekly on Thursdays and a fair yearly at the Assumption at their manor of Kaynesham, co. Somerset. Witnesses: A., bishop of Durham, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Britannia, Hugh le Despenser, Guy Ferre the younger, John de Merk, Philip de Vernay and others.

For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey Midelton, esquire, of the custody and marriage of Anne, one of the daughters and heirs of John Haryngton, knight, deceased, a minor and in the king's custody, rendering 100 marks for the same.

By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to John Davy, citizen and 'sherman' of London, of the office of shearer (*tonsoris*) of all woollen cloths provided for the great wardrobe, with the accustomed fees and livery at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Oct. 19. Westminster. Grant for life to William Swerenden, one of the clerks of Chancery, of the office of one of the clerks of the crown of Chancery, now held by Robert Rous, on his vacation of the same by death or surrender, with fees as in the time of Edward III. from the issues of the hanaper and a livery yearly at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to the said William and John Bagot by letters patent, 22 June, 4 Edward IV.*

Nov. 19. Westminster. The like to Thomas Pylkyngton, 'gentilman,' of the office of constable of the king's castle of Wykelowe in Ireland with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship or manor of Newcastle by Lyons in Ireland and the fee farm of Chapelizod (*Capelle Isolde*), Lexskep and Salmon Leap.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- Nov. 13. The like to John Shute, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of  
Westminster. parker or keeper of the king's park of Hadlegh *alias* Hadley, receiving the  
accustomed fees, viz., 3*d.* daily, from 4 March last, from the fee farm of the  
town of Colcestre. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Ratification of the estate of John Neell as parson of the parish church  
Westminster. of St. Mary, Calais, in the parts of Artois, in the diocese of Terouanne.
- Nov. 23. Revocation of protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to James Duodo, merchant of Venice, going on  
the king's service in the company of Walter Blounte, knight, treasurer of  
Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the town, because he delays in  
the suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.
- Nov. 28. Ratification of the estate which William Dudeley has as dean of the  
Westminster. king's free chapel or collegiate church of Wolvernhampton. By K.
- Nov. 27. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the master and brethren of the hospital  
Westminster. of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon of letters patent dated 3 July,  
18 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter of Geoffrey son of  
Peter, sometime earl of Essex [*Monasticon*], being a grant to them of the  
custody of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist of lepers in Berchampsted,  
in addition to the custody of the hospital of St. John the Baptist in the same  
town, previously granted to them. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 20. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant John Baron of the  
Westminster. office of bailiff of the king's lordship of Fordyngton, co. Dorset, with the  
accustomed fees. By p.s.
- The like to the said John of the office of gaoler of the king's gaol of  
Dorchester, co. Dorset. By p.s.
- Nov. 30. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and convent of the Carmelites at  
Westminster. Calais, of 20 marks yearly in aid of their sustenance, at the hands of the  
treasurer of the town. By p.s.
- July 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Bold, esquire, of letters patent  
Westminster. of the king's father Richard, duke of York, dated at Chester, 13 September  
1460, being a grant to him for life of the office of constable of his castle of  
Dynbrigh in North Wales, with the accustomed fees.  
For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 2. Grant for life to Richard Barowe of the office of keeper of le Nether-  
Westminster. warde within the king's forest of Ingilwode, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 24. The like to Ralph Manser, for his good service to the king's uncle the  
Westminster. earl of Salisbury, of the office of one of the king's foresters of his forest  
of Inglewode, co. Cumberland, with the accustomed fees, as he had it  
before. By p.s.
- The like to John Alcok of the office of forester within the king's forest  
of Inglewode, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as Thomas  
Garthe had it of the grant of Henry VI.
- Dec. 3. Grant, during the minority of the heir, to Margaret late the wife  
Westminster. of James Pykeryng, esquire, son and heir of James Pykeryng, knight,  
deceased, for the relief of herself and her seven children, of the custody  
of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Ellerton, co. York, in the king's  
hands by reason of the minority of James Pykeryng, kinsman and heir of  
the said knight, with the marriage of the heir.
- Nov. 30. Ratification of the estate which John Burton, chaplain, has as parson of  
Westminster. the parish church of Thornton in Lonesdale, co. York.
- Dec. 1. Presentation of William Ludford, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Burford called 'le Netherpersonage' of Burford, in the diocese of Hereford,  
void by the death of William Brower.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Bukfast, co. Westminister. Devon, of the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. [*Monasticon*.]
2. A charter dated 22 January, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III., No. 11], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at St. Edmunds, 18 November, 1 Richard I., being a confirmation to them of possessions and a grant of divers liberties.
3. Letters patent dated 12 July, 30 Edward III., being a grant in mortmain to them of the manor of Killebury, co. Devon, which the king had of the feoffment of William Mugge, king's clerk, worth 50s. 4d. yearly, as appears by an extract made by Richard Hudy, escheator in the county. For 30s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the dean and canons of Wolvernehampton Westminister. of letters patent dated 30 March, 2 Richard II., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 12 December, 48 Edward III., being an exemplification, at the request of Richard Postell, then dean, of a charter dated 7 May, 2 Edward III. [*Monasticon*] inspecting and confirming to John de Melbourn, then dean, charters of Edward the Confessor, William I., Henry II., and Henry, duke of Normandy and Aquitaine and count of Anjou.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. General pardon to William Pyke *alias* Peeke of Plympton Earle, co. Westminister. Devon, 'marchant.'

Dec. 2. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, of the office Westminister. of constable of the Tower of London, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Grant for life to John Austyn of the office of keeper of the keys of the Westminister. new work in the upper bailiwick of the king's castle of Wyndesore, co. Berks, with 'lodecroft' below the castle, from 7 May last, receiving 4d. daily with all due profits at the hands of the constable of the castle. By p.s.

Dec. 2. The like to John Russell of the office of the custody of the king's Westminister. artillery within his castle of Caresbroke, Isle of Wight, from 4 March last, receiving wages of 3d. daily from the issues of the castle or lordship of Caresbroke. By p.s.

Dec. 7. The like to William Staveley, for his good service for fifteen years at Westminister. Calais and at sea, and because he was wounded and probably maimed for life in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, resisting the Spaniards and their caracks, of the money levied from aliens in the said town. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 17. The like to William Louthur, son of Hugh Louthur, of the office of Westminister. forester of the upper ward of the king's forest of Ingelwode, with the accustomed wages at the hands of the keeper of the king's forests beyond Trent or his lieutenant in the said forest. By p.s.

Nov. 26. The like to Margaret, duchess of Somerset, of 166l. 13s. 4d. yearly from Westminister. Michaelmas, 39 Henry VI., from the king's petty custom in the port of London and the same at the receipt of the Exchequer, in lieu of a grant and confirmation to her of the same sums in dower by letters patent dated 9 July, surrendered. By K.

Nov. 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Wounbourne, of Westminister. the Cistercian order, of the following:—

1. A charter of Stephen as follows:—

*S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus*

1461.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

*suis Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie sancte Marie de Woubornia et monachis ibidem deo servientibus pro salute mea et Matildis regine uxoris mee et puerorum meorum quod ipsi et successores sui in perpetuum habeant libertatem et virum franciplegii apud Wouborn per omnes terras quas Hugo de Bolebeth eis dedit et in omnibus terris et tenementis quas habent ex dono Henrici de Clynton et Hugonis Malet apud Swanebourn et Soliburiam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eadem ecclesia et monachi habeant et teneant prefatam libertatem et omnes alias donationes et libertates que eisdem factæ et datæ sunt sicut carte fundatorum et donatorum testantur quietas de shiris hundredis scutagiis tallagiis vigiliis et omnibus aliis rebus terrenis et demandis sicut puram et perpetuam elemosinam nostram in perpetuum. Testibus Comite Gaufrido et Roberto de Veer et Turg' de Abrenc' et Willelmo de Yp[res] et Fulcone de Oilli et Manifenino Brinton apud Warengesford in obsidione.*

2. A charter of Henry II. dated at Rouen, confirming divers grants to them. [*Monasticon.*]
3. A charter dated Kaernarvan, 12 April, 12 Edward I., being a grant to them of a market weekly on Fridays and a fair yearly at the Exaltation of the Cross at their chapel of Old Wuburn, co. Bedford. Witnesses:—K. (R.?), bishop of Bath and Wells and chancellor, Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, William de Leyburn, William Latimer, Hugh de Turbervill, Guncelin de Badelesmere, John de Monte Alto, Bogo de Knoville, Eustace de Hacche, Walter de Eversle and others.
4. Letters patent dated 10 August, 21 Richard II., being a grant to them of the advowson of the church of Whitechirche, co. Buckingham. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 27. General pardon to John Hatteclif of Burton, co. Northampton, 'gentilman.'  
Westminster. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, of the office  
Westminster. of justice in or of North Wales, with the accustomed fees.

Nov. 15. The like to John Hudelston, knight, of the office of porter of the king's  
Westminster. castell of Newcastle, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Ratification of the estate which Walter Petwyn has in the prebend called  
Westminster. 'Walton' in the collegiate church of Brygenorth, co. Salop. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant, during pleasure, to John Henbur, alderman of Dinbigh, for his  
Westminster. good service to the king's father, of the offices of the rhaglawship and 'wodewardships' of the king's lordship and land of Dynbigh, with all fees pertaining to the same. By p.s.

Dec. 5. General pardon to Roger Tong of all offences committed by him before  
Westminster. 14 October last. By K.

Dec. 3. General pardon to William Bowdeler late of Wolstaston, co. Salop,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* Bowdeler late of Whytyngeslowe, co. Salop. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 28. Confirmation to the warden and college of St. Mary Otery, co. Devon,  
Westminster. founded for 42 persons, of licences by letters patent dated 7 July, 25 Edward III., and 10 August, 15 Henry VI., for the acquisition and appropriation in mortmain by them of the church of Ippelpen, co. Devon,

1461.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

from the alien abbot and convent of Fougères (*de Fulgeriis*) in Brittany; and grant in mortmain to them of all lands late of Nicholas Wodegrave in Chellesworth *alias* Chellesworthy, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the exile of the Jews, all lands in le Ford in the parish of Ippelpen which the abbot of Fougères alienated to Henry att Forde and Juliana his wife without licence, and a messuage and an acre of arable land within the manor of Ippelpen which he alienated to Henry Seuell without licence, all of which he held from Richard II. as of the foundation of the church of Ippelpen.

By K.

Sept. 6. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Garnet, esquire, of an  
Westminster. annuity of 20*l.* from 4 March last from the farm of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth within the town and liberty of Bristol and from a moiety of the forfeiture.

By p.s.

Aug. 9. The like to the king's servitor Thomas Brodbrigge of the office of  
Windsor. controller of the king's works within his castle of Wyndesore and other manors and lordships appertaining, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle or lordship at the hands of the constable or his lieutenant.

By p.s.

Dec. 3. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley of pavage for fourteen  
Westminster. years, to be expended under the supervision of John Holme, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Alexander Crake, William Mayne and John Wilton.

Dec. 1. Grant for life to Philip Herveys, esquire, of the office of master of the  
Westminster. king's ordnance from 18 June last, receiving wages of 2*s.* daily for himself, 6*d.* daily for his clerk and 6*d.* daily for a yeoman from the king's proffers and all other debts at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Nov. 24. The like to Robert Lumley, page (*pagettus*) of the king's chamber, of  
Westminster. the office and custody of the wood of Reynclif, co. York, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. Grant to the king's servitor John Moyll of Dynbigh, a native of Wales,  
Westminster. of letters of denization. By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 4. Grant for life to John Swancote of Bristol of all lands called 'Barnys  
Westminster. landes' in the parish of Clebery within the king's manor and lordship of Cleobery, co. Salop.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. The like to Nicholas Pemberton, for his good service to the king's father  
Westminster. and the king, of the office of the bailiwick of the king's part of Cotyngham, co. York, receiving 2*d.* daily with all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 7. The like to Ralph Pudsay, knight, of 20*l.* yearly from the customs and  
Westminster. subsidies of woolls, hides and wool-fells and the petty custom in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 8. Grant, during pleasure, to the mayor and barons of Sandwich of 100*l.*  
Westminster. yearly from the customs and subsidies of all merchandise in the port there, to be expended with 20*l.* provided by themselves on the walls and fortifications of the town and the entrance to the port by the supervision of John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, and John Oxenden or their deputies.

By p.s.

Dec. 3. Appointment of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, to execute  
Westminster. the office of steward of England at the trial of Henry VI. and other rebels, who murdered the king's father Richard, duke of York, at Wakefield.

[*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 7. General pardon to John Assh *alias* Wakerley, esquire.  
Westminster.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

- Dec. 8. Grant for life to William Spenser of a pension of 10*l.* yearly from the  
Westminster. parish church of Rotherham, co. York, at the hands of the abbot and  
convent of Roughforth. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. The like to Edward Kyngdon, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the  
Westminster. office of the bailiwick of Surrey *alias* 'Bagshotes bailly' in the king's  
forest of Wyndesore, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the  
counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.
- Dec. 8. The like to the king's servant Ralph Banastre of the office of keeper of  
Westminster. the king's park of la Vise, co. Wilts, from 6 March last, with fees as in the  
times of Edward III. or Richard II. at the hands of the farmers or other  
occupiers of the same lordship. By p.s.
- Dec. 8. The like to the said Ralph of the same, with fees as above from the  
Westminster. issues of the king's lordship of la Vise. By p.s.
- Dec. 9. Grant to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury of 100*l.* from the first  
Westminster. moneys from the first moiety of the tenth granted by the clergy of the  
province of Canterbury in the diocese of Salisbury and the archdeaconry  
of Wilts, in repayment of the same sum lent by them to the king. By p.s.
- Dec. 7. Grant for life to Alvred Cornburgh, yeoman of the crown, of the offices  
Westminster. of constable of the king's castle of Launceston, co. Cornwall, and feodary  
or escheator of the duchy of Cornwall in the counties of Cornwall and  
Devon, from 12 April last, receiving fees as in the years 18 and 19  
Edward III. from the issues of the duchy. By p.s.
- Dec. 5. Grant to Gresilda, late the wife of John Hende the elder, esquire, and her  
Westminster. heirs and assigns of the lordship or manor of Panfeld, *alias* the priory of  
Pannfeld with all lands, tenements, woods, rents, services, and appurten-  
ances in Essex and the city of London, at the service of a red rose at  
Midsummer. By p.s.
- Dec. 4. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Stedeman, a native of  
Westminster. Witsun in Scotland, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm of  
England and enjoy his goods peaceably. By p.s.
- Dec. 12. The like for Adam Belle, 'brewer,' a native of Benale in the parish of  
Westminster. St. Cuthbert in Scotland, dwelling at Canterbury, in England. By p.s.
- Dec. 12. Grant for life to John Norwode, esquire, of the office of constable of  
Westminster. the king's castle of Quenesburgh, co. Kent, and a mill adjacent, from  
4 March last, receiving fees as in the time of Richard II. or Edward III.  
from the issues of the lordship or hundred of Middelton in the same county,  
with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.
- Vacated because elsewhere in this year.*

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

- Aug. 8. Commission to William Seintgeorge and Thomas Burgoyne to arrest  
Windsor. John Folde and Thomas Aydrop, yeomen, and bring them before the king  
in council.
- Aug. 1. Commission to John Dynham, esquire, and Walter Raleygh to enter into  
Westminster. the manors of Boroneshele, Morton, Potteford and Parkham, cos. Devon and  
Cornwall, and other lands in the same counties late of Baldwin Fulforth,  
knight, and Elizabeth his wife, and to receive the issues of the same from  
3 April last to 4 November next and deliver them to the said Elizabeth for  
the sustenance of herself and her children, and to remove intruders.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

- Aug. 14. Commission to John Duram, John Breknok, William Foweler and  
Westminster. Edmund Brudnell to deliver the gaol of Ayllesbury of John Parker *alias*  
Dyne and Paul Parker *alias* Dyne.



1461.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

July 21. Commission to Walter Wrattlesley, esquire, Henry Wrattlesley, esquire,  
Westminster. and Ralph Wolseley to arrest Edmund Basset and bring him before the king in council to answer for certain offences against the statute in Parliament at Gloucester, 2 Richard II.

Sept. 22. Commission to the justices of the peace in the county of Buckingham,  
Westminster. the sheriff of the county and the mayor of Chepyng Wycombe to arrest William Spereman, 'sumnour,' and Roger Bent, 'corveser,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Aug. 17. Commission to Roger Walkeden, John Fox, Thomas Wydder and the  
Westminster. constable of Barnet to arrest John Blakeney and Isabel his wife and Thomas Parker of Barnet, 'taylour,' and bring them before the king in council.  
By C.

## MEMBRANE 17d.

Sept. 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen John, duke of  
Bristol. Suffolk, and Henry, earl of Essex, and John Audeley of Audeley, Richard Fenys of Dacre, William Hastynges of Hastynges, John Sturton of Sturton, William Herbert of Herbert, John Markham, Robert Danby, William Yelverton, Peter Ardern, knights, Richard Byngham, Nicholas Ayssheton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle, John Nedeham, Richard Chok, William Canynges, mayor of Bristol, Thomas Yonge and the sheriffs in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Somerset, Worcester and Stafford and the town of Bristol.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

Nov. 10. Commission to Nicholas Carrewe, esquire, to take and keep safely  
Westminster. Nicholas Carrewe son and heir of Thomas Carrewe, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, whose custody and marriage belong to the king.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

Aug. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke of  
Westminster. Clarence, John Audeley of Audeley, Walter Devereux of Ferres, knight, Walter Herbert of Herbert, knight, Thomas Herbert, esquire of the body, William Herbert, esquire, John Don, esquire, John Welford, John Kene and Hugh Huntley in South Wales.  
By K.

Sept. 22. Commission to the justices of the peace in the county of Buckingham,  
Westminster. the sheriff of the county and the mayor of Chepyng Wycombe to arrest William Spereman, 'sumnour,' and Roger Bent, 'corveser,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Oct. 29. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich and Robert Spaldyng,  
Westminster. serjeant at arms, to enquire into the complaint of Martin de Sarres of Gascony, merchant, that when he had taken a ship of 100 tons called *le Seynt John* of Seynt John de Luce of Guyne laden with wines, belonging to himself and Michael de Sarrate, to London under safe conduct of Henry VI., and had discharged the wines and freighted it again with cloths and other merchandise to return under the same safe-conduct certain pirates in divers vessels of the realm seized it on its return at a place called 'le Downes,' spoiled it of the merchandise and carried it to Sandwich; and to seize the ship and merchandise.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

Nov. 4. Commission to the mayor and sheriffs of the city of York to arrest and  
Westminster. imprison seditious vagabonds within the city and liberty of York.

Nov. 13. Commission to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and  
Westminster. Richard, duke of Gloucester, his kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick, Ralph,  
earl of Westmoreland, and William, earl of Kent, and John Nevill of  
Mountague, Ralph de Graistok, John Scrope of Bolton, William Hastynges  
of Hastynges, Thomas Lumley and John Hudleston, knights, Thomas  
Lamplewe, Richard Salkeld, John Denton, John Skelton, Roland Vaux and  
—— Morisby to array all the king's subjects of the county of Cumber-  
land for defence against his enemies of Scotland and Henry VI. and  
Margaret his wife and their adherents.

The like to the said dukes and earls, John Nevill of Mountague, Ralph  
Graystok, John Scrope of Bolton, William Hastynges of Hastynges, Thomas  
Lomley and Robert Ogle, knights, George Lomley, Bertram Herbotell,  
Gerard Wydryngton, Robert Maners and William Ogle in the county of  
Northumberland.

The like to the said dukes and earls, John Nevill of Mountague, Ralph de  
Graystok, John Scrop of Bolton, William Hastynges of Hastynges, Thomas  
Lomley, James Strangways, John Conyers, Robert Constable, John Melton,  
John Constable and John Sayvell, knights, Richard Strangways, James  
Strangways, William Burgh, Ralph Assheton, Edmund Hastynges, Robert  
Hilliard and John Hatfeld in the county of York.

The like to the said dukes and earls, John Nevill of Mountague, Ralph  
de Graystok, John Scrope of Bolton, William Hastynges of Hastynges,  
Thomas Lomley, Robert Ogle, Thomas Parre and Richard Musgrave,  
knights, Thomas Middelton, William Parre, John Parre and Richard  
Musgrave, esquire, in the county of Westmoreland.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

Oct. 28. Commission to William Fawconer and Robert Nixon to arrest Edward  
Westminster. Catayn and bring him before the king in council.

—— Fragment of a commission directed to Galiard Dureford of Duras, knight,  
Walter Blount, knight, Otho Worsley and William Pyrton.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

Aug. 17. Commission to the king's kinsmen John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of  
Westminster. Suffolk, and John de Warenne, knight, and John Bourghchier of Barners,  
Miles Stapulton, William Chamberleyn, and William Yelverton, knights,  
Henry None, Richard Sothewell, Gilbert Debynhem, John Tymperley, John  
Fyncham and the sheriff to enquire into all robberies, murders and other  
crimes in the county of Norfolk and arrest and imprison the offenders.

Oct. 12. Commission to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Warwick, Edmund  
Westminster. Browegreyne, mayor of Coventry, Henry Boteler, John Grewell, Thomas  
Huggefurd, Richard Hotofte and John Beaufitz, to enquire into certain  
treasons, insurrections, felonies, trespasses and other offences within the  
said city and liberty.

Oct. 18. Commission to the king's kinsman John earl of Worcester, William  
Westminster. Seyntgeorge, knight, John Cheyne, William Hasylden, Richard, Haytfeld,  
and Walter Taylard to inquire into divers alleged extortions and oppressions  
practised by Simon White, bailiff of Litlyngton, co. Cambridge, and Richard  
Beeston, bailiff of Stonedon, co. Hertford, under colour of their offices.

1461.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Oct. 20. Commission to the king's kinsmen John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of  
Westminster. Suffolk, and John de Warenne, knight, and Miles Stapulton, knight, William Chamberleyn, knight, Henry None, Gilbert Debynhem, John Tymperley, Richard Sothewell, John Fyncheam, George Wyseman, John Twyer, William Rokwode and the sheriff of Norfolk to take the castle of Bokenham, co. Norfolk, into the king's hands and remove John Knyvet and William Knyvet, esquires, from the custody thereof and arrest and imprison any who resist. The said castle and the manors of Old Bokenham, New Bokenham, Tybenham, Bokenham Lathye and two parts of the manor of Gryshagh in Wymondham were taken into the hands of the late king by virtue of an inquisition made at Bedyngham on Thursday before All Saints, 39 Henry VI., before Richard Suthwell, late escheator in the county, but the said John and William Knyvet entered into the same on 17 November and have held them since. The king accordingly by letters patent ordered the said William, Gilbert, John, Richard, John, George, John and William and William Harleston, esquire, escheator of Norfolk, to take the same into his hands and remove the said John and William and their adherents; and the said Gilbert, John Twyer and Richard have certified in Chancery that on Tuesday before St. Matthew last they entered the outer ward (*custodiam*) of the castle to the foot of a bridge called 'a draght brigge' across the water and found it raised so that they could not enter, and Alice, wife of the said John Knyvet, appeared in a little tower over the inner foot of the bridge, keeping the castle with slings, 'paveises,' faggots, timber and other armaments of war and assisted by William Toby of Old Bokenham, 'gentilman,' and others to the number of fifty persons, armed with swords, 'glayves,' bows and arrows, and addressed them as follows:—'Maister Twyer, ye be a justice of the peas and I require you to kepe the peas for I woll nott leve the possession of this castell to dye therfore, and if ye begyn to breke the peas or make any warre to gete the place of me I shall defende me, for lever I had in suche wyse to dye than to be slayne when my husbond cometh home, for he charget me to kepe it,' so that they were unable to take the castle into the king's hands.

Oct. 26. Commission to William Huggesford, Henry Ratford and Robert Grevell  
Westminster. to seize Humphrey Beaufo, a minor, son and heir of Richard Beaufo, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief of Henry VI. of an acre of land in Hilcrombe by the service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, as appears by inquisition before John Rugge, escheator in the county of Worcester, and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Nov. 14. Commission to John Audeley of Audeley, John Stourton of Stourton,  
Westminster. knight, John Done, mayor of Suthampton, Maurice Berkeley, Thomas Uvedale, John Ingoldesby, Walter Fetyplace, Robert Belhous and John Walker to arrest and imprison John Bryncheley and others, late servants of Henry, duke of Exeter, Henry, duke of Somerset, and James, earl of Wilts, whom he has collected to stir up sedition in the county of Southampton and the said town.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Nov. 24. Commission to the mayor and sheriffs of Norwich, and Thomas Elys,  
Westminster. John Gylberd, and Godfrey Joe, aldermen, to collect divers sums of money assessed and granted by the city for the expenses of certain armed men going in the name of the city to resist the rebels in the north when the king was there.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Seynt George, knight,  
Westminster. John Cheyne, Thomas Burgoyne, Thomas Lokton, John Ansty, and  
William Alyngton, pursuant to the statute in Parliament at Westminster,  
1 Richard II., on complaint by the prior and convent of Bernewell that  
the tenants in bondage of their manor of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, have  
thrown off their allegiance. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1462.

Feb. 3. The like to W. bishop of Ely, John, earl of Worcester, William Seint-  
Westminster. george, knight, Thomas Gray, John Cheyne, Thomas Burgoyne, William  
Haselden, John Ansty, Thomas Lokton, and William Alyngton, on com-  
plaint as above. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 5d.

1461.

Nov. 26. Commission to Walter Boyce, Philip Cokland, John Fenton and the  
Westminster. bailiffs of the 'bailly' of Lincoln to arrest John Hartlot *alias* Hardlot of  
Lincoln, 'coke,' and bring him before the king in Chancery.

## MEMBRANE 1d.

Nov. 24. Commission to the bailiffs of Colchester to arrest Hugh Camden *alias*  
Westminster. Candy and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Dec. 12. Commission to John Colshull, Thomas Clemens, Walter Code and the  
Westminster. sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into the complaint of Richard Burton and  
William Jico that when in December, 30 Henry VI., they and others  
loaded a barge called *la Kateryn* of Bayonne, of which William de Suharra  
was master, with wine, iron, saffron and other merchandise and took it to  
England under a safe-conduct dated 8 October, 30 Henry VI., and anchored  
near St. Ives in Cornwall, Peter Treuwith, John Harry Barowe, William  
Jack Hick, John Petite, John a Neer, Hugh Harry Barowe Graund, John  
Jack, William Tryskawe, Peter Jack Harry, Henry Fevyn, John Calmae,  
Jocosus Amyll, John Andrewwe, Geoffrey Harry Barowe and other pirates  
seized and disposed of the barge and merchandise; and to order restitution  
and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

## 1 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

## MEMBRANE 27.

1461.

Aug. 10. General pardon to John Grove late of Westminster, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'yeoman.' By K.

July 20. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Kendale, esquire, of the office  
Westminster. of controller of the king's works within his palace of Westminster and  
Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm, with the accustomed  
fees. By K. by word of mouth.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 10. Grant and confirmation to William Brewster, king's chaplain, of the  
Westminster. canonry and prebend which he holds in the king's free chapel of St. George  
within Wyndesore Castle, void by resignation of John Pye. By K.

Aug. 13. General pardon to John Broun of Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, 'gentil-  
Westminster. man' *alias* esquire, of all offences committed by him before 8 August.  
By p.s.

Aug. 12. Appointment for life of Thomas Sandeland as king's cannoneer (*canona-  
Westminster. torem*) in North Wales and the counties of Chester and Flint, receiving the  
accustomed fees at the hands of the king's chamberlain of North Wales.  
By p.s.

Aug. 12. The like of the said Thomas as master plumber in the king's castles  
Westminster. of Caern[arvon], Beaumaris, Coneway and Hardelagh in North Wales,  
receiving fees as above. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Grant for life to Peter Purcell of an annuity of 10*l.* from the lordship of  
Westminster. Waghterard in Ireland, late of James, earl of Ormond, and afterwards  
of James, earl of Wilts. By K.

Aug. 15. The like to John Browne of the office of rider (*equitantis*) in the  
Westminster. king's forest of Morff, co. Salop, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.  
*Vacated because before.*

Aug. 8. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Stratton of the offices of clerk  
Windsor. and surveyor of the king's works within the realm, with all wages, fees,  
liveries, houses, 'storehouses,' lodges, gardens, &c. in the same manner as  
William Clyve or any other holder of the same. By K.

Aug. 15. Appointment, during pleasure, of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty  
Westminster. of the city of London to the offices or occupations of the packing of all  
woollen cloths, wool-fells, skins of calves and goats, vessels of pewter and  
other merchandise within the city and its liberty, franchises and suburbs  
with the 'kippyng' and 'ponderyng' of the same, the supervision of the  
measurement and weighing of the same and the opening of all customable  
merchandise at the port, the office or occupation of the carriage of wools,  
wool-fells, tin and other merchandise between the Thames and houses  
of aliens, the office or occupation of the garbling of spices and other  
merchandise at the city, the office of gauger there, and the office or occupation  
of 'wyredrawers,' with the accustomed fees.

*Vacated because before.*

Aug. 12. Grant for life to John Herbert of the office of king's attorney in all the  
Westminster. king's courts in England and Wales and the counties of Kermerdyn and  
Cardigan in South Wales, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the  
king's chamberlain of Kermerdyn from the issues of those counties. By K.

1461.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Aug. 13. The like to John Pilkington, esquire of the body, of a hospice and four  
Westminster. shops adjacent in the suburbs of London in the parish of St. Botolph in the ward of Aldrychgate, which Gilbert Parre, esquire, lately had of the grant of Henry VI. By p.s.

Aug. 1. The like to James Thekenesse that he be king's chaplain within the  
Westminster. king's castle of Chester to celebrate divine service for the king and his progenitors, receiving 100s. yearly for his salary and 6s. 8d. for wine and light at mass. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 26.

July 27. Licence for Henry Courtenay, esquire, brother and heir of Thomas  
Westminster. Courtenay, late earl of Devon, and son and heir of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, to enter freely, without proving his age or other formality, into 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the profits of the county of Devon, the manor and borough of Tyverton and the hundred there with the advowsons of three portions with cures in the church there, the manor of Toppesham, the hundred of Harigge, a free fishery in the river Exe, 8*l.* yearly rent from demesne lands in Holboughton, the manor of Chalvelegh and the borough there with the advowson of the church, the borough of Keneford, the manor of Musbery with the advowson of the church, a messuage and a carucate of land in Broklond Trille and Smalecombe, a moiety of the markets in Cruldiche with the profits of the same, the hundred of Bodelegh, a messuage called 'Peti Breтайne' with a garden adjacent within the city of Exeter, a messuage and 8 acres of land in Newton Cherlowe, co. Devon, three knights' fees in Escoker, Northcoker and Hardyngton, the manor of Crukern and the hundred there and the advowson of the church and three portions in the same, the advowson of the chantry of St. Mary in the same church and the cemetery, the advowson of the church of Hemyngton and the manor of Misterton, co. Somerset, the manor of Hulle by Iwernemynster, the manor of Ebrington with the advowson of the church, the advowson of the priory of Lodresse and a knight's fee in Childokford *alias* Childakford, co. Dorset, the manor of Sutton Courtenay with the advowson of the church, co. Berks, the manor of Wodesdon with the advowson of three portions of the church, the manor of Hillesdon, co. Buckingham, the manor of Brommore with the advowson of the priory of Brommore, and the manors of Old Lemyngton and New Lemyngton, co. Southampton, and all views of frank-pledge, courts leet, liberties, franchises, privileges, offices, markets, fairs, warrens and wreck of sea in all manors and lands held by the said earls, and to enjoy all profits of the same. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Grant, during good behaviour, to the mayor, commonalty and citizens of  
Winchcombe. London of the offices or occupations of the packing of all woollen cloths, wool-fells, skins of calves and goats, vessels of pewter and other merchandise, the supervision of the measuring and weighing of the same, and the supervision of the opening of all customable merchandise putting in to the port of safety, within the liberty, franchise and suburbs of the city, the office of the packing of all woollen cloths and wool-fells of lambs, goats and calves, with the 'kippyng' and 'ponderying' of the same, and of vessels of electrum and other merchandise, the carriage of wools, wool-fells, tin and other merchandise between the Thames and houses of aliens, the office or occupation of the garbling of spices and other merchandise in the city, the office of gauger there and the office or occupation of 'wynedrawers,' with the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Grant for life to John Broun of the offices of steward and rider  
Bristol. (*equitatoris*) of the king's forest of Morff, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the king's bailiffs of Brignorth from the issues of the mills there. By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Sept. 14.  
Oxford.

Licence for John, abbot of St. Mary's, Founteyns, co. York, to go where he will within the realm, notwithstanding that on 14 August he acknowledged in Chancery that he was bound to the king in 2,000*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas.

By p.s.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Robert Chattok of the city of London of the office of gauger of wines, oils and honey within the port of Kyngeston on Hull and creeks and places belonging to it, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

May 7.  
Middleham.

Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, of the custody of all lordships, manors and lands with knights' fees and advowsons held by the king's uncle George Neville, knight, lord Latymer, within the county of York or elsewhere, during the idiotcy of the latter, even though no inquisition has been taken.

By other letters patent.

*MEMBRANE 25.*Aug. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Hugh Shirley of 10*l.* yearly rent from the king's pasture called 'Wegenhale' in his lordship of Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, pertaining to his earldom of March, until he shall be provided with an office to the same value.

By K.

Aug. 22.  
Oxford.

General pardon to Peter Belic son of John Belic of the island of Garnesey, 'sherman,' for all offences committed by him before 14 August.

By p.s.

Aug. 24.  
Oxford.

Grant, during pleasure, from Easter last, to the guardian and convent of Friars Minors of Oxford of 50 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer, as was granted to them by Edward I. and other kings of England.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, from Easter last, of the custody of the king's castle of Scardeburgh and all issues pertaining to the same to the value of 20*l.* yearly with a robe yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, and 25 marks yearly from the issues of the town of Scardeburgh and 25 marks yearly from the issues of the county of York.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

The like to John Tymperley, esquire, servant of John, duke of Norfolk, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, until he shall be provided with an office to the same value.

By p.s.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to John Spevy, soldier of Calais, of the office of purveyor of timber for the king's works in Calais and carriage for the same, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the treasurer of Calais.

By p.s.

Aug. 29.  
Silbury.  
(Serlebury.)

Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Walker, clerk, of the office of chirographer and keeper of the king's writs and records of the Common Bench of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Grant for life to Petronilla Mountferand, late the wife of Bertram, lord Mountferand, on account of her poverty, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the Exchequer until she shall be otherwise provided for.

By p.s.

Aug. 31.  
Cornbury.

General pardon to Thomas Plotte, late of Gravesende, co. Kent, 'maryner,' of all offences committed by him before 18 August.

By p.s.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to John de Kyrtton of the office of the bailiwick of Boston, co. Lincoln, during the minority of Henry, son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Richmond, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Sept. 4.  
Bristol.

Appointment of John Smert as the king's principal herald and Garter King of Arms; and grant to him for life from Easter last of 40*l.* yearly from the farm and issues of the counties of London and Middlesex.

By p.s.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Edward Hardgill, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee, from 4 March last, from the fee farm of the town or city of Norwich.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, keepers, citizens, bailiffs, or sheriffs of Norwich.

Grant for life to John Langford, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee, from 4 March last, from the fee farm of the city or town of Worcester.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, sheriffs, &c. of Worcester.

Sept. 3.  
Bristol.

Grant for life to John Dudman, late keeper of the king's parks of Cosham, co. Wilts, on account of his age and poverty, of 3*d.* daily at the hands of the farmers of the king's lordship and manor of Cosham.

By K.

Sept. 7.  
Bristol.

The like to Patrick Cogle, clerk, of the office of clerk of the crown of Ireland, receiving fees of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Dublin, with all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 24.*Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Confirmation for life to Frances Mull, late the wife of William Mull, knight, of the manors of Avenbury and Alaynesmore and divers lands and tenements in Tregent, co. Hereford, with all lands, rents, services, advowsons, knights' fees and other appurtenances. Thomas Mull, father of the said William was seised of the above and granted them to William and Frances and the heirs of the body of William with remainder to the heirs of the body of Juliana de Rous, rendering to him for his life 10*l.* yearly for the manor of Alaynesmore; and they accordingly were seised of the same, and Frances held them after the death of William, until by reason of an Act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, they were taken into the king's hands. The king by letters patent dated 7 December granted licence to Frances to enter into the same, but on account of an ambiguity the present letters were made.

By K. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Gille the younger of the office of the water-bailiwick in the port of Dertmouth and places and creeks adjacent, with profits as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

By K.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Exemption for life of Ralph Botiller, knight, lord of Sudeley, on account of his debility and age, from personal attendance in council or Parliament, and from being made collector, assessor or taxer of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, commissioner, justice of the peace, constable, bailiff or other minister of the king, or trier, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, archers, or hobelers. And he shall not be compelled to leave his dwelling for war.

By K.

1461.

Dec. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant in fee simple to Thomas Walgrave, knight, of the manors of Merkis in Raydon Hall, Morefes in Waldingfeld, Overhall in Bures and Silvestres Hall in Bures, co. Suffolk, and Foxherd Hall, Weston and Liston, co. Essex, lately belonging to James Ormond, earl of Wilts.

By p.s.



1462.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Feb. 23. Release to the provost and college of St. Mary's, Eton by Windsor, co. Westminster. Buckingham, of all fines, amercements, issues, forfeitures, reliefs, scutages and other debts due from them to the king before 1 October last, and all actions for the same. By K.

Feb. 25. Grant for life to the king's servitor Roger Grandorge, 'gentilman,' of 30*l.* Westminster. yearly out of an annuity of 38*l.* from the priory of Monkenferlowe, co. Wilts, granted by Henry VI. to the college of Eton at the hands of the prior. By K.

Feb. 23. Grant in frank almain, from 4 March last, to William Westbury, the Westminster. provost, and the college of St. Mary's, Eton by Windsor, co. Buckingham, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Cicely his mother and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and his progenitors, of the hospital of St. Peter by Windsor, the manors of Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, and Cottesford, co. Oxford, formerly parcel of the alien priory of Okebourn, the alien priory of Stratfeldsay with all its possessions in the counties of Southampton and Berks, the portion of the alien prioress of Claruissel (*de Claro Rivalo*) in the church of Mapilderham *alias* Mapildram, co. Oxford, the alien priories of Cogges and Mynstrelovell in the same county with their possessions, the manors or alien priories of Cretyng and Everdon, cos. Suffolk and Northampton with their appurtenances, the alien priories of Dockyng and Sporle, co. Norfolk, with their appurtenances, a yearly impost (*apportum*) of 13*s.* 4*d.* which the prior and convent of Thetford used to render to the house of Cluny, a pension of 2 marks yearly which the prior and monks of Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, used to render to the abbot of Conches, a yearly pension of 40*s.* from the church of Alveley, co. Essex, the priory of Leomynstre, co. Sussex, with its appurtenances, the manor of Estwrotham, co. Norfolk, with its appurtenances, parcel of the alien priory of Okebourn, the fruits of the church of Elyngnam, co. Southampton, the manors or priories of Clatford and Hullavyngton, co. Wilts, with their appurtenances, the manor or lordship of Hynnepedyll *alias* Peydelhynton, co. Dorset, lately belonging to the alien priory of Mortayn, the fruits of the church of Sturmynstre Marchall and certain lands in the county of Dorset late of the alien house of St. Giles of Pont Omer (*de ponte Adomare*), the alien priory of Stoke Courcey, co. Somerset, with its appurtenances and 100*s.* yearly which the abbot of Redyng used to render for lands in Esthenrith. By K.

Feb. 20. Grant for life, from 4 March last, to Laurence, bishop of Durham, Westminster. and William, earl of Kent, of the king's manor, castle or lordship of Wresull, co. York.

Feb. 20. Grant to Robert Kvolles, king's clerk, of the deanery of the royal chapel Westminster. of St. Burian, co. Cornwall.

1461.

Nov. 26. General pardon to Hugh Doune of Utkynton, co. Chester, 'gentilman,' Westminster. *alias* Hugh Daune, esquire. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Grant in frank almain, from 3 March last, to the master and scholars of Westminster. the college or house of St. Michael within the university of Cambridge of the alien priory of Wengale, co. Lincoln, with its appurtenances. By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 1. Presentation of Master John Barker to the parish church of Witherne, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, void by resignation of Thomas Downham, chaplain. By K.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the mayor and burgesses of Pole of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 8 July, 11 Henry VI., being a licence to them to fortify  
the town and port of Pole, and granting that the port of Melcombe shall no  
longer be a port after St. Hilary but a creek, and that the mayor of Pole  
shall have power of receiving cognisances of the staple and other privileges  
as does the mayor of Southampton. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 7. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester,  
Westminster. of the office of constable of England, with the accustomed fees.

By K. by word of mouth.

Feb. 6. Grant for life to Richard Musgrave the younger, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. constable of the king's castle of Burham, co. Westmoreland, and surveyor of  
the castle and lordship, with all the accustomed profits. By p.s.

Jan. 20. General pardon to Thomas Hayward, clerk. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Feb. 22. Grant in frank almoin, from 4 March last, to Robert Wodelark the  
Westminster. provost, and the scholars of the college of SS. Mary and Nicholas, Cambridge,  
[King's], that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Cicely his  
mother and for the soul of the king after death and those of his father Richard,  
late duke of York, and his progenitors, of the manor of Ruyslepe, co. Middlesex,  
parcel of the alien priory of Okebourn, with a plot called 'Northwod' and all  
lands and other appurtenances, the manor of Willoughton late of the abbot  
and convent of St. Nicholas, Angers, the alien priory of Allerton Maleverer,  
co. York, a farm and rent of 100s. from a yearly impost which the prior of  
Wenlok, co. Salop, used to pay to the alien house of la Charité of Cluny,  
the manors or lordships of Monkeston and Combe, parcel of the said priory  
of Okeburn, a yearly farm of 40s. which the prior of Blida, co. Nottingham,  
pays to the king from an impost to the chief house of the priory beyond seas,  
the priory of Prihault or manor of Stourepriault with its appurtenances,  
formerly pertaining to the abbess and convent of Saint Legier in Priault in  
Normandy, with the advowson of the same, the manor of Brighteston  
Deverell, co. Wilts, late parcel of the alien priory of Okebourn, the manor  
or priory of Horstede, co. Norfolk, the priory of Wotton and the manor of  
Molkeley, co. Warwick, with their appurtenances, the manor of Westwortham,  
co. Norfolk, the priory of St. James by Exeter, co. Devon, with its appur-  
tenances, the manor of Withiam *alias* Withyamme called 'Monken  
Courte,' the manor of Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, parcel of the priory of Oke-  
bourn, the priory of Brysette, co. Suffolk, with all its possessions, and the  
priory of Tofftes, co. Norfolk. By K.

Feb. 23. Grant to Thomas Pylkyngton, 'gentilman,' son of Robert Pylkyngton,  
Westminster. esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Keppok, co. Uriel,  
in Ireland, and all other lands and possessions in Ardee, Dundalke, Barne-  
myth, Talazhalyn and Talazdownhill in the same county, late of John  
Hadsore and forfeited to the crown through his rebellion, with knights'  
fees, courts leet, warrens and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to Thomas Witham, from Michaelmas last, for his good  
Westminster. service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, of 20l. yearly  
from the fee farm of the town of Scardeburgh and the manor of Walgrave  
and from 60 acres of land and the issues of the town. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Grant for life to Richard Musgrave the younger, esquire, of all lands  
Westminster. called 'le demaynlande' pertaining to the castle of Burgham and three  
messuages at Wodeside and three messuages called 'Morehouses' with all  
lands pertaining to them and all the king's grain called 'Ringage cornne'  
pertaining to the castle to be received at Clifton, all of which do not exceed  
the value of 10l. yearly and came to the king's hands by virtue of an Act of  
Parliament at Westminster, 4 November. By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Feb. 4. The like to the king's servitor Henry Fenne. of the office of one of the  
Westminster. foresters of the king's said forest (*sic*), receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset in the same manner as Gilbert Martyn in the time of Edward III. By K.

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's servant John Burgh, gentleman, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body of all the lands and possessions in the county of Lincoln of which John Maidenwell, late of Kirketon in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, gentleman, was seised, and which were forfeited to the crown through his rebellion and do not exceed the yearly value of 10*l*. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Jan. 10. Grant for life to Henry Filingley, one of the yeomen of the king's cellar,  
Westminster. of all the lands and possessions which Laurence Hille had in the counties of Buckingham and Berks and elsewhere within the realm, not exceeding the value of 12*l*. yearly, forfeited to the crown. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Grant to Joan Dynham, widow, late the wife of John Dynham, knight,  
Westminster. of the custody of all manors, lands and other possessions with advowsons late of Thomas Carrewe, esquire, from the time of his death during the minority of Nicholas his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir if he die during minority, without rendering any account; in furtherance of a like grant to her by letters patent dated 6 October, surrendered, which are invalid because the king had then no title to the said lands, nor had any inquisitions been taken for a month before.

By p.s.

Feb. 10. Grant for life to Robert Wenyngham of Dertmouth of 10*l*. yearly from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Dertmouth of 30*l*. yearly from the  
Westminster. customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth for 20 years from Michaelmas last, in aid of their expenses in the defence of the borough in chains, boats called 'cobbellys,' anchors, great cords called 'cables,' and 'pulleis,' wages of watchmen, and cannons and powder and other habiliments of war.

By p.s.

Jan. 3. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Brandon, esquire, and  
Westminster. Elizabeth his wife of the manors of Shire and Vachery, co. Surrey, of the yearly value of 36*l*., in the king's hands by forfeiture of James, late earl of Wilts.

By p.s.

Feb. 23. Presentation of Richard Jhonson, king's clerk, to the vicarage of Pevesey,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 12. Grant for life to John Kendale, for his good service to the king's father  
Westminster. and the king, of the office of controller of the king's works within the realm from 20 July last, receiving wages of 12*d*. daily for himself and 6*d*. daily for his clerk from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with a robe of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at the great wardrobe and all other profits, houses, gardens, etc. pertaining to the office. By K.

Feb. 10. Grant to John Blakhed and the heirs of his body of all lands late of  
Westminster. John Botiller in Fernburgh, co. Somerset, reaching the value of 100*s*. yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Grant, during pleasure, to John Denyshe, Richard Bele, Robert Oldum  
Westminster. and William Barnabe of the scrutiny and supervision of all 'berebrewers' within the realm, because the latter have not hitherto been supervised by the officers of the assize of bread and ale as is the custom in other lands where the mystery is practised. They are to see that the malt is good and

1462.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

made from good barley and oats or barley and wheat and free from worms called 'wyfles' and that 'lez hoppez' are also good, and that the 'bere' is sufficiently cooked and not sweet and does not leave the brewhouse until eight days after brewing. They shall forfeit all malt, hops and beer that they find defective to the lords of the land. When a quarter of malt is sold for 3*s.* 4*d.* barrels of beer called 'double coyte,' containing 36 gallons, are to be sold for 2*s.* 8*d.*, and when the quarter is sold for 4*s.* the barrels are to be sold for 3*s.* 4*d.*, and an increase of 12*d.* in the price of the quarter shall give an increase of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* in the gallon. Barrels of beer called 'sengle coyte,' containing 36 gallons, are always to be sold for 2*s.* They are to receive a fee of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* on each barrel, and shall have power of arrest. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

March 1. Ratification to Anna late the wife of Aubrey de Veer, who died without  
Westminster. issue by her, of her estate in the manors of Wygeston, co. Leicester, Calverton with certain lands and the market of Stonystratford, co. Buckingham, Whitchurch, co. Buckingham, Badilsmere, co. Kent, Buryesgyffard, Vaux by Hedyngham and Downham, co. Essex, and Kensyngton and Knottynesbernys, co. Middlesex, which she and her husband held to themselves and the heirs of their bodies.

By K. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to Thomas Vaghan of the king's part of the manor and  
Westminster. lordship of Penkelly in Wales with all messuages, tofts, lands, rents, courts, liberties and profits pertaining to it, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Jan. 20. The like to Traharn ap Jevan ap Meryk and John ap Jenkyn, esquires, of  
Westminster. the manor of Nemyngton Regis, co. Devon, with advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, views of frank-pledge, courts leet and other appurtenances, late of Thomas Cornewail, esquire, and in the king's hands through his rebellion, to the value of 30*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Grant in frank almon to Thomas Wylmote, vicar of Asshettesford, co.  
Westminster. Kent, of the manor and town of Dounton Weylate, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church there, the manor of Preston and Hoo, co. Sussex, lately pertaining to the priory of Okeburn, and a yearly pension of 100*s.* which the prior of Lewes pays to the king from a certain impost lately due to the abbey of Cluny, quit of farms, rents, tenths, fifteenths and all demands, to find two chaplains and two secular clerks to celebrate divine service in the church for the good estate of the king, his kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, John Fogge, knight, and Alice his wife and Thomas Colt while alive, and for their souls after death, and those of the king's father Richard, duke of York, his brother Edmund, earl of Rutland, his uncle Richard, earl of Salisbury, Thomas Kyryell, knight, Robert Hoorne, esquire, and others of the county of Kent killed in battle at Northampton, St. Albans and Shirbourn, notwithstanding grants of the same by Henry IV. Henry V. or Henry VI. By K.

Jan. 14. Grant, for seven years, to John Bedale of a tenement in the town of  
Westminster. Clyff within the parish of Hemyngborough in the liberty and franchise of Houden, co. York, lately demised to him by Thomas, lord Roos, a rebel.

By p.s.

Feb. 4. Grant to William Cheyne of 100*s.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the  
Westminster. issues of the county of Devon, until he shall have an office for life of that value. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Grant for life to John Higham, esquire, for his good service to the king  
Westminster. and his father, of the office of chief remembrancer of the exchequer of Ireland, receiving a fee of 10*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the city of Dublin, with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's servant Richard Herbert, esquire, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body of the manor and lordship of Mockas and the manor of Grove, co. Hereford, and all lands and possessions late of John Skydmore, knight, in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester and Salop and Wales and the marches of Wales, and also the manor of Mounton, the manor and lordship of Fen and a moiety of the manor and lordship of Eton by Rosse, co. Hereford, and all other lands and possessions late of Thomas Fitzharry of Hereford, esquire, in the said counties and marches in Wales, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeitures and an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with all franchises, liberties, courts, views of frank pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, stews, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons, wreck of sea and other emoluments, to the value of 100*l.* yearly, and with all profits from 4 March last.

By p.s.

Feb. 25. Grant for life to Thomas Seyntleger, for his service in battle, of the  
Westminster. manor of Wedon Beke, co. Northampton, and all lands and possessions late of William Waynesford in Aylesbury and Bereton, co. Buckingham, and also the manors of Colvyles, Scraythes, Leverers, Gatwardes, Moynes, Carleton, and Wyllyngham, co. Cambridge, and all other lands and possessions there late of Thomas Fynderne, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, warrens, stews, fairs, markets and other profits, to the value of 100 marks yearly, and with all profits from 4 March last.

By K.

Jan. 20. Grant to the king's servitor William Herbert, esquire, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the castle and manor of Kylpek, co. Hereford, with knights' fees and advowsons and also all messuages, lands, rents and services called 'Kyngis capull' in that county, parcel of the castle and manor, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the earl of Wilts, to the value of 50*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

March 3. Grant for life to David Malpas, yeoman of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for  
Westminster. his fee from 12 August last from the fee farm and the old and new increment of the town of Shrewsbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the men, bailiffs, farmers, receivers and other occupiers of the town.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Nov. 30. Presentation of Richard Hill to the parish church of Fordyngbrigge, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Henry Stafford, kinsman and heir of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham.

By p.s.

Aug. 6. Grant for life to William Noreys, knight, of the office of steward of the  
Westminster. lordships and manors of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the farmers or occupiers of the same.

By p.s.

Dec. 8. Grant to Thomas Haxby of the chapel or chantry of Holy Cross within  
Westminster. the king's castle of Old Sarum, co. Wilts.

Dec. 11. Grant for life to John Clyfford, esquire, of the office of keeper of the  
Westminster. king's wood called 'Chesteynwode,' co. Kent, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from 11 April last from the issues of the king's manor of Middleton, co. Kent.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Appointment for life of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, as  
Westminster. master of the king's hunt (*deductus*) in all his forests, chases and parks this side Trent, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 20—cont.*April 8.  
York.

Grant for life to Henry Ferrers, king's esquire, of the office of the stewardship of Chaylesmore, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

April 8.  
York.

The like to the said Henry of the custody or office of keeper of the king's park of Chaylesmore, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servant William Colyngbourne of the office of keeper of the king's park of Ludgursale, co. Wilts, from 6 March last, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Ludgursale. By p.s.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Parre, esquire, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands and other possessions late of John Hothom, knight, deceased, and John Hothom, esquire, his son, deceased, during the minority of John, son and heir of the latter, with the marriage of the heir, and the like during the minority of the next heir should he die a minor and unmarried, and so from heir to heir, without rendering any account but finding a competent sustenance for the heir and bearing all charges on the estate. By p.s.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Alvred Corneburgh, one of the yeomen of the crown, and Thomas Grayson of the custody of the king's park of Kerribullok and his foreign woods of Heregerd, Northwode and Grendescombe with the warrens pertaining to his manors of Kerribullok, Calstoke and Rillyngton within the duchy of Cornwall, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy and all other profits; in lieu of a grant for life to the said Thomas of the custody of the said park by letters patent dated 20 June, surrendered. By p.s.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

The like to John Banham, on account of his age and blindness, of 100s. 4d. yearly from Easter last from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the counties of Northampton and Rutland and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same. By p.s.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the subsidy.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to William de Hastyngis, knight, and Roger Ree, esquire, of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace at Westminster. By p.s.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Venoure, William Canynges and John Bluet of the custody of three crofts in the town of Knoll containing 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture, of which Robert Guyen, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee and which came into the hands of Edward III. through a debt and thence into the hands of Henry IV., Henry V., Henry VI. and the king, from 4 March last so long as they remain in the king's hands, rendering to the king 5s. yearly, as was paid to Henry VI., and supporting all charges. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Bernewell of [letters patent dated] 20 December, 1 [Richard II.], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 July, 13 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Henry III., m. 4.], being a grant to them of a fair yearly at Bernewell at the day of St. Etheldred.
2. A charter dated at Norwich, 3 January, 18 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward III., No. 4.], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 3 December, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward II., No. 36.], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I.,

1461.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- No. 92.*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated 13 May, 13 Henry III., confirming to them the town of Cestreton, granted to them by king John. For 60s. paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 19. Grant for life to Simon Walson, for his good service to the king's  
Westminster. kinsman the earl of Warwick, of the office of the parkership of the king's park of Maldiche, co. Wilts, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 24. Grant to Thomas Montgomery, king's knight, one of the king's  
Westminster. carvers, by mainprise of John Clopton and Thomas Grene, of the custody of the king's manor of Greyes in Caundrysh, co. Suffolk, with courts leet, knights' fees, mills, escheats, woods and other appurtenances, for 12 years from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and supporting all charges. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Brigges as controller of the  
Westminster. great and petty custom and the subsidy of wools and wool-fells and the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of Pole and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person. One part of the coket seal is to remain in his custody. By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 24. Licence for John Dorham, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Newstead in Shirrewode, to enclose 48 acres by the forest perch of their wood and soil, granted to them by Henry II. as parcel of their foundation, adjoining the priory on the north, east and south, with a ditch and low hedge according to the assize of the forest, and hold the same in severalty, and to cut down and dispose of the wood growing thereon. By p.s.
- Nov. 30. Grant for life to John Austyn of the office of yeoman of the beds and  
Westminster. armament within the king's castle of Wyndesore, co. Berks, from 7 May last, receiving 6*d.* daily, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle.
- Dec. 5. Grant to William Bowes, knight, of 100*l.* from the issues of the lordship  
Westminster. of Alnewyk, in consideration of his having at the king's command taken the government and custody of the castle, with 100 persons in his company, from 13 September to 30 November, at his own expense. By p.s.
- Dec. 12. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St Peter's, Abbotsbury,  
Westminster. co. Dorset, of the hundred of Uggescombe, with view of frank-pledge and all issues, fines, and amercements appertaining, rendering the true yearly value at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- Nov. 28. Grant for life to Master James Frus, king's physician, of an annuity of  
Westminster. 40*l.* from 4 March last, viz. 20*l.* from the issues of the king's lordship of Wigmore, and 20*l.* from the fee farm of the king's town of Ludlowe. By p.s.
- Oct. 15. The like to Master Gervase le Vulre, one of the king's notaries and  
Westminster. secretaries in his chancery of France, for his public service of 40 years and more in France and England, of 50 marks yearly from 4 March last from the great and petty customs in the port of Southampton. By p.s.
- Dec. 1. The like to William Beaufitz, John Scotte, knight, and Henry Unton,  
Westminster. of the office of chirography in the Common Bench, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Dec. 2. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men of Heya of a charter dated  
Westminster. 6 June, 7 John [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 153], being a grant to them of divers liberties. By 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 30. Grant for life to Thomas Clampard of the office of chief smith of the  
Westminster. town of Calais and the marches there, and surveyor of the smith's art there, receiving the accustomed fees with the mansion without the walls called 'Feryhous,' and all profits as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Nov. 27. Ratification of the estate which Master Peter Taster, king's clerk, has  
Westminster. as dean of St. Severin, Bordeaux, parson or rector of the parish church of  
St. Mary, Chartham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and prebendary of  
Leighton Bosard in the cathedral of Lincoln. By p.s.
- The like of the estate which Richard Langport has as parson or rector  
of the parish church of Bradwell, in the diocese of London, and prebendary  
of the prebend which Master John Gele had while he lived in the collegiate  
church of St. Mary Otrye, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.
- Dec. 1. Presentation of Master William Ive to the parish church of Temmysford,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Dec. 7. Grant to George, bishop of Exeter, and Henry Webber, dean of Exeter,  
Westminster. of 820*l.* from the first moneys after Michaelmas next from the issues of the  
duchy of Cornwall and the coinage of tin in the counties of Cornwall and  
Devon, 140*l.* from the second moiety of a tenth granted by the prelates  
and clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconries of Exeter,  
Totton[ey] and Barnastapol, and 40*l.* from the same in the archdeaconry  
of Cornwall, in repayment of 1,000*l.* lent by them to the king. If this  
grant be insufficient the chancellor shall issue further letters patent. By K.
- Dec. 9. Grant for life to John Hemyngburgh, esquire, the king's chief cook  
Westminster. (*archicoco pro ore nostro*), of the manors or lordships of Helwele and St. atton,  
cos. Lincoln and Rutland, from 4 March last with 'haybote,' 'housbote,' and  
'brennyngwode,' provided that he sufficiently repair and support the manors.  
The said manors had been granted to him for life by Humphrey, late duke of  
Gloucester, by letters patent. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. The like to William Whelpeley of the custody of the king's castle and  
Westminster. gaol of Cambridge, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 11. The like to Robert Hadley, of the city of Coventry, of all lands and  
Westminster. possessions within the city which John Norfolk late had of the grant of  
Henry VI., extended at 6 marks yearly. By p.s.
- Dec. 2. The like to the king's servitor Richard Craford, of the office of water-  
Westminster. bailiff of the town of Bristol, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

- Nov. 15. Grant in frank almoin to William Berkeswell, the dean, and the chapter  
Westminster. of the collegiate church of St. Mary and All Saints, Warrewyk, of a parcel  
of land and meadow called 'Northbroke' in Fulbroke, co. Warwick,  
enclosed with hedges and ditches in the north of the park of Fulbroke but  
not imparked, lying between the highway from Warrewyk to Stratford-on-  
Aven on the south and the stream separating it from the common field of  
Norton on the north, and between an enclosure pertaining to Snyterfeld  
called 'le Morwehay' on the west and the common field of Shirburne on  
the east; in recompense for a yearly rent of 8*s.* 1*½d.* and a yearly portion of  
a tithe of 24*s.* from the king's lordship of Fulbroke, of which Thomas  
Yonge, formerly dean, and the chapter were seised until John, late duke of  
Bedford, imparked the said lordship, and for 40 years' arrears of the same,  
amounting to 64*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, and in consideration of their having undertaken  
to keep an obit yearly on 30 December in their church for the souls of the  
king's father Richard, duke of York, and Richard Neville, late earl of  
Salisbury. By p.s.
- Nov. 25. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to Hugh John, knight, of the following  
Westminster. letters patent of the king's kinsman John, late duke of Norfolk, earl of  
Nottingham, marshal of England, lord of Moubray, Segrave and Gower,



1461.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

whose possessions are now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir:—

1. Grant for life to the said Hugh John, his servant, of the offices of constable of his castle of Oystermouth in South Wales, reeve of the lordship and manor of Oystermouth, and surveyor and approver of all things within his lordship of Gower, with the accustomed fees; a yearly rent of 10 marks from the castle and lordship of Oystermouth, of which the duke hands him 4*d.* in silver personally in part payment, with power of distraint for arrears; and of 40 acres of his demesne land lying between the town and church of Oystermouth and between the castle and mountain there and extending to the sea on the south, for the livery of seisin of which Res ap William ap Jevan ap Cradok and Evan ap William ap Evan ap Cradok are appointed attorneys. Framlingham Castle, 26 February, 29 Henry VI.
2. Grant for life to the said Hugh John and Mary his wife of a yearly rent of 20 marks from his castles, lordships and fees of Oystermouth within his lordship of Gower in Wales, with delivery of 4*d.* in silver and power of distraint as above. Framlingham Castle, 1 April, 29 Henry VI.  
By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 12. Grant for life to Richard Wydevill, lord of Ryvers, of the office of chief  
Westminster. rider of the king's forest of Saucy, co. Northampton, with all trees and profits, viz. dry trees, dead trees, trees blown down, old hedges or coppice-hedges, boughs fallen without date, chattels, waifs, strays, pannage of swine, 'derefall wode,' 'draenes' brushwood and brambles, perquisites of courts, swainmote and other issues within the forest, from the time when he had the same by letters patent of Henry VI.  
By K.

Dec. 3. General pardon to William Vernon of Netherhaddon, co. Derby, knight,  
Westminster. *alias* late of Harlaston, co. Stafford, of all offences committed by him before 4 November.  
By p.s.

Dec. 18. Grant for life to John Fraunceys and John Curson, esquires, of the  
Westminster. offices of parker of the king's park of Postern, co. Derby, and receiver of the herbage and other profits of the same, and of 26 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Duffeld, Wyndeley and Haselwode called 'Bowland' and 1*d.* daily, which the parkers have always had for the custody, and of the accustomed fees at the hands of the receivers of the honour of Tutbury.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Dec. 5. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Clifford in  
Westminster. Wales of letters patent of the king's father Richard, duke of York, earl of March and Ulster, lord of Wiggemore and Clare, lieutenant-general and governor of France and the duchy of Normandy, dated at Radenore Castle, 24 October, 19 Henry VI. granting protection to them and their men and possessions.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 8. Grant to the bishop of Norwich and his successors of the power to  
Westminster. appoint justices within his town or borough of Bishop's Lynn without leave for the king's justices to enter therein, and to levy fines and amercements without interference from the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and to have goods and chattels of felons there.  
By K.

Dec. 16. Grant for life to Thurston Hatfeld of the office of the serjeanty of  
Westminster. Guysnes in Picardy, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Guysnes.  
By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Dec. 15. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Stagge, chaplain, a native of Aburdeen in Scotland, dwelling at Norwich in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

The like for David Myghyll, a native of Aburdeen in Scotland, dwelling at Canterbury in England.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant in frank almain to the prior, canons and convent of St. Mary's, Bridlington, of the church of Scardeburgh and the advowson of the vicarage and all issues of the same, without rendering anything to the king. Henry IV. granted to them 110 marks yearly from the said church by letters patent; Henry V. by letters patent dated 5 April, 9 Henry V., granted to them the said church, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the surplus over the said 110 marks; and Henry VI. granted and confirmed to them the said church and advowson as in the present grant, by letters patent dated 26 February, 20 Henry VI.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon to the king's kinswoman Alice, countess of Salisbury, late the wife of Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, keeper of the west marches of Scotland and the forests beyond Trent, and daughter and heiress of Thomas Montagu, late earl of Salisbury, of all debts, accounts and arrears due to the crown and all actions against her as executrix of the will of her husband.

By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry Cook of letters patent of the king's father Richard, duke of York, dated at Beaufort Manor, 1 October, 25 Henry VI., being a grant for life to the said Henry, yeoman of his kitchen, of an annuity of 100s. from the issues of his castle or lordship of Usk in Wales.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Pardon to the citizens of Carlisle, on the frontiers of the west marches of Scotland, on account of their siege by Margaret, lately called queen of England, Edward, lately called prince of Wales, Henry, duke of Exeter, and others, of 40*l.* yearly out of the 80*l.* from the fee farm from a mill pertaining to the city, which has been burned, and the king's fishery in the river Edene; and grant to them of the custody of the king's fishery of Carlisle *alias* the sheriff's net (*rethis vicecomitis*) *alias* the fishery of Frithnet in the river Eden, co. Cumberland.

By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Fourmour, servant of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, gentleman, of the county of Middlesex, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, recognisances or inquisitions and from being made trier of the same, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor, constable or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers or other minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

1462.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to Master William Hattecliff, doctor of medicine and physician to the king, of 40*l.* yearly from the first day of the reign at the receipt of the Exchequer from the king's treasure.

By p.s.

1461.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Appointment for life of Robert Kirkeham, king's clerk, as keeper of the rolls, books and records of Chancery, with the custody of the House of Converts for his habitation and all accustomed fees.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas Kirkeby, king's clerk, late keeper.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 14.

- Dec. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Pemberton, esquire, for his  
Westminster. good service to the king's father in France, Normandy, Ireland and England, of the office of the bailiwick of the king's part of the lordship of Cotyngham, co. York, receiving 2*d.* daily at his own hands. By p.s.
- Oct. 27. The like to the king's servant Matthew Loynge of an annuity of 100*s.*  
Westminster. from the fee farm in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. By p.s.
- Dec. 14. The like to Nicholas Maleber of the custody of Milborne and Balast Hill  
Westminster. by Neucastell, co. Northumberland, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. General pardon to Oto (*alias* Otys) Cornewayll, 'gentilman,' and grant to  
Westminster. him and the heirs of his body of the manor of Brymfeld, co. Hertford, and all other lands pertaining to him by right of Katharine his wife. By p.s.
- Dec. 12. Grant for life to Richard Wydevill, lord of Ryvers, of the office of the  
Westminster. stewardship of the king's forest of Saucy, co. Northampton, with the accustomed issues. By K.
- Oct. 17. The like to Bernard de Castaings, a native of Dax (*Aquen*) in the duchy of  
Westminster. Aquitaine, for his good service to the crown of England in the wars in the duchy, of the office of bailiff in the parish of Pouillon in the stewardship of Landis in the duchy, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Dec. 10. Presentation of Bartholomew Colet, parson of the parish church of Great  
Westminster. Halyngbury, in the diocese of London, to the parish church of Hotefeld, in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Wright.
- Dec. 17. Grant for life to Henry Mayre, from Michaelmas last, for his good  
Westminster. service to the king's father Richard, duke of York, and the king, of the 5 marks yearly which the abbess and convent of Berkyng render to the king for the release of the enclosure or palisade (*palacii*) of 467 perches of the king's park of Haveryng, co. Essex, which they and their predecessors used to make. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Appointment, during good behaviour, from Michaelmas last, of the king's  
Westminster. servant Nicholas Loure as keeper of the king's ports in the county of Cornwall and the prise of wines there and in the water of Sutton and Plymmouth, co. Devon, and as king's havener in those counties, receiving the same fees as Thomas son of Henry, late keeper, received in the year 20 Edward III. from the issues of the office with other profits, to be duly accounted for before the auditors of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.
- Dec. 6. Grant to James Manthorp, esquire, and his executors and assignes, for his  
Westminster. good service to the king and the king's father in England and Ireland, of 20*l.* yearly for 10 years from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.
- Dec. 14. Grant for life to John Dorward the elder of the county of Essex, esquire,  
Westminster. and John Dorward his son, for their good service to the king's father and the king, of the office of steward of the king's honour of Reylegh, co. Essex, which the said John the elder and Edmund Mulso, knight, now deceased, held for life of the grant of the king's father, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the honour. By p.s.  
The like to the same of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex. By p.s.
- Dec. 8. Licence for John Knyvet, esquire, son of Elizabeth, sister of John  
Westminster. Clifton, knight, whose heir he is, to enter into the castle of Bokenham and the manors of Old Bokenham, New Bokenham, Bokenham Lathes and Tybenham and two parts of the manor of Gryshaugh in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and hold the same in fee simple; and pardon to him and Alice his wife and William Knyvet of all debts, accounts, issues and profits of lands due to the king. By K.

1461.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Dec. 19. General pardon to Robert Willyn of Melburn, co. Derby, 'gentilman,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 20 November. By p.s.

The like to John Wyllyn, prior of Ryppyndon, co. Derby. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Grant for life to Thomas Lumley and George Lumley of the office of  
Westminster. the constablenesship of the king's castle of Scarborough, with the accustomed  
fees, By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Nov. 27. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the stannary men of the county of  
Westminster. Devon of letters patent dated 12 November, 17 Edward III., being an  
exemplification of a charter dated at Stanhope, 6 August, 1 Edward III.  
[*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward III. No. 26], inspecting and confirming a  
charter dated at York, 14 August, 4 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward  
II. No. 55], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 10  
April, 33 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 33 Edward I., No. 40], being a grant  
to them of divers liberties and the privileges.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Grant for life to George Medelton, from 4 March last, of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the king's manor of Claryngdon, with the accustomed fees from  
the issues of the county of Wilts, in lieu of a like grant to him of the  
office of porter of the manor by letters patent dated 15 July, surrendered.

By K.

Nov. 28. The like to the king's servant Richard Crofft the younger of the office of  
Westminster. the supervision of the king's manor of Wodestoke, co. Oxford, with the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the manor.

The like to the said Richard of the office of the custody of the king's  
garden in the said manor, with fees as above.

By K.

Nov. 24. General pardon to Robert Bolde late of Farneworth, co. Lancaster,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' alias late of Ines, co. Lancaster, esquire, of all offences com-  
mitted by him before 20 November.

By p.s.

Aug. 24. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Farman of the office of searcher  
Oxford. of all fish-nets called 'welys' and engines in the river Thames and creeks  
and places connected with it between Cirencester and Stanes, with the  
accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Dec. 18. Grant in mortmain to the chapter of St. Mary's, Suthwell, of the alien  
Westminster. priory of Ravendale, co. Lincoln, not exceeding the value of 41*l.* yearly, with  
advowsons and other emoluments and appurtenances, for the sustenance of  
the ministers of their church; and also of a messuage and 60 acres of land in  
North Carleton, co. Nottingham, which William Gunthorp, clerk, James  
Staunton, clerk, and Walter Ulsby granted to them, and a messuage, 120  
acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Batheley, Northmuskam and Holme  
co. Nottingham, which Thomas Haxy, late canon of their church, granted  
to them. [*Monasticon*.]

By p.s.

Dec. 21. Grant for life to John, lord of Wenlok, and Roland Fitz Eustace, knights,  
Westminster. of the office of treasurer of Ireland, with the accustomed fees, and also of  
the custody of the king's manors of Newcastle of Lyones and Tassagard,  
co. Dublin, receiving 60*l.* of silver yearly at their own hands in part  
payment of the said fees so long as they remain in office, and accounting  
at the exchequer of Ireland for the surplusage of the manors.

By p.s.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 12.

- Dec. 7.**  
**Westminster.** Licence for Frances Mulle, late the wife of William Mulle, knight, to enter into and hold for life the manors of Avenbury and Aleynesmore and divers lands and tenements in Tregett, co. Hereford, of which Thomas Mull, father of the said William, was seised in his demesne as of fee, and which he granted to William and Frances and the heirs of the body of William with remainder to the heirs of the body of Juliana de Rous, rendering to him for his life 10*l.* yearly for the manor of Aleysmore, and which after the death of William were taken into the king's hands.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 22.**  
**Westminster.** Grant to the mayor and commonalty of Bristol that the town, suburbs and county of Bristol shall be exempt for ever from the jurisdiction of the king's admirals, and shall not be compelled to answer pleas in the Court of Admiralty. The king will issue commissions or letters patent under the Great Seal to the mayor and recorder and others to hear and determine trespasses pertaining to the office of admiralty.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 5.**  
**Westminster.** Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester for the restitution of the temporalities of St. Mary's, Coventry, to Thomas Deram, late sub-prior, whose election as prior John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, has confirmed.  
The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Northampton.  
Worcester.  
Gloucester and the marches of Wales.  
Derby.  
Stafford.  
The like to Edmund Brograve, mayor and escheator in the city of Coventry.
- Nov. 5.**  
**Westminster.** Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Dec. 13.**  
**Westminster.** Grant for life to Nicholas Wydower *alias* Wydner, 'bowyer,' of the office of making the king's bows within the Tower of London, from 4 March last, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and of a livery of the suit of the yeomen of the king's chamber yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, with a mansion within the Tower between the tower called 'Wakefeld' and the tower called 'Westmythfeld'; in lieu of another grant to him of the same office by letters patent, surrendered.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 20.**  
**Westminster.** The like to Richard Litster of the office of forester of the park of Berbelond, parcel of the manor of Topcliff, co. York, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the farmers of the manor.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 22.**  
**Westminster.** Grant in fee simple to John Courteney, esquire, of the manors of Exmynstre, Kenforth *alias* Kenford, and Kenne and the hundred of Exmynstre, co. Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, warrens, regards and other appurtenances, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Courteney, knight, late earl of Devon, to hold the same by fealty and the rent of 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 18.**  
**Westminster.** Appointment, during pleasure, of John Grevile, esquire, as sheriff of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.  
By K.  
*Vacated because elsewhere on the Fine Roll.*
- Dec. 24.**  
**Westminster.** Grant for life to Thomas Colte, for his good service to the king and the king's father Richard, late duke of York, in England and Ireland, of the office of keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, with the accustomed fees.  
By K.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 11.

- Dec. 21. Grant for life to the king's servant Brian Talbot of all lands, tenements, Westminister. rents and services with appurtenances late of William Tailboys, knight, in Neuton in the Welowes, co. York, in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion. By p.s.
- Dec. 22. The like to John Parre, king's esquire, of the offices of chief forester of Westminister. Whynfeld, co. Westmoreland, and chief steward of all castles, lands and other possessions late of Thomas de Clyfford, knight, deceased, in that county and in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture and rebellion of John de Clyfford, knight, his son and heir, receiving the same fees as Christopher Moresby, knight, late chief forester, and Hugh Salkeld, esquire, late steward. By p.s.
- The like to Thomas Baty of the office of forester or keeper of the king's outer park of Whynfell, co. Westmoreland, and his foreign woods there called 'les Owtewodes,' receiving 66s. 8d. yearly from 15 May last from the issues of the same. By p.s.
- Dec. 21. The like to Robert Ingleton of the reversion of the office of chancellor of Westminister. the Exchequer, with the accustomed fees, immediately after the decease, resignation or dismissal of Thomas Witham, to whom the same has been granted for life. By K.
- Dec. 23. General pardon, in consideration of the approach of Christmas, to William Westminister. Beaumont *alias* William, late viscount Beaumont and lord Bardolf. By K.
- Dec. 24. Grant for life to William Tracy, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital Westminister. of St. Bartholomew, Playden by Rye, co. Sussex. By p.s.
- Dec. 23. The like to Robert Constable, knight, of the king's manors of Howsom Westminister. and Hessyll, co. York, with knights' fees, passages and appurtenances, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, to hold the same by fealty and the rent of 1d. yearly at Easter. By p.s.
- Dec. 22. The like to Thomas Dale of the office of reeve of the manor of Westminister. Ravensthorp, co. York, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor. By p.s.
- The like to the said Thomas of the office of forester of the woods of the said manor. By p.s.
- Dec. 23. The like to Edmund Hastynges, esquire, of the manor and town of Westminister. Gillyng in Rydale, co. York, forfeited to the king by the rebellion of Humphrey Nevill. By p.s.
- Dec. 18. The like to Walter Teny of the office of keeper of the king's castle of Westminister. Plympton Earle, co. Devon, which with the manor of Plympton came into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas, late earl of Devon, son and heir of Thomas, late earl of Devon, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor. By p.s.
- Dec. 24. The like to George Middelton, William Gosse and William Seward, Westminister. esquires, of the manor of Hunspill Marise, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 36l. 3s., in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wilts, and an act of Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, to hold the same by fealty and a rent of 1d. yearly at Michaelmas. By p.s.
- Dec. 18. The like to the king's servitor Alexander Cely of the office of clerk of the Westminister. admiralty of the king's river of Sevarne from the sign called 'le Marke' of Silly to Worcester bridge, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.
- The like to the said Alexander of the office of conservator and searcher of the said river, with fees as above. By p.s.
- Dec. 20. General pardon to Gervase Clyfton, knight, late of Braborn, co. Kent, Westminister. *alias* of Clyfton, co. Nottingham, *alias* of London, *alias* late treasurer of Calais and the marches there, *alias* late sheriff of Kent, of all extortions and other offences. By p.s.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 10.

**Dec. 27.**  
**Westminster.** Ratification of the estate which John Lovell, knight, has in the manor of Swavesey and Fulburn and the advowson of the priory of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, the manors of Great Holand, co. Essex, Snodesbury, Wykeburnell and Russelhall, cos. Worcester and Stafford, and Peccheford, co. Salop, and the manor of Broughton and lands in Weston, Bedgrave and Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, of which he is seised in his demesne as of fee tail, as appears by fines levied in the courts of the king's progenitors.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

**Dec. 29.**  
**Westminster.** Grant to Elizabeth late the wife of John Ratclyff of Attylburgh, co. Norfolk, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, of the custody of all his lands during the minority of John his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and of the like during the minority of the next heir should he die during minority, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

**Dec. 23.**  
**Westminster.** Grant for life to John de Audeley of the offices of steward of all the king's lordships, manors and lands in the county of Dorset and master and keeper of all his forests, chases, parks and warrens in the county and his deer in them, and the custody of his castle and park of Wardere, co. Wilts, receiving 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Cranburn, co. Dorset, viz. 20*l.* for the stewardship and 20*l.* for the office and custody.

By K.

**Dec. 23.**  
**Westminster.** The like to John Hodelston, knight, of the offices of lieutenant of the king's honour and lordship of Cokermouth and constable of the castle of Cokermouth and bailiff of Copelande, co. Cumberland, receiving 20*l.* yearly for wages as lieutenant and 10*l.* as constable from the issues of the honour and lordship, with all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

The like to Thomas Lamplough, knight, of the office of master forester of Westdalehed and Asshdale, co. Cumberland, and steward there, receiving 10 marks wages yearly from the issues of honour and lordship of Cokermouth, with all other accustomed fees.

By p.s.

**Dec. 23.**  
**Westminster.** Grant, for 50 years, to the burgesses of Lyme, co. Dorset, on account of the devastation of the town by the sea, that they may hold the town with all liberties and franchises belonging to it, at fee farm, rendering to the king 5 marks yearly, and that they shall pay 13*s.* 4*d.* to each fifteenth or tenth for the town and their goods; and pardon to them of all debts, arrears and actions.

By p.s.

**Dec. 9.**  
**Westminster.** Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, John Audeleye, lord of Audeleye, and Alexander Pruet, clerk, of the manor of Estbourne with the hamlet of Hechyngton, co. Sussex, the manor of Hothfold, co. Kent, and the advowson of the church there, the manors of Howesom, Seton, Storthwaite cum Melburne, Ravenesthorp cum Boltby and Garton, co. York, an annuity of 20*l.* from the priory of Wartre and lands in Wartre, co. York, the manors of Uffyngton, Wragby and Esteryngton, co. Lincoln, and Orston, Warshop and Ekeryng, co. Nottingham, the advowsons of the churches of Warshop and Ekeryng, moieties of the manors of Holt and Cley, co. Norfolk, with the advowsons of the churches there, and the manor of Adderley cum Sponley, co. Salop, with the advowson of the church there, with all arrears, lately belonging to Thomas Roos, knight, lord Roos, to hold during the life of Philippa, wife of the latter and sister of the said earl, for her use and profit and the sustenance of herself and her children and servants.

By p.s.

**Dec. 8.**  
**Westminster.** Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, of lands and possessions to the value of 20*l.* yearly, on account of the devastation of their possessions in Carlisle by the rebels; and grant to them of two tuns of red wine yearly in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Dec. 12. Grant in mortmain to the abbess and convent of the sisters Minoresses  
Westminster. without Algate, London, on account of their poverty, of the manor called the  
prior of Appildrecombe with all its members, issues and appurtenances, for  
the augmentation of divine service within the abbey. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 15. Grant for life to Thomas Vaghan, king's esquire, for his good service to  
Westminster. the king and his father, and Eleanor his wife, late the wife of Thomas  
Broun, knight, who was attainted of treason in the time of Henry VI., and  
whose possessions were forfeited to the king, of the manors of Kyngesnoth,  
Milton, Halton, Morehail, Aythorn, 'Colkyns Manour,' Dayncourt, Caldam,  
Alkam, Moryse, Herstall, Ballarst, Mastyrse, Westbere, Godwell, Wymlyssh  
Wold, Barston, Brykhill, co. Kent, a messuage in the parish of Osprynge,  
a messuage called 'Pawnashe,' a messuage called 'Hartanger,' a windmill  
in Barston, a tenement called 'Dayncourt,' a piece of marsh in the parish  
of Deyll, a messuage called 'Dyngleyse,' 3 messuages in Canterbury, 3  
messuages in the parish of Harbaldowne and 6 acres of wood in the same,  
a messuage in Osprynge, a messuage in Mallyng, 3 messuages in Lidde,  
a windmill in the parish of Whitstaple, a piece of land called 'Archercourte'  
in the parish of Bewesfeld, a messuage in Gravesende, a piece of land in the  
parish of Maydeston, a messuage in the parish of Goddemersham, a piece  
of land called 'Gentels' in the parish of Aldyngton, and a messuage called  
'Cokryng' in the parish of Tenyngton, co. Kent, the office of alderman of  
Westgate in Canterbury, the manor, lordship or castle of Westbechesworth,  
and 5 messuages in Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 3 messuages in the county of  
Southampton, a tenement in the county of Surrey called 'Mymmys,' and a  
piece of land in the same county called 'Flusshlond,' a parcel of land in  
Estbechesworth, a meadow called 'Bladynfreden' in the county of Surrey,  
and a parcel of land called 'Benham,' a piece of land called 'Whityng,'  
and a messuage called 'le place' in the same county, the manors of  
Chankton, Shapwyk, Egle, Compton, Westmerden, Estborn, Foxhunt, and  
Walstede, co. Sussex, a meadow called 'Litelworth,' a messuage called  
'Morforttys,' 6 messuages in Rye, co. Sussex, 12 messuages and 100 acres  
of land in Wynchelse, the manor of Boroughunt, co. Southampton, a  
messuage with a wharf and appurtenances near Byllyngegate in the city  
of London, 6 messuages in Lymestrete in the city of London, 6 messuages  
with a wharf in the Vintry, London, 5 tenements in Knyghtriderstrete in  
the parish of St. Benet, London, and all lands and possessions late of the said  
Thomas Broun, and belonging to the king by reason of his attainr, except  
the manors or lordships of Swannescombe and Erehithe, co. Kent, and all  
other lands late of the king's father Richard, duke of York, except also the  
manors of Tonsford and Dane, co. Kent, with knights' fees, advowsons and  
other appurtenances, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to  
William, archbishop of York, George, bishop of Exeter, Richard, earl of  
Warwick, John, earl of Worcester, Henry, earl of Essex, Humphrey, lord  
Cromwell, John, lord Stourton, William, lord Hastynges, and John, lord  
Wenlok, for division at their discretion between William, George, Thomas,  
Antony, Robert, Leonard and Edward, sons of the said Thomas Broun,  
according to his last will; and also of all his goods and debts; and grant  
to William Venour, William Benet, Thomas Forster and all other persons  
who have been enfeofed of any of the above premises to the use of the said  
Thomas Broun of a licence to grant the same to the said Thomas Vaghan  
and Eleanor as above. By K.

Dec. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant John Wenlok, knight, lord Wenlok,  
Westminster. of the office of steward of the king's lordships and manors of Langeley



1461.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- Mareys, Wyrardesbury and Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, from Michaelmas last, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the bailiffs. By p.s.
- Dec. 22. Grant to John Denham, esquire, Thomas Dymmok, knight, and Walter Westminister. Raleigh, esquire, from 4 March last for the life of Elizabeth, wife of William Tailboys, and for her use, of the third part of all manors and lands of which the said William was seised within the realm or any other person for his use. By p.s.
- Nov. 22. Grant for life to John Peresson, king's clerk, of 10*l.* yearly for his Westminister. lodging and sustenance at the hands of the customers in the port of Southampton to celebrate divine service in the king's tower in the town for the good estate of the king and the souls of his progenitors, in accordance with the original grant of the same by Richard II. By p.s.
- Nov. 24. Grant to Agnea, sometime the wife of Richard Frevile, of the ward and Westminister. custody during minority of the land and heir of Thomas Sterne in the county of Cambridge with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir during minority. By p.s.
- Dec. 6. Grant for life to Henry Gray of the office of keeper of the king's Westminister. armoury within the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the county of the city of Norwich. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

- Nov. 28. The like to the king's servant Richard Crofft the younger of the custody Westminister. of the meadows of the king's manor of Wodestok, co. Oxford, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor. By K.
- Dec. 12. The like to the king's servant Thomas Longe, one of the soldiers of the Westminister. town of Calais, of the office of bailiff of the town of Rye, with the accustomed fees. By K.
- Dec. 3. Appointment of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, to execute Westminister. the office of steward of England in the process of an Act of Parliament against Henry VI. and others who murdered the king's father Richard, late duke of York, at Wakefeld. By K. by word of mouth.
- Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father Richard, duke of York, true heir to the kingdom, dated at London, 5 November, 39 Henry VI., being an appointment for life of his servant Thomas Stringer as porter of the gate of the outer ward of his castle of Denbiegh and surveyor of his works there, with all accustomed profits.  
For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to Masters John Druell, doctor of Westminister. either law, Roger Radclyf, John Alcok, Richard Wetton and Henry Sharp, doctors of laws, on appeal by Richard Botyll of Berkynge, co. Essex, against a sentence of Master John Aleyn, doctor of laws, lieutenant and commissary-general of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, in a sea case before him between William Graunt, citizen and brewster (*pandoxatorem*) of London, and the said Richard, by which the latter was ordered to restore a skiff called *John Colyns bote*, of the value of 10*l.*, which he and Robert Hath, Thomas Peysoke and John Holman of Berkynge had stolen from the former on the high seas.

1461.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Nov. 25. Grant for life to Geoffrey More, servant of the king's privy spicery, of  
Westminster. the office of ranger in the New Forest, co. Southampton, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the county.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 4 August, 20 Edward IV., the king granted the office by letters patent to Henry Rake, one of the yeomen of the crown.*

Dec. 16. The like to William Brigham, esquire, of an annuity of 10 marks from  
Westminster. the farm, petty custom and toll at the town of St. Pierre and 'le Turnepyk de Marque' in the marches of Calais.

By p.s. [693.]

*Vacated because elsewhere on the French Roll.*

Dec. 15. The like to William Pecche, knight, of the power of levying the customs  
Westminster. or toll called 'Sandegelt' belonging to the king from carts laden with merchandise going through the king's lordships of Marke and Oye in the marches of Calais, without rendering any account.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. The like to Louis John of the custodies of the king's manor and park of  
Westminster. Fulbroke, co. Warwick, and the yearly agistment of the park and the yearly profits of a several meadow called 'Clote mede' there, a several fishery there in the river Aven, 140 acres of unenclosed pasture lying by the way leading from Fulbroke to Bishop's Hampton, and a small close called 'Inlond,' in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry VI., with the accustomed fees in the same manner as William Parker, late parker of the park, excepting a close called 'Northbroke.'

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to John Isham by other letters patent.*

Dec. 17. Appointment of John Bourghchier of Barners, knight, constable of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Wyndesore, or his lieutenant to take stone-cutters, carpenters, tilers and other workmen for the repair of the castle and the manor within Wyndesore park and the manors and lodges of Suthenley, Guyldeford, Foli John and Esthampstede in Wyndesore forest, and carriage for timber, lead, tiles, stones and other necessities.

1462.

Jan. 23. Presentation of Gruffith Gorwith, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Pencarrec, in the diocese of St. Davids.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Dec. 15. Pardon to William Breerton of Breerton, co. Chester, knight, and George  
Westminster. Darell of Litlecote, co. Wilts, John Stucley of Stucley, co. Huntingdon, and Roger Eyton of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, esquires, of 100*l.* each and to John Browe of Staunford, esquire, *alias* of Wodehed, 'gentilman,' of 200*l.*, in which they had bound themselves in Chancery on 10 October, 39 Henry VI., for the appearance of the latter in Chancery within one month of Easter, and that no harm should be done to anyone by him or his procurance, and which 600*l.* was forfeited because he did not appear.

By K.

Dec. 21. Pardon to John Fogge, knight, *alias* of the county of Kent, esquire, of  
Westminster. all actions against him for a recognisance of 1,000*l.* made by him to Thomas Broune, late of London, knight, by the name of Thomas Broune, esquire, on 3 March, 16 Henry VI., to be paid at Easter following, and all actions and debts due to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said Thomas.

Nov. 8. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Mary's, Coventry, to elect a  
Westminster. prior in the place of John Shotteswell, deceased.

By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Jan. 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of John Harper as auditor of the accounts of all bailiffs, reeves, farmers, feodaries, receivers and all other ministers and officers of the king's lordships and castles of Brekenok, Kantriesselly, Talgard, Haye and Huntynghdon and the five hundreds in the county of Hereford, late of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, deceased, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Henry his kinsman and heir, his lordships and castles of Gower, Kylbey, Bronfeld, Yale, co. Salop, late of John, duke of Norfolk, deceased, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, and of the lordships, manors and lands late of John, earl of Shrewsbury, deceased, in the counties of Salop, Hereford and Gloucester, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, receiving the accustomed fees with all other profits.

By p.s.

The like of the said John as auditor of the accounts of all bailiffs and other officers of all the king's castles, towns, lordships, manors and lands in South and North Wales and the counties of Chester and Flint, and auditor of the castle of St. Briavel and the lordship of the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, with fees and profits as above.

By p.s.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, and the heirs of his body of the manor or lordship of Shalford Clifford, co. Surrey, with the park, warren, advowsons and other appurtenances, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, lately belonging to John, late lord Clyfford, a rebel, and also of all lands in the Isle of Axholme with the demesne plot of Nether Burneham, co. Lincoln, and all other lands in that county lately belonging to John Penicok, a rebel, to the value of 12*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Walter Scull, knight, and his heirs male of all lands, rents and services in Wyche, Doverdale and their suburbs, Wychebolde, Croule, Mylton and Hertylburie, co. Worcester, to the value of 20 marks yearly, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John Lenche, esquire, by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November.

By p.s.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's servant John Milewater, esquire, as receiver general of all the king's castles, lordships, manors and lands within the forest of Dean, all castles, lordships, manors and lands in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester and Salop and Wales and the marches of Wales late of John, duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, late of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, tenant in chief, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Henry his heir, late of John, earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, or late of Henry, duke of Somerset, and James, earl of Wilts, and in the king's hands by reason of their forfeitures and by authority of an Act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, and the king's castle and lordship of Haverford West in South Wales, receiving 10*l.* yearly for his fee, wages and expenses from the issues of his receipt.

By p.s.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Walter Skull, knight.

By p.s.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 6.*Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Halygode late of Watford, co. Hertford, 'servant,' of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for not appearing before the justices of the Bench in the late reign to answer Robert Ferroure for leaving his service, he having surrendered to the Fleet prison, as appears by certificate of Robert Danby, knight, chief justice.

1462.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Foundation of a fraternity or guild of the men of the mystery of clothiers of the town of Shrewsbury to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the collegiate parish church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, for the good estate of the king and the brethren and sisters of the guild and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, his brother Edmund, earl of Rutland, and his other progenitors and successors, and also certain poor persons of either sex to pray for the same, to be called the guild of the Holy Trinity of the men of the mystery of clothiers of the town of Shrewsbury and to form one corporate body; and appointment of John Knyght as master and Degory Watur and Richard Watur as wardens or guardians of the guild for the ensuing year. The members shall have power to receive brethren and sisters, to choose the chaplain and poor persons and also the master and guardians for their governance and to remove them if necessary at the discretion of the majority, and to hold possessions and sue and be sued. Grant to them also of all the lands, rents and services which the king now has with Margaret Dakkes and Roger Webbe in Shrewsbury and in Foriecta Monachorum, Caludham and Castell Foriecta in the suburbs and elsewhere within the liberty of the town of the grant of Nicholas Gerard, late of Shrewsbury, esquire, and all the lands, rents and services in Shrewsbury which the king had of the grant of Hugh Dyer *alias* Berewik; and licence for them to acquire lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to Alice Lynne of London, widow, and her heirs and assigns that the tronage of wools in the port of London shall always be at a house now belonging to her called 'le Weynghous' situated on le Newe Woll Wharf in the parish of St. Mary Berkyng, London, for the easement of which and for a cellar she shall receive 4*l.* yearly from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port.

By p.s. [741.]

1461.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Clay, king's knight, Joan his wife, and John his son of the reversion of the manor of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, and the advowson of the church there with knights' fees, lands, rents, liberties, waifs, strays, courts leet, wards, marriages, escheats and other appurtenances on the death of Elizabeth Say, widow, who holds the same for life of the king's grant.

By p.s.

Grant in fee simple to the said John Clay, for his good service to the king and the king's father, of all lands and possessions of which Thomas Ormond, esquire, was seised in the counties of Essex and Cambridge, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, to the value of 200 marks yearly.

By p.s.

June 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Nicholas Suthcote, one of the king's serjeants at arms, of wages of 12*d.* daily from 4 March last from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at the great wardrobe.

By K. by word of mouth.

1462.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Jolyf, for his good service to the king's father and others of his kinsmen and friends, of the office of bailiff of the liberty and franchises of the king's honour of Richemond in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with the accustomed fees.

By K.

1461.

July 23.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard Langport, clerk, of the office of clerk of the king's council, receiving 40 marks yearly from 4 March last from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Bradwell, co. Essex, and a summer and winter livery at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 29. Grant to Nicholas Gaynesford, king's esquire, usher of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of the custody of all lands late of John Michelgrove, deceased,  
tenant in chief of Henry VI. by knight-service, during the minority of  
Elizabeth his daughter and heiress, with the marriage of the latter.

[By p.s.]

Feb. 1. Grant to Thomas Burgh, one of the esquires of the body, and John  
Westminster. Ingelfeld, esquire, and their assigns from Michaelmas last during the life of  
Imavia, late the wife of Thomas Skalya, knight, of the manor and lordship  
of Shiplake, co. Oxford, and all lands and possessions in that county late of  
the said Imavia and now in the king's hands, with knights' fees, advowsons,  
courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens and other profits, rendering  
20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer and supporting all houses, buildings and  
enclosures.

By p.s.]

1461.

Dec. 1. Grant for life to Thomas Stotfold and William Purpill of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the small park and warren of Bardefeld, co. Essex, receiving the  
accustomed fees with all other profits, in lieu of a grant of the same to the  
said Thomas by letters patent of the king's father Richard, duke of York,  
confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered.

By p.s.]

1462.

Feb. 1. Grant in frank almoin to John, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's,  
Westminster. Tenkesbury, co. Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, at the request of  
the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, great chamberlain of England,  
and Anne his consort, patroness of the said monastery, of the advowson of  
the alien priory of Goldclyff in the marches of Wales, in the diocese of  
Llandaff, with all manors, knights' fees, advowsons, lands, rents, services,  
mills, woods, meadows, villeins, wards, marriages, courts, views of frank  
pledge, liberties and other emoluments and appurtenances in England and  
Wales, belonging to the king as true heir of Edward III. and Richard II.,  
to celebrate divine service within the monastery for the good estate of the  
king and the said earl and his wife, and for their souls after death, and the  
souls of the king's father Richard, duke of York, his brother Edmund, earl  
of Rutland, his uncle Richard, earl of Salisbury, and Isabel, late countess of  
Warwick, wife of Richard, late earl of Warwick.

By p.s.]

Jan. 23. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's sister Margaret of 40*l.* yearly at  
Westminster. the Exchequer from Michaelmas last.

By p.s.]

Feb. 5. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Michelson, clerk, a  
Westminster. native of Scotland, dwelling at Mikelfeld in the diocese of Norwich in  
England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably  
and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.]

1461.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Oct. 15. Grant to Roger Coverdale, clerk in the office of the privy seal, of the  
Westminster. free chapel of Egulleswall within the lordship of Egulleswall, in the diocese  
of Hereford.

By p.s.]

Sept. 5. Grant to Richard Chok, one of the justices of the Bench, for the  
Bristol. better maintenance of his estate, of 110 marks yearly at the hands  
of the keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London,  
Bristol, and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an Act of  
Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI., and of 106*s.* 11*½d.* and the  
sixth part of  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  yearly at Christmas for a furred robe, and 63*s.* 6*d.* yearly  
at Whitsuntide for a lined robe.

1461.

## Membrane 4—cont.

- Oct. 30. General pardon to John Jehan for all offences committed by him before  
Westminster. 20 July last. By p.s.
- June 20. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Peter Arderne, knight, as chief  
Westminster. baron of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 9. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Humphrey, duke of  
Westminster. Gloucester, son, brother and uncle of kings, earl of Pembroke and great  
chamberlain of England, dated at his manor of Plaisance, 7 January,  
23 Henry VI., being a grant for life to his servitor Henry Habyndon of  
a rent of 8*l.* yearly from the issues of Hadley Ree and Legh Ree, co. Essex.  
By p.s., and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 14. General pardon to Richard Asseby, burgess of Grymmesby, co. Lincoln,  
Westminster. and grant to him of all the goods and lands that were his after the first day  
of the reign. By p.s.
- Nov. 24. Ratification to John Crecy of his possession of the deanery of the king's  
Westminster. free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, and his prebend in the king's free  
chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster. By p.s.
- Nov. 13. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father  
Westminster. Richard, duke of York, dated at Gloucester, 2 October, 1460, being a grant  
for life to George Hilton, for his good service to him and his son Edward,  
earl of March, according to a certain indenture, of a yearly rent of 100*l.*  
from the issues of his lordship of Wakefield.  
For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 1. Pardon, for 22*l.* paid in the hanaper, to David ap Javan, rector of the  
Westminster. church of Acton Bornell, and William Tagge, rector of the church of  
Norton in Halis, for their trespass in acquiring in fee from William Burley,  
*alias* Boerley, of Bromcrofte, and Margaret his wife the manor of Aerley,  
co. Stafford, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence of the  
late king.
- Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of the manor of Houstone  
Westminster. and the town of Sewelle, of a certificate in Chancery by the treasurer and  
chamberlains of an entry in Domesday Book under the title of the king's  
land in the county of Bedford, beginning *M. Houstone* and ending *dicere  
audier*. [*Domesday Book*, fol. 209. b.]
- Dec. 6. General pardon to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, and  
Westminster. Anne his wife of all offences committed by them. By p.s.
- Dec. 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Vincent Pitelesden as receiver from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last of all lordships, manors and lands late of Thomas, earl of  
Devon, in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, Dorset, Berks,  
Buckingham and Southampton, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of treasurer.

1462.

- Jan. 21. Release to John Lok, Geoffrey Boleyn, Thomas Bryan, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. Thomas Burgoyn, John Alburgh, Henry Newman and Master William  
Dallyng, clerk, who are seised in their demesne as of fee in the manor of  
Albotteslee formerly called 'Scottesmaner,' co. Huntingdon, formerly of  
John, late viscount Beaumonte, and other his co-feeoffees for his use, of all  
the king's rights in the said manor by reason of the forfeiture or attain of  
William Beaumonte, knight, son of the said viscount, by an act of Parlia-  
ment at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. By K.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 3.

- July 22. Grant to Philippa, late the wife of Valentine Chich, esquire, tenant  
Westminster. in chief of Henry VI., of the custody of all his lordships, manors,

1461.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

lands and other possessions during the minority of Margaret, his daughter and heiress, with the custody and marriage of the latter, and of the like during the minority of the next heir should she die a minor or if the child with which she herself is pregnant should be male, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting all charges.

By p.s.

May 5. Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, of all the offices, Middleham. farms and custodies which his father Richard, earl of Salisbury, deceased, had or which he had conjointly with his father or with Thomas Nevill and John Nevill, knights, his brothers, or any of them by letters of Henry VI., to hold the said offices for life and the farms and custodies for a term of twenty years.

By K.

July 10. Grant for life to John Copeldike, esquire, of the office of bailiff of the Westminister. town of Wynchelsee, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

July 16. The like to Thomas Walton, esquire, of the office of one of the king's Westminister. serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from 4 March last from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and a coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms, with all other accustomed fees.

By K. by word of mouth.

July 13. Appointment of Richard Darlond as receiver of the manor or lordship of Westminister. Milton and all lands late of James, earl of Wilts, in the counties of Kent and Surrey, with the accustomed fees, from Michaelmas last so long as they remain in the king's hands, making his account yearly at the Exchequer.

By bill of treasurer.

July 16. Grant to Richard, bishop of Salisbury, for twenty years from Easter last, Westminister. of the castle, manor, park, borough and lordship of Devise, the town of Roude and the forests of Melkesham, Pevesham and Chippenham, co. Wilts, rendering 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer. The king granted the custody of the same to him by letters patent dated 8 April, containing a clause providing for the transfer of the custody to anybody who should offer a higher price, which is now cancelled; and the rent was fixed on 12 April by agreement with Henry, earl of Essex, viscount Bourghier, treasurer of England.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

July 3. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Ivychurch by the Westminister. king's park of Claringdon, co. Wilts, in return for their release of a plot of land called 'Felescheroftis' and pasture for 40 oxen and cows and 20 swine with their issues within the park, granted to them by the king's progenitors, and all their rights in the park, of the church or prebend of Uphavyn, co. Wilts, called an alien priory, with the chapel of Charleton annexed, with fruits, tithes, jurisdictions, lands, woods, rents, services, advowsons, franchises, liberties, views of frank pledge, courts and other appurtenances, provided that they pay tithes granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury and moneys due to the church of Salisbury.

By p.s.

April 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Barton as controller of the Westminister. king's petty custom in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 2. The like of William Hatclyff in the same.

By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 6. The like of John Pilkington as controller of the subsidy of 3*s.* in the tun Westminister. and 12*d.* in the pound in the same.

By bill of treasurer.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 2.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's servant John Bolyngton as marshal of the Chief Bench, the Exchequer and the Common Bench of Ireland and the king's justices and commissioners there and controller of the customs and subsidies of cokets there, with all accustomed profits. By p.s.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of Geoffrey Gate as the king's lieutenant of the Isle of Wyght and his castle and lordship of Caresbroke and receiver of all the issues of the same and all other lordships, manors, lands and possessions of the king within the island, receiving 2s. daily as lieutenant, 6s. 8d. daily as wages of 10 men at arms, and 6s. 8d. daily as wages of 20 archers for the safe custody of the same from the said issues and accounting for the surplus at the Exchequer. By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the offices to him by other letters patent, 13 March, 5 Edward IV.*

July 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Paston, esquire, and Thomas Hows, clerk, of 700 marks, viz. :—100 marks from the first moneys from the fee farm and issues of the city of Norwich and 100 marks yearly from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk until the whole be paid, in satisfaction of a bill (English) dated 12 July, by which the king acknowledges that he has received of them by the assent of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and Master John Stokys, clerk, 'an nowche of gold with a gret poynted dyamaunt set upon a rose enamellid white and a nowche of gold in facion of a raggedstaff with 2 ymages of man and woman garnysshed with a ruby a dyamaunt and a gret porle' which the king's father pledged to Sir John Fastolf, knight, for 437*l.* and an obligation of the same to the said knight's man in 100 marks, and promises to pay the said 700 marks in sums of 200, 200, 200 and 100 marks at the four next feasts of All Saints.

By K. by word of mouth.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Neel of 40*l.* yearly from Easter last from the farm of the town of Derby. By p.s.

July 25.  
Westminster.

The like to John Rogger of the office of the custody of the king's armoury within the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Kent.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to Nicholas Gaynesford, king's esquire, usher of the king's chamber, of the custody of the lands late of John Michelgrove, deceased, tenant in chief by knight-service, during the minority of Elizabeth his daughter and heiress, with the marriage of the latter. By p.s.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to George Myddylton of the office of porter of the king's manor of Claryngdon, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.

July 11.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servant William Elyot of the custody of the king's park of Gylforth, with fees as above. By p.s.

July 24.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Stephen Preston of letters patent of the king's father Richard, duke of York, both dated at London, 1 November, 1460, (1) appointing him for life constable and keeper of his castle of Briggewater, co. Somerset, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of his lordships in the county, and (2) appointing him for life his lieutenant and keeper of the forest or park of Pederton by Briggewater, with the accustomed fees; and grant to him of full power and authority in the park as the rangers and foresters have always had.

By K. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Plokyngton to take stonecutters, masons, plumbers, tilers, smiths, plasterers and other workmen for the repairs at the king's palace of Westminster, Tower of London and manor of Eltham and elsewhere within the realm and also stones, timber,



1461.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

iron, lead, glass, tiles, laths, shingles, boards and other necessities and carriage for the same.

The like of the following :—

William Smalwode.

John Hurley.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

**July 12.** General pardon to Richard Wydevill, knight, of Ryvers of all offences committed by him, and grant that he may hold and enjoy his possessions and offices. By p.s.

**July 23.** The like to Antony Wydeville, knight, of Scales. By p.s.  
**Westminster.**

**July 26.** Grant for life to John Moygne, for his good service to the king and the king's father Richard, duke of York, of the office of forester of la Westbailly within the forest of Purbek, co. Dorset, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By K.  
**Westminster.**

**July 23.** *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father Richard, duke of York, dated at London, 25 April, 14 Henry VI., being a grant for life to his sister Isabel, countess of Eu, of a yearly rent of 100*l.* from the issues of his manors or lordships in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex. By K. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.  
**Westminster.**

**June 20.** *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the said duke dated at his castle of Lodelowe, 18 April, 30 Henry VI., being a grant for life to Nicholas Pemberton, esquire, of a yearly rent of 100*s.* from the issues of his manor and lordship of Wakefield, co. York.  
**Westminster.**

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

**July 10.** Confirmation to Elizabeth, the abbess, and the convent of St. Saviour and SS. Mary and Bridget, Syon, of their foundation by Henry V. and their endowments by Henry V. and Henry VI. and all their estate in the manor of Istilworth, co. Middlesex, a fishery called 'Routewere' by the same within the banks of the Thames, a weir by Kyngeston on Thames called 'Hammewere,' co. Surrey, and a parcel of meadow adjacent enclosed by the river Thames and a ditch, a dove-cote and a parcel of land adjacent in Petrisham, co. Surrey, a dove-cote and a parcel of land adjacent in Hamme, 2 acres of land in Yevele, co. Somerset, with the advowson of the church of Yevele, the manor of Worton and all lands, rents and services which Alice, late the wife of Edmund Fauconer, deceased, lately held for life in Istilworth of the grant of Edward III., the priories of Otterton *alias* Otryngton, co. Devon, and Lancastre with their appurtenances, all lands and possessions late of the alien abbot and convent of Sééz within the realm, the priory of Lodres, co. Dorset, with all its lands and possessions, a portion in the church of Martok, co. Somerset, with its appurtenances, late parcel of the possessions of the abbot and convent of Mont St. Michel, 4 tuns of Gascon wine yearly in the port of London, all lands and possessions late of the alien abbot and convent of Fécamp in Normandy in the counties of Sussex and Gloucester and elsewhere within the realm which John Cornewail, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, deceased, lately held for life of the grant of Henry V., the manors, rectories or churches of Chilham, Molessh and Treulegh formerly of the abbot and convent of St. Bertin beyond seas, the manor of Grauncortes, co. Essex, a messuage, a carucate and 2 virgates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture, 18*s.* rent and pasture for 100 sheep in Istilworth, Twykenham, Worton and Heston, co. Middlesex, the manor of Hynton with appurtenances called 'Uphalle,' co. Cambridge, and all lands, rents and services which Henry Fitz Hugh, lord of Ravenswath, deceased, lately had in the towns of

1461.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Hynton, Great Wilburgham and Little Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, and the reversion of the manor of Michelhampton *alias* Mynchynhampton, co. Gloucester, lately belonging to the alien abbey of Caen, which Alice, duchess of Suffolk, holds for life of the grant of Henry V., with all hundreds, courts leet, wapentakes, views of frank-pledge, manors, lands, possessions, rents, services, suits, villeins, churches, knights' fees, wards, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises and other profits, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Cicely his mother and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and his progenitors.

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 5.  
Bristol.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Chok as one of the justices of the Bench, receiving the accustomed fee.

By C.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Ralph Cliderowe of the town of Calais of the office of ranger of the king's forest of Whichewode, co. Oxford, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the same year in the fifth roll.*

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, William, earl of Arundel, John Audeley of Audeley, John Sutton of Duddeley, knight, William Bourghchier of Fitz Waren, knight, Richard Grey of Powes, William Ludlowe, Roger Kynaston, Thomas Hoorde, Hugh Stepulton, John Lanley, Nicholas Eton, Roger Foxe, Ralph Lee, Thomas Corbet of Lye and the sheriff to urge the king's subjects of the county of Salop to array a force at their own expense for defence of the county and the adjoining parts of Wales against the rebels, to be at Hereford on the Nativity of the Virgin.

By K.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Richard, earl of Warwick, John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, John Sutton of Duddeley, knight, Walter Skull, knight, Thomas Lygen, Thomas Holford and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

Richard, earl of Warwick, John Audeley of Audeley, John Sturton of Sturton, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthewyke, knight, William Sturton, knight, William Carraunt, John Neuburgh, William Brownynge, John Stork, William Kailwaye, Thomas Husy and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

Richard, earl of Warwick, William, earl of Arundel, William Botreaux, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, John Sturton of Sturton, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwike, knight, Edmund Hungerford, knight, Roger Tocotes, knight, John Willughby, knight, Reginald Sturton, knight, Henry Long, John Whitokesmede, Thomas Rogers, Philip Morgan and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

Richard, earl of Warwick, James Berkeley, knight, Ralph de Sudeley, knight, John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, John Grevile, William Notynggham, John Botiller of Badmyngton, Giles de Brigge, William Clyfford, William Walweyn of Bikerton and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

Richard, earl of Warwick, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Herbert of Herbert, knight, James Baskerville, Eustace Whitteney, Thomas Bromwiche, John Welford, Thomas Brigge of Rosse, John Kene and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

Richard, earl of Warwick, William Bourghchier of Fitzwaren, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Dynham, Roger Champernoun,

1461.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

Walter Raleigh, John Gyfford, John More, Thomas Dourysse the younger, John Orchard and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick, William Botreaux, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, John Stourton of Stourton, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwike, knight, Theobald Gorges, knight, William Courtenay, John Cheney of Penne, Robert Warre, John Sydenham the elder, John Fitz James, Robert Stowell, John Porter and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

- Aug. 10.** Commission to William Herbert, knight, lord Herbert, Thomas Herbert, esquire of the body, John Herbert and Hugh Huntley to take into the king's hands the county and lordship of Pembroke with its appurtenances in England and Wales and the marches of Wales and all castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions late of Jasper, earl of Pembroke, a rebel, the castle of Dunster, co. Somerset, and all other castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions late of James Loterell, knight, a rebel, deceased, and the castles and lordships of Godriche and Urchenfeld in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjoining that county and the county of Gloucester, and the advowsons pertaining to the same, belonging to the king by the forfeiture of John, late earl of Shrewsbury; with power to appoint stewards, constables, receivers, auditors and other bailiffs. By p.s.
- Aug. 28.** Commission to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh to arrest John Lambert and bring him before the king in council.  
**Silbury.**
- Aug. 30.** Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Frankton to make provision of fuel for the equipment and defence of the town of Calais.  
**Silbury.**
- Aug. 28.** Commission to Richard Frankton to inquire into the wreck of a hulk (*hulca*) of Middelburgh on the coast of Essex, and to cause the gear of the hulk and divers goods and merchandise thrown ashore to be restored to their owners.  
**Silbury.**
- Sept. 10.** Commission to William Wadyn, Richard Wadyn, and John Power, to provide victuals and gear, carriage for the same and mariners for a ship called *le Cristofre Dampne* of Bristol, one of a fleet which the king is preparing against his adversaries and rebels.  
**Malmesbury.**
- Commission to Vincent Pitelesden to inquire into the carrying off of cables, cords, and other necessities from a ship of the king's kinsman, Richard earl of Warwick, called *le Grace Dieu*, intended for resistance against the king's enemies, and to arrest and imprison the offenders.
- Sept. 18.** The like to Roger Tocotes, knight, Henry Longe, John Russell, and  
**Westminster.** John Wytokesmede to inquire what land Edmund Stradlynge, esquire, deceased, held in the county of Wilts on the day of his death, who is his next heir, and of what age, and who has occupied the lands since his death.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

- Sept. 5.** Commission to Thomas Mauncell, esquire, and John Castell, to provide mariners for a ship called *le Trinite* of Mynhede, for a fleet which the king is preparing against his adversaries and rebels.  
**Bristol.**
- Fragment of an entry directed to the king's kinsmen John, duke of Suffolk, and Henry, earl of Essex, and John Clynton of Clynton, Richard Fenys of Dacre, William Hastynges of Hastynges, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyke, William Herbert of Herbert, John Markham, Robert Danby, William Yelverton, and Peter Ardern, knights, Richard Byngham, Nicholas Ayssheton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle, John Nedeham and Richard

1461.

*Membrane 25d.—cont.*

Clok, and the sheriffs of the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Somerset, Worcester, and Stafford, and the town of Bristol.

Sept. 7.  
Bristol.

Commission to John Power, Edmund Roo, and William North to take masters and mariners for ships called *le Cristofre Damme*, *le Cristofer Howell*, and *la Julian* of Bristol, for the king's fleet.

The like to William Gerveys, William Prewet and Richard Dodym to take masters and mariners as above for ships called *le James*, *la Marie* and *le Kateryn* of Briggewater.

Commission to Walter Devereux of Ferrers, and William Herbert of Herbert, knights, Thomas Herbert, esquire of the body, and Richard Herbert, to take into the king's hands all castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions late of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, in South Wales, on account of the minority of Henry son and heir of Humphrey his son and heir.  
By K.

Sept. 14.  
Oxford.

Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Walyngford to arrest John Button of Walyngford, 'hosteler,' and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Sept. 16.  
Oxford.

The like to John Pollard, mayor of Plymmouth, Henry Pomeray, esquire, John Penfon, esquire, Thomas Dukmanton, Thomas Maynard, Walter Warrewik and Thomas Ryke to arrest John Mowns, 'bastard,' 'husbondman,' John Mowns, 'husbondman,' John Morys, 'marchaunt,' Stephen Chapman, 'marchaunt,' John Auger, 'husbondman,' Richard Barslyn, 'taillour,' Robert Barslyn, 'taillour,' and Thomas Martyn of Jepstowe, clerk, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Sept. 16.  
Bechley.

The like to the justices of the peace in the county of Buckingham, the sheriff, and the mayor of Clepyngwycombe to arrest William Spereman, 'sumnour,' and Roger Bent, 'corveser,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Reynold, John Goland, John Braunche and William Brereton to take lances, lance-heads, bows, arrows, cords for bows called 'bowstrenges,' cannons, powder and other habiliments of war for the king's fleet.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Chaworth, knight, Richard Willughby and the sheriff of Derby to arrest John Cokayn of Aysshbourn, esquire, who with others wanders about various parts of the county killing and spoiling the king's subjects, and bring him before the king in council.

1462.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's constables of the hundred of Plumesgate, co. Suffolk, to set watches by day and night at convenient places for defence against the king's enemies at sea who plunder the said hundred and especially the town of Alburgh and the king's subjects there.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Herbert of Herbert, knight, and Thomas Herbert, one of the esquires of the body, to take vessels and ships within the port of Bristol and other ports of the west towards Wales and ports in Wales, to resist the king's enemies.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Trenowith, Walter Code and Thomas Trefrye, esquires, Thomas Bere, Richard Joca, John Penfoun, esquire, and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest John Beauchamp the elder, John Beauchamp the younger, Thomas Beauchamp, James Beauchamp and Pascasius Maunsell and bring them before the king in Chancery.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

- Nov. 30. Commission to Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, William Skipwith  
Westminster. and Brian Stapulton, knights, Thomas Burgh, Thomas Blount, John Whichecote, Thomas Kyme, Robert Sheffield the younger, William Newecombe, John Tailboys and Richard Hauserd the elder to urge the king's able-bodied subjects of the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, to go with the king against Henry VI., Margaret his wife and his adherents.
- Dec. 3. Commission to James, abbot of St. Augustine's by Canterbury, Richard,  
Westminster. prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, William Bigge, mayor of Canterbury, William Haute, esquire, John Isaak, esquire, John Oxenden, and the sheriff of Kent, to inquire into divers alleged trespasses, extortions, oppressions, deceptions, and misprisions by Nicholas Aleyn, late of Sturrey, co. Kent, 'yoman.'
- Dec. 9. Commission to Thomas Bere, Walter Code, William Antron the younger,  
Westminster. William Rosmodres, and William Trewynnard, esquires, and William Trebreff to arrest William Carnsuyewe, esquire, John Beauchamp the elder, Richard Raynold, Richard Nanskyll, John Nanskyll, John Tregellest, and Thomas Trenthgaus, and bring them before the king in Chancery.
- Dec. 14. The like to John Kelly, mayor of Exeter, William Grenvell, John  
Westminster. Hamelyn, and Thomas Blower, to arrest and imprison certain seditious vagabonds within the said city and the liberty of the same.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

- Dec. 22. The like to William Harecourt, John Harpur, Roger Baile, William  
Westminster. Dore and Nicholas Flaxhale, to arrest Humphrey Swynarton, late of Hilton, co. Stafford, esquire, and bring him before the king in council, to answer for certain falsehoods counterfeited by him contrary to the statute in Parliament at Gloucester, 2 Richard II.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

- Jan. 29. Commission to John Stourton of Stourton, knight, William Stourton,  
Westminster. knight, John Neuburgh, esquire, Thomas Husee, esquire, John Wikes, William White, mayor of Pole, John Ewelme, John Spedard and the justices of the peace in the county of Dorset, to set the accustomed watches at a place called 'Wyrebarowe' by Pole, for the safety of the town and the adjacent country and defence against the king's enemies of France and Brittany.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 5d.

- Jan. 8. Commission to John Stourton of Stourton, knight, John Audeley of  
Westminster. Audeley, Humphrey Stafford of Suthewik, knight, George Darell, John Hall of Sarum, John Neubergh and John Caraunt the younger, to arrest and imprison Master Simon Whatlok, vicar of Mere, John Daunt, John Lambart, Robert and Edmund his sons, Thomas Southe and Robert Whatlok, evil-disposed persons, adherents of Henry VI., Henry late duke of Somerset, James late earl of Wilts, and Robert, late lord, and (Margaret) the elder lady of Hungerford, who are making divers suspicious congregations in divers places in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts.  
By K.
- Jan. 8. Commission to William Overey, James Manthorp, serjeant at arms, and  
Westminster. the sheriff of Kent, to inquire into the complaint of John Ryve, staying in the town of Sluce in Flanders, that certain pirates stole 16 quarters of wheat and other goods and merchandise, which certain subjects of the king's kinsman, the duke of Burgundy, were sending in a ship to London,

1462.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

while the ship was at anchor in the Thames, contrary to the truce between the king and the duke, and to arrest the offenders and cause restitution to be made.

1461.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Botell, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, chief butler of England, and Peter Taster, dean of St. Severin, to determine infractions of the truce with the king's kinsman the duke of Burgundy.

By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

1462.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, Walter Blount and John Greseley, knights, John Bothe, Nicholas Fitzherbert, Nicholas Stathom, John Tunsted, James Hopwode and the sheriff of Derby to arrest in the counties of Derby, Nottingham or York and imprison Richard Gaitford of Retford, co. Nottingham, and his abettors, who wander about the county of Derby and stir up the king's subjects to rebellion and have imprisoned certain of the king's officers.

The like to Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, Robert Clyfton and Robert Strelley, knights, John Stanhope, Richard Wilughby, Thomas Nevill of Rolleston, William Merynges, Thomas Nevill of Southleverton and the sheriff of Nottingham.

The like to John Nevile of Mountague, Ralph de Graystok, Thomas Lomley, James Strangweys, Robert Constable, John Conyers, John Melton and John Constable, knights, Thomas Wytham, John Hastynges, Brian Roelyff, Henry Sothehill, Edmund Fitzwilliam, William Burgh, Richard Pygot, Nicholas Girlyngton, Ralph Ayssheton, Robert Nevyle, John Thwaytes, Guy Fairefax, William Scargill, Percival Grisaker, William Eland, John Wenslagh, John Vavasour, John Haitfeld, John Grenefeld and the sheriff of York.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*July 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Wake, esquire, Robert Ingleton, Walter Mauntell, esquire, and Richard Fowler to enquire into divers alleged wastes, destructions and trespasses of vert and sale of woods within the king's forest of Whitylwode, co. Northampton.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Auger and Edmund Ins to go to sea with a certain number of men at arms and archers for the safe-custody of the sea and the defence of the realm.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Gybbes, esquire, Oto Gilbard, esquire, Henry Norys, Thomas Soper and John Turpyn to arrest John Hore, late household servant of William Holand, bastard, of Exeter, and certain other persons who are stirring up insurrection and committing robberies, murders and other crimes in the counties of Cornwall and Devon.

Aug. 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Fogge, John Scotte and William Pecche, knights, John Gyldeford, William Haute the younger, John Dygges, John Oxenden, Thomas Seynt Nicholas, Robert Martyn, John Daunne, Richard Culpeper, John Rowe and the sheriff of Kent to cause signs called 'bekenes' to be placed at the accustomed places in the said county to warn the people of the approach of the king's enemies, and to set the accustomed watches and wards on the sea coast.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*July 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Assheton, John Colshull, knight, Thomas Clemens and the sheriff to enquire into all treasons, insurrections, rebellions, felonies, riots, routs, conventicles and other trespasses within the county of Cornwall.

## 1 EDWARD IV.—PART IV.

1462.

## MEMBRANES 26 AND 25.

Feb. 3. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Richard Scrop, the warden, or master, Westminster. and the scholars of the King's Hall in the university of Cambridge, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 7 October, 11 Edward III., being the foundation of the college and the appointment of Master Thomas Powys as warden and grant of the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Norhampton.
2. Letters patent dated 12 March, 12 Edward III., being a grant to them in frank almoin of the advowson of the church of Fakenhamdam, in the diocese of Norwich, in lieu of the above advowson, which had been previously granted to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London.
3. Letters patent dated 15 February, 4 Richard II., being a grant to them in frank almoin of 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Scardeburgh instead of from a farm which the prior of Bernewell used to pay for the town of Chesterton, and also of other sums as granted by letters patent dated 9 September, 1 Richard II., and 28 June, 2 Richard II., surrendered;

and grant to them of 40 marks yearly from the farm of the manor of Cesterton at the hands of the canons of Bernewell in furtherance of a like grant from the farm and issues of the city and county of London and the county of Middlesex by letters patent dated 9 November, 27 Henry VI., for vesture of cloth and fur; licence for the appropriation in mortmain by them of the parish church of Cesterton, in the diocese of Ely; grant in mortmain to them of an acre of land in Downefeld of Hynton, co. Cambridge, two messuages in the parish of All Saints in the Jewry, Cambridge, a plot of land adjoining their hall in Cambridge and an aqueduct there, which they had by letters patent of Henry VI.; and grant to the said warden and his successors of 8 marks yearly for two robes, one with skin and the other with lining, from the issues of the county of Cambridge; that they may pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death, and the souls of his father and progenitors.

By p.s. and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 25—cont.

Feb. 17. Grant in fee simple to William Hastynges, king's knight and chamberlain, whom the king has lately raised to the rank of baron, for his good Westminster. service against Henry VI. and Jasper, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wilts, and other rebels, of the castle, manor and lordship of Folkyngham, the manor and lordship of Lavyngton, the manors of Sapirton and Awethorp, the manor and lordship of Aslakby, the manor and lordship of Birthorp, the manor of Repinghale, a moiety of the manor of Biker and the manor and lordship of Welborn, co. Lincoln, the manor and lordship of Loughburgh, and the manor or lordship of Shepeshede, co. Leicester, the office of forester of Rotland, the manor of Leyfeld, co. Rutland, an inn called 'Beaumondes Inne' in the parish of St. Benedict in the ward of Baynardescastell, London, late of William Beaumont, knight, late viscount Beaumont, all the pourparty of the latter of the honor called 'Wynchestre Fee,' co. Leicester, and all his lands and possessions in Folkyngham, Lavyngton, Sapirton, Awethorp, Aslakby, Birthorp, Repyngnhale, Byker, Welborn, Loughburgh and Shepeshede and in Edmynton, co. Middlesex, and the

1462.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

manor and lordship of Assheby la Zouche, co. Leicester, late of James, earl of Wilts, and all his lands and possessions in that county, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, markets, rivers and other profits, from 4 March last; and the reversion of the manors and lordships of Beaumaner, Whitewik, Bochaston, Neuton, Hokelescote, Donyngton and Markefeld and the manor of Ernesby, co. Leicester, and the manor and lordship of Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, which lately belonged to the said William Beaumont, with knights' fees, advowsons, etc.; and grant to him and Katharine his wife, daughter of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and the heirs male of his body of the manor and lordship of Bolton Percy, co. York, and the manors and lordships of Plompton, Bercombe and Birlyng, co. Sussex, late of the said William Beaumont, and all his lands and possessions in those places, and the honour, castle, manor and lordship of Bevoir *alias* Beauvoir, Bealvoir or Bellover, with the park there, and its members, viz. Wollesthorp, co. Lincoln, Barkeston, Plumgarthe, Redmyld and Hardeby, co. Leicester, with the advowson of the priory of Bevoir and the churches of Hardeby, Wollesthorp and Rednyld, and with a rent called 'castelward' pertaining to the castle, and all rights and appurtenances, the manor of Bottesford, *alias* Botelesford, with the hamlets of Normanton and Esthorp and the advowson of the church of Bottesford, co. Leicester, and the manor and lordship of Stoke Dawebeney with the hamlets of Wilbaston, Sutton and Assheley, co. Northampton, late of Thomas, late lord of Roos, and all his lands, rents and services in Bevoir, Wollesthorp, Barkeston, Plumgarth, Redmyld, Hardeby, Bottesford, Normanton, Esthorp, Stoke Dawebeney, Wilbaston, Sutton and Assheley, in the king's hauds as above, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Katharine and final remainder to his right heirs.

By K.

1461.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's sister Anne and the heirs of her body by Henry, late duke of Exeter, her husband, of the lordships and manors of Maynarbyere and Pennaly, co. Pembroke, and the land and lordship of Hope and Hopedale in Wales with all royal rights, franchises, liberties, cantreds, commotes, mines and other profits, the town of Norwich, co. Chester, a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of lands of Overmersshe, co. Chester, the lordships and manors of Newton and Heydok, co. Lancaster, the lordships and manors of Dalbere, Dalbereleys and Wrixworth, co. Derby, the castle, lordships and manors of Thorp Waterville, Achirche, Alwynle, Cleveston and Caldecote, co. Northampton, the manors of Ridlyngton, co. Rutland, Stevyngton, co. Bedford, Ardyngton, co. Berks, and Great Gaddesden, co. Hertford, the manor of Bereford St. Martin and the bailiwick of the forester in the forest of Grevele called 'Southbaillie,' co. Wilts, the manor of Ludford, co. Somerset, the manors of Bovy Tracy, Northlien, Holdesworthy, Langacre, the castle, lordship and manors of Barnestaple, Combemartyn, Firmyngton, Southmolton, Dertyngton and Blakebourneboty, the hundreds of Fremyngton and Southmoulton, and the manor of Toryngton, co. Devon, the manors of Hasilbeare and Blakedon and the hundreds of Stone and Catessasche, co. Somerset, the manor of Takebere, co. Cornwall, the manors of Flete Damarle, Holberton, Thorneton and Wyncletracy, co. Devon, and a hospice called Coldeherburgh and Coldeherburghlane in the city of London, with knights' fees, advowsons, rents, services, fairs, markets, warrens, chases, fisheries and other profits, with remainder to the heirs of her body; and grant to her and her heirs of the manors of Roucheford, Foulenesse, Esthall, Southall and Lough *alias* Leigh, co. Essex, all lands, rents and services with appurtenances called 'Dogettis' and 'Morisis' in Rochford, Canwedon, Hakwell and



1461.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Little Stanbregge, all lands, rents and services called 'Wakeryngis' in Great Wakerynge and two inner marshes called 'Ruggewerd' and 'Tylwerd' in Great Stanbregge, co. Essex, with knights' fees, advowsons, rents, services, fairs, markets, warrens, chases, courts leet, views of frank pledge, hundreds and other profits, belonging to the king by the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wilts.

By p.s.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Douglas, brother of James, earl of Douglas, of 100*l.* yearly from Easter last, viz. 25*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, 30*l.* from the farm of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the county of Wilts and the city of Salisbury and a moiety of the forfeitures of the cloth, 15*l.* from the farm of the town of Shrewsbury, and 30*l.* from William Willecotes, esquire, and his heirs from the 40*l.* reserved to the king for the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyndene without the north gate of Oxford.

By K.

1461.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of John Hewyk as auditor of the accounts of all bailiffs and other ministers of all castles, lordships, manors, lands and rents in the counties of York and Northumberland and all other places in England late of Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to George, bishop of Exeter, the king's kinsman, from 4 March last, of the manor of Wottesdon *alias* Woddesdon, co. Buckingham, with the advowsons and portions of the church of Woddesdon, and all other lands and possessions late of Thomas Courteney, late earl of Devon, belonging to the manor, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knight's fees, courts leet, views of frank pledge, franchises, liberties, warrens, parks, fairs, markets and other profits, and also the manor of Pynley, co. Hertford, late of Robert Whityngham, knight, a rebel, in the king's hands as above.

By K.

March 1.  
Westminster.

The like to John Snowdon of the office of forester or parker of the old park of Whynfell, co. Westmoreland, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Whynfell.

By p.s.

March 1.  
Westminster.

The like to Maurice FitzAdam, clerk, of the office of second chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees, robes and other commodities, and also a yearly rent of 10 marks from the profits of the king's manor of Tassagard, co. Dublin, and from 40 acres of land called 'le Wyndmylfeld' by Ratheridane, co. Dublin.

By p.s.

1461.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, as governor of the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, during the minority of the latter, with the government of all his castles, manors and lands and authority to appoint and remove servants and officers. The said duke shall stay in his own person and domicile in such place as shall seem expedient to the said governor.

By K.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Matthew Gregory of the office of one of the yeomen tailors in the great wardrobe, receiving the accustomed fees, with a livery at the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe.

By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant in fee simple to John Scot, knight, controller of the king's household, of the reversion of the castle and manor of Chilham and the manors

1462.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

of Wilderton and Molesshe, co. Kent, on the death of Marjory late the wife of John Roos, knight, lord of Roos, deceased, who holds the same in dower, which belongs to the king by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, and an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, warrens, fairs, markets and other commodities; and also all lands, rents and services in Chilham, Godmersham, Trewlegh, Chartham and Molesshe, co. Kent, in the king's hands as above. By K.

1461.

Nov. 25. Grant for life to the king's servant Christopher Fournes of the office of Westminister. ranger of the king's forest of Kyngesbere by Winchester *alias* 'Westbere' and the custody of his woods called 'Papinholt' and 'Shrowenore' by the forest, with wages of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Southampton, in the same manner as John Kirton, deceased. By p.s.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Feb. 20. Pardon to the provost and scholars of the college of SS. Mary and Westminister. Nicholas, Cambridge, of all fines, amercements, forfeitures and debts due from them to the king before 1 October, and all actions before the same date. By K.

Feb. 16. Grant for life to William Bromhill of the custody of the king's forge Westminister. within his castle of Wyndesore from the first day of the reign, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the constable of the castle. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Grant to the prior and convent of Beauvale of 24 marks yearly from the Westminister. great and petty customs in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, in recompence of 3 tuns of wine formerly granted to them; and licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s., and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.  
*Vacated, so far as concerns the 24 marks, because the king granted other letters patent, as appears in the fifth year.*

Feb. 24. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs. Westminister.

Feb. 26. Grant to Richard Salkeld, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of all Westminister. lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, meadows, pastures and woods between the rivers Derwent and Caldoo, co. Cumberland, late of Henry, earl of Northumberland, with advowsons, knights' fees, hundreds, wapentakes, courts leet, views of frank pledge, warrens, chaces and other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an Act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for any surplus over 200*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Grant in frank almoin, from 4 March last, to John, the abbot, and the Westminister. convent of St. Mary's, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, at the request of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, great chamberlain of England, and Anne his consort, patroness of the said monastery, of the alien priory and the advowson of the priory of Goldclyff in the marches of Wales, in the diocese of Llandaff, with all manors, knights' fees, advowsons, lands, rents, services, mills, woods, meadows, villeins, wards, marriages, courts, views of frank pledge, liberties and other emoluments in England and Wales, to celebrate divine service within the monastery for the good estate of the king and the said earl and his wife and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, duke of York, his brother Edmund, earl of Rutland, his uncle Richard, earl of Salisbury, Isabel, late countess of Warwick, and Richard, late earl of Warwick. By K.

1462.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

**Jan. 28.**  
**Westminster.** Grant for life to Richard Jeny of all lands late of John Pluknet of the county of Hertford in the town of Little Hadham by Stortford, co. Hertford, not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly, the said John having been outlawed for treasons against Henry IV.; the custody of which lands was granted by letters patent, 20 February, 32 Henry VI., to John Syriche for 20 years at a rent of 4*l.* 2*s.* yearly.  
By K.

**Feb. 11.**  
**Westminster.** Appointment for life of John Shirwode, for his good service and love to the king, the king's father and the king's uncle Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and for his losses from that cause and because John Bolton, William Goldesborgh and William Wardrop, who married his three daughters, have suffered cruel deaths without process of law, as clerk of the sheriff of the county of York, receiving such fees as William Housom, late clerk; and grant to him of 5 marks yearly from the issues of the county when he shall be unable to exercise the office.  
By p.a.

**Feb. 26.**  
**Westminster.** Grant to Thomas Colt, to whom the administration of the goods of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, was committed by Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, of all castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents and services late of the said duke in the counties of York, Essex and Dorset from Easter last, and 700*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies of wools and wool-fells in the following ports from Michaelmas last, viz. 200*l.* in the port of London, 150*l.* in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, 150*l.* in the port of Ipswich and 200*l.* in the port of Boston, rendering his account yearly at the Exchequer, until all the debts of the said duke are paid, that his soul may rise to Paradise.  
By K.

**Jan. 3.**  
**Westminster.** Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, for William Stapilton, knight, to grant the manor of Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, held in chief, to Brian Stapilton, his brother, and the heirs of his body.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

**Feb. 5.**  
**Westminster.** General pardon to Thomas Vaghan, esquire.  
By K.

**Feb. 4.**  
**Westminster.** Grant to Laurence, bishop of Durham, of the custody, during minority, of Henry Ogard, son and heir of Andrew Ogard, knight, and all his lands and possessions within the realm, with the marriage of the heir, without rendering anything to the king; in lieu of a similar grant by letters patent dated 22 June, surrendered.  
By K.

**Feb. 23.**  
**Westminster.** Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of SS. Peter and Paul, Montacute, of the order of Cluny, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Dan Robert Newton, to Robert Criche, monk of the house, whom William Howse, third prior, and the convent have elected as prior, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Mochelney.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Southampton and Wilts.

Devon.

Cornwall.

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

**Feb. 20.**  
**Westminster.** Presentation of Thomas Peresbrigge, parson of the parish church of Creke, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the parish church of Great Billyng, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Bate.

**Feb. 23.**  
**Westminster.** Grant to Henry Pylkyngton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of all lands, rents, services, meadows, pastures, courts, views of frank pledge, leets, suits, waifs and strays with their appurtenances in the counties of

1462.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

York and Lancaster, not exceeding the value of 40 marks yearly, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John Catarall in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, rendering to the king yearly at Easter a good javelin with a good steel head (*unam bonam lanceam cussoriam cum bono capite calabis*).

By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant for life to Nicholas Girlyngton, for his good service to the king  
Westminster. and the king's father Richard, late duke of York, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Spofford, co. York.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers, farmers or other occupiers of the said manor or lordship.

Jan. 2. Grant to the king's servants Richard Croft the younger and Thomas  
Westminster. Croft and the heirs of their bodies of all lands and reversions when they fall in late of Edmund Hampden, knight, in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham, to the value of 50*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to Elizabeth, late the wife of William Boneville, knight, in  
Westminster. recompence of dower, of the manor of Pokyngton, a messuage, 25 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Thornay, 6 messuages, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40 acres of wood in Pixton, a messuage in Taunton, 4 messuages in Langporp, 3 messuages in Glaston and a messuage and 30 acres of land in Drayton, cc. Somerset, the manors of Maperton, Sturmynstre Marchall, Alryngton, Mourton and Berne and a messuage, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 50*s.* rent in Lyme, co. Dorset, the manors of Combepeyne Seton, Combepeyne, Downe Umfravile, Chareleton, Heade and Pole, and Northcote, a messuage, 100 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Birches, 6 messuages, 2 cottages, 2 gardens, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 40 acres of moor in Sideford, a messuage and 10 acres of meadow called 'Axmynstre Umfravile' in Axmynstre, and 3 messuages, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Toregge, co. Devon, 8 messuages, 300 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of moor, 40*s.* rent and 20 acres of wood in Tregemelyn, Penuarthe, Noddon, Trevasso, Holiwode, Milhay, Kilquyte, Seynterne, Polkevys and Robotelesdon late of Richard Welyngton in the county of Cornwall and the manor of Great Glen, co. Leicester, late of her husband and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his kinswoman and heiress Cicely daughter of William son of his son William, with all issues from the same from Michaelmas last.

By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to Richard Bryan of the office of the bailiwick and custody  
Westminster. of the king's town and lordship of Bledelowe and the woods in the county of Buckingham, parcel of the alien priory of Okborne, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship.

By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant to William Beaufitz for 10 years from Michaelmas last of the alien  
Westminster. priory of Brymesfeld, co. Gloucester, the manor of Blakenham, co. Suffolk, parcel of the alien priory of Okebourne, the priory of St. Helen in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, the priory or manor of Charleton, co. Wilts, all lands, rents and services in Northmundam, Compton and Welegh, cos. Sussex and Southampton, formerly of the abbot of Lucerne in Normandy *alias* Mundam called 'Lucern,' the manors of Povyngton, co. Dorset, and Wedon *alias* Wedonbeke, co. Northampton, parcel of the alien priory of Okebourne, the manor called the alien priory or house of Welles *alias* the manor of Welhalle, co. Norfolk, and a yearly farm of 12 marks which the priors of Montacute are bound to pay to the king for an ancient impost lately belonging to the chief house of the priory beyond seas, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for any surplus over 1,000 marks.

By K.

Feb. 25. Grant to John Gerveys of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of all lands, rents and services in Brendbradfeld, Cokefeld,

1462.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Great Whelwetham, Little Whelwetham and Monkes Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas Roos, knight, lord of Roos, not exceeding the yearly value of 10 marks, in the king's hands by his forfeiture and an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November.

By p.s.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Draper, minstrel, of an annuity of 10 marks at the receipt of the Exchequer, formerly granted to him by Humphrey, late duke of Gloucester, from certain of his lands, now in the king's hands by right of the crown.

By p.s.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Usburn, brother of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas in the suburbs of York, and appointment of him as master or warden of the hospital.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to the good and free men practising the mystery of barber-surgeons in the city of London that they shall form one body and perpetual community. They shall elect every year two masters or governors expert in the mystery of surgery for the supervision, rule and governance of the said mystery and community; and shall have perpetual succession, and power of acquiring lands and possessions to the value of 5 marks yearly and of suing and being sued. They shall make statutes and ordinances for the good government, supervision and correction of the said mysteries, and shall have the supervision, correction and governance of all surgeons of the city practising the mystery of barbers and all foreign surgeons practising the mystery of surgery, and the supervision of all instruments, plasters and medicines; and no one shall be admitted to practise the mystery of surgery in the city until he be approved of by the masters as capable. And the said masters or governors shall be exempt from being put on assizes, juries, inquests, inquisitions, attainments or recognisances within the city and suburbs, and shall enjoy the liberties of the city.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation, until Christmas next, to the merchants of Almain of letters patent dated 6 November, 1 Richard II., inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 1 February, 31 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 31 *Edward I. No. 44.*]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 March, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III. No. 75*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 7 December, 11 Edward II.

By K., and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Skelton, son of John Skelton of the county of Cumberland, deceased, and the heirs male of his body of a parcel of land containing 100 acres in Armethwaybank within the forest of Ingilwode, co. Cumberland, the king's purpresture called 'Hermanthwaite' with common of pasture for his beasts within the forest and dead wood called 'fyrewode,' and the close of Touthwaite with common of pasture within the forest, rendering yearly to the king 31s. 8d. and 16d. increment, with wood for the building and repair of his houses and the enclosure of the land, in the same manner as the above was granted to him for 40 years by letters patent of Henry VI., because his father has constructed divers houses, buildings and enclosures thereon at great expense.

By p.s.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which Stephen Morpath, priest, has as dean or warden of the king's free chapel within his castle of Walyngford, co. Berks.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 20--cont.*

Dec. 9. Grant for life to the king's servant George Dale, from 21 April last, of  
Westminster. the office of bailiff of the king's manor of Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, the custody of his warren there, and the custody of a gate of his park of Haveryng called 'le Suthgate,' with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor and all other profits. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Grant in mortmain, in consideration of the slender endowment of their  
Westminster. church, and in honour of the gentle confessor, bishop Richard, whose body and relics are buried there, to Master John Waynflet, the dean, and the chapter of Chichester cathedral of the alien priory of Wylmyngton, co. Sussex, and the prebend of Wylmyngton in the said cathedral, lately belonging to the abbot of Grestain beyond seas, with knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, courts leet, views of frank pledge, warrens, fisheries, fairs, markets, rents, services, wards, marriages and other appurtenances, formerly granted to them by Henry V., for the foundation of two chantries of two priests or chaplains, with issues and profits from 4 March last; to pray for the good estate of the king and Cicely his mother and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and his progenitors, and his kinsmen Henry V. and Nicholas Mortemer, whose body lies in the cathedral. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Grant for life to Reginald Neuton of the office of the bailiwick and  
Westminster. forestership of Prudhowe *alias* Proudehowe, co. Northumberland, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Grant, during good behaviour, to James Acton of the offices of chief clerk  
Westminster. of the king's chief place in Ireland, clerk of the crown in the said place, and keeper of all rolls, writs, records and other memoranda in the same, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Grant for life to James Pemberton, groom of the king's chamber, of the  
Westminster. offices of keeper of the king's park and garden of his manor of Eltham, co. Kent, from the first day of the reign, receiving 3*d.* daily for the custody of the park and the same for the custody of the garden from the issues of the manor. By p.s.

Nov. 24. The like to John Mody and Agnes his wife of an annuity of 5*l.* from the  
Westminster. issues of the king's manor of Merston Meysy, co. Wilts. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the manor.

Dec. 16. Grant to the king's tenants of the town and port of Weymouth, co. Dorset,  
Westminster. of 100*l.* at the hands of the customers of the ports of Pole and Weymouth, in recompense of losses sustained by them for the king. By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 12. Grant for life to Walter Skull, king's knight, of 40*l.* yearly from Michael-  
Westminster. mas last from the issues of the counties of Caernarvan and Cardigan in South Wales at the hands of the king's chamberlain of South Wales. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king made a like grant to him by letters patent, 9 December, 8 Edward IV.*

Feb. 23. Grant to the king's mother Cicely, duchess of York, of all sums of money,  
Westminster. issues and rents pertaining to the king from all castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions specified in the letters patent of her jointure and dower from Michaelmas, 39 Henry VI., until 30 December then following. By K.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Feb. 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Austyn as receiver and approver  
Westminster. of all the king's castles, lordships, manors, lands, tenements, fee-farms and mills in the counties of Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Bristol, Worces-

1462.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

ter, Salop and Hereford, with power to collect rents and distrain in default and to eject insolvent tenants and admit others, receiving the accustomed fees at his own hands from the issues of the same. By bill of treasurer.

The like of the following in the counties named :—

John Sturgeon in Bedford, Buckingham, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

William Whelpdale in Norfolk, Suffolk, the city of Norwich and Essex.

Thomas Palmer in Warwick, Leicester, Northampton and Rutland.

Thomas Mauncell in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

Thomas Blount in Lincoln and the city of Lincoln.

Richard Waller in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton and the town of Southampton.

Feb. 26. Grant for life to Oliver Yong of the office of under-forester of the king's  
Westminster. forest of Malverstang, co. Westmoreland, which Robert Shawe and John Dent lately had of the grant of John, late lord Clyfford, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, receiving wages of 3*d.* daily from the issues of the king's lordship of Halverstang.

By K.

Feb. 28. The like to Richard Willy, yeoman of the king's bed, of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the palace called 'Princepalace' at Westminster, receiving such fees from 6 March last at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall as were allowed to John Brekenok, late receiver, for Thomas Carre and Thomas Ryngston in that office; in lieu of another grant to him of the office by letters patent dated 9 July, surrendered.

By K.

Feb. 24. Grant to John Donne, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber,  
Westminster. and the heirs male of his body, for his good service to the king's father Richard, late duke of York, in England, France and Ireland and against Henry VI. and Jasper, earl of Pembroke, and James, earl of Wilts, and other rebels, of the castle, town, manor and lordship of Telagharn in South Wales and all lands, rents and possessions in Telagharn with appurtenances in South Wales and the marches late of the said earl of Wilts and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with all royal rights, franchises, liberties, courts, views of frank pledge, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, fairs, markets, knights' fees, advowsons, wreck of sea and other profits, and the manors of Russheton, Stanewige, Ryngstede, Great Brampton and Great Houghton, co. Northampton, and all lands and possessions in Russheton, Stanewige, Ryngstede, Great Brampton, Great Houghton, Knoston, Aldwyncle, Barton, Hanging Houghton and Ecton, co. Northampton, late of Thomas Tresham, knight, in the king's hands as above, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, warrens, fairs, markets and other profits, with all issues from 4 March last, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for any surplus above 100*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant to John Howard, king's knight, and the heirs male of his body of  
Westminster. the manors of Leyham and Wherstede, co. Suffolk, and Smethton Hall, co. Essex, late of James, earl of Wilts, the manors of Dontissh and Deuelyssh, co. Dorset, late of Nicholas Latymer, knight, the manor of Hereford, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas Danyell, late of Resyng, co. Norfolk, esquire, and the manor of Meyton Hall, co. Norfolk, late of Giles Seyntlowe, late of London, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank pledge, liberties, fairs, markets, warrens and other profits, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for any surplus above 100*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Dec. 11. Release to Richard, earl of Warwick, John Clay, John Whichcote,  
Westminster. Robert Cayvell and John Brereley and their heirs and assigns of all the right which the king has in 4 messuages, 10 tofts, 224 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 9s. rent in Welton, Riland by Dunham, Irby, Burton by Lincoln, Rothewell, Worleby, Kirnyngton, Risum and Little Barton, co. Lincoln, of which Henry Bedford, knight, enfeoffed the above and the king, then earl of March, the king's father Richard, duke of York, and Richard, earl of Salisbury, that they may execute his last will.  
By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 5. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for John Yonge, citizen  
Westminster. and grocer of London, and his men and possessions.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 26. Grant to Thomas Burgh, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the manors of Crofte, Thorppe, Golphawe and Skelynghoup, co. Lincoln, and all lands and possessions in those places late of William Tailboys, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets and all other profits.  
By p.s.

March 3. Revocation of protection lately granted for one year to John Beauford  
Westminster. *alias* Bevford *alias* Beaford *alias* Beford, 'stokfisshmonger' of London, going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

Feb. 27. Grant for life to the king's servant Geoffrey Ferroure of the passage and  
Westminster. ferry called 'Portaythoy' *alias* 'Portaythwy' in North Wales with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a similar grant to him of the office of keeper of the same by letters patent dated 12 January, surrendered.  
By p.s.

March 3. The like to Henry Maire of the office of keeper or parker of the park of  
Westminster. Colneparke, co. Essex, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship there.  
By p.s.

Jan. 20. Grant to Fulk Stafford, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. manors of Cradeley, Oldswynford, Hageley, Gannowe and Snodisbury, co. Worcester, and Clent, Mere and Hondesworth, co. Stafford, with the advowsons of the churches of Oldswynford and Hondesworth and Forton, co. Stafford, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wilts, to the value of 200 marks yearly, by fealty.  
By p.s.

1461.

Nov. 10. Appointment of John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, as governor of the  
Westminster. king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, son and heir of John, late duke of Norfolk, during minority; and grant to him for that time of all castles, manors, lordships, lands and other possessions of the late duke for the sustenance of the heir, with authority to appoint and remove servants and officers. And the said heir shall stay in such places as shall seem expedient to the governor.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 28. Grant for life to Thomas Banon of the lordship of Llanllogh, co.  
Westminster. Kermerdyn, in South Wales, as of the yearly value of 10l., without rendering any account.  
By p.s.



1462.

Membrane 17—cont.

- Feb. 27. General pardon to John Clopton of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, esquire.  
Westminster. By K.
- Feb. 16. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Whelpdale of the offices of  
Westminster. provider of stone-cutters, layers, plumbers, labourers and other necessities for the king's works within his palace of Westminster and Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. The like to Edmund Shaa, citizen and goldsmith of London, from  
Westminster. 4 March last, of the office of sculptor of the king's dies (*ferris*) for moneys and coinage of gold and silver to be coined within the Tower of London and England and the town of Calais, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the keeper of the exchange and mint, with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.
- Feb. 24. The like to Laurence, bishop of Durham, from 4 March last, of the priory  
Westminster. or manor of Totyngbeke, co. Surrey, parcel of the priory of Okeburn, with the advowson of the church of Stretham, co. Surrey. [*Fædera*.] By K.
- Jan. 5. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Christ Church,  
Westminster. Canterbury, of a plot or quantity of land called 'Hosand' within the jurisdiction of the port of Sandwich, co. Kent, of which their predecessors were seised in their demesne as of fee, with all liberties and franchises, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of his father Richard, duke of York, and his progenitors. The said plot was submerged by the sea in the time of Henry III. so that no profit could be made of it until the time of Edward III. when the sea receded and it was raised and grew into dry land and became a pasture, and was taken into the king's hands, where it still remains. By K.
- Feb. 6. Grant to John Pylkyngton, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the reversion of the third part of the manor of Thornewton in Craven, co. York, and the manor of Lynton on Owse, co. York, on the death of Marjory late the wife of John Roos, knight, lord of Roos, belonging to the king by reason of his forfeiture and by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster, 4 November, the reversion of the remaining two parts of the said manor of Thornewton on the death of Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, belonging to the king as above, and the reversion of the manors of Grymesthorp, Aylesthorp and Sevthorp, co. Lincoln, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, belonging to the king by the forfeiture of William, late viscount Beaumont, and all lands, rents and services with knights' fees, advowsons and other hereditaments in those places belonging to the king as above; and also of the manors of Turnehamhall and Malteby, co. York, and Hole *alias* Hoell, co. Lincoln, with knights' fees and other hereditaments, belonging to the king by reason of the forfeitures of Thomas, late lord of Roos, John, late lord of Clyfford, and Thomas Claymond, esquire, respectively. By p.s.
- Vacated because otherwise in this year in the sixth (fifth) part.*

MEMBRANE 16.

- Jan. 28. Grant to Robert, lord Ogle, and the heirs male of his body of the lord-  
Westminster. ship of Redisdale and the castle of Herebotell, co. Northumberland, with all royal franchises, liberties, lands, rents, services, escheats, advowsons, courts, views of frank-pledge and other appurtenances, not exceeding the value of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, late of William Tailboys, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November; the town of Elington in the same county, not exceeding the yearly value of 20*l.*, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Leo, lord of Wellis, deceased; 8*l.* yearly rent from the town of Beveley,

1462.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

and the towns of Shilbotell, Renyngton, Gysyns and Middelton in the same county, not exceeding the yearly value of 44*l.*, late of Henry, earl of Northumberland, great-grandfather of Henry, late earl, deceased, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture; and all lands, rents and services within the lordship of Tyndale in the same county called 'Talbotes Landes,' late of the said late earl and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly; with all issues from 4 November last. By p.s.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant David Gogh, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the castle, town, lordship and manor of Stepulton, late of Thomas Cornewaile, esquire, in the parts called 'Lugharneys' in the marches of Wales, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with all royal rights and franchises, liberties, courts, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, stews, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons and other emoluments, with all issues from 4 March last. By p.s.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Herbert, king's knight, lately raised to the estate of baron, and the heirs of his body, for his good service against Henry VI. Henry, duke of Exeter, Jasper, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wilts, and other rebels, of the castle, town and lordship of Pembroke, the hundred and lordship of Castelmartyn, the lordship of St. Florence, the lordship and forest of Coydrath, the castle, lordship and town of Teneby, the lordship and bailiwick of Westpembroke and Estpembroke, the bailiwick of Dongledy, Rous and Kemeys, a moiety of the passage of Burton, the castle, town and lordship of Gilgarran, the lordships and manors of Emllyn, Meinordyve, Diffymbriam, the forest of Kevendryn, the castle, lordship and town of Lanstephan, the lordship and manor of Penryn and la Verie with the lordships and manors of Osterlowe, Trayne Clynton and St. Clear, the lordships and manors of Magoure and Redwyke, the castle, manor, town and lordship of Caldecote with appurtenances in South Wales and the marches, the castle and manor of Goderiche and the lordship and manor of Urchinfeld with appurtenances in the march of Wales and the county of Hereford, and the manor and lordship of Walwenescastell in South Wales, late of James, earl of Wilts, and in the king's hand by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with all royal rights, franchises, liberties, courts, counties, hamlets, views of frank-pledge, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons, wreck of sea and other profits, with all issues from 4 March last. By K.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Rygby, late of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' *alias* Rigbe, *alias* Rigby, late of London, of all offences committed by him before 4 November, and all fines due from him before 5 March last. By p.s.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Herbert, king's knight, for 1,000*l.* in hand paid, of the custody and marriage of Henry son and heir of Edmund, earl of Richemond, tenant in chief of Henry VI., in the king's hands by reason of his minority. By p.s.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Cledon, yeoman of the king's cellar *pro ore nostro*, from Michaelmas last, of a yearly impost of 100*s.* which the prior and convent of Wenlok used to pay to the chapter of their house beyond seas. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Philip Herveys, master of the king's ordnance, John Gye and Willam Tempyll to take carpenters called 'wheelers' and 'cartwrightes' and others, stonecutters, smiths, plumbers and other workmen

1462.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

for the works of the ordnance, and also bombards, cannons, 'culverynes,' 'fowellers,' 'serpentyne' and other cannon and powder, sulphur, saltpetre, stones, iron, lead and other equipment for them, crossbows and bolts for them, bows, arrows, 'bowestrengeis,' 'langedebeves,' lances, 'gleyves' and hammers, and carriage for the same and horses called 'hakeneis.'

Jan. 17. Release to William Pemberton, the mayor, and the citizens of Lincoln,  
Westminster. on account of their impoverishment through the payment of 180*l.* for the fee farm of the city and through the removal of the staple thence to Boston and other losses, of 100*l.* yearly which Thomas de Roos, knight, and his ancestors received from the said fee farm of the grant of Edward II., in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November; and grant to them of all lands and possessions in Ingham and Cotes by Ingham, co. Lincoln, which Edward Burton, late mayor, and the citizens acquired from John Helwell, late of Gunby, co. Lincoln, esquire, and which William Tailboys, late of Kyme, co. Lincoln, esquire, lately entered into and expelled them from, now in the king's hands by the act aforesaid. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Grant to Richard Suthwell, during the minority of the son and heir of  
Westminster. the king's kinsman John, late duke of Norfolk and marshal of England, of the office of marshal in the Exchequer, with the accustomed fees.

Feb. 8. Appointment of Laurence, bishop of Durham, the king's kinsman John,  
Westminster. earl of Worcester, Robert Botell, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, and Master Robert Stillington, doctor of laws, keeper of the privy seal, as ambassadors to treat with the king's kinsman John de Ile, earl of Rosse and lord of the Isles. [*Fædera.*]

Feb. 6. Appointment of William Helperby to the custody of all lands late of  
Westminster. William Pawlyn in the county of York, tenant in chief of Henry VI., during the minority of Robert Pawlyn his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

1461.

Dec. 15. Grant for life to William Kene, esquire, of the office and custody of the  
Westminster. park of Cory Malet, co. Somerset, from 4 March last, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship of Stoke under Hampden in the same county. By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 15. The like to Hugh Amory of a house in the parish of All Hallows,  
Westminster. Watlyngstrete, London, lately in the hands of John Kexby.

Feb. 15. Exemption for life of Henry Brounffet, knight, lord Vessy, from  
Westminster. attendance at Parliaments or councils. By K.

Feb. 16. Grant for life to John Douglas, brother of James, earl of Douglas, of  
Westminster. 100*l.* yearly from Easter last, viz., 25*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, 30*l.* from the farm of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the county of Wilts and the city of Salisbury and a moiety of the forfeitures of the cloth, and 30*l.* from William Willecotes, esquire, and his heirs from the 40*l.* reserved to the king for the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyndene without the north gate of Oxford. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 6. The like to Joan Bere, late the wife of John Bere, of an annuity of 10*l.*  
Westminster. from the issues of the town of Lesbury, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Feb. 1. Grant to the king's servitor William Stanley, knight, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body of the castle, manor and lordship of Skypton in Craven, co. York, with all towns, hamlets, lands, rents, services, reversions, advowsons,

1462.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

fees, offices, franchises, mines of coal and lead, and other possessions lately belonging to John, late lord Clifford, on 29 March and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November.

By p.s.

Feb. 16. Grant to Roger Thorne-ton of Witton, co. Northumberland, esquire, of the manor of Neweham by Bamburgh in the said county, of the value of 20 marks yearly, on proof that his father was seised thereof until Henry, earl of Northumberland, unjustly expelled him, which the son of the latter, late earl of Northumberland, afterwards held.

By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant to Humphrey Stafford, king's knight, and the heirs male of his body of the manor and borough of Tyverton, the hundred of Tyverton with the advowsons of three portions with cure in the church of Tyverton, the castles, lordships, manors, boroughs and hundreds of Plympton and Okehampton, the manor and borough of Chalvelegh, the manors of Colcombe, Colyton, Musbury, Colyford, Whytford and Sampford Courtenay, co. Devon, and all lands in those places, with knights' fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties, hundreds, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, wreck of sea, chattels of fugitives and felons and all other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, and all issues of the same from 15 December last.

By K.

Jan. 21. General pardon to John Grevile, esquire, late sheriff of Gloucester, of all offences committed by him, all escapes of prisoners, and all fines due from him before 18 February.

By p.s.

Feb. 17. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Colt and the heirs male of his body, for his good service to the king and the king's father Richard, duke of York, of the manor or lordship of Chyngford, co. Essex, and the manor of Aketon, co. Suffolk, occupied by Thomas Roos, knight, and James, late earl of Wilts, respectively, as their right and inheritance, and the reversion of the manors or lordships of Parkehalle, Hemnales and Madelez, co. Essex, on the death of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, late the wife of Leo, lord of Wellys, with knights' fees and advowsons, in the king's hand by virtue of an act in Parliament, 4 November; and grant to him for the life of the duchess of a yearly rent of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the manor or lordship of Wellys, co. Lincoln.

By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to John Conyers, knight, of the offices of steward and master forester of the lordships and manors of Topclif, Cletop with Ribblesdale, and Lettendale, the manor of Bukden with Langstroth, the lordship with the court of Gisburn in Craven, and the manor of Sterbotell with the court, co. York, with all members, sokes and appurtenances late of Henry, earl of Northumberland, deceased, and the accustomed fees from the issues of the same.

By K.

The like to John Walleworth of the office of bailiff of the manor and lordship of Topcliff, co. York, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Feb. 16. Grant in frank almoyn to Master John Pereson, the warden, and the chaplains and brethren of the hospital of St. Julian called the 'House of God,' in the town of Southampton, of the alien priory of Shirburn, co. Southampton, with all its appurtenances, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his successors and for their souls after death and the souls of his father, late duke of York, and his grandfather Richard, late earl of Cambridge, who is buried in the hospital.

By K.

Feb. 14. Grant for life to James, earl of Douglas, of 500*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last, viz. 60*l.* from the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells

1462.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

in the port of London, 100*l.* from the custom and subsidy in the port of Southampton, 60*l.* from the like in the port of Boston, 40*l.* from the like in the port of Ipswich, 30*l.* from the like in the port of Lenne, 20*l.* from the like in the port of Pole, 40*l.* from the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 40*l.* from the issues of the county of Lincoln, 40*l.* from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 20*l.* from the issues of the county of Stafford, 30*l.* from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, and 20*l.* from the issues of the county of Devon. By K.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor James Hyett and the heirs male of his body, of the manor of Friteswell, co. Oxford, and the advowsons, knight's fees, liberties and privileges belonging to it, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Henry Beauford, late duke of Somerset, and James Ormond, late earl of Wilts, and the manor or lordship of Edyngworth in Le Mersshe called 'Brentmerssh,' co. Somerset, with a messuage in Welles and advowsons, knights' fees, liberties and privileges belonging to the manor, with the members and parcels of the manor, and a messuage, 4 tofts, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Bathernaston, co. Somerset, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John Botillier, 'gentilman,' and Baldwin Fulford, knight, not exceeding the value of 27*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to James Grene, clerk of the king's kitchen, for his good service to the king and his father and because of his old age and infirmity, of a pension of 10 marks yearly and a coat of the livery of the household, or money to the same value at the hands of the treasurer of the household. And his name shall remain on the roll of the Exchequer as one of the household. By p.s.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to Roland Fitz Enstace, knight, William Griffith and James Dokeray, and the heirs male of their bodies, for their good service to the king's father and the king in England and Ireland, of the manors and lordships of Donboying and Moyemet, co. Meath, late of William Boteler, esquire, with all messuages, lands, rents and services in Tyrrelleston, Jordaneston, leez Rothanes, Nyvet, Thomon, Hogeston, Colcote, Luske, Cailaghton by Ballibaghill, Balsoun, Kiddagheston, Knok, Baillibarrok, Lussianeston, Carrones, Craneleston, Cruyston, and 3 acres of meadow in Corragh Mede, cos. Dublin, Kildare, Meath and Uriel, in Ireland, late of Richard Bermyngham, esquire, forfeited to the king and of the value of 94*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Joan late the wife of Robert Maners, esquire, of an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the revenues of the manors of Tuggell and Tuggelhall, co. Northumberland, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the late earl of Northumberland. By p.s.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Fowler, one of the clerks of the chapel within the king's household, of a yearly pension of 10 marks, lately granted by Henry VI. to the proctor and scholars of the house or college called 'Goddishouse' in the university of Cambridge, which the abbot of Sawtre *alias* Sautre used to pay with 50 marks for the churches of Fulborn *alias* Foulbourne and Honynggham *alias* Honyngton to the alien abbot of Bon Repos (*de Bona Requie*), from the first day of the reign until he shall have another recompense to the same value.

1461.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to James Hyet of the office of constable of the king's castle of St. Briavel in the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, with the accustomed fees. By K.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant George Dale, from 21 April last, of the office of the custody of the manor, otherwise called the office of bailiff

1461.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

of the king's manor of Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, the custody of his warren there, and the custody of a gate of his park of Haveryng called 'le Suthgate,' with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor and all other profits.

By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servitor John Langley, esquire, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of the custody of the king's park of Chiltern Langley, co. Hertford, and the houses of his manor of Chiltern Langley, and the office of under-parker of his park of Langley called 'Chiltern Langley,' receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the manor, in lieu of a grant of the same to William Staveley by letters patent, surrendered.

By K.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Fowler of the office of steward of the manors of Alesbury and Neuport Paynell, co. Buckingham, and of all manors, lands, courts and views of frank-pledge in the same county, late of James, earl of Wilts, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same from Michaelmas last.

By p.s.

The like to the said Richard of the office of steward of the manors of Wottesdon and Hillesdon, co. Buckingham, and Sutton Courteney, co. Berks, and all lands, courts and views of frank-pledge in those counties late of Thomas Courteney, late earl, and in the king's hands as above, receiving fees as above.

By p.s.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

The like to William Helperby of an annuity of 4*l.* from the king's tenants within his forest of Galtresse, co. York, at the hands of the 'bounders' of the forest on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula at the cross in the horse market within the city of York.

By p.s.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

The like to William Fenys of Say, knight, of the custody of the king's castle and town of Porchestre and his forest and warren there, with power of appointing under him a porter, an artillery and a watchman within the castle, receiving the accustomed wages from the issues of the county of Southampton, with all other profits.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to his kinsman John, earl of Worcester, by other letters patent, 28 August, 2 Edward IV.*

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to Simon Thornham, the warden, and the fellows and scholars of the hall of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, of the hospital of St. Margaret by Huntynghdon with all lands, rents, services, courts and other appurtenances.

By K.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Maners, for his good service to the king and the king's father, of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the manors of Locre, Newham, Newstede, Shenhow and Elyngheam, co. Northumberland, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Henry, late earl of Northumberland.

By p.s.

Jan. 31.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinswoman Katharine late the wife of William lord of Harryngton, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees and other hereditaments and advowsons of William Bonvile, knight, late lord Bonvile, called William, lord Harrington, during the minority of Cicely daughter and heir of the said lord of Harryngton and kinswoman and heir of the said William lord Bonvile, with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Haryngton, esquire, of the herbage of all the enclosures of Qwynfell otherwise called the parks of Qwynfell, co. Westmoreland, of the yearly value of 12*l.*, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of John, late lord of Clifford.

By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- Feb. 20. Grant to the king's kinsman William, earl of Kent, that he may buy 20  
Westminster. lasts of hides in England and ship them for foreign parts in any port in the realm after having paid the customs due to the king, quit of the subsidies due to the king. By p.s.
- Feb. 18. Grant for life to Bartilot de Ryvere, Gascon, esquire, of an annuity of  
Westminster. 20*l.* from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.
- Feb. 23. The like to John Howard, king's knight, of the office of constable and of  
Westminster. the custody of the king's castle of Norwich from 4 March last, with a fee of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

- Dec. 12. Licence for the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, and Anne  
Westminster. his wife, sister and heir of Henry, late duke of Warwick, and one of the heirs of Anne his daughter, viz. one of the daughters of Isabel, late countess of Warwick, mother of the said duke, to enter into all castles, lordships, honours, commotes, cantreds, alien priories, lands, rents, reversions, services, mills, fisheries, rights, pensions, portions, forests, offices, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, returns of writs, chaces, advowsons, knights' fees and other possessions in England and Wales and the marches of which the said Anne, daughter of the said duke, was seised, or which reverted to her on the death of the said countess or Richard, late earl of Warwick, deceased, son of Thomas late lord le Despenser, and to hold them with all issues from the time of their deaths. By p.s.
- April 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter Ardern, knight, as one of the  
Westminster. justices of the Bench, receiving the accustomed fee. By K.

1462.

- Feb. 12. Appointment of William Herbert, lord Herbert, king's knight, to the  
Westminster. custody of the lordships of Swaynesey, Gower and Kelbey in South Wales and all castles, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions, parcel of the same, late of John, duke of Norfolk, deceased, during the minority of John his son and heir, with all royal rights, escheats, franchises, liberties, courts, views of frank-pledge, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, fairs, markets, knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, rendering to the king 200 marks yearly; and grant to him for 20 years from Michaelmas last of the castle, town and lordship of Haverford West and all lands and possessions in Anablepill, Steynton, Coppidbusshe, Thiwode, Lamburston, Chirchhill and in the parish of Steynton, parcel of the same, with all royal rights, escheats etc., rendering to the king 100 marks yearly. By p.s.
- Feb. 21. Grant for life to Robert Leget of the office of chief mason of the king's  
Westminster. castle of Wyndesore, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the castle. By K.
- Feb. 20. The like to Henry Lewe, mariner, of an annuity of 10 marks from the  
Westminster. first day of the reign from the issues of the county of Devon. By p.s.
- Feb. 23. Grant to Henry Courtenay, esquire, his heirs and assigns, of the lordships  
Westminster. and manors of Brommoure and Old Lymyngton and the borough of New Lymyngton, co. Southampton, the lordships and manors of Chilmelegh, Holdehamp, Dowelton, Cornewode and Baillesford, the boroughs of Chilmelegh and Neuton Popelford and all lands and messuages in Thorne, Northepole, Huntebeare, Twihikkebeare, Whitewell and Brokelond Trille, co. Devon, and the manor and lordship of Hemyngton, co. Somerset, and all other lands, rents and services in those places with advowsons, knights'

1462.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

fees, franchises, liberties, hundreds, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs and other profits, not exceeding the value of 200*l.* yearly, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November.

By K.

Feb. 24. Grant in frank almain to the prior and convent of Mountgrace, of the  
Westminster. Carthusian order, of the manor of Atherston, co. Warwick, late parcel of the alien priory of Great Okebourn, co. Wilts, with knights' fees and advowsons, for the relief of the poor estate of the house and the expenses of persons gathering there weekly.

By p.s.

Feb. 23. Grant for life to Florence, wife of Robert Savage, of the office of the  
Westminster. custody of the king's wardrobe in the city of London called 'le Prynce wardrobe,' with the accustomed fees at the hands of the receiver of the duchy of Cornwall.

By p.s.

Feb. 26. Pardon to John Duddleley, lord of Duddleley, knight, late treasurer of the  
Westminster. household of Henry VI., of all debts, accounts, fines, forfeitures, issues and amercements due from him to the king.

By p.s.

1461.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 4. Appointment for life of Thomas Burgh, esquire, as one of the esquires  
Westminster. of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from 2 April last from the issues of the lordship of Kirton in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

By p.s.

Dec. 11. The like of William Gomme, priest, as the king's chaplain to celebrate  
Westminster. divine service in the chapel of Holy Trinity within his park of Restormell, co. Cornwall, receiving 4*l.* yearly for his sollar at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall from the issues of his office, with houses, gardens and other profits, in the same manner as John Jolyff, chaplain of the same chapel, in the year 41 Edward III.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the 4*l.* yearly for life in the said chapel by other letters patent, 21 May, 9 Edward IV.*

Dec. 12. Grant for life to Humphrey Stafford of Suthewik, knight, of the office of  
Westminster. steward of all castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions belonging to the duchy of Cornwall in the county of Cornwall, from Easter last, receiving 40 marks yearly at the hands of the receivers of the duchy, with all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the duchy.

Dec. 22. Grant in mortmain to John, the abbot, and the convent of St. Albans of  
Westminster. the alien priory of Pembroke in South Wales, with all lands, rents, services, issues, tithes, knights' fees, advowsons, franchises, oblations, revenues, annuities, pensions, portions, imposts, homages, fealties, reliefs, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, reversions, wills, wards, marriages, escheats, waifs, strays, woods, warrens, forfeitures, moors, marshes, fisheries, meadows, feedings, pastures, 'infangthief, outefangthief,' year, day and waste, chattels of felons and fugitives and outlaws and felons of themselves, deodands and other profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 22. General pardon to William Catesby, knight, upon fine made by him.  
Westminster.

By K.

Dec. 22. Presentation of Hugh Fraunces to the parish church of Burham, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Carlisle, void by the death of the last parson.

Dec. 17. Grant for life to George Medelton of the office of keeper of the king's  
Westminster. manor of Claryngdon from 4 March last, from which date he has held the office, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts, he having surrendered his letters patent, dated 15 July, granting him the office of porter of the said manor.

By K.



1461.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Nov. 30. The like to William Staynhurst of the office of customer of the king's  
Westminster. ports of Dublin and Droghda in Ireland, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the office.

By p.s.

Dec. 21. Grant to John Fogge, knight, and his heirs and assigns, of the manors  
Westminster. of Tonsford and Dane, co. Kent, with all profits and emoluments, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November last.

1462.

Jan. 21. Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard Symson of the office of con-  
Westminster. troller of the scrutiny of all merchandise brought from beyond seas to the port of London and ports and places adjacent, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

1461.

Dec. 12. Grant for life to Henry Gray the younger, esquire, of the office of keeper  
Westminster. of the king's armoury within the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees from the farm or fee farm of the city of Norwich by the hands of the sheriffs of the same county, with all other accustomed profits.

By K.

1462.

Feb. 7. The like to John Rede of 100s. yearly from Michaelmas last from the  
Westminster. issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, in lieu of a like grant to him from the fee farm of the city or town of Rochester, co. Kent, by letters patent dated 22 July, surrendered.

By K.

1461.

Nov. 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father  
Westminster. Richard, late duke of York, dated at London, 14 November, 39 Henry VI., being a grant for life to John Fitzwilliam, son of Nicholas Fitzwilliam, esquire, of a yearly rent of 10 marks from the issues of his lordships in the county of York on condition of his service for life to the duke and to Edward earl of March, the duke's son. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 9.

1462.

Feb. 26. Pardon to Robert Sutton, monk of the monastery of St. Saviour, Fever-  
Westminster. sham, of all trespasses committed by him in the prosecution, perquisition, acceptance and publication of bulls or other apostolic letters of the pope touching any ecclesiastical benefice contrary to the statute of provisors.

By p.s.

Feb. 27. Grant for life without fine or fee to the king's servant Thomas Mon-  
Westminster. gomery, knight, of two parts of the manor and town of Saldeyn otherwise Salden in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, and of the members and parcels thereof, and all manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions in the town of Muresley, Weston Turville, Hoggeston, Bechampton, Great Horewode, Little Horewode, Great Kymbell, Little Kymbell, Wendovere, Ewell, Luton and Fynelsgrove, cos. Buckingham, Bedford or Hertford, which Robert Whytyngham alone, or John Whytyngham alone, or either of them jointly with others, held, with all members, buildings, gardens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, heriots, bondmen, waifs, strays and other profits, without impeachment of waste, rendering to the king 1d. yearly; and grant that at the town of Muresley, co. Buckingham, which is parcel of the said manor of Saldeyn, he may have a market weekly on Wednesday and two fairs of three days yearly at the Assumption and the Nativity of the Virgin. Grant to him also for life of the manors of Donyngton otherwise Dunton, Stone, Ford and Permere, co. Buckingham, Penley otherwise Penly, co. Hertford, and Maudeleyns otherwise Maudlyns Boustrewys, cos. Buckingham and Hertford, and a messuage or lodging with houses and shops annexed in the

1462.

*Membrane 9--cont.*

parish of St. Stephen in the ward of Walbroke, London, lately held by the said Robert Whityngham, with knights' fees, advowsons, etc., without impeachment of waste, by fealty. He shall have free warren in all the demesnes of the above, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the forest and that no one enter therein to hunt without his licence under forfeiture to the king of 10*l*.

By p.s.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Bammie of the county of Kent, esquire, to enter into the manor of Mulso, co. Buckingham, and hold the same to himself and the heirs of his body. Thomas Wake, esquire, deceased, was seized in his demesne as of fee of the said manor and granted it to Richard Bammie and Joan his wife, parents of the said John, and the heirs of their body, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard; and they were seized of it, and after their death it descended to the said John, their son and heir, until it was taken into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert Whityngham, knight.

By p.s.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which Thomas Godebowre has as parson of the parish church of Dacre, in the diocese of Carlisle.

By K.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of John Clerc, apothecary of the city of London, as the king's apothecary, receiving 8*d*. daily for his fee from the issues of the county of Devon and a robe of the king's vesture yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Humphrey Nevill, late of Brauncepath in the bishopric of Durham, esquire, who was attainted by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, of all executions against him, by virtue of any act made in that parliament and grant to him of his life, provided that he remain in prison during the king's pleasure and that this pardon do not give him any title or claim to any forfeited lands or possessions.

By K.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, by the service of a knight's fee, of the lordships and manors of Topsham and Exilond, the liberty, fishery and conservancy of the river Exe, and the hundreds of Wonesford, Estbudlegh, Westbudlegh and Harygge, co. Devon, with the advowson of the prebend of Heighes and knights' fees, liberties, franchises, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and other profits and emoluments, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, or otherwise.

By K.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

July 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Ralph Seyntleger, from 4 March last, of the offices of constable and parker of the king's castle and park of Ledes, co. Kent, receiving such fees from the issues of the manor or lordship of Ledes as Robert Corby, late constable, and John Dangore, late parker, had in the time of Edward III., with all other profits.

By p.s.

July 8.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servant John More, esquire, of the office of one of the king's sergeants at arms, receiving 12*d*. daily from 4 March last from the issues of the county of Devon and a livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

June 10.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servant William Evyngton of the office of the custody of the king's park of Wyndesore, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. from the issues of the castle and lordship of Wyndesore.

By p.s.

June 10.  
Westminster.

The like to the same of the office of the custody of the manor within the said park, with fees as above.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

The like to Joan Asteley, widow, of an annuity of 40*l*. from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

- April 22. Westminster. The like to the king's servant Nicholas Gaynesford, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the custody of the king's park of Odyham, with wages and fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the manor or lordship of Odyham. By K.
- July 12. Westminster. The like to the king's servant John Wykes, usher of the king's chamber, of the office of ranger of the king's chase of Rysyng, co. Norfolk, with wages, fees and advantages as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.
- July 17. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to William, master of the order of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, warden of the hospital of St. Giles without London, and the brethren of his order of the hospital of the Holy Innocents called 'Malardry' without the suburbs of Lincoln with all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, rents and services thereto pertaining together with all rights, profits, commodities, liberties, franchises and other appurtenances, and appointment of the said master and his successors as wardens of the said hospital of the Holy Innocents; to sustain yearly for ever three lepers from the servants of the household, to be nominated by letters patent under the great seal, or, if so many cannot be found in the household, three lepers from the king's tenants. By p.s.
- July 16. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant William Philip of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from 4 March last from the fee farm, issues, &c. of the counties of London and Middlesex, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By K. by word of mouth.
- July 1. Westminster. The like to John Lawley of the office of the king's general attorney in North Wales, receiving yearly the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 24. Westminster. The like to the king's servant Thomas Rede of the office of the bailiwick of Surrey otherwise called 'Bagshotes Bailly' in the king's forest of Wyndesore, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks with all other profits. By p.s.
- July 21. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Gaynesford, king's esquire, usher of the king's chamber, of the custody of all lands late of John Michelgrove, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, during the minority of Elizabeth his daughter and heir, with her marriage. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- July 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants William Hastynges, knight, and John Huddelston, esquire, or either of them, of the next advowson and patronage of the parish church of Thornton, in the diocese of York. By p.s.
- July 23. Westminster. General pardon to John Pury of Chamberhous, co. Berks, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 20 June last. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

- July 19. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Arundell of Lanhern, esquire, of the office of the custody of the king's parks of Hellysbury and Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy. By p.s.
- July 20. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant Richard Sutton of the office of one of the yeomen tailors in the great wardrobe, receiving fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. and a livery at the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe. By p.s.
- July 7. Westminster. Grant for life to James Dampport of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms from 4 March last, receiving 12*d.* daily from the issues of the king's

1461.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

lordship, manor and hundred of Odyam, co. Southampton, with a robe of the king's livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled so far as the 12d. daily are concerned, because on 26 July, 5 Edward IV., the king granted to him 12d. daily for life from the Michaelmas preceding from the issues of the county of Wilts.*

July 20.  
Westminster.

The like to John Wykes, esquire, usher of the king's chamber, of the office of constable of the king's castle and lordship of Rysyng, co. Norfolk, from Easter last, receiving 4l. yearly from the issues of the same; and also a yearly rent of 16l. from the same. By K.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Montgomery, esquire, of the custody of the coinages of gold and silver within the realm, receiving wages as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. from the issues of the same from Easter last. By p.s.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Edmund Glase, clerk of the king's goods (*averie*), of the custody from Easter last of the king's park called 'le Newpare' of Shene, co. Surrey, with wages of 2d. daily from the issues of the king's lordship of Hamme, co. Surrey, with 7 acres of meadow lying by the bridge of Chartesey, co. Middlesex, for the sustenance of the king's does within the park in winter with a mansion, to wit a hall, a kitchen, chambers and other houses thereto pertaining and a garden annexed, which mansion adjoins the mansion of the clerk of the works on one side and extends to the new park on the other; 2d. daily from the issues of the lordships of Hamme and Petresham, co. Surrey, for the repair of the palings and hedges of the park; the office of king's gardener of Shene, receiving the ancient accustomed fees from Easter last from the issues of the lordships of Shene, Petresham and Hamme; and the custody of the warren of the king's lordship of Shene, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the same lordships. By p.s.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Whereas Humphrey Stafford, esquire, son and heir of John Stafford, knight, was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of divers manors and lands sometime of Humphrey Stafford of Hoke, knight, with remainder to William Stafford, father of Humphrey Stafford, knight, and the heirs of his body, because the said Humphrey, esquire, has no issue of his body, the king grants to the said Humphrey, knight, and his heirs all the said manors and lands and all other lands of which the said Humphrey, esquire, was seised.

By p.s.

June 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Suthcote of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12d. daily from 4 March last from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By K. by word of mouth.

July 6.  
Westminster.

The like to John Haward, knight, of the custody of the king's castle of Colcestre and his lordships there, to wit 180 acres of land, 27 acres of meadow and 30s. rent, of the hundred of Tenderyng and of two parts of a water-mill, in the county of Essex. By p.s.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Thomas Longe, one of the soldiers of the town of Calais, of the office of bailiff of the town of Rye, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By K.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor William Welles, knight, of the office of chief butler in Ireland, with the ancient accustomed fees; the manors of Turvy, Balscadane and Russhe, co. Dublin, with advowsons and all lands, rents, services, courts and profits and the manors of Blakcastell and Dunamore, co. Meath, with the like, at a like rent, rendering to the king a red rose at Christmas and Midsummer. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

1461.

- July 16. Westminster. The like to the king's servant John Convers, esquire, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from 4 March last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.  
By K. by word of mouth.
- July 14. Westminster. The like to William Fenys, lord Say of Seale, knight, from Easter last, of the office of keeper and warden and the custody of the New Forest, co. Southampton, the manor and park of Lyndeherst and a rent of 40*s.* yearly which the abbot of Redyng pays to the king for a tenement in the forest, with all liberties, privileges, rights, fees and profits, deer excepted. By p.s.
- July 22. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Mowntgomery, knight, as one of the king's carvers, receiving 40*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the city of Norwich. By p.s.
- July 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Haute the younger, esquire, of the office of keeper of the king's warren by Sandwich, co. Kent, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.
- July 18. Westminster. The like to the king's servant John Laurence of the office of being one of the four messengers of the Exchequer, receiving wages of 4½*d.* daily at the receipt of the Exchequer with a robe of the king's livery such as the yeomen of the king's chamber have yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- May 28. Westminster. The like to John Dowes of the office of bailiff of Rysing Castell, co. Norfolk, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By p.s.
- June 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Deconson to purvey sea and fresh-water fish and salt fish at the charges of George, bishop of Exeter and chancellor, within the town and liberty of Hastynges.
- June 17. Westminster. The like of the said John within the town of Wynchelseo.
- July 23. Westminster. Grant for life to John Fereby of the office of one of the yeomen of the crown, and 6*d.* daily from 4 March last from the farm of the town of Notyngnam and the increment of the same. By p.s.
- July 20. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Witham in Selwode, co. Somerset, the first house of the Carthusian order in England, of the foundation of Henry II., of the manors of Warmyngton, co. Warwick, Spectebury, co. Dorset, and Aston, co. Berks, lately belonging to the alien priory of Toftes, granted to them in frank almoin by letters patent dated 28 November, 19 Henry VI., with fees, advowsons, pensions, portions and other emoluments, from 4 March last. By p.s., and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- July 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Estwykke, chaplain, to the church of Rounton, Hardwik and Segthe, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Conynggysholme, chaplain.
- July 18. Westminster. Grant to John Bam, esquire, of the office of steward of the courts of the king's hundreds of Middleton and Merden, co. Kent, and bailiff of those hundreds, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the same. By K.
- July 16. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bury of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the farm and issues of the counties of London and Middlesex, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.  
By K. by word of mouth.
- July 20. Westminster. The like to the king's servant Richard Garnet of the office of serjeant of the king's pavilions, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II.

1461.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

July 23. The like to Richard Walter, 'plomer,' of the office of plumber of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Wyndesore, co. Berks, receiving 6*d.* daily from the issues  
of the castle, with all other profits anciently belonging to that office.

By p.s.

July 26. The like to Walter Cotford, knight, that he be one of the poor knights  
Westminster. of the college of the king's free chapel of St. George within Wyndesore  
Castle, receiving the usual daily wages and vesture at the hands of the  
warden of the college, with a habitation within the castle.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 5.

July 22. The like to John Dynham, esquire, one of the household, of the office  
Westminster. of rider (*equestri*), or master forester, of the king's forest or chace of  
Dertmore, co. Devon, receiving 10 marks yearly for his fee at the hands  
of the receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall with all other ancient  
accustomed profits, with the power of appointing foresters and officers under  
him.

By K.

July 14. The like to the king's servant Richard George of the office of one of  
Westminster. the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from 4 March last  
from the issues of the county of Southampton, and a livery of the suit of  
esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By K. by word of mouth.

July 1. Grant to John Dynham, esquire, of 600 marks from the first issues of  
Westminster. the duchy of Cornwall, in repayment of the same sum lent by him to the  
king.

By p.s.

July 24. General pardon to John Wylughby of Broke, co. Wilts, knight, otherwise  
Westminster. John Willughby of Brook by Westbury, co. Wilts, knight, otherwise of  
Frampton, co. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all forfeitures  
of his lands and goods.

By p.s.

July 25. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Montgomery, knight, of the  
Westminster. office of the link armourership (*lince armature*) otherwise\* called the  
hauberkership (*haubergyerie*) within the Tower of London, receiving 6*d.*  
daily from the fee farm of the town of Jernemouth.

By p.s.

July 16. The like to the king's servant John Hoghton of the office of one of  
Westminster. the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from 4 March last  
from the issues of the county of Kent, and a livery of the suit of esquires  
of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By K. by word of mouth.

July 28. Appointment for life of Master Thomas Kent, doctor of either law, as  
Westminster. secondary in the office of the privy seal, receiving 40*l.* yearly from  
4 March last from the issues of the counties of London and Middlesex;  
and grant to him for life of 50 marks yearly from 4 March last from the  
issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks.

By p.s.

July 23. Grant for life to Master Thomas Kent and Richard Langport, clerk, of  
Westminster. the office of clerk of the council, receiving 40 marks yearly from 4 March  
last from the issues of the manor of Braddewell, co. Essex, with a livery  
of vesture with linings and furs for summer and winter at the great  
wardrobe.

By p.s.

July 27. The like to the king's servitor John Hemyngburgh of the office of  
Westminster. constable of the king's castle of Tremynton within the duchy of Cornwall,  
with the ancient accustomed fees from 15 April last from the issues of the  
duchy.

By p.s.

July 20. The like to the king's servant Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, of  
Westminster. the king's brewhouse (*pandoxatorium*) called 'le Walsshman' without

1461.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- Ludgate in the ward of Faryndon Without in the parish of St. Martin without Ludgate, London. By p.s. [223].
- July 24. The like to Rose late the wife of Robert Thorp, esquire, the king's dear widow, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- July 25. The like to William Pault of the custody of the king's park of Bessete and the warren there, co. Surrey, with the ancient accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 20. The like to Ralph Vestenden of 10*l.* yearly from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex until he shall have an office for life of the king's grant of the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

- June 16. The like to Hugh Adams of the office of porter of the king's castle of Westminster. Wallyngford, co. Berks, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.
- July 16. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas ap Elys as rector of the parish Westminster. church of Llannelyan, in the diocese of Bangor.
- July 18. Grant for life to Thomas Hardegrove of the office called 'Oterhunt' and Westminster. 2*d.* daily for himself, 1½*d.* daily for a groom under him and ¾*d.* for the puture of each of two greyhounds and ten running dogs from 5 March last from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford, as allowed in the great roll of 48 Edward III. in the account of John Filol, late sheriff of those counties, with all other profits. By p.s.
- July 12. The like to the king's servant George Dale of the office of the custody of Westminster. the king's manor and warren of Haveryng with the custody of the south gate of the park there, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor. By p.s.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*
- July 6. Grant to Margaret, countess of Shrewsbury, of the custody, during Westminster. minority, with the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of John, viscount Lysle, and of all his lands, and so from heir to heir; and also the 20 marks yearly which Henry VI. granted to the said viscount and the heirs male of his body on his creation as viscount from the issues of the county of Salop. By p.s.
- July 20. Grant for life to Thomas Bodyn of the office of the custody of the Westminster. king's castle of Sandwich with the meadows called 'Castelmedeus' adjacent and the office of verger of the town, with wages of 1*d.* daily from the issues of the said meadows. By p.s.
- July 24. The like to the king's servant John Sidborough of the office of keeper of Westminster. the king's privy wardrobe within the Tower of London, receiving wages from the first day of the reign as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford. By p.s.
- July 24. The like to Roland Johnson, 'yoman,' of the office of parker of the king's Westminster. park called 'Calgarth,' co. Westmoreland, and the custody of the park, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.
- July 20. By letters patent Henry II. granted in frank almain to the prior and Westminster. convent of La Grande Chartreuse in Savoy 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer in England, and Richard I., Edward III., Henry IV. and Henry V., by several letters patent confirmed the grant, which continued until in the time of Henry VI., the prior and convent, in consideration of the poverty of the prior and convent of the house of their order called the Place of God, Henton, co. Somerset, and for a sum of 700 marks lent to them and paid in

1461.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Savoy under the common seal of the house of Henton, surrendered the said letters patent and confirmations thereof. In consideration of this surrender, Henry VI., by letters patent dated 19 July in his 24th year, granted in frank almain to William Marchall, then prior, and the convent of Henton, 50 marks yearly, to wit, 14*l.* from the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the county of Wilts and town of Salisbury, 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of that county and 15*l.* from the fee farm of the hundred of Calne, co. Wilts, and a water mill in Calne, during the life of Walter Hungerford, knight, and after his death from the said subsidy and ulnage. The present king, in consideration that the prior and convent of Henton borrowed the said 700 marks to pay the house in Savoy and that the persons from whom they borrowed are not yet repaid in full, and that the said 50 marks are now the substance of their possessions and that without them divine service cannot there be maintained, and that their house has fallen into decay, hereby grants to William Hatherlee, now prior, and the convent the said 50 marks yearly from 4 March last from the said subsidy and ulnage.

By p.s. and for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

July 26. Grant for life to Henry Fenne, for his good service to the king and his  
Westminster. father Richard, late duke of York, of the office of warrenor of Purbek, co. Dorset, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

By p.s.

July 5. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others to permit the men and  
Westminster. tenants of the town of Southwold, co. Suffolk, which Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, held as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, to be quit of payment of toll, pontage, passage, pickage, pavage and murage throughout the realm as from time immemorial, as appears by an inquisition before Robert de Brewes and Nicholas de Hanlee by commission of Henry III., exemplified by letters patent of Henry IV.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

May 20. Grant, during pleasure, to William Eburton of the office of usher and  
Westminster. crier of the King's Bench, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. and a livery of the suit of yeomen of the household at the great wardrobe yearly and at every coronation.

By p.s.

May 13. Grant to John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, for the  
Westminster. maintenance of his estate in his office, of 180 marks yearly at the hands of the keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and the town of Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI., and 106*s.* 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ½*d.* at Christmas for a robe with fur for the same (*furrura*) and 66*s.* 6*d.* at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining for the same.

April 8. The like to Peter Ardern, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, of 110  
Westminster. marks yearly at the Exchequer and a robe with fur (*pelura*) at Christmas and one with lining at Whitsuntide.

May 11. The like to Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, of 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly  
York. at the hands of the keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and the town of Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI., and 66*s.* 6*d.* at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining, and 106*s.* 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ½*d.* at Christmas for a robe with fur (*furrura*).

July 10. Appointment, during pleasure of John Wenlok, lord of Wenlok, knight,  
Westminster. chief butler of England, of John Clement as his deputy in the port of Briggewater and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the chief butler.



1461.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

The like of the following in the ports named :—

Thomas Thundre in the port of Chichester.

John Scot, knight, in the port of Sandwich.

John Whichecote, esquire, in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Gille the younger in the port of Exeter.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Richard Perpont in the port of Boston.

1462.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Alan Birde in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.

1461.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Vincent Pitelesden as receiver of all manors and lands late of James, earl of Wilts, in the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset and Devon, so long as they remain in the king's hands, with the accustomed fees, accounting yearly before the auditors of the manors.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Master Roger Malmesbury, king's clerk, to the first portion in the church of Bisle, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of Master Thomas Duncan.

By K.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, from Easter last, of the offices of constable of the castle of Bristol and the custody of the king's forests of Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, Fylwode, co. Somerset, and Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, and his park within the latter, with the power of appointing a porter and two watchmen to watch by night and day in the castle and all foresters and officers, with all profits and emulments, receiving 20*l.* yearly for the office of constable, 2*d.* daily for the wages of the porter, 3*d.* daily and ½*d.* nightly for the wages of two watchmen, and 7½*d.* daily for the wages of the foresters of Kyngeswode with all others wages of foresters from the farm and issues of the town of Bristol, in the same manner as Richard de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick.

By p.s.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for Hermann Quadebek, a scholar of the university of Cambridge and a native of Almain, to hold benefices in England. [*Fœdera*].

By p.s.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Beaugraunt as rector of the parish church of Bury, in the diocese of Chichester.

By p.s.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Nicholas Harpissfeld to approve and demise at farm to the king's use all lands and possessions which John Joskyn had in the county of Hertford, and to receive all profits from them from Easter last and account for the same at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 24.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father, Richard, late duke of York, dated at Chester, 13 September, 1460, being a grant for life to John Sotheworth, mayor of Chester, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* from the issues of his lordship of Dynbiegh, for past service and service to be rendered, according to the form of indentures made between the duke and the said John, to him and his son Edward, earl of March.

For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.*MEMBRANE 2.*July 23.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's servant Thomas Aleyn, for his good service to the king's father Richard, duke of York, as one of the auditors of all castles, lordships, manors and lands belonging to the duchy of Cornwall, receiving such fees as Richard Bedford, late one of the auditors, had from the issues of the duchy.

By p.s.

1461.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- July 25. Grant for life to John Peesmershe, esquire, for his good service to the king and the king's father and on account of his great age, of 22*d.* daily from Easter last from the issues of the county of Northumberland, until the king grant him an office or offices of equal value. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 25. Grant, during pleasure, to John Argent of the office of packer of woollen cloths in the ports of Southampton and Sandwich, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 16. Grant to the king's servant Richard Felde and his heirs of a mill called 'Haryottys Mille' in the parish of West Harpetre with all accustomed profits, rendering to the king 12*d.* yearly. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 9. Grant to the king's servant, Thomas Burgh, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of steward of all lordships, manors, towns, sokes, hundreds and lands which Edmund, late earl of Richemond, had in the county of Lincoln, during the minority of Henry, son and heir of the latter, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- May 23. Grant for 12 years to William Hastynges, knight, of the office of master and worker of the king's mints within the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais, according to the form of indentures to be made between him and the king, rendering nothing and receiving the accustomed profits. By p.s.  
York.
- July 9. Grant for life to Thomas Burgh, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of steward of the king's soke and lordships of Kirketon in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, receiving 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the hands of the receivers bailiffs, reeves or other holders. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 18. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John Nevill, lord Mountague, of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths for sale in the counties of York and Kyngeston on Hull and the city and suburbs of York with the whole forfeiture of the same and all profits and emoluments, and appointment of him to measure and seal the cloth before it is exposed for sale, to search houses, shops and other places where cloth may be found exposed for sale unsealed, to seize such cloth as forfeited and to execute the office, in accordance with the provisions of the grant to Edward [III.] in the great council at Westminster and divers statutes and ordinances in Parliament, 17 Richard II., 1 March, 7 Henry IV., and 11 Henry VI. By K.  
Westminster.
- July 12. Grant, during good behaviour, to Henry Cawode, king's servant, for his good service to the king and his father, of the office of parker of Connesburgh, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as Thomas Wesby. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 4. General pardon to Peter de Viner, late of London 'tailloure,' otherwise Peter Viner, late of London, Norman. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 8. Grant, during good behaviour, to Master Henry Sharp, doctor of laws, of the office of notary or prothonotary of the Chancery, receiving 50 marks yearly from the issues of the hanaper, with all other ancient accustomed profits. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

- July 17. Grant for life to William Pecche, knight, of the office called 'sandgill' within the king's lordships of Marke and Oye, which is to have 7*d.* from every cart of merchandise coming to or going from the town of Calais, with such fees as Antony Delatour, Lombard, lately had in the same office. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Vacated because elsewhere on the French Roll.*
- July 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Eltonhede as auditor of all manors, lordships and lands within the realm late of Edmund, earl of Richemond, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of treasurer.  
Westminster.

1461.

*Membrane 1—cont.*June 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's mother Cicely, duchess of York, in full recompence of her jointure, to the value of 5,000 marks yearly, of the manors of Letchelade, Berdesley, Brymmesfeld, Musardere, Wynston, Chorlton, Doughton and Byslegh with the hundred of Byslegh, co. Gloucester, the manor and lordship of Sevenhampton, the hundred of Hieworth with the borough of Hieworth, the town or borough of Cricklade, the manor of Chelworth, the manor and lordship of Old Wotton with the borough of Wotton, and the manors of Fastern, Tokenham, Compton, Wynterbourne and Somerford Caynes, co. Wilts, 25*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the fee farm of the town of Andever, and the manors of Hokemortymer and Worthy-mortymer, co. Southampton, the manor and lordship of Neubury with the borough of Neubury, the manor of Wokefeld, and the manor and lordship of Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks, the manor and hundred of Pymperne, the manor of Tarent Goundevile, the town or township of Waymouth, a tenement called 'Helwell,' the manors of Stuple and Criche, the hundreds of Roughburgh, Russhemore and Hasellore with courts and perquisites of courts, the manor and town of Wike, the manor and island of Portelond, the manors of Mershehode and Gusseche Bowne, and the manor and lordship of Wareham with the town of Wareham, co. Dorset, the manor of Odecombe, the manor of Milverton with the borough of Milverton, and the castle of Brugewater and the manor of Heygrove with the borough of Brugewater, co. Somerset, the manor of Whaddon Nasshe with the chase of Whaddon, the manor of Steple Claydon, the manor of Wendover called 'Wendover Foreyn' with the borough of Wendover, and the manors of Salden and Boerton, co. Buckingham, the manor of Fynner, co. Oxford, the manor and lordship of Huchen and the manors of Ansty, Staundon, and Popsale, co. Hertford, the castle and manor of Fodrynghay and the manors of Nassyngton, Yerwell and Upton, co. Northampton, the castle, town and manor of Staumford, the manor and lordship of Depyng, 11*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* yearly from the fee farm of West Depyng, the manors and lordships of Kelby and Grantham, and an inn called 'le George' in Grantham, co. Lincoln, the manors and lordships of Great Walsyngham, Little Walsyngham and Birchan, co. Norfolk, the castle, manor, lordship and honour of Clare with the borough of Clare with appurtenances in the counties of Suffolk, Essex, Norfolk, Hertford and Cambridge and other counties, the manors of Erbury and Honden, co. Suffolk, the manors and lordships of Latcheley, Clarethall, Berdesfeld and Thaxsted, with the boroughs of Berdesfeld and Thaxsted, co. Essex, the town of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, the manor of Wodhall and a third part of the manor of Leyham, co. Essex, the manor of Southfrith with the wood and park there and the manors of Depford, Stroude, Erith, Tonge, Swannescombe, Kyngesdown and Shillyngeld, co. Kent, the manors of Purbryght, Shire and Drayton; 4*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the fee farm of the city of Chichester, co. Sussex, 12*l.* rent in Bottesham, co. Cambridge, and the courts and leets of the honour of Gloucester with their perquisites in Bottesham, Royston, Litlyngton, Moredon, Malrede, Thadlowe, Abyndon, Arnyngton, Harleton and Toft, co. Cambridge, with the fees and parts of fees late of the king's father, Richard, duke of York, there and elsewhere in that county, the leets and courts of Wolley and Grandysdon, co. Huntingdon, with their perquisites, the manors of Brymmesgrove, Kyngesnorton and Clyfton, 70*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* yearly from the fee farm of the town of Wyche, and the manor of Odyngley, co. Worcester, an inn or tenement called 'Baynardescastell' in London, 400*l.* yearly from the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, 289*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the like customs in the port of London, 100*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of York, the manors and lordships of Mawardyn and Marcle, co. Hereford, and 50 marks yearly from the issues of the forests of Exmore, Rachiche and Mynedepp, cos. Somerset and Devon, from 30 December last, on which day the said duke died, with knights' fees,

1461.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, views of frank-pledge, courts, woods, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, fisheries, liberties, wreck of sea and other appurtenances. By K.

July 22. Grant for life to John Rede of 100s. yearly from Michaelmas last from  
Westminster. the fee farm of the city or town of Rochester, co. Kent. By p.s.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Feb. 28. Commission to John Hudylston, knight, Richard Musgrave, knight,  
Westminster. Richard Salkelt, Roland Vaux, William Par and John Par to arrest and imprison persons going about inciting to insurrection and uttering seditious speeches in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Feb. 28. Commission to the sheriff and others to array all able-bodied men in the  
Westminster. county of Kent against Henry VI. and the king's enemies. [*Appendix, No. 3.*]

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 3. Commission to John Berners of Berners, knight, to take into the king's  
Westminster. hands the manors of Belyngea, Newton in Swyllond and Westterfeld and a close called Chasfeld in Chasfeld, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas Tudenham, knight, a rebel.

March 1. Commission to Walter Devereux of Ferrers and William Herbert of  
Westminster. Herbert, knights, to array all able-bodied men in South Wales and the marches against Henry VI. and the king's enemies.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

March 1. Commission to Th., archbishop of Canterbury, J., bishop of Rochester,  
Westminster. John Fogge, knight, John Scot, knight, John Clerk, John Gildeford, John Bamme, John Rowe and the sheriff of Kent to enquire into all trespasses and extortions committed against Thomas Ussher of Cleve and other subjects of the king of that county by Edward Broke of Cobham, knight, and his servants.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Feb. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Stourton of Stourton, knight,  
Westminster. John Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, Nicholas Aysshton, Walter Moile, John Whitokesmede, George Darell, John Hall and Richard Freman touching certain treasons and felonies in the county of Wilts.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Feb. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke  
Westminster. of Suffolk, Richard, earl of Warwick, William, earl of Arundel, Henry, earl of Essex, and William, earl of Kent, king's kinsmen, and Ralph Greystok of Greystok, Edmund Grey of Ruthyn, John Clynton of Clynton, knights, John Audeley of Audeley, and Edward Nevill of Bergevenny, John Lescrop of Bolton, Richard West de la Warre, Edward Broke of Cobham, John Stourton of Stourton, John Nevill of Montague, William Hastynges of Hastynges, John Wenlok of Wenlok, Humphrey Stafford of Suthewyk, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, William Herbert of Herbert, John Markham, Robert Danby, Peter Ardern and William Yelverton, knights,

1462.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

Richard Byngham, Nicholas Ayssheton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moile, John Nedeham and Richard Chok touching all trespasses and treasons as well at the suit of the king as of others in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, York, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Nottingham, Derby, Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Stafford, Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford and Salop, the cities of York, Lincoln, Coventry and Norwich, and the towns of Newcastle on Tyne, Kyngeston on Hull, Notyngham and Bristol and their liberties.

By K.

The like, at the suit of the king only.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Feb. 16. Commission to Thomas Osbern, one of the king's serjeants at arms,  
Westminster. Ralph Tykell and Christopher Ambrose to arrest Edward Cateyn and bring him before the king in Chancery.

1461.

June 18. Commission to Richard Skropp, chancellor of the university of Cam-  
Westminster. bridge, William Seyntgeorge, knight, John Cheyne, esquire, William Hasilden, Richard Hatfeld, John Ansty, William Alyngton and Thomas Hayrman to enquire into the narrowing and obstruction of the river running under the great bridge of the town of Cambridge, whereby the bridge has been broken down, and to cause the bridge to be repaired by the proper persons.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Dec. 15. Commission to Edward Nevill of Bergevenny, William Fenys of Say  
Westminster. of Seell, Edward Broke of Cobham and John Scotte, knights, William Laken, Nicholas Sibill, Thomas Balard, John Roo and the sheriff of Kent to enquire into certain extortions and oppressions committed in that county by William Isle of Sundrisse, co. Kent, esquire, Robert Drilond of Sellyng, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' John Stokton of Sundriss, co. Kent, 'yoman,' Thomas Chillescombe of Sundriss, 'gentilman,' William Arnewe of Sundriss, clerk, and Richard William of Chevenyng, co. Kent, clerk.

Dec. 19. The like to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, James, abbot  
Westminster. of St. Augustine by Canterbury, Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, William Bygge, mayor of Canterbury, William Haute the elder, esquire, John Oxenden, Thomas Marescall and the sheriff of Kent to enquire into divers alleged trespasses, extortions and oppressions by Nicholas Aleyn, late of Sturrey, co. Kent, 'yoman.'

1462.

Feb. 11. Commission to William Cayleway, John More and John Battescombe  
Westminster. to enquire into the tenure of a moiety of the manor of Whitwell in Kyngeston Wynterborn, co. Dorset. It was found by an inquisition taken at Brode Wyndesore, co. Dorset, on Monday, 26 October, before Thomas Gylle, esquire, then escheator, that Thomas Sterne held the said moiety on 3 July, the day of his death, in his demesne as of fee in socage, rendering to the king 40s. yearly, and that his brother Henry Sterne, then of the age of 12 years, was his heir; but the king is now given to understand that he held it in chief by knight service and not in socage.

Fragment of a commission to Robert Danby, knight, Peter Ardern, knight, Robert Danvers, John Cheyne, knight, William Lacon, Thomas Gylford, John Brebuck, esquire, and Thomas Rokes, esquire.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Feb. 19. Commission to Henry Brook to enquire touching the use of false weights  
Westminster. and measures throughout the realm and to arrest and imprison any offenders, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer from time to time of the names of the persons found guilty and of the fines imposed upon them.

Feb. 15. Commission to John Lescrop of Bolton, knight, Roger Chamberleyn,  
Westminster. knight, Ralph Cressener, Thomas Stutevyle, William Geddyng and John Smyth to enquire into the complaint of Henry earl of Essex, John Doreward, esquire, William Mulsoo, esquire, and Thomas Barnard, esquire, that, whereas they were lately seised of the manor of Greys in Caundyssehe, co. Suffolk, in their demesne as of fee in time of peace in the time of Henry VI. and received the esplees thereof, they were unjustly disseised by the king's father Richard, late duke of York, after the first transference into Gascony of King Henry son of King John. By K.

Feb. 27. Commission to Richard Byngham the elder, Walter Blount, knight,  
Westminster. Henry Pierpount, Richard Wyloughby, Richard Byngham the younger, and the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby to arrest Ranulph Rye, 'gentilman,' Robert Johnson, 'yoman,' Robert Clerk, 'flecher,' Henry Clerk, 'flecher,' and William Cole, 'flecher,' all late of Maunsfeld in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, John Plummer late of Worsop, co. Nottingham, 'plummer,' William Barley otherwise Barlowe otherwise Strotte, 'sithesmyth,' John Thorp, 'husbondman,' and William Wyrall, 'sithesmyth,' all late of Horsley, co. Derby, and Richard Heloughby late of Maunsfeld, 'husbondman,' who have committed divers depredations in those counties, and bring them before the king and council.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

July 20. Commission to William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Ralph  
Westminster. Hastynges, esquire, John Don, esquire, Thomas Wake, esquire, Walter Mauntell, esquire, William Stephyns and John Gefferon to take into the king's hands all lands and other possessions late of Thomas Thorp, knight, in Bernewell, co. Northampton, and of Thomas Tresham, knight, in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham, so that the king may be answered for the issues of the same at the hands of the said John Don.

By K.

July 20. Commission of the peace at the request of W. archbishop of York,  
Westminster. who has the peace there, to William Eland, John Holme and Alexander Crake within the franchises and liberties of Beverley and Ripon, pursuant to the statutes and ordinances of Winchester, Northampton, and Westminster, the statutes and ordinances there and at Cambridge touching 'travelynghmen,' the statutes and ordinances at Westminster, 1 and 2 Henry IV., another statute at Leicester against Lollards, Henry V., another statute in the time of the same king at Westminster of counterfeiting money, and all other statutes and ordinances touching the peace.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

July 24. Commission to John Audeley of Audeley, William Botreaux, knight,  
Westminster. John Stourton of Stourton, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, Thomas Seymour, knight, Richard Chokke, John Cheyny of Pynne, Robert Warre, John Sydenham the elder, Robert Stowell, John Fitz James, John Sydenham the younger and the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to enquire into all riots, offences and trespasses against Thomas Gille the younger, escheator in these counties, and all other felonies and insurrections com-

1461.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

mitted by John Aysshe otherwise Boleyn of Mertok, co. Somerset, 'fisshiouter,' John Aysshe otherwise Boleyn otherwise Cokkes Jak the elder, 'bocher,' John Aysshe otherwise Boleyn the younger, 'bocher,' and John Aysshe otherwise Boleyn otherwise Courte, 'frankelyn,' late of Melton Faucomberge, co. Somerset, Thomas Gryffyn otherwise Griffith late of 'Stoke under Hamden, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' John Sherlok, late of Bourhenton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' Thomas Sherlok, late of the same, 'yoman,' and John Taillour, late of the same, 'husbondman,' Thomas Tylard, late of Stapulton, co. Somerset, 'fisshiouter,' John Petewyn, late of Mertok, co. Somerset, drover, and John Wydecombe the younger, late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Creke late of Crukern, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' and others, and to arrest and imprison all whom they may find guilty.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

July 20. Commission to Walter Blount, knight, John Gresley, knight, William  
Westminster. Blount, William Basset, John Pole, Nicholas Fitz Herbert, John Curson, Nicholas Kneveton and the sheriff of Derby to arrest John Vernon, esquire, and bring him before the king and council.

July 18. The like to Simon Hareby and Leonard Thornburgh, esquires, and the  
Westminster. sheriff of Lincoln to arrest William Tolus, clerk, Henry Shipton, 'yoman,' John Marley, 'yoman,' John Gye, 'yoman,' Ralph Madyson, Richard Gylle, Thomas Ledram, Robert Hawdale, Robert Palmer, Robert Heryng, Robert Tye, Henry Wodman, Robert Beke, Walter Bardney, William Cowper, John Drayton, Thomas Pyge, 'gentilman,' and Henry Launde, clerk, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

July 13. Commission to William Chamberleyn, knight, Gilbert Debenham, John  
Westminster. Tymperley, Richard Suthwell and William Harleston, esquires, John Fyncheham, George Wiseman, esquire, John Twyer, esquire, Richard Rokwod, esquire, and the escheator in the county of Norfolk to take into the king's hands the castle of Bokenham, the manors of Old Bokenham, New Bokenham, Tybenham, Bokenham Lathys and two parts of the manor of Gryshaght in the town of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and to remove John Knyvet and William Knyvet, esquires, and their adherents, from the possession of the same. It was found by an inquisition taken at Bedyngham, co. Norfolk, on Thursday before All Saints, 39 Henry VI, before Richard Southwell, late escheator, that Richard, earl of Salisbury, John Fray, knight, and Richard Ryche were seised in their demesne as of fee of the above and granted them to Alice, late the wife of Andrew Ogard, knight, for her life without impeachment of waste, and she was seised of them on the day of her death, and that they were held in chief by the service of being butler of the king at his coronation; but although they were taken into the king's hands by virtue of the said inquisition, the said John and William Knyvet entered into and occupied them on 17 November last.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

June 24. Commission to John, duke of Norfolk, and William, earl of Arundel, the  
Westminster. king's kinsmen, and John Audeley of Audeley to arrest and imprison certain evildoers wandering about in the county of Sussex committing depredations, entering parks and warrens and hunting deer.

## 1 EDWARD IV.—PART V.

## MEMBRANE 25.

1462.

Feb. 6. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Tychefeld of  
Westminster. the following:—

1. A charter dated 31 August, 15 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Henry III. m. 2], being a confirmation of a grant in frank almain by Master Humphrey de Millers to Peter, bishop of Winchester, of land and rent in Swanewik and Porecestre.
2. A charter dated 20 September, 16 Henry III. [*Monasticon*], being a grant to the abbot and convent of divers lands and liberties.

For 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's kinsman  
Westminster. Humphrey, late duke of Gloucester, earl of Pembroke and great chamberlain of England, dated at his manor of Plaisance, 7 January, 25 Henry VI., being a grant for life to his servitor Henry Habyndon of a rent of 8l. yearly from the issues and profits of Hadley Ree and Legh Ree, co. Essex, provided that in the duke's lifetime he did not enter the service of any other.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1461.

Nov. 23. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the church of St. Nicholas, Spaldinges,  
Westminster. the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, and the prior of Spaldinges of letters patent dated 3 December, 4 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Chaigny (*Chaangn'*), 24 January, 10 Richard I., renewing one of 14 November in his first year, restoring to them the towns of Spaldinges and Pincebec which Henry I. had afforested.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 24 AND 23.

Dec. 10. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to William Sutton, knight, master of Burton  
Westminster. St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England and proctor of the order in England and warden of the hospital of St. Giles without London, and the lepers and brethren of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 15 February, 2 [Henry IV.], inspecting and confirming to Walter de Lynton, then master, and the lepers and brethren letters patent dated 1 December, 2 Richard II., inspecting and confirming to Nicholas de Dovourre, then master, and the lepers and brethren the following:—

(1.) A charter dated 22 February, 2 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—

a. A charter of Henry II. dated at Clippeston. [*Monasticon*.]

b. A charter of Henry II. dated at Norhampton.

c. A charter dated 25 March, 13 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Henry III., m. 8].

d. A quit claim by Edmund son of king Henry to the lepers and brethren and Robert de Daleby, then master of the advowson of the church of Spondon, co. Derby.

(2.) Letters patent dated 10 March, 18 Edward III. [*Monasticon*.]

2. A charter dated 30 November, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III., No. 26], inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1.) A charter of Henry II. to the said hospital of St. Giles. [*Monasticon*.]



1461.

*Membrane 24 and 23—cont.*

(2.) Letters patent of protection of Henry II. to the same, dated at Windsor.

3. Letters patent dated 4 April, 27 Edward I., being a grant to the master of Burton St. Lazarus of the custody of the said hospital of St. Giles. [*Monasticon.*] For 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 23—cont.*

March 1. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Malmesbury (Westminster. *Medulfuensis*) of a charter dated 2 July, 12 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Henry IV., No. 1] inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 28 November, 5 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter of king Athelstan, being a grant to them of divers liberties.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 1. Grant for life to the king's servants Alvred Cornbrough and John Fereby, Westminister. yeoman of the crown, of the custody of the king's stank or water of Fosse near York from 4 March last with all profits as in the time of Edward III. and Richard II. and with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Jan. 12. The like to Geoffrey Ferroure of the office of the custody of the 'ferie' of Westminister. Portaythoye in North Wales with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

1461.

Dec. 3. The like to the king's servant Thomas Colte, for his good service to the Westminister. king and his father Richard, late duke of York, in England and Ireland, of the custody or the office of keeper of the hanaper of the Chancery, with the accustomed fees. By K.

1462.

Feb. 8. Letters of licence for the sub-prior and convent of Montacute, in the Westminister. diocese of Bath and Wells, to elect a prior in the place of Dan Robert Newton, resigned.

Feb. 10. Grant for life to Robert Wenyngham of Dertmouth of 10l. yearly from Westminister. Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth. By p.s.

Feb. 10. The like to Peter Ardern, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, of a Westminister. tun of Gascon wine yearly at Easter from the king's prises in the port of London. By K.

1461.

Sept. 27. The like to John Herlewyn, esquire, of the office of keeper of the king's Westminister. forest of Whitelwode, co. Northampton, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 10. Grant and confirmation in frank almain to William, the abbot, and the Westminister. convent of Nottleley, co. Buckingham, of the priory of Chetwode, and the site thereof, co. Buckingham, and all manors, lordships and lands belonging to it, with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances. [*Monasticon.*] By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1462.

Jan. 27. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Croylande, co. Lincoln, Westminister. of all fines for trespasses and amercements from tenants and residents in the town of Croylande, and of the return of writs within the town. [*cf. Monasticon*, ii., 123.] By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 22 AND 21.*

Feb. 6. Edward III. by letters patent at Westminister dated 6 March, 25 Edward Westminister. III., created John de Gandavo earl of Richmond, and invested him with the earldom of Rychemond and, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminister,

1462.

*Membrane 22 and 21—cont.*

granted to him the earldom and the honour, castles, manors and lands belonging thereto in tail with all liberties and prerogatives which John duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond had in these, with knights' fees, advowsons, &c. and he was seised of the same in fee tail and especially amongst other things of the lordship, honor and rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex, as parcel of the earldom, the reversion in this case being reserved to the king. After his death, the earldom, honour, castles, manors and lands descended to his son Henry IV., who by letters patent dated 20 October, 1 Henry IV., granted the same to his brother Ralph de Nevill, earl of Westmoreland, for life. Afterwards Henry IV. granted the manors of Crowhurst, Burwasshe and Bevyllham with the rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex, which then were parcel of the said castle, earldom, honor and lordship, to John Pelham, knight, in fee simple by letters patent dated 21 November, 14 Henry IV.; and the latter entered into them on the death of the said earl and granted them to John Pelham, knight, his son, and his heirs and assigns, who granted them to Thomas Hoo, esquire, Nicholas Husee, esquire, Thomas Hanwell, clerk, John Gaynesford, esquire, William Gaynesford, John Michelgrove, esquire, William Thwaytes, Henry Pole, citizen and goldsmith of London, Thomas Hertley, clerk, and John Wodye to the use of the said Thomas Hoo by the names of the lordship, barony, honour and rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex, with hundreds, wapentakes, views of frank pledge, leets and courts, suits of court, knights' fees, offices, advowsons, the rents or services called 'castleward, blaunch ferme, hundredsilver, justiceyeld, comen fyne,' and other rents and services, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, parks, warrens, wreck of sea, wayf, strayff, deodands, tolls, chattels of felons and of felons of themselves, fairs, markets, and other liberties, sheriff's tourn yearly at Derfold, return of writs, fines, issues and amercements, as fully as John duke of Brittany held the same (except the manors of Crowhurst, Burwasshe, and Bevyllham, and parks of Crowhurst and Dudewell with the advowson and knights' fees pertaining to these manors as being sometime knight's fees of Ralph Scoteney), with forest or chase of Dalington, the hundreds of Baldeslowe, Haukesbergh and Shoesewell, a rent of 14s. 3d. called 'comen fyne' within these manors, and all other liberties. The said John Gaynesford, John Michelgrove and William Thwaytes died, and the survivors granted the same to William Hastynges, king's knight and chamberlain, by the name of William Hastynges, lord of Hastynges, king's knight and chamberlain, in fee simple.

The king confirms in fee simple to the said William Hastynges the castle, lordship, barony and honour of Hastynges, the manors of Crowhurst, Burwayssh and Bevyllham, the hundreds of Balslowe, Haukesbergh and Shoesewell, and further grants to him the advowsons of the deanery and prebends of the college or free chapel within the said castle and the churches of St. Clement and All Saints, Hastynges, and St. George, Brede, and of the churches St. Thomas the Martyr, St. Giles and St. Leonard at and within the town of Wynchelsea, sheriffs' turns held yearly at Derfold, return of writs, wreck of sea and numerous other specified rights.

By p.s.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 21—cont.*

[ Aug. 9.  
Windsor.

Appointment for life of the king's servant John Skelton, esquire, to the custody of the king's castle, manor or lordship of Hadleigh otherwise Hadley from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 14*l.* yearly, as Henry, duke of Exeter, did to Henry VI., and in addition 40*s.* yearly of increment.

By K.

Aug. 10.  
Windsor.

Grant for life to the said John of the office of constable of the castle or lordship of Hadleigh, co. Essex, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the same.

By K.

1462.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Jan. 20. The like to Nicholas Baker of the manor of Belyngton, co. Somerset,  
Westminster. late of James, earl of Wilts, and in the king's hands by reason of his  
forfeiture, with views of frank-pledge and other appurtenances, to the  
value of 20 marks yearly without rendering anything. By p.s.

Feb. 25. The like to the king's servitor John Thomson of 8*l.* yearly from Michael-  
Westminster. mas last from the yearly rent of 38*l.* from the priory of Monkenferley, co.  
Wilts, lately assigned by Henry VI. to the college of Eton. By K.

1461.

Dec. 21. Grant to Roger Ree, esquire, usher of the king's chamber, and his heirs  
Westminster. and assigns, for his good service to the king's father Richard, late duke of  
York, and the king, of all lands and possessions called 'Mykyll Holand,'  
late of James, earl of Wilts, in the county of Essex, all lands and pos-  
sessions late of Henry Lewes, knight, in the town and parish of Nevyndon,  
co. Essex, and all lands and possessions late of John Nayler, esquire, in  
the county of Middlesex, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeitures,  
to hold by fealty as of the value of 40*l.* yearly. By p.s.

1462.

March 1. Grant for life to John Grene and William Grene his brother of the  
Westminster. office of the stewardship of all castles, manors and lands which John, late  
earl of Oxford, or anyone to his use, held in the counties of Essex, Suffolk  
and Cambridge, on 3 June last or afterwards, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By K.

*MEMBRANES 20 AND 19.*

Feb. 9. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Rughford and  
Westminster. their successors of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 8 June, 2 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a  
charter dated 28 October, 21 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 21 Edward  
III. No. 12], inspecting and confirming the following :—

(1.) A charter dated 12 February, 9 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*,  
9 Edward II., No. 34], inspecting and confirming the following :—

- a. A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster confirming  
grants by Gilbert, earl of Lincoln.
- b. A charter of the same dated at Westminster exonerating them  
from toll, passage, and pontage.
- c. A charter of Stephen dated at York confirming a grant by  
Gilbert de Gant.
- d. A charter of the same dated at Lincoln exonerating them  
from customs in Nottingham.
- e. A charter of Richard I. dated 14 September exonerating  
them from toll.
- f. Letters patent of John dated at Winchester, 3 October, of  
licence to erect a dyke between their wood of Beskhal and  
the town of Welhagh and to build keeper's lodges.
- g. A charter dated at Oxford, 12 April, 17 Henry III., con-  
firming a grant of land by Ralph son of Nicholas.
- h. A charter dated at Wodestoke, 4 February, 36 Henry III.  
[*Monasticon*].
- i. A charter dated 9 February, 11 Edward I., inspecting and  
confirming a charter of John de Vesey to Thomas de Steyne-  
greve, then abbot, and the convent. [*Monasticon*.]
- j. A charter dated 7 June, 13 Edward I., inspecting and con-  
firming a charter of John de Vesey, son of William de  
Vesey, confirming grants of lands in Roderham, with the  
lordship of the market and fair there.

1462.

*Membranes 20 and 19—cont.*

- (2.) A demise dated the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 1278, by Bono, the abbot, and the convent of Clairvaux to them of a moiety of the church of Roderham of the gift of John de Lexinton, at a rent of 20*l.* of sterlings worth at least four of Tours.
- (3.) Letters patent dated 18 November, 16 Edward III. concerning the said moiety of the church.
- (4.) The tenour of a record and process of an inquisition before the justices in eyre of the forest of Shirewod, Hilary, 15 Edward I., whereby it was found that the men of Clippestone and Edenestowe ought to take nothing in the wood of the abbot and convent within the said forest.
- (5.) Grant by Robert de Waddesley and another by Edmund de Dacre to Elias, then abbot, and the convent.
2. A charter dated 7 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I., No. 78], being a grant to them of free warren in divers lands named.
3. Letters patent dated 7 June, 28 Edward I., being a licence for them to sell wood blown down by the wind within their woods within the forest of Shirewode.
4. Letters patent dated 8 September, 37 Edward [III.] being a licence for them to root up heath and dead stumps within the said woods.
5. Letters patent dated 11 October, 28 Edward III., being a licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them, after inquisition, of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 19—cont.*

Jan. 20. Grant to Richard Fenys, knight, and Joan his wife, kinswoman and Westminister. heir of Thomas Dacre, knight, deceased, viz., daughter of Thomas his son, and the heirs of her body of the manors of Irthington, Dacre, Kirkeoswalde, Blackhall, Farlam, Brakanwayte, Lasingby, Brampton, Burgh on Sands, Ayketon, Rouclife and Glossenby and 300 acres of land, 2,000 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 40*s.* of rent in Newbigging, Mosdale, Staffull and Glassonby and from a moiety of the manor of Castell Kariot, co. Cumberland, the manors of Barton and Hoff, co. Westmoreland, Holbeche, co. Lincoln, and Halton, Fisshwyke, Kelette and Eccleston, co. Lancaster, and all other lordships, manors, lands, advowsons, knights' fees, corrodies and other possessions late of the said Thomas Dacre, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an Act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bosewell, from 4 March last, of Westminister. the office called 'le ryding forster' of the king's forest of Windesore, receiving wages of 3*d.* daily from the issues of the castle and lordship of Windesore with all other profits such as John Corbet had in the same office in the times of Edward III. and Richard II.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Feb. 5. Grant in frank almoin to Henry Trevilian, the master, and the brethren Westminister. and sisters of the house or hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, of the manors of Chesingbury, co. Wilts, and Quarley, co. Southampton, parcel of the alien priory of Okeburn, with all rights, profits, lands, rents, fees, advowsons, courts and other appurtenances, for the sustenance of them and ten poor women of the hospital. By K.

Feb. 25. Grant to the king's sister Anne of the 50 marks which Thomas, late Westminister. abbot, and the convent of Chartesay owe to the king for the last voidance of the abbey. By K.

1462.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

March 1.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Hoo and Richard Bruyn, esquires, to enfeof George Neville, bishop of Exeter, the chancellor, John Wenlok, knight, lord Wenlok, Ralph Verney, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Burgoyne, Thomas Bryan, Hugh Fenne, Henry Spilman, Robert Brampton and Thomas Randolph, clerk, of the manors of Filby, Possewik, West Lexham and Karbroke, co. Norfolk, and the advowsons of the churches of Filby and Possewyk, except an acre of land in the manor of West Lexham, held in chief, to fulfil the will of Geoffrey Boleyn, citizen and alderman of London.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Pylkyngton, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body of the reversion of the third part of the manor of Thorneton in Craven, co. York, and the manor of Lynton on Ouse, co. York, on the death of Margaret late the wife of John Roos, knight, lord of Roos, deceased, belonging to the king by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas late lord of Roos and by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, the reversion of the remaining two parts of the said manor of Thorneton on the death of Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, belonging to the king as above, and the reversion of the manors of Grymesthorp, Edenham, Aylesthorp, and Seuthorp, co. Lincoln, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, belonging to the king by the forfeiture of William, late viscount Beaumont, and all lands, rents and services with knights' fees, advowsons and other hereditaments in those places belonging to the king as above; and also of the manors of Turnehamhall, co. York, Malteby and Hoton, co. York, and Hole *alias* Hoell, co. Lincoln, with knight's fees and other hereditaments, belonging to the king by reason of the forfeitures of Thomas, late lord of Roos, John, late lord of Clyfford, and Thomas Claymond, esquire, respectively.

By p.s.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Broun, clerk, of the hospital or house of St. John Baptist, Dorchestre, co. Dorset.

By K.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to the prior and convent of the Charterhouse by London of the alien priory of Okebourne and the manor of Okeborne *alias* Okebourne Seynt George in Great Okebourne and Little Okebourne, co. Wilts, and all lands, rents, services, chantries, advowsons, liberties, views of frank pledge, waifs, strays, leets, courts baron, wards, marriages and other profits and appurtenances within Great Okebourne and Little Okebourne.

By K.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Heywode, the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral of St. Chad, Lichfeld, that no sheriff, escheator, constable, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter the said church or its close, cemetery and precinct or the houses of the dean, canons, vicars, chaplains or other ministers, and that they shall have within the same return of writs and also the chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, for the fabric of the church.

By p.s.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Cause, alderman, and William Smyth, William Danyell, William Blower and Thomas Wright, wardens, of the gild of St. George of Bishop's Lynn, of letters patent dated 4 October, 8 Henry IV., being a licence for John Brandon, Bartholomew Cisterne, and John Snaiwell of Bishop's Lynn to found the said gild with power to acquire and hold lands, and licence for them to acquire a tenement late of Robert Baily in the town of Lenn in the street called 'le Checker' for the sustenance of one or two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Margaret for the good estate of the king and queen, and the gild, and of their souls after death; and licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* yearly for the

1461.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

sustenance of one or two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Margaret, Lenn, for the good estate of the king, his brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, George, bishop of Exeter, Richard, earl of Warwick, and the brethren and sisters of the gild, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, Edmund, late earl of Rutland, his brother, and Richard, late earl of Salisbury, his kinsman. By p.s.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Bukfast of letters patent dated 10 December, 7 Richard II., confirming a concord made by them with James Daudelegh and Thomas Daudelegh, knights, to end a dispute touching six weirs made by the latter to the damage of the abbot and convent's weir at Bukfast and Asshperton whereby these agree to throw down the six weirs and the abbot and convent are to have an opening of 6 feet in the middle of the river Derte in the manor of Dertyngton between Bukfast and the sea for the ascent of salmon and other fish to their weir at Bukfast and Asshperton, in return for which they are to receive the said knights to the benefits of their prayers, to celebrate the obit of the said knights, and maintain their shields of arms in the glass of the west gable of their church. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

1462.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, as his lieutenant in Ireland until 7 years from 6 March next, with power to appoint under the great seal of England or the great seal used in Ireland a deputy under him in his absence, to keep the king's peace and laws and punish offenders, to receive rebels into the king's peace, to pardon for treasons and other offences, to take into the king's hands all lands of rebels and to grant the same to suitable persons, to grant licences for alienation in mortmain, to present to benefices in the king's gift, to take fealties and renunciations of archbishops and bishops and to receive homages of tenants, to appoint and remove officers of the chancery and treasury, justices, barons of the exchequer, the keeper of the rolls of chancery and other officers and ministers, to make purveyances for his household and for the soldiers, and do all else pertaining to his office. By K.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of John Wenlok, knight, lord Wenlok, as steward of the king's manors and lordships of Longley Mareys, Wyrdesbury and Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, and the manor of Rislepp, co. Middlesex, from Easter last, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same.

By p.s.

Feb. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Grene and William Grene his brother of the office of the stewardship of all castles, manors and lands which John, late earl of Oxford, held in the counties of Essex, Suffolk and Cambridge on 3 June last, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Senycle to take into the king's hands the manor of Wangford by Brandon with the advowson of the church of Wangford, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas Tudenham, knight, a rebel, and to receive the issues and account for them at the Exchequer.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Casyn Danyell of the town of Calais of a fee of 4d. daily at the hands of the treasurer of the town. By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- Feb. 4. The like to William Staveley of 10*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from  
Westminster. the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford. By K.
- Feb. 1. The like to Richard Musgrave, esquire, son of Richard Musgrave,  
Westminster. knight, of the office of constable of Pendragon, and chief forester of the  
forest of Kirkeby Stephan, co. Westmoreland; and appointment of him for  
life as keeper and surveyor of all parks and foreign woods there and bailiff  
of the lordships of Bourgh and Kirkeby Stephan, receiving the accustomed  
fees from the issues of the lordships. By p.s.
- Grant for life to the said Richard of the office of constable of Burgh  
under Staynesmore and chief forester of the forest of Burgh and Kirkeby  
Stephen.
- Feb. 4. The like to the king's servant William Langley, groom of 'le picherhous'  
Westminster. of the household, for his good service to the king's father and the king at  
Northampton, Wakefeld and Wygmore and in the king's last journey in  
the north, of the office of porter and keeper of the gaol of the king's castle  
of Northampton from 4 March last, with fees as in the times of Edward  
III. and Richard II. from the issues of the county of Northampton.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 4. The like to William Lonesdale of the office of parker of Shilbotel, co.  
Westminster. Northumberland, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 9. The like to Robert Allerton of 10*l.* yearly from the 20*l.* yearly due to the  
Westminster. king from the parish church of Rotheram, co. York, at the hands of the  
abbot and convent of Roughford. By p.s.
- Feb. 10. The like to William Borogh of the office of constable of the king's castle  
Westminster. of Prowdehowe, co. Northumberland, with the disposition of all offices  
belonging to the castle or lordship, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Feb. 10. The like to John Doon, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber,  
Westminster. of the office of serjeant or master of the king's armoury within the Tower  
of London, with wages of 12*d.* daily for himself, 6*d.* daily for a yeoman and  
3*d.* daily for a groom from 11 March last from the issues of the city of  
London and the county of Middlesex and all other profits, in lieu of a like  
grant to him of the same office by letters patent dated 3 November,  
surrendered on account of an ambiguity. By K.
- March 2. The like to Thomas Oxeney of the office of controller of 'coket' and wreck  
Westminster. of sea within the counties of Cornwall and Devon, with wages as in the  
years 36 and 37 Edward III. at the hands of the receiver general of the  
duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.
- Feb. 25. Grant to Richard Middleton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. manor of Great Lyneford, co. Buckingham, with the advowson of the church  
there, to the value of 18*l.* yearly, with all appurtenances, in the king's  
hands by the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wilts, and by authority of  
the Parliament held at Westminster, 4 November. By p.s.
- March 2. Grant for life to William Shirborn, esquire, of the office of searcher in  
Westminster. the port and town of Calais, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the  
customs at the port. By p.s.
- Feb. 16. Grant to Henry Waner of London, 'draper,' of 200*l.* from the customs and  
Westminster. subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the ports of London and Ipswich  
in satisfaction of 350*l.* lent by him to the king, 150*l.* having been granted  
to him at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Feb. 9. Grant for life to John Berwyke, esquire, of all lands in Lokyngton and  
Westminster. elsewhere in the county of York lately belonging to Henry Clyfford, a rebel,  
of the yearly value of 10*l.*, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture.  
By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Denham, esquire, Thomas Dymmok, knight, and Thomas Burgh, esquire, of the manor of Claxby with its members and appurtenances in Slotheby and Ingoldmeles, co. Lincoln, the manor of Metherynham, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Hurworth on Tese in the bishopric of Durham for the life of Elizabeth, wife of William Taylboys, knight, a rebel, and daughter of William late lord of Bonvyle, and for her use from 4 March last.

By p.s.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 14.*Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

Confirmation to Elizabeth, the abbess, and the convent of St. Saviour, St. Mary the Virgin and St. Bridget, Syon of their foundation within the manor of Istilworth, co. Middlesex, as a monastery of 60 nuns and 25 religious men, of whom 18 are priests, 4 are deacons and 8 are laymen, and of all ordinances and decrees concerning the same in apostolic letters, letters patent and acts of Parliament, and grant to them in frank almoin of the said manor, a fishery called 'Routewere' by the same within the banks of the Thames, a weir by Kyngeston on Thames called 'Hammewere,' co. Surrey, and a parcel of meadow adjacent enclosed by the river Thames and a dyke, a dove-cote and a parcel of land adjacent in Petrisham, co. Surrey, a dove-cote and a parcel of land adjacent in Hamme, the manor of Worton and all lands, rents and services called 'Worton' which Alice, late the wife of Edmund Fauconer, held for life in Istilworth of the grant of Edward III., the manor of Grauncortes, co. Essex, a messuage, a carucate and two virgates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture, 18s. of rent and pasture for 100 sheep in Istilworth, Twykenham, Worton and Heston, co. Middlesex, the manor of Hynton with appurtenances called 'Uphalle,' co. Cambridge, and all lands, rents and services which Henry FitzHugh, late lord of Ravenswath, deceased, had in the towns of Hynton, Great Wilburgham and Little Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, the priory of Mount St. Michael in Cornwall, sometime parcel of the possessions of the alien abbey of Mont St. Michel, and all manors, lands and possessions pertaining to the same in that county, the priory of Oterton *alias* Oteryngton, co. Devon, with its appurtenances, sometime parcel of the possessions of the said alien abbey, a portion in the church of Martok, co. Somerset, and all manors, lands and possessions in the counties of Somerset and Devon sometime pertaining to the said priory of Oterton or the said alien abbey, the priory of St. Mary's, Lancastre, sometime parcel of the possessions of the alien abbey of Sééz, and all manors, lands and possessions in the counties of Lancaster, Sussex and Lincoln and elsewhere within the realm sometime pertaining to the said priory or abbey, the priory of Lodres with its appurtenances in the county of Dorset, sometime parcel of the possessions of the alien abbey of Montebourg, and all manors, lands and possessions in the counties of Devon and Dorset sometime pertaining to the said priory or abbey, the manors of Cheltenham and Sloughtre and the hundreds of Cheltenham, Sloughtre and Salmondeshury, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Stenynges, Brede and Wormynghurst, co. Sussex, sometime parcel of the possessions of the alien abbey of Fécamp, and all manors, lands and possessions in those counties and the city of London and elsewhere within the realm sometime belonging to the said abbey, the manors, rectories or churches of Chilham, Molessah *alias* Molassh, and Trewlegh *alias* Treveley *alias* Treuley, co. Kent, sometime parcel of the possessions of the alien abbey of St. Bertin, St. Omer, and all manors, lands and possessions in those towns formerly belonging to the said abbey, the manor and rectory or church of Felstede, co. Essex, sometime parcel of the possessions of the alien abbey of Caen, and all lands and possessions in Felstede sometime belonging to the said abbey, the manor



1461.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

of Tyleshide, co. Wilts, sometime parcel of the possessions of the said abbey, all lands and possessions in Spaldyng and Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, parcel of the alien priory of Cosham, the manor, lands and possessions of the alien abbey of St. Nicholas of Angers in Spaldyng and Pynchebek, all fruits from the church of Cosham, co. Wilts, sometime belonging to the alien abbey of Marmoutiers les Tours, the manor of Mychelhampton *alias* Mychynhampton, co. Gloucester, sometime parcel of the possessions of the alien abbey of Caen, on the death of Alice, duchess of Suffolk, tenant for life, a messuage in Hyneford, co. Somerset, 2 acres of land in Yevele with the advowson of the church of Yevele, co. Somerset, the advowsons of the churches of St. Clement and All Saints, Hastynges, the church of Brede, the church of St. Leonard in Yham and the hospital of Playdon, co. Sussex, sometime belonging to the abbey of Fécamp, the churches of Gates and Fysshburne, co. Sussex, and Navenby and Botheby, co. Lincoln, sometime belonging to the abbey of Sééz, and the churches of Crofton, Ecclesdon and Hyesham, co. Lancaster, sometime belonging to the priory of Lancaster, and 4 tuns of Gascon wine yearly in the port of London, with all hundreds, courts leet, wapentakes, views of frank pledge, manors, lands, possessions, rents, services, suits, villeins, churches, knights' fees, wards, reliefs, escheats, advowsons and other appurtenances, that they may pray to the Saviour for the good estate of the king and Cicely his mother during their lives, and for their souls after death, and for the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and his progenitors.

By K.

1462.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, and the king's aunt Isabel, countess of Essex, his consort, and her heirs of the lordships or manors of Bolweton *alias* Belweton and Pensford, and the lordships or manors of Breene and Oxton, co. Somerset, Foulnesse *alias* Fullenesse, Pakelesham *alias* Pakesham, Dogettes, Lieghe and Wakeryng, co. Essex, and Colvilles, Sowches and Sherdelowes in Fulburn and elsewhere, co. Cambridge, a piece of land called 'le chirche glebe' in Fulburn, with the advowson of the church of St. Vigor, Fulburn, pertaining to the said piece of land, the lordships and manors of Moreves, co. Suffolk, Foxherde, Brokehall and Holaud, co. Essex, and Heybernes, co. Warwick, and the manor of Gosyes *alias* Goseies, co. Essex, and the reversion of the manor of Newehall on the death of Agnes, late the wife of Richard Alred, esquire, deceased, with advowsons, rents, services, knight's fees, wards, marriages, views of frank pledge, courts, liberties and other profits, in part satisfaction of the will of Edmund, late earl of March, the king's progenitor, who directed that in case he died without issue his feoffees after the payment of his debts should deliver seisin to Thomas Gray, deceased without issue, and the said Isabel, then his wife, niece of the said earl, of lands to the yearly value of 300 marks, to hold in tail with remainder to the right heirs of Isabel, and, after the death of Anne his consort and the payment of her debts, of lands to the yearly value of 500 marks, to hold to them and the heirs of Isabel, which has not yet been done.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

1461.

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Portesmouth of letters patent dated 12 October, 8 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated 4 July, 40 Henry III. being a grant of licence for the foundation of a merchant gild in the town and that they be quit of cheminage throughout the king's forest.
2. A charter (called letters patent) dated 13 October, 32 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 32 Edward III. No. 4.*] inspecting and confirming

1461.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

a charter dated 12 February, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 *Edward II.* No. 28], inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated 2 May, 5 Richard I.
- (2.) A charter dated 25 October, 2 John.
- (3.) A charter dated 18 November, 14 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 14 *Henry III.* p. 2, m. 4.]
- (4.) Letters patent dated 5 April, 39 Henry III.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1462.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, dated at his castle of Fodryngey, 8 March, 27 Henry VI., being a grant for life to his servants John Langley, esquire, and Margaret his wife of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues of his manor and lordship of Holmefryth, co. York, in lieu of a like grant to them from the issues of his manor and lordship of Mersshewod Vale, co. Dorset, by his letters patent dated 18 January, surrendered. By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1461.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, of the custody of the king's park of Princes Rysburgh, co. Buckingham, with herbage and pannage, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor or lordship of Rysburgh. By K.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the dean and chapter of the cathedral of St. Peter, Exeter, and the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the city of Exeter of the following:—

1. A petition (English) in Parliament at Westminster, 15 Henry VI., that, whereas the said mayor, bailiffs and commonalty claimed that all the soil and ground without the east gate of the city 'withinne the boundes that folowen, begynnyng fro the myddell of the hieway lyeng betwene the tenement of John Symond sette in the soille and ground and fee icalled 'Seynt Sidewill fee' on the est partie and the tenement of Mawede that was the wife of Thomas Joliblode sette in the maner of Durieurd on the west partie of the same way where and in which way is nowe growyng a grete tree and so fro that begynnyng and myddell of the same way downe by the myddell of the same way into a litell water icalled 'Langbroke' and fro the same watre up by the myddell of the same way into a place icalled 'Marepoll' and so fro Marepoll down by the myddell of the way and lane lying betwene the londes of the soill ground and fee forsaide on that one partye and the londes of the priorasse of Polslo on that other partie into the hie way comyng fro Excetre to Mynchynlake and so in and over that hie way into a lane and way called 'Ruggeway' lying betwene the londes of the soill ground and fee foressaid icalled 'Octoburgh' on that oon partie and the londes of the said priorasse of Polslo on that other partie, and so furth be the myddell of the same way and lane into the hie way comyng fre Excetre to Whippeton and Brodeclit and so in and over that hie way into another way and lane called 'Ruggeway' lieng between the londes of the soill, ground and fee forsaide icalled 'Suthdon' on that oon partie and the londes of the said priorasse of Polslo on that other partye and so furth by the myddell of the same way and lane into a place called 'Lynerdole' and so into an hie way lyeng toward the said est yate of Excetre betwene the londes of the soill, ground and fee forsaide icalled 'Southdon' on that oon partie and the londes of Richard Kelly and the priour of the

1461.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

hospitall of Seynt John in Excetre on that other partie and so fourth by the myddell of the same way into a litell water called 'Shitebroke' and adoun so by the myddell of the same broke unto the southende and corner of a gardyn of the said priour of Seynt John aioynant to the same broke, which gardyn lyeth in the west partye of the said broke and withyn the soill ground and fee forsaide, and fro the same suthende and corner up by a dyche of the same gardyn into a path westward lying betwene the londes icalled 'Seynt John is felde' on that oon partie and the soill ground and fee forsaide on that other partie and so furth on the same path westward unto a close of William Wynard and so by the myddell of the same close over the close sumtyme of Roger Golde and the garden of oon Thomas Berwe alias Reynall directly onto a thrange lying betwene the barne sumtyme of the said Roger Golde in the southpartie and the barne of the said Thomas Reynall alias Berwe in the north partie and so oute into the high way called 'Cruldiche way' and so furth by the middell of the same way northward betwene the gardyn and tenement of John atte Forde in the west partye lyeng withinne the suburbyes of Excetre and the soill, ground and fee forsaide in the estpartie into the high way comyng fro Excetre to Seint Anne Chapell and so furth by the myddell of the same way westward evyn ayenst the begynnyng of the forsaide first bound and so directly to the same bound' are parcel of the suburb of the city and within their jurisdiction, and the said dean and chapter claimed that they are their fee and manor called 'the fee and manor of Seynt Sydwil,' the king should declare the same to be separate and distinct from the city and suburbs and that the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty should exercise no jurisdiction or liberty within the same except to enjoy a conduit of water there, 'whos heed is sette in Kakelane sumtyme called 'Kake lane wille,' and to break ground to repair it, and except that the inhabitants within the same maner and all other 'mainering and occupyeng any parcell thereof with their godes or catalls shull alway be contributori and pay with the citesyns in and to all dymes, imposicons and charges granted by Parliament,' and that the dean and chapter shall have view of frank pledge and court of the same and court baron and pleas called *de vetito namio*, and that the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty shall have certain customs and profits called 'baggavell,' 'chepgavell' and 'brithyn gavell' within the soil and freehold of the dean and chapter within the city and licence to purchase lands, tenements, rents and services within the city and suburbs to the value of 20 marks yearly.

2. The superscription of the same :—*Soit baille as seigneurs.*
3. The answer of the king inserted on the dorse :—*le Roi lad attroie purveu toutz foitz que si ascuns des terres et tenementz dedeinz iceste petition especifiez issint a purchacers soient tenuz dautre que de Roi que sufficient licence soit ent primerement eu de ceuz dez queux ils sont tenuz et que null autre persone forsque les avanditez dean, chapitre, mair, baillifs, cominalte et lour successeurs soit en aucun manere en damages ne prejudicez par force de icestes presentez act et graunte.* By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 9. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Kirkeby, king's clerk,  
Westminster. as keeper of the rolls and books of Chancery, receiving the accustomed fees ;  
and grant to him during office of the custody of the House of the Converts, set apart of old by kings of England and annexed to the said office for the habitation of the keeper.

By K.

1462.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Feb. 25. Grant for life to Richard Gwyneth, one of the yeomen porters of the  
Westminster. king's household, of the custody of the passage of le Hawo in the hundred  
of Drust, co. Gloucester, with the accustomed emoluments. By p.s.

1461.

Dec. 12. The like to John Norwode, esquire, of the office of constable of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Quenesburgh, co. Kent, and the mill adjacent from 4 March  
last, receiving fees as in the time of Richard II. or Edward III. from the  
issues of the lordship or hundred of Middleton, co. Kent. By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 11 AND 10.*

Dec. 4. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Christ Church  
Westminster. Twynham, of letters patent dated 23 June, 4 Richard II., inspecting and  
confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 27 November, 7 Edward II.  
[*Charter Roll*, 7 Edward II. No. 17], inspecting and confirming the  
following :—

1. A charter of William II. dated at Winchester.
2. A charter of Stephen, dated Winchester, 1150.
3. A charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury.
4. A charter of Richard I. dated at Westminster, 8 October.
5. A charter dated at Christchurch, 31 January, 16 John [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 205].
6. A charter dated at Winchester, 7 October, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I. No. 5].
7. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 July, 25 Edward I., inspecting and confirming a writing of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle, dated London, the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 1274. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 10—cont.*

Dec. 26. Grant in mortmain to the warden and scholars of the college of All Souls,  
Westminster. Oxford, from 4 March last, of the priory of Romeney and the rectory of  
Upchirch, co. Kent, the manor of Wedon and Weston *alias* Wedon  
Pynkeney, co. Northampton, the priory called the New Abbey by Alburybury,  
and the priories of St. Clare and Langenyth in South Wales, with manors,  
lands, knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, which they had  
of the grant of Henry VI. by his letters patent of foundation at the suppli-  
cation of Henry Chichele, late archbishop of Canterbury, that they may  
pray for the good estate of the king and his mother Cicely, duchess of  
York, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's progenitors.  
By p.s.

Dec. 12. Grant for life to Thomas Gray, esquire, of a yearly rent of 40*l.* from the  
Westminster. issues of the town of Cambridge. By K.

Dec. 22. Grant to John Courteney, esquire, and his heirs and assigns of the  
Westminster. manors of Exmynstre, Kenforth *alias* Kenford and Kenne and the hundred  
of Exmynstre, co. Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, warrens, regards  
and other appurtenances, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeiture  
by Thomas Courtenay, knight, late earl of Devon, to hold by fealty and the  
rent of 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Grant for life to Peter Beaupie and Richard Foster, for their good service  
Westminster. to the king's father and the king, of the custody of the king's manors and  
lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, with their appurtenances with  
all meadows, pastures, woods, fairs, markets, fisheries, courts, views of frank  
pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, chattels, liberties and other profits, with all

1461.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

lands, rents, pastures and purprestures in the parish of Bray in the forest of Wyndesore and assarts, wastes and purprestures within the said forest, manors and lordships, late of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, deceased, from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Dec. 20. Appointment for life of the said Peter and Richard as stewards of the  
Westminster. said manors and lordships, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the occupiers.

Dec. 21. Grant for life to Henry Swynbourne of the office of bailiff of Alerdale of  
Westminster. the honour of Cokermouth, co. Cumberland, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Henry, late earl of Northumberland, with the accustomed fees from the said honour and lordship. By p.s.

Dec. 14. The like to John Rycharde of the county of Essex of the hermitage of  
Westminster. Henold in that county with all alms and profits pertaining thereto, provided that he does what pertains to the profession of a hermit. By p.s. for God, because he is poor.

Nov. 28. The like to John Peyntour of the office of porter of the king's castle of  
Westminster. Notyngnam, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Dec. 7. The like to Philip Laton of the office of the bailiwick of the king's lord-  
Westminster. ship and manor of Whatlyngton, co. Oxford, parcel of the honour of Walyngford, pertaining to the duchy of Cornwall, receiving 2*d.* daily at his own hands from the issues of the same, with all profits of the office, and answering for all rents before the auditors of the duchy. By K.

1462.

Feb. 20. The like to John Ottur of all lands, rents, reversions and services  
Westminster. in Padyngthorp and Hornyngton, co. York, of which William Taylboys, esquire, rebel, was seised, to the value of 20 marks yearly. By p.s.

1461.

*MEMBRANES 9 AND 8.*

Nov. 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Boclond of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 13 January, 17 Edward III. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 6 April, 7 Edward II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A writing of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle, dated St. Edmund's day, 1291, being a grant to them of the manors of Boclond, Bykelie, Walkampton and Culumpton and divers specified lands and advowsons. [*Monasticon.*]
2. Another writing of the said Isabel, dated Wednesday, the feast of St. Benedict, 1273, being a grant of the same to her mother Amice, countess of Devon and lady of the Isle.
3. A charter of the said Amice, being a grant of the same to the convent of Quarr for the foundation of the said abbey of Boclond. [*Monasticon.*]
4. Letters patent dated 8 August, 4 Edward I. being a grant to the said Amice of the manor of Boclond, with the hamlets of Columpton, Walkampton, and Bikelye. [*Monasticon.*]

For 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 8—cont.*

Nov. 19. Grant, during office, to Robert Stillyngton, king's clerk, keeper of the  
Westminster. privy seal, an office for which he ought to have 20*s.* a day, of 365*l.* yearly from 1 November, viz. 40*l.* from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, 40*l.* from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 33*l.* from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, 100*l.* from the customs

1461.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, 100*l.* from the like in the port of Southampton, 32*l.* from the issues of the county of Wilts, and 20*l.* from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. If the said assignments are or shall be insufficient to pay the said 20*s.* a day, the chancellor shall have power to make other assignments without warrant or suit to the king or council.

By K.

Nov. 29. Letters of naturalisation for the king's servitor, Geoffrey Whitford, one  
Westminster. of the yeomen of the chamber, a native of Wales, and his heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Grant in mortmain to the prioress and convent of the white nuns of the  
Westminster. order of St. Bernard by the city of Worcester of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Worcester for the relief of their poverty. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

1462.

*MEMBRANES 7 AND 6.*

Feb. 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Hedon  
Westminster. in Holderness of letters patent dated 21 October, 2 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming a charter dated 8 February, 2 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Henry V. p. 2, No. 5.] inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 20 July, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II.
2. A charter dated 13 December, 2 John.
3. A charter dated 7 June, 9 Edward III. inspecting and confirming the preceding.
4. Letters patent dated 22 November, 1 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated 16th April, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward III. No. 24.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 6—cont.*

Feb. 21. Whereas Henry VI. by letters patent dated 10 October, 37 Henry VI.  
Westminster. released to Leo Wellys, knight, and Margaret, duchess of Somerset, then his wife, tenants of the manor of Bloxam, co. Oxford, the 15*l.* yearly exacted from them from the farm of the said manor beyond the accustomed farm of 20*l.* yearly; and Henry IV. by letters patent dated 8 November, 2 Henry IV. granted to John, late earl of Somerset, his brother, all the manors and lands late of Owen de Glyndordy in South and North Wales, forfeited by reason of his treason, and the same after the death of the said earl descended to John, late duke of Somerset, his son, husband of the said duchess, and were by him granted to John Stourton, knight, William Caraunt, esquire, and Gilbert Kymere, clerk, and others now deceased on 20 July, 21 Henry VI. to execute his will; inasmuch as the said letters are void by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, the king now grants to the said John, William and Gilbert the said 15*l.* yearly and the said manors and lands with royal rights, knights' fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties, customs, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, chases, parks, warrens, wreck of sea and other profits from Michaelmas, 39 Henry VI. for the life of the duchess for her use. By K.

Feb. 26. Grant to William Beaufitz and his executors and assigns for 20 years  
Westminster. from Michaelmas last of the alien priory of Brymesfeld, co. Gloucester, the manor of Blakenham, co. Suffolk, parcel of the alien priory of Okebourne, the priory of St. Helen in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, the priory or manor of Charleton, co. Wilts, all lands, rents and services in Northmundham, Compton and Welegh, in the counties of Sussex and Southampton, formerly of the abbot of Lucerne in Normandy *alias* Mundam called 'Lucerne,' the manors of Povyngton, co. Dorset, and Wedon *alias* Wedonbeke, co.

1461.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Northampton, parcels of the said alien priory of Okebourne, the manor called the alien priory or house of Welles *alias* the manor of Wellehalle, co. Norfolk, and a yearly farm of 12 marks which the prior of Montacute renders from an impost lately belonging to the chief house of the priory beyond seas, provided that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus from the above beyond 1,000*l*.

By K.

Dec. 23. Grant to John Hodelston, knight, and his heirs and assigns of all lands, rents and services lately belonging to Thomas, lord of Clifford, in Skelton and Lamunby, co. Cumberland, to the value of 20*l*. yearly, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion and forfeiture of John, late lord of Clifford, son of the preceding.

By p.s.

March 20. Grant for life to Thomas Dixon, servant of the king's cellar, of the office of bailiff of the town of Sandwich, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the office.

By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 20. The like to John Chapman, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the offices of keeper of the king's manor of Plesaunce in Estgrenewiche, co. Kent, the little garden of the manor with the orchard, the great garden, and the park with the tower there, receiving 2*d*. 3*d*., 6*d*. and 2*d*. daily from the respective offices from the issues of the county, with all other profits.

By p.s.

1461.

July 27. The like to the king's servitor Thomas Gower son of Thomas Gower late of Sydenham of the office of riding forester of the king's forest of Galtras with such fees as his father had.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

1462.

Feb. 28. Grant to Thomas Burgh, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Crofte, Thorpe, Goltawe, Skelyng-houpe, Faldyngworth and Sotby, co. Lincoln, and all lands and possessions in those places late of William Tailboys, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets and all other profits.

By p.s.

1461.

Dec. 13. Grant to Thomas Herbert, one of the esquires of the body, and his heirs and assigns of a messuage called 'Garlik' with a garden annexed in Brekestrete in the parish of Stebbnhuth, co. Middlesex, rendering to the king 3*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

By p.s.

Dec. 3. Licence for William Stourton, clerk, to found a chantry, to be called 'William Stourton's Chaunterie,' of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of Holy Trinity, St. Mary the Virgin and St. Anne in the church of Lugwardyn for the good estate of the king, the said William, Walter Devereux, knight, lord of Ferrers, and Anne his wife, Thomas Brugge, esquire, and John Welforde and Isabel his wife and for their souls after death and for the souls of Richard, late duke of York, Edmund, late lord of Rutland, and the relations and benefactors of the said William; and for the said chaplain to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 8 marks yearly.

By p.s.

May 6. Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, from Westminster. 4 March last of the custody of the king's manors of Wodestoke, Hanburgh, Wotton and Stonefeld, co. Oxford, with their members, hamlets and other profits, and of the hundred of Wotton, in the same county, in like manner

1461.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

as John, late earl of Shrewsbury, and Ralph de Sudeley, knight, had it, rendering to the king 127*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* yearly and supporting all charges, except 100*s.* yearly to be paid from the issues of the manors and hundred to the lieutenant or steward of the courts, certain other fees and annuities granted to divers persons, and the repairs of the houses and mills of the manors and the enclosure of the park of Wodestoke, with allowance for any such charges to be made by him. By K.

Dec. 4. Grant for life to John Harryce, yeoman of the king's larder, of the office  
Westminster. of groom of the king's beds within his castle of Wyndesore, lately held by William Austyn, son of John Austyn, yeoman of the beds within the castle, with wages of 3*d.* daily at the hands of the constable of the castle.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Lesours, a native of  
Westminster. Edynburgh in Scotland, staying at the city of Norwich, who has taken the oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

*MEMBRANE 4 AND 3.*

Dec. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Bustlesham of  
Westminster. a charter dated 3 February, 13 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward III. No. 11], inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated 22 April, 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward III. No. 15.]

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 3—cont.*

Feb. 10. Grant for life to Adam Goodale, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the  
Westminster. office and custody of the king's vineyard by his castle of Wyndesore, otherwise called the office of master vintner of his vineyard, and the office of porter of the outer gate of the castle, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from 24 April last at the hands of the constable of the castle, in lieu of grants to him of the office and custody of the great garden of Wyndesore by letters patent dated 24 April and the office of porter of Wyndesore by other letters patent, surrendered.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, so far as the office of porter of the outer gate is concerned, because the king granted the same to Christopher Furneys by other letters, 25 November, 7 Edward IV.*

1461.

Oct. 11. The like to the king's servant John Wild of the office of the king's  
Westminster. tapestry, receiving the accustomed fees and vesture at Christmas at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Nov. 5. The like to Edward Gower, from 13 May last, of the office of clerk of  
Westminster. the king's works within his manor and park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, receiving 12*d.* daily with all other profits from the issues of the county of Wilts.

By K.

*Vacated because below.*

Dec. 20. The like to the king's servant William Philpotts of the custody of the  
Westminster. park, warren and manor of Bremmore with the bailiwick (*balliagio*) of the towns of Oldelymyngton and Newelymyngton, co. Southampton, receiving the accustomed fees with all other profits at the hands of the receivers and farmers there.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. The like to the king's servitor John Luthyngton that he be auditor of all  
Westminster. castles, lordships, manors and tenements of the honour and earldom of Richemond, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the same.

By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 24. Grant to George, bishop of Exeter, of the custody of all lands, rents and ser-  
Westminster. vices late of John Kylygrewe, 'gentilman,' deceased, tenant in chief, during



1462.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

the minority of Thomas his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir if the heir die during minority.

By K.

1461.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Edward Gower of the office of clerk of the king's works within his manor and park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, receiving 12*d.* daily with all other accustomed profits from the issues of the county of Wilts.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

1462.

*MEMBRANES 2 AND 1.*

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Botill, the prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 12 May, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Robert Hales, then prior, and the brethren a charter dated 1 July, 34 Edward III. being an exemplification of a charter dated 10 February, 2 Edward III. itself an exemplification of a charter dated York, 30 June, 1 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Chertsey, 22 September, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II. No. 45.*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated 8 June, 8 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward I. Nos. 43 and 44.*] inspecting and confirming charters dated at Winchester, 20 and 23 June, 37 Henry III.
2. A charter dated 10 April, 4 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Richard II. No. 8.*] For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 1—cont.*

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to Walter Devereux, knight, lord Ferrers, whom the king has raised to the estate of a baron, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against Henry VI. and his accomplices, and Henry, duke of Exeter, Jasper, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wilts, and other rebels, of the manor and lordship of Sutton Courteney, and the advowson of the church of Sutton Courtenay, co. Berks, the manor of Hillesdon *alias* Hildesdon, co. Buckingham, and all other lands and possessions in those counties late of Thomas Courteney, late earl of Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, liberties, warrens, fairs, markets and all other profits from Michaelmas last, to the yearly value of 132*l.*, a moiety of the castle called 'Richardis Castell,' in the counties of Hereford and Salop, of the yearly value of 40 marks, lately belonging to William Vaux, knight, the manors of Oxenhale, Graunsomysocle and Coldaston, co. Gloucester, with the advowsons of their churches and chapels, of the yearly value of 28*l.*, and the manor of Long Compton, co. Warwick, with the advowson of the church there, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, late of James, late earl of Wilts, and the manor of Tilton, co. Leicester, with the advowson of the church there, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, late of Everard Dygby, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, the manors of Broughton, co. Buckingham, and Sywell, co. Northampton, to the yearly values of 20*l.* and 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* respectively, and the reversion of the manor of Lyvedon, co. Northampton, on the death of William Aldewyncle, esquire, which should remain to Thomas Tresham, knight, rebel, of the yearly value of 100 marks.

By p.s.

1461.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the warden and college of the king's free chapel of St. George, Wyndesore, of letters patent 26 October, 25 Edward III. being a grant to them of 100 marks yearly from the farm of the town

1461.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

of Norhampton, formerly granted to Roger de Bello Campo and Sybil his wife.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Grant in fee simple to John Hodilston, knight, of all lands and possessions belonging to Richard Kyrkeby, esquire, within the realm, to the value of 40 marks yearly.  
By p.s.

1462.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Ralph Clyderowe of the town of Calais of the office of ranger of the king's forest of Whichewode, co. Oxford, from 8 July last, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15*d.**

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Stourton of Stourton, knight, John Neweburgh the elder, Thomas Husee the elder and Walter Othe to deliver the gaol of Dorcestre of John Davy *alias* Barrey late of Chirchelambhithe, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' and Richard Castell *alias* Steyner late of Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' prisoners there.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Markham, knight, William Yelverton, knight, and Richard Byngham to examine the judgment of a record and process of a plea before Henry Frowyk, late mayor of London, and Robert Clopton and Thomas Catworth, sheriffs, in the late reign between Simon Sely and Walter Cotton concerning a messuage in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate in the suburbs of London, and to correct any error there may be, as is alleged by Thomas Cotton, kinsman and heir of the said Walter, at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London.

## 1 EDWARD IV.—PART VI.

## MEMBRANES 39 AND 38.

1461.

Dec. 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of the house of the  
Westminster. Visitation of St. Mary of the Carthusian order, Eppeworth, in the Isle of  
Axiholm, co. Lincoln, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 7 July, 19 Richard II. being a licence for the foundation of the house.
2. Letters patent dated 26 June, 20 Richard II. [*Monasticon.*]
3. A charter dated 21 May, 22 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 21–23 Richard II. No. 2], granting to them divers liberties.
4. Letters patent dated 23 May, 23 Richard II. being a licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them from the abbot and convent of Sulby of certain lands.
5. Letters patent of the same date, being a licence for the appropriation in mortmain by them of the church of Wythebrok, co. Warwick.

And grant to them of a tun or two pipes of Gascon wine yearly in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, and licence for the acquisition by them in frank almain, after inquisition, of lands, tenements, rents and services, not held in chief, to the value of 50*l.* yearly, to pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 37.

Dec. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the bailiffs and burgesses of Derby of a  
Westminster. charter dated at Coventry, 8 September, 38 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll*, 27–39 Henry VI. No. 8.] being a licence for them to choose a recorder and a grant to them of divers liberties. By K. and for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 36.

Dec. 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Beauvale, co.  
Westminster. Nottingham, of the Carthusian order, of a charter dated 22 June, 2 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Richard II. No. 8], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 20 March, 19 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Edward III. No. 21.]
2. Letters patent dated 6 September 37 Edward III.

And grant to them of two tuns of the better red wine of Gascony yearly at All Saints in the port of Kyngeston on Hull; and grant to them in frank almain from Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV., of the rectory and parish church of Bondeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, 10*s.* of rent from a bovat of land in Saxby formerly held by Henry Martyn, 5½*d.* of rent from a bovat of land in Bondeby formerly held by John son of Benedict atte Bekke, with a pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* which the parson of the church of Saxby used to pay to the alien prior of St. Frémont in Normandy and a pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* from the church of St. John, Staunford, the advowsons of the churches of St. Peter, St. John, St. Paul and St. George, Staunford, and Saxby and Grafton, in the said diocese of Lincoln, and all tithes, lands and profits of the said rectory and parish church, not exceeding the value of 18 marks yearly. Andrew, then prior of St. Frémont, granted the above to John Luscote, the prior, and the convent of the Carthusian order near London in the year 13 Richard II. without licence, in the time when the said church was taken into the king's

1461.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

hands on account of the war with France, and the king granted the rectory to Walter Malet, clerk, and Robert Hastynges by letters patent from 21 June, 5 Richard II. and Michaelmas, 23 Richard II. respectively at a rent of 12 marks, which has been answered for up till Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 35.

Feb. 12. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Ivo, the prior, and the convent of Westminister. Huntynghdon, of letters patent dated 26 November, 7 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Henry, then prior, and the convent the following:—

1. A charter dated at Ramesey, 7 April, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward III. No. 64,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at Winchester, 28 December, 35 Henry III.

- (2.) A charter dated 30 May, 37 Henry III. [*Monasticon*.]

2. Letters patent dated 24 August, 33 Henry III. being a release to them of a quarter of oats paid yearly by their men of Hereford for cheminage.

3. Letters patent dated 11 February, 51 Edward III. being a licence for the appropriation in mortmain by them of the church of Suthoo with the chapel of Haileweston. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the Westminister. city of Winchester of letters patent dated 1 February, 30 Henry VI. being a grant to them for 50 years of 40 marks yearly from the issues of the ulnage and subsidy of cloths within the said city and suburb and the soke there and elsewhere within the county of Southampton.

For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and Friars Preachers of Westminister. Childerlangele of letters patent dated 20 November, 4 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 12 April, 32 Edward III. being a grant to them of four tuns of wine yearly in the port of London.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1461.

## MEMBRANES 34-32.

Dec. 3. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Henton, co. Westminister. Somerset, of the Carthusian order, of the following:—

1. A charter dated 18 January, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II. No. 20], inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated 26 October, 19 Edward III., inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated 8 June, 21 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 21 Henry III. m. 5.]

- (2.) A charter dated 24 November, 22 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward I. No. 47,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated 7 September, 24 Henry III. [*Monasticon*.]

- (3.) A charter dated at Berwick on Tweed, 25 August, 24 Edward I.

- (4.) Letters patent dated 8 February, 3 Edward II.

- (5.) Letters patent dated 20 July, 12 Edward II.

- (6.) Letters patent dated 14 April, 32 Edward III.

- (7.) Letters patent dated 5 October, 29 Edward III.

- (8.) Letters patent dated 1 November, 37 Edward III.

- (9.) A charter dated at Clarendon, 22 August, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I. No. 24.]

- (10.) A charter dated 18 May, 17 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 17 Edward III. No. 22.]

1461.

*Membranes 34-32—cont.*

- (11.) A charter dated 1 May, 27 Edward III.  
 (12.) A charter dated 23 October, 19 Edward III.  
 2. A charter dated 27 October, 43 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 43 Henry III. m. 1].

And grant to them of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Bristol and also a tun of sweet wine, 'bastard' or 'oseie' as they may choose, yearly in the said port for the sustenance of their bodies weakened by their vigils and fasts, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and for the souls of his progenitors.

By K. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 32-29.*

Dec. 3. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Witham, co. Westminister. Somerset, of the Carthusian order, of a charter dated 12 January, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II., No. 19], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated 5 May, 17 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 17 Edward III. No. 23,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - (1.) A charter of Henry II. [*Monasticon*.]
    - (2.) A charter dated 26 February, 14 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward I. No. 31], inspecting and confirming a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, dated at Bercamstede, Thursday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 13 Edward I.
    - (3.) A charter dated at Berwick on Tweed, 25 August, 24 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 24 Edward I. No. 2.]
    - (4.) Letters patent dated 8 February, 3 Edward II.
    - (5.) Letters patent dated 20 July, 12 Edward II.
  2. Letters patent dated 14 April, 32 Edward III.
  3. Letters patent dated 12 March, 49 Henry III.
  4. Letters patent dated 28 August, 11 Edward I.
  5. Letters patent dated 20 May, 11 Edward II.
  6. A charter dated 26 October, 19 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Edward III. No. 4,] inspecting and confirming with additions the said charter of Henry II.
  7. Letters patent dated 20 October, 36 Edward III.
  8. Letters patent dated 2 November, 37 Edward III.
- And confirmation, in addition, of divers specified liberties granted to them by Henry III. By K. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 29—cont.*

1462.

Feb. 12. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the men and tenants of the hundred of Westminister. Rochesford, co. Essex, of letters patent dated 20 May, 16 Edward III. pardoning them for certain trespasses. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 29-27.*

1461.

Dec. 3. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. Anne's by Westminister. Coventry, of the Carthusian order, of the following:—

1. A charter dated 21 May, 22 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 21-23 Richard II. No. 2,] granting to them divers liberties.
2. Letters patent dated 8 March, 10 Richard II. being a licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of possessions of aliens in England to the value of 50*l.* yearly.

1461.

*Membranes 29-27—cont.*

3. Letters patent dated 14 December, 14 Richard II. being a release to them of 24 marks yearly to be paid for the manor or priory of Ediweston, co. Rutland, granted to them by the abbot and convent of St. George, Bauquerville, in Normandy, in the diocese of Rouen.
4. Letters patent dated 19 November, 17 Richard II., being a licence for the abbot and convent of St. Sergius and St. Bacchus [Angers] to grant to them the manors of Swavesey and Drie Drayton and the advowson of the church of Swavesey, saving a certain rent. [*Monasticon.*]
5. Letters patent dated 21 May, 22 Richard II. releasing to them the said rent. [*Monasticon.*]

And grant to them in frank almoin of the said manors of Swavesey and Drie Drayton; grant to them of the little wood of Gravenhowe called 'le Overwode and le Netherwode,' and the little wood called 'Bilbhagwode,' extended at 2s. and 18d. yearly respectively, which were taken into the king's hands on 18 February, 36 Edward III. because Thomas Furnyvall, tenant in chief of the castle and manor of Sheffield, of which they were parcel, alienated them without licence to the prior of Ecclesfeld in exchange for the tithes of his mills in Halumshire in the time of Edward I. as appears by an inquisition made before William Neffeld, escheator in the county of York, in the time of Henry IV. quit of the rent of 4s. for which they were granted to Robert, late prior of the said house, for 30 years by letters patent of 21 October, 14 Richard II.; grant to them of two tuns of wine yearly at Michaelmas in the port of London and one tun yearly at Martinmas in the port of Bristol; licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them, after inquisition, of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40l. yearly; and grant to them of a tun of wine yearly at Martinmas in the port of Bristol.

By K. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 26 AND 25.*

Dec. 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of the place of Westminister. St. Edward called 'Lettele' of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Norwich, 20 March, 35 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 35 Henry III. m. 10.]
2. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 4 July, 37 Henry III., being a grant to them in frank almoin of 3 carucates of land of 100 acres each in the New Forest within specified bounds, with licence to enclose and cultivate the same.
3. A charter dated at Westminister, 12 April, 40 Henry III. being a licence for them to enclose the same against the king's deer.
4. Letters patent dated 20 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Winchester, 20 March, 4 Edward III. inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminister, 28 February, 24 Henry III.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Lyndhurst, 1 September, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I. No. 18.] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 7 March, 35 Henry III. [*Monasticon.*]
  - (3.) Grants by John de Warena, earl of Surrey, Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 25—cont.*

Dec. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the cloth workers from foreign parts of Westminister. letters patent dated 4 March, 3 Richard II. inspecting and confirming

1461.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

letters patent dated 8 February, 26 Edward III. taking them under the king's protection and permitting them to exercise their mistery without being compelled to join the gild of weavers of London.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Nov. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. Martin's,  
Westminster. Dover, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 29 May, 3 Richard II. being an exemplification, at the request of John Newenham, then prior, of a certificate into Chancery by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of pleas of assize before Hervey de Stanton, William de Ormesby, Henry Spigurnell, John de Mutford and William de Goldyngton, justices in eyre, at Canterbury, co. Kent, in the octave of Midsummer, 6 Edward II., when the prior claimed view of frank pledge, amends of breaches of the assize of bread and ale, and wreck of sea in his manor of Dale, and the same and pillory and tumbrel and toll in the town of St. Margaret, which were allowed.
2. Letters patent dated 30 May, 3 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1.) Letters patent dated 4 May, 8 Edward II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

- a. A charter of Henry II. dated at Dover. [*Monasticon*.]
- b. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 May, 21 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 21 Henry III. m. 3,] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Dover.

(2.) Letters patent dated 20 February, 12 Edward III. inspecting and testifying the tenor of a record and process before the barons of the Exchequer in Trinity term, 34 Edward I. concerning a moiety of the issues of the port of Dover and a third part of the toll from the Saturday market, adjudged to the prior and convent. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 23 AND 22.*

Nov. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Worcester of  
Westminster. the following:—

- I. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 March, 17 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 15–17 Richard II. No. 2], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at York, 7 June, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward III. No. 49], inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 25,] inspecting and confirming a charter of Edgar. [*Monasticon*.]

(2.) A charter dated Westminster, 3 February, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 27,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- a. A charter (Saxon) of Edward the Confessor.
- b. A charter of William [I].
- c. Another charter of the same.
- d. A charter of Henry II. dated at Feccaham.
- e. A charter dated at Marlborough, 27 August, 9 John.
- f. A charter dated at Woodstock, 16 August, 40 Henry III.

1461.

*Membranes 23 and 22—cont.*

2. Letters patent dated 8 July, 29 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Framlingham, 2 April, 40 Henry III.
  3. Letters patent dated 20 February, 43 Edward III.
  4. Letters patent of Henry II. dated at Westminster, being mandate to the sheriffs of Worcestershire, Shropshire and Warwickshire to allow the church of Worcester to hold its pastures freely as in the time of Henry I.
- II. A charter dated at Woodstock, 28 June, 52 Henry III., being a grant to them of a market weekly on Saturday at their manor of Schpeston. co. Worcester, and a fair there yearly for three days at St. Barnabas, Witnesses:—Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Walerand, Robert Auguyllun, Walter de Merton, Master John de Chysshull, William de Aetic, Peter de Nevill, Geoffrey de Percy, William de Fakenham, Stephen de Eddewurth, Bartholomew de Bigod and others. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 21 AND 20.*

- Dec. 4. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John, the abbot, and the prior and convent of Glastonbury of the following:—
1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 31 March, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 88], being a grant to them of free warren in certain demesne lands in the counties of Berks, Dorset, Devon and Somerset.
  2. Letters patent dated 12 February, 4 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 25 March, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward III. No. 67], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 3 April, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 13,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon*.]
    - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 26 May, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Henry III. m. 3.]
    - (3.) A charter dated at Odyham, 26 June, 8 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward I. No. 39.]
  3. Letters patent dated 5 March, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to John Chynnok, then abbot, and the prior and convent letters patent dated 27 February, 3 Edward III. notifying that the king had granted to Adam de Sobbury, then abbot, that the prior and convent shall have the custody of the abbey during voidance at a certain rate. For 6 marks 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- Dec. 20. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the citizens of Worcester of a charter dated at York, 29 March, 19 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 18–19 Richard II. No. 4], inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 1 April, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 2 April, 51 Edward III. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Oseney, 12 July, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 61,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Oxford, 30 March, 48 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 48 Henry III., m. 2.] For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 18–15.*

- July 19. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Ives, the prior, and the convent of the house of Jesus of Bethlehem, Shene, of the Carthusian order, of the following:—
1. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 April, 3 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*, 3–4 Henry V. No. 8 and *Monasticon* ;]



1461.

*Membranes 18-15—cont.*

2. Letters patent dated 20 March, 20 Henry VI., being a grant to them in frank almain of 64 acres of land in Shene, parcel of the manor of Shene ;

that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Cicely his mother and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and his progenitors.

By p.s. and for 12 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 14 AND 13.*

1462.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert, the prior, and the convent of Mountgrace, of the Carthusian order, of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 22 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 21-23 *Richard II.* No. 2]; and grant to them in addition that they may have free warren in their demesne lands and all waifs and strays, and may hold their possessions quit of tenths and fifteenths; grant in frank almain to them of the alien priory of Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, and Fildallyng, co. Norfolk, parcel of the same, lately belonging to the abbot and convent of Savigny (*Seveniac*) in Normandy, the alien priory of Hagh, co. Lincoln, lately belonging to the abbot and convent of Cherbourg (*Burgh Cesaris*) in Normandy, the alien priory of Myntyng, co. Lincoln, lately belonging to the monastery or house of St. Benedict on the Leyre in France, and the alien priory of Hynkeley, co. Leicester, late parcel of the possessions of the abbey of St. Mary, Lire in Normandy, with all manors, hamlets, lands, churches, courts, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions and appurtenances thereto pertaining, with a provision of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, should they be ousted from the same, until provision be made to them of lands to the same value; licence for them to incorporate the said priory of Hynkeley; grant to them of two tuns of the better red wine of Gascony yearly at Martinmas in the port of Kyngeston on Hull; and licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them, after inquisition, of lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*l.* By K. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 12-9.*

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard, the bishop, and the dean and chapter of Salisbury of a charter dated at Westminster, 13 March, 17 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 15-17 *Richard II.*, No. 5.] inspecting and confirming with additions to John, then bishop, and the dean and chapter the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 March, 11 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Falaise, 4 June, 2 John [*Monasticon*].
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I.*, No. 74.] inspecting and confirming to Walter, then bishop, and the canons and citizens of Salisbury, a charter dated at Westminster, 30 January, 11 Henry III. [*Monasticon*].
3. A charter dated at Stamford, 12 April, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward III.*, No. 71.] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Doncaster, 15 December, 9 Edward II., inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 28 May, 34 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 34 *Edward I.*, No. 27.]
4. A charter dated, 13 July, 2 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Richard II.*, No. 10.] inspecting and confirming to Ralph, then bishop, and the dean and chapter the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury. [*Monasticon*].
  - (2.) A charter dated at Windsor, 28 July, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 3 *Edward III.* No. 31.] inspecting and confirming

1462.

*Membranes 12-9—cont.*

to Roger, then bishop, and the dean and chapter the following:—

- a.* A charter dated at Westminster, 23 March, 11 Henry III.
- b.* Letters patent dated at Windsor, 19 December, 11 Edward II.  
For 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1461.

*MEMBRANES 8-6.*

June 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces Westminster. by the Tower of London of the following:—

1. [Letters patent] dated 4 November, 1 [Henry IV.,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) Letters patent dated 7 July, 21 Richard II. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 5 October, 50 Edward III.
  - (2.) Letters patent dated 9 March, 20 Richard II. being an exemplification of the enrolment of an indenture (French) dated the feast of St. George the Martyr, 5 Richard II.
  - (3.) Letters patent dated 8 March, 20 Richard II.
  - (4.) Letters patent dated 12 April, 21 Richard II., inspecting and confirming an indenture, dated May, 20 Richard II. made between William, then abbot, and the convent of St. Mary Graces and John, then prior, and the convent of St. Saviour, Bermondeseye by London.
  - (5.) Letters patent dated 3 July, 22 Richard II. [*Monasticon.*]
  - (6.) Letters patent (French) of John, duke of Lancaster, and others, dated London, Michaelmas, 10 Richard II.
  - (7.) Letters patent of John de Bokyngham, late bishop of Lincoln, dated Canterbury, 1 March, 22 Richard II.
  - (8.) Letters patent dated 24 May, 21 Richard II.
2. Letters patent dated 10 November, 40 Edward III. of England and 37 of France (*sic*), being a grant to them in frank almon of the reversions of the manors of Westmelne, Little Hormade and Mesden, co. Hertford.
3. Letters patent dated 28 March, 46 Edward III. being a licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by the abbot and convent of Clerevaux in France of a yearly rent of 20*l.* which they receive from the abbot of Rufford in Shirewode for the farm of the church of Roderham, co. York.  
For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 5-3.*

July 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the dean and canons of the king's Westminster. free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 June, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II. No. 4,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at the Tower of London, 1 January, 27 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 June, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II. No. 3,] inspecting and confirming letters patent dated as follows:—
  - 6 August, 22 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]
  - 22 August, 22 Edward III.
  - 1 March, 25 Edward III.
  - 12 December, 25 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]
  - 3 May, 30 Edward III.
  - 20 July, 30 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]

1461.

*Membranes 5-3—cont.*

- 24 May, 32 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]  
 20 May, 34 Edward III.  
 20 September, 35 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]  
 10 November, 35 Edward III.  
 10 October, 43 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]  
 3. Letters patent dated 6 February, 21 Richard II. [*Monasticon.*]  
 For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 2 AND 1.*

July 16. Whereas Henry VI. by letters patent dated 25 November, 16 Henry VI.,  
 Westminster. granted to the dean and canons of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the  
 palace of Westminster, founded and endowed by Edward III. as a college  
 of a dean, 12 canons, 13 vicars, 4 clerks, 6 choristers and a verger, the  
 manor or alien priory of Frampton or Frompton, co. Dorset, with all its  
 members and appurtenances, formerly granted to the abbey of St. Stephen,  
 Caen, then extended at the value of 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, in frank almain; and by  
 letters patent dated 16 November, 21 Henry VI., at the request of John  
 Stopyndon, then keeper of the rolls of Chancery, one of the executors of  
 the will of William Prestewyk, late one of the masters of Chancery and  
 clerk of Parliament, and his co-executors, granted to them six houses called  
 wool houses within his staple of Westminster, in frank almain; and by  
 letters patent dated 23 June, 31 Henry VI., granted to William Walesby,  
 then dean, and the canons the office of keeper of his clock within his  
 palace of Westminster and of the custody of the tower called 'le Clokhous'  
 with wages of 6*d.* daily, and also the houses which William Sleford, some-  
 time dean, occupied within the palace, in frank almain; which said wages  
 were taken back into the king's hands by authority of Parliament at West-  
 minster, 9 July, 33 Henry VI.; the king now confirms the above to them,  
 and also the grant to them by letters patent of Henry IV, of 35*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*  
 yearly from the farm of the city of York, that they may pray for the good  
 estate of the king and Cicely his mother and for their souls after death  
 and the soul of his father Richard, late duke of York, and keep the obits  
 of the king and his father, and grants that they shall be quit of tenths granted  
 by the clergy of the provinces of Canterbury or York. By K.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Oct. 22. Commission to the mayor of Bristol to arrest William Long and bring  
 Westminster. him before the king in Chancery.

## 1 EDWARD IV.—PART VII.

## MEMBRANES 35-32.

1461.

Nov. 4. *Inspeimus* of letters patent dated 14 October, 1 Henry IV. reciting the Westminster. following :—

1. Letters patent dated 28 February, 51 Edward III.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 February, 13 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Richard II. No. 4], to John, duke of Lancaster.
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 29 June, 20 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 20 Richard II. No. 7.] inspecting and confirming with additions the following :—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 12 May, 36 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 36 Edward III. No. 9.]
  - (2.) Letters patent dated 14 September, 1 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 14 July, 38 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 38 Edward III. No. 2.]
  - (3.) Letters patent dated 15 September, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following :—
    - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 25 June, 46 Edward III. [*Federa*.]
    - b. A charter dated at Shene, 4 June, 51 Edward III.

And declaration that all the castles, manors, lordships, towns, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions specified in the above shall form the duchy of Lancaster, separate from the other hereditaments of the crown, from 4 March last, and that the county of Lancaster shall be a county palatine and the king and his heirs shall hold it as parcel of the duchy with a separate seal, chancellor, justices and officers, and another seal called the seal of the duchy of Lancaster, a chancellor for the custody thereof, and officers and councillors for the duchy, with liberties and privileges as in the time of Henry V.

## MEMBRANE 32—cont.

Oct. 22. Mandate to all persons to permit John Gray, son of Patrick Gray, a Westminster. native of Rokysburgh in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken the oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 31.

July 26. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the warden and scholars of the college Westminster. founded by William of Wykeham, late bishop of Winchester, in the soke of Winchester, commonly called 'Saynt Mary Colledge of Wynchestre by Winchester,' of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 September, 19 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 18 and 19 Richard II. No. 8.] and grant to them in frank almoin of the alien priory of Andever, in the diocese of Winchester, and divers liberties. [*Monasticon*.] By p.s. [301.]

## MEMBRANES 30 AND 29.

Dec. 17. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the men and burgesses of the town of Westminster. Beverley of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 30 January, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 14 February, 51 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 14 December,

1461.

*Membranes 30 and 29—cont.*

6 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward III. No. 9.] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Knaresburgh, 4 March, 16 Edward II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

a. A charter dated at Porchester, 28 April, 1 John. [*Charter Roll*, 1 John, Part 2, No. 36.]

b. A charter dated at Carlisle, 11 April, 35 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 35 Edward I. No. 13.] inspecting and confirming the following:—

(a.) A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 21 Henry III.

(b.) A charter dated at Westminster, 2 June, 56 Henry III.

(2.) Letters patent dated 14 February, 51 Edward III.

2. Letters patent dated 18 February, 2 Henry V., being a grant that none of the governors, burgesses and commonalty of the town shall be compelled to be collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidies without the liberty and precinct of the town.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 28-17.*

Oct. 14. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the abbot, prior and convent of St. Westminster. Peter's, Westminster, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 29 November, 3 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Richard II. No. 18.] inspecting and confirming to Nicholas, then abbot, and the convent a charter dated at York, 26 May, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward III. No. 51.] inspecting and confirming to Thomas, then abbot, and the convent the following:—

(1.) A charter of Edward the Confessor dated at Westminster, v. Kal. Jan. 1066. [*Monasticon*, No. 4.]

(2.) A charter of William I., dated 1067.

(3.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 November, 50 Henry III.

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 29 November, 3 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Richard II. No. 15.] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 28 May, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward III. No. 52.] inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1.) A charter dated at Woodstock, 15 August, 32 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 32 Henry III., m. 2.]

(2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 24 November, 9 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward I., No. 97.] inspecting and confirming the following:—

a. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 July, 19 Henry III. [*Monasticon*.]

b. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 May, 25 Henry III.

c. A charter dated at Bordeaux, 18 June, 27 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 27 Henry III. m. 9.]

d. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 October, 32 Henry III.

e. A charter dated at Evesham, 5 September, 34 Henry III.

f. A charter dated at Windsor, 25 September, 36 Henry III. [*Charter Roll* 36 Henry III. m. 4.]

g. Letters patent dated 4 February, 39 Henry III.

h. Letters patent dated 30 January, 50 Henry III.

1461.

*Membranes 28-17—cont.*

- (3.) A charter dated at Westminster, 26 November, 9 Edward I., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 1 July, 19 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Henry III. m. 5.]
  - (4.) A charter dated at Westminster, 29 November, 9 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward I., No. 98,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 18 March, 39 Henry III.
  - (5.) A charter dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, 30 October, 20 Edward I.
  - (6.) A charter dated at Westminster, 22 October, 27 Edward I.
3. Letters patent dated 29 November, 3 Richard II., inspecting and confirming the following:—
- (1.) A charter dated at York, 26 May, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward III., No. 50,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 23 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 23 Henry III., m. 2.]
    - b. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 April, 26 Henry III.
    - c. A charter dated at Culford, 11 May, 26 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 26 Edward I. No. 7.]
    - d. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 January, 20 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 20 Edward I. No. 63.]
    - e. A charter dated at Berwick on Tweed, 25 October, 20 Edward I. [*Ibid.*, No. 4.]
    - f. Letters patent dated 18 February, 14 Edward I. [*Monasticon.*]
    - g. Letters patent dated 27 October, 27 Edward I.
    - h. Letters patent dated 11 December, 46 Henry III.
  - (2.) Letters patent dated 30 March, 39 Henry III.
  - (3.) A charter of Stephen in these words; *Stephanus dei gratia rex Anglorum archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus justiciariis comitibus vicecomitibus baronibus ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me imperpetuum concessisse et dedisse ecclesie sancti Petri Westmonasteriensi et monachis ibidem deo servientibus quod manerium suum de Patriceseie cum pertinentiis eius sit quietum de omnibus geldis et danegeldis et murdris et assisis et auxiliis justiciariorum, vicecomitum et ab omni exercituum expeditione et castellorum operatione et pontium refectione et ex omnibus aliis exactionibus et consuetudinibus et serviciis michi et ministris meis pertinentibus per quietanciam xxviii hidarum et de xliiii hidis que inde requirebantur ad geldandum clamo quietam ecclesiam predictam sancti Petri et monachos et manerium prescriptum imperpetuum. Et similiter imperpetuum clamo eidem ecclesie beati Petri et monachis ibidem deo servientibus vi hidas et dimidiam hidam in manerio Westmonasterii in quo ecclesia predicta sita est quietas ab omnibus exactionibus suprascriptis et consuetudinibus michi et ministris meis pertinentibus quum curia et domus regie in fundo illo consistunt et infirmaria sancti Egidii fundata est, et in manerio de Hanewella unam virgatam terre ad ecclesiam eiusdam manerii pertinentem quietam ab omnibus secularibus exactionibus et serviciis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et monachi et manerium de Patriceseia cum pertinentiis suis sit quietum imperpetuum per suprascriptam quietanciam videlicet xxviii hidarum et quod ecclesia predicta et monachi in manerio Westmonasterii quietanciam sex*

1461.

*Membranes 28-17—cont.*

*hidarum et dimidie hide et in manerio de Hanewella quietanciam unius virgate terre finabiliter possideant in perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et Matildis regine uxoris mee et liberorum meorum et pro anima regis Henrici avunculi mei et pro animabus aliorum predecessorum meorum regum Anglie omniumque fidelium. Insuper per tremendum dei iudicium contestor omnes successores meos reges necnon et optimates ne hanc concessionis mee et donationis libertatem ullo tempore in aliquo infringere presumant, immo augeant et custodiant et manuteneant sicut predictae ecclesie et monachis illam concedo et presenti carta confirmo et sicut voluerint in die iudicii animas suas salvare. Testibus Theobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi Anglie primate et apostolice sedis legato, Roberto abbate Sancti Albani, Daniele abbate de Holmo, Ricardo de Lucy, Baldrico de Sigillo, Roberto de Valderi, Osberno Martell, Rogero Burnard, Widone filio Testir, Gervasio (Bern') de Cornhell, Johanne filio Radulphi, apud Sanctum Albanum.*

4. Letters patent dated 10 July, 4 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) Letters patent dated 12 June, 25 Edward III. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 23 April, 11 Edward III.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 1 March, 36 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 36 Edward III. No. 19.]
5. Letters patent dated 8 March, 20 Richard II.
6. Letters patent dated 8 November, 21 Richard II.
7. Letters patent dated 5 July, 17 Richard II.
8. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 December, 17 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 15-17 Richard II. No. 8.]
9. A charter dated at Westminster, 29 November, 3 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Richard II. No. 21,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 1 December, 34 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 34-35 Edward III. No. 15,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 16 July, 32 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 32 Henry III. m. 3.]
10. A charter dated at Westminster, 17 October, 21 Richard II. being a grant to them of return of writs and certain other liberties within the county of Worcester.
11. A charter dated at Windsor, 23 April, 22 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 21-23 Richard II. No. 7.]
12. Another charter of the same date [*Ibid.* No. 9].
13. Letters patent dated 28 April, 22 Richard II.
14. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 May, 22 Richard II. [*Ibid.* No. 6.] For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 16-14.*

Nov. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prioress and convent of SS. Mary Westminster. and Margaret, Dertford, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 15 July, 4 Richard II., inspecting and confirming letters patent of the following dates :
  - 20 July, 46 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]
  - 16 July, 31 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]
  - 18 April, 47 Edward III.
  - 1 September, 31 Edward III.
  - 27 January, 40 Edward III.
  - 28 June, 49 Edward III.

1461.

*Membranes 16-14—cont.*

2. Letters patent dated 3 September, 8 Richard II. [*Monasticon.*]
3. Letters patent dated 17 July, 16 Richard II.
4. Letters patent dated 29 June, 23 Edward III.
5. Letters patent dated 5 February, 31 Edward III.
6. Letters patent dated 26 December, 32 Edward III.
7. Letters patent dated 11 July, 47 Edward III.
8. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 August, 46 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 46 Edward III. No. 2.*] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John, the prior, and the convent of the Charterhouse by London of (1) letters patent dated 8 April, 51 Edward III., granting to them a tun of wine yearly in the port of London, and (2) a charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 22 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 21-23 Richard II. No. 2.*]; licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them, after inquisition, of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40*l.* yearly; grant to them of 18 marks yearly from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford in lieu of grants of wine by the said letters patent and letters patent dated 15 February, 37 Henry VI.; and grant to them in frank almoin of the alien priory of Okeburne and its appurtenances, provided that they account at the Exchequer for any surplus in value above 50*l.* yearly. By K., and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, so far as the said priory is concerned, because the king granted it to them by letters patent dated 23 February.*

1461.

*MEMBRANES 12-9.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Coventry of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 March, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 1 Richard II. No. 14.*] inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at York, 2 March, 8 Edward III.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 May, 15 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 15 Edward III. No. 15.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter dated at Faxfleet, 10 July, 17 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 30 January, 52 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 52 Henry III., m. 11.*] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry [II.] dated at Marlborough.
    - b. A charter dated at York, 2 March, 8 Edward III.
- (3.) A charter dated at the Tower of London, 11 April, 20 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 20 Edward III. No. 16.*] inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at Berkeweye, 3 April, 20 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of queen Isabella dated at the castle of Rysyng, 1 February, 19 Edward III.
- (4.) Letters patent of the said prince dated at Berkhamsted Castle, 2 February, 1374, 49 Edward III.
- (5.) Letters patent (French) of the said prince dated at Berkhamsted Castle, 8 February, 1374, 49 Edward III.

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 April, 22 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 21-23 Richard II., No. 4.*]

3. Letters patent dated 4 May, 8 Richard II.
4. Letters patent dated 7 July, 11 Richard II.
5. Letters patent dated 7 July, 11 Richard II.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.



1461.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Grant and confirmation to Richard Wydewyll, lord Ryvers, and Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, his wife, for the life of the latter of the dower assigned to her on the death of John, late duke of Bedford, her husband, to wit, the advowsons of the church of Wilberton and the free chapel of Wykes, 200 acres of turbary in the marsh of Holand, a third part of a moiety in Holand Fennes, divers lands and possessions and a third part of certain profits in Boston, Hytyngton, Grymelby, Borewell, Ludford, Burton, Frampton, Wykes, Fulbek, Ledenham, Wassynghourgh, Donyngton, Multon, Surflete, Gosberkirk, Quadryng, Byker, Swyneshed, Wygtoft, Stourton, Algarkirk, Foase Dyke, Fowlestou, Aylesby, Swalowe, Halton, Kyllyngholme, Cadney, Kernyngton, Kelsey, Sprydlyngton, Swyneshope, Walton, Cadeby, Granesby, Wath, Houton, Newton, Toft, Benyngton, Hyptoft, Yarbrough, Garnethorp, Mandebby, Alvingham, Salt Fleteby, Kevermounde, Leggesby, Wyllyngham, the sokes of Gayton and Mondeby, and the sokes or wapentakes of Skyrkebek and Kirketon, co. Lincoln, the advowsons of a moiety of the church in Danby and the hospital of St. Nicholas and divers lands and possessions with a third part of certain profits in Richemond, Gillyng, Gyllngest, Gyllngwest, Aldebourgh, Thornton, Kneton, Middulton, Kateryke, Multon, Forset, Arkirgarth Dale, Nova Foresta, Esthope, Bowes, Danby, Bollerun, Dyseford, Smeton, Lemyng, Langthawayte, Halgatt, Whawe, and Fagyrgyll, Whiteclyff, Newton Morell, Stapilton, Eriome, Kirkelyngton, North Couton and Southcouthon, Fennecotes, Fletham, Ravenswath, Sutton, Colborn, Kilwardby, Brianaskam by York, Epulby, Sadberugh and Hekelyng, co. York, belonging to the castle, earldom, honour or lordship of Richemond, the advowson of the church in Gresmere and divers lands and possessions with a third part of certain profits in Helsyngton, Forsthowayte, Gresmere, Logh Rygge, Langden, Hamelset Troutebek, Appulthwayte Troutebek, Milbek, Crossetwhaite, Hoton, Casturton, Strikelond Ketull, Kirkeby Kendale, Littehoue, Farlton, Berburn, Kirsak, Hotonrofe, Strike-lande, Moyserth, Bolteston, Berdesaland, Annotheth, Thornes, Bredeholm, Calerigge, Whittewell, Hiltonland, Warcopland, Strikeland Ketill, Grosse-whyte, Sleddale, Wetherslake, Aldesteynton, Steynton, Likebarugh, Forsterfeld, Wynster, Ryggmayden, Banuandesdale, Kneton, Teuleshed, Middulton and elsewhere in the county of Westmoreland, a third part of the castle of St. Briavel and the houses within its site and the prison of the great tower there called 'Ledungen,' the park or pasture of St. Briavel with all lands formerly of John Parpyn with all profit for coals and pasture called 'Walmore,' all pannage of pigs and agistment, with the third part of certain profits and divers lands in Staunton, Brikenore, Little Dene, Neweland, Whomson, Alvyngton, Aywarton, Lyeney, Newarme, Peryngton, Ettelowe, Haggelowe, Blydeslowe, Auerey, Blethedon, Longhope and elsewhere in the county of Gloucester, a third part of the manor of Swalewefeld, a third part of the manor of Salden, co. Buckingham, 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, divers lands and possessions in Bassyngbourne, Molland, Chirchestell, Melreth, Wym-pole, Lytlyngton, Oldburyland, Newberyland, Pyperton, Reade, the third part of a water-mill and certain profits, three bailiwicks within the bailiwick of Badburgham called Papworth, Ernyngfeld and Fynchyngheld respectively, with all other profits belonging to the castle, earldom, honour or lordship of Richmond in the county of Cambridge, the manor of Dangehalle, a dairy (*datarium*) *alias* 'a wyke' called 'Dangebrygge,' with lands called 'Estlondes' and divers rents of assize in Dansey, and 30 acres of land called 'Bunges' with two marshes in Bradwell, co. Essex, lands in the manor of Yonsfeld, fields called 'Gourey,' 'Esthey,' 'Strangrondes' and 'Lityll Mylsfeld,' two pieces of land called 'Grakketales,' a croft called 'Horscroft,' a croft called 'Lityll Park,' a field called 'Nattonfild,' two pieces of land called 'Rowemedes,' a third part of the site of the said

1461.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

manor and 8s. of rent in the said manor, co. Kent, a fishery in le Midweye, a third part of 18*l.* of rent from the manor of Pourestoke, co. Dorset, a crane with a messuage and wharf adjacent in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, a yearly rent of 333 marks 4*s.* 5½*d.* and a third part of ½*d.* at the receipt of the Exchequer within the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, a yearly sum of 444*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* at the receipt of the duchy of Cornwall, and a third part of the manor of Swafham, co. Norfolk, and all lands and possessions belonging to it or to the said castle, earldom, honour or lordship of Richemond in the county of Norfolk; and also of a yearly rent of 61*l.* 17*d.* granted to them by letters patent dated 18 June, 18 Henry VI. viz. 20*l.* from the lands of Eustace Burneby in Watford in the county of Northampton, 25*l.* from the manor of Gretton in that county, and 16*l.* 17*d.* from the issues of all assarts, wastes and purprestures between the bridges of Staunford and Oxford, and a yearly rent granted to them by letters patent dated 13 November, 19 Henry VI., viz. 43*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* from the said assarts, wastes and purprestures, 20*l.* from the issues of the manor and town of Briggestoke, co. Northampton, and 56*s.* 1*d.* from the issues of the manor of Corby, co. Northampton, in recompense of a third part of two parts of the manors of Canford, co. Dorset, and Wynturburn Erles, the borough or town of Wilton, co. Wilts, and the manor of Charleton Camvile, co. Somerset, which the present king lately took into his hands; and grant to the said Richard of divers messuages and lands within the town of Calais, in the parish of St. Mary between the lane of John Stret atte lane towards the east and le Frerestret towards the west and the tenements of John Mulso and John Pryket towards the north and a little lane on the side of the prince's lodging towards the south, which were granted to Richard his father and Joan, wife of the latter, both deceased, by letters patent dated 22 April, 9 Henry VI., for a term of 90 years from that date, rendering yearly a lance with a head at the Exchequer of Calais, to hold until the end of the said 90 years.

By p.s. [648.]

1462.

*MEMBRANE 7.*Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor, burgesses and commonalty of Bristol from Michaelmas last, in lieu of a similar grant made to them by letters patent dated 15 March, 24 Henry VI., surrendered, of the town of Bristol with its suburbs, gates, ditches and walls, and all lands, rents and services and 'les flesshehameles' belonging to the king within the town and its suburbs, liberty and precinct, except the castle and its moat, with houses, shops, cottages, tfts, gardens, mills, stanks, mill streams, rents, tolls, fairs and markets, all fines, issues, ransoms, amercements, jurisdictions and customs, reversions, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, fisheries, courts, views of frank pledge, hundreds, wreck of sea and royal wreck, waifs, strays, royal fishes and other appurtenances, escheats, forfeitures and deodands, and all other profits from forests, parks, woods, warrens, stanks, stews, marshes, moors and mines, from Michaelmas last for ever, rendering yearly 102*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* at the Exchequer, 14*l.* 10*s.* to the abbot of Tewkesbury for the tithes of the town, 60*s.* to the prior of St. James's, Bristol, for the yearly rent of the mill of the town, and 39*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* to the constable of the castle and his ministers, viz. the porter and watchman of the castle and the forester of Kyngeswode.

By K.

1461.

*MEMBRANE 6.*May 14.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Melecumbe of a charter dated at Salisbury, 3 November, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III., No. 11.*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 22 January, 11 Edward II., inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 27 May, 8 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 8 Edward I., No. 52.*]

For ¼ mark paid in the hanaper.

1462.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, citizens and commonalty of the city of Norwich of the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. as follows:—

*H. rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie omnibus archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus justiciariis vicecomitibus ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse burgensibus meis de Norwico omnes consuetudines et libertates et quietancias quas habebant tempore Henrici regis avi mei ita plene et honorifice et quiete sicut ipsi eas plenius et honorabilius et quietius habuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod omnes illas habeant plene et honorifice sicut eas tunc habuerunt tam consuetudines suas quam etiam responsa sua tempore meo et temporibus heredum meorum. Et si aliquis post mortem regis Henrici avi mei in tempore regis Stephani a consuetudinibus eorum et scottis se foras misit precipio quod ad eorum societatem et consuetudinem revertatur et scottum ipsorum sequatur quia nullum ex eis inde quietum clamo. T. Willelmo fratre Regis, Henrico de Essex, constabulario, Ricardo de Hum[er], constabulario, Manasserio Biset, dapifero, Warino filio Geraldii, camerario, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 February, 3 Richard II. [
- Charter Roll, 3 Richard II., No. 5,*
- ] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 26 February, 1 Richard II. [
- Charter Roll, 1 Richard II., No. 21,*
- ] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at Portsmouth, 5 May, 5 Richard I.
- (2.) A charter dated at le Mans, 22 September, 1 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum, p. 20.*]
- (3.) A charter dated at Woodstock, 3 June, 39 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 39 Henry III., m. 4.*]
- (4.) Letters patent dated 2 February, 19 Edward II.
- (5.) A charter dated at Westminster, 4 October, 11 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Walsyngham, 3 February, 19 Edward II., inspecting and confirming the following:—

- a. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 May, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward I., No. 101,*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (a.) A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 13 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 13 Henry III., m. 10.*]

- (b.) A charter dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III.

- b. A charter dated at Canterbury, 8 July, 33 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 33 Edward I., No. 22.*]

- (6.) A charter dated at Hertford, 9 August, 19 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 19 Edward III., No. 10.*]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 28 January, 5 Henry IV. [
- Charter Roll, 5 Henry IV., No. 6.*
- ]

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 17 March, 30 Henry VI. [
- Charter Roll, 27–39 Henry VI., No. 31.*
- ]

For 10 marks [paid in the hanaper].

## 2 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 27.

1462.  
May 9.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

Robert Boteler late of Bekle or Bokley, co. Sussex, 'tailleur,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Kyrkeby, citizen and 'grocer' of London, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice, has certified. London.

May 7.  
Westminster.

David Penynnton of Hawghton, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Ralph Buteler, knight, lord of Sudeley, and William Wodcok, prior of St. Mary, Erdebury, co. Warwick, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.

May 13.  
Westminster.

John Stedman of Benyngton by Boston, co. Lincoln, 'fermour,' for not appearing to answer George Langham touching a debt of 30*l*. Suffolk.

May 6.  
Westminster.

William Taylour late of Sloughter, co. Gloucester, 'grome,' *alias* William Baker of Thermerton, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Browenyng touching a debt of 24*l*. 10*s*. Dorset.

May 9.  
Westminster.

John Horsby of Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Birde touching a debt of 5 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. Norfolk.

John Dorlet of Alby by Becelys, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, when sued with Edmund Somer of Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, and William Feld, of Felthorp, co. Norfolk, 'laborers,' to answer Henry Inglose, knight, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 21.  
Westminster.

William Devenysh of Weston by Baldok, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Armeburg, esquire, touching a debt of 6 marks. Hertford.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Groos late of Sheynton, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Everard, touching a debt of 40*s*. Leicester.

May 31.  
Westminster.

Richard Touker of Totneys, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Hedlam of London, 'draper,' touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.

July 5.  
Westminster.

William Gamelle, late of Crudworth, clerk, *alias* vicar of the parish church of Crudworth, co. Warwick, for not appearing to answer John Brasyer of Walshale, 'belieter,' and Thomas Baly of Walshale, co. Stafford, touching a debt of 20 marks. Coventry.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

William Herman of Westmerton, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Levermore and Thomas Bonvile, esquire, touching debts of 66*s*. and 40*l*. respectively. Middlesex.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

John Mayson late of Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer touching a plea of Agatha late the wife of William Grene, citizen and goldsmith of London, John Jowederell and William Broun, citizen and goldsmith of London, that he render 40*s*. to the said executors (*sic*).

1462.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.*Membrane 27—cont.*

Richard Hayward late of Lylleburn, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer William Harpur touching a trespass. Northampton.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

John Kyrk late of Welburn, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Rempston, esquire, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

John Cook, parson of the church of Brouneswell, co. Suffolk, *alias* late of Bromeswell, clerk, for not appearing to answer Walter Lybert, bishop of Norwich, touching a debt of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. Norwich.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Robert Tuplyn *alias* Turpyn *alias* Turplyn *alias* Somercotes, rector of the parish church of Partenay, co. Lincoln, for not appearing to answer William Walker touching a debt of 40*s*. and Robert Crabden and John Tailour of Lincoln, touching a debt of 6 marks. Lincoln and city.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

John Bowey of Lodeswyll, co. Devon, 'bayly,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea of John Blewet that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver. Devon.

John Hovell late of Wesynham, co. Norfolk, 'corser,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Weryche of Stoweberdolf, co. Norfolk, touching a debt of 6*l*. 10*s*. Norfolk.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

William London of Algerkyrk, co. Lincoln, 'laborer,' son of Thomas London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Rogger, esquire, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

William Jose, burgess of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, to answer John Byssshop of Taunton, touching a debt of 34*l*. 17*s*. 11*d*. London.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

Edmund Codenham of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'laborer,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea of John Mors that he render chattels to the value of 10 marks. Suffolk.

1463.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Gilbert Haydok late of York, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the present king, to answer William Moreton, clerk, touching a trespass. City of York.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

1462.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

John Carter of Walden, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Warles touching a debt of 6*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Norfolk.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

John Wykys of Rokelound, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Bole of Aslakton, John Crowe of Tybenham the younger and Adam Taylour of Tybenham touching a debt of 8 marks. Norfolk.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Underhill of Kelmestowe, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Barbour touching a debt of 40*s*. Worcester.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Boughton late of Norton Davy, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Throkmorton and Ralph Ingoldesby

1462.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

touching a debt of 100 marks, and touching a plea of Elizabeth late the wife of James Swetenham, esquire, John Dyne and John Greyve, vicar of Blakevesley, executors of the will of the said James, laid against him by the name of Thomas Boughton, late parson of the church of Norton Davy, that he render to them 35*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*

London and Worcester.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

Thomas Wylet, late of Lanteglis by Camelforde, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' executor of the will of John Wylet, late parson of the church of Lanteglis and executor of the will of William Trobell, clerk, for not appearing with Robert Symon late of Lanteglis, chaplain, his co-executor, to answer a plea that he render a book, price 10 marks, to John Howell, clerk, executor of the will of Thomas Dawekyn, clerk.

Devon.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

William Garbot of Sprouston, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Jenney touching a debt of 40*s.*

Norfolk.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

John Milleward of Warfurreshopton by Clebury, co. Salop, 'miller,' for not appearing to answer touching a plea of Thomas Wybbe, esquire, that he render his account for the time when he was his receiver.

Worcester.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Peter Martyne late of Tatirsale, co. Lincoln, 'rughmason' *alias* 'laborer,' for not appearing before the justices of the present king to answer Leonard Toure touching a debt of 100*s.*

Lincoln.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

John Kayll of Whygtlakyngham, co. Somerset, the younger, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows to answer Richard Castelman touching a debt of 40*l.*

Somerset.

May 28.  
Westminster.

Reginald Andrewe late of the parish of St. Mary's, Stronde, co. Middlesex, *alias* of the parish of Melkysham, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Brent and Richard Sperman, citizen and skinner of London, touching debts of 40*s.* and 60*s.* respectively.

London and Wilts.

1463.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

William Bonour late of Wypsenade, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Cantelowe touching a trespass.

Bedford.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Symson of Hawenton, co. Stafford, husbandman, for not appearing to answer touching a plea of Master John Pakenham, confrere of William Duffield, canon residentiary in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and canon of the collegiate churches of St. Mary, Suthwell, and St. John, Beverley, and Master Thomas Menskip, executors of the will of the said canon, that he render to them 12*l.*

Stafford.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Henry Haye late of Draghton, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Bertelet touching a debt of 100*s.*

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

John Bampton late of Flexbury, co. Cornwall, *alias* of Stratton, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea of Thomas Tregodek, touching a debt of 20*l.*, and a plea of Roger Holbech, 'taillour,' William Alard, 'skynner,' and John Sturmonth late of London, 'grocer,' executors of the will of Roger White, esquire, that he render to them 30*l.*

London.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

William Traas, citizen and mercer of London, late of London, for not appearing before the justices of the late king, to answer John Wheler, late citizen and girdler of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Middlesex.

1463.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

John Roger late of Bristol, 'chapman,' *alias* John Roggers, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the present king, to answer a plea of John Senycle of London, 'haburdassher,' touching a debt of 62s. 5d. and a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40 marks to Robert Fraunces. Middlesex.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Simon Markaunt of Little Stoughton, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryset and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Mylys touching a trespass. Huntingdon.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Bradway of Little Stoneham, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea of Thomas Danyell, esquire, late sheriff of Suffolk, that he render his account for the time when he was his receiver. Norwich.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

John Bakere of Bynham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer the prior of St. Faith's, Horsham, touching a debt of 12 marks 6s. 8d. Norfolk.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Richard Wenslawe late of Metryngham, co. Lincoln, esquire, executor of the will of James Kyghley late of York, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the present king with Richard Kyghley, late of Mitforth, chaplain, *alias* vicar of the parish church of Mitforth, co. Northumberland, executor of the said will, to answer a plea that he render 19l. to the abbot of St. Mary's, York. City of York.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Pylsše of Asshewell, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' William Heynes of Shepereth, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' and John Seman of Royston, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' executors of the will of Thomas Heynes late of Wyllyngham, co. Cambridge, 'drover,' for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 21l. to William Aldewynle, esquire. Northampton.

1462.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

William Toleslo of Toleslo in the parish of Virstawe, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryset and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer touching pleas of Richard Levermore the elder and John Drake, 'bocher,' of debts of 40s. and 5 marks 6s. 8d. respectively. Devon.

1463.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Robert Curteys of Marham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with John Louthe of Bartonbendychē, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' and Richard Louthe of Bartonbendychē, 'laborer,' to answer William Stoneham touching a trespass.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

William Mathyn late of Coventre, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer Robert Whytehete touching a debt of 10l. Warwick.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

John Mobbys of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Auntell touching a debt of 10 marks. Norfolk.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Bernard Bernyng late of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer Richard Pery touching a trespass. Essex.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

William London of Shelley by Hadlegh, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Aylewyn of Great Stanbregge touching a debt of 40s. Essex.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

John Seman, Thomas Pylsše and William Heynes for not appearing before the justices of the Bench as stated above. *See last membrane.* Northampton.

*Membrane 26—cont.**MEMBRANE 25.*

1463.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

The said William Heynys, late of Royston, co. Hertford, 'drover,' for the same; and for not appearing to answer a plea of Hugh Lynallys *alias* Lynalsse of Slaweston, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20*l*. Northampton.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Riggeby late of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Turnour touching a trespass. Town of Nottingham.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 24.*March 20.  
Westminster.

Authority for the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, whom the king appointed on 13 February to the safe-custody of the sea, to levy contributions from any places of the king's enemies, provided that it be not prejudicial to the captain of Calais or his lieutenant. [*Fœdera*.] By K.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoyn to the prior and convent of the house of the Salutation of the Mother of God of the Carthusian order by London of the alien priory of Okebourne and the manor of Okeborne *alias* Okebourne Seynt George in Great Okebourne and Little Okebourne, co. Wilts, and all lands, rents, services, chantries, advowsons, liberties, views of frank pledge, waifs, strays, leets, courts baron, wards, marriages and other profits and appurtenances in the same. By K.

*Vacated because elsewhere in the first year.*Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 46*s*. 8*d*. paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the acquisition without licence by Joan Gedeney *alias* Large, widow, deceased, from Thomas Staunton, citizen and mercer of London, of an acre of land in the manor of Pembrokes *alias* Penbrokis, an acre of land in the manor of Bruses *alias* Brewses, an acre of land in the manor of Daubeney *alias* Dawbeney, and an acre of land in the manor of Mokkynges with its appurtenances in Totenham and Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, and a messuage, 48½ acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood called 'Twyford' and 8 acres of land in Galowfeld in Totenham, held in chief, to herself for life with remainders to Richard Turnaunt and Joan Stokton his wife, daughter of John Stokton, and the heirs of the body of the said Richard, and to William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas Westhagh, clerk, John Stokton, John Godyn, Thomas Tymyot, Stephen Stychemerssh, Henry Pachet, Robert Snell and Robert Wyllyngham to fulfil the will of Richard and his heirs, and for the entry thereon by the said Richard after the death of Joan.

Aug. 29.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Savage, chaplain, to the parish church of Pepillyng, in the county of Guysnes, in the parts of Picardy, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of Richard Davell.

May 27.  
Leicester.

Grant in fee simple to the king's servant Richard Felde, from 4 March last, of a tenement called 'Haryottes Place' and a cottage called 'Shephous' with all woods, lands and meadows in the king's demesne of Westharppe, co. Somerset, lately held for life by John Heryot of the demise of Matthew Gourney, knight, 10 acres of pasture called 'Wyllngesclose' and a cottage with 8 acres of pasture called 'Multonclose' *alias* 'Wodelond,' in the same, lately held by Richard Heryot at the will of Henry VI., a water-mill called 'Heryottes Mille' and a wood called 'Old wood' in the same, and a tenement called 'Wydecombeplace' in the king's demesne of Wydecombe, co. Somerset, with other lands lately held by Thomas Wydecombe and Elena his wife and Thomas his son at the will of Henry VI., and a tenement in the latter demesne lately held by John Wylde and Agnes his wife and William his son at the will of Henry VI., to hold in the same manner as John Daundesey lately held these of the grant of Henry VI., rendering to the



1462.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

king 12*d.* yearly for all services, fealties excepted; and grant that the tenants of the king's lordships of Westharpstre and Wydecombe shall always grind at the said mill.

By K.

Aug. 28. Release to George Darell of Sessey, co. York, knight, of all actions of the crown against him by reason of a recognisance which he made before Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, at York on 13 May, 1 Edward IV., in 2000*l.* to be paid at Whitsuntide then following.

By p.s.

Aug. 28. Grant for life to Alice Russell, for her true heart to the king and his father, of all manors and lands late of Everard Dygby in the towns of Donyngton upon the heath, Raunston and Whitwik and the parish of Whitwik, in the counties of Leicester and Derby, to the yearly value of 10*l.*

By p.s. [1028.]

Sept. 10. Release to William Plumpton of Plumpton, co. York, knight, of all actions of the crown against him by reason of a recognisance which he made before Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, at York on 13 May, 1 Edward IV., in 2000*l.* to be paid at Whitsuntide then following.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

March 6. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminster. 19 February by letters patent to Thomas Playne *alias* Plane, citizen and grocer of London, going in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, captain of the king's town and castle of Calais and the marches there, for the defence and victualling of the same, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

March 5. Licence for Reginald Grey, lord of Wilton, to enter into all manors and Westminster. lands of which Thomas, late lord Rigemond, was seised, late of Richard Grey, knight, father of the said Reginald; saving the homage, fealty, relief and other services due to the king.

By p.s.

March 12. Exemplification, at the request of Elizabeth, the abbess, and the convent Westminster. of St. Saviour and St. Mary and St. Bridget, Syon, of the order of St. Augustine, of the enrolments on the rolls of Chancery of (1) a writing of Robert, the provost, and the scholars of the college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, dated in their chapter house, 26 February, being a release by them to the said abbess and convent of all their title in the priory of St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, the manor of Tiles Hyde, co. Wilts, some time parcel of the alien abbey of Caen, the manor and rectory of Felstede, co. Essex, some time parcel of the same, all lands and possessions some time of the abbey of St. Nicholas, Angers, in Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, and all fruits from the church of Cosham, co. Wilts, with hundreds, courts leet, wapentakes, views of frank-pledge, knights' fees, advowsons, liberties and all other commodities and profits; and (2) a memorandum that the said provost and scholars appeared before William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Master Richard Scrop, chancellor of the University of Cambridge, John Scot, knight, Master Thomas Turneye, doctor of laws, and William Alyngton at the University on 5 March and acknowledged the above.

March 12. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Calcot, of the enrolments on the Westminster. rolls of Chancery of (1) a writing of John Wynter of Almain, merchant, dated 10 November last, being a grant by him to John Methaley, Robert Foster and John Alderley, 'gentilmen', of 18 *bode* of wine called 'Reynyshwyne', 2 barrels of other wine and 5 barrels of oil in a ship or 'pleight' called *Mary*, 500 barrels containing 20,000 pounds of litmose and 7 *bode* of 'Reynyshwyne' in a ship called *Cogship*, all his goods in London and elsewhere within the realm and all debts due to him, by livery of 2*d.*; and (2) a memorandum that he appeared in Chancery at Westminster on 19 November and acknowledged the above.

1462.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

March 16. General pardon to John Boon, the abbot, and the convent of Bury St.  
Westminster. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, for treasons, &c., and of any consequent outlawry.

By K.

March 12. Grant to John, lord Wenlok, knight, from 4 March last, of the custody  
Westminster. of all lands late of Katharine, late the wife of Robert Danvers, in Abbefeld, held of Edward, late prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, as of the honor of Wallingford, during the minority of Anne, Isabel and Sybil her daughters and heiresses, with their marriages. By bill of p.s.

March 15. Appointment of John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, as governor of Eleanor  
Westminster. late the wife of James, earl of Wiltshire, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, and of her jointure, with the sole power of appointing and removing servants and officers.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

March 6. Grant for life to Thomas Sharpe, clerk, of the office of chief engrosser of  
Westminster. the Exchequer of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees; and grant to him also during office of 10 marks yearly from the king's manor of Chapelizod (*Capelle Isolde*) and Salmon Leap (*Saltus Salmanum*), in part payment of the same. By K.

March 5. Grant to Roland FitzEustas, knight, and the heirs male of his body, for  
Westminster. his good service to the king's father in his last journey in Ireland and to the king, that he shall be one of the lords and barons of Parliament in Ireland by the name of lord and baron of Portlester, co. Meath; and grant to him and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Portlester, co. Meath, rendering to the king 12*d.* yearly. By p.s.

March 4. Grant for life to Maurice Fitz Adam, clerk, of the office of second cham-  
Westminster. berlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees; and also a yearly rent of 10 marks in part payment of the same from the issues of the king's manor of Tassagard, co. Dublin, and from 40 acres of land called 'le Wyndmylfeld' by Ratheridane, co. Dublin. By p.s.

March 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Mauncell as receiver of all  
Westminster. castles, lordships, manors and lands in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, in the king's hands by reason of an act of resumption in the late Parliament at Westminster, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

March 6. Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Grey, esquire, of the manor  
Westminster. of Loxton, co. Somerset, in the king's hands by reason of an act against Nicholas Latymer, esquire, in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant in fee simple to John Scot, knight, controller of the king's house-  
Westminster. hold, of the reversion of the castle and manor of Chilham and the manors of Wilderton and Molesshe, co. Kent, on the death of Marjory, late the wife of John Roos, knight, lord of Roos, who holds the same in dower, which belongs to the king by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, and an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knight's fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, warrens, fairs, markets and other commodities; and also all lands, rents and services in Chilham, Godmersham, Trewlegh, Chartham and Molesshe, co. Kent, in the king's hands as above. By K.

*Vacated because elsewhere in the first year.*

March 5. Grant to the king's kinswoman Joan sister of John, late duke of  
Westminster. Norfolk, and wife of William Wilughby, knight, and Cicely her daughter and the heirs male of the body of the latter of the reversion on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, of all lands, rents and services within the city of Lincoln called 'Beaumont Rent' with knights' fees, advowsons,

1462.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

franchises and liberties, which she holds in dower of the endowment of John, late viscount Beaumont, her husband, rendering to the king a red rose at Midsummer.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

March 5. Grant for life to the king's kinswoman Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, of the manors of Berton and Steveton, co. Lincoln, with liberties, franchises, advowsons and knight's fees, in the king's hands by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, rendering the accustomed services at Midsummer.

By p.s.

Grant to the king's kinswoman Joan sister of John, late duke of Norfolk, and wife of William Wilughby, knight, and Cicely her daughter and the heirs male of the body of the latter of the reversion on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, of the manors or lordships of Edenham, Billingham, Lynwod Beaumont and Thoresway Beaumont, co. Lincoln, and all lands, rents and services within the city of Lincoln called 'Beaumont Rent' with knights' fees, advowsons, franchises and liberties, which she holds in dower of the endowment of John, late viscount Beaumont, her husband, rendering to the king a red rose at Midsummer.

By p.s.

July 3. Presentation of Master Richard Boseworth, parson of the parish church of Broughton Asteley, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Great Billyng, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Persebrigge.

July 16. Grant to the king's servant Richard Langport, clerk, of the manor of Somersbury in the parish of Ewhurst, co. Surrey, from Michaelmas last so long as it remains in the king's hands, without rendering anything for the same. The manor was taken into the hands of the late king by virtue of an inquisition taken before William Brigges, escheator of the county, on 3 November, 36 Henry VI. by which it was found that John Bussebrigge was seised in his demesne as of fee of it, that it is held in chief by knight service and by a rent of 14s. yearly payable at Gumhulst, co. Surrey, at the return of the sheriff at Michaelmas, that the said John died without heir of his body on 1 April, 22 Henry VI. that the manor is worth 40s. yearly, and that Robert Bussebrigge his brother and next heir who was of the age of 18 years had granted it to Thomas Playstowe and his heirs and assigns.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

March 6. Appointment during pleasure, to John Wykes, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, as receiver and approver of the lordship and manor of Dolyngham, co. Cambridge, and the manor and park of Lanam, co. Suffolk, late of John, late earl of Oxford, and forfeited to the crown by his rebellion, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the manors.

March 5. Grant to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and George, bishop of Exeter, the king's kinsmen, and Joan wife of William Beaumont, knight, late lord Beaumont, daughter of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and the heirs of her body, for the use of herself and her said heirs, with remainder to the said William Beaumont and the heirs of his body, of the manors and lordships of Stowe Bardolf, Roughton, Fareswell, Whymbergh, Mateshall, Erpyngnam, Wykmere, Canteleye, Strompeshawe, Castre Bardolf, and Ilketsale, co. Norfolk, Donyngton, Bromdyssh, Cretyngham and Clopton, co. Suffolk, Whatton att Stone, co. Hertford, Halton, co. Oxford, Wilbram, co. Cambridge, Ryskyngton, Dygby, Westburgh and Cathorp, co. Lincoln, and all lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, hundreds, wapentakes, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties and franchises belonging to them, late of Thomas, late lord Bardolf, or William Phelipp, late lord Bardolf, in the king's hands by reason of an act

1462.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, against the said William Beaumont, with the exception of the manors and lordships of Plumpton, Birlyng and Bercombe, co. Sussex, and an inn in London near 'Pawleswarff' reserved to the crown, with issues from 4 November. By K.

Grant for life to William Joslyn of the office of parker of the king's park of Canipes, co. Cambridge, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

**March 16. Westminster.** Presentation of William Hamond, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Laurence, Rysyng Castell, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Robert Feriby, chaplain.

**March 18. Westminster.** Appointment, during pleasure, of John Bourghchier of Barnars, knight, to the custody of the manors of Braunston, Chasfeld, Fenhalle in Sutton, Groundesburgh, Belynges, Todenham, Newton and Westerfeld, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas Tudenham, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the same.

**March 12. Westminster.** Appointment of Dan William Walweyn, monk of Worcester, as prior of Wenlok, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s. [885.]

**March 25. Westminster.** Grant to William Greneham of the county of Rutland, esquire, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of the custody during minority and the marriage of John, son and heir of John Drewe late of Peterborough, co. Northampton, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

**March 14. Westminster.** Commission to John Lescrop of Bolton, knight, Thomas Cobham, knight, John Say, Nicholas Sharp, Thomas Stuteville, Ralph Cressener and Thomas Bray to enquire into the complaint of John Doreward and William Mulso that, whereas Edmund Mulso, knight, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 150 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, 66s. of rent and a rent of 6 capons, in Thaxstede and Lyndesele, and other lands, rents and services in Thaxstede, Lindesele, Little Berdefelde, Stebbyng and Dunmowe, co. Essex, with the office of keeping three parks in Thaxstede and granted the same to John Bernard of Thaxstede and his heirs and assigns, and the latter granted the same to Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, William, late marquis of Suffolk, William Oldehalle, knight, Edmund Mulso, knight, John Harleston, John Stodehawe, Thomas Dounton and the said John and William and their heirs and assigns and they were seised of the same in time of peace in the time of Henry VI. and the said duke, William Oldehalle, John Doreward and William Mulso survived the others, they were unjustly disseised of the same by the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the duke of Buckingham and William Oldehalle have since died and the possessions passed on the death of the duke of York to the king. By K.

**March 20. Westminster.** Licence for Alice late the wife of Benedict Harlewyn, late citizen and clothier of London, or her executors to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the church of St. Christopher in the ward of Bradstrete, London, for the good estate of the king and John Wenlok, knight, lord of Wenlok, and herself and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the said Benedict, to be called Alson Harlewyn 'Chaunterie;' and for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by the said chaplain of lands, rents, services and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 12*l.* yearly for his sustenance.

By p.s. and for 8*l.* paid in the hanaper.

**March 28. Westminster.** Grant for life to Thomas Montgomery, king's knight, one of the king's 'kervers' (*trenchiatorum*), of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s. [896.]

**March 20. Westminster.** Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election by him of William Wroughton, professor of theology, monk of the cathedral of Winchester, as abbot of St. Peter's, Chertsey, in the diocese of

1462.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Winchester, in the place of Thomas Angewyn, late abbot, resigned, in accordance with the power granted to him by the prior and convent.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- March 4. Grant for life to Robert FitzHarry of the office of clerk of the common Westminister. pleas of the Exchequer of Ireland, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the treasurer of Ireland. By p.s.
- March 4. The like to James Wellesley, esquire, of an annuity of 10 marks yearly Westminister. at the hands of the receivers, farmers and occupiers of the king's manors of Belskeagh and Rathcoure, co. Meath, in Ireland, standing on the frontiers of the marches adjoining the Connors, the king's Irish enemies, by whom they have been greatly wasted, in consideration of a like grant to him of an annuity of 100*s.* from the same granted by the king in consideration of his good service to his father. By p.s. [866.]
- March 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Herbert, one of the esquires of Westminister. the body, to the custody of the manor of Bekford, co. Gloucester, and all lands and tenements in that county formerly of the alien abbot of Baylbek, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, answering for the issues of the same at the Exchequer.
- Feb. 20. Grant for life to John Ottur of all lands, rents and services in Padyng- Westminister. thorp and Hornyngton, co. York, of which William Taylboys, esquire, rebel, was seised, in the king's hands by his forfeiture. By p.s.  
*Vacated because in the first year.*
- March 15. Appointment, for such time as her husband is alive, of John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, as keeper and governor of Eleanor wife of Robert Hungerford, late lord of Hungerford and Moleyns, knight, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, and her two younger sons and her only daughter and all the lordships, manors, lands and possessions which her husband held in her right, from Michaelmas last so long as they remain in the king's hands. He is to appoint and remove all servants, and to levy all rents and issues and expend them on the sustenance of the said Eleanor and her children and six servants in her company and two servants in the company of her children and other reasonable expenses and to account to the king for the surplus.  
The like of the said John Wenlok as keeper and governor of Anne, wife of Edmund Hampden, knight, attainted as above, and the castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions, which they held in her right.
- May 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Hill to take stone-cutters, Westminister. masons, carpenters, plumbers, tilers, smiths, plasterers and other workmen at the king's wages for the repairs of the palace of Westminister, the Tower of London and the manor of Kenyngton and elsewhere within the realm, and also stone, timber, iron, lead, glass, tiles, laths, shingles, boards, nails, and other necessities, and carriage for the same.
- May 13. Presentation of Robert Segeforth, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminister. Graynesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Broune.
- May 23. Pardon to John Fysshier of Pedeltowne, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' of his Westminister. outlawry in the county of Devon for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy John Clerke of 40*s.* which the latter recovered against him before the said justices and 13*s.* 4*d.* damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Danby, chief justice, has certified.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- March 31.** Grant to the king's servitor Richard Croft the elder, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Burford with its appurtenances in the county of Salop and the advowson of the church of Burford, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, all lands, rents and services in Karkedon, co. Worcester, to the value of 60*s.* yearly, and all lands, rents and services in Leyntwardyn with in the honour or lordship of Wyggemore, to the value of 5 marks yearly, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Cornewaille, esquire, attainted in the Parliament held at Westminster, 4 November last, at a rent of 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas. By p.s.
- March 15.** Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Richard Herrys, a native of Edynburgh in Scotland, staying at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.
- April 2.** Grant to the king's servant Thomas Palmer of the county of Leicester, 'gentilman,' for his good service to the king's father and the king and his losses to the amount of 340*l.*, of the manor of Fretheby, co. Leicester, lately belonging to Thomas, late lord of Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, not exceeding the yearly value of 16*l.*, for 10 years from Michaelmas last. By p.s.
- April 1.** Appointment, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last, of John Stourton of Stourton, knight, to the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions late of Robert, lord Hungerford, deceased, of which John Say, John Mervyn, Gregory Westby and others were seised by him for the payment of his debts and the finance of Robert his son and heir, with some merchant or merchants, and which are now in the king's hands.
- April 2.** Grant to Richard Sapcote, in repayment of 40*l.* lent to the king when he was last in the town of Calais, that he may retain 6*s.* 8*d.* from the custom on each sack of wool and the same from the custom of every 240 wool-fells of his own shipping (*eskipatione*) coming into the port of Ipswich, until he be fully satisfied. By p.s. [895.]
- March 30.** Grant to William Huse and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Burton Pedwardyn, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Llanyell. By p.s.
- April 10.** Presentation of John Rysshton, chaplain of the chantry of Holy Cross in the church of Stanlak, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelsey, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Philip Apphowell.
- April 10.** Presentation of Robert ap Ever, chaplain, to the church of Llanyckill in Penlyn in North Wales, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of David Lloit, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.
- April 15.** Presentation of Roger Gery, rector of the parish church of Dommer, in the diocese of Winchester, to the parish church of Whitchirch, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with brother John Argenteyn.
- April 14.** Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, as treasurer of the Exchequer, with the accustomed fees. By K.
- April 23.** General pardon to John Heydon *alias* Haydon of the county of Norfolk, 'gentilman.' By K.
- April 26.** Licence for the prioress and convent of Romsey to elect an abbess in the place of Matilda Lovell, deceased.
- April 28.** Presentation of Master John Segden to the parish church of Llanrather Moghtenet, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of David Keffyn.
- April 26.** Grant for life to Master William Hobbys, the king's surgeon, of two parts of a place, a wharf, a crane and divers houses in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, late of John, late duke of Bedford, in the

1462.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- king's hands by virtue of an act of resumption in Parliament, 28 Henry VI., to the value of 14*l.* yearly, saving the right of Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, in the same. By p.s.
- May 16. Presentation of Master William Broun to the parish church of St. Mary, Westminster. Kelleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- May 12. Grant, during pleasure, to William Baldre of the office of tronage and Westminister. pesage in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of treasurer.
- April 19. Grant for life to William Phelipp, servant of the king's kinsman John, Westminister. earl of Worcester, of the office of the bailiwick of Hawe and Trylley, co. Gloucester, receiving 40*s.* yearly for the same in the same manner as other occupants of the office. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- March 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Tempyll and Gregory Griffith Westminister. to take carpenters called 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes' and others, stonecutters, smiths, plumbers and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance, and also bombards, cannons, 'culverynes,' 'fowlers,' 'serpentyne,' and other cannons, powders, sulphur, saltpetre, stones, iron, lead and other equipment, crossbows and bolts for them, bows, arrows, 'bowestrenge,' 'langedebeves,' lances, 'gleyves,' hammers and other necessities and carriage for the same and horses called 'hakeneyes.'
- The like of John Gye, clerk of the king's ordnance, and Edmund Selander.
- March 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Weldon as auditor of the Westminister. accounts of all ministers of the king's possessions in South Wales, receiving the same wages as Richard Bedeford, late one of the auditors. By bill of the treasurer.
- March 12. Grant for life to Robert Ketilwell of the office of purveyor of divers stones Westminister. in the county of Kent for the king's works at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London and the manors of Shene, Eltham and Kenyngton, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship of Middleton and his hundreds of Midelton and Merden. By p.s.
- March 5. Pardon to the king's uncle William, earl of Kent, and Robert Ingilton, Westminister. of London, 'gentilman,' late escheator in the county of Northampton, of all fines and accounts due from them, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.
- March 16. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Paul of the custody of the Westminister. king's park of Byflete, co. Surrey, and his warren there from 25 July last, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Byflete, in lieu of another grant to him of the same by letters patent dated 25 July, surrendered as being insufficient. By K.
- March 4. The like to Richard Brenan and John Godying of the office of second Westminister. engrosser of the Exchequer of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees; and grant to them also during office of 10 marks yearly from the king's fee farm of Chapelizod and Salmon Leap in part payment of the same. By p.s.
- March 12. Grant to the king's servant John Wenlok, knight, lord of Wenlok, and Westminister. the heirs of his body, of all lordships, manors and lands with knights' fees and advowsons late of John Fortescue, knight, in the counties of Middlesex and Hertford and the reversion of the manor of Eburton, co. Gloucester, on the death of Jocosa Guewell *alias* Beauchamp, widow, belonging to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said John Fortescue. By p.s.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*

1462.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

March 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of the said John Wenlok to the custody  
Westminster. of the manors of Oxeburgh and Calcote, the hundreds of Laundrysh and Suthegrenehowe, and other lands, rents and services in Oxeburgh, Calcote, Foulden, Cley and Shyngham, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas Tudenham, knight, and in the king's hands through his forfeiture, answering for the issues of the same at the Exchequer.

1463.

Jan. 20. Grant in fee simple to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, of an  
Westminster. annuity of 20*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Cambridge in lieu of a like annuity from the issues of the county of Worcester, annulled by authority of Parliament at Westminster. By p.s.

1462.

May 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Malpace, groom of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, as keeper of the park of Dodyngherst, co. Essex, lately belonging to John Veer, late earl of Oxford, a rebel, and in the king's hands through his forfeiture, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

May 7. Grant to Robert Cousyn, clerk of the king's great wardrobe, of all goods  
Westminster. belonging to the king by the forfeiture of Oliver Kyng late of Cambridge, clerk. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

March 4. Appointment for life of Thomas Dowdall as the king's serjeant at law in  
Westminster. Ireland, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

March 15. Appointment of John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, as keeper and governor  
Westminster. of Anne, wife of Edmund Hampden, knight, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, and all castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions which they held in her right, from Michaelmas last so long as they remain in the king's hands. He is to appoint and remove all servants, and to levy all rents and issues and expend them on the sustenance of the said Anne and four servants in her company and other reasonable expenses and to account to the king for the surplus.

March 26. Grant for life in dower to the king's kinswoman Margaret, duchess of  
Westminster. Somerset, from Easter, 1 Edward IV., of the lordships and manors of Alforth, Burnthorpe, Wytthyrn, Strabbe and Connynghesholme and all lands and tenements in those places, late of Leo, lord Welles, her late husband, not exceeding the yearly value of 120*l.*, with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances in the county of Lincoln. The said Leo was seised of the above and of the lordships and manors of Ellowe, Aby, Welles, Parteney, Graynesby, Litell Grymesby, Bradley and a third part of the lordship of Skendilby, sometime called Welles part, and lands in those places and in Gouxill, co. Lincoln, but they were taken into the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, so far as the manors of Burnethorp and Strubbe are concerned, because the king granted to her the manors of Welles, Graynesby, Bradley, Aby and Skendelby as above by letters patent, 27 July.*

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled at the command of the king by signet letter, 28 May, 8 Edward IV.*

March 28. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Gilliet of the office of keeper  
Westminster. of the palace and clerk of the works within the king's castle of Dublin in Ireland, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

May 10. Grant to George Pilkington, chaplain, of the prebend of Arthyngton in  
Westminster. the king's chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Briggenoth. By p.s. [918.]  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.



1462.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- May 5. Grant to Henry Pierpoint, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. manor or lordship of Staveley, co. Derby, late of John Clyfford, knight,  
late lord of Clyfford, worth 12*l.* yearly, to hold by fealty and the accustomed  
service. By p.s.
- May 12. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Surrey for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the monastery of St. Peter, Chertsey, to William  
Wroughton, monk of the cathedral of Winchester, whom W., bishop of  
Winchester, has elected abbot on the resignation of Thomas Angewyn.  
The like to the following :—  
Hugh Wyche, mayor and escheator of London.  
The escheator in the county of Berks.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- May 16. Grant to Edmund Grosetter and the heirs male of his body of all lands,  
Westminster. woods, moors, rents and services in the lordship of Charleton, co.  
Northumberland, of which John Beaumont, rebel, was seised on 30 March,  
1 Edward IV., not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.
- May 4. General pardon to Richard Knotte *alias* Sherman of Exeter, co. Devon,  
Westminster. 'yoman.' By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- May 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's brother  
Westminster. George, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, dated 16 May,  
appointing Roland FitzEustace, knight, lord of Portelestre, as his deputy  
in Ireland during his absence. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- May 15. Grant for life to John Gyls of the office of packer of woollen cloths,  
Westminster. vessels of pewter, rabbit skins, wool-fells, 'thromes,' and other mer-  
chandise within the port of Pole and in 'crikes' and places pertaining to it  
in the counties of Dorset and Wilts and the port of Ipswich and 'crikes'  
and places pertaining to it in the counties of Suffolk and Essex, with all  
due profits. By p.s.
- May 20. Signification to W., bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Dame Joan Brygges, prioress of Romsey, as abbess of that  
place.
- May 27. Presentation of John Laceby, chaplain, to the parish church of Kelsey  
Leicester. Marie, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas  
Maistre.
- May 25. Pardon to John Daye of Kyngeston on Hull, 'merchaunt,' for his good  
Leicester. service to the king and the king's father, and to Richard Calton and Thomas  
Stanley of Hull, his sureties, of sums of 20*l.* and 43*l.* 5*s.* in which he was  
indebted to Henry VI. by writings of obligation dated 31 October,  
39 Henry VI., for subsidies of wool and fells taken from Hull to Calais.  
By p.s. [944.]
- May 25. General pardon to Thomas Horn, chaplain, *alias* clerk. By p.s.  
Leicester.
- The like to John Catour *alias* Baxter of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon,  
'yoman' *alias* 'wodward.' By p.s.
- The like to Walter Boston *alias* Botiller *alias* Baxter *alias* Baker *alias*  
Wesenharn of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman.' By p.s.
- May 26. The like to Roger Bigg of Nusted, co. Lincoln, 'yoman.' By p.s.  
Leicester.
- Grant for life, with the assent of the king's brother George, duke of  
Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, to Thomas Baryngton of Trym,  
esquire, for his good service to the king's father the duke of York and the  
king, of the office of second baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, receiving

1462.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

the accustomed fees from the issues, fines and forfeitures of the county of Meath and the issues of the king's manor of Castelricard in Ireland.

By p.s.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Kyngescot, doctor, in recompence of 800*l.* due to him from the king's father and the king, of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle during its present voidance by the death of the late bishop.

By p.s.

May 27.  
Leicester.

Grant for life to William Norbourgh of the office of keeper of the king's manor of Shene, receiving the accustomed fees from 11 May last from the issues of the king's manors of Shene, Petrisham and Hammes, in lieu of a grant of the custody by letters patent dated 11 May, surrendered.

By p.s.

May 20.  
Leicester.

The like to the king's servant John Wharff, from 24 June last, of the office of keeper of the king's beds and other harness within the Tower of London *alias* keeper of the king's small wardrobe there, receiving the accustomed fees with wages of two grooms under him from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, in the same manner as Adam atte Wode.

By p.s.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the mayor, sheriffs, burgesses and men of the town of Nottingham, for 20 years, of 20*l.* yearly out of the 54*l.* 12*s.* due to the king from the farm of the town.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 27.  
Leicester.

*Inspeimus* of letters patent dated 27 April (*see* m. 13), being a grant to the king's kinsman Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, of divers castles, lordships, manors, and lands; and grant to the said earl in fee simple in lieu of the above, surrendered and cancelled, of the manors, lordships, and towns of Topcliffe, Sterboten, Cletop, Bukden, Preston, Setill and Gegleswike, co. York, and all other lands, rents and services late of Henry, earl of Northumberland, deceased, son of Henry, earl of Northumberland, deceased, within the above, and in Astenby and Cristhwaytt, and places called Langstruath, Langstruathdale, Ribblesdale, Litton and Littondale, co. York, the castles, manors and lordships of Pendragon, Burgh, Burgham and Appilby, the manor and lordship of Mallerstang, the manor and lordship of Whynfell, co. Westmoreland, and all other castles, manors, lordships, lands and possessions late of John Clyfford, knight, late lord of Clyfford, in that county, the manor and lordship of Newportpanell, co. Buckingham, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, the manor and lordship of Streynesham, co. Worcester, late of John Russell, esquire, and the king's manors and lordships of Morend, co. Northampton, and Atherston and Fulbroke, co. Warwick, with knights' fees, advowsons, return of writs, courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, warrens, chases, fairs, markets, hundreds and all other profits and liberties.

By p.s.

May 30.  
Leicester.

Grant for life to Thomas Erdyngton, king's knight, and Jocosa his wife of the manor or lordship of Bordesley by Aston, co. Warwick, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens, fisheries and other profits and liberties, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

May 29.  
Leicester.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Grey, one of the esquires of the body, of the custody of the manors or lordships of Weston, Aldenam, Cuntyes and Sparhamhall in Necton, co. Norfolk, Eriswell and Kydyngton, co. Suffolk, and Habyngton, co. Cambridge, late of Thomas Tudenham, knight, from the death of the latter, with wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts

1462.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- leet, franchises, lands, woods, mills, reuss, services, issues and profits without rendering anything to the king. By K.
- May 30. Pardon to the mayor, bailiffs, burgesses, men and commonalty of the  
Leicester. town of Northampton, for 20 years, of 20*l.* yearly out of the 180 marks of the farm of the town. By p.s.
- May 29. Pardon to William Walweyn, monk of Worcester, *alias* William, prior  
Leicester. of Wenlok, in the diocese of Hereford, of all offences committed by him against the statute of provisors; and grant that he may receive and publish apostolic letters concerning the priory of Wenlok. By p.s.
- May 28. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's knight John Scot, controller of the  
Leicester. king's household, of the custody of the manor and lordship of Higham in the town and parish of Chesham, co. Buckingham, late of John Veer, earl of Oxford, from the death of the latter, with courts leet, franchises, lands, woods, mills, rents, services and issues, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.
- May 11. Grant for life to the king's servant John Haward, knight, of two tene-  
Westminster. ments which John Merston lately had of the grant of Henry VI. in London, one in the parishes and lanes of St. Martin Orgar and St. Michael in Croked Lane, and the other in Croked Lane in the parish of St. Margaret, Bruggestrete, which tenements the lord of Bardolf likewise had of the grant of Henry VI. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- May 16. Grant to the king's servitor Richard Hastynges, esquire, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the manors and lordships of Overton Quaternars, Godeby and Cunston, co. Leicester, with the advowsons of the churches there, and all lands and possessions late of John Beaumont, esquire, in those places and in Overton Saucy, Osgathorp, Thringeston, Worthington and the parish of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, a messuage and a yard of land in Hatherne, co. Leicester, and a messuage and a virgate of land in Iseley Walton, co. Leicester, late of the same, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV., and the reversion on the death of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said John, of the manors and lordships of Little Boudon, co. Northampton, and Winterburne Maureward, co. Dorset, with the advowson of the church of the latter, and all lands and possessions which she holds in those places, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, fisheries and other rights. By p.s.
- May 28. Licence for the merchants of the realm dwelling in the parts of Holand,  
Leicester. Seland, Brabant and Flanders and other friendly parts beyond the seas to congregate together and choose certain persons as their governors, for the better settling of disputes, and to make reasonable ordinances for their governance. By p.s.
- June 3. Grant to the king's servants John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the house-  
Westminster. hold, and John Scotte, knight, controller of the same, of the appointment of the master of the house or hospital of St. Anthony within the city of London at the next voidance. By p.s.
- May 28. Appointment for life of John Par, esquire, as sheriff of the county of  
Leicester. Westmoreland. By K.
- May 30. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for  
Northampton. the restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of St. Mary, Romsey, of the Benedictine order, to Joan Brygges, whose election as abbess W.,

1462.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

bishop of Winchester, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by Thomas Forest, clerk, and Maurice Berkeley of Bettesthorn, esquire.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The escheator in the county of Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

May 28.  
Leicester.

Grant for life to Master James Fryse of a messuage called 'le grete belle' by le Barbican in the parish of St. Botolph in Aldrisshegatestrete in the suburbs of London with 14 other messuages annexed, late of John Gourney, esquire, and Nicholas Browne of the grant of Henry VI., to hold by homage and fealty only.

By p.s.

May 25.  
Leicester.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Pilkington, one of the esquires of the body, of the herbage and pannage of the king's park of Berkhamptstede, co. Hertford, and the rabbits in the park and within the warren of the lordship or honour of Berkhamptstede, from Michaelmas last, rendering 100s. yearly at the hands of the receiver of the lordship.

By p.s.

May 27.  
Leicester.

Grant, during pleasure, to Anthony Woddeville, lord Scales, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas, late lord Scales, of the custody of the manor called 'le Syche' and other lands, rents, services, knights' fees and advowsons in South Lynne, late of Thomas Tudenham, knight, deceased, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, not exceeding the yearly value of 20l., without rendering anything to the king.

By p.s.

March 4.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Robert Bernewall, knight, for his good service to the king's father in his last journey in Ireland, as one of the barons of Parliament in Ireland, to hold in tail male, by the name of lord and baron of Trymletiston and one of the king's council there, with fees of 10l. yearly for life from the fee farm of Chapelizod and Salmon Leap at the hands of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland.

By p.s.

May 27.  
Leicester.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Trebon, one of the clerks of the king's chapel, to the custody of a place by Bysshoppesgate in the parish of All Hallows in the Wall in the city of London, lately belonging to the earl of Oxford, a rebel, with the fees and profits.

By p.s. [939.]

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Gervays as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and 12d. in the pound in the port of Jarnemouth and ports and places adjacent, provided that he execute the office in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named :—

June 16.  
Westminster.

John Wykes in the port of Bishops Lynn and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Giles Dacre in the port of Poole and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Daniel Sheldon in the port of Briggewater and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.  
Westminster.

John Showte in the ports of Plimmouth and Fowey and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 16.  
Westminster.

John Dunne in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- 1462.**  
**May 15.** William Hattelyff in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent.  
**Westminster.** By bill of the treasurer.
- May 13.** Appointment, during pleasure, of John Beaufitz as receiver of the king's  
**Westminster.** lordship and forest of Fekenham, co. Worcester, from the first day of the reign, receiving the accustomed fees.  
 By bill of the treasurer.
- May 10.** Grant to the king's servant John Feryby, one of the yeomen of the crown  
**Westminster.** and the heirs male of his body, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of a house in Kyngeston on Hull in the parish of St. Mary, lately belonging to the earl of Northumberland, not exceeding the value of 40s. yearly, in the king's hands by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November.  
 By p.s.
- May 16.** Exemplification, at the request of John Johnson, of (1) the enrolment of  
**Westminster.** a writing of John Kirkeby, citizen and clothier of London, dated 10 September, 38 Henry VI., being a grant to Thomas Croxton, 'gentilman,' William Panell the elder of Glemmesford, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' and John Johnson, citizen and butcher of London, their executors and assigns, of all his goods; and (2) the enrolment of a memorandum that he appeared in Chancery at Westminster on that day and acknowledged the above.
- April 27.** Grant in fee simple to the king's kinsman Richard Neville, earl of War-  
**Westminster.** wick, of the manors or lordships of Topelyffe, Ryddysdale, Rybblesddale and Langstrothe Dale, co. York, late of Henry, late earl of Northumberland, the castle, manor and lordship of Pendragon, the manor and lordship of Mallerstang, the castles, manors and lordships of Burgh and Appulby, the manor, lordship and park of Wyngfeld, the castle, manor and lordship of Burgham, co. Westmoreland, and all other castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents and services in that county late of John Clifford, knight, late lord of Clifford, the manor or lordship of Newport Panell, co. Buckingham, late of James, earl of Wiltshire, and the manor or lordship of Streynesham, co. Worcester, late of John Rossell, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, and the king's manor, or lordships of Morend, co. Northampton, and Atheeston and Fulbroke, co. Warwick, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets, hundreds and all other profits.  
 By p.s.
- June 4.** General pardon to Alice Passelewe *alias* Passhelewe of London,  
**Westminster.** 'wedowe.'  
 By p.s.
- March 11.** Grant to Robert Dauncy of the office of feodary of all castles, manors,  
**Westminster.** lands, knights' fees and services late of John, late earl of Oxford, in the counties of Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, Hertford and Middlesex, so long as they remain in the king's hands, receiving the accustomed fees.  
 By p.s.
- May 18.** Pardon to Roger Garnet, late of Wybbunbury, co. Chester, 'yoman,'  
**Westminster.** for all treasons, felonies, trespasses and contempts committed by him, and of any consequent outlawry.  
 By p.s.
- June 8.** Licence for Katharine Michell, nun of St. Mary's, Higham, and the  
**Westminster.** convent of that place to elect a prioress in the place of Isabel Wade, deceased.

*MEMBRANES 12 and 11.*

- May 8.** *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the  
**Westminster.** city of Winchester of the following:—
1. Letters patent dated 10 March, 17 Henry VI., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 25 November, 3 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll, 3 and 4 Henry IV. No. 8,*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 6 May, 10 Edward III.

1462.

*Membranes 12 and 11—cont.*

[*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward III.*, No. 37,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated Nottingham, 5 May, 1 *Edward III.* inspecting and confirming the following :—

- (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury.
  - (2.) Another charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury.
  - (3.) A charter dated Westminster, 20 June, 18 *Edward I.* inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 4 May, 11 *Henry III.* [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Henry III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
2. Letters patent dated 7 June, 20 *Henry VI.* being a grant to them of chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, waifs, fines and amercements, and execution of writs within the city and liberty, and licence for them to choose four aldermen who with the mayor shall be justices of the peace, and of oyer and terminer, within those limits; provided that this shall not be to the prejudice of the king's uncle, Henry, cardinal of England, bishop of Winchester, and the convent of the cathedral. By 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 18. Pardon to John Fletcher of Nottingham, 'fletcher,' of the trespasses and  
Westminster. felony of which he was convicted before Robert Clifton, knight, Robert Strelley, knight, Richard Willughby and Thomas Nevill of Southleverton, justices of the peace in the county of Nottingham, and for which he was condemned to be hanged, viz., that on Monday after the Epiphany, 1 *Edward IV.* he lay in ambush with others at Arnall, co. Nottingham, to kill Richard Webster and Agnes his wife and assaulted and robbed them of 33s. 4d.; on information that he was in no way guilty. By p.s.

June 4. Grant for life to Hugh Amory of the office of usher of the king's  
Westminster. exchange within the Tower of London, receiving fees as in the time of *Edward III.* at the hands of the keeper of the exchange, with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the office to Hugh Brice and James Brice for life by other letters patent, 15 February, 11 Edward IV.*

June 23. Grant to William Hastynge of Hastynge, knight, of full power to  
Westminster. receive persons into the king's grace at his discretion. By K.

June 15. Appointment for life of the king's servant John Burghchier, knight, as  
Westminster. steward of all lordships, manors and lands of the king's honour and lordship of Richemound in the county of Norfolk, receiving 10*l.* yearly for his fee from the issues of the same, with all accustomed profits. By p.s.

July 3. Grant for life to the king's knight John Asteley, in recompense of his  
Westminster. great losses sustained in the king's service and for the sustentation of the order of the Garter, of an annuity of 40*l.* from the issues of the manor of Heightsbery, co. Wilts, lately belonging to Robert Molyns, late lord Hungerford, in the king's hands by reason of an act of attain in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 *Edward IV.* with power of distraint if payment be deferred twenty days. By p.s. [986.]

Sept. 11. Grant to Peter Arden, knight, one of the justices of the Bench, for the  
Westminster. better maintenance of his estate, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 *Henry VI.* and 106s. 11*½d.* and the sixth part of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly at Christmas for a furred robe and 66s. 6*d.* yearly at Whitsuntide for a lined robe, at the hands of the same.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 10.

- June 11. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Browne, rider of the forest of  
Westminster. Morff, co. Salop, of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the king's mills of Pendle-  
ston, co. Salop, at the hands of the bailiffs of Bruggenorth. By p.s. [977.]  
Mandate in pursuance to the said bailiffs.
- June 11. Grant for life to Henry Torkyngton of two messuages on the hithe called  
Westminster. 'le Tourewharf' by the city of London, whereof one end abuts on the river  
Thames to the south, a parcel of land on the said 'Tourewharf,' 40 feet  
long by 28 feet broad, on which Robert Cony, 'joynor,' deceased, built a new  
mansion, a shop opposite the said parcel of land between the ditch of the  
Tower and the highway on the wharf with a newly built mansion, a  
messuage on the said wharf in which John Elyngham, deceased, lately  
dwelt, with a garden adjacent, 100 feet broad from the great west entrance  
and the office of the keeper of the king's tents (*tentariorum*) to the eastern  
end of the garden and 3 standard paces (*passus assise*) long, and all other  
messuages in the king's hands on the said wharf with gardens and vacant  
places from the door of the Tower by the hospital of St. Katharine to the  
door of the Tower on the south called 'le postern,' to the value of 10 marks  
yearly, answering at the Exchequer for any surplus. By p.s.
- June 18. Declaration to all admirals and others that Robert de Lynton, bachelor  
Westminster. of either law, who was born at the town of Jedworth on the marches of  
Scotland which at that time was part of the realm of England, and who  
has since his youth remained in England and beyond seas at his studies, is  
a true-born subject of the king, notwithstanding that the said town has since  
been occupied by the Scots.
- May 30. Grant for life to Ralph, lord of Sudeley, of 4 bucks in summer and 6 does  
Northampton. in winter within the king's park of Wodestoke. By K.
- June 20. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit David Lyndesaye, a native of  
Westminster. Dundee in Scotland, staying at Redyng within the realm of England, who  
has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably for his life and  
enjoy his goods. By p.s.
- May 30. General pardon to William Okyngden of the parish of Slaugham, co.  
Leicester. Sussex, 'yoman.' By K.
- May 6. Grant in fee simple to John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the king's house-  
Westminster. hold, of the manor of Hothfeld, co. Kent, late of Thomas, late lord of Roos,  
in the king's hands by his forfeiture, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards,  
marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, fairs,  
markets, fisheries and all other profits. By p.s.
- March 20. Grant to Richard the abbot, and the convent of Peterborough, of goods  
Westminster. of felons, fugitives and outlaws within their hundreds of Nassoburgh, Poke-  
broke, Hokeslowe and Navesford, co. Northampton, and all other their  
hundreds, manors, and possessions in the counties of Northampton,  
Huntingdon, Lincoln, Leicester, Nottingham and Rutland, deodands, wreck  
of sea, treasure trove, evasions and escapes, fines, forfeitures and amerce-  
ments, and all other liberties granted to them by former kings. They shall  
also have the delivery of the king's gaol of Peterborough, provided that  
one of the justices of the peace in the county of Northampton or a person  
skilled in law be one of the commissioners appointed by them.  
By p.s. [889.]
- July 28. John Chadworth, clerk, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Richard Ewen, clerk, and William Chadworth his attorneys for one year.

## MEMBRANE 9.

- July 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Harper and William Weldon as  
Westminster. auditors of the accounts of all chamberlains, sheriffs, escheators, bailiffs and

1462.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- other ministers of the king in South and North Wales and the counties of Chester and Flyntes, receiving such fees as John Geryn and John Somer lately had.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 5. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Henry de la Pomeray, esquire, Westminster. to grant to Seyntclere de la Pomeray and Katharine his wife, and his heirs in fee simple his manor of Stokelegh Pomeray, co. Devon, held in chief.
- July 7. General pardon to Matilla Eton of Hawes, co. Gloucester, 'gentilwoman,' Westminster. of all offences committed by her before 29 June, and of her waiver for the same.
- June 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and provincial chapter of the Westminster. order of Friars Preachers in the realm of letters patent dated 22 February, 8 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 3 April, 51 Edward III. being a grant to them of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer that they may celebrate the anniversary of queen Philippa.  
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- March 16. Grant in frank almain to Thomas Buxale, the master, and the fellows of Westminster. the king's college of Fodrynghey of a tun of red wine of Gascony yearly in the port of London about Christmas for the celebration of daily mass, for ministering the holy sacrament at any time and for their sustenance, and of 4 acres of arable land, a lime kiln ('kelle') and a house adjacent within the town of Wodeneweton.  
By p.s. [887.]
- June 28. Grant to Robert Constable, knight, and the heirs male of his body, of all Westminster. lands, rents and services late of Thomas, late lord Roos, in the parish of Goxhill, co. Lincoln, not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly, forfeited because of the appearance of the latter in the battles against the king near Shirbourne, co. York.  
By p.s.
- July 10. Pardon to the king's servitor Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, late sheriff of Northampton. Surrey and Sussex, of all offences, trespasses, forfeitures, fines, reliefs, debts and accounts.  
By p.s.
- July 11. Grant to Roger Vaghan, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the Northampton. manor of Bosennef Hele *alias* Bosenneshele in the parish of Dedishome and the manor of Parehame, co. Devon, and all lands, rents and services in those places late of Baldwin Fulford, knight, and the manor of Godney in the parish of Canynton, the manor of Otertowne and the manor of Wendowne in the parish of Durley, co. Somerset, the manor of Kyngestowne, co. Dorset, and all lands, rents and services in those places late of Alexander Hody, knight, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeitures and an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knight's fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, warrens, fairs, markets and all other profits, with all issues from 4 November, to the value of 119*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, answering at the Exchequer for the surplus.  
By p.s.
- July 12. Grant in fee simple to the king's servant John Wenlok, knight, lord of Northampton. Wenlok, of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and services with knight's fees and advowsons late of John Fortescue, knight, in the counties of Middlesex and Hertford and elsewhere within the realm and the reversion of the manor of Eburton, co. Gloucester, on the death of Jocosa Greவில் *alias* Beauchampe, widow, belonging to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said John Fortescue.  
By K.
- Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 3 February, 8 Edward IV. the king by writ of privy seal ordered Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, and Robert Kirkeham, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, to receive the same from the said John, by John Holme.*
- July 11. Restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok, in the diocese of Northampton. Hereford, to Dan Roger Wenlok, whom John Chambellain, prior of Ste.



1462.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Marie, Charité sur Loire, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Auxerre (*Autisiodoren'*), has appointed prior in the place of Roger Barrey, deceased, and whose fealty John, abbot of Lilleshill, has taken. By p.s.

July 13. Pardon to Thomas Darell late of London, *alias* Thomas Dorell late of Northampton. Plecy, gentleman, of all felonies and trespasses committed by him before 6 July, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 8.

July 5. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminster. 18 December by letters patent to Henry Silver of London, 'merchaunt,' going on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, great chamberlain of England, captain of the town and castle of Calais, on the safe custody and victualling of the same and the marches there; because he delays in London, as George Ireland and John Lok, sheriffs, have certified.

July 15. Grant for life to John Maners, esquire, of the office of 'la Swanherd' Westminster. within the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. By p.s.

July 12. The like to John Broune of Bristol, for his good services to the king and Westminster. his father, of the office of customer in the ports of Corke, Yoghle and Kensale in Ireland and all ports, creeks and places belonging to them, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

June 1. Appointment of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, and the king's Westminster. aunt Isabel, countess of Essex, his consort, and the heirs of the body of the latter, to the custody of the lordships or manors of Hingham Castle, Hengham Sibille, Greyes, Gelham *alias* Yeldeham, Colne, Croppyng, Canfeld Magna, Stanstede Mountefichette, Bentley, Bemond *alias* Beaumont, Duddynghurst, Fyngrieth and Blakmore, co. Essex, and Hengston, co. Cambridge, late of John, late earl of Oxford, in the king's hands by his forfeiture, with advowsons, knights' fees, wards, marriages, courts leet, liberties, escheats, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, hundreds and all other profits, so long as they remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

July 18. Presentation of John Walter to the parish church of Laneham, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of George Vere. By K.

July 22. Grant to the king's kinsmen George, bishop of Exeter, and John, earl of Westminster. Worcester, of all goods and debts lately belonging to Henry, late duke of Exeter, husband of the king's sister Anne, for her use. [*Fædera.*] By K.

July 12. Grant to John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the king's household, and his Westminster. heirs and assigns of the custody of the manors of Flete *alias* Ratburgh, co. Kent, Cawmpes, co. Cambridge, and Langdon and Crustwich, co. Essex, late of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, in the king's hands by his forfeiture, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, fairs, markets, fisheries and all other profits, from the death of the said earl so long as they remain in the king's hands. By K.

July 12. Grant for life to Edmund Molyneux, esquire, of the 16<sup>l</sup>. 16<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup>. Westminster. yearly which the abbot and monks of Hayles render at the Exchequer for the fee farm of Pynnokshire. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said abbot and monks.

Sept. 6. Appointment, until 6 March, of Richard Jeny, servant of the office of Westminster. the buyer of the king's household, to buy oxen, sheep, calves and sea and fresh water fish and other necessities for that office, and to find carriage for the same, By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1462.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

The like of Robert Goode, yeoman buyer of the household.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Sept. 11. General pardon to Richard Palmer, 'gentilman,' Thomas Grace, 'habur-  
Westminster. dassher,' Simon Williamson, 'boucher,' Robert Alove, 'mason,' Thomas  
Voyche, 'husbondman,' John Bailly, 'hostiler,' Thomas Wright, 'husbondman,'  
Stephen Axstode, 'husbundeman,' John Joye, 'husbondman,' Thomas Fynne,  
'husbundeman,' James Grubbe, 'husbondman,' William Kensale, 'husbunde-  
man,' John Donet, 'shipman,' Richard Barowe, 'husbundeman,' William  
Hernes, 'dier,' and William Couper *alias* Euston, 'husbundeman,' all of  
Dover.

By p.s.

May 1. Commission to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, to be in the king's  
Westminster. place at Westminster on 6 May and to dissolve the Parliament begun on  
4 November, as the king will be unable to be present in person.

By p.s. [919.]

*MEMBRANE 7.*

June 28. Grant for life to John Parker of Nethwode, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. crown, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of 6d. daily  
for his wages from the farm and issues of the town of Hereford from  
Michaelmas last.

By p.s.

June 30. Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, customers, receivers, bailiffs or other  
Westminster. occupiers of the town.

July 2. Signification to J. bishop of Rochester of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Margaret Boteler, nun of St. Mary's, Higham, of the Benedictine order, as  
prioress of that place.

July 2. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Philip Neele late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
'pulter' *alias* 'yoman,' going on the king's service in the company of  
John Wode, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais, for the  
safe-custody and victualling of the same and the marches there in the parts  
of Picardy; because he delays at Rumford and elsewhere in the county of  
Essex, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

July 12. Exemption for life of John Chiksand of Huntynghdon, 'yoman,' on account  
Westminster. of his age and infirmity, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, recog-  
nisances or inquisitions, and from being made trier of the same, mayor,  
escheator, sheriff, coroner, bailiff, constable, controller, collector, assessor,  
taxer or surveyor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer or trier of  
men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king  
against his will.

By K.

June 20. Grant for life to John Amyas, chaplain, that he shall be the priest or  
Westminster. chaplain to celebrate divine service within the king's manor of Eltham, co.  
Kent, and to pray for the king and his progenitors, receiving 10 marks  
yearly from 4 March last for his stipend from the issues of the manor in  
the same manner as John Sweteman of Pencriche, chaplain in the time of  
Edward III. with a house and garden in the manor where John Hanxton,  
late priest, dwelt.

By p.s.

May 18. Exemplification, at the request of John Aleyn late of London, mercer,  
Westminster. of letters patent, which have been lost, dated 24 October, 39 Henry VI.,  
being a pardon to him of outlawry.

July 28. Ratification of the estate which Richard ap Tudur ap Jerum has as  
Westminster. parson of the parish church of Llanrayadur in Kynmerch, in the diocese of  
Bangor.

July 30. Licence, for five years, for Galias de Lune, William Marynere and Simon  
Westminster. Spert to mine within the counties of Somerset and Gloucester for lead, tin

1462.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

or copper ore in which silver or gold may be had, yielding to the king every eighth 'bolle' of ore, and to make mills and take workmen as they require. *English.*

By p.s. [1015.]

July 30. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman William, earl of  
Westminster. Kent, as admiral of England. [*Federa.*]

Aug. 18. Grant, during pleasure, to John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, of the  
Westminster. custody of all manors, lands and possessions within the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and elsewhere within the realm late of Thomas Tudenham, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, excepting the manors of Eriswell and Elveden, co. Suffolk, with advowsons and all other profits.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

May 3. Grant to the king's servant, Thomas Blount, esquire, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, duke of York, of the manor of Melton Roos and all lands, rents and services in Melton, Elsham, Wrawby, Glaunford Brigg, Wotton and Burneham, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Roos, lord of Roos, knight, and all lands, rents and services in Lyndewode, co. Lincoln, called 'Bayhous Fee' late of William, late viscount Beaumont, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeitures, with warrens, franchises, views of frank pledge and other liberties, to the value of 40 marks yearly.

By p.s.

May 1. Grant in fee simple to the king's servitor Ralph Hastynges, esquire of  
Westminster. the body, of the manor or lordship of Great Herowdon with the hamlets of Little Herowdon, Orlynbere and Isham, the manor of Wilby, the manor and lordship of Horpoll and all lands and possessions in Barton, Dodyngton, Wenlyngburgh and Norhampton, co. Northampton, the manors and lordships of Lathebury and Stontonbarry and all lands and possessions in Stukeley, Chelmescothe and Cublyngton, co. Buckingham, with the advowson of the church of Cublyngton, the manors and lordships of Chevyngton and Carleton, co. Bedford, and all lands and possessions in Clopham and Ocley, co. Bedford, Shelford, Lode, Bottesham, Swapham, Stokequy and Newmarket, co. Cambridge, and Marcham, co. Berks, and the manors and lordships of Napton, co. Warwick, and Shankton, co. Leicester, late of William Vaux, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, woods, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, fisheries and all other profits, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

May 6. Grant to the king's kinsman John Neville, knight, lord Montague, and  
Westminster. the heirs male of his body of the manors of Wyrmyngey and Matsall, co. Norfolk, Holoughton, co. Leicester, and Shelford, Stokebardon and Beddyng, co. Nottingham, the manor or lordship of Hellowe, co. Lincoln, and the manors of Wylbay and Stroweteby, with advowsons, knight's fees, courts, markets, fairs, leets, views of frank pledge and other commodities, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 March (*sic*), 1 Edward IV., and all issues of the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

May 12. Whereas Henry IV. in the 6th year of his reign by mainprise of Ralph  
Westminster. Barton and Thomas Counstable granted to Thomas Sy the custody of a messuage in Leicester late of John Hodynges of Leicester, in his hands for 964*l.* 8*s.* 0*½d.* required from Thomas Botiller and the said John from the issues of the customs in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, so long as it remained in his hands, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, and the said Thomas Sy has died, the king now grants the same as above to Richard

1462.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Chambre from Christmas last by mainprise of Richard Preston of Querndon, co. Leicester, gentleman, and Bartholomew Kendale of London, gentleman, provided that he supports all charges and repairs. By p.s.

July 1. Westminister. Whereas Henry Percy by letters patent, which Edward I. confirmed in the 31st year of his reign, granted to John de Henton, the prior, and the convent of Sixhill all lands, rents and services of his fee in Ludford, co. Lincoln, quit of all secular exaction and demand, saving 8 marks yearly from the above called 'Percyfee,' and it appeared by an inquisition taken at Hornecastre, co. Lincoln, 29 November, 10 Henry IV. before Henry Morley, escheator in the county, that Henry Percy, then earl of Northumberland, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the said rent, and it was taken into the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, the king now releases the said rent to Richard Wakefeld, the prior, and the convent, as all the lands and possessions of the priory for the sustenance of 28 persons and the support of other burdens do not exceed the value of 40*l.* yearly. By p.s.

July 13. Westminister. Grant for life to William Hattecluf, the king's physician, from Michaelmas last of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the issues of the king's exchange within the town of Calais and his exchange within the realm. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Aug. 4. Westminister. The like to John Nyghtingale of the herbage and pannage in the king's park of Cliff within his forest of Rokyngham from 1 October, 1 Edward IV., with all profits of the same. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Canterbury. The like to Anne, duchess of Buckingham, of an inn or tenement without Temple Bar, London, co. Middlesex, called 'le lord Moleyns In,' with all houses, buildings, gardens and other appurtenances. By K.

Aug. 2. Westminister. The like to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl Desmond, for his good service to the king and the king's father, of the office of steward of Connagh and all other lordships belonging to the king's earldom of March in Ireland, with wages of 100 marks yearly from the revenues of the liberty of Meath. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer of the liberty of Meath.

Aug. 2. Westminister. Grant for life to the said earl Desmond of the office of the constableness of the king's castle of Lymryk in Ireland, with such fees as Nicholas Arthure of that city lately had in the same office, from the fee farm of the city. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of the city.

July 12. Northampton. Grant to Henry Wrottesley and the heirs male of his body of all manors, lands, rents, services, advowsons and knight's fees late of Thomas Lytley, in the king's hands by his forfeiture by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, not exceeding the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminister. Revocation, with the assent of the council in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. of the endowments granted by Henry VI. to Eton College in Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, 25 Henry VI.; and grant of the alien priory of Derhurst, in the diocese of Worcester, to William Bukland, monk of St. Peter's, Westminister, from the Annunciation last, with all cells, manors, lands, knights' fees, advowsons, tithes, liberties, franchises, courts leet, views of frank pledge and other appurtenances, so that it be fully restored to the abbot and convent of St. Denis in France, of the Benedictine order, according to the original foundation and intention of Edward the Confessor and William the Conqueror; provided that they support monks, secular chaplains and other ministers, Englishmen, to the number of such foundation and pay no ancient pension or impost to the

1462.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

chief house beyond seas during any war with France. Grant also that the prior and convent shall be discharged of all matters relating to the first foundation.

By p.s.

Aug. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Deane of the county of Northumberland of the office of a forester of the park of Hull by Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, lately held by Robert Maxon, a rebel, receiving wages of 2*d.* daily at the hands of the receiver of the lordship of Alnewyk.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral of the sea, and the heirs of his body, of the castle of Gloucester, the fee farm of the town of Gloucester, the office of constable of the castle of Corff, co. Dorset, the manor or lordship of Kyngeston Lacy, co. Dorset, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, the castle, county, honour and lordship of Richemond which Edmund, late earl of Richemond, held of the grant of Henry VI., a moiety of the town of Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford, the manors of Saxton, Great Campes, Great Abiton and Swafham, co. Cambridge, Poldu, Ethorn, Penhall, Tremodret, Trevelyn, Argalles, Trewynyan and Droungolou, co. Cornwall, Overhall and Netherhall in Lavenham, Aldham, Preston, Mendham and Cokefeld called 'Erleshall,' co. Suffolk, the castles and manors of Hengham and Little Gelham, the manors of Vaux, Bumstede called 'Countesmedwe' in Bumstede Helion, Great Canfeld, Stanstede Monfichet, Steeple Bumstede called 'Gebons,' Earl's Colne, Creppynge, Great Bentlygh, Crustwiche, Fyngryth, Dodynghurst, Preyers, Bourehall in Hyngham, Creyes, Estonhall, Tileby, Beamound and Dounham and the office of the king's forest, co. Essex, the manors of Kensyngton and Wateshurst, co. Middlesex, Calverton, co. Bedford, Milton and Paston, co. Northampton, Marketoverton, co. Rutland, and Flete and Batelesmere, co. Kent, late of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, in the king's hands by his treason, and the county, honour and lordship of Pembroke, with numerous specified rights and appurtenances.

By K.

Aug. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to John Stretton of the Cluniac order of the administration of the temporalities of the priory of Monkton Farleigh, co. Wilts, now void, without rendering any account to the king.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Master William Hatteclyff, doctor of medicine, of 40*l.* yearly from the first day of the reign from the issues of the king's lordship of Kyrketon in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, in lieu of a like grant from the issues of the king's mines of gold and silver in the counties of Devon and Cornwall by letters patent dated 14 May, surrendered.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the lordship.

Sept. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant in fee simple to the king's servant Thomas Burgh, one of the esquires of the body, of the manor and lordship of Drayton and all lands and possessions in the parishes of Drayton, Coleham and Woxebrige, co. Middlesex, late of William Waynesford, one of the servants of Margaret, late queen of England, in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion.

By K.

July 12.  
Northampton.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Herbert the elder, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body, of the manors of Hariscombe and Dontisburn, co. Gloucester, and all lands there and the manor of Treget within the lordship of Urchynfeld, in the county of Hereford, and the marches of Wales, with the advowsons of the churches of Hariscombe, Dontisburn and Treget, and the reversion of the lands which Frances Mull holds for life within the manor of Treget, and all other lands in England and the marches of Wales late of William Mull, knight, in the

1462.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- king's hands by reason of his rebellion and forfeiture, with all woods, mills, fisheries, knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, views of frank pledge and other appurtenances, to hold by fealty only. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Byndewyn of the office of  
Westminster. auditor of all receivers of the king's lands, lordships and manors of Visez, Merleburgh, Corsham, Gyllyngham and Odiham, in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Dorset, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Grant in fee simple to William Stanley, king's knight, one of the king's  
Westminster. 'kervvers' (*trencheatorum*) of all lands called 'Cobbeshole,' co. Kent, late of Robert Myrefyn, a rebel, extended at the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s. [1046]
- Sept. 6. Letters of denization as Englishmen for the king's servitor David  
Westminster. Middleton, one of the yeomen of the crown, born a Welshman, and the heirs male of his body. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Grant to Richard Harecourt, esquire, and Edith his wife and the heirs  
Westminster. male of their bodies, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, of the manor of Shottyswell, co. Warwick, not exceeding the yearly value of 18*l*. in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wiltshire. By K.
- Sept. 10. Grant, during office, to Richard Illyngworth, chief baron of the Exchequer, of 110 marks yearly at the Exchequer and two robes yearly, one with skin at Christmas and one with lining at Whitsuntide, beyond his accustomed fee. By K. by word of mouth.
- Sept. 16. Pardon to Thomas Gille the younger, late escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Somerset and Dorset, of 32*l*. due from him to the king, viz., 26*l*. from the farm of Fordyngton, and 6*l*. from the farm of the king's manor or lordship of Coremalet, of which, with 10*l*. of his own money, he was robbed. By K.
- Sept 17. Grant for life to Mary de Bedford, lady de la Sparre, of 40*l*. yearly from  
Westminster. the petty custom in the port of London. [*Fædera*.] By K.
- Aug. 15. Grant for life to Thomas Walterot of the office of being one of the king's  
Westminster. serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d*. daily from Michaelmas last from a moiety of two water mills below the castle of Oxford, the meadow by Osney called 'Kyngesmede' and a moiety of a fishery in the river Temse from the bridge called 'Hidebrugge' to the said mills, which Richard Forest held for life of the grant of Richard II., at a rent of 20*l*. yearly, with a coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms and all other fees and profits, in lieu of another grant to him of the same office with wages from the farm of the city of Winchester by letters patent surrendered. By p.s.
- July 1. The like to William Stephens of all lands and possessions late of William,  
Westminster. viscount Beaumont, knight, in Alton, co. Southampton, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, not exceeding the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.
- Sept. 17. The like to Thomas Seyntlaurence, son of Christopher Seyntlaurence,  
Westminster. knight, lord (*domini*) of Houthe, of the manor and lordship of Ratouthe in Ireland to the value of 20 marks yearly. By K.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- Aug. 10. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of  
Westminster. his body of the manors and lordships of Lynton, Letheley, Kirkeleventon, Tadcastre, Poklyngton, Scorburch, Nafferton, Wandesford, Hundmanby, Semarr and Thrustauhy and an inn or messuage within the town of Kyngeston on Hulle, co. York, the manor and lordship of Helagh in the

1462.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

county of the city of York, and all lands late of Henry, late earl of Northumberland, in the said city, the castle, manor, and lordship of Alnewyk, the manors and lordships of Beuwyk, Ruglee, Hoghton, Lessebury, Aylmouth, Tughall, Bilton, Swynhowe, Newham, Chatton, Elyngeham, Newstede, Lukre, Southcharleton, Thristerton, Birlyng, Fowdon, Langeley and Biker by Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the castle, manor and lordship of Suyngnam and all lands late of the said earl called 'Talbotes Landes' in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, the manors and lordships of Calceby, Malberthorp, Thedilthorp and Thurthorp, co. Lincoln, Foston, co. Leicester, Iselham, co. Cambridge, and Cratfeld, co. Suffolk, two inns or messuages in the parishes of St. Katharine Colman and St. Anne by Aldrichegate, London, and all other lands and possessions late of the said earl in those places, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, parks, warrens, forests, chaces, fisheries, fairs, markets, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, bondmen, liberties, franchises and other appurtenances, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, and also the lordship and manor of Kyme and all lands and possessions in the county of Lincoln late of William Tailboys, knight, in the king's hands as above.

By p.s.

Grant to the said duke as above of the reversion of the castle, manor and lordship of Warkeworth and the manors and lordships of Corbrigge, Routhbury, Newburn and Aclington, co. Northumberland, Lekyngfeld, Arrun, Arruners and Catton, co. York, and Petteworth, co. Sussex, on the death of Eleanor late the wife of Henry, earl of Northumberland, with knights' fees, advowsons etc., belonging to the king as above.

By p.s.

Aug. 18. General pardon to Richard Kirkeby, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed  
Fotheringhay. by him before 11 August.

By p.s.

Sept. 20. Protection for the priory of Nuneton, co. Warwick, and its possessions,  
Westminster. which the king has taken into his hands on account of the bad and wasteful governance of Matilda, the prioress, and appointment of the abbot of Leicester, the abbot of Meryvalle, the prior of Coventre, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Richard Byngham, one of the justices of the Bench, William Witham, clerk, John Boteler, clerk, William Faux, clerk, and Richard Nele, to the custody of the same. They are to apply all issues beyond the necessary sustenance of the prioress and convent and their servants to the relief of the priory and to enquire into all the excesses and alienations committed.

July 10. Grant for life to the king's servitor, Robert Palmer, esquire, for his good  
Northampton. service to the king's father and the king, and because he has no lands or offices of the king's grant, of all lands and possessions which William, late viscount Beaumont, had in Kirklangton, Thorplangton, Westlangton and Tirlyngton, co. Leicester, in the king's hands by his forfeiture, not exceeding the sum of 16*l*.

By p.s.

Sept. 10. General pardon to Thomas Markham of Hastyng, co. Sussex, 'marchaunt.'  
Westminster.

By p.s.

July 26. Grant to the king's servant John Toures and the heirs of his body of the  
Westminster. manor of Whitecok and a piece of vacant land called 'Savaye,' co. Leicester, not exceeding the yearly value of 6*l*., at a rent of 3*s*. 4*d*. to be paid yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

By p.s.

Sept. 30. Grant for life to William Berton of an annuity of 100*s*. from the farm of  
Westminster. Kyugeslowe, Dunhampford and Blengate, co. Kent.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

May 29. Grant for life to William Benselyn, monk and priest, of the alien priory  
Leicester. of Modbury, co. Devon, with the advowson of the vicarage of Modbury,

1462.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

knights' fees and other appurtenances, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November. By p.s.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Howard, king's knight, and the heirs male of his body, of the manors of Leyham *alias* Overburyhall in Leyham and Wherstede, co. Suffolk, and Smethton Hall, co. Essex, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, the manors of Dontissh and Deuelyssh, co. Dorset, late of Nicholas Latymer, knight, the manor of Hereford, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas Danyell late of Resyng, co. Norfolk, esquire, and the manor of Meyton Hall, co. Norfolk, late of Giles Seyntlowe late of London, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, with knight's fees, advowsons and other profits, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for any surplus above 110*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Sept. 19.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Page and Beatrice late the wife of Richard Stirkeland, esquire, tenant in chief of Henry VI., for their trespass in intermarrying without licence. By p.s.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 19 November, 1 Richard II., inspecting and confirming letters patent [French] dated 10 March, 1 Edward III., being a grant to the girdlers of London of certain liberties. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Richard Poort *alias* Port *alias* Richard Robert of Brystowe, 'merchaunt,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the town of Calais, for the safe-custody and victualling of the same, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Jernemuth of murage for 10 years for the enclosing of the town under the supervision of Walter, bishop of Norwich.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Sept. 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for John, lord le Straunge, son and heir of Elizabeth le Straunge, deceased, late the wife of Richard, lord le Straunge, knight, deceased, who is nearly of full age, to enter into all his possessions in England and Wales and the marches of Wales. By p.s.

Sept. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Christopher Worsley, esquire, one of the marshals of the hall of the king's household, of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Dunstar, co. Somerset, and keeper of the king's parks in his lordship of Dunstar, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the said lordship with all other profits. By K.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties pursuant to the statutes and ordinances at Winchester, Northampton, Westminster and Cambridge (*see Appendix*).

May 16.  
Westminster.

The like to William Jenney, John Damme, Hamo Pulham, Edmund Wydewell, John Alman and Thomas Chapman in the town of Great Jernemuth, co. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties (*see Appendix*).

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties (*see Appendix*).



1462.

## MEMBRANE 24d.

- July 1. Commission to John Twyer, esquire, Thomas Edmond and John Sorell  
Westminster. to take ships, vessels, masters, mariners and victuals within the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for the king's fleet against his enemies.
- July 4. Commission to Robert Wyntryshill, John Wode and William Utworth to  
Westminster. enquire what lands John Busbrygge held of the late king and others in the county of Surrey on the day of his death, who is his heir, and who has occupied the lands since his death.
- July 8. Commission to William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Humphrey  
Westminster. Stafford of Sorthwyk, knight, Thomas Clemens, John Broke, Thomas Aleyn, Geoffrey Kydwelly and William Menwennek to demise at farm for 20 years or less all lands in the counties of Devon and Cornwall belonging to the duchy of Cornwall.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Sept. 6. Commission to Henry Pomerey, esquire, and Nicholas Southcotes, one of  
Westminster. the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest Bartholomew the parish chaplain of Littelhempston and bring him before the king in Chancery.

## MEMBRANE 21d.

- March 24. Commission to Henry Bodrugan, Philip Beaumont, Maurice Denys,  
Westminster. John Awesthill, James Heyate, Thomas Wodeward, Philip Samvill, Robert Heyate, John Banwelle, John Walshe, Walter Holder, William Prynce, Thomas Bawedyn, Edward Beterley, Robert Huett and Richard Halle to arrest Peter Trevuwith, John Harry Barowe, William Jakhik, John Petyte, maryner, John a Nieer, Hugh Harry Barowe, Graund John, John William Treskawc, Peter Jakharry, Henry Fevyn, John Calmady, Jocus Amvll, John Andrewe, Geoffrey Harry Barowe, pirates, William Goldsmyth *alias* Irissh of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 'goldsmyth,' and John Beville late of the county of Gloucester, 'yoman,' and bring them before the king in Chancery; as it appears by an inquisition made before Thomas Clemens and Walter Code that William de Suharra, master of a barge called *le Kateryn* of Bayonne, loaded the same at Bordeaux with 10 tuns of iron, 47 tuns of wine, 80 pounds of saffron, 60 pounds of ivory and other goods and merchandise of Richard Burton and William Joce under a safe conduct under the great seal dated 8 October, 30 Henry VI., and brought them to England near the coast of Seyntyes, co. Cornwall, and that when the barge was at anchor there on 24 December, 30 Henry VI., the above named offenders, except the said William and John, seized the barge and took the goods to their own use and that of the latter.
- March 24. Commission to Robert Legh of Adlyngton, esquire, William Stanley of  
Westminster. Hoton, esquire, and John Savage the elder, esquire, to take muster of Roland FitzEustace, knight, lord of Portlestre, and 300 archers at some convenient place near Chester on 19 April, from which date until Michaelmas he has been retained with the said archers for the safe-custody of Ireland, and to report upon their number and equipment. By C.
- The like to William Wellys, knight, chancellor of Ireland, Robert Burnell, knight, mayor of Dublin, and Nicholas Barnewell on the landing of the said Roland in Ireland and at other times. By C.
- March 29. Appointment, until 1 September, of Richard More to provide oxen and  
Westminster. muttons for the expenses of the king's household.  
By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- March 28. Commission of over and terminer to the king's kinsman, William, earl of  
Westminster. Arundel, Richard West de la Warre, knight, John Bourghchier of Berners, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, Peter Ardern, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, Nicholas Ayssheton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle,

1462.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

John Nedeham, Richard Chok, John Lysle, knight, Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, Thomas Uvedale, John Wallop, Reginald Uvedale and William Sandes touching certain treasons committed within the county of Southampton by Thomas Morice, late of Portesmouth, 'yoman,' and Edmund Ordgrave, late of Bishop's Waltham, 'yoman.' By C.

March 30. Appointment, until 1 October, of Richard Sutton, fishmonger of London, Westminster. to provide all kinds of saltwater fish for the expenses of the king's household. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

April 3. Commission to William Hoorde, bailiff of the liberty of the honour of Westminster. Walyngford, and William Dyer and James Annesley, bailiffs of the town of Woxbrige, to arrest John Symond, 'yoman,' and Nicholas Stretche, 'taillour,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

April 8. The like to William Harecourt, John Grevyll, Thomas Hoggefard and Westminster. John Hoggefard to arrest Richard Verney, knight, Edmund Verney his son and Roger Lie, chaplain, and bring them before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

April 8. Commission to the mayor of Sandwich and William Overay to enquire Westminster. into the complaint of Gerard Newport of Midelbourgh in Seland, merchant, that whereas he lately freighted a ship called *le Pynke* of Midelbourgh, of which Hugh Johnson was master, with salt fish, linen cloth, and white salt beyond seas, and brought it to a place called Estnasse without Colnewater, Richard Kyng of Sandwich, master of a vessel called *Goundhale*, alias *Crakebote* of which James Furneys of Sandwich was owner, and John Williamson and William Costryne with other pirates, asserting themselves to be servants of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, seized the said ship on Midsummer Eve last and despoiled it of the merchandise and rigging, contrary to the ancient friendship between the king and the men of Seland; and to cause restitution to be made.

May 3. Commission to William Bourghchier of FitzWareyn, knight, Henry Westminster. Bodrugan, esquire, Thomas Clemens, William Monke and Thomas Davy to arrest John Michel of Bodenuek, co. Cornwall, 'maryner,' John Gravell of Golenante, co. Cornwall, 'maryner,' and Maurice Cruse of Bodenuek, 'maryner,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

April 11. Commission to George Darell, keeper of the great wardrobe, to take Westminster. broderers (*brauderarios*), tailors, skimmers, painters, armourers, upholsterers (*tapiteros*), cloth cutters and other workmen for the wardrobe and all necessities for the same.

April 6. Commission to the mayor and aldermen of the city of London and Westminster. Raugecrois, one of the king's pursuivants (*prosecutorum*), to arrest James Fournays, master and owner of a ship called *le ———*, and his accomplices, who rob the king's subjects and alien merchants coming under safe-conducts at sea and in the river Thames, and bring them before the king in council, and to seize the said ship with its rigging and any goods that may be in it.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

May 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Stourton of Stourton, knight, Westminster. Humphrey Stafford of Suthewyke, knight, Nicholas Aysshetou, Walter Moyle, Richard Chok, William Stourton, knight, Reginald Stourton, knight, Theobald Gorges, knight, John Willoughby, knight, William Courtenay,

1462.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Henry Longe, Thomas Roggers, John FitzJames, John Whittokesmede, John Sydenham the elder, John Sydenham the younger, William Brounyng, John Neweburgh and John Porter touching certain treasons, rebellions, felonies and other offences in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, and Dorset.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

March 14. Commission to John, abbot of Quarre, Geoffrey Gate, lieutenant, keeper  
Westminster. and governor of the king's castle of Caresbroke and lordship and island of Wight, John Haket, John Russell, Thomas Haynowe and Thomas Boureman to take men of the said island and the counties of Southampton, Surrey and Sussex for defence of the castle and island against the king's adversaries of France and other foreign parts whensoever they may attempt an invasion and to cause all who have lands and other possessions within the island to supply men for defence and watches.

March 14. Commission to John Sewer, John Enderby and Thomas Beryngton to  
Westminster. arrest Simon Catane of Genoa, merchant, and bring him before the king in Chancery.

May 12. The like to John Howard, knight, Richard Welden, esquire, and Richard  
Westminster. George, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the bailiffs of Bury St. Edmunds to arrest Hugh Babyngton, Edmund Lorymer, John Wrattton, Robert Aylewyn, John Gye, William Butte, John White, John Porter and William Awefyn and bring them before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 20. Commission to the mayor of Sandwich to enquire into the complaint of  
Westminster. Arnald de Tursy and John de Pruyle, merchants of Bayonne, that when they were lately at anchor near the coast of Sandwich in lez Downes under letters of safe-conduct of the king in a ship called *le Clement* of Bayonne of which James de Mountsegur, Martin de Ratso, Bartelon de le Hiage or Permanton de Saint John is master, laden with divers goods and merchandise, certain men in two ships of Portugal came up to seize them and their goods, and they fled for fear to the port of Sandwich and there unloaded the ship and loaded it again with other goods, and the others caused them and their ship to be arrested under colour of a warrant from the court of the constable of Dover Castle or the Admiralty.

May 28. Commission to William Yelverton, knight, John Damme, John Twyer,  
Leicester. John Barney and the sheriff of Norfolk to inquire into the report that Thomas Brigge and William Willy are stirring up insurrections and circulating false rumours within the city of Norwich and elsewhere in that county and to arrest and imprison the offenders and their abettors.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

June 4. Commission to John de Audeley, John Stourton of Stourton, knight,  
Westminster. Humphrey Stafford of Suthewyk, knight, Theobald Gorge, knight, John Sydynham the elder, John Sydynham the younger, William Brounyng, John Neubourgh, John Hert, William Scot and the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Cornwall, Southampton, Middlesex, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks and Gloucester to enquire into the tenure and value of the lands and possessions which Robert Hungerford, knight, late lord of Hungerford and Moleyns, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, held in those counties.

May 29. Commission to John Howard, knight, and Thomas Walgrave, knight, to  
Westminster. take the ships called *la Marie Talbot* of Lenn and *la Marie Thomson*

1462.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

Lenn and any other vessels and ships within the ports of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex and masters and mariners for the same for the king's fleet against his enemies.

June 6.  
Westminster.

The like to William Bourghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, Philip Beaumont, Otto Gilbert, Nicholas Kirkeham, John Gybbes, William Champernon, St. Clare Pomeray, Humphrey Courtenay, Thomas Voyse and John Crokker to take vessels and ships for the said fleet within the ports of the counties of Devon and Cornwall and masters and mariners for the same, soldiers, smiths, carpenters and other workmen, and bows, bowstrings, arrows, lances, cannons and powder, cables, cords, wheat, beans, peas, cheese, ale, meat and other victuals.

May 11.  
Westminster.

The like to John Colshull, knight, Thomas Butside, esquire, Thomas Clemens, Alured Corneburgh, David Selly the elder and Richard Bonde to take vessels and ships for the said fleet within the port of Ayssh and the river Tamer, co. Cornwall, and masters and mariners for the same, and to induce the king's subjects of the hundreds of Trigge, Este, Weste, Stratton and Lesnewith, co. Cornwall, to provide victuals and array men at their own expense.

The like to Thomas, prior of the church of St. Petroc, Bodmyn, Hugh Courteney, knight, Thomas Boneville, esquire, Richard Penpons, Thomas Trefry, John Salter, William Horde, Otto Trevuwith, William Clemowe and Thomas Shiref to take vessels and ships as above within the port of Fowy and masters and mariners for the same, and to induce the king's subjects of the hundreds of Poudre, Pydre, Penwith and Kerrier, co. Cornwall, to provide victuals and array men as above.

June 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Brekenok, esquire, Peter Howse, David Brekenok, Thomas Hampden and Richard Cary to arrest William Treug, canon, John Tofte, canon, Henry Mussenden, canon, Nicholas Richeman, John Richeman, John Coke, Thomas Joones, John Cokke the younger, Thomas Lord, Simon Pranke, Henry Gery, Thomas Betley, John Harlewyn, William Hackar, John Spryng, Thomas Forde, Henry Wylot, Robert Leggegame, Thomas Godeman, Roger Hulle and Edmund Orchard and bring them before the king in Chancery to find security that they will not injure Robert Rysborwe, abbot of Mussenden, or his houses by fire.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Burdeaux and Robert Skegnes, masters of two ships called *la Katherine Dureux* and *la Marie Kent*, to take masters and mariners for the same for the king's fleet.

By C.

The like to the following, masters of the ships named;

John Porter, master of *le Trinite Warrewyk*.

John Hertylpole, master of *le Cristofer Warrewyk*.

Thomas William and Richard Barre, masters of *le George* and *le Cristofer*.

Richard Straunge, master of *le Katherine Warr[ewyk]*.

Thomas Phelipp, master of *le Marie Clyff*, and Oto Colyn.

William Thomas, master of *Marie Warwik*.

William Fetherston, master of *le Marie Grace*, Ralph Downet and John Mewes.

June 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to John, earl of Worcester, William, earl of Kent, Hugh Whiche, mayor of London, Robert Danby, knight, and Thomas Urswyk to deliver the gaol of Newgate of Robert Wheler of London, 'yoman,' John Mille of London, 'yoman,' Roger Courteys of London, 'gentilman,' and Patrick Wolf *alias* Noreys of London, 'yoman,' prisoners there.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Brekenok, David Breknok, Richard Bedford and Thomas Hampden to arrest William Hacker, Thomas Foorde, John Spryng, Thomas Goodeman, Roger Hulle, John Shoram, Thomas Dagnale,

1462.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

John Veerne, Thomas Bitheley, John Rycheman, John Cooke, John Cokke the younger and Robert Legham and bring them before the king and council to answer for certain riots.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

March 14. Commission to John Lescrop of Bolton, knight, Thomas Cobham, knight, Westminster. John Say, Nicholas Sharp, Thomas Stuteville, Ralph Cressener and Thomas Bray to enquire into the complaint of John Dorward and William Mulso that, whereas Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, William, late marquis of Suffolk, William Oldhalle, knight, Edmund Mulso, knight, John Harleston, John Stodehaugh and they themselves were seised in their demesne as of fee of a messuage, 150 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, 46s. rent and a rent of 6 capons, in Thaxstede, Lyndesele, Little Berdefeld, Stebbyng and Dunmowe, co. Essex, with the office of keeping three parks in Thaxstede, in time of peace in the time of Henry VI. and received the esplees thereof, and the said marquis, Edmund, John, John and Thomas Dounton died and the others survived them, the survivors were unjustly disseised of the same by the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the said duke and William Oldehalle since died and the possessions passed afterwards on the death of the duke of York to the king. By K.

May 14. Commission to William Yelverton, knight, Robert Conyers, knight, Westminster. William Calthorp, John Paston, John Knyvet, Ralph Shelton, John Barney of Wychyngham, William Rokewode, Thomas Lovell, John Tuyer, John Jenney, John Dam and Thomas Grice to place watchmen and watches and signals called 'bekyns' within the county of Norfolk according to the old custom for defence against the king's enemies.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

July 1. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Humphrey Bourghchier of Crom- Westminster. well, knight, William Skipwith, knight, Thomas Burgh, Thomas Blount, John Whichecote, Thomas Kyme, William Neucome, Thomas Fitzwilliam the younger, Robert Shefeld the younger, John Tailboys and Richard Haunsert the elder in the parts of Lyndese, co. Lincoln.

July 30. Commission to Th., archbishop of Canterbury, J., bishop of Chichester, Westminster. William, earl of Arundel, Richard, abbot of Battle, the prior of Lewys, Richard West de la Warre, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, Roger Leukenore, knight, John Pelham, knight, Thomas Echyngham, Thomas Hoo, Richard Dalyngryge, John Devenysshe, Bartholomew Bolney, John Goryng, John Ernele, William Chayne, Robert Oxebrigge and Henry Halle to levy sums of money from all cities, boroughs, towns and hamlets of the county of Sussex who have hitherto not kept watches, excepting cities and boroughs where watches are kept according to the statute of Winchester from the Ascension until Michaelmas, and to find able watchmen at the accustomed places on the coast for the defence of the county; as the inhabitants of the parts near the sea have complained that they alone have been charged with the watches and the burden has become intolerable, so that the watches have sometimes been kept by old men and youths and the king's enemies have descended and taken prisoners and committed depredations. By C.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

July 12. Commission to John Grevile, Thomas Yong, William Notyngnam and Northampton. Roger Kemys to enquire of what lands and tenements Thomas Mulle, esquire, and William Mulle, knight, both deceased, were seised within the counties of Hereford and Gloucester and the marches of Wales.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to all keepers of the peace, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables and other officers and ministers of the king to arrest and imprison William Gilbert, chaplain, William Creswell, chaplain, George Orell, Richard Creswell, John Thornetor, John More, John Browene, John Gyles, John Mores, John Trowte, John Lokyngton, friar, *alias* Robert Midelton, Robert Chapeleyn and John Hamelton.

1463.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Eland, John Grene, Nicholas Stubbes, John Redsam and the sheriffs of York and the town of Kyngeston on Hull to enquire for and seize the goods late of John Routhe, esquire, deceased, rebel.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

1462.

June 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to Gilbert Debenham the younger, esquire, Walter Alderiche, master of a ship called *le George* of Yernemuth, and John Childe to take a ship called *le Barge* of Yernemuth, otherwise *le George* with rigging, habiliments, victuals, masters and mariners for service in the king's fleet.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Appointment of W. archbishop of York, Richard, earl of Warwick, John Neville of Muntague, knight, Robert Danby, knight, Robert Constable, knight, the mayor of York, Thomas Wytham, Brian Rouclyff, Henry Sotehill, Guy Fairefax, John Grenefeld, Richard Pygote, Henry Thwaites, Nicholas Girlyngton, John Wencelagh, John Thirske, Nicholas Holgate, John Marton, William Bradford and John Shirwode as justices of the survey and custody of the rivers in the county of York pursuant to the statutes of 24 Edward III., 45 Edward III., and 1 Henry IV., concerning the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, pales and kiddles.

## MEMBRANE 6d.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Southampton, Thomas Banaster and Robert Fitzherbert to arrest Edward Cateyn of Genoa, merchant, and bring him before the king in Chancery.

## MEMBRANE 5d.

Aug. 25.  
Westminster.

The like to John Wynkefeld, knight, Richard Welden, Arthur Greyson, Thomas Achambre and the bailiffs of the town of Bury St. Edmunds to arrest John Gye, William Awfyn, John Dyer and Thomas Fleccher son of Edmund Bowyer and bring them before the king in Chancery to answer for certain riots.

Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

The like to William Mulso, esquire, John Brekenok, esquire, William Bokeland, William Turney, William Manery, John Ebmed, John Clerk, William Parker, Thomas Russell, John London, Andrew Fynamour, John Adam, William atte Wyke and the constables of the towns of Stanes, Egham and Thorp to arrest and bring before the king and council certain persons who wander about by those towns, and the adjacent country stirring up insurrection and circulating rumours in support of the king's enemies, and have gone away without paying their proportion for the bridge of Stanes.

Sept. 15.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Clemens, Richard Penpons, Thomas Bere, Nicholas Suthcotes, Richard Joce, Nicholas Roche, Richard Lanar, Robert Cowelyng, John Raynward, John Penpons, John Treake, John Michell, Robert Cubert, Robert Creef and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest Oliver Tregasowe,

1462.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

Stephen Tregasowe, George Treahan, John Treahan, John Gyon, John Meweden, Oto Josep and Nicholas Cloweter and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Sept. 16.      The like to Richard West de la Ware, knight, John Lewekenore, Robert  
Westminster. Langton, John Radclyff and Hugh Awestyn to arrest and bring before the  
king and council certain persons who wander about the counties of Surrey  
and Sussex with masked and painted faces, breaking and entering parks,  
warrens and closes and wounding and killing the keepers.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Oct. 30.      Appointment, during pleasure, of William Lee to take carpenters and  
Westminster. other workmen and timber for lances, chests, tables, 'panyes' and other  
things for the works of his office and carriage for the same.

---

## 2 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

1463.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Jan. 29. Licence for William Zouche, son and heir of William Zouche, late lord  
Westminster. Zouche and Seymour, tenant in chief, who is of the age of thirty years  
and more, to enter freely into all the lands and possessions of his father in  
England and Wales and the marches of Wales. By p.s.

1462.

Oct. 16. Confirmation to the king's kinsman John Moubray, duke of Norfolk, son  
Westminster. and heir of John, late duke of Norfolk, in consideration of his father's  
services in divers conflicts against the king's adversaries, of his creation as  
earl of Warenne and Surrey by a charter dated at Westminster, 24 March,  
29 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll*, 27–39 Henry VI. No. 33,] with remainder  
to the heirs male of his body; and grant to him and the said heirs of 20*l.*  
yearly from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. from the issues of the counties of  
Surrey and Sussex, in consideration of a like grant in the said charter,  
annulled by an act in Parliament at Westminster.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1463.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 19. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of  
Westminster. Elizabeth Hasylden, nun of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Helen,  
Elmestowe, of the Benedictine order, as abbess of that place. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Pardon to Thomas Burgh of Gaynesburgh, knight, *alias* king's esquire,  
Hertford. constable of the king's castle of Lincoln, late sheriff of Lincoln, of all  
offences, trespasses, escapes of felons, forfeitures, fines and amercements.

By K.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Fereby, yeoman of the crown,  
of all lands and possessions in Beverley, Molstoft and elsewhere in the  
county of York lately belonging to Richard Cokerell, 'gentilman,' in the  
king's hands by an act of attain in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November,  
1 Edward IV. to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Feb. 21. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Wode, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. master of the king's ordnance, receiving wages of 2*s.* daily for himself,  
6*d.* daily for his clerk and 6*d.* daily for a yeoman under him from the  
profers and all other debts due to the king at the receipt of the Exchequer,  
as granted for life to Philip Herveys by letters patent dated 1 December,  
1 Edward IV. surrendered; and grant to him in addition of 4*s.* daily for  
his regard, with a livery of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at Christmas  
at the great wardrobe and all other accustomed profits.

By K.

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Sentleger, esquire of the body, of  
Westminster. the custody of the manor of Oldebury with the advowson of the church of  
Oldebury, co. Gloucester, and all lordships, manors, lands, rents and  
services with knights' fees and advowsons which John Thorp, son of Ralph  
Thorp, deceased, who is an idiot (*fatuus naturalis*), holds within the  
counties of Gloucester, Wilts, Somerset and Cornwall and elsewhere within  
the realm, to hold during the life of the said John without rendering  
anything to the king, but finding a competent sustenance for the said  
John.

By p.s.

March 2. Grant for life to Henry Abyndon, one of the clerks of the king's chapel,  
Westminster. of 8*l.* yearly from the first day of the reign from the issues of the castle,



1463.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

manor or lordship of Hadlegh *alias* Hadley, co. Essex, in lieu of a like grant to him from the issues of Hadley Ree and Legh Ree, co. Essex, by letters patent of the king's kinsman Humphrey, late duke of Gloucester, confirmed by letters patent dated 9 November, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, receivers or other occupiers of the said castle, manor or lordship.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Nicholas Gaynesford that he may repair the castle of Odyham, the houses, mansions and barns of the manor, the lodges and enclosures of the parks and a water-mill belonging to the manor, to the custody of which he was appointed to him by letters patent dated 3 February, 1 Edward IV. for 7 years from the Easter preceding, with the money belonging to the king from the farm of the same, on account of their ruinous condition, and to cut down timber in the woods of the manor for that purpose. By p.s.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Botiller, knight, and Margaret his wife of the custody of William, son and heir of William Troutbek, knight, and all his manors, lands and possessions within the county of Chester and elsewhere within the realm, from the death of his father during his minority, with his marriage, and the like during the minority of the next heir, should he die a minor, and so from heir to heir.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Ive, whom the king by letters patent appointed to the scrutiny of wools exported to foreign parts, of a moiety of the wools forfeited for being forced, clacked, bearded, or cleaned contrary to the statutes and ordinances, or for any other reason. By K.

1462.

Aug. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Saint Laurence of the office of admiral of Ireland, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

The like to Francis de Mountferant, knight, lord Duza, born in the duchy of Aquitaine (Guienne), of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. at the receipt of the Exchequer. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. [1061.]

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to William Acland of Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' *alias* Agelond, 'husbondman,' *alias* Aggeland, 'jantilman,' going on the king's services in the company of John Wood, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays at Westminster, as William Hampton and Bartholomew James, sheriffs of Middlesex, have certified.

Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Cobbes of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths, and half of the forfeitures of the same, in the county of Kent. By p.s.

Sept. 30.  
[Westminster.]

The like to William Harlakynden of a like annuity from the same.

By p.s.

Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

The like to John Hert of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the manor of Cottesmore, co. Rutland. By p.s.

Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

The like to William Haute of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the hundreds and lordships of Middleton and Merdern, co. Kent. By p.s.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas Iwardby, tenant in chief, to marry Thomas Salandyne, esquire. By K.

1462.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

May 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of the house of Westminster. St. Michael, by Kyngeston on Hull, of the Carthusian order, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 18 April, 5 Richard II. being a grant to them of a tun of Gascon wine yearly at All Saints, in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

2. A charter dated at Esthampstede, 1 May, 8 Richard II. being a grant to them of certain liberties which the prior and brethren of Beauvale, of the same order, have. [*Monasticon.*]

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 1. Grant for life to John Bykley, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital Westminster. of St. John the Baptist, Shrewsbury, with all rights, formerly granted to William Shelve, chaplain, by letters patent surrendered. By p.s.

June 5. Grant to Thomas Gray, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs Westminster. male of his body of the manor of Crawden, co. Cambridge, late of William Tailboys, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Thomson, chaplain, Westminster. a native of Edynburgh in Scotland, dwelling at Herboldowne in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Like mandate in favour of John Hill, 'yoman,' a native of Aburdene in Westminster. Scotland, dwelling at London. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Sept. 24. Grant to Thomas Seyntleger, one of the esquires of the body, of the Westminster. custody of all lands late of George Langham, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas Langham, son and heir of Richard Langham, son and heir of the said George, during the minority of the said heir, with his marriage, subject to his finding a competent sustenance for him and supporting all charges. By K.

Oct. 1. Grant to John Spence, clerk, of the chapel or chantry of Holy Cross Westminster. within the king's castle of Old Sarum, co. Wilts.

Oct. 2. Licence for the prior and convent of Malmesbury to elect an abbot in Westminster. the place of John Andever, deceased.

Oct. 12. Presentation of Richard Plommer, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminster. St. Peter, Berkhamstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Goddeslond.

Sept. 30. Appointment of William Pecche, knight, as sheriff of Kent, with the Westminster. custody of the king's castle of Canterbury, and grant to him of 40*l.* yearly from the revenues of the county from All Saints last, until he shall be provided with lands to that value in tail male. By p.s. [1053.]

Oct. 11. Grant for life to William Milford of the manor of Sevenhampton Denys, Westminster. co. Somerset, with courts leet and all other appurtenances, not exceeding the value of 6*l.* yearly, rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly, in lieu of the appointment of him and William Browning to the custody of the said manor and of all lands late of Nicholas Wodegrave in Chillesworthy and lands in le Forde in the parish of Ippilpen, co. Devon, for 7 years from the Easter preceding, by letters patent dated 2 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Grant to the king's servitor Philip Morgan, for his good service to the Westminster. king's father and the king, of the custody of all lands, late of William Walsale of the county of Leicester, tenant-in-chief, during the minority of

1462.

## Membrane 23—cont.

Robert his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, with the like during the minority of the next heir, should he die a minor, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

July 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 12  
Westminster. July last by letters patent to Roger Morley of Rikall, co. York, 'yoman,' going on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, chamberlain of England and captain of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there, on the defence of the same, because he delays at Westminster and elsewhere in the county of Middlesex, as John Lokke and George Ireland, sheriffs of Middlesex, have certified.

June 20. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Lane of the office of warrener  
Westminster. or the custody of the warren within the king's lordship of Swafham, co. Norfolk, with wages of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.

Oct. 16. The like to the king's servant Richard Patyne, for his good service to  
Westminster. the king's father, and the king, of the office of porter and gaoler of the king's castle of Gilford, co. Surrey, with the accustomed fees and profits at the hands of the sheriff.

By p.s.

Oct. 24. Grant to Richard Lee, grocer and alderman and late mayor of London,  
Westminster. and his heirs and assigns of the advowson of the parish church of St. Stephen in the ward of Walbroke, London, late of Robert Whityngham, in the king's hands by his forfeiture by reason of an act in the last Parliament.

By K.

Oct. 20. Pardon to Richard Beteryng of Folsham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for not bringing William Fraunceys late of Coston, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Russell, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt, as he made mainprise to do; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Sept. 10. Grant for life to Richard Lannargh of the office of bailiff of the king's  
Westminster. manor of Helston in Kyrier, co. Cornwall, belonging to the duchy of Cornwall, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 6. Commission to John Yong, master of a ship called *le Marie* of London,  
Westminster. and John Samwell, master of a ship called *le Trinite* of London, to take mariners for those ships and a mast for *le Marie* for service against the king's enemies.

Aug. 26. Grant to William Herbert, king's knight, of the custody of all manors,  
Westminster. lands and possessions, late of Nicholas Iwardby, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, to hold with all issues from the same, with the marriage of the heir, finding reasonable sustenance for him and sustaining the houses, enclosures and buildings.

By p.s.

Sept. 16. Grant, during pleasure, to John Huet and John Chambre, of the office  
Westminster. of tronage and passage in the port of Bishop's Lynne and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 17. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 16  
Westminster. July by letters patent to John Tryvet, late of Honyton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' alias Trevet, merchant, alias Trevette, 'chapman,' to stay on the king's service in the company of Walter Blount, knight, treasurer of the town of Calais, for the safe custody, defence and victualling of the town and marches, because he delays at Yewelchestre and elsewhere in the county of Somerset, as Thomas Herbert, esquire, sheriff, has certified.

1462.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Oct. 19. Grant for life to Richard Brown of the office of the parkership of Westminister. Hungerford Fareley, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Oct. 20. Grant to Elizabeth the wife of the king's kinsman John, duke of Westminister. Norfolk, a minor and in the king's custody, that during his minority she may have and enjoy all the rents, revenues and profits of the lordships and manors wherein certain lawful grants and estates were made to them in tail for her jointure at the time of the solemnisation of their espousals, viz., the manors or lordships of Bosam, Mechyng and Waschynton, co. Sussex, to the yearly value of 100*l.*, Segrave, co. Leicester, to the yearly value of 20 marks, Stodeslon and Kyngeswode, co. Salop, to the yearly value of 20 marks, Fenystanton and Hylton, co. Huntingdon, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, Hynton, co. Cambridge, to the yearly value of 20*l.*, and Weston, co. Hertford, to the yearly value of 40 marks. By p.s.
- Oct. 23. General pardon to John Laurence *alias* Bady. By p.s.  
Westminister.
- Aug. 1. Grant for life, in consideration of their charges and perils incurred in the king's conflicts and battles, to the king's servants John Fortescu and William Chichely, esquires, of the manors of Parkham and Cokiswall, co. Devon, and all lands and possessions in Parkham, Cokyswall, Wydefeld, Madeford, Yoland, Folle with Melden, Yoldiche, Estbeweley, Boryngton, Bishop's Nymet and Little Thoryngton, co. Devon, late of Baldwin Fulford, knight, the manor and lordship of Brene, co. Wilts, and all lands and possessions in Brene late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and all lands and possessions in Trobrigge, co. Wilts, late of John Fortescu, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, courts leet, views of frank pledge, parks, warrens, fisheries and all other profits, to the yearly value of 46*l.* By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Release to the king's tenants of the town of Kyngesclyf, co. Northampton, Westminister. for two years from Michaelmas last of the farm of 40*l.* yearly due to the king, on account of the losses they have sustained of divers goods and houses to the number of 100 and more by fire. By p.s.
- Sept. 12. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Simon Thomson, 'tailcur,' a Westminister. native of Aburdene in Scotland, dwelling at Shordyche in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- Sept. 13. Protection, for three years, for Mary de Bedford, lady de la Sparre, and Westminister. her servants, lands and possessions. By K.
- July 12. General pardon to John Tylney of the parish of Grantham, co. Lincoln. By K.  
Westminister.
- Sept. 15. The like to Oliver Kyng, late of Cambridge, clerk, of all offences com- Westminister. mitted by him before 3 May last. By K.
- Aug. 21. Grant for life to John Sambroke of the office of one of the king's ser- Westminister. jeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the fee farm of the city of Hereford, and a livery of the suit of the esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Sept. 20. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of Westminister. his body, of the county, honour and lordship of Richemond, which Edmund Hadham, late earl of Richemond, lately had of the grant of Henry VI., with all castles, towns, lordships, manors, lands, courts, knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, reliefs and other profits belonging to the same in the counties of Lincoln, York, Westmoreland, Gloucester, Buckingham, Cambridge, Essex, Kent, Dorset, Norfolk, London and elsewhere, and the reversion of all

1462.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

castles, lordships, lands and possessions, parcel of the same, which Richard Wydevill, knight, and Jaquetta his wife, duchess of Bedford, hold for her life, on her death, and the reversions in like manner of all other parcels of the same, and all issues from Easter last; and also the manors and lordships of Spofford and Aylneham, co. York, and the castle, manor and lordship of Prudhowe, co. Northumberland, and all lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Katharine Colman and St. Anne's by Aldrichgate, London, late of Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliels, escheats, parks, warrens, forests, chaces, fisheries, fairs, markets, views of frank pledge, courts leet, bondmen, liberties and all other appurtenances, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, and all issues from the same from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. By K.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Sept. 16. Licence for life for Robert Peete to ship 'thrumes,' stone thrumes, 'pooks' Westminster. and 'vagen thrumes' in the ports of London, Ipswich, Yermouth, Kyngeston on Hull, Boston and Lynne and places and creeks adjacent and take them without the realm to foreign parts of the king's friendship. By K.

Sept. 15. Grant for life to the king's servant William Sterlyng of the subsidy and Westminster. ulnage of cloths within the counties of Surrey and Sussex, pursuant to the ordinances in the Great Council of Edward III. at Westminster and in Parliament in 17 Richard II. and 7 Henry IV. and the statute in Parliament, 11 Henry IV. with a moiety of the forfeitures and all other profits, rendering to the king 20 marks yearly.

Sept. 15. Grant for life to Thomas Montgomery, king's knight, one of the king's Westminster. sewers (*dapiscidorum*) of the office of keeper of the exchange and mint within the Tower of London and the custody of the coinages of gold and silver within the realm, receiving the accustomed wages as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. from the issues of the same, as granted during good behaviour to Thomas Montgomery, esquire, by letters patent dated 15 June, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By K.

Oct. 24. Exemption for life of John Beauchamp, knight, lord of Beauchamp, on Westminster. account of his old age and debility, from attendance in council or Parliament, and from being made collector, assessor or taxer of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, commissioner, justice of the peace, constable, bailiff or minister of the king, or trier, arrayer, musterer or leader of men at arms, archers or hobelers. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Grant for life to John Ingoldesby of a place with two tenements apper Westminster. taining in the parish of St. Michael's in Wodestrete in the ward of Crepulgate, London, of the yearly value of 5 marks, late of William late lord Beaumond, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Sept. 15. The like to William Store of a place called 'Comen Bakehous' in the Westminster. town of Alnewyk, with all fees and profits. By K. by word of mouth.

Sept. 15. The like to William Helperby of a yearly rent of 7*l.* 15*s.* from the fee Westminster. farm of the town of Scardeburgh, the manor of Waldegrave and 60 acres of land. By p.s.

Aug. 12. The like to the king's servant Thomas Seyntleger of the office of keeper Westminster. of Chestonwode within the county of Kent, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Aug. 1. The like to the king's servitor Edmund Tankard, yeoman in the king's Westminster. privy kitchen, of the custody of the land lying between the chapel of St.

1462.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- ✓ Mary Ronsivale near Charyng Crosse and the place of the archbishop of York of old time called 'kyng of Scottis ground' with the hermitage of St. Katharine upon it, with all profits. By p.s. [1006.]
- Sept. 26. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, in enlargement of  
Westminster. a grant to him by letters patent dated 10 August (p. 198), of the issues of all the manors, lordships and other possessions therein specified from Michaelmas last to that date. By K.
- June 20. Grant for life to Thomas Lane and Thomas Jolyf, for their good service  
Westminster. to the king's father and other kinsmen of the king, of the office of bailiff of the liberty and franchises of the honour of Richmond in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with the accustomed fees. By K.
- July 12. The like to John Dode of the office of bailiff of Stoke under Hampden,  
Northampton. co. Somerset, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Oct. 20. The like to Richard Broun of the office of bailiff of the king's lordship  
Westminster. of Hungerford Farley, co. Somerset, with wages of 2d. daily and all profits in the king's hands by forfeiture. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. The like to Henry Muchegode, clerk of the king's stable, from Michael-  
Westminster. mas last of an annuity of 6 marks due to the king from the abbot and convent of Missenden, in the same manner as John Hampden had the same. By p.s. [1062.]
- Oct. 12. The like to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the office  
Westminster. of admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, with all accustomed profits and powers, provided that he have no cognisance of affairs within the counties or of wreck of sea. He is to have cognisance of death and maiming however committed in great ships in the middle of the great rivers, but only in the ports of those near the sea. By K.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- Oct. 29. Grant to John Laweley of the office of the marshalship of the Exchequer  
Westminster. during the minority of John, duke of Norfolk, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 3. Pardon to Vincent Hall, late of St. John's street without the bars of  
Westminster. Westmythefeld, London, co. Middlesex, 'baker' and 'brewer,' of all felonies, trespasses and crimes of which he was attainted or convicted, and the abjuration which he made by reason of the same and his subsequent entry into stay within the realm. By p.s.
- Oct. 29. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Thomas Robis, a brother of the church of St. Denis by Suthampton, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior of that place.
- Dec. 1. Pardon to the mayor and commonalty of the city of Corke in Ireland,  
Bisham. of the fee farm of 80 marks which they used to pay for the 11 parish churches belonging to the city with the suburbs within a space of a mile, which have been wasted and destroyed by the rebels for the past 50 years, as they obtained a like pardon from the king's father when he was last in those parts, and grant to them of the cocket of the city with the fee of the same in augmentation of the construction of the walls until they may be able to go freely for a mile outside the walls. By p.s.
- Nov. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Ingoldesby as a baron of the  
Westminster. Exchequer in the place of John Holme, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Dec. 18. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Beverley, 'bocher,  
Westminster. a native of Arbrothe in Scotland, dwelling at Feversham, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Dec. 20. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Prout, esquire, of the  
Westminster. offices of steward of the king's lordship of Meer, co. Wilts, and parker  
there, with herbage and pannage and all accustomed fees. By p.s.

Sept. 30. The like to John Alday of an annuity of 10*l.* which Mary, sometime the  
Westminster. wife of John Moulton, used to render to the alien abbot of Langennyth for  
a tenement in Somercotes and Saltfletby, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, bailiffs, and other occupiers of the  
same.

Grant for life to Thomas Diggis of an annuity of 20 marks from the  
issues of the manors of Tuderley and Lockerley, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, bailiffs and other occupiers of the  
same.

Sept. 30. Grant for life to John Dyggys of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues  
Westminster. of the hundreds and lordships of Middelton and Merden, co. Kent.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, bailiffs and other occupiers of the  
same.

Sept. 30. Grant for life to John Isaak of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the  
Westminster. same. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, bailiffs, and other occupiers of the  
same.

Dec. 28. General pardon to Philip Bermyngham of Dublin, 'gentilman,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him in England and Ireland before this date. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Grant to John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the king's household, John  
Westminster. Scott, knight, controller of the same, and Thomas Colt of the custody of  
the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, so long as they remain in  
the king's hands, rendering a due account at the exchequer of the bishopric  
before the king's auditors, with power to appoint justices, chancellor,  
sheriff, escheator, and other officers. By p.s.

1463.

Jan. 16. Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, and Walter  
Westminster. Scoll, knight, of the presentation to the deanery of Walyngford at its next  
voidance. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Grant to Walter Wrottesley, king's knight, and the heirs male of his  
Westminster. body of the manors of Ramsham and Penpole, co. Dorset, in the king's  
hands by the death of his kinsman William Neville, earl of Kent, not  
exceeding the value of 50*l.* yearly, with knight's fees, advowsons, parks,  
warrens, woods, courts leet, views of frank pledge, liberties, franchises and  
all other appurtenances, from the death of the said earl. By p.s.

1462.

Dec. 9. Licence for the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury,  
Westminster. to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, and other possessions  
descending to him on the death of the king's kinswoman Alesia, countess of  
Salisbury. By p.s.

1463.

Jan. 31. Grant for life to the king's servant John Yonge, yeoman of the crown,  
Westminster. of the manors or lordships of Landehilpe and Le Durant, co. Cornwall, and  
all lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of  
frank pledge, warrens and other liberties belonging to the same, late of  
Thomas, earl of Devon, attainted by authority of Parliament, and in the  
king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold by fealty only. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Pardon to Thomas Surteys, esquire, of all treasons, murders and felonies  
Westminster. committed by him before 1 December last. By p.s.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- Aug. 11. Grant in frank almain to Thomas Buxhale, king's chaplain, master of  
Westminster. the king's college of Fodrynghey of a master, 12 chaplains, 8 clerks, and 13 choristers, lately founded for the good estate of the king and Cecily his mother, and for their souls after death, and the soul of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, heir of the kingdoms of England and France, and his fellows and successors, of the alien priory and manor of Bekford with its appurtenances in the counties of Gloucester and Lincoln, the lands of Asshton on Caraunt, co. Gloucester, some time parcel of the alien priory of Baylbek, and the alien manors of Bryston *alias* Bryxston and Charleton, co. Wilts, and Willesford, cos. Lincoln and Northampton, with all lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons and members and appurtenances, from the Annunciation, 2 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Protection, during the life of the king, for the abbess and convent of the  
Westminster. monastery of St. Saviour and St. Mary and St. Bridget, Syon, co. Middlesex, of the order of St. Augustine, and their lands and possessions. They shall not be distrained upon by purveyors or clerks of works, and their stone-cutters, masons, carpenters, smiths, sawyers, plumbers, tilers, glaziers, plasterers, joiners and other workmen and timber, stone, lead, tiles and other necessities for the construction of the monastery shall not be taken; and they shall have free power of carriage by all highways in the king's warren called 'le Conyngyerd' within his manor of Shene to and from the wharf of le 'Bricke Coste' and the river Thames. By K.
- Nov. 2. Pardon to Elizabeth, the abbess of the said monastery, called abbess of  
Westminster. Syon, occupier (*occupatrici*) of the alien abbey of Seez and its lands and possessions in England, and of the abbey of Fécamp in Normandy with all its manors, lands and other possessions, and the convent of that place of all fines, issues, amercements, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and forfeitures due to the king and all offences, trespasses and contempts and all actions. By K.
- Oct. 28. Pardon to Thomas Hege of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' and Ellen  
Westminster. his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Jennéy of 40s. which he recovered against them before the justices of the late king at Westminster, and 13s. 4d. damages; they having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied him, as Robert Danby, chief justice, has certified.
- Sept. 30. Grant for life to Thomas Cotes of an annuity of 10l. from the issues of  
Westminster. the manors of Tuderley and Lokerley, co. Southampton. By p.s.
- Sept. 27. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted  
Westminster. by letters patent to William Cogan, citizen and mercer of London, to go on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, captain of the town and castle of Calais, for the safe custody of the same, on certificate by the sheriff that he delays in London.
- Oct. 31. Grant for life to Thomas Wath, esquire, of the manor of Sutton on  
Westminster. Trent, co. Nottingham, and all lands in Sutton, late of Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. extended at the value of 20 marks yearly, with all fees, wards, reliefs, escheats, homages, rents, suits of courts and services, and all issues of the same from the said 4 November, to hold by fealty only. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 16.

- Oct. 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Herberd as supervisor of the  
Westminster. scrutiny in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.



1463.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Jan. 26. Grant to Walter Wrottesley, king's knight, and the heirs male of his body, Westminster. of two parts of the manors or lordships of Clynte, Hondesworth and Mere, co. Stafford, lately granted in tail to Fulk Stafford, esquire, now deceased, by letters patent, and the reversion of the third part of the same on the death of Margaret, late the wife of the said Fulk, with advowsons, knights' fees, parks, warrens, courts leet, views of frank pledge, liberties and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

1462.

Nov. 3. Grant for life to Thomas Hilles of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the Westminster. subsidy and ulnage of cloths, and a moiety of the forfeitures of the same in the city of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, receivers and other occupiers of the same.

1463.

Feb. 5. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 20 Westminster. October by letters patent to John Frankelyn of Haunces, co. Bedford, 'gentilman' *alias* 'yoman,' to stay in the parts of Picardy on the king's service in the company of John Woode, esquire, victualler of the town and marches of Calais, on the safe custody, defence and victualling of the castle, town and marches, because he delays in Westminster on his own business, as William Hampton and Bartholomew James, sheriffs of Middlesex, have certified.

1462.

Nov. 3. Grant for life to William Brent of an annuity of 10 marks from the fee Westminster. farm of the town of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the men or bailiffs of the town.

Sept. 30. Grant for life to Edward Mille of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of Westminster. the hundreds and lordships of Middleton and Merden, co. Kent. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, bailiffs and other occupiers of the same.

1463.

Feb. 5. Pardon to John Grevile, esquire, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, for Westminster. the escapes of Nicholas Basset and Roger Bygge from Warwick gaol out of his custody. By p.s.

Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, William Hastynges, knight, king's chamberlain, John Fogge, knight, treasurer, and John Scot, knight, controller of the household, and Thomas Colt of the custody of all castles, manors, lordships, lands, tenements and advowsons in the king's hands by reason of the minority of any tenants in fee, with their marriage, and of the temporalities of all archbishoprics, bishoprics and abbeys during voidance, for three years from Christmas last. They are to apply the issues to the expenses of the king's household, rendering an account yearly at the Exchequer and sustaining all charges. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Oxney of the office of controller of the havenry (*havenarie*) and collector of the new custom within the county of Cornwall from 2 March, 1 Edward IV. receiving such fees as were allowed to John Portes in the year 20 Edward III. from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall; in lieu of a grant to him of the office of controller of coket and wreck of sea within the counties of Cornwall and Devon by letters patent dated 2 March, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

1462.

Nov. 4. Grant in frank almoin to William Fallam, the proctor, and the scholars Westminster. of the college called 'Goddishous' in the university of Cambridge, founded by Henry VI. on 16 April, 26 Henry VI. at the request of William Bingham, late parson of the church of St. John Zakarie, London, deceased, of a rent or

1462.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

ancient impost of 10 marks yearly, which the prior of the alien priory of Monne-mouthe in the marches of Wales used to pay to the chief lord of the priory beyond seas, a yearly rent of 40s. which the prior and convent of the alien priory of Totteneys, co. Devon, used to pay to the chief lord of the priory beyond seas, a yearly rent of 100s. which the prior of Newstede on Ancolm co. Lincoln, used to pay to the abbot and convent of Longvillers in France, a yearly rent of 10 marks which the abbot and convent of Sawtre used to pay to the alien abbot of Bon Repos (*de Bona Requie*) with 50 marks for the churches of Foulbourne and Honygham *alias* Honyngton, the alien priory of Carswell *alias* Carsewell in the lordship of Ewras Lacy in North Wales, not exceeding the value of 40s. yearly, the alien priory of Chepstowe in Wales and the marches of Wales, the alien priory, manor or lordship of Ikham, in the counties of Lincoln and Oxford, not exceeding 100s. yearly, the hospital or free chapel of St. James, Great Therlowe, co. Suffolk, not exceeding 60s. yearly, and the advowsons of the churches of Nauby *alias* Naanby, co. Lincoln, and Fyndrayton *alias* Fynnedrayton or Fennedrayton, co. Cambridge, with all liberties, franchises, knights' fees, manors, lordships, lands, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, advowsons and other appurtenances, that they may pay for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death, and the souls of his father Richard, late duke of York, and his brother Edmund, late earl of Rutland, and the said William Bingham. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

July 5. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Waverle, of Westminster. the Cistercian order, of a charter dated at Clarendon, 30 November, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 5 Edward III. No. 4.*] being a grant to them of a tun of red wine yearly in the port of Southampton.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 17. Grant for life to John Bamme, esquire, of the office of steward of the Westminster. king's courts of his hundreds of Middleton and Merden, co. Kent, with wages of 10 marks yearly from 18 July, 1 Edward IV. from the issues of the same, and all other accustomed profits; in lieu of another grant to him of the said office and of the office of bailiff of the said hundreds, by letters patent dated 18 July 1 Edward IV. surrendered as insufficient as to the wages, fees or regards to be received. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers, farmers, or other occupiers or ministers of the same.

Sept. 30. Grant for life to William Petyte of a yearly rent of 7*l.* from the town of Westminster. Bulwell, co. Nottingham, By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, bailiffs, and other occupiers of the town.

Nov. 3. Grant for life to George Busshet of 100s. yearly from the issues of the Westminster. subsidy and ulnage of cloths and half the forfeiture of the same in the city of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, receivers, and other occupiers of the same.

1463.

Feb. 5. Pardon, for 30s. paid in the hanaper, to Henry Sotehill, Hugh Noone, Westminster. clerk, William Parchet, clerk, and Henry Bell, vicar of the parish church of Est Rasyn, for acquiring in fee from Gerard Sotehill the manor of Redbourn, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

Feb. 10. Grant for life to John Mylsam, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of all Westminster. lands and tenements within the hamlet of Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, of the yearly value of 5 marks, which Roger Martyn lately occupied, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

1463.

Membrane 15—cont.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the collectors of the tax imposed in the late Parliament at Redyng upon strangers staying within the realm not to compel Gervase le Vulre, one of the king's notaries and secretaries in his Chancery of France, who may be counted as a stranger because he took not his origin in the realm of England, and his wife and servants to contribute to the same, because he was born a subject of the king in his realm of France and was summoned to England twenty-six years ago and more to serve the king, and has ever since continued in some office in his household; and to restore anything that may have been levied from him on that account. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Hugh Johns of the town of Gloucester, 'chapman' *alias* 'yoman,' in the belief that he was to stay on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches of the same in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence, and victualling of the same, because he at Gloucester makes continual stay, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of the county.

Feb. 28. Westminster. General pardon to David ap Howell, late of Ovyng, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' for all offences committed by him before 21 February. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to John Clerk, chaplain, warden of the king's chantry in le Charnell within the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, founded by Richard II. of 6 marks yearly from Michaelmas last for his sustenance, from the fee farm of the said town and the farm of the manor of Wallesgrave.

By p.s.

1462.

MEMBRANE 14.

Sept. 16. Westminster. The like to Joan late the wife of Edmund Ingaldesthorp, knight, of 111*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* yearly from the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, in recompense of the same sum assigned to her in dower out of an annuity of 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer, of which her husband was seised in his demesne as of fee, by John Thornbury, late escheator in the county of Middlesex, on 6 December, 35 Henry VI.

By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Ratification of letters patent dated 8 July, 1 Edward IV. being a grant during good behaviour to Master Henry Sharp, doctor of laws, of the office of prothonotary of the Chancery, receiving 50 marks yearly from the issues of the hanaper, which he fears might be invalid by reason of an act in the last Parliament at Westminster.

By K. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Rohys, a brother of the conventual church of St. Denis by Suthampton, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior of that place.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's tenants of the town of Nassington and Yarwell that they shall be quit of the imposition of 1 mark yearly called 'Wodeshalfmarc,' newly exacted from them by the officers of the king's forest of Rokyngham contrary to ancient custom, and all other exactions contrary to custom, and that they shall have free common for their cattle and beasts in Seweley and elsewhere within the forest, as do the king's tenants of Clyff and Stanyam.

By K.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Denis by Southampton, of the order of St. Augustine, to Thomas Robis, canon of the same, whose election as prior W. bishop of Winchester, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Hyde by Winchester.

1462.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

The like to John Payne, mayor of Southampton and escheator in that town.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1463.

Jan. 24. Grant for life to Thomas Saintlegier, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of the custody of the king's park of Guldeford, co. Surrey, receiving the herbage and pannage of the park for wages. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Jan. 25. Grant to Henry Purpoint, king's esquire, of the office of steward of the lordship of Mawnsfeld, co. Nottingham, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s. [1115.]  
Westminster.

Grant to him of the office of steward of the lordship of Bolesore and Horsley, co. Derby, with fees as above.

Grant to him of the office of the custody of the king's park and launde of Clypston and 'palyser' of the park, with fees as above.

Jan. 30. Grant to the king's servitor Ranfrid Arundell and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Shevyeoke and Antony with the advowson of the church there, late of Thomas, late earl of Devon, not exceeding the yearly value of 40*l*. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Jan. 31. Grant for life to John Rede, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the manor of Quenecourt in the parish of Est Tederley, co. Southampton, late of Henry Court, servant of Henry, late duke of Somerset, of the grant of Henry IV. not exceeding the value of 22*l*. yearly. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Jan. 28. The like to Alvred Corneburgh, king's esquire, usher of the king's chamber, of the manors of Penpolle, Denardake and Lanyheyron, co. Cornwall, and all lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens and all other liberties late of William Vaux *alias* Faux, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament, to hold by fealty only. By p.s.  
Westminster.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Oct. 20. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to John Kyngescotes, whom the Pope has appointed bishop in the place of William, deceased. [*Fœdera*.] By p.s.  
Westminster.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Lincoln.

Derby.

Middlesex.

Northumberland.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Oct. 18. Licence for the president of the chapter of the priory of St. Denis by Suthampton, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Winchester, and the convent of that place to elect a prior in the place of William Norman, deceased.  
Westminster.

1463.

Jan. 29. Grant to the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of the town of Calais, in recompense of 4,322*l*. 7*s*. lent by them to the king for payment of the wages of the captain and soldiers of the town and the castle and marches there, as appears by an entry in the pell at the receipt of the Exchequer, that they may ship sacks or cloves of wool and wool-fells from any ports in the realm to the said town of Calais quit of the subsidy and custom granted by authority of Parliament, viz. 40*s*. for each sack of wool or every 240 wool-fells shipped by natives and 4 marks for the same shipped by aliens, until these acquittances shall reach the said sum of 4,322*l*. 7*s*.  
Westminster.

By K.

1462.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Nov. 5. Grant for life to John Cliffe, one of the king's minstrels, of 10 marks yearly from Easter last from the fee farm of the hundreds of Kettesgate, Holford and Greston with the fairs and markets held in the town of Wynhecombe, by the hands of the abbot and convent of Wynhecombe.

By p.a. [1076.]

The like to William Wykes, one of the king's minstrels, of 10 marks yearly from Easter last from the same. By the same writ [1077.]

1463.

March 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Elwyk, late of Calais, esquire.

By K.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Lostwithyel and Penknek in Cornwall of letters patent dated 20 February, 3 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Cippenham, 30 October, 19 Edward II. inspecting and confirming a charter of Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans, dated at Watlington, 13 July, in the twelfth year of his reign.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all persons to permit William Buteler, chaplain, a native of the city of St. Andrews in Scotland, dwelling at Charryng, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peacefully and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Like mandate in favour of William Alayn, 'smyth,' a native of Anehand in Scotland, dwelling at Chaloke, co. Kent.

By p.s.

1463.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Like mandate in favour of Robert Hikkesson, 'yoman,' a native of Dundee in Scotland, dwelling at Estmallyng, co. Kent.

By p.s.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Like mandate in favour of David Smyth, chaplain, a native of Aburdene in Scotland, dwelling at Peterborough.

By p.s.

1462.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Confirmation to James Goldewell, clerk, doctor of laws, archdeacon of Essex, and his successors of all his estate in a messuage with a curtilage and garden adjacent and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land with wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, heriots, suits, courts and all appurtenances, in Stratford Langthorn in the parish of Westham, co. Essex, and the fealty and service of 12s.  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  and a rose yearly rent from divers tenements in the said parish, which Robert Orpy, James Alveley, clerks, John, bishop of Worcester, Thomas, bishop of Bath, and Richard Andrewe, clerk, demised to him in mortmain without licence.

By K.

1463.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Scotte, king's knight, controller of the king's household, and his heirs and assigns of two parts of the manors or lordships of Oldswynford, Gannowe and Snowdesbury, co. Worcester, late of James Botiller *alias* Ormond, late earl of Wiltshire, lately granted by letters patent to Fulk Stafford, esquire, now deceased without heir, and the reversion of the third part on the death of Margaret, late the wife of the said Fulk, with all privileges, rights, advowsons and profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Hastings, knight, lord of Hastynge, of the office of receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall and the portage of the king's money from the issues of the duchy, with a fee of 4*l.* yearly from the issues of the duchy and also the portage in the same manner as John Breknok, Thomas Gloucestre, Robert Whityngham and Louis John, late severally receivers general, had with all other accustomed profits.

By K.

1462.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- Nov. 2. Grant in frank almain to the prior and convent of the friars of the order  
Westminster. of Holy Trinity, Houndeslowe, of 20*l.* yearly from 4 March last, from the fee farm of the town of Kyngeston on Thames, until they shall be provided with land to that value, in consideration of the fact that they had a grant to them of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until provided with an equivalent in land by letters patent of Edward III. which they enjoyed until Henry IV. granted to them 10*l.* yearly from the said fee farm in lieu of the same by letters patent, which are now invalid. By p.a.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

- Sept. 16. Grant to the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of the  
Westminster. town of Calais, in repayment of 40,917*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* delivered by them to the king for the safe-custody of the town, castle, and marches, and the wages of the captain and soldiers of the same, except 3,000 marks which they have released to the king, of 13*s.* 4*d.* from the subsidies of each sack of wool and every 240 wool-fells and 6*s.* 8*d.* for the custom of each sack of wool and every 240 wool-fells shipped from the ports of Boston or Sandwich to Calais by any person not of their society, and 13*s.* 4*d.* from the subsidies of each sack of wool and every 240 wool-fells shipped from any other port of the realm to Calais by any person not of their society; and licence for them to ship sacks of wool and wool-fells from any ports in the realm to Calais quit of custom and subsidies at the rate of 40*s.* for each sack of wool and every 240 wool-fells, until they shall in this way be fully satisfied of the said sum of 40,917*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* excepting the said 3000 marks. By K.

1463.

- Jan. 8. Licence, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Alice, late the wife of William  
Westminster. Lovell of Lovell, knight, to marry Ralph Boteler of Sudeley, knight. By K.

- Feb. 5. Grant to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, king's chamberlain,  
Westminster. and Thomas Vaghan, one of the esquires of the body, of the presentation to the next vacant prebend within the college of St. George, Wyndesore. By K.

- Jan. 28. Pardon to Walter Wrottesley, esquire, late sheriff of Stafford, of all  
Westminster. debts, accounts, fines and amercements due from him to the king. By p.s.

- Feb. 8. Presentation of John Clerc, priest, to the chantry called 'le Charnell'  
Westminster. within the town of Scardeburgh, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

1462.

- Nov. 12. Grant in frank almain to John, the abbot, and the convent of the house  
Westminster. and church of St. Mary and St. Rumon, Tavystoke, co. Devon, of the alien priory of Cowyk, co. Devon, with all pensions, portions, fruits, cells, manors, lands, mills, rents, services, knights' fees, free fisheries, warrens, courts leet, views of frank pledge, advowsons and other profits. By K.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- Nov. 20. Grant to Hugh Wyche, citizen and alderman of London, in repayment  
Westminster. of 100*l.* lent by him to the king, that he may ship woollen cloths of any colour, wools and wool-fells in the ports of London and Southampton in carracks, galleys, or other vessels to foreign parts and send them across the mountains by the pass (*strictus*) of Marrok, quit of any customs and subsidies due to the king beyond the 20*s.* appointed for Calais and the 6*s.* 8*d.* from the subsidy of wools appointed for the mayor and merchants of the staple of Calais by authority of Parliament, until by these acquittances he shall be fully satisfied of the said 100*l.* By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London.

The like to the customers or collectors of the petty custom in the port of London.

- Dec. 20. Grant to Katharine de la Pole; the abbess, and the convent of Berkyng,  
Westminster. co. Essex, on account of the losses that they have sustained by a great part of their land being inundated by the river Thames, of all fines, ransoms, amercements, and forfeitures, the assize of bread, wine, ale, and other victuals, chattels of fugitives and felons and deodands, and return of writs and executions in their hundred of Bekentre *alias* Begentrowe, and any of their lands and fees.

By p.s.

1463.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

- Jan. 30. Grant to the mayor and citizens of York that the mayor, aldermen and  
Westminster. recorder of the city shall always be commissioners of the waters and great rivers of Ouse, Humber, Wharff, Derwent, Ayre and Dunre in the counties of York and Lincoln and the city of York, viz. the Wharff from the Ayre and Ouse to the town and bridge of Tadcastre, the Derwent from the Ouse to the town and bridge of Sutton on Derwent, the Ayre from the Ouse to the town and stank of the mills of Knottynghay, and the Dunne from the Ouse to the town and stank of the mills of Doncastre, pursuant to the statutes for the supervision of the rivers and of weirs, mills, stanks, pales, piles, and kiddles, made before the time of Edward I. in the same manner as the mayor and citizens of London are commissioners of the river Thames; that the mayor and aldermen shall be justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer within the hundred or wapentake of Aynsty; and that the mayor shall be escheator in the same hundred or wapentake.

By p.s. [1128.]

- Jan. 27. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Prout, esquire, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body of two parts of the lordships of Cradeley and Hagley, co. Worcester, lately forfeited by James late earl of Wiltshire, and afterwards granted by letters patent to Fulk Stafford, esquire, deceased without issue of his body, and the reversion of the third part on the death of Margaret, late the wife of the said Fulk, with all rights and profits.

By p.s.

1462.

- Aug. 2. Ratification of the estate which John Crecy, king's clerk, has as warden of  
Westminster. the free chapel of St. Mary, Watton, *alias* Wemstede in the parish of Watton at the Stone, co. Hertford, and grant to him of the chapel and the custody of the same for life.

By K.

- Sept. 30. Grant for life to John Hoorn of an annuity of 10 marks from the  
Westminster. issues of the hundreds and lordships of Middelton and Merden, co. Kent.

By p.s.

- July 10. The like to Roger Baker of Shrewsbury of the office of one of the king's  
Westminster. foresters within his forest of Morff, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as William Perlour lately had the same.

By p.s.

- Oct. 20. Grant to John Wenlok, knight, lord Wenlok, of 20*l.* yearly from the  
Westminster. issues of the county of Nottingham and 40 marks yearly from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, from the death of John, late duke of Norfolk, for the sustenance of John, now duke, his son, so long as he is in the king's custody. Richard II. by letters patent dated 12 February, 6 Richard II. created his kinsman Thomas Moubrey of Axiholm earl of Nottingham and granted to him in tail male the said 20*l.* yearly as above, and by further letters patent dated 29 September 21 Richard II. advanced him to be duke of Norfolk and granted to him 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer; and the king by letters patent dated 12 August 1 Edward IV. granted to the said John, then duke, son of John, formerly duke, son of the

1462.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

said Thomas, the said 40 marks yearly as above in lieu of the last named grant; but the grants came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of the present duke.  
By p.s. [1049.]

1463.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Champernoun, esquire, brother and heir of Roger Champernoun, esquire, late sheriff of Cornwall, and administrator of his goods, of all trespasses, offences, misprisions, contempts, negligences, concealments and forfeitures of all fines, amercements, debts and accounts due to the king before 1 May last.  
By p.s.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant, in consideration of their charges in conflicts against the king's enemies, to William Parre, knight, and John Parre his brother and the heirs male of their bodies of all lands and possessions in the county of Westmoreland late of Henry Belingeham, knight, rebel, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. not exceeding the value of 100*l.* yearly.  
By p.s.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant in fee simple to John Fogge, king's knight, of the manor of Aswerdby, co. Lincoln, lately belonging to William Tailboys and in the king's hands by his attain of high treason, and the advowson of the church of the same.  
By p.s.

March 3.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Elnestowe, of the Benedictine order, to Elizabeth Hasylden, nun of the house, whose election as abbess in the place of Rose Waldgrave, deceased, John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Northampton.  
Bedford and Buckingham.  
Oxford.  
Norfolk and Suffolk.  
Gloucester.  
Huntingdon.  
Essex and Hertford.  
Leicester.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1462.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the servants of the household, John Fereby, one of the yeomen of the crown, and John Sydburgh, yeoman of the king's robes, of all lands late of William Grymmesby, in Grymesby, Howton, Clee, Scarthowe and Bradley, co. Lincoln, to the value of 20 marks yearly, in the king's hands by his forfeiture by force of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, rendering 2*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

March 22.  
Westminster.

The like to William Whelpedale, for his good service to the king and his father, of the office of water-bailiff and keeper of all ports and passages of the king in Ireland and the office of the scrutiny of the same, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

Nov. 2.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servant Thomas de la Launde, esquire, a native of the duchy of Aquitaine, of 30*l.* yearly from the customs in the port of Southampton.  
By p.s.

Sept. 15.  
Westminster.

The like to Ingelram Lepton of all lands in the town of Ampulford, co. York, late of Thomas Barton, rebel, granted to him by Thomas de Roos, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, not exceeding the yearly value of 8 marks.  
By K.

1463.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Whitby to elect an abbot in the place of Hugh, deceased.  
By p.s.



1462.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's uncle William Neville, carl of Kent and lord of Fauconberge, and the heirs male of his body of the manors and lordships of Crukerne, Misterton, Clopton, Kyngeston by Yevulchestre, Somerton Erlegh, Batheneston and Shekerwike, co. Somerset, Northam, Loday, Slapton, Torrybrian, Clyfton Dertmouth Hardenesse, Norton Daunde by Dertmouth, Aylesbeare and Whympell, co. Devon, and Shevyok, Antony, Portloo, Landulp, Trelowia, Northill, Landrian, Legh Durant, Oldlawitta, Penpoll, Elerky and Lanyhorn, co. Cornwall, the boroughs of Crofthull and Portpigham, co. Cornwall, the lordships and manors of Ebryngton, Yeverne Courteney, Maperton, Ramsam, Wroxhale, Childefrome, Tolre Porcorum, Pountknoll, Valet, Clevecombe, Swere, Netherkentcombe and Hasilbeare, co. Dorset, the castle and lordship of Warder, co. Wilts, the lordships and manors of Chellesfelde, Esthall, Faukeham, Ayssh and Wylmyngton, co. Kent, and Maunsfelde, Lyndeby and Clypston in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, the castle and lordships of Horeston and Balsover, co. Derby, the lordships and manors of Whitle and Warpesden *alias* Warpelesden, co. Surrey, the manors of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, and Westle, co. Suffolk, all manors, messuages, lands, rents and services late of Antony Nuthill of Holdernesne in the county of York, all burgages, messuages, lands, rents and services late of Thomas Tresham, knight, in the town, suburb and fields of Norhampton, the manor of Wavenden, co. Buckingham, and all other lands, rents and services in those places, with all timber and lead, late of the said Thomas Tresham in the town of Norhampton, with advowsons, knights' fees, franchises, liberties, hundreds, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea, chattels of felons and fugitives and all other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, and all the issues of the same from the first day of the reign. And if he die without male heir of his body the king grants the said lordships and manors of Crukerne, Aylesbeare, Whympell, Torribrian, Ebryngton, Yeverne Courtenay, Shevyok, Antony, Portloo, Landulp, Trelowia, Northill, Landryan, Legh Durant, Oldlawitta, Penpoll, Elerky, Norton, Croftholl, Porpighan and Lavyhorne with advowsons and knight's fees to George Neville, bishop of Exeter, John Markham, knight, chief justice of the Bench, Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, Thomas Witham, chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Cooke, citizen and alderman of London, Robert Ingleton, John Payntour and Thomas Graveson for twelve years from his death.

Dec. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to the sovereign, provosts and burgesses of the town of Yoghull, on account of the frequent assaults by land and sea of the Irish and the English rebels, of the power to collect the custom and cocket of all customable things for the repair of the walls of the town; the account to be made before two of the burgesses to be elected for this by the commons of the town from year to year and not at the Exchequer of Ireland. Also the sovereign and provosts shall have full power and cognisance of all pleas of tenures within the town, suburb and liberty, by fresh force, to wit within forty days after any person has been ejected from his free tenement, and executions of judgments of the same; they shall have cognisance of regraters and forestallers, and no foreign merchant coming with iron, salt, wines and other merchandise shall have power to expose the same for sale or to open a wine tavern without their licence; and they shall have the assize of bread and ale and the custody and assize of weights and measures. The sovereign shall have the powers of escheator and admiral within the town, and full power of all pleas of lands and cognisance of all assizes within the town and burgages, unless the king's lieutenant, the justiciary, the chancellor or the treasurer, of Ireland be present. The sovereign, commonalty and burgesses shall not be impleaded except before a jury of the burgesses. The sovereign and burgesses shall not be compelled by justices of oyer and terminer, commissioners of the peace or other

1462.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

officers of the king to labour or appear before them without the town except by special mandate under the privy seal when the king's lieutenant, chief justice, chancellor or treasurer of Ireland shall be present in the county. The town shall be one of the 'Petylmmes' of the Cinque Ports in Ireland and shall have all the liberties and franchises of the same. And the sovereign shall have the name, jurisdictions and privileges of mayor.

By p.s.

1463.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of his body from Michaelmas last of the manors and lordships of Northam, Londey, Slapton, Clifton Dertemouth Herdnesse, and Daunde by Dertmouth, co. Devon, and Valet, Clevecombe, Maperton, Childefrome, Haselbere, Tolre Porcorum and Swere, co. Dorset, the castle, lordship and manor of Wardare, co. Wilts, the manors and lordships of Maunsfeld, Lyndeby and Clypston in Sherewode, co. Nottingham, and Little Lyndford and Wavenden, co. Buckingham, the castles, manors and lordships of Horeston and Bollesover, co. Derby, the manors and lordships of Whitle and Warpesden *alias* Warplesden, co. Surrey, the castle, manors and lordships of Somerton, Bondeby, Hellewelle, two parts of the lordship and manor of Burwell, two parts of the fee, lordship and manor called 'Percy Fee,' in Luddeford in the county of Lincoln and elsewhere, the manor and lordship of Westle, co. Suffolk, all manors, lordships and lands late of Antony Nuthill in Holderneshe, co. York, all lands, rents, services, meadows, pastures and woods in the town and parish of Rosse and elsewhere in Holderneshe, co. York, late of Thomas, lord Roos, the manors and lordships of Rie, co. Hertford, and Akebyche, co. Norfolk, late of Henry Ogerd, son and heir of Andrew Ogerd, knight, the advowson of Stretham, co. Surrey, the manors and lordships of Exton, Brene, Kyngesdon by Ylchestre, Somerton Erlich, Shokerwyke, Batheneston, Hunspill Marys, Beleweton, Pensford, Horsey, Charleton Makerell, Dunhed and Stoke Michell, co. Somerset, and all lands, rents and services of the king in Northam, Londey, Slapton, Clifton Dertemouth Herdnesse, Daunde by Dertemouth, Valet, Clevecombe, Swere, Wardare, Maunsfeld, Lyndeby, Clypston, Little Lynford, Wavenden, Horeston, Bellesover, Whitle, Warpesden, Somerton, Bondeby, Hellewell, Burwell, Luddeford, Westle, Rie and Akebyche, and the burgages and lands late of Thomas Tresham, knight, in the town and suburb of Norhampton, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, fairs, markets, chases, warrens, free customs, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats, return of writs and executions, wreck of sea, liberties, franchises and other profits; 10*l.* yearly from the farm of the mills of Retford at the hands of the abbot of Welbek or the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 14*l.* yearly from the farm of the manors of Derlyngton and Ragenhull at the hands of the men of the towns of Derlyngton and Ragenhull or the said sheriff, 10*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the town of Retford at the hands of the burgesses or the said sheriff, 10*l.* yearly from the farm of Arnall at the hands of Hugh Nevill, son and heir of John Nevill, and his heirs or the said sheriff, 14 marks yearly from the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Nottingham and Derby at the hands of William Eland and his heirs or the said sheriff, 17*l.* 2*s.* yearly from the farm of the office of bailiff of the wapentake of Morleston and Lukchurche, co. Derby, and the court there at the hands of the bailiffs or the said sheriff, 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the farm or issues of the manor and lordship of Edenstowe, co. Nottingham, at the hands of the farmers of the same or the said sheriff, 7*l.* yearly from the farm, rent or fee farm of the town of Bulwell at the hands of the tenants or the said sheriff, 10*l.* yearly from the farm of the mills of Nottingham at the hands of the

1463.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

farmers or the said sheriff or the sheriff of the town of Nottingham, 88*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the rent of a moiety of the town of Coventry called 'Erles parte' at the hands of the prior and convent of Coventry or the sheriff of the city of Coventry or the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, and 50*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Coventry and the manor of Cheylesmore at the hands of the mayor and bailiffs or the sheriff of Coventry or the tenants of the manor of Cheylesmore or the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester; the reversions of the third part of the manor of Burwell, co. Lincoln; the third part of the fee called 'Percy Fee' in Luddeford and all other lands, rents and services in Luddeford and Burwell held by Richard Wodeville and Jaquetta his wife on the death of the latter, the manors and lordships of Barton upon Humber and Stewton, co. Lincoln, and all other lands, rents and services in those places on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, and all manors, lordships, lands, rents and services in Boston, co. Lincoln, the manor and lordship of Freston, co. Lincoln, and all lands, rents and services in Freston on the death of Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, with knights' fees, advowsons, &c. as above; and the reversion after twelve years from 9 January last, on which day the king's uncle William Nevill, earl of Kent, died without male heir of his body, of the manors and lordships of Crukerne, co. Somerset, Aylesbeare, Wympell, Torrebyryan and Norton, co. Devon, Ebryngton and Yeverne Courtenay, co. Dorset, and Portloo, Trelowia, Northill, Landriann, Oldlawitta, Penpoll, Clerky (*sic*), Crofthall, Porypighan and Lavyhorn, with advowsons, knights' fees, &c., as granted to the said earl by letters patent dated 1 August last.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

1462.

July 10. Exemption for life of John Pesmerssh, king's esquire, for his good Northampton. service to the king and his father Richard, duke of York, now deceased, and on account of his age and infirmity, from continuous attendance in the king's household, although he shall be considered a domestic servant of the king and shall have wages, eatables and all that is called 'le bowche of court' as the servants of the officers of the household have, and from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, recognisances or inquisitions, or made trier of them, mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner, bailiff, constable, controller, collector, assessor, taxer or surveyor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer of the king, against his will; and protection, with clause *nolumus*, for himself and his tenants, lands and possessions.

By p.s.

May 1. Grant to Thomas Blount, esquire, and the heirs male of his body from Westminster. Michaelmas last, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, duke of York, of the manor of Melton Roos, co. Lincoln, and all lands, rents, and services in Melton Roos, Elsham, Wrawby, Barnethy, Glaunford Brigg, Wotton, Ulceby, Kyrnyngton and Burneham, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Roos, late lord Roos, knight, and a manor and lands, rents and services in Lynewode, Teleby and Thoresway, co. Lincoln, called 'de Bayous Fee,' late of William, late viscount Beaumont, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeitures, with bondmen, knight's fees, warrens, franchises, leets, wapentakes, views of frank-pledge and other liberties.

By K.

Sept. 18. Grant to John Stapelhill and his heirs and assigns of the manors of Westminster. Melhuyssh and Fulford and all manors, messuages, lands, rents, services, meadows and pastures in Lystenesdon, Owelehole, Ferantes, Brokedon, Donsford, Smythecote, Fursleggh, Crokkernewill, Boryngton, Lampford, Wyadoms, Spicer, Westwaterland, Rubehaie, Upton, Merssh, Belston,

1462.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Goldeworthy, Hopernewode, Haske and Parkerigge, the park of Fulford and the advowson of the church of Belston, co. Devon, late of Baldwin Fulford, knight, rebel, attainted of high treason, with courts leet, franchises and liberties and appurtenances, to hold by fealty only as of the value of 40 marks yearly.

By K.

Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs of his body of all castles, manors, lordships, lands and other possessions in England and Wales and the marches of Wales, late of Robert, late lord of Hungerford, in the king's hands by his treason and rebellion, the lordship of Chirke with its members and appurtenances in the marches of Wales and elsewhere in England, late of Joan, late countess of Arundell, and the reversions of such of the above as may have been granted for life or a term of years to other persons, with knights' fees, fealties, advowsons, franchises, liberties, customs, wards, marriages, reliefs, suits, escheats, year, day and waste, waif, stray, soc and sac, tholl and them, infangtheff and outfangtheff, sheriff's turns, wreck of sea and divers other specified rights.

By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled by verbal order of the king to the chancellor, 30 March, 3 Edward IV.*

June 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Rigby of a parcel of land of 6 acres called 'le Spittell Grove' in Berkyng, co. Essex, not exceeding the yearly value of 4s.

By p.s.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Malmesbury, of the order of St. Benedict, to Dan John Ayly, monk, whose election as abbot R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed.

By p.s.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjoining.

Thomas Cooke, mayor of London and escheator in the same city.

John Wykeham, mayor of Bristol and escheator in the same town.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

May 1.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Theobald Gorges, knight, son and heir of Thomas Gorges, son and heir of Theobald Gorges, of a charter dated at Westminster, 11 July, 36 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 36 Edward III. No. 14,] inspecting and confirming to the last-named Theobald, kinsman of Elena de Gorges, a charter dated at Berwick on Tweed, 30 July, 19 Edward I. being a grant to her and her heirs of a market weekly and a fair yearly at her manor of Wrockeshale, co. Somerset, and free warren in her demesne lands of the said manor and Burton, co. Somerset, and Knightetone, co. Southampton.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Markham, knight, Nicholas Ayssheton, John Bluet, Thomas Canynges, Thomas Yonge and Philip Malpas to grant to William Say, clerk, John Dynham, esquire, Thomas Tyrell, knight, William Tyrell of Beche, knight, John Cheyne of Cambridgeshire, esquire, John Boteler of Hertfordshire, esquire, Henry Sotehill, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Colt, John Grene of Essex, Ralph Grey the elder of Hertfordshire, Walter Wrytyll, esquire, Henry Barley, esquire, William York, Thomas Braughyng and Thomas Prowet, clerk, in fee simple the manor of Lyston Overhall, co. Essex, held in chief.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to John le Scrop, knight, of the custody of all castles, manors, lordships, lands and tenements late of Ralph Bygod, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of Ralph his kinsman and heir, with

1462.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

the marriage of the latter, finding him a competent sustenance, with the like during the minority of the next heir should he die a minor, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.

March 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, John  
Westminster. Fogge, knight, John Scot, knight, and John Say to the custody of all lands late of John, late earl of Oxford, in the king's hands by his forfeiture, answering at the Exchequer for the issues, with full power of levying rents and of distraint in default.  
By C.

May 17. Grant for life to William Skipwith, king's knight, of the office of the  
Westminster. stewardship of the king's manor and lordship of Calsby, co. Lincoln, and all other lands late of Henry, late earl of Northumberland, within that county, with the fees pertaining to the office.  
By p.s.

June 26. Grant to Robert Toke of the city of London, 'iremonger,' possessor of the  
Westminster. fourth part of a ship called *le Margarete* of Ipswich, two parts of which the king has of the grant of William Baldri, in recompense of the said fourth part, which he intends to grant to the king, and of the losses which he incurred in unloading his merchandise from the ship at the king's command, of 100 marks yearly for 4 years from Michaelmas last from all customs and subsidies in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent and the customs and subsidies of wools, hides, wool-fells, tin, lead, and other merchandise in the port of London.  
By p.s.

June 28. Whereas Maurice Denys, esquire, sheriff of Gloucester, has returned  
Westminster. before the king at Westminster on the morrow of the Purification last that he summoned Stephen, abbot of St. Mary, Lanternam, in the marches of Wales adjoining the county of Gloucester, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of Llandaff, Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, Tyntern, in the marches of Wales, Louis ap Howell of Lanternam, chaplain, and Thomas Philips, fellow monk of the said abbot of Lanternam, by a writ of *Premunire facias* under the statute in Parliament at Winchester, 16 Richard II. obtained on 28 November, 1 Edward IV. by John, abbot of Tewkesbury, to appear before the king on the said morrow of the Purification to answer him and the said abbot of Tewkesbury touching certain specified charges, and they came not and were placed without the king's protection and their goods and lands forfeited; the king now pardons the said abbot of Tyntern for this offence and grants back his lands and possessions and restores him to his protection.  
By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 2. Charter to the clergy of the realm, exempting criminal clerks from the  
Westminster jurisdiction of officers of the crown, and annulling certain suits against the  
Palace. clergy, notwithstanding the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 16 Richard II. and other statutes. [*Fœdera.*]  
By K.

*MEMBRANES 2 AND 1.*

Aug. 1. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the mayor and citizens of Cicester, co.  
Westminster. Sussex, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 1 March, 20 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 20 February, 2 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 12 January, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) Letters patent dated 24 September, 10 Edward III.
- (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 March, 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 11 Edward III. No. 77,*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 15 July, 10 Edward II.

1462.

*Membranes 2 and 1—cont.*

- (3.) Letters patent dated 26 June, 50 Edward III. inspecting an d confirming letters patent of Henry II.
2. Letters patent dated 3 September, 30 Henry VI. being a grant to them of divers liberties. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 16. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Spyce, tailor, a native of St. John's town in Scotland, staying at Byrfield in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Aug. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Spicer late of Lemyng, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for his abjuration of the realm before Hamo Bele, late one of the coroners of Henry VI. in that county, and for all felonies committed by him. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to William Sandes and Thomas Combe, esquires, of the custody of the king's launds within his park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, *alias* 'le laundership,' of that park, receiving fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. at the hands of the sheriff. By p.s.
- Oct. 30. Westminster. The like to the king's servitor John Constable, knight, of two parts of the manor of Rosse within Holdernes, co. York, late of Thomas, late lord of Roos. By p.s.
- Oct. 29. Westminster. The like to the king's servant Richard Hunte of the office of parker and the custody of the king's park of Hendeley in le Hethe, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 3. Westminster. The like to James Pekham of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths and the moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the city of London. By p.s.
- Sept. 30. Westminster. The like to Edmund Haute of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the hundreds and lordships of Middelton and Merden, co. Kent. By p.s.

1463.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

- Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey Gate, knight, John Payn, mayor of Southampton, Robert Bagworth, William Baybroke, Hugh Hunte and William Withyell to enquire by jury of the county of Southampton into the report that two ships of Seland, viz., a hulk of the portage of 250 tuns of which Lem' Thomson is master and a 'never' of the portage of 70 tuns of which a certain Cristien is master, laden with divers goods and merchandise of the king's enemies of foreign parts, were captured by the king's subjects of Dertmouth, notwithstanding the ancient friendship between the king and the men of Seland; and also concerning the abstraction of any iron in any vessel of Spain belonging to the king.
- Feb. 23. Westminster. Commission to the mayor of Canterbury, John Greneford and the sheriff of Kent to arrest John Gybbe *alias* Gybbes and bring him before the king in Chancery.
- Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Ive to the scrutiny of wools grown within the realm to be exported to foreign parts, with power to search any places, houses, galleys, ships and vessels in which they may be placed and to seize all that have been forced, clacked, bearded or cleaned contrary to the ordinances or statutes.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

1462.

- Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission to Richard Fowler, esquire, Edmund Rede, esquire, Robert Fitz Elys, esquire, and John Batys, 'gentilman,' to arrest Robert Saxten, Robert Bunkle, John Dalahowe, Richard Harreys and Edmund Warde, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

1462.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

Oct. 30. Commission to Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Robert Constable, knight, John Constable, knight, Robert Hillard, John Fereby, John Grene, William Eland, John Dey, Robert Taverner and the mayor, aldermen, and sheriffs of Kyngeston on Hull to take all ships suitable for the king's fleet in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent and meat, fish, flour, beans, peas, and other victuals, and masters and mariners for the same.  
By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Oct. 12. Commission to John Cheyne, esquire, John Sydenham the elder, esquire, Westminster. John Wadham, esquire, John Fitz James, esquire, Robert Stowell, esquire, John Sydenham the younger, John Bolour, esquire, John Bekenyll, William Kailway and John Porter to enquire what lands Joan late the wife of Hugh Champernon, esquire, held in chief or otherwise in the counties of Somerset and Dorset on the day of her death, and who is her next heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

Sept. 13. The like to John Wenlok, knight, Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Lewe- Westminster. kenore, esquire, John Goryng the younger, and John Stodeley, to enquire what lands John, late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief, held in the counties of Surrey and Sussex on the day of his death and who is his next heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Nov. 22. Commission to the mayor, sheriffs and bailiffs of the town of Suthampton Westminster. and Nicholas Southcote, serjeant-at-arms, to seize all goods and merchandise lately brought to the port of the town in a carrack of Venice, of which Nicholas Paschaligo is patron, or belonging to the carrack in any ships of the town, and to keep them in safe-custody.

Sept. 22. Commission to John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Stourton of Westminster. Stourton, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Cheyne of Pynne, Robert Stowell, Robert Ware, John Fytz James and John Porter to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Somerset what castles, manors, lands, and other possessions Elizabeth, late the wife of James Lotorell, knight, held in jointure with her husband on 29 December; on complaint by her that, whereas her husband was attainted of high treason by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster and all the possessions which belonged to him on 30 November, 39 Henry VI. were forfeited, certain officers of the king do not permit her to enjoy her jointure, although she is a loyal subject.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Nov. 6. Appointment of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, as his Westminster. lieutenant to raise his standard in the north against his enemies of France and Scotland, who are disturbing the tranquillity of the realm by the procurance of Henry VI. and Margaret his consort and other rebels.

By K. by word of mouth.

Dec. 3. Commission to Thomas Cooke, the mayor, and the sheriffs of London, Bisham. the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich and the bailiffs of Ipswich and Jerne-muth, on complaint by Conrad Lurnick and Peter Monnick, merchants of Almain, that when they came to England near the port of Ipswich with a ship of Anstradam in Holand, of which John Moenson is master and possessor, laden with 'luckmoos' for dying cloths, relying on the friendship between the king and the men of Holand, certain pirates in a ship of

1462.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

war of the realm of which Henry Shaghen was master, seized and detained the said ship and merchandise, to seize the said ship with all its gear and goods and arrest and imprison the offenders.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Restryk to array all able-bodied men-at-arms, hobelers and archers of the Isle of Purbuyk for the safe-custody of the same and of the king's castle of Corffe against the king's enemies of France and Brittany and other foreign parts and to set watches and signs called 'bekyns.'

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to the justices of the peace and the sheriff of the county of Essex and William Phelipp, John Ramsey and John Wynton to arrest William Lacy late of Reynam, co. Essex, 'laborer,' and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Dec. 26.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen Clampard, king's smith, to take iron and other kinds of metal for cannons and other habiliments and timber, sulphur, saltpetre, 'cole,' stones and coals for the same, and also workmen of that mystery, makers of cannons, stone-cutters, carpenters, smiths and other labourers in the city and suburbs of London and elsewhere.

1463.

Jan. 3.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Bourghchier of Barnes, knight, to array all the king's able-bodied subjects of the counties of Surrey and Sussex against his enemies.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Bourghchier of Fitz Waren, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, Charles Dynham, Walter Raleigh, John Giffard, John Orchard, Henry Pomeray, Thomas Gille the younger, William Coffyn and John Specot to arrest and imprison certain persons who are trying to excite dissensions within the county of Devon.

The like to John More, John Betty, William Cremyll and John Kelly within the city of Exeter.

Jan. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor, aldermen and sheriffs of the town of Nottingham to inquire touching the day and place of the delivery of a writ of the king by Thomas Alestre, the bearer of it, to Thomas Babyngton, and the bearing of the latter on receipt of the writ.

Jan. 17.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, and the mayor of Sandwich, on complaint by Warner Buneke and John Bowman, merchants of Almain and possessors of a ship of the city of Hambergh in Almain of which Robert Fenne is master, that when they came near Jernemouth Road with the said ship freighted with divers goods and merchandise, viz. 19 tuns and 1 pipe of woad, 8 hundreds of wax, 20 hundreds of iron, 8 fardels of linen cloth, 5 fardels of 'fungia,' 500*l.* worth of linen thread, a chest with glass, 4 chests with vestures, utensils and other necessities, 10 tables called 'conters' and a barrel of antimony, to the value of 452*l.* relying on the friendship between the king and the men of Almain, certain pirates in a ship of war of the realm, of which Henry Shaghen was master, seized it and carried it off to Sandwich, to seize the said ship of Almain with its gear and goods and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Wyngfeld, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, Thomas Brewes, John Alyngton, John Jermyn, John Sulyard and Reginald Rous to enquire into all trespasses, oppressions, misprisions, extortions, maintenancies, embraceries and deceptions committed by John Straunge of Brampton, co. Suffolk, esquire, within that county.



1462.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Nov. 18. Commission to the abbot of Tavistoke, Walter Raleigh, Thomas Clemens  
Westminster. and Alvred Corneburgh to enquire into the complaint of John Broun, Thomas Kylgrewe and John Countree of Fowy that whereas they captured a certain William Boyne, Briton, and others of the king's enemies of Brittany at sea and took them to Fowy, where the said William still remains as pledge for himself and the others for the sum of 100 marks for their expenses in prison, and John Hatys of Nautes in Brittany, attorney of the said William, freighted 30 tuns of wine of the growth of the duchy of Brittany in a carvel of Nautes at Nautes for the payment of the said sum and brought them to the port of Plymmouth, the said wine was seized and detained by John Hill, Henry Drewe, John Carnewenek, Thomas Gale and Geoffrey Veele by force of a commission of the king because it was asserted by certain persons to be wine of the growth of the duchy of Aquitaine, to the great loss of themselves and the prisoners, although they are prepared to prove that it was of the growth of the duchy of Brittany.

1463.

Feb. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas Ayssheton and Walter  
Westminster. Moyle touching all treasons committed within the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Feb. 27. Commission to Hugh Courtenay, knight, John Arundell, esquire, Roger  
Westminster. Denham, esquire, Charles Denham, esquire, Walter Raly, esquire, and John Merifeld, esquire, to enquire what lands Richard Talbot held in chief in the counties of Devon and Cornwall and on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the said lands into the king's hands.

March 2. The like to Thomas Billyng, Ralph Hastynge, esquire, Thomas Palmer,  
Westminster. Robert Inglyton, Walter Mauntyll, John Dyve and Thomas Wyld to enquire what lands Thomas Grene, knight, held in the county of Northampton on the day of his death and who is his next heir and who has occupied the said lands since his death, and to take them into the king's hands; as it appears by an inquisition taken at Northampton Castle on 8 October last before John Langeley, escheator in the county, that he only held the custody of the forest of Whytelwode, co. Northampton, rendering to the king 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly, but the king is given to understand that he held certain lands besides.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Feb. 10. Commission to John Butte, mayor of Norwich, and the justices of the  
Westminster. peace in the same city to enquire touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses or other crimes committed by Thomas Brygge of Weseton, co. Norfolk, within the said city and liberty.

1462.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of  
Westminster. Warwick, John, earl of Worcester, and William, earl of Kent, and John Nevile of Montague, knight, — Scrop of Bolton, knight, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, William Hastyngez of Hastyngez, knight, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, Thomas Lumley of Lumley, knight, Robert Ogle of Ogle, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, Richard Byngham, John Nedeham, Ralph Gray, knight, James Strange-ways, knight, John Conyers, knight, Henry Sotehill, Roger Thorneton, Nicholas Girlyngton and Alan Birde, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, touching certain treasons, insurrections, rebellions, felonies, and other crimes committed within the county of Northumberland and the said town and the liberty of the same.

1463.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

Jan. 28. Commission to William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Maurice Berkeley, esquire, and Nicholas Southcote, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, to inquire into a controversy which has arisen before the king in Chancery between John Halle of Salisbury, merchant, possessor of a carvel called *le James* of Pole, and certain merchants of Brittany in a ship of Brittany called *le John de Garaunt* under a safe conduct of the king, touching the forfeiture or breach of the said safe-conduct and the capture of the latter ship.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Jan. 28. Duplicate entry of the preceding commission.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Jan. 23. Commission to Richard Lowe, Robert Langrigge, John Thorowgode, Henry Wodfall and Thomas FitzJohn to arrest William Cokerham, canon of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, of the order of St. Augustine, and bring him before the king in Chancery or before John, abbot of the said monastery.  
Westminster.

Feb. 12. The like to all justices of the peace, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables and other officers and ministers of the king to arrest and imprison William Gilbert, chaplain, William Creswell, chaplain, George Orell, Richard Creswell, John Thorneton, John More, John Browene, John Giles, John Mores, John Trowte, John Lokyngton, friar, *alias* Robert Midelton, Robert Chapeleyn, John Hamelton and John Payntour of Pulbegh, co. Sussex.  
Westminster.

1462.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Oct. 20. Commission to William Duke, John Hill, Henry Drewe, John Carnewenok, Thomas Gale and Geoffrey Veel to enquire whether any wines had had been brought to the port and town of Plymmouth contrary to the late ordinance of the king that no one should bring any wine of the growth of Bordeaux, Bayonne or Rochelle or any other place of the duchy of Aquitaine from thence to England or to other places under the king's obedience, under colour of safe-conduct or otherwise, after 31 August last, except such as might be taken by the king's subjects as prizes at sea, and to seize such wine as may have been brought.  
Westminster.

---

## 2 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

1462.

## MEMBRANES 31 AND 30.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abess and nuns of Godstow of a charter dated at Woodstock, 12 August, 6 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 5-6 *Richard II. No. 12*,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 24 July, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III. No. 52*,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Stansted.
2. A charter dated at Oxford, 27 December, 50 Henry III.
3. A charter dated at Nottingham, 27 December, 10 Edward II. inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Oxford, 22 January, 15 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 *Henry III. m. 10*.]
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 17 June, 18 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 11 July, 35 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 35 *Henry III. m. 4*,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Winchester, 17 October, 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon*.]
  - (3.) A charter of Matilda the Empress dated at Devizes.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 29.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry Sever, the warden, and the chaplains of the chantry founded by John, late archbishop of Canterbury, at Stretford on Avene of a charter dated at Westminster, 26 March, 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward III. No. 27*.]

For 11 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 28.

July 4.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Maxstoke, of letters patent dated 20 August, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 1 September 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward III. No. 9*.] For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 27.

June 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' (New College) in Oxford, founded by William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of a charter dated at Westminster, 26 September, 19 Richard II. being a grant to them of divers liberties. [*Charter Roll*, 18-19 *Richard II. No. 8*.]

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 26 AND 25.

March 6.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas, bishop of London, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Walton, 25 June, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III. No. 13*,] inspecting and confirming with additions

1462.

*Membranes 26 and 25--cont.*

to R. then bishop, and the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, he following :—

- (1.) A charter dated at Lincoln, 6 February, 9 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward II. No. 37.*] inspecting and confirming a charter of confirmation of Edward I. of the following :—
  - a. A charter of Edward the Confessor.
  - b. Four charters of William I.
  - c. Two charters of Henry I.
  - d. A charter dated at Shorham, 16 June, 1 John.
  - e. Letters patent dated 15 May, 53 Henry III.
  - f. Letters patent dated 10 June, 13 Edward I.
- (2.) A charter of William II.
- (3.) A charter of Henry I.
2. A charter dated at Eltham, 26 July, 19 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 18-19 Richard II. No. 11.*] For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 24 AND 23.*

July 26. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu Regis Westminster. of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 July, 33 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 33 Edward III. No. 6.*]
2. Letters patent dated 15 May, 4 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) Letters patent dated 3 December, 31 Edward III. being an exemplification of a charter dated at York, 23 February, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III. No. 80.*] inspecting and confirming the following :—
    - a. A charter dated at Winchester, 25 January, 6 John. [*Monasticon.*]
    - b. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 January, 22 Henry III.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Merton, 22 January, 20 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 20 Henry III. m. 7.*]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 October, 17 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 15-17 Richard II. No. 11.*] For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 22 AND 21.*

May 8. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Westminster. the town of Coventre of charters dated at Westminster, 7 July, 23 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll, 21-24 Henry VI. No. 42.*] and Westminster, 26 November, 30 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll, 27-39 Henry VI. No. 29.*] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 21—continued.*

May 16. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter (called letters patent) dated at Westminster. Westminster, 26 February, 3 Richard II. being a grant to Joan late the wife of Roger Beggebury and John, Henry, Thomas, and Ralph, his sons and heirs, of a market weekly on Wednesdays, and a fair yearly at the Assumption at their manor of Goutherst, co. Kent. [*Charter Roll, 3 Richard II. No. 13.*] For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Edmund Rede, esquire, Peter Marmycn Westminster. and Thomas Waldyene, present tenants of the under-mentioned land, of letters patent dated 12 February, 14 Edward III. inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of the king's son Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated at Kenyngton Manor, 12 February, 14 Edward III.

1462.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

being a release to Sir John de Molyns and his heirs of 33s. 10d. yearly rent from certain lands which he holds of him as of the manor of Bensyngton which is of the honour of Walyngford. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 21-17.*

July 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, sheriffs and burgesses of the Westminister. town of Kyngeston on Hull of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 27 July, 15 Edward II. being a licence for them to enclose and crenellate the town.
2. Letters patent dated 5 March, 1 Edward III. confirming the above.
3. Letters patent dated 17 July, 9 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 10 December, 2 Henry V. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 24 November, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 4 June, 5 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Richard II. No. 16], inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Nottingham, 15 July, 8 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward III. No. 26], inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Havering atte Bower, 6 May, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III. No. 62,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at York, 25 January, 5 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward II. No. 24,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 1 April, 27 Edward I.
  - (2.) Letters patent dated 6 August, 30 Edward I.
4. Letters patent dated 8 July, 11 Henry VI. confirming with additions certain grants of earlier kings.
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 May, 18 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll*, 1-20 Henry VI. No. 29.]
6. Letters patent dated 2 July, 18 Henry VI. being a grant of certain privileges to the mayor and aldermen.
7. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 March, 25 Henry VI. granting to them that the towns of Hesill and Northferyby, the towns and hamlets of Swanlond, West Ellay, Kyrkellay, Tranby, Willardby, Wolfreton and Anlaby, the site of the priory of Hautenpris, a pasture or close called 'Weldernyngham,' a well in it called 'Dernyngham Well,' a dyke called 'Darnyngham Dyk' running from the well to the water of Hull, and all lands between the said dyke and the river Humber on the south and the liberty or precinct of Kyngeston on Hull on the east shall be separated from the county of York from Easter next and parcel of the county of the town of Kyngeston on Hull; that they may choose two coroners instead of one; that on the death of the king's kinsman John, duke of Exeter, and Henry his son, they may choose from time to time a fit person to be the king's admiral within the said county of the town, the town of Drypole and the river Humber, and shall have all profits arising from the office of admiral for the maintenance of the port; and that they may dig wells within the said county of the town and take the water to the town by leaden pipes and otherwise. For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

March 8. Grant to the free men of the mystery or art of 'taloughchaundelers' of the Westminister. city of London that they and their successors shall henceforward be one body and commonalty. They shall yearly elect a master and four wardens

1462.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

for their governance, who shall have the power of scrutiny and examination of all weights, measures and equipments used by any men practising the mystery in the city and suburbs. They shall have the power of acquiring lands and other possessions in fee, and of pleading and being impleaded. And they may acquire lands, tenements and rents held of the king in free burgage within the city of London to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

March 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the warden, vicars, clerks and choristers  
Westminster. of the college founded by Edward III. within the palace of Westminster of letters patent dated 22 January, 19 Richard II. incorporating them into one body.  
For 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

May 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Edmund, the abbot, and the convent of  
Westminster. Persore of letters patent dated 4 November, 32 Edward III. being a licence for them to repair and hold their moiety of a weir called 'Hyvewere' in the river Severn, as had been granted to them on 18 July, 54 Henry III.  
For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 16 AND 15.

May 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Alice, the prioress, and the nuns of  
Westminster. Bromhale of letters patent dated 4 July, 14 Edward II. being an exemplification of the following, which have been burned by mishap:—

1. A charter dated at Reading, 20 March, 12 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Henry III. m. 7.]
2. A charter dated at Windsor, 4 April, 23 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 23 Henry III. m. 3.]
3. A charter dated at Reading, 13 February, 30 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 30 Henry III. m. 10.]
4. A charter dated at Windsor, 14 November, 40 Henry III.
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 June, 46 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 46 Henry III. m. 2.]
6. Letters patent dated 3 May, 11 Edward I.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 15-13.

June 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard, the abbot, and the convent of  
Westminster. Battle of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 June, 4 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Richard II. No. 16], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 11 February, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward III. No. 32,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 4 October, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 56,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) The charter of foundation of William I. [*Monasticon*, No. IX.]
  - (2.) Another charter of the same. [*Ibid.* No. X.]
  - (3.) (4.) (5.) (6.) Other charters of the same.
  - (7.) A charter of William II.
  - (8.) Another charter of the same. [*Ibid.* No. XIII.]
  - (9.) A charter of Henry I.
  - (10.) Another charter of the same. [*Ibid.* No. XIV.]
  - (11.) Another charter of the same. [*Ibid.* No. XV.]
  - (12.) Another charter of the same. [*Ibid.* No. XVI.]
  - (13.) A charter dated at Westminster, 20 May, 54 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 54 Henry III. m. 7], inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 10 July, 37 Henry III. [*Monasticon*, No. XXII.]

1462.

*Membranes 15-13—cont.*

2. Letters patent dated 28 October, 55 Henry III. being a grant to them that they shall hold the pleas of their tenants by one of the justices in eyre with their steward. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 12-10.*

May 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Westminister. Shrewsbury of the following:—

1. A charter dated 22 November, 13 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 11-13 Richard II. No. 8], inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 17 January, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 March, 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward III. No. 69,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Salisbury, 25 October, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward III. No. 25,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter dated at Feckenham, 10 August, 40 Henry III.
    - b. A charter dated at Loughborough, 6 February, 13 Edward II. inspecting and confirming the following:—
      - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III.
      - β. Another charter of the same date.
      - γ. A charter dated at Feckenham, 10 August, 40 Henry III.
      - δ. Letters patent dated 22 September, 49 Henry III.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 4 May, 15 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Edward III. No. 19.]
2. Letters patent dated 7 February, 19 Richard II. granting to them satisfaction for arrests or distrains when they are neither debtors nor pledges.
3. Letters patent dated 5 March, 51 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Feckenham, 10 August, 40 Henry III.
4. Letters patent dated 12 January, 24 Henry VI. being a grant to them of divers liberties. For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 9-7.*

May 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Joan, the abbess, and the sisters Westminister. minoresses of Denneye of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 8 April, 10 Edward III. [*Monasticon*, No. V.]
2. Letters patent dated 12 April, 10 Edward III. [*Ibid.*]
3. Letters patent dated 14 April, 13 Edward III. [*Ibid.*]
4. Letters patent dated 27 September, 15 Edward III. [*Ibid.*]
5. Letters patent dated 24 February, 16 Edward III. [*Ibid.* No. II.]
6. Letters patent dated 18 May, 20 Edward III. [*Ibid.* No. IV.]
7. Letters patent dated 7 October, 16 Edward III. being a licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, of her manor of Strode.
8. Letters patent dated 21 August, 18 Edward III. [*Ibid.* No. III.]
9. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 July, 34 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 34 Edward III. No. 13.]
10. Letters patent dated 1 December, 38 Edward III. being a licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by the said countess and others of the manor of Eyehalle and certain lands.
11. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 November, 42 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 42 Edward III. No. 2.]
12. Letters patent dated 20 May, 16 Edward III. being a grant to the said countess of the manor of Strode, co. Kent.

1462.

*Membranes 9-7—cont.*

13. Letters patent dated 16 January, 14 Edward III. being an exemplification at the request of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of letters patent dated 6 April, 6 Edward III. exemplifying a charter dated at York, 15 August, 1 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Reading, 12 June, 37 Henry III.
14. Letters patent dated 10 May, 21 Richard II. being a grant to them of two tuns of Gascon wine yearly in the port of Lynne.  
For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 6 AND 5.*

- July 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Joan Brigges, the abbess, and the Westminister. convent of Romeseye of a charter dated at Westminister, 10 May, 13 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 11-13 Richard II. No. 2,] inspecting and confirming to Isabel Camoys, then abbess, and the convent the following :—
1. A charter dated at Langley, 14 June, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward II. No. 10,] inspecting and confirming the following :—
    - (1.) A charter dated at Kenilworth, 18 July, 50 Henry III.
    - (2.) A charter dated at Woodstock, 10 July, 52 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 52 Henry III. m. 4,] being an exemplification of the following :—
      - a. Three charters of Stephen.
      - b. Seven charters of Henry I.
      - c. Fourteen charters of Henry II.
    - (3.) A charter dated at the Tower of London, 3 February, 56 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 56 Henry III. m. 5.]
  2. Letters patent dated 11 February, 10 Edward III. being a grant to them of the custody of the abbey during voidance.
  3. A charter dated at Westminister, 5 March, 43 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 43 Edward III. No. 17.] For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

- July 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the convent of Westminister. Certeseye of the following :—
1. Letters patent dated 26 February, 16 Edward III. being a grant to them of the custody of the abbey during voidance.
  2. Letters patent dated 10 November, 21 Edward III. granting that no pension shall be granted to anyone on the occasion of the creation of an abbot.
  3. Letters patent dated 26 January, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to John, then abbot, and the convent, a charter dated at Chertsey, 22 September, 15 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Edward III. No. 9,] inspecting and confirming to John, then abbot, and the convent, a charter dated at Westminister, 26 June, 13 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. and a charter dated at Vezelay, 3 July, [1] Richard I. For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 3 AND 2.*

- July 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor and burgesses of Devises of Westminister. letters patent dated 24 November, 2 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 12 May, 2 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Henry V. p. 1, No. 12,] inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 20 February, 5 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 6 February, 4 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Richard II.



1462.

*Membranes 3 and 2—cont.*

No. 4,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 27 March, 45 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 45 Edward III. No. 6,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Matilda the Empress.
2. A charter of Henry II.
3. A charter dated at Westbury, 30 October, 2 John.
4. A charter dated at Marlborough, 25 March, 13 Henry III. inspecting and confirming the preceding. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 2 AND 1.*

Sept. 7. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Launceston *alias*  
Westminster. Duneheved, co. Cornwall, of letters patent dated 12 May, 2 Henry V. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 18 September, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 2 May, 6 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent of Richard, sometime count of Poitou and earl of Cornwall.
2. Letters patent dated 24 May, 9 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 16 October, 10 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 9-10 Richard II. No. 6.]
3. Letters patent (in French) of Edward, late Prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated 20 August, 29 Edward III. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

## 2 EDWARD IV.—PART IV.

1462.

## MEMBRANES 29-20.

June 30. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas, the prior, and the convent of Westminster. Spaldinges of letters patent dated 15 October, 14 [Henry VI.], inspecting and confirming to Robert Holand, then prior, and the convent the following:—

1. A charter dated at the Tower of London, 16 February, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 95,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter of Henry II.
  - (2.) A charter of Stephen.
  - (3.), (4.) Charters of Henry II.
  - (5.) A charter dated 1 March, 10 Richard I.
  - (6.) A charter dated 24 January, 10 Richard I.
  - (7.) A charter dated at Fulham, 21 April, 1 John. [*Monasticon*, Vol. III. p. 219.]
  - (8.) Letters patent dated 1 April, 16 John.
  - (9.) A charter dated at Windsor, 12 May, 11 Henry III.
  - (10.) A charter dated at Merton, 27 January, 20 Henry III.
  - (11.) A charter dated at Portsmouth, 6 May, 26 Henry III.
  - (12.) A charter dated at Westminster, 14 November, 54 Henry III. confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 12 May, 11 Henry III.
  - (13.) A charter dated at Westminster, 15 November, 54 Henry III. inspecting and confirming charters of Gilbert de Gaunt, Baldwin Wake, Adam de Hakeberch, Ralph de Sancto Laudo, John son of Godfrey de Surfleet, Geoffrey de Bucton, Alexander son of Ralph de Sancto Botulpho, and John son of Baldwin de Brencurt.
  - (14.) A charter of Lucy, sometime countess of Chester. [*Monasticon*.]
  - (15.) A charter of Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester and Lincoln. [*Monasticon*.]
  - (16.) A charter of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, dated 17 July, 3 Edward II.
  - (17.) Divers private grants by William de Romara, sometime earl of Lincoln, Lucy his mother and others, not set out at length.
2. Letters patent dated 16 February, 4 Edward III. confirming divers private grants not set out at length.
  3. Letters patent dated 27 November, 19 Richard II. being a licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of certain lands in Spaldyng, Pynchebek, Surflete and Wytham.\*
  4. Letters patent dated 16 July, 14 Richard II. being an exemplification of a perambulation between the parts of Holland and Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
  5. Letters patent dated 6 November, 19 Richard II. being an exemplification at the request of John, then prior, of a certificate in Chancery touching certain liberties. For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 19.

May 30. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Adys, John Aleyn, Oliver Davy and Leicester. Thomas Stereland, the wardens, and the commonalty of the mystery of

\* These letters are omitted from the enrolment on the Patent Roll of 14 Henry VI. Part 2,

1462.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

goldsmiths of London of letters patent dated 13 March, 1 Edward III. (French), and 6 February, 16 Richard II. granting to them divers privileges; and grant to them in addition that they shall form a body corporate, with power of acquiring lands and other possessions and of pleading and being impleaded, and shall make ordinances for the better governance of the mystery, and shall have the scrutiny and assay of gold and silver within the city and suburbs of London and at other places within the realm. [Herbert's *History of the Livery Companies*, vol. ii. p. 287.]

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 18-15.

May 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, sheriffs and burgesses of the Westminister. town of Nottingham of letters patent dated 28 June, 27 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 24 May, 2 Henry V. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 18 November, 1 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Henry IV. p. 1. No. 4,] inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 8 April, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 1 May, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 83,] inspecting, and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminister, 16 March, 7 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 7 Edward II. No. 8,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminister, 24 February, 14 Henry III. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Clipstone, 19 March, 1 John.
2. A charter dated at Nottingham, 20 July, 39 Henry III.
3. A charter dated at Lincoln, 11 February, 12 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward I. No. 51.] For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1463.

## MEMBRANES 14-4.

March 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John, the bishop, and the dean and Westminister. chapter of Lincoln of a charter dated at Westminister, 20 June, 1 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Henry V. p. 3, No. 11,] inspecting and confirming to Philip, then bishop, and the dean and chapter a charter dated at Westminister, 9 March, 2 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Henry IV. p. 1, No. 1,] inspecting and confirming to Henry, then bishop, and the dean and chapter the following:—

- I. A charter dated at Westminister, 12 July, 2 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Richard II. No. 5,] inspecting and confirming to John, then bishop, and the dean and chapter the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminister, 15 February, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Edward III. No. 51,] inspecting and confirming to Henry, then bishop, and the dean and chapter the following:—

(1-2.) Two charters of William I. [*Monasticon*, Vol. VI. No. 3.]

(3-5.) Three charters of William II. [*Ibid.* Nos. 4, 5, 6.]

(6-23.) Eighteen charters of Henry I. [*Ibid.* Nos. 7, 8, 9, 52, 51, 10, 41, 18, 43, 31, 37, 30, 45, 32, 46, 20, 19, 42.]

(24-25.) Two charters of queen Matilda.

(26-31.) Six charters of Stephen [*Ibid.* Nos. 48, 49.]

(32-36.) Five charters of Henry II. [*Ibid.* Nos. 62, 58, 60, 57.]

1463.

*Membranes 14-4—cont.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 February, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Edward III. No. 3,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of William II. [*Monasticon*, No. 11.]
  - (2-10.) Nine charters of Henry I. [*Ibid*, Nos. 27, 50, 24, 28, 40, 16.]
  - (11-18.) Eight charters of Stephen.
  - (19-35.) Seventeen charters of Henry II. [*Ibid*. Nos. 63, 61.]
  - (36.) A charter dated 25 January, 1 Richard I.
  - (37.) A charter dated 23 June, 6 Richard I.
  - (38.) Letters patent dated 14 July, 15 John.
  - (39.) Letters patent, dated 17 July, 15 John.
  - (40.) Letters patent, dated 22 November, 16 John.
  - (41.), (42.) Two charters, dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III.
  - (43.) A charter dated at Oxford, 15 July, 15 Henry III.
  - (44.) A charter dated at Westminster, 19 October, 18 Henry III.
  - (45.) A charter dated at Westminster, 27 March, 18 Henry III.
  - (46.) Letters patent dated 28 January, 55 Henry III.
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 February, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Edward III. No. 49,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1-19.) Nineteen charters of Henry II. [*Monasticon*, Nos. 57, 55, 54, 56.]
  - (20.) A charter of Richard I. dated 20 April at Winchester.
  - (21.) A charter dated at Wallingford, 20 April, 5 John.
  - (22.) A charter dated at the New Temple, London, 21 November, 16 John.
  - (23.) A charter dated at Oxford, 18 July, 17 John.
  - (24.) A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III.
  - (25.) A charter dated at Windsor, 15 May, 31 Henry III.
  - (26.) Letters patent dated 24 April, 21 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter of W. the abbot, and the convent of Fécamp, dated 1292.
  - (27.) Letters patent dated 1 July, 8 Edward II.
  - (28.) Letters patent dated 21 February, 9 Edward II.
  - (29.) Letters patent dated 6 December, 12 Edward II.
  - (30.) Letters patent of John de Blyton, the mayor, and the commonalty of Lincoln, dated 1315.
- II. Letters patent dated 7 October, 14 Richard II. inspecting and confirming an agreement (in French) between the dean and chapter and Seman de Laxfeld, the mayor, and John Siklyng and John de Boston, bailiffs, and the commonalty of the city, dated 12 June, 13 Richard II.
- III. Letters patent dated 4 February, 9 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 9 August, 4 Edward III.
- IV. Letters patent dated 20 April, 18 Edward III.
- V. Letters patent dated 14 January, 18 Edward III.
- VI. Letters patent dated 1 July, 20 Edward III.

For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

1462.

*MEMBRANES 3-1.*

May 5. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the bailiffs and burgesses of the town Westminster. of Gloucester of letters patent [dated 26 October, 2] Henry VI. inspecting

1462.

*Membranes 3-1—cont.*

and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 5 February, 2 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Henry V. p. 2, No. 2,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 4 December, 1 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Henry IV. p. 1, No. 16,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Bristol, 21 March, 21 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 21-23 Richard II. No. 14,] inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 27 March, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Gloucester, 20 December, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward III. No. 10,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 16 September, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 53,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster.
2. A charter of the same dated at Gloucester.
3. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 6 May, 5 Richard I.
4. A charter dated at Porchester, 26 April, 1 John.
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 April, 11 Henry III.
6. A charter dated at Feckenham, 10 August, 40 Henry III.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

---

## 2 EDWARD IV.—PART V.

1462.

### MEMBRANES 25 AND 24.

July 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs, and burgesses of the  
Westminster. town of Northampton of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 June, 8 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 7-8 Richard II. No. 2,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Canterbury, 27 May, 27 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 27 Edward I. No. 16,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 18 January, 41 Henry III.
2. Letters patent dated 12 March, 30 Henry VI. granting that the mayor shall be the escheator in the town and suburbs.
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 March, 38 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll*, 27-39 Henry VI. No. 5.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

### MEMBRANES 23-8.

March 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, commonalty, and citizens of  
Westminster. London of a charter dated at Westminster, 25 May, 1 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Henry IV. p. 3, No. 8,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- 1, 2. Two charters (in Saxon) of William I.
3. A charter of Henry I.
4. A charter of Henry II.
5. A charter dated at Winchester, 23 April, 5 Richard I.
6. A charter dated at Andelys (*Insulam Andeliac'*), 14 July, 8 Richard I.
7. A charter dated at Sorham, 17 June, 1 John.
8. A charter dated 5 July, 1 John.
9. A charter dated at Sorham, 17 June, 1 John.
10. A charter dated at the New Temple, London, 9 May, 16 John.
11. A charter dated 20 March, 3 John.
- 12, 13, 14. Three charters dated at Westminster, 18 February, 11 Henry III.
15. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III.
16. A charter dated at Woodstock, 18 August, 11 Henry III.
17. A charter dated at Windsor, 26 February, 31 Henry III.
18. A charter dated at Windsor, 12 June, 37 Henry III.
19. A charter dated at Northampton, 11 January, 50 Henry III.
20. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 March, 52 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 52 Henry III. m. 7.]
21. Letters patent dated 12 October, 25 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 11 February, 9 Henry III.
22. A charter dated at Westminster, 17 April, 27 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 27 Edward I. No. 18,] inspecting and confirming Nos. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 18, and certain articles in No. 20 above.
23. Letters patent dated 8 June, 12 Edward II.
24. Letters patent dated 12 December, 15 Edward II.
25. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 March, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward III. No. 76.]
26. Letters patent dated 26 March, 11 Edward III.

1462.

*Membranes 23-8—cont.*

27. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 May, 15 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Edward III. No. 12,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at York, 8 June, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward II. No. 3,] inspecting and confirming No. 22 above, and also certain grants by letters patent of the same date (No. 23).
28. Letters patent dated 3 June, 15 Edward III.
29. Letters patent dated 10 June, 28 Edward III.
30. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 December, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II. No. 22,] inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—
  - (1.) No. 27 above.
  - (2.) No. 25 above.
  - (3.) Letters patent (two), dated 6 March, 1 Edward III.
  - (4.) No. 26 above.
  - (5.) No. 29 above.
  - (6.) Letters patent dated 22 November, 50 Edward III.
  - (7.) Letters patent (in French) dated 20 March, 1 Edward III.
31. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 November, 7 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 7-8 Richard II. No. 12,] inspecting and confirming No. 30 above.
32. Letters patent dated 19 September, 16 Richard II.
33. Letters patent dated 12 June, 20 Richard II.

*MEMBRANES 7-4.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to George, bishop of Exeter, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren of the hospital of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 December, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II. No. 25,] inspecting and confirming to Richard de Ravenser, king's clerk, then master, and the brethren the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Woodstock, 17 July, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 38,] inspecting and confirming to John Giffard, king's clerk, then master, and the brethren the following:—
    - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 June, 22 Edward I. inspecting and confirming to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, then master, and the brethren charters of Henry son of William, William son of Henry de Beningburgh, Peter de Brus, Bertram de Bolemero, Robert de Neville, Robert de Neville, knight, and Henry de Neville. [*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward I. No. 17.]
    - b. A charter dated at York, 16 May, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward II. No. 10,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
      - α. A charter of Henry II. dated at Winchester.
      - β. Letters patent dated 7 May, 39 Henry III.
      - γ. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 June, 22 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, No. 19.]
  - (2.) A charter dated at Walton, 24 June, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward III. No. 12.]
2. Letters patent dated 1 December, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) Letters patent dated 18 September, 3 Edward II.

1462.

*Membranes 7-4—cont.*

- (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 5 February, 35 Edward III. to Thomas de Brembre, then master, and the brethren.  
[*Charter Roll*, 34-35 Edward III. No. 9.]

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 4—cont.*

Nov. 9.       Mandate to all to permit Laurence Trane, chaplain, a native of Erewyn in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling in the city of London, who has taken an oath of fealty,  
to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.       By p.s.

Like mandates in favour of the following:—

Nov. 9.       William Greg, 'yoman,' a native of Aburdene in Scotland, dwelling in  
Westminster. the parish of St. Mary Whitechapell without Algate, London. By p.s.

Dec. 4.       Andrew Bane, chaplain, a native of Dundy in Scotland, dwelling at  
Westminster. Colchestre, co. Essex, in England.       By p.s.

Oct. 30.       William Bowesy, chaplain, a native of Coldstreme in Scotland, dwelling  
Westminster. at Holyngton, co. Sussex, in England.       By p.s.

1463.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Feb. 20.       *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor and commonalty of the  
Westminster. borough of New Wodestoke, co. Oxford, of a charter dated at Westminster,  
24 May, 31 Henry VI. incorporating the town as a borough and granting  
divers liberties. [ *Charter Roll*, 27-39 Henry VI. No. 22.]

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1462.

*MEMBRANES 2 AND 1.*

June 20.       *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the  
Westminster. town of Bedeford of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 7 November, 2 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 22 February, 2 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 3 January, 19 Richard II. [ *Charter Roll*, 18-19 Richard II. No. 2,] inspecting and confirming with additions charters dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III. and Westminster, 12 November, 1 Richard I.
2. Letters patent dated 23 February, 25 Henry VI. being a release to them for 60 years of 22l. of the fee farm of the town.

For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 1—cont.*

March 10.       *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of New  
Westminster. Wyndesore of a charter dated at Kenyngton Manor, 19 May, 17 Henry VI.  
granting to them divers liberties. [ *Charter Roll*, 1-20 Henry VI. No. 39.]

For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.



## 2 EDWARD IV.—PART VI.

1463.

MEMBRANE 26.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Oxford of letters patent dated 15 November, 2 Henry VI., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 20 January, 2 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Henry IV. p. 1. No. 14,] inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 16 February, 1 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Nottingham, 10 May, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward III. No. 54,] inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Canterbury.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 June, 1 John.
3. A charter dated at Caldestrem, 20 July, 29 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 29 Edward I. No. 9,] inspecting and confirming charters dated at Westminster, 16 February, 13 Henry III. and Westminster, 26 March, 41 Henry III. For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

1462.

MEMBRANES 25-22.

July 1.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the bishop, and the prior and convent of Ely of letters patent dated 1 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Thomas, then bishop, and John, then prior, and the convent, the following:—

1. A charter dated at York, 3 March, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward III. No. 78,] inspecting and confirming with additions to John, then bishop, and the prior and convent the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward II. No. 42,] inspecting and confirming a charter of Edgar (in Latin and Saxon).
  - (2.) A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward II. No. 40,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter of Edward the Confessor [*Monasticon*, No. VII.]
    - b. A charter of William I. [*Monasticon*, No. X.]
  - (3.) A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward II. No. 41,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter dated at Wallingford, 3 July, 17 Henry III.
    - b. A charter dated at Wallingford, 3 July, 17 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche Andelys (*Rupem Andeliaci*,) 1 July, 9 Richard I.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 September, 17 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 17 Edward III. No. 14.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 February, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward III. No. 11.] For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

1462.

## MEMBRANES 21-17.

April 12. Westminster. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 November, 7 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 7-8, [Richard II. No. 11,] inspecting and confirming the following :—

- (1.) Letters patent dated 19 June, 33 Edward I.
- (2.) A charter dated at Woodstock, 22 July, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 58,] inspecting and confirming with additions the following :—

- a. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 May, 8 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward II. No. 11,] inspecting and confirming the following :—

- a. A charter (in Latin and Saxon) of Cnut [*Monasticon*, Vol. III. p. 135.]

- β. Five charters of Edward the Confessor.

- γ. A charter dated 21 November, 1 Richard I.

- δ. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 November, 9 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward I. No. 3,] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I. dated at Westminster, and a charter dated at Silvertown, 15 March, 1 John.

- b. A charter dated at Clarendon, 10 February, 10 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward II. No. 19.]

- (3.) A charter dated at Nottingham, 13 September, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 43.]

- (4.) A charter dated at Westminster, 4 May, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward III. No. 39.]

- (5.) A charter dated at Westminster, 24 May, 26 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 25-27 Edward III. No. 24.]

- (6.) A charter dated at Westminster, 4 June, 27 Edward III. [*Ibid.* No. 3.]

2. Letters patent of Henry I. as follows :—

*H. Rex Anglorum justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis de Norfolcia et Sudfolcia salutem. Precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Edmundi et abbas Anselmus habeant et teneant mercatum et teloneum suum de mercato et villa Sancti Edmundi cum omnibus libertatibus et quietantiis suis ita bene et quiete et libere sicut ecclesia Sancti Edmundi illa melius et plenius et quietius tenuit tempore patris et fratris mei et meo hucusque et sicut abbas Bald' melius tenuit vel aliquis antecessor eius. Et nemo amodo quietationem telonei sui super hoc requirat qui a tempore illo illam non habuit nec habere debuit. T. Al[berico] de Ver, apud Falesiam.*

3. A charter dated at Oxford, 20 July, 17 John [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 214.]

4. Letters patent dated 6 August, 20 Richard II., being a grant to them of the custody of the abbey and its temporalities during voidance, saving to the crown knight's fees and advowsons, and rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, in amplification of a like grant to them on 20 May, 32 Edward I. For 16*l.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 17—cont.

July 24. Westminster. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Nyweham of letters patent dated 18 October, 17 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Bordeaux, 31 Henry [III.], witnessed by Peter (*sic*), bishop of Winchester, and others, being a grant to them of the manor of Axemynstre and other lands. [Oliver's *Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis*, p. 366.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1462.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of Dunstaple of Westminister. letters patent dated 12 December, 1 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 15 May, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 79,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminister, 16 November, 14 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward II. No. 20,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminister, 13 February, 11 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I. [*Monasticon*.]
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminister, 13 February, 11 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Vezelay, 3 July, 1 Richard I.
2. A charter dated at York, 3 May, 16 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 16 Edward II. No. 5.]
3. A charter of Henry II. dated at Marlborough.

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 15-13.

June 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Arundell, bishop of Chichester, of Westminister. the following:—

1. A charter dated 9 May, 5 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 129; *Monasticon*, Vol. VI. p. 1169.]
2. A charter dated at [Esthampstede Manor, 22 May, 9] Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 9-10 Richard II. No. 11,] inspecting and confirming to Thomas, then bishop, a charter dated at Westminister, 22 February, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward II. No. 40,] inspecting and confirming with additions to Robert de Stretford, then bishop, the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry I. [*Monasticon*, No. 29.]
  - (2.), (3.) Two other charters of the same.
  - (4.), (5.) Two charters of Henry II.
  - (6.) A charter of John, count of Anjou. [*Ibid.* No. 49.]
  - (7.) Letters patent of the same.
  - (8.) A charter of Stephen [*Ibid.* No. 32.]
  - (9.) A charter dated 31 October, 7 John [*Ibid.* No. 39.]
  - (10.) A charter dated at Westminister, 16 November, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid.* No. 43.]
  - (11.) Another charter of the same date.
  - (12.) A charter dated at Norwich, 28 June, 16 Henry III.
  - (13.) A charter dated at Westminister, 4 May, 17 Henry III.
  - (14.) Another charter of the same date. [*Ibid.* No. 42.]
  - (15.) Another charter of the same date, inspecting and confirming a charter of Ranulph, bishop of Chichester. [*Ibid.* No. 48.]
  - (16.) A charter dated at Lincoln, 2 October, 20 Henry III.
  - (17.) A charter dated at Wallingford, 23 December, 28 Henry III.
  - (18.) Letters patent of John, bishop of Chichester, dated Sunday after St. Pancras, 1262.
3. A charter dated at Lincoln, 7 February, 9 Edward III. being a grant to John, then bishop, of a market on Wednesdays at Watersfeld in his manor of Aumberle, co. Sussex, and a fair there yearly for three days at the feast of St. Giles, and a market on Thursdays at Hethfeld in his manor of Bisshopeston, co. Sussex, and a fair there yearly for three days at the Deposition of St. Richard the Confessor.

For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

1462.

## MEMBRANES 12-7.

July 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester  
Westminster. of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 August, 4 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 4 Richard II. No. 10.*] inspecting and confirming to William of Wykeham, then bishop, and the prior and convent, a charter dated at Westminster, 10 May, 15 Edward III. being an exemplification of a charter dated at York, 8 June, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward III. No. 40.*] inspecting and confirming with additions to Adam, then bishop, and Alexander, then prior, and the convent, a charter dated at Northampton, 4 July, 10 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 10 Edward II. No. 7.*] inspecting and confirming to John, then bishop, and the prior and convent, the following :—
  - (1.), (2.) Two charters (Saxon) of Edward the Confessor.
  - (3.) A charter (Saxon) of William I.
  - (4.) Another charter (Latin) of the same.
  - (5.) A charter of Henry II.
  - (6.) A charter dated at Winchester, 10 September, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward I. No. 13.*] inspecting and confirming the following :—
    - a. A charter dated at Clarendon, 23 March, 9 John.
    - b. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 March, 11 Henry III. inspecting and confirming the preceding.
    - c. A charter dated at Lamherham, 20 January, 16 Henry III.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 August, 4 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 4 Richard II. No. 9.*] inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Caernarvon, 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 12 Edward I. No. 30.*]
  - (2.) A charter dated at Northampton, 4 July, 10 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 10 Edward II. No. 2.*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 14 July, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 18 Edward I. No. 23.*]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 August, 4 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 4 Richard II. No. 9.*] inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Nottingham, 20 July, 11 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 11 Edward II. No. 85.*]
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 November, 23 Edward III. to William de Edyngton, then bishop [*Charter Roll, 23 Edward III. No. 2.*] For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 6-1.

July 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Robert, the prior, and the convent of  
Westminster. St. Swithun, Winchester, of the same charters.

For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

## 3 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 24.

1463.  
May 1.  
Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
Henry Scotte of Burton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Chynnok, prior of Bradenestoke, touching a debt of 20*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice, has certified. Wilts.
- April 30.  
Westminster. Robert Dautre late of Scardeburgh, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Alan Horsley, touching a trespass.
- April 29.  
Westminster. Thomas Curson late of Tylney, co. 'Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Legat, citizen and fishmonger of London, *alias* Leget, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*
- April 27.  
Westminster. Hugh Louthor or Lowther of Highhed, co. Cumberland, esquire, late sheriff of Cumberland, for not appearing to answer touching a plea that he did not render 13*l.* 16*d.* to Roland Vaux, esquire, John Bost and Margaret late the wife of Thomas Delamore, esquire, the administrators of the goods of the said Thomas, who died intestate. London.
- May 3.  
Westminster. Thomas Chellerscombe *alias* Chellescombe *alias* Chelnyscombe late of Sundrysshe, co. Kent, gentleman, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Rotheley, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 6 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, and for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Rothelay and Richard Hoo, gentleman, touching debts of 20 marks. London, Middlesex, and Kent.
- Oliver Urry of the town of Oxford, 'skynner,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Warendorp, merchant of Almain, touching a debt of 13*l.* 10*s.* London.
- James Wymbyash late of Kentford, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 100 sheep, worth 10*l.* to Henry Haustyn, Peter Larke and Edmund Hippurth of Thetford, executors of the will of John Baxster *alias* Gelyngham, late of Thetford. Northampton.
- April 29.  
Westminster. Robert Prestwyk of Welowe, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Cirencester, touching a debt of 40*l.* Gloucester.
- May 3.  
Westminster. John Broune late of Esthakebourne, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, Cirencester, touching a debt of 40*l.* Gloucester.
- May 7.  
Westminster. John Appulby late of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Damery, touching a debt of 40*s.* Essex.
- April 29.  
Westminster. Thomas Aueray of Welowe, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Cirencester, touching a debt of 40*l.* Gloucester.

1463.

*Membrane 24—cont.*April 28.  
Westminster.

Ralph Hillyng late of Briggewater, co. Somerset, clerk, for not appearing when sued with William Selak, late of Teverton, co. Devon, clerk, to answer the prior of St. Mary's Overey in Suthwerk touching a trespass. Surrey.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Henry Says of Wescote Barton, co. Oxford, clerk, for not appearing before the king to answer John Wardale, touching a trespass. London.

May 10.  
Westminster.

John Dalby of Little Dalby, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bate, dean of the collegiate church of Tamworth, touching a debt of 10*l*. Stafford.

May 2.  
Westminster.

Hugh West late of Everton, co. Huntingdon, 'maltman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Kesteyne of London, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

May 13.  
Westminster.

John Draghton late of Maxsey, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Andrewe, touching a trespass. co. Northampton.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Joan West late the wife of Thomas West late of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 'wydowe,' executrix of his will, for not appearing before John Prysof and his fellows, justices of the Bench in the late reign, to answer a plea that she render 40*s*. to Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London. Middlesex.

May 3.  
Westminster.

David Brekenok late of London, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Gylle touching a trespass committed by himself and Nicholas de Pount, Simon Cateyn and Lionel Centurion, merchants, late of London. Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 23.*May 5.  
Westminster.

David Ferour late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Chattok of London, fishmonger, touching a debt of 200 marks. London.

May 10.  
Westminster.

William Herman, citizen of Norwich, 'lyster,' for not appearing to answer John Speryng, citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

May 4.  
Westminster.

John Ball of Stoke by Neyland, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Tendereyng, esquire, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

May 2.  
Westminster.

John Meryell of Burghberton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysof and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Humphrey Poyntz touching a trespass committed by himself and Denis Monpe of Westworcombe, co. Devon, heler, and John Crewys of Mortho, co. Devon, 'husbondman.' Devon.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Thomas Coksetur of Caversam, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Strangboue, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Thomas Coksetur *alias* Cokcester of Caversham, co. Oxford, the elder, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the late king when sued with John Butler, Thomas Coksetur the younger, Thomas Stevenys and John Wynot, all of Caversam, husbandmen, to answer Robert Strangbou touching a trespass and when sued with John Huchyn of Saltcomb by Yelton, co. Devon, 'maryner,' to answer John Budde touching a trespass. Oxford and Cornwall.

1463.

May 23.  
Westminster.John Batyn of Oxford, 'baker,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render to Henry Staunton a bag containing 8*l*.

Middlesex.

May 18.  
Westminster.Nicholas Hoken, vicar of the parish church of Aketon, co. Suffolk, for not appearing to answer James Ormond, knight, touching a debt of 39*l*. 9*s*. 6½*d*.

Middlesex.

May 24.  
Westminster.John Richard *alias* Richardson late of Bysshepocrophill, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Stillyngton, clerk, touching a debt of 4 marks.

London.

May 11.  
Westminster.Thomas Cheteman late of Ebbosham, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Skynner touching a debt of 100*l*.

Middlesex.

April 28.  
Westminster.William Cane of Morle Swanton, co. Norfolk, yeoman, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with Margaret Cane of Morle Swanton, 'widow,' co-executrix with him of the will of John Cane late of Morle Swanton, to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to John Lobbok and Edmund Somer.

Norfolk.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Stephen West of Branketre, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Bourgehier, knight, Ralph Botiller of Sudeley, knight, John Hende the younger, esquire, William Beaufitz and Robert Elderbek touching a trespass committed by himself and John Duraunt of Berneston, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' John Curteys of Bokkyng, co. Essex, 'yoman,' John Wayte of Branketre, 'yoman,' and John Pakeman late of Halstede, co. Essex, gentilman.

Essex.

June 15.  
Westminster.William Le late of Ewell, co. Surrey, clerk, for not appearing to answer Robert Walsam touching a debt of 10*l*.

Suffolk.

June 24.  
Westminster.Simon Emme of Yexworth Thorpe, co. Suffolk, 'barker,' for not appearing to answer John Spilman touching a debt of 113*s*. 4*d*.

Middlesex.

July 11.  
Westminster.John Seymour, 'citizen' and 'mercour' of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Fynkell, citizen of London, touching a debt of 20*l*.

London.

Thomas atte Wode of Willesdon, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Edward of Hicchyn *alias* John Hicchen of the county of Hertford, husbandman, touching a debt of 41*s*. 8*d*.

co. Hertford.

July 1.  
Westminster.Laurence Rabet of Redyng, co. Berks, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Niche touching a debt of 50*s*.

London.

July 4.  
Westminster.Thomas Massanger *alias* Messenger of Estpekham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Wayte of Sedelescombe touching a debt of 53*s*. 4*d*.

Kent.

July 1.  
Westminster.William Wylughby *alias* Willughby late of Boston, co. Lincoln, esquire, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Gille, citizen and tailor of London, and Robert the Bastard of Exeter touching debts of 25*l*. 15*s*. and 20*l*. respectively.

London.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.John Adam of Stepyll Bomsted, co. Essex 'bocher' for not appearing to answer Edmund, abbot of Westminster, touching a debt of 40*l*.

Middlesex.

1463.

## MEMBRANE 22.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Robert Starky late of London, fishmonger, for not appearing to answer  
Thomas Goly, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 18*l*.  
London.

May 6.  
Westminster.

John Wark late of Scardeburgh, co. York, chaplain, for not appearing  
before the justices of the Bench to answer Alan Horsley touching a  
trespass. York.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Robert Swayn late of Higham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not  
appearing to answer Nicholas Condorowe touching a trespass  
committed by himself with John Crust of Higham, 'husbondman,'  
and John Osborn of Olyve, co. Kent, 'husbondman.' Essex.

June 21.  
Westminster.

John Dubeney of Thetford, co. Norfolk, yeoman, for not appearing  
before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late  
king, to answer a plea that he render 100*s*. to Richard Wynhous  
of Great Massingham, co. Norfolk, John Wynhows, chaplain,  
Richard Wynhows the younger and Laurence Atthewater of Great  
Massingham, executors of the will of Hugh Wynhows. Norwich.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Thomas Stubbes of Wytham, co. Essex, clerk, for not appearing to  
answer Thomas Smyth, late vicar of Wytham, and Thomas Warner  
of Wytham the elder touching a debt of 10*l*. Suffolk.

June 28.

Richard Crokehorn *alias* Crewkarne late of Childeheya, co. Dorset,  
'gentylman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Calwodley touching  
a debt of 100*l*. Devon.

Stephen Aps late of Lamberherst, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not  
appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that  
he render 10*l*. to Robert son of Reginald Derlyngton, late citizen  
and fishmonger of London, and William Clyfford, citizen and fish-  
monger of London, executors of the will of the said Reginald.

Middlesex.

June 24.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Henley, late of Norwich, late vicar of the parish church of  
Mutford with the parish church of Barnaby, co. Suffolk, annexed, for  
not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench  
of the late king, to answer a plea that he render 8 marks to  
Robert Appulby, John Wygenhale, late official of the consistory  
of Thomas Brouns, late bishop of Norwich, and Robert Upton, late  
servant of the bishop, the executors of the will of the latter, John,  
prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and Richard Walsham, sacristan of  
the church. Norwich.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Robert Clerk of Lodyngton by Rothewell, co. Northampton, 'husbond-  
man,' for not appearing to answer John Kynnesman, esquire, touching  
a trespass. co. Northampton.

July 2.  
Westminster.

John Herman late of Lound in Luthynglond, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,'  
for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John  
Sperryng, 'lytster,' citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 10*l*.

London.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Edmund Wykes late of Canterbury, co. Kent, esquire, for not appearing  
before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench in the late  
reign, to answer John Gylle, citizen and tailor of London, touching  
a debt of 4*l*. 5*s*. London.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Langley late of Westmallyng, co. Kent, 'draper,' for not appear-  
ing before the justices of the Bench to answer Andrew Body, citizen  
and vintner of London, touching a debt of 12*l*. London.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

William Motte late of Weston under Leszard, co. Stafford, 'yoman,'  
for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the



1463.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Bench in the late reign, to answer touching a plea that he render his account to Richard Pepwelles for the time when he was his receiver.  
Stafford.
- Oct. 20.  
Westminster. John Wykkes of Geyst by Folsham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas, lord of Scales, knight, and Thomas Salisbury touching a debt of 80*l*.  
Norfolk.
- Oct. 19.  
Westminster. Alexander Fayreford late of Suthwerke, co. Surrey, 'squier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, late alderman and citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 62*s*. 2*d*.  
Middlesex.
- Oct. 19.  
Westminster. John Wolf late of Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, husbandman, for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Mody of London, 'mason,' touching a debt of 8*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.  
London.
- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. Master Edmund Sheryff of Cambridge, chaplain, for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Fordham of Cambridge, 'baxter,' touching a debt of 40*s*.  
Cambridge.
- William Knyght late of Honyton, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Southmolton, co. Devon, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 20*l*. to William Bourgehier, knight, and Katharine his wife, executrix of the will of Hugh Stucle *alias* Stukle, esquire.  
Middlesex.
- 1464.
- Jan. 23.  
Westminster. John Barker of Melford, co. Suffolk, the elder, 'fuller,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Hill the younger touching a debt of 7*l*. 10*s*. 4*d*.  
Suffolk.
- Feb. 1.  
Westminster. John Clement of Stowelongtoft, co. Suffolk, 'skryvener,' for not appearing before John Juyn and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer the prior of Mendham touching a debt of 5 marks 6*s*. 8*d*.  
Suffolk.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. John Newbolt *alias* Smyth of Northweld, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Bataill, citizen and 'mercier' of London, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
London.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. John Stanle, late of Northampton, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Taylour, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 12*l*.  
London.
- Feb. 11.  
Westminster. Robert Lewys late of Pensford, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer William Pratt and Thomas Wotton, citizens and mercers of London, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
London.
- Feb. 10.  
Westminster. John Wyllyamson of Harkstowe, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a debt of 40*s*.  
Lincoln.
- Feb. 6.  
Westminster. Richard Bermyngham late of Repynghale, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Alice Burte and Robert Begge of Lincoln touching a debt of 6*l*.  
Lincoln.

1463.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. John White, late of Calne, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to William Hill, citizen and barber-surgeon of London, executor of the will of Richard Welles, late citizen and barber-surgeon of London,  
Middlesex.

1463.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

John Neell late of Rawemerssh, co. York, clerk, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench in the late reign, when sued with Thomas Nutte of Rawemerssh, 'paryssh-clerk,' to answer John Jenkynson touching a trespass. York.

Oct. 31.  
Westminster.

John Palmer late of Little Bowdon, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Page of Hynkeley touching a debt of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Leicester.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

William Drue *alias* Smyth of Coventre, 'wolman,' and Nicholas Longe late of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer Thomas Shiplode touching a debt of 17*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*

Bristol.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Richard Bray late of Worcester, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'surgeon,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench in the late reign, to answer a plea that he render 21*l.* 12*s.* to John Colvyle, citizen and grocer of London, and John Parker, citizen and writer of court hand (*scriptor litere curialis*) of London, executors of the will of William Wetenhale, citizen and grocer of London.

London.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Hamo Straunge late of Rokeswell in the parish of Wrythill, co. Essex, esquire, for not appearing when sued with Alice his wife, late the widow of Thomas Pygot late of Roxwell, esquire, deceased, to answer Thomas Lyffyn, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, Thomas Loughton, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 21*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*, John Norys, citizen and skinner of London, the elder, touching a debt of 77*s.* 2*d.*, John Rytte, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40*s.*, and John Tenterden, citizen and 'iremonger,' of London, and William Clon, citizen and writer of court hand of London, touching a debt of 20*l.*; and for not appearing to answer John Stonys, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 100*s.* 4*d.*

London.

1464.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

John Knyght of Banbury, co. Oxford, 'taylour,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Fildyng, esquire, touching a debt of 19*l.*

Leicester.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

William Harwell, late of London, 'squyer,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Reymond, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*

London.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

John Gale of Groton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Munkyn touching a debt of 40*s.*

Suffolk.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

John Skernyng late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Spekesworth, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Gay the elder, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 118*s.*

London.

Jan 23.  
Westminster.

Brian Routh late of Driffeld, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render a horse, worth 5 marks, to Guy Fairefax.

York.

1463.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Joan Glover of Wytrysham in the Isle of Oxney, co. Kent, 'wedowe,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Alexander Rogger touching a debt of 40*s.*

Kent.

1464.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

John Barlyng late of Cryxhethe, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Drayton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 60s. London.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Thomas Rowyngton late of Stoneham, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Porter, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 34*l*. Suffolk.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

John Burwasshe late of Eynesford, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster touching a debt of 14*l*. Middlesex.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

John Dunham late of Kyngeston on Hull, chaplain, for not appearing when sued with John Marshall late of Kyngeston on Hull, merchant, executor with him of the will of John Goose late of Kyngeston on Hull, merchant, to render 8*l*. 19s. 6*d*. to Thomas Hemelsay of York, merchant. City of York.

1643.

*MEMBRANE 20.*May 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Erington, king's esquire, in recompence for his service for 20 years in the wars in France and his expulsion from his lands and goods there, of all lands and tenements late of Thomas Soules in the Heugh in Standfordham, co. Northumberland, of the yearly value of 30s., 31s. from a free rent in Ulleston by Haukwel, co. Northumberland, a tenement in Ingowe called 'the pasturefelde' in the same county, of the yearly value of 7s., in the king's hands after the decease of John Felton, knight, and the farm and rent of the town or lordship of Newbigging by Wodhorn, co. Northumberland, of the yearly value of 10*l*. 6s. in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Balyall, late king of the Scots. By p.s.

May 5.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Byrde, Thomas Hertwell, William Portlouth and John Abell, the wardens, and the commonalty of the mistery of the saddlers of the city of London of letters patent dated 20 March, 18 Richard II. being a licence for the men of that mistery to form one commonalty, to choose four wardens for the governance of the mystery, and to acquire in mortmain lands to the value of 20*l*. yearly for the sustenance of the old and infirm and a chaplain.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 11.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 25 April by letters patent to John Besomby *alias* Besenby late of Stachesden, co. Bedford, and London, 'gentilman,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in London, as William Hampton and Bartholomew James, sheriffs, have certified.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 13s. 4*d*. paid in the hanaper, for William Benham to grant to Thomas Cupper, vicar of Kyngesclere, and William Axebrugge a messuage and four virgates of land in Edmundesthorp within the parish of Kyngesclere, co. Southampton, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to the said William and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

May 11.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Giles Brugge, kinsman and heir of the under-mentioned William Berkelay, of a charter of Richard I. as follows:—

*Ricardus dei gratia rex Anglie, dux Normannie, Aquitannie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ballivis, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis salutem.*

1463.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

*Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Willelmo filio Willelmi de Berkelay et heredibus suis donationem quam Robertus, comes Gloucestre, dedit Willelmo de Berkelay, patri predicti Willelmi, de terra de Eldresfelda et quam Willelmus comes Gloucestre, filius predicti Roberti comitis Gloucestre, eidem Willelmo filio Willelmi reddidit et concessit, tenendam sibi et heredibus suis de eo et heredibus suis per servicium unius militis, sicut rationabiles carte predictorum donatorum quas inde habet testantur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Willelmus filius Willelmi de Berkelay et heredes sui post eum predictam terram de Eldresfeld habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad eandem terram pertinentibus, per servicium prenominationum sicut in cartis predictorum donatorum rationabiliter continetur. Teste Roberto de Turneh' sen[escallo] And[egavie], Warino filio Geroldi, Thoma Basset, Alano Basset, Petro de Stokes, Willelmo de Stagno. Datum per manum E. Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Kahagnes xxviii. die Januarii anno regni nostri decimo.*

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

April 10. Pardon to George, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him against all statutes and ordinances concerning apostolic letters and bulls. By p.s.

May 6. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by John, the  
Westminster. abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Pyppewell, of lands and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* yearly. By K.

*Memorandum, that on 18 November, 11 Henry VII. they acquired lands to the value of 4*l.* yearly in part satisfaction of the within written 60*l.* (sic).*

May 13. Presentation of Roger Brode to the parish church of Calstok, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Exeter, void by resignation of Robert Pevesey.

May 13. Grant, during pleasure, to the guardian and convent of the Friars Minors in  
Westminster. the University of Cambridge of 25 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. as was granted to them by Henry III. and Edward I. and other kings of England by letters patent.

By p.s.

May 12. Pardon to Thomas Mongomerey, knight, sheriff of Suffolk, for the escape  
Westminster. of Thomas Tower late of Hoxon, co. Suffolk, 'laborer,' indicted of felony before the justices of the peace in that county. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

March 12. Grant for life to Florence late the wife of Robert Savage of the office of  
Westminster. the custody of the king's wardrobe in the city of London called 'Prince Wardrobe,' receiving 2*d.* daily for wages from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall, in the same manner as the said Robert Savage, late keeper of the wardrobe, with all other accustomed profits, in lieu of a like grant to her by letters patent dated 3 February, 1 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

March 12. Appointment for life of Thomas Wath, esquire, as master and surveyor  
Westminster. of all alien persons called 'brokers' within the city of London and the liberty of the same, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

March 8. Grant for life to the king's servitor Robert Pemberton, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from the fee farm of the town of Norhampton. By p.s.

March 14. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Robert Sampson, 'mercier,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the king's town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody and defence of the same, because the sheriffs of London have certified that he has not gone.

1463.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Grant for life to Thomas Hall, by fealty and a rent of 15*s.* yearly, of a croft, 80 acres of land, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Kyngesnorton called 'Farmous' in the county of Worcester, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wiltshire. By p.s.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman John lord Scrope, son and heir of Henry late lord le Scrope, to enter freely into all castles, manors, lordships, lands, reversions, rents, services, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions in the counties of York, Richemond, Cambridge and Hertford, the bishopric of Durham and elsewhere in the realm of which Margaret late the mother of the said Henry was seised and which should descend to him, with all issues of the same from the time of her death.

By p.s.

March 23.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's brother John, duke of Suffolk, who married the king's sister Elizabeth and to whom the king confirmed the title of duke and a grant of 40*l.* yearly granted to his father William, late earl of Suffolk, by Henry VI. to enter freely into all castles, towns, lordships, honours, manors, lands, reversions, rents, services, hundreds, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, fairs, markets, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions in England and Wales and the marches of Wales of which his father was seised, without proving his age.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Fenne, esquire, of the office of ranger of the king's forest of Saucy, co. Northampton, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

General pardon to John Smothing of Warkeworth, co. Northumberland, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

Grant for life to Nicholas Thomas, for his good service in the town of Calais and in divers journeys in England, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from Michaelmas last, from which day he has occupied the said office, from the farm and issues of the king's town and manor of Thorp *alias* Kyngesthorp, co. Northampton, and a coat of the livery of the suit of the esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled so far as the 12d. daily are concerned, because on 29 April, 6 Edward IV. the king by other letters patent granted to him 12d. daily from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. at the receipt of the Exchequer.*

Grant for life to William Lermouth, 'gentilman,' of the office of coroner within the king's lordship of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, with all lands and other accustomed profits, in the same manner as Thomas Knapton held the same, or John de Lermouth in the right of Margaret his wife; and also all wreck of sea within the lordship.

By p.s.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for two years and six months from Christmas last to the merchants of Almain, who have the house in London called 'Guildehalla Teutonicorum,' that they may enjoy all privileges granted to them by former kings. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

General pardon to the king's kinsman Henry Beauford, knight, late duke of Somerset.

By K.

March 10.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Chiryden, late of London, 'draper.'

By p.s.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Prout, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of two parts of the lordships of Cradeley and Hagley, co. Worcester, lately forfeited by James, late earl of Wiltshire, and afterwards granted by

1463.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

letters patent to Fulk Stafford, esquire, deceased without issue of his body, and also the reversion of the third part of the same on the death of Margaret, late the wife of the said Fulk, with all rights and profits. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the second year.*

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Spaldyng of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms in the place of Alexander Shefeld, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the fee farm and issues of the city and county of London and Middlesex and a coat of livery of the suit of other serjeants-at-arms yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

*Vacated because otherwise in the first year.*

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London, and they are to pay all arrears of his wages from 17 October in the first year.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

March 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Ralph Percy, knight, of authority to receive repentant rebels who have not been attainted into the king's grace at his discretion, and to grant their lives or licence to quit the realm to such as are attainted. By K. & C.

Appointment of John Asteley, knight, to take all kinds of victuals necessary for the victualling of the king's castle of Alnewyke and carriage for the same.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to the men, burgesses and provost of the borough of Great Yarmouth of 50 marks yearly for 10 years from Michaelmas last from the fee farm of the town for the repair and security of the port; as the town is charged with the yearly sum of 60*l.* from the fee farm of the same and the farm of a place in the high sea near the entrance of the port called 'Kirkelerode' and also with 100*l.* at each tenth and fifteenth, but the profits of the fishery have been seized and retained by subjects of the king and foreigners and the traffic in merchandise has diminished owing to the insecurity of the port to such an extent that they will otherwise have to leave the town.

By p.s.

March 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Hugh Mondy of the office of ranger of the king's forest of Shute, co. Wilts, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts.

By p.s.

April 1.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 7 February by letters patent to William Keeche *alias* Kyche of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, merchant *alias* 'tanner' *alias* 'baker,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the king's town and castle of Calais and the marches there in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in Ipswich as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Suffolk.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Richard, bishop of Down and Connor, to take the oath and homage of the king's kinsman John de Isle, earl of Ross and lord of the Isles, and Donald Ballagh and John de Isle son and heir of Donald. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

March 11.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Carre, captain of the king's castle of Donston-borough, Thomas Clenell, constable of the castle, James Dalton, John Carre, John Colville and Robert Hogeson and other persons who lately held the castle against the king, who have taken an oath of allegiance, for all offences committed by them before 25 February last.

By K.

April 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Joan Garard, late of Brigewater, co. Somerset, 'servant.'

By p.s.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Vincent Pitelesden, receiver of all lordships, manors and lands late of James, earl of Wiltshire, in the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset

1463.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

and Devon or late of Thomas, late earl of Devon, in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, Dorset, Berks, Buckingham and Southampton, of all offences committed by him and all forfeitures, debts and accounts due from him to the king.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

April 1. Appointment, until 1 October, of John Walker to take wheat for the  
Westminster. expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of Thomas Dalamar.

May 18. Appointment, until 20 November, of Richard Jeny, serjeant of the buyer  
Westminster. of the household, to take oxen, muttons, calves, pigs, salt-and-fresh-water fish and other necessities for his office and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

March 30. Grant for life to Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, of 222*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly,  
Westminster. viz. 111*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* from the petty custom in the port of London and 111*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* from the treasurer at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 28. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Jonston, priest, monk,  
Westminster. *alias* John Johnston, chaplain, a native of the town of Jonston in Scotland, staying at Poslyngford in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

May 3. Like mandate in favour of Laurence Martyn, chaplain, a native of the  
Westminster. town of Jedeworth in Scotland, staying at Clayhall, co. Essex, in England.

By p.s.

May 2. Presentation of John Haute, vicar of the perpetual vicarage of the parish  
Westminster. church of Cheswik, in the diocese of London, to a moiety of the perpetual chantry of Holy Trinity commonly called 'le Charnell' of Wycombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Wycombe.

May 5. Grant for life to Robert Lincoln, yeoman of the king's chamber, at the  
Westminster. request of the king's kinsman the earl of Dessemond, of 20*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the king's city and chamber of Lymeryk in Ireland, for his good service in Ireland in attendance on the said earl in the repression of the traitor John Ormond and his adherents and in coming on a message to the king from the said earl at the time that the city of Waterford was taken and destroyed by the said traitor whereby certain tenantries of his within the city, of the yearly value of 16*l.* or 17*l.* of rent, were ruined.

By p.s. [1167.]

May 1. Pardon to John, bishop of Worcester, for the escape of John Waughan,  
Westminster. Roger Glover and Walter ap John, attainted clerks, and other prisoners in his custody from the prison of his palace at Worcester.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 11. Pardon to John Mery of Salford, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Surrey for not appearing before the king when sued with John Nowers of Takley, co. Oxford, esquire, Thomas Lydeard of Glymton, co. Oxford, esquire, Richard Nowers of Old Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' Hugh Bramburgh late of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' and Walter Duke of Hampton Gaye, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' to answer Edward Hunte of Spellisbury, co. Oxford, 'laborer,' for having conspired at Guldeforde and caused him to be charged with having with Walter Tylymyngton of Spellisbury, 'wever,' lain in ambush on the high way at Spellisbury with bows, arrows, swords, lances and other arms on Trinity Sunday, 38 Henry VI, and assaulted John Nowers, esquire, and Thomas

1463.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Lydyard, esquire, and carried off a casket worth 16*d.*, 5 marks in money, and a sword worth 5*s.* of the goods of John Nowers, and seized and detained in prison at Oxford until he was acquitted before Richard Quatermaynes and Richard Danvers and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford of the late king; the said John Mery having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

March 20. Grant for life to Richard Byndewyn, clerk of the king's kitchen, for his  
Westminster. good service in that office and other offices within the household, of the king's manor of Euston, co. Somerset, with courts, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, waifs, strays, views of frank-pledge and other profits, worth 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

May 17. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. 12 February by letters patent to John Porchett *alias* Purchet of Gayton in le Mersshe, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the king's town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody and custody of the same, because he delays at Gayton in le Mersshe, as Thomas Blount, esquire, sheriff of Lincoln, has certified.

May 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Bodmyne, with  
Westminster. the exception of a certain clause in the charter of John, of letters patent dated 7 February, 3 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the following, with the exception of the said clause;

1. A charter dated at Vaudreuil, 17 July, — John.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter dated 13 December, 1 John.
2. A writing of Richard, formerly earl of Poitou and Cornwall.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 16. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Clerc of Wenlok, esquire,  
Westminster. of the office of keeper of the king's castle of Brugenorth, co. Salop, *alias* Bruges, *alias* the office of constable of the said castle, from 6 May, 1 Edward IV, receiving 6*d.* daily as in the time of Edward III. from the fee farm of the king's town of Bruges *alias* Brugenorth and the mills of Pendeleston, co. Salop.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

March 27. Exemplification, at the request of John, duke of Suffolk, of the  
Westminster. following:—

1. A writ of *diem clausit extremum* dated 7 May, 28 Henry VI, directed to Stephen Knyght, late escheator in the county of Kent, on the death of William, duke of Suffolk, tenant in chief. [*Inquisitiones Post Mortem*, 28 Henry VI. No. 25, m. 1.]
2. An inquisition taken at Grenewich, co. Kent, on 12 October, 29 Henry VI, before the said escheator by oath of Thomas Cowle, John Tychaude, Thomas Meryman, John Bulbek of Hobury, Simon Russell, John Bulbek of Slape, Geoffrey Herte, Richard Brok, John Bulbek of Waletstrete, John Howe, William Lane, John Jurdan, John Parys, John Dryver and Thomas Bulbek of Speche. The said duke held in his demesne as of fee a messuage in Depford, co. Kent, some time of John Cornewaille worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the manor of Westgrenewich, and he and Alice his wife, who survives him, held in their demesne as of fee in her right the manor of Westgrenewich, co. Kent, held of the king of his castle of Dover by the service of rendering 5*s.* yearly at the said castle at Michaelmas, and worth 20*l.* yearly. He died on 2 May, and John, now duke, is his son and heir and was of the age of 8 years on 27 September last. [*Ibid.* m. 2.]



1463.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- April 30.** Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
**Westminster.** 1 September by letters patent to Henry Fleus of Colcestre, co. Essex, 'marchaunt,' *alias* Flewse, 'gentilman,' going on the king's service in the company of John Woode, esquire, victualler of the king's town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same and the marches in the parts of Picardy, because he delays at Westminster, co. Middlesex, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.
- May 2.** Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Sylver of the office of tronage and  
**Westminster.** passage in the port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
 By bill of the treasurer.
- May 18.** Pardon to Thomas Mauncell of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Bristol,  
**Westminster.** esquire, late escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, of all offences committed by him and all fines, forfeitures and accounts due to the king.  
 By p.s.
- May 20.** *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men of the town of Crykelade of  
**Westminster.** letters patent dated 15 March, 20 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 24 January, 51 Henry III. inspecting and confirming letters patent of Henry II, being a grant to them of certain liberties.  
 For 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.
- May 23.** Grant for life to the king's servant John Rokell of the office of keeper  
**Westminster.** of the king's forest of Kyngeswode Heth, co. Essex, with the accustomed fees.  
 By p.s.
- May 18.** Grant to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, George, bishop of Exeter  
**Westminster.** and chancellor, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, William Bourghchier, knight, lord Fytz Wareyn, William Wagott, clerk, Thomas Barnes, Thomas Pachet and Richard Vyell of the manors of Anry, Lytelham with the advowson of the church of the town, Vera Worthy, Petermerlon, Milton Dameroll, Cokebury, Yendestowe with the advowson of the church, and the advowson of the church of South Tauton, co. Devon, the manor of Estrannemere, co. Somerset, all messuages, lands, rents and services in Hankeford, Hals, Uppecote, Brendesworthy, Wayte, Sodworthy, Aisserige, Bydeford, Torryton, Beme, Tadyporte, Higham, Rolston, Bevyschill, Passhcote, Possobury, Raishshley, Fenton, Danyshampton, Langtre, Ille-hershe, Horton, Buckysh, Huyssh, Hille, Holdewill, Shefterigge, Duardyny, Knoll, Kelenyke, Estbury and Quarum with all other messuages and lands in the counties of Devon, Cornwall and Somerset, with advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens, franchises and all other appurtenances, late of Thomas Ormond and Anne his wife as the right of the said Anne, daughter of Anne late duchess of Exeter sister of Thomas Mountague, knight, some time earl of Salisbury, father of Alesia late countess of Salisbury, to hold during the life of the said Thomas Ormond without rendering anything to the king.  
 By K.
- May 24.** Licence for John Burcestre, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to grant the  
**Westminster.** manors of Ceton Delavale, Duxfeld, Northdissington and Black Calverton and twenty messuages, 1,000 acres of land, 120 acres of meadow, 2,000 acres of pasture and 8 marks of rent in Hartlowe, Bitlesden and Brampton, held in chief, to Thomas Hoo, esquire, Thomas Fulthorp, esquire, John Martyn, John Benet, Robert Whitwell and John Andrewe and the heirs of the said Robert.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

- April 16.** General pardon to Thomas Harryes late of Ross, co. Hereford, 'yoman.'  
**Westminster.** By p.s.
- April 18.** The like to William Trevyskyn *alias* Trevesken late of London, 'bruier,'  
**Westminster.** for all offences committed by him before 30 December last.  
 By K.

1463.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- April 17. Westminster. The like, on account of his innocence and simplicity and out of reverence for the day of Parasceve wherein he made petition to the king for pardon, to Richard Hayward of Iyasse, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' who was taken and committed to prison by the officers of that county for the receipt of counterfeit money, which Thomas atte the Swere and his accomplices handed to him for exchange, because the said Thomas and others were not taken as forgers and committed to prison. By p.s.
- April 20. Warwick. The like to William Legh *alias* Othelee of Lincoln, 'parchemynmaker,' for all offences committed by him before 18 April. By K.
- April 24. Westminster. The like to John Brown late of London, 'dier.' By p.s.
- April 18. Westminster. The like to John Punchone late of London 'carpenter,' *alias* 'brewer,' for all offences committed by him before 30 December last. By K.
- May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Wake of Blysworth, co. Northampton, esquire, sheriff of Northampton, son and heir of Thomas Wake, esquire, of all escapes of felons and other offences and all fines, forfeitures and accounts due to the king before 20 March last. By p.s.
- May 2. Westminster. General pardon to John Hodeleston of Milhum, esquire, of all offences against the statutes of cloths and caps and all other offences committed by him before 1 March last. By p.s.
- May 10. Westminster. General pardon to Richard Palmer, 'gentilman,' Thomas Grace, 'haburdassher,' Simon Williamson, 'boucher,' Robert Alove, 'mason,' Thomas Voyche, 'husbundeman,' John Bailly, 'ostiler,' Thomas Wright, 'husbundeman,' Stephen Axstede, 'husbundeman,' John Joye, 'husbundeman,' Thomas Fynne, 'husbundeman,' James Grubbe, 'husbundeman,' William Kensale, 'husbundeman,' John Donet, 'shipman,' Richard Barowe, 'husbundeman,' William Hernes, 'dier,' and William Couper *alias* Euston, 'husbundeman,' all of Dover. By p.s.
- April 26. Westminster. The like to Robert Gybson of York, 'cordewaner,' *alias* Gibson, 'yoman,' for all offences committed by him before 16 April. By K.
- May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Payn of Estderham, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the city of Norwich for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a trespass against John Heydon of which he was convicted in the late reign by his own recognition, he having surrendered himself to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
- June 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Nicholas Crome of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts according to the form of the statute of merchants of Acton Burnell in the city of Norwich, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- June 9. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Chichester of the royal assent to the election of John Newton as abbot of the Benedictine monastery of St. Martin, Battle.

## MEMBRANE 12.

- May 22. Westminster. Licence for Edward Raleigh, son and heir of William Raleigh, esquire, who is of full age, to enter freely into all manors, lordships, lands and other possessions which his father held at the time of his death. By p.s.
- May 20. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Reginald Gray of Wilton of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 February, 11 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter\* dated [7 March, 6] John [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 146], being a

\* The ending of this charter is omitted here.

1463.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

grant to Henry de Longs Camps of Wilton in Herefordshire. Witnesses :—  
E. bishop of London, P. bishop of Winchester, J. bishop of Bath, R. bishop  
of Salisbury, H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, the justiciary, William de Lineford,  
Richard de Argent', stewards, Stephen de Sedgrave, William de Cantilupo  
and others. For 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

May 26. General pardon to Roger Whitlowe late of Burton Wode, co. Lancaster,  
Westminster. chaplain, *alias* Roger Whittelowe late of Chester, *alias* Roger Whytelawe,  
for all offences committed by him before 20 May last. By p.s.

June 3. Commission to the king's kinsman John Neville of Montagu, knight, and  
Westminster. James Strangweys, knight, to receive Humphrey Nevil into the king's  
grace at their discretion, and to promise him letters of pardon. By K.

July 10. Grant for life to Roger Baker of Shrewsbury of the office of one of the  
Westminster. king's foresters within his forest of Morff, with the accustomed fees, in the  
same manner as William Parlour.

*Vacated because elsewhere in the roll of the second year.*

May 7. General pardon to Henry Lowes, knight, of all offences committed by him  
Westminster. and all debts, forfeitures and fines due to the king. By K.

May 14. Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas, 39 Henry VI. to the prior and  
Westminster. convent of the order of Friars Preachers in the University of Cambridge  
of 25 marks yearly at the Exchequer, as they had of the grants of Henry  
III. Edward I. Edward II. Edward III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry  
V. and Henry VI. to sustain the doctrine of the Catholic faith and to pray  
for the good estate of the king and the souls of his progenitors. By p.s.

May 14. Pardon to James Assheby late of Stafford, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry  
Westminster. in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer  
him touching divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea  
prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has  
certified.

May 28. Pardon to John Brokeman, esquire, late escheator of Henry VI. in the  
Westminster. counties of Kent and Middlesex, *alias* of the county of Kent, 'gentilman,'  
of all offences committed by him and all forfeitures, debts and accounts  
due to the king before 5 October last. By p.s.

June 11. General pardon to Geoffrey Doyle late of Dover, co. Kent, 'gentilman'  
Westminster. *alias* esquire. By K.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 7. Grant for life to Richard Whetehill, esquire, and Adrian Whetehill, for  
Westminster. their good service in the town and marches of Calais, of the offices of  
controller of the town and marches and the king's mint within the town and  
the offices of changer and assayer of the mint, receiving 20l. yearly of  
money of England for their fees for the offices of controller and 20l. yearly  
for the sustenance of themselves and their clerks from the king's customs of  
8d. from each sack of wools and wool-fells exported from the town or at  
the hands of the treasurer of Calais from the issues of his office at their  
choice, and also 40 marks yearly as above for the offices of changer and  
assayer. Grant also to the said Richard of 20l. yearly for the sustenance  
of himself and his clerks in the said office of controller from 26 July,  
1 Edward IV, since which time he has held the office, from the issues of  
the town and marches. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled so far as the 20l. granted to  
Richard and Adrian for the sustenance of themselves and their clerks are  
concerned, because on 16 December, 6 Edward IV. the king made a like  
grant to them by other letters patent.*

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer of the town or the collectors of the  
customs.

1463.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

- June 11. Grant to John, earl of Shrewsbury, son and heir of John, late earl of  
Westminster. Shrewsbury, during his minority, for his sustenance, of the manor of Farnham, co. Buckingham, two parts of the manors of Whaddon, Huntley and Longhope, two parts of a moiety of the manor of Beggeworth, co. Gloucester, and two parts of the manor of Corfham, co. Salop, which came into the hands of Henry VI. on the death of his father, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.
- March 10. Grant for life to the king's servitor Edmund Molyneux, esquire, of 20  
Westminster. marks yearly out of the 38*l.* which the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe are bound to pay yearly at the Exchequer from the farm of the hundreds of of Kiftesgate, Holford and Greston with the fairs and markets in the town of Wynchecombe and waif and stray, chattels of felons and fugitives, views of frank pledge and all other liberties. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent.
- June 15. Grant for life to the king's servant John Halghton, yeoman of the crown,  
Westminster. of 6*d.* daily for his fee from 1 February last from the fee farm of the manor of Falwesley, co. Northampton. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the men, bailiffs or other occupiers of the said manor.
- June 17. Pardon to Thomas Langton late of Thorp Waterfeld *alias* late of  
Westminster. London, esquire, for all treasons, robberies, felonies and murders committed by him. By p.s.
- July 1. General pardon to Robert Broman late of Russghden, co. Northampton,  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' *alias* Robert Write, 'smyth' *alias* 'yoman.' By p.s.
- June 30. Grant to Hugh Brice of the city of London, goldsmith, for certain jewels  
Westminster. delivered by him to the king, of 200*l.* from the first moneys from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall and the issues of the stannary or coinage of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. By p.s.
- July 2. Grant for life to the king's servants John Langford, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, and John Melseham and William Pole, yeomen of the king's chamber, of the manor of Barowhall, co. Essex, and a messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 500 acres of marsh in Little Wakering, Pritwelle, Estwodelegh, Raylegh, Thunderlegh and Barowe, co. Essex, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry Coventre, esquire, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- June 12. Whereas William Herbert, knight, lord Herbert, whom the king has  
Westminster. raised to the rank of a baron, holds to himself and his heirs and assigns the castles, manors and lordships of Crughowell and Trevetour in Wales as of the king's castle and lordship of Dynase *alias* Dynas and Blaynlleveny *alias* Blaynlloveny in Wales, which are members and parcels of the earldom of March; the king now releases all claim in the said castles, manors and lordships of Crughowell and Trevetour, and grants that he may hold them in chief by the service of one knight's fee without any intermediary. His tenants shall be quit of attendance at courts within the said castle and lordships of Dynase and Blaynlleveny, and he shall have full power of administering justice within the said castles, manors and lordships of Crughowell and Trevetour, and his tenants and other residents within the same shall have common of pasture for their beasts within the king's forest called 'Foreste Reynold' in Wales and all easements within the forest. By K.
- June 17. Grant to Roger Ree, king's esquire, usher of the king's chamber, and  
Westminster. his heirs and assigns of all lands and possessions late of John Naylor,

1463.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

esquire, in the county of Middlesex, the duchy of Cornwall, and elsewhere within the realm, in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent dated 21 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered, because by other letters patent dated 16 May, 2 Edward IV. the king granted certain lands called 'Mikyll Holand' in the county of Essex to his uncle the earl of Essex and Isabel his wife, although he had previously granted them to the said Roger by the said letters surrendered.

By p.s.

June 21.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Humphrey Neville, esquire, for all treasons, insurrections and rebellions committed by him and for his escape from the prison of the Tower of London; grant that he shall be a true subject of the king as if the act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. had not been passed; and grant to him of all his manors, lands and other possessions which he formerly had, except the manor and town of Gillyng, co. York, during the life of Edmund Hastynges, knight, and of the said manor and town after the death of the said Edmund.

By K.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Culpeper of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the king's manor of Huntyngheld, co. Kent.

By p.s.

June 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor and commonalty of the borough of Plymmouth of 20*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy for 10 years from Michaelmas next, for their relief and the safe-custody and defence of the borough.

By p.s.

June 30.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Latymer, knight, attainted by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

March 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Adrian Bowynson, a native of Middelburgh in Seland, *alias* Adrian Bowynoon, 'Docheman,' for the death of William Clement late of the town of Gravesende.

By p.s.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 7 September, of John Travers to provide oxen, muttons, salt- and fresh-water fish and all other necessities for the office of buyer of the king's household. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of Henry Forthe as above.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon for life to John Collanwode, esquire, and Robert his son, farmers of the manor of Estlington, co. Northumberland, of a yearly rent of 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from the said manor which they are bound to pay to the king, viz. 4*l.* to the sheriff of Northumberland and 16*s.* 8*d.* to the receiver of the king's castle of Bamburgh, and of all arrears of the same.

By K.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Sayer from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Rostormell, co. Cornwall, and parker of the park of Rostormell, and the herbage and pannage of the park, receiving 3*d.* daily in those offices from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall, as was allowed in the account of John Kendale, late receiver of the duchy, in the year 38 Edward III. for his wages in the offices, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the prior and convent of the house of Newestede on Ancoln, co. Lincoln, of the Sempringham order, of the foundation of Henry II. of a yearly pension of 100*s.* which they paid to the abbot and convent of Longevillers in France for certain lands in that county and which is now in the king's hands, because the said lands do not at present exceed the value of 10*s.* yearly.

By K.

March 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Mary de Bedford, lady de La Sparre, of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the petty custom in the port of London, in lieu of a like grant to her by letters patent dated 17 September, surrendered. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

1463.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

**April 5.** Grant for life to John Burgh, esquire, of all lands late of William  
**Westminster.** Tailboys, knight, in Spaldyng, Pynchebek, Suttorton, Kirton in Holand, Skirbek, Lincoln and Kirton in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, in the king's hands by his forfeiture and rebellion, not exceeding the value of 5 marks yearly.

By p.s.

Appointment of Richard Sutton to provide salt and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the king's household, and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

**April 11.** General pardon to Leonard Boninsegnya *alias* Boneasyne of London,  
**Westminster.** merchant, *alias* Boneasyne, merchant of Florence.

By p.s.

**April 11.** Pardon to Laurence Ruzelay late of London, 'marchaunt,' *alias* Laurence  
**Westminster.** Ruzelai late merchant of Florence, for all murders and felonies committed by him before the Purification.

By p.s.

The like to Jerome de Grace late of London, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'brokour,' *alias* Jerome de Graciis.

By p.s.

**April 15.** *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's brother  
**Windsor.** George, duke of Clarence and lord of Richemond, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, dated at Westminster, 1 April, appointing his kinsman Thomas Dessemond, earl Dessemond, his deputy in Ireland at will.

By K.

**May 9.** General pardon to Richard Parker *alias* Bayly, late of London, 'yoman.'  
**Westminster.**

By p.s.

**June 4.** Grant to Thomas Hawekyns of the deanery of the king's free chapel of  
**Westminster.** St. Mary, Stafford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of William Wore, late dean.

By p.s. [1207.]

Grant to Robert Slymbrigge of the prebend of Syrescote in the king's collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Thomas Hawkyne, late prebendary. By p.s. [1206.]

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

**June 18.** Grant for life to Walter Devereux, lord of Ferrers, of the office of  
**Westminster.** captain of the king's castle of Aberystwyth in South Wales, with the accustomed fees.

By K.

**April 29.** Grant to Master James Friis, the king's physician, and his heirs and  
**Westminster.** assigns of all the messuages, tenements and reversions in the city of London late of John Bramme and afterwards of Edward Ellesmere, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the said Edward and by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from the said 4 November.

By p.s.

**June 14.** Licence for the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury,  
**Westminster.** to grant castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents and services, of the yearly value of 1,000*l.*, held in chief, although the reversion of the same may belong to the crown on his death without issue, to George, bishop of Exeter, John, earl of Worcester, John Markham, Robert Danby, Walter Blounte, James Strangwais, Walter Wrottesley, knights, Thomas Witham, Thomas Colte, Henry Sotehill and William Kelsy in fee simple to pay his debts and fulfil his will after his death.

By K.

**June 14.** Grant for life to Thomas Trefry, esquire, of 10 marks yearly from 6  
**Westminster.** September, 1 Edward IV, from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall in lieu of a grant to him of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer of Lostwythyell, co. Cornwall, by letters patent dated 6 September, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid.

By p.s.

1463.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

**June 17.** Appointment for life of William Herbert, king's knight, lord Herbert, whom the king has raised to the rank of a baron, as chief justice of the county of Meryonnyth in North Wales with all the powers pertaining to the office of justice of North Wales, with the provision that during his life the county shall be separate from the jurisdiction of the justice of North Wales; and grant to him for life of the office of constable of the king's castle of Hardelagh, co. Merioneth, with the power of appointing and removing all stewards, sheriffs, escheators, coroners and other officers and ministers of the county; receiving 20*l.* yearly for the office of justice from the fees of the office of the justice of North Wales, which with the assent of John, earl of Worcester, justice of North Wales, the king wishes to be deducted in payment of his fees, and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for himself for the office of constable of the castle and 4*d.* daily for each of 24 soldiers under him from the issues of the county, and all other profits pertaining to the said offices.

By K.

**July 1.** Grant to the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of the town of Calais, in repayment of 3,436*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* lent to the king for the defence of the realm, of 3,436*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer from the second moiety of a sum of 31,000*l.* from the part of an aid of 37,000*l.* granted to the king by the commons of the realm in Parliament at Westminster, 29 April, to be paid at St Martin in winter next.

By K.

**June 16.** Grant for life to the king's servitor Roland Simond, one of the ushers of the chamber, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with the accustomed profits, with 12*d.* daily from the revenues of the lordship of Fekenham.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

**May 12.** *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the men, women, boys and girls born within the town of Couteshale, co. Norfolk, in the diocese of Norwich, of a charter dated at Westminster, 21 December, 9 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Henry IV. No. 8.] inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 5 October, 9 Henry IV. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 16 June, 16 Henry III. granting to them divers liberties.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

**May 6.** Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Simon Comyn, chaplain, born in the town of Coldyngham in Scotland, dwelling at Little Walsyngham in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

**May 6.** Like mandate in favour of John Gray *alias* Barbour, born in the city of Edynburgh in Scotland, dwelling at Little Walsyngham, co. Norfolk.

By p.s.

**May 18.** Like mandate in favour of Alexander Willyamson, born in the town of Aburdene in Scotland, dwelling at Little Walsyngham, co. Norfolk.

By p.s.

**June 1.** General pardon to Thomas Salkelde, 'gentilman,' for all offences committed by him before 26 May last.

By p.s.

**June 17.** The like to Robert Bollyng of Bollyng, co. York, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. for all offences committed by him before 1 May last.

By p.s.

**July 4.** Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Mychelison, born in the town of Aburdene in Scotland, dwelling at Skulthorpe, co. Norfolk, in England, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

1462.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

June 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Skoylhouse of Norwich, merchant, going on the king's service in the company of Walter Blount, king's knight, treasurer of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there in the parts of Picardy, for the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Westminster as appears by certificate of the sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

July 3. The like of like protection lately granted to John Willyamson of the  
Westminster. town of Calais, 'souldeour,' *alias* John Williamson of London, 'gentilman,' to stay on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, captain of the town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

July 11. The like of like protection lately granted to John Skolehouse of Norwich,  
Westminster. merchant, to stay in the company of Walter Blount, knight, as above.

July 13. The like of like protection lately granted to John Walter late of Dedham,  
Westminster. co. Essex, 'dyer,' going in the company of Walter Blount, king's knight, as above, because he delays in London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

May 20. General pardon to James Ketyng, prior of the Hospital of St. John of  
Westminster. Jerusalem in Ireland, *alias* James Ketyn, knight, prior of the hospital or house and church of Kylmaynan in Ireland, *alias* James Kettyng, knight of the order of the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, for all offences committed by him before 1 May last; and grant to him of all his former estate, with the restitution of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland *alias* the priory of Kylmaynan, notwithstanding his attain in Parliament at Dublin in Ireland before Roland Fitz Eustace, knight, lord of Portelester, then deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland.  
By p.s.

June 6. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Gogh, groom of the king's privy  
Westminster. larder, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of the custody of the weir called 'Horndewere' by the king's castle of Wyndesore, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s. [1175.]

June 10. Grant to Peter Harryson of Kyngeston on Hull, 'berebruer,' in recom-  
Westminster. pence for certain pipes of 'bere,' worth 105*l.* 20*d.*, delivered to Edmund Ynce and Henry Auger, esquires, commissioners and victuallers of the king's ships in the north, and the masters, mariners, and other persons in those ships at Kyngeston on Hull, of 105*l.* 20*d.* from the first and second moieties of a tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in convocation in the year 2 Edward IV. in the parts of Lyndesey and Kesteven in the archdeaconry of Lincoln, in the diocese of Lincoln, and from the issues of the county of Lincoln.  
By p.s.

June 17. Pardon to John Martyn of Rotheley, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before Henry VI. to answer him touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

The like to William Martyn of Rotheley, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for the same.

July 1. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter Willyng of the farm of Inglescome,  
Westminster. co. Somerset, with all the profits belonging to it, rendering the same as other occupiers.  
By p.s.



1463.

## MEMBRANE 5.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Whereas on 1 March, 2 Edward IV. the king committed to his servant Richard Felde, by mainprise of Thomas Grene of London, 'dyer,' and Walter Hewet of Gloucester, 'dyer,' the custody and farm of a tenement within his palace of Westminster which Thomas Stok lately held at farm of the grant of Henry VI. the custody of the lodges between the round tower within the palace and the little conduit which John Gurney lately held as above, the custody of a house within the palace which John Prudde lately held as above, the custody of a house below the Receipt of the Exchequer within the palace, 46 feet broad, with a little house called 'le Pycherhous,' 10 feet long by 7 feet broad, which John Randolph, esquire, lately held as above, and the custody of a house within the hall of Westminster in a tower below a house called the council house of queen Margaret, which the said John Randolph lately held as above, for 20 years from Easter following, rendering yearly for the same 20s. and 20*d.* increment, 16s. 8*d.* and 16*d.* increment, 21s. and 12*d.* increment, 13s. 4*d.* and 20*d.* increment, and 20s. 4*d.* and 8*d.* increment respectively; the king now in lieu of the said grant by letters patent, surrendered, grants the said tenements, lodges and houses to him for life, without rendering anything.

By p.s.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Humphrey Burghchier, knight, lord Cromwell, and Joan his wife, one of the heirs of Ralph Cromwell, knight, late lord Cromwell, and Gervase Clyfton, knight, and Matilda his wife, another of the heirs of the said Ralph, to enfeof Thomas Tyrell, knight, Thomas Billyng, one of the king's serjeants at law, and Richard Illyngworth of the manor of Boney, co. Nottingham, held in chief, and for the latter to grant the same to William Ayssheby son of Thomas Ayssheby, esquire, Richard Yarum, citizen and mercer of London, and William Bucley, chaplain, and for these last to grant the same to the said Richard Illyngworth and Alice his wife and his heirs.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, directed to the king's lieutenant in Ireland and his deputy, William de la Barre, David Roche, Edmund Baret, the mayor of Corke, the mayor of Yoghell, the sub-prior of Kensale and all other subjects of the king in Ireland, for the archbishop of Cashel and the bishops of Exeter and Limerick, whom pope Pius II. has appointed to enquire into the complaint of Jordan, bishop of Cork, that William Roche, archdeacon of Cloyne, schemed to disturb him in his possession of the bishopric and by asserting that he was old and infirm procured the appointment of himself as his co-adjutor and seized the fruits belonging to the bishopric, and that afterwards one Gerald de Geraldinis, a clerk in the diocese of Cloyne, formerly a servant of the bishop, caused certain instruments to be forged by which the bishop appointed him and John Ohedian, archdeacon of Cashel, as his proctors for the cession of his rule and by means of John, elect of Ardagh, obtained a provision for himself. [*Fœdera.*]

July 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Elizabeth late the wife of William Sidney, esquire, of the county of Surrey, of the custody of all manors and lands late of the said William, tenant in chief, during the minority of Elizabeth and Anne his daughters and heirs, with their marriages, finding them a competent sustenance, without rendering anything to the king.

By p.s.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Morgan ap David, chaplain, to the parish church of Llannoryn, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of John Pennall. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to John, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary and St. Rumonus, Tavystoke, co. Devon, which is of the king's patronage, of the alien priory of Cowyk, co. Devon, with all pensions, portions, cells, manors, lands, knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank pledge, advowsons and other profits, and all issues of the same from Easter last.

By p.s.

1463.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

March 31. Appointment, during pleasure, of George Darell, esquire, as master of the  
Westminster. hunt of the king's chase of Aldebourne, co. Wilts, receiving yearly for his fee a buck in time of grease (*pinguedinis*) and a doe in time of winter (*vermisonis*) with all other due profits. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

July 12. Exemplification, at the request of the under-mentioned William Hoddys,  
Westminster. of the following:—

1. A petition in Chancery of William Hannes son and heir of Thomas Hannes and Isabel his wife, daughter and heir of John Sturmy late of Wachennesfeld, co. Berks, 'gentilman,' that whereas the said Thomas and Isabel were seised as in her right of certain lands and tenements in Wachennesfeld, co. Berks, and Fresshedon, Esthorp and Merston, co. Wilts, and by fine in the king's court at Westminster at Easter, 31 Henry VI. acknowledged the same to be the right of Thomas Besiles and the latter granted the same again to them and the heirs of their bodies, and afterwards the said Thomas died, and lately divers persons untruly pretended that the said John Sturmy should have enfeofed William Hoddys of Burton, co. Berks, of the same many years before the said fine and desired the latter to make an estate to the said Isabel and one John Cobley, now her husband, to exclude the said fine, a writ *sub pena* should be directed to the said William Hoddys to appear before the king in Chancery. *English.*
2. A writ dated 1 July, 3 Edward IV, directing the said William Hoddys to appear in Chancery at the quinzaine of Midsummer, under a penalty of 100*l.*
3. The answer of the latter, to the effect that John Cobley came to him and said that he was enfeofed of the said lands of the gift of the said John Sturmy and desired him to make estate thereof to himself and the said Isabel his wife, and he said that he knew nothing of it but at their request ensealed to them a deed, and afterwards he heard of the said fine and knew that their intent was the exclusion of the said William Hannes and repented of the sealing of the deed, 'and God knowyth and I had knowyn his entent I wold not have seeld to them any dede therof thou he wold have yeve me an *cl.* of money howebe it hit may turne to them noon avantage.' *English.*
4. A dismissal as follows inserted on the dorse of the writ:—  
*Infrascriptus Willelmus Hoddys dimissus est a curia quietus sine die per consilium curie ex assensu partium.*

June 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor and barons of the town of  
Westminster. Rye of letters patent dated 1 August, 27 Henry VI. incorporating the town and hundred of Tenterden and annexing them to the said town of Rye apart from the county of Kent. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 31. Grant for life to George Darell, esquire, of the stewardship of Marlburgh  
Westminster. and Vyse, co. Wilts, in the king's hands by the death of Thomas Wynsselowe, esquire, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

July 4. Grant for life to the king's servant Edmund Glase, from 20 July,  
Westminster. 1 Edward IV, of the custody of the king's park called 'le Newe Parc' of Shene, co. Surrey, and 2*d.* daily from the issues of the king's lordship of Hamme, co. Surrey, with all other commodities pertaining to the custody, and 2*d.* daily from the issues of the king's lordships of Hamme and Petresham, co. Surrey, to find sufficient repair in the palings and hedges of

1463.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

the park, and also the office of the king's gardiner of Shene, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordships of Shene, Petresham and Hamme; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 20 July, 1 Edward IV, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

Mandate to the farmers, receivers or other occupiers of the lordships of Shene, Petresham and Hamme to pay him the said 3*d.* daily (*sic*) and the arrears of the same.

Mandate to the same to pay the said 2*d.* and 2*d.* as above.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the city of Exeter of all stolen goods (*manuopera*) taken with any person within the jurisdiction of the city and disavowed by him, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, fines for the escapes of felons, confiscated chattels of all residents within the said jurisdiction, and all fines and amercements before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, the steward and marshal and clerk of the market of the king's household, and all justices, and that they may have a fair yearly at Exeter on the vigil of St. Mary Magdalen and the two following days, so long as it be not to the prejudice of neighbouring fairs; provided that they have no liberty, franchise or jurisdiction within the fee of the bishop of the city, commonly called the fee of St. Stephen, the cathedral of St. Peter, Exeter, and the cemetery and close of the same, the palace of the bishop and all other places without the jurisdiction of the city.

By p.s.

March 30.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the customers of the king's petty custom in the port of London to pay 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the said petty custom to Mary de Bedford, lady de la Sparre, for her life.

*Vacated because elsewhere on the Close Roll in the same year.*

Sept. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of the custody of the abbey and all its priories, cells, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions during voidance, with full administration of the same, rendering 40*l.* at the Exchequer for each voidance.

By p.s.

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Westthorp, one of the masters of Chancery, to the parish church of Enfeld, void by the death of Humphrey Smyth *alias* Barneville. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Sept. 29.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Qwhythburn, born in the town of Gedeworth in Scotland, dwelling at Stowebardolf, co. Norfolk, in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 2 AND 1.*

March 5.  
Westminster.

Notification that in the year 1460 before the lords of the council of Henry VI. late claiming to be king, a case remained undecided concerning the despoiling of certain wools of Richard Heyron some time of the city of London, merchant of the staple of the town of Calais, and certain injuries inflicted on him by John Proute, John Walden, John Tate, and other merchants of the staple. The following documents (English) are recited:—

1. A petition of the said Richard Heyron that, whereas he had great acquaintance with divers merchant strangers repairing to Calais and shipped certain wools in the port of London, lawfully customed and coketted, and sent them to Calais in the summer last past and sold parcel of them and was in way of sale of the residue, and one John Proute on 13 October last, then and yet lieutenant of John Thriske, mayor of the staple, having full power within the staple in his absence, by colour of his office and with the assent of the

1463.

*Membranes 2 and 1—cont.*

merchants of the staple then at Calais and the factors of other merchants of the staple restrained the sale and utterance of the residue of the wools, amounting to the value of 13,000 marks, and commanded all 'broucours,' 'weyers,' 'potters,' 'tresourers,' 'clerkys' and other officers of the staple not to meddle with the same, and he himself endures in prison and may not be at his large, the said mayor and merchants should be compelled to appear before their lordships and make answer, as the said unlawful restraint was made notwithstanding the surety made in the summer last that there should be no restraint made of any sale of wools for three years following.

2. The answer of the said John Walden and John Tate that the matter in the said bill was not sufficient and that they had not procured, steered or executed any restraint of the said wools.
3. Another petition of the said Richard as above, adding that the restraint was made by the commandment and assent of the said mayor, John Walden, John Tate, Roger Knyght of Lincoln, William Holte of London, Richard Cely of the same and William Broun of Stamford, merchants of the staple, and that the residue was 260 sarplars of 'Cottiswold wolle' and 15 sarplars of 'Clyfte wolle.'
4. Another answer of the said John Walden and John Tate, denying that they are in any way guilty.
5. A replication of the said Richard, denying this.

The king signifies that he and the great council are competent judges and are prepared to do justice in this matter. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1—cont.*

July 2.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Stokes and Alice his wife, the present tenants of the manor of Bigenhull in Burcestre, of a charter dated Westminster, 20 October, 1 Richard II, granting to John de Worthe, knight, that he and his heirs shall have a market weekly on Monday and a fair yearly for three days at St. James the Apostle at the said manor. [*Charter Roll, 1 Richard II. No. 26.*] For 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 24d. to 21d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties pursuant to the statutes and ordinances of Winchester, Northampton, Westminster and Cambridge. [*See Appendix.*]

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

March 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to Alvred Cornebourgh, esquire, Thomas Lymbury and William Derlyng to enquire touching all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and forfeitures belonging to the king in the county of Cornwall and concealed from him or from the late king, and to certify thereon in Chancery on the morrow of the Ascension next.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to the justices of the peace in the county of Kent, with the exception of the prelates mentioned in their commissions, and the sheriff of the county to assess the subsidy granted by the commons of the realm in the last Parliament held at Redyng, viz. 16d. from each person not born within the realm or the lands of Ireland and Wales, excepting the people born within the king's duchies of Aquitaine, Gascony and Normandy under his obedience, holding a lodging within the realm; 6d. from every such person not holding a lodging; 40s. from each person called 'Venician,' 'Esterlynge,' 'Italian,' 'Januay,' 'Florentyne,' 'Milener,' 'Lucan,' 'Cateloner,' 'Albertyne,' 'Lumbard,' 'Hansard,' 'Prucer,' being merchants, 'brogers'

1463.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

or factors and their attorneys, not denizen within the realm, and all other merchant strangers, holding a lodging within the realm; 20s. from every such person staying within the realm for the space of six weeks and not holding a lodging; and 10 marks from every such person denizen within the realm; to be paid yearly, at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions. If any of the said persons shall depart from the realm before paying the said 20s. the persons with whom he was residing shall be charged with the same; but the collectors shall have an allowance for what cannot be levied, and the said merchants, 'brogers,' factors and attorneys and foreigners made denizen shall not be charged with the said subsidies of 40s., 16d. or 6d. The commissioners are to send their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of Michaelmas next and afterwards on the morrow of Michaelmas and the quinzaine of Easter; and the sheriff is to levy the sums for the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas in the first and second years of the reign and deliver them at the receipt of the Exchequer at the morrow of Michaelmas next, and to levy all such sums in future and deliver them at the receipt of the Exchequer at the said dates.

The like to the justices of the peace and the sheriffs in all the counties of England.

The like to the justices of the peace and the sheriffs in the city of London.

The like to the justices of the peace and the sheriffs in the following cities and towns:—

The city of York.

The city of Norwich.

The city of Lincoln.

The city of Coventry.

The city of Canterbury.

The town of Bristol.

The town of Newcastle on Tyne.

The town of Kyngeston on Hull.

The town of Southampton.

The town of Notyngham.

The like to the constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports or his lieutenant in the said ports.

Mandate to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to issue a like commission to the justices of the peace and the sheriff in the said county.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 13. Westminster. Commission to John Melton, knight, Hugh Hastyng, knight, Henry Suthehill, John Fitzwilliam, Ralph Reresby and John Fereby to enquire into all insurrections, rebellions and other offences committed within the West Riding of the county of York.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to James Strangwayshe, knight, Thomas Witham, chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Mountford, esquire, John Laton, esquire, and Ralph Assheton, esquire, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of York whether Joan Faucombregge, late countess of Kent, is an idiot and incapable of the government of herself and her possessions, whether she has alienated any of her lands, and who is her next heir.

March 22. Westminster. Commission to John Howard, Thomas Waldegrave, William Pyrton and Laurence Raynford, knights, to array and try all men-at-arms and other able-bodied men and hobelers and archers within the county of Essex and to take them in thousands, hundreds and twenties as may be convenient to the

1463.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

sea coast and other places within the county and especially to the towns of Herewyche and Dovercourte for the resistance of the king's enemies, to take muster of them from time to time, to set up the signs called 'bekyna,' and to set watches.

April 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Harecourt, knight, Richard Harecourt and Thomas Walrond to arrest and imprison one Edward Bray and others, who wander about making confederacies in divers parts of the county of Berks.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

March 30.  
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Wode, John Bassat, John Wroth, John Danyell, Humphrey Forster, John Hoord, John Newman, Thomas Babam, John Upton and William Potyer to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Kent, Hertford, Essex, Surrey, Middlesex, Berks, Buckingham, Oxford and Gloucester into the capture of swans and cygnets on the river Thames and its tributaries from Cirencestre to its mouth by hooks, nets, 'lymestrynges' and other engines and the taking of swans' eggs, and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 5.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Matthew Hay and Thomas Ins as justices to deliver the gaol of the king's castle of Colcestre of Richard Curteys, a prisoner in it.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

May 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Harecourt, knight, Oliver Dudley, esquire, William Harecourt, esquire, John Langeston, esquire, Robert Halley, Gilbert Lewes and Thomas Spicer to arrest Humphrey Wyllyngham and bring him before the king to answer for divers murders and felonies.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Clemens, Walter Code, William Hoorde, John Bryce, Henry Davy, William Appowell and the sheriffs of Somerset and Cornwall to arrest Thomas Bodulgate, esquire, John Trevelyian, esquire, John Michell, John Gravell, Thomas Norton, Henry Langman, German John, Nicholas Forloff, John Morys and Maurice Cruce and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

April 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Harecourt, knight, Richard Quatermayns, Edmund Rede, Richard Croft the younger, William Marmyon, Richard Danvers, Thomas Croft and the sheriff of Oxford to enquire into the breaches in that county of the statute of 13 Richard II, enacting that no man shall buy or sell wools at a higher weight (*altius pretium*) than 14 pounds for the stone under penalty of losing double to the injured party and making fine to the king according to the quantity, that no denizen or alien shall make any residue of wools except 'codde,' 'card' and 'villeyne,' and that no merchant or other man shall buy wools by these words 'gode pakkyng' or like words under penalty that 'le broggour' shall have half a year's imprisonment and the buyer make fine to the king according to the quantity and the injured party have double damages; the statute of 14 Richard II, enacting that no denizen in England shall buy wools except from the possessors of the sheep except in the staple, or regrate wools or other merchandise of the staple under penalty of forfeiture of their value and that no Englishman shall buy wool from any one except for himself and for his own use to take to the staple or to make cloth; and the statute of 14 Henry VI. enacting that if any person place wools or wool-fells or any

1463.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

other merchandise of the staple in any suspected place near the sea-coast, without making an indenture with the mayor, bailiff or constable of the town in which they shall be, the same shall be forfeited and the king shall have one moiety and the lord of the town the other moiety.

June 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of  
Westminster. Warwick, William, earl of Arundel, John, earl of Worcester, and Henry, earl of Essex, and Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, Richard Wydevile of Ryverr, knight, William Hastynge of Hastynge, knight, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, Thomas Coke, mayor of London, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, Richard Illyngworth, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, Nicholas Ayssheton, Peter Ardern, knight, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle, John Nedeham, Richard Chok and Thomas Ursewyk, touching divers offences committed within the city and liberty of London and the county of Middlesex. By K.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

May 27. Commission to John Clerk, Richard Drayton, Thomas Coburley, Roger  
Westminster. Appulton and the sheriff of Kent to enquire what lands and tenements Richard, late duke of York, held in the said county on the day of his death.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

May 20. Commission of array in the county of Southampton. (See Appendix.)  
Westminster.  
June 5. Commission to John Convers, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to seize  
Westminster. all ships and vessels prepared to sail to foreign parts with victuals and gear in all ports in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and to certify thereon to the king in council, as it is manifest that the king's enemies are preparing to invade the realm.  
June 10. Commission to John Wykeham, mayor of Bristol, William Canynges,  
Westminster. Robert Stravunge, Nicholas Suthcotes, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff and bailiffs of the town to arrest John de Musquitz, merchant of Spain, and bring him before the king in Chancery and to seize a ship called *la Marie* of Ypusce or of Biscay in Spain of which he is owner and master in the port of the town with its goods, merchandise and gear.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

April 7. Commission to the mayor of York, brother John Langstrother, knight,  
Westminster. James Strangways, knight, Geoffrey Middleton and Robert Malorrey to arrest Humphrey Nevill and bring him before the king in council.  
Oct. 23. Appointment of John Clerk, Nicholas Sibile, John Rowe, William Keue,  
Westminster. John Brymston and Roger Brent as justices to deliver the gaol of Maydeston of William Sherreve *alias* Shreve *alias* Shryve late of Haddelowe, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' Thomas Maior late of Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' John Neweman late of Dertford and John Gilmyn late of Seele, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' prisoners there.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

June 20. Commission to Roger Grandorge, esquire, George Danyell, esquire,  
Westminster. Robert Oldham, John Bates and William Davy to arrest Thomas Keue, 'yoman,' and William Keue, 'yoman,' and bring them before the king.

1463.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

June 7. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger Leukenore, knight, William Westminster. Sydney, John Erneley, Thomas Taweke, Humphrey Hewester and John Goryng by the coast of the sea and the marsh from Colworth to the sea in the county of Sussex.

July 12. The like to Richard Chokke, Theobald Gorges, knight, Walter Rodeney, Westminster. knight, John Fitz James the elder and Robert Stowell, esquire, by the coast of the sea and the marsh from Ryngwell to Haylake Yoo and from thence to Shestrygge Yoo and from thence to Colestoke and from thence to 'le Blakstake in the see' in the county of Somerset.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

May 27. Commission to Thomas Rede, Richard Higham and John Honewod to Westminster. seize all suspected persons, foreign or denizen, coming to the town of Hastynges and the adjacent parts and to examine them touching the cause of their advent, stay and perambulation and arrest and imprison such as they may find to be spies or bearers and inventors of rumours and to certify thereon to the king in council, as the king understands that certain persons, both Englishmen and French, Scots and other foreigners, come to divers parts of the county of Sussex doing no work or traffic but spying the rule and governance of the county and spreading rumours.

June 2. Commission to the king's kinsmen, Richard, earl of Warwick, warden of Westminster. the west march of England towards Scotland, and John Neville of Montagu, knight, warden of the east march, Ralph de Graystok, knight, Johu Lescrop, knight, Richard Musgrave, knight, William Parre, knight, Launcelet Thirkeld, knight, Richard Musgrave the younger, esquire, Thomas Wharton, Thomas Wercop and the sheriff of Westmoreland, to array and take muster of all the able-bodied men in the county for defence against Henry VI. and his adherents. [*Fœdera.*]

June 23. Commission to Walter Devereux, knight, lord of Ferrers, William Westminster. Herbert, knight, lord of Herbert, Richard Herbert, knight, and John Mylewatur and Traharn ap Jevan ap Muric, esquires, to receive and admit into the king's obedience and allegiance certain rebels in Wales, promising letters of pardon under the great seal. By K.

Aug. 9. Commission to John Bradwall and John Carlill to take carpenters called Westminster. 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters, stone-cutters, smiths, plumbers and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance, and also bombards, cannons, 'culveryns,' 'fowlers,' 'sarpentyne' and other cannons, and powders, sulphur, saltpetre, stones, iron, lead, timber and other equipment for the same, crossbows and bolts for them, bows, arrows, 'bowestringes,' 'langdebeves,' lances, 'gleves' and hammers and all other necessities for the ordnance and carriage for the same and horses called 'hakeney's.'

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 1. Commission to the sheriff of Derby to arrest John Pole of Hartington, Westminster. esquire, Edmund Hartington, John Downham, late abbot of the monastery of Beauchief, John Mundevile and Robert Bowlond, late canons of the monastery, Robert Cowle, Richard Cowle, Ralph Wolley, Thomas Wolley, John Atkynson, Thomas Corbrig, Nicholas Corbrig, John Dyconson, Robert Dyconson, John Wodeham, Thomas Wodhous, Robert Aleyn, Thomas Gaytelyff, Thomas Dyngley and John Ardern and bring them before the king in council within twelve days after arrest, and if they cannot be arrested without inconvenience to require assistance from knights, esquires, and other gentlemen of the county. By K.



1463.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

July 14. Commission to Richard Jacomyn to take wheat, beans, peas, meat, fish,  
Westminster. wine, wort, ale and other victuals for the victualling of a ship called *Adam Goodale Ship*, going to sea for the resistance of the king's enemies, and cables, cords, bows, arrows, lances, cannons and powder, iron and timber for the same and mariners and smiths, carpenters and other workmen.

The like to Thomas Philipp for a ship called *le Marie Clyffe*.

The like to Richard Symond for a ship called *le Grace Dieu*.

Aug. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman John, earl of  
Westminster. Worcester, William Yelverton, knight, Peter Arden, knight, William Seyntgorge, knight, John Cheyny, John Ansty, William Alyngton and Thomas Lokton touching divers offences committed in the county of Cambridge.

By K. by word of mouth.

Aug. 27. The like to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Warwick, constable of  
Westminster. Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, Walter Moyle, John Copledyk, mayor of Sandwich, and Thomas Marchall touching certain treasons and felonies committed within the town, liberty and port of Sandwich.

By K.

Sept. 29. The like to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Warwick, Ralph Gray-  
Westminster. stok, knight, Robert Danby, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Constable of Flanburgh, knight, Henry Sotehyll, William Eland and John Holme touching divers offences committed within the town, suburbs and liberty of Beverley.

By K.

July 3. Commission to Richard Forster, John Hennyngburgh, esquire, Simon  
Westminster. Burton and William Husye to enquire into the taking of the king's game (*deductus*) of swans and cygnets with hooks, nets, lined strings and other engines and the taking of swans' eggs within the marsh of Wittelysmere and all other marshes and rivers within the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Huntingdon and Cambridge, and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

## 3 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

1463.

## MEMBRANE 20.

July 5. Grant for life to the king's servitors John Baker, yeoman of the king's  
Westminster. privy larder, and William Claybroke, yeoman of the king's common larder, of the office of the water-bailiwick and scrutiny of nets, 'drigges' and 'chitelles,' with the profit (*gaudeatura*) of sewers and passages of vessels called 'keels' and all other skiffs, from a place called 'Wosbyshe' to the town of Saint Ives in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the said water-bailiwick. By K.

July 6. Pardon to William Johnson of Wrauby, co. Lincoln, 'laborer,' for all  
Westminster. treasons and felonies committed by him. By K.

July 2. Grant for life to John Hert of 10 marks yearly from 30 September last  
Westminster. from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, in lieu of a like grant to him from the issues of the manor of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, by letters patent dated 30 September, surrendered. By p.s.

July 1. Grant for life to John Alday of 10*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from  
Westminster. the fee farm of Queenhithe (*Ripe Regine*), London, at the hands of the mayor and commonalty of the city of London or the sheriffs, in lieu of a grant to him of an annuity of 10*l.* which Mary some time the wife of John Moulton used to render to the alien abbot of Langennyth from a tenement in Somercotes and Saltefletby, co. Lincoln, by letters patent dated 30 September, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and commonalty of the city of London or the sheriffs.

July 6. Pardon to John Heycoke late of Duffeld, co. 'Derby, 'laborer,' for all  
Westminster. treasons and felonies committed by him. By K.

Aug. 7. Notification that on 5 August the king retained his kinsman John, earl  
Westminster. of Worcester, to go on his service at sea for defence against his enemies for a certain term of years, with authority to annex any of their places and countries, and that he shall be exonerated from the subsequent loss of any such place or fortress that he may have captured [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Aug. 29. Pardon to James Witton, the mayor, and the citizens of Lincoln of 100  
Westminster. marks yearly, parcel of the yearly sum of 180*l.* of the fee farm of the city, of which Thomas Roos, knight, late lord Roos, was seised in his demesne as of fee on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and which came into the king's hands by force of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and also of 50 marks yearly on the death of Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, mother of the said Thomas, who holds the same in dower, the reversion of which came into the king's hands as above (which 150 marks the ancestors of the said Thomas had by grant of Edward II.), with the arrears of the said 100 marks from Michaelmas last; and grant to them of the manor of Ingham, co. Lincoln, and four messuages, 200 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of a pound of cumin in Ingham and a messuage, 50 acres of land and 14 acres of meadow in Cotes by Stowe St. Mary, co. Lincoln, parcel of the said manor, late of John Helwell late of Gunby, co. Lincoln, esquire, of which William Tailboys late of Southkyme, knight, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the said 4 March and which came to the king's hands by force of the said act, to hold with knights' fees and other rights and liberties in support of the burdens of the city, and all the issues of the same from the said 4 March; in lieu of a like pardon and grant by letters patent dated 17 January, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

1463.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Sept. 24. Presentation of William Gille, chaplain, to the parish church of Chip-  
Westminster. staple, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the abbey of Mulchilneye being in his hands.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

March 14. Pardon to John Berwyke, esquire, and Joan, countess of Kent, late the  
Westminster. wife of the king's uncle William, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, for their  
trespass in intermarrying without licence. By p.s.

March 24. Grant for life to the king's servant William Paul from 4 July, 1 Edward IV.  
Westminster. of the office of serjeant of the tailors in the king's great wardrobe, receiving  
12*d.* daily from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Langley  
Marreys, with a livery yearly at the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe  
and all other profits, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent, dated  
4 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

— Grant to Margaret Hungerford, widow, late the wife of Robert Hunger-  
ford, that whereas the said Robert was seised in his lifetime of divers  
manors, lands, and tenements in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset,  
and Devon, in his demesne as of fee and enfeoffed John, bishop of Lincoln,  
John, bishop of Worcester, Richard Chok, and others of certain parcels of  
the same, and John Beynton, knight, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton,  
clerk, and others of other parcels, and Edmund Hungerford, knight, Andrew  
Huls, clerk, John Piers, clerk, and others of other parcels, to the intent that  
the said Margaret might receive the issues of the same for the payment of  
all sums of money due from him to his creditors, and also great sums of  
money lent at their instance by certain knights, esquires and merchants  
of the realm for the acquittance of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and  
Richard, earl of Warwick, the king's kinsmen, and other magnates who  
were lately bound for the ransom of Robert, late lord of Hungerford and  
Molens, captured in the duchy of Aquitaine, and the said knights, esquires  
and merchants are still bound for the said sums to Richard Quatermayns,  
Simon Nory and others, the said bishops and others may hold and enjoy  
the said lands according to the last will [of the said Robert] and demise  
them or parcels of them to the yearly value of 200—, and she herself may  
freely enjoy all the lands which she holds in dower or otherwise.

*Vacated because elsewhere in this year.*

June 30. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and Robert Styl-  
Westminster. lyngton, king's clerk, keeper of the privy seal, in repayment of 193*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*  
and 960*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to them respectively for certain causes concerning  
the custody of the sea, of two parts and the third part respectively of all  
the moneys arising from the subsidies called 'tonnage' and 'poundage,'  
viz. 3*s.* from the tun and 12*d.* from the pound, in the ports of London,  
Southampton and Sandwich until they be fully satisfied; and grant that  
during that time they may nominate as often as they please a suitable  
person to the treasurer of England for appointment as one of the collectors  
in each of the said ports. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Pardon to John Rudde of Wynterton, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to  
answer him touching divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the  
Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench,  
has certified.

Oct. 21. Pardon to William Brodpeny of London, 'brewer,' of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to  
satisfy the king of his ransom because he and John Skypton of London,  
'grocer,' did not bring Walter Rede late of London, 'grocer,' before  
John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, at a

1463.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

certain day to answer John Hammes touching a plea of trespass, as they made mainprise to do, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

The like to John Skypton of London, 'grocer,' for the same.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

March 30. Grant to Margaret Hungerford, widow, late the wife of Robert Westminster. Hungerford, knight, that whereas the said Robert was seised in his lifetime of divers manors, lands and tenements in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Devon in his demesne as of fee and enfeofed John, bishop of Lincoln, John, bishop of Worcester, Richard Chok and others of certain parcels of the same and John Beynton, knight, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, clerk, and others of other parcels and Edmund Hungerford, knight, Andrew Huls, clerk, John Piers, clerk, and others of other parcels to the intent that the said Margaret might receive the issues of the same for the payment of all sums of money due from him to his creditors and also great sums of money lent at their instance by certain knights, esquires and merchants of the realm for the acquittance of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and Richard earl of Warwick, the king's kinsmen, and other magnates who were lately bound for the ransom of Robert, late lord of Hungerford and Moleyns, captured in the duchy of Aquitaine, and the said knights, esquires and merchants are still bound for the said sums to Richard Quatermayns, Simon Nory and others, the said bishops and others may hold and enjoy the said lands according to the last will of the said Robert Hungerford and she may receive the issues for the fulfilment of the said will, and that they may demise the said lands or parcels of them to the yearly value of 200*l.* if they find a purchaser, and that she herself may freely enjoy all the lands which she holds in dower or otherwise.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

June 15. Pardon to John Grene of Kyngeston on Hull, merchant, of his outlawry Westminster. in London for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy Robert John of London, merchant, John Debracunhac of Westchestre, merchant, John Dedewodd of Westchestre, merchant, and Bernard Deupkauteis, merchant, of 225*l.* which they recovered against him and 50 marks damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied them of the said sums, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 14. Grant for life to Margaret, countess of Shrewsbury, late the wife of John, Westminster. earl of Shrewsbury, of 10 marks yearly from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. from the issues of the county of Salop. Henry VI. by letters patent created her husband earl of Shrewsbury and granted 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county to him and the heirs of his body, and after his death 10 marks yearly were assigned to her for dower out of the same, but by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. though the letters were valid so far as concerned the creation, the said yearly rent came into the king's hands.

By p.s.

July 28. Grant for life to Thomas Dovedall, 'gentilman,' by mainprise of Emoreus Westminster. Saintlaurence of London, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Garney of London, 'yoman,' of all messuages, lands, rents, services and other hereditaments of the king in Coly in Ireland, rendering yearly their true value at the Exchequer of Ireland.

By p.s.

Aug. 23. Grant to Leyson Geffrey, chaplain, of the prebend which William Michell, Westminster. deceased, lately had within the college of St. George within the king's castle of Wyndesore.

By p.s.

1463.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden of the college or his *locum tenens* there.
- Aug. 30.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Alice Mortymer, for her good service to the king and his father and because of her old age and debility, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the manor of Little Weldon, co. Northampton. By p.s.
- Sept. 1.  
Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and canons of the priory of St. Mary, Suthewyk, to elect a prior in the place of John Soburton, deceased.
- Aug. 30.  
Westminster. General pardon to William Plompton of Plompton, co. York, knight, *alias* Plomton late of Knaresburgh, co. York, knight, *alias* Plumpton late of Kynalton, co. Nottingham, knight, *alias* Plumton late of London, knight. By p.s.
- Sept. 8.  
Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Philip Stanebrok, canon of the conventual church of St. Mary, Suthwyk, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior of that place.
- Aug. 27.  
Westminster. Grant to the mayor, commonalty and citizens of London that the tronage or weighing, deposition and housing of any wools brought by anyone from any parts to the city of London, such as formerly used to be brought to the staple of Westminster, shall henceforth be in a place called 'Ledenhall' within the city and in no other place for three miles from the city, and that they shall have the same without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.
- Aug. 28.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servitor Robert Stathum of the office of usher and crier in the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Sept. 13.  
Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Mochelney to elect an abbot in the place of John Cherde, deceased.
- Sept. 24.  
Westminster. Signification to Th. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of Dan Thomas Pype, prior of Mochelneye, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place.
- Oct. 21.  
Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Shirwode of Coventre, merchant, *alias* of Alspathe, co. Warwick, esquire, *alias* late of London, 'grocer,' staying on the king's service in the company of John Wode, esquire, victualler of the king's town and castle of Calais and the marches there in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Alspath, as the sheriff of Warwick has certified.
- Oct. 21.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Grey of Cotenore, knight, and his deputies and assigns of power and authority to labour, by the conning of philosophy, transmutation of metals with all other things requisite and necessary to the same at his own cost, so that he shall answer to the king if any profit grow. By p.s. [1298.]

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- May 24.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Penbroke of letters patent dated 16 January, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 14 November, 34 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Reading, 15 May, 40 Henry III. being a grant to them of divers liberties. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- June 8.  
Westminster. Whereas Thomas late lord of Roos being seised in his lifetime of the manors of Storthwaytte and Melborne with the turbary of Landriknose, with 20*l.* from a yearly fee farm from the priory of Wartre, co. York, a moiety of the manor of Hoghton by Walsynham, a moiety of the manors of Holte and Cleye called 'Roos Fee' and the other moiety of the same manors called 'Nevyle Fee,' the manors of Hakford and Whitewell, four parts of the

1463.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

manor of Wodehous, and the manor of Watton, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Brentbradfeld, co. Suffolk, in his demesne as of fee, enfeofed Robert Wesynham, who is still living, and Thomas Chaworth, Robert Babthorp, William Babyngton, knights, William Heton, Geoffrey Paynell and Robert Hoton, now deceased, of the same to the intent that they should fulfil his last will, and ordered that when his son Richard Roos, esquire, should reach the age of twenty years they should demise the same to him for life, and the same came into the king's hands by force of an Act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. against Thomas Roos, knight, brother of the said Richard, the king now grants licence to the said Richard (*sic*) Wesynham to hold the same again and demise them to the said Richard Roos as above.

By p.s.

June 16. Presentation of Robert Ippeswell, parson of the parish church of Westminister. Kyrkested and the church of Langale annexed and united to the same, in the diocese of Norwich, to the parish church of Haddesco, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Saxham.

June 16. Grant to William Herbert, king's knight, whom the king has raised to the Westminister. rank of a baron, and the heirs of his body, in consideration of his services against Henry VI. Henry, duke of Exeter, Jasper, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wiltshire, and other rebels and the reduction of divers castles, towns, fortresses and territories in Wales which they had held and fortified, of the honour, castle, manor and borough of Dunster, the manor of Mynhede, the manor of Carhampton, the hundred of Carhampton, the manor of Culveton, the manor of Estcantok *alias* Cantokeshede, the manor of Iveton, two messuages, 209 acres of land and 24 acres of meadow in Kaynesford and Waget, five messuages, three carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 13*d.* of rent, in Exston, Wexford, Rixen and Stogomer, a messuage and a carucate of land in Wibwill *alias* Wibbill, two messuages, a toft, 60 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Huysshe by Heybrigge, and a messuage and 8 acres of land in Cotheleston, co. Somerset, the manors of Chilton and Blancombe, co. Devon, the manors of Stonehall and Wodehall, co. Sumolk, and all other lands and possessions in those counties late of James Loterell, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and also the reversions of all manors, lands and possessions in those counties which Walter Radney, knight, John Seymor, knight, Elizabeth late the wife of the said James Loterell, John Kemeys and Eleanor his wife and Roger Person and Alice his wife hold for life on their deaths, lately belonging to the said James but now in the king's hands as above, with all franchises, liberties, courts, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, stews, knights' fees, advowsons, wreck of sea and other profits, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

June 20. Pardon to John Bagot of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for all offences committed Westminister. by him against the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 8 Henry VI. enacting that none of the king's lieges shall go to any lands and places of the king of Denmark, Norway and Sweden for the sake of obtaining fish or other goods or merchandise except to his staple of North Bergen (*Norbern*).

By p.s.

June 24. Appointment at pleasure of the king's kinsman, Edmund Grey of Ruthin, Westminister. as treasurer of England, with the accustomed fees and authorities, in the same manner as the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, held the office.

By K.

July 12. Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas, 39 Henry VI. to the prior and Westminister. convent of Friars Preachers in the University of Oxford of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer for the sustenance of the Catholic faith, as they had of the grants of Henry III. Edward I. Edward II. Edward III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. and Henry VI.

By p.s.

1463.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

July 18. Grant to Thomas Eyre, king's clerk, priest of the king's chapel, of the  
Westminster. custody of the free chapel or hospital of St. Mary in the town of Wyche,  
co. Worcester, void by resignation of John Graneley, chaplain. By p.s.

July 19. Grant to the king's kinsman George Neville, bishop of Exeter, the  
Westminster. chancellor, of the manors and lordships of Abyndon, Saxton, Swafham, co.  
Cambridge, Bumpstede, Estonhalle, Bewmond and Tylbury, co. Essex,  
Ookfeld, Preston, Haldham and Medham, co. Suffolk, Predenek, Trenynyek,  
Penhale, Roseneythan, Ethron and Poldew, co. Cornwall, and Chepyng-  
norton, co. Oxford, with advowsons, knights' fees and other profits, from  
Michaelmas last, during the minority of John Veer, son and heir of John,  
earl of Oxford, without rendering anything to the king. By K.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

July 19. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Harpour and William Weldon as  
Westminster. auditors of all accounts of chamberlains, sheriffs, escheators and other officers  
and ministers of the king in South Wales, receiving such fees as John Geryn  
and John Somers, late auditors, had at the hands of the chamberlain or  
any other minister there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 10. Protection, for life, for Thomas Warner, citizen and 'iremonger' of  
Westminster. London, and his men and possessions; and licence for him to construct a  
wharf or quay on his soil at Weybrigge, co. Surrey, adjoining the river  
Thames, and to load and unload vessels there and take merchandise to and  
from the city of London and other places adjoining the river. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Protection, for life, for Thomas Pourt of Bradwell, co. Essex, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. and his men and possessions. By p.s.

July 20. Licence, for three years, for William, bishop of Meath, to stay in England  
Northampton. or Ireland at his pleasure and collect the issues of his lands and possessions  
by his servants. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 21. Whereas by letters patent dated 23 May, 1 Edward IV. by mainprise of  
Westminster. Richard Weldon, esquire, and Robert Walsam of London, 'gentilman,' the  
king committed to John Brewester, one of his clerks of the office of the privy  
seal, the custody of a moiety two tenements called 'brewhowses' occupied by  
him, one called 'the Garlond' and the other 'the Cok upon the Hoop,' in the  
parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete, London, and two other tenements in  
the same parish of which one was some time of John Essex and lately  
occupied by John Roger, 'gentilman,' and the other was some time of Adam  
Godeman and lately occupied by Richard Frome of London, 'skynner,' and  
also 10s. of rent from a tenement some time of William Hardewyk, which were  
taken into the hands of Henry VI. and afterwards committed to John Bale,  
esquire, by the name of all houses late of Roger de Bourser *alias* Purser,  
William Grapefige, John Essex and Adam Godeman, to hold for 40 years  
from Michaelmas then last; and by letters patent dated 12 May, 1 Edward  
IV. he appointed John Shukburgh and William Browgrene to the custody of  
a messuage by the name of all houses late of the said Roger and others in  
the said parish, which were taken into the king's hands by Simon Eyre, late  
mayor and escheator of the city of London, and also 10s. of rent from a tene-  
ment of William Hardewyke in the parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry,  
taken into the king's hands as above, and afterwards committed to John Bale,  
esquire, to hold for 40 years from Easter then last; and by letters patent  
dated 28 October, 1 Edward IV. he appointed the same to the custody of two  
messuages late of the said William Grapefige, a tenement late of John  
Essex, all tenements and shops of an alley called 'Chirch Aley' late of  
Adam Godeman in the parish of St. Stephen and 10s. of rent late of the said  
John Essex in the parish of St. Lawrence in Jewry, which were taken into  
the hands of Henry VI. and two messuages and four gardens in the same

1463.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

parish of St. Stephen late of the said Roger Burser, which were taken into the hands of Henry VI. by John Gedney, late mayor and escheator of the city, to hold for two and a half years from Easter then last, rendering to the king. 12 marks yearly; and all these letters have been surrendered: the king now commits to William Leek, vicar of the parish church of St Stephen in Colmanstrete, and John Shukburgh and Thomas Berby, keeper of the goods and ornaments of the church, the custody of the said moiety, the said two tenements some time of John Essex and Adam Godeman, and the 10s. of rent from the tenement formerly of William Hardewyk in the parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry, in consideration of the pious intentions of the said William Grapefige, John and Adam, expressed in their last wills, to hold for 5 years from Michaelmas last, rendering yearly an extent to be agreed upon between the treasurer and the said vicar and the wardens of the church before Christmas next.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

July 6. Licence, for 60s. paid in the hanaper, for Guy Fairfax, Henry Cawod, Westminster. John Russell, clerk, and Richard Russell to grant thirty messuages, four tofts, a mill, 120 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 3s. of rent in Cawod, held in chief, to Robert Pudsey, chaplain, and John Burton, chaplain, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Guy and John Russell for three years with successive remainders to Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Cawod, and the heirs of her body, the said Henry Cawod and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Peter Cawod, father of the said Henry.

June 4. Pardon to Thomas Beneste of Solyhull, co. Warwick, 'taillour,' for all Westminster. treasons, felonies, and trespasses committed by him.

By K. by word of mouth.

July 3. Grant to the prior and convent of the chapel of St. Peter, Kyrkeby on Westminster. Wrethek, co. Leicester, in consideration of their impoverishment, that they and their successors shall be quit of all tenths, part of tenths, aids, subsidies, contributions and tallages.

By p.s.

July 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminster. 13 July by letters patent to William Wade, 'gentilman' *alias* esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of Walter Blounte, king's knight, treasurer of the king's town and castle of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

July 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Benteley as gauger in the Westminster. port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 23. The like of Walter Stotfold in the port of Sandwich and ports and places Westminster. adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

1464.

Jan. 7. Exemplification, at the request of John Johnson the younger, citizen and Westminster. butcher of London, of the following:—

1. A writing of John Johnson the elder, citizen and butcher of London, enrolled in Chancery, dated 20 August, 33 Henry VI. being a grant to Dan William Bolton, clerk, Dan Robert Piryngton, rector of the parish church of St. Leonard in Estchepe, London, Thomas Lute, 'gentilman,' Thomas Croxton, 'gentilman,' Thomas More, 'gentilman,' Thomas Adam, 'gentilman,' and the said John Johnson the younger of all his moveables.

2. A memorandum that the said John Johnson the elder came into Chancery on 21 August and acknowledged the above.



1463.

MEMBRANE 13.

- July 30. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant, William Kaynell, of the custody of the parks of Cossam, co. Wilts, and the office of parker of the same, with wages of 4*d.* daily from 20 May, 1 Edward IV. from the issues of the manors of Cossam, in lieu of a similar grant of the custody of the parks by letters patent dated 20 May, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, bailiffs, receivers and other occupiers of the manors.
- July 21. Westminster. General pardon to Richard Lythyerd of the town of Southampton, 'bower,' *alias* Richard Bower, for all offences committed by him before 19 July last. By p.s.
- Aug. 12. Westminster. General pardon to Eustace Bourneby of Watford, co. Northampton, esquire. By p.s.
- Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsmen Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and John, earl of Worcester, of the presentation to the next vacant prebend within the college of St. George, Wyndesore. By p.s.
- Sept. 28. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 30 March by letters patent to James Falleron of London, merchant, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman the earl of Warwick, captain of the king's castle and town of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as Bartholomew James and William Hampton, sheriffs, have certified.
- Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant for life to John Brekenok, esquire, of the king's manor and lordship of Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham, with all courts leet, views of frank-pledge, rents, services, members and appurtenances, and all issues from the same from 16 February, 1 Edward IV. and the advowson of the priory of Ankerwyk in the same county, by fealty and a rent of a pair of spurs or 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Michaelmas; because by the advice of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and others of the blood he was appointed to the office of treasurer of the household of Henry VI. and was charged with a sum of 10,000 marks for the expenses of the same, for which he received no payment besides letters patent and assignments by tallies, which are now invalid, and has sold all his jewels and a great part of his lands and is still indebted to divers persons in the sum of 1200*l.*
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant for ten years to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and burgesses of the town of Kyngeston on Hull, on account of the despoiling of their goods by the rebels, that they may ship merchandise, wools and wool-fells excepted, within the port of the town, whereon the custom and subsidy would amount to the sum of 40*l.* yearly, quit of such custom and subsidy. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of customs and subsidies in the port. *Erant patens.*
- Oct. 28. Westminster. General pardon to Katharine Fox of London, *alias* late of London, widow. By p.s.
- Oct. 30. Westminster. Appointment of the king's kinsman Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, to attend in the king's place at Westminster on 4 November next, to which day Parliament stands prorogued, and to prorogue and adjourn the same to 20 February next at the city of York. By K.
- March 31. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of the temporalities of the Benedictine abbey of St. Peter and St. Hilda, Whitby, to Thomas Pikeryng, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot William, archbishop of York, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the prior of Gysburn. By p.s.  
The like to the following:—  
The escheator in the county of Lincoln.  
The mayor of the city of York, escheator in the same city.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1463.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

May 1. Licence for the prior and convent of Battle to elect an abbot in the place  
Westminster. of Richard, late abbot, deceased. By p.s.

June 14. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Kent for the restitution of the  
Westminster. temporalities of the abbey of St. Martin, Battle, to John Newton, monk,  
whose election as abbot John, bishop of Chichester, has confirmed, and  
whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Surrey and Sussex.

Southampton and Wilts.

Oxford and Berks.

Essex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Sept. 20. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Southampton for the  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary, Suthwyke, to  
Philip Stanbroke, canon of the house, whose election as prior William,  
bishop of Winchester, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has  
taken.

The like to the escheator in the county of Sussex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 6. It appears by an inquisition *virtute officii* taken at Bathe, co. Somerset,  
Westminster. on 26 February, 38 Henry VI. before Peter Bamfeld, escheator in the  
county, and returned into the Exchequer, that Thomas Wattis of  
Knolle, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' was seised of a messuage and 40  
acres of land in Knolle and 20 acres of pasture in West Doulish, co.  
Somerset, in his demesne as of fee, held of John Booler as of his  
manor of Knolle, and that he died on 6 September then last past, and  
that Richard Wattis was his son and heir and was of the age of 20 years  
and an idiot from his birth; and afterwards the said Richard appeared  
before the king in Chancery at Westminster complaining that he had been  
expelled from the possession of the said tenements by the said escheator  
under colour of the said inquisition and by William Mountagu of Henley,  
esquire, under colour of letters patent dated 29 May, 38 Henry VI. being  
a grant to him of the custody, and that he was of sane mind and had  
always so been, and praying redress. And the king on 1 June last ordered  
the sheriff of the county to summon the said William to appear before him  
in Chancery in the octave of Midsummer to shew cause why the said  
letters should not be annulled and the said Richard restored to possession,  
and the sheriff returned that he had summoned the said William to appear  
as the writ demanded by John Knolles, William Flynt, Thomas Pyme and  
William Fry, good men of his bailiwick, but the said William did not  
appear. And accordingly by the advice of council, the king revokes the  
said letters patent and restores the said Richard to possession, with all issues  
and profits from the time of seizure.

March 18. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Middlesex for the restitution  
Westminster. of the temporalities of the Benedictine abbey of Westminster, to Dan George,  
abbot of the monastery by provision of the pope on the cession of Edmund  
Kirtan, late abbot, as he has renounced everything prejudicial to the king  
in the said provision and the king has taken his fealty. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Northampton and Rutland.

Buckingham.

1463.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Oxford and Berks.  
 Essex and Hertford.  
 Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.  
 Worcester.  
 Warwick.  
 Surrey and Sussex.

The like to Thomas Coke, mayor of the city of London and escheator in the same city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Aug. 10. Whereas Thomas Philip of Berkyng, co. Essex, 'yoman,' in the Mar-  
 Westminster. shalsea prison for finding security to keep the peace towards John Kelsy, was released on bail on Wednesday after the morrow of the Purification, 2 Edward IV. to William Dodde of London, 'marchaunt,' and John Philipp of Berkyng, co. Essex, 'yoman,' until one month after Easter, when he was to appear before the king, under penalty of 10*l.* each from the said William and John and 20*l.* from himself, and he did not appear and the said sums were forfeited, the king now pardons to William Dodd the said sums.  
 By p.s.

Nov. 6. Presentation of Nicholas Gaynesford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
 Westminster. parish church of Moorton, in the diocese of London, void by the death of John Hoky, chaplain, late vicar.

Nov. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of Walter Plesaunce, to the abbot and  
 Pontefract. convent of Selby of the 80*l.* which they are bound to pay to the king for their temporalities at the next voidance of the abbey and the pension which they are bound to pay to one of the king's clerks by reason of the new creation of the next abbot.  
 By K.

Dec. 5. Pardon to Edmund Hastynges, late escheator in the county of York,  
 York. of all fines, amercements, issues, forfeitures, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king and all actions for the same.  
 By K.

Dec. 8. Grant, during pleasure, to James, earl of Douglas, of the custody of  
 York. the king's castle of Cragfergus in Ireland, with the accustomed fees.  
 [Fœdera.]  
 By K.

Dec. 8. Grant for life to the king's servitor Robert Smyth, groom of the cellar  
 York. of the king's household, of the office of the parkership of the park of Chyltyrne, co. Wilts, late of Henry Bewford, rebel, commonly called duke of Somerset, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, with the accustomed fees.  
 By K.

Dec. 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor and citizens of Lincoln and  
 Doncaster. the inhabitants of the city, suburbs and precinct of letters patent dated 13 March, 25 Henry VI. granting licence to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 120*l.* and acquitting them for 40 years from payment of tenths and fifteenths.

For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

July 5. Pardon to the good men and commonalty of the county of Chester,  
 Westminster. in consideration of the confirmation by the king of a charter of Richard II. touching certain liberties granted to them, of all offences committed by them before 4 July last against the statutes of liveries of cloths and caps; grant to them that no writ of privy seal shall run within the county at the suit of any person of the county except in case it seem necessary to the king or council, and only when the prosecutor has exhibited a bill containing his whole complaint and found security for satisfaction to the defendant if he fail to prove his suit; pardon to them of all securities of peace

1463.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

forfeited by them before 4 July and all that pertains to the king in this matter, except the security forfeited by Hamo Massey of Podyngton, co. Chester, esquire, of which an assignment exists, and certain securities forfeited by persons who have been convicted; and pardon to such of them as failed to appear personally before the king at a certain day to take the the order of knighthood; provided that the present pardon do not extend to John Waleys late of Thorneton, co. Devon, esquire, Roger Thorp late of London, esquire, William Phelipp *alias* Ferroure late of London, esquire, Edward Thorneburgh late of Carlisle, 'gentilman,' John Amyas late of Walton, co. York, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Rigby of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' and Thomas Sergeauntson late of York, any persons attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. or any rebels in Scotland or France, adherents of Henry VI.

By K.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, and services late of Henry Beauford, late duke of Somerset, in England and Wales and elsewhere, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, without rendering anything to the king.

By p.s.

Dec. 12.  
Pontefract.

Grant for life to the king's chaplain Master Thomas Saintguste, doctor of music, that he be master of the king's college in Cambridge commonly called 'the kynges halle,' with all profits and emoluments. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

Dec. 12.  
Pontefract.

Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the king's hands by the death of Master John Kyngescote, late bishop, during voidance or so long as they remain in the king's hands, without rendering anything to the king. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

1464.

Jan. 24.  
Northampton.

Grant for life to the king's servitor John Cleton, yeoman of the king's privy cellar (*sellarii pro ore nostro*), for his good service to the king and his father, of the office of chief butler of Ireland with the accustomed fees in the same manner as William Welles, knight, now deceased, had.

By p.s. [1320.]

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Tuson to the parish church of Gyselham, in the diocese of Norwich.

*MEMBRANE 10.*Jan. 17.  
Northampton.

Pardon to William Pestell, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, of all offences committed by him and all forfeitures, fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts, and arrears due from him to the king. By K.

Jan. 17.  
Northampton.

General pardon to John Bumstede of Braughing, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for all offences committed by him before 2 January. By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Northampton.

Whereas the king granted to John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the household, the manor of Hothfeld, co. Kent, late of Thomas, late lord of Roos, by letters patent dated 6 May, 2 Edward IV; the custody of the manors of Flete *alias* Ratbourgh, co. Kent, Cawmpes, co. Cambridge, and Langdon and Crustewhich, co. Essex, late of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, by letters patent, dated 12 July, 2 Edward IV; the manor of Aswerdby, co. Lincoln, lately belonging to William Tailboys, by letters patent, dated 22 January, 2 Edward IV; and the custody of the king's castle of Rouchestre, co. Kent, by letters patent dated 14 April, 1 Edward IV; and by pretext of the said letters patent the said John has received the issues of the above, but fears lest owing to a diversity of legal opinion

1464.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

the letters may be invalid; the king now pardons to him all the said issues and all debts and accounts due. By K.

Jan. 17. Grant for life to the king's servant William Porter, one of the yeomen of Northampton. the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. from the fee farm of the town of Northampton, in lieu of a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily by letters patent dated 19 October, 1 Edward IV, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town.

Jan. 17. Manumission of Richard Dolman son of William Dolman, a bondman of Northampton. the king of his manor of Cory Malet, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, in the county of Somerset, and all his issue (*sequelam*). By p.s.

Jan. 18. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Smyth, one of the yeomen Northampton. of the office of porter of the household, of the office of keeper of the king's castle of Fodrynghey, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship of Fodrynghey. By p.s.

Jan. 19. General pardon to Humphrey Wilyngham late of Molyngton, co. Oxford, Northampton. esquire, *alias* of Molyngton, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Millecombe, co. Oxford, esquire. By K.

Jan. 20. Pardon to William Johnson of Barton on Umbre, co. Lincoln, for all Northampton. murders and felonies committed by him before 30 December. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Grant to Walter Mauntell, king's esquire, of 100*l.* from the first moneys Northampton. from the issues of the county of Northampton. By K.

Jan. 19. Grant for life to Walter Haliday, marshal of the king's minstrels, of Northampton. 10 marks yearly from Easter last from the fee farm of the manor of Berton by Gloucester and the king's weir in his manor of Minstreworthe and the middle weir of Denne, at the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's Gloucester. [*Fædera*.] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent.

Grant for life to William Clyff, one of the king's minstrels, of 10 marks yearly as above. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said abbot and convent.

Jan. 18. Grant for life to Thomas Cawthorn, one of the king's minstrels, of Northampton. 10 marks yearly from Easter last from the fee farm of the hundred of Budeston, co. Gloucester, at the hands of the said abbot and convent. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said abbot and convent.

Jan. 17. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor William Colyngbourn, Northampton. serjeant of the pantry, of the custody of the manor of Cloford, co. Somerset, lately belonging to John Flory, traitor, in the king's hands by his rebellion and forfeiture, with the profits from the day of forfeiture, without rendering anything to the king. By K.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Jan. 24. Grant for life to William Griffith, king's esquire, one of the marshals of Northampton. the king's hall, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Dublin in Ireland, void by the death of Christopher Saint Laurence, knight, lord of Howe, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Cromly and Chapel Isode and all other profits. By p.s.

1463.

July 5. Grant to Robert, the prior, and the convent of St. Swithun, Winchester, Westminster. that in future they shall not be compelled to find any corrody or sustenance in their house for any person or persons at the king's request or command. By p.s.

1464.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- Jan. 31. Appointment for life of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, as  
Westminster. chancellor of Ireland, with all accustomed fees and profits, in the same  
manner as William Welles, knight, late chancellor. By p.s.
- Feb. 1. Pardon to John Grene, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Kent and  
Westminster. Middlesex, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts, arrears,  
issues, forfeitures and amercements due from him to the king. By p.s.
- Feb. 6. Pardon to Philip Harneys, esquire, late master of the king's ordnance, of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from  
him to the king. By p.s.
- Feb. 10. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. 6 November by letters patent to William Denton, citizen and mercer of  
London, as going on the king's service in the company of Walter Blounte,  
king's knight, treasurer of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence  
and victualling of the town and the marches adjacent, because he delays in  
the county of Essex as John Clay, knight, sheriff of the county, has  
certified.
- Jan. 24. Grant to John Colt, in consideration of his having bought victuals within  
Northampton. the county of Northumberland for the expenses of the household when the  
king was last expected at the city of York to the sum of 51*l.* 8*d.* out of his own  
moneys, of the revenues from certain lands lately belonging to Ralph Grey,  
knight, traitor, in the king's hands by his rebellion and forfeiture, in the said  
county, viz. certain lands in Sagefeld, of the yearly value of 13*s.* a town by  
Sagefeld called Elsthope, of the yearly value of 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* the farm of  
Newland in Wardale, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* the farm of Conset, of  
the yearly value of 30*s.* the farm of Wedstrode, of the yearly value of 5*s.*,  
and two closes of pasture by the lordship of Wykeham, of the yearly value of  
26*s.* 8*d.* until he be fully satisfied. By p.s. [1324].
- March 2. Pardon to John Laneman late of Ravesasshe, co. Devon, *alias* of Knyght-  
Middlesex, 'yoman,' for all trespasses, offences, fines and  
amercements. By K.

1463.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

- July 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Rede as controller of the great  
Westminster. and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, and the  
subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of  
Briggewater and ports and places adjacent, provided that he execute the  
office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent :—
- July 11. William Hartishorn in the port of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- July 14. Edmund Wydewell in the port of Jernemuth. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- July 9. William Grey in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- William Knyvet in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 7. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Shorediche of the office of tronage and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent,  
receiving the accustomed fees, By bill of the treasurer.
- The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent :—
- July 14. William Baldry in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

1463.

*Membrane 8—cont.*July 13.  
Westminster.

Ralph Salysbury in the port of Boston.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

John Letsam in the port of Lynne.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Tanfeld as controller of the great custom and the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of Thomas Mauncell as controller of the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the same port and ports and places adjacent, as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's orator William Leche, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. John Baptist with the free chapel of St. George annexed in Frankvill within the liberty of the town of Shrovesbury, void by the death of William Shelve.

By p.s. [1285].

1464.

*MEMBRANE 7.*Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thoman Blount, esquire, late sheriff of the county of Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all escapes of felons and all debts, accounts, arrears, issues, forfeitures, fines and amercements due from him to the king.

By p.s.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for William Brocas to grant the manor of Wyche, held in chief, with the exception of one acre of land, to John Brocas his son and Anne his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to himself and his heirs.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Willughby, knight—impleaded by the name of William Willughby, late of Boston, co. Lincoln, esquire of 108*l.* which William Taylboys, esquire, recovered from him in the court of Henry VI. at Westminster, and which belong to the king because the said William Taylboys was attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Corbet late of Aston, co. Suffolk, knight, *alias* late of Wombruge, co. Salop, knight, of his outlawry in London and the county of Salop for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Kyrton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to satisfy Ralph Asshehurst of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which he recovered against him before the said justices and 13*s.* 4*d.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Ralph, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Philip Laton of the custody of the king's warren called 'Flete,' and his park within his manor and lordship of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, receiving 2*d.* daily from the issues of the manor and lordship, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Henry Sheldon of the county of Stafford, 'yoman,' for all offences committed by him before 7 November last.

By p.s.

1463.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for Richard Neville, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and Anne, countess of Warwick, his consort, sister and heir of Henry, late duke of Warwick, to grant in mortmain by a fine to be levied in the king's court lands, tenements, rents and services to the yearly value of 40*l.* whether held in chief or otherwise to the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Warwick, for the maintenance of divine service in the church and prayer for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and

1463.

*Membrane 7--cont.*

the souls of others specified in the last will of Richard de Bello Campo, knight, late earl of Warwick, father of the said Anne and Henry, provided that it appear by inquisition that it is not to the prejudice of anyone.

By p.s. and for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Licence for the same to grant in mortmain as above lands, tenements, rents and services to the yearly value of 12 marks to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury to find a chaplain to celebrate mass in the abbey daily for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and for the soul of the said late earl, and to keep the anniversary of the latter according to his ordinance in his will.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Licence for the same to grant in mortmain as above lands, tenements, rents and services to the yearly value of 20 marks to the master of the chaplains of the chantry of St. Mary, Elmeley, co. Worcester, to find an additional chaplain to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and for the soul of the said late earl, and in augmentation of divine service there.

By p.s. and for 15*l.* 7*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Dec. 1. Grant to the king's servitor John Sturgeon, esquire, and his heirs and Westminster. assigns of a moiety of the manor of Gatesbury *alias* Gaddesbury in Braughyng, co. Hertford, and a moiety of a messuage, two tofts, 160 acres of arable land, 40 acres of pasture, 12 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of wood called 'Maisters' in Westmyll in the same county, to hold from 25 June, 2 Edward IV. during the life of Henry Elveden *alias* Elvynden late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' by a red rose at Midsummer. The said moieties came into the king's hands by the outlawry of the said Henry on an appeal of the death of a man at the suit of John Rokley and are worth 15*l.* yearly.

By K.

1464.

Feb. 7. Revocation of a protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted Westminster. by letters patent to David ap John of Swansey, 'gentilman,' to stay on the king's service in the company of John Wodde, esquire, victualler of the king's castle and town of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence, and victualling of the same and the marches, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as Robert Basset and Thomas Muschamp, sheriffs, have certified.

Feb. 6. Presentation of Henry Cranebroke to the church of Westilbury in the Westminster. diocese of London, void by the resignation of Roger Vetton, late parson.

Feb. 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the nuns of St. Michael, Staunford, of Westminster. letters patent dated 24 November, 3 [*rectius* 4] Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 33 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 33 Edward I. No. 54,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Clarendon. [*Monasticon*.]
2. A charter of John dated 18 January [1201]. [*Rot. Cart. p.* 101.]
3. A charter dated 18 November, 12 Henry III.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. General pardon to Richard Torell late of Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* Westminster. Richard Kerver late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* Richard Tirell. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Appointment of William, archbishop of York, to attend in the king's Westminster. place at York on 20 February next, to which day Parliament stands prorogued, and to prorogue and adjourn the same to 5 May next at the same city.

By K.

Feb. 8. Pardon to Arnold Snoryng late of Hakford, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' of Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before John Prysot



1464.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy the late king for his ransom for a trespass committed by him against Thomas Martyn and for another trespass committed by him against John Goold, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Thomas and John of their damages, as appears by certificate of Robert Danby, knight, chief justice.

1463.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Grey, one of the king's minstrels, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of a tenement or brewhouse called 'le Lambe' in Distafane, London, to the value of 40s. yearly, which John Blakeney, esquire, and John Gourney lately had of the grant of Henry VI. by letters patent, having come into his hands by virtue of an act of resumption in Parliament at Westminster, 9 July, 33 Henry VI. and which is now in the king's hands but through its ruinous condition has been unoccupied for a long time, to hold without rendering anything to the king.

By p.s.

1464.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Frank of the office of one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the farm and issues of the city of London and the county of Middlesex and a livery of the suit of other serjeants-at-arms yearly at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

1463.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the free men of the mistery or art of 'Iremongers' of the city and suburbs of London that they shall form one body and incorporate community of a master, two wardens or guardians, and the commonalty of the mistery; and appointment of Richard Flemmyng, alderman, as master and Nicholas Marchall and Robert Toke as wardens or guardians. They shall have a perpetual succession, power of pleading and being impleaded, and a common seal; and shall make statutes and ordinances from time to time for the governance of the men of the mystery, and shall yearly elect a master and two wardens. And they shall be capable of acquiring in mortmain lands, rents and other possessions to the value of 10 marks yearly. [Printed in English in Herbert's *History of the Livery Companies*, vol. ii. p. 623.]

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Jan. 18.  
Northampton

Grant for life to Robert Grey, one of the king's minstrels, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of 10 marks yearly from Easter last from the farm of the town of Malmesbury with three hundreds pertaining to it in the county of Wilts at the hands of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said abbot and convent.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Cristyn, one of the king's silent minstrels, of 10 marks yearly from Easter last from the fee farm of the town of Cambridge.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town.

Jan. 18.  
Northampton.

Grant for life to Thomas Grene, king's minstrel, of 10 marks yearly from Easter last from the fee farm of the city of Norwich.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs or bailiffs of the city.

Grant for life to Robert Marchall, king's minstrel, of 10 marks yearly from Easter last from the fee farm of the said city.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said sheriffs or bailiffs.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Margaret late the wife of Fulk Stafford, esquire, who lately died on the king's service, of the third part of the manors of Cradeley, Oldeswynford, Hageley, Gannowe and Snodesbury, co. Worcester, with the advowson of the church of Oldeswynford, and the manors of Clerc, Mere

1464.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

and Hondesworth, co. Stafford, with the advowsons of the churches of Hondesworth and Forton, co. Stafford, which came into the king's hands by forfeiture of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and were granted to the said Fulk and the heirs male of his body by letters patent dated 20 January, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Confirmation to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of the house and church of St. Peter, Hyde by Winchester, co. Southampton, and William Knight, parson of the church of Pevesey, co. Wilts, of all their rights in the advowson or vicarage of the said church of Pevesey, and the annexation and consolidation of the vicarage to the rectory, as mentioned below. Nicholas Strode, late abbot, was seised, as were all his predecessors, of the manor of Pevesey in his demesne as of fee as in right of his church, and also of the advowson of the church of Pevesey, and presented John Laybourne to the same, and the latter was instituted by Nicholas Bubbewith, late bishop of Salisbury, ordinary of the place. And he and all his predecessors, parsons of the church, were seised of the advowson of the vicarage of the church, and he presented John Knight to the same, and the latter was instituted by William Askewe, late bishop of Salisbury. And afterwards the vicarage was annexed and consolidated to the church with the assent of the said bishop and abbot and the said John Laybourne, parson of the church, and John Knight, vicar. By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to Anne, duchess of Bukyngham, late the wife of Humphrey, late duke of Bukyngham, of the custody of all castles, honours, manors, lordships, lands and other possessions of the said late duke in England and the town of Calais for seven years from Michaelmas next, without rendering anything to the king; in consideration of the surrender of letters patent dated 15 February, 1 Edward IV. granting to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and the said duchess the said custody from the Annunciation, 2 Edward IV. during the minority of Henry, kinsman and heir of the said duke, rendering to the king 26l. 19s. 2½d. yearly; and because they have granted to the king the custody and marriage of the said heir, which belongs lawfully to them as executors of the will of the said late duke. If the said heir die before the said term she shall hold the custody in the same manner, provided the next heir be a minor.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

1463.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Licence for Joan, the wife of John Dynham, knight, sister and heir of Richard Grevell, to enter freely into the fourth part of the manor of Yelbury, co. Oxford, with the issues and profits from the death of John Boureman. It appeared by an inquisition taken on 9 October, 9 Henry V. at Bloxham, co. Oxford, before John Waget, then escheator, that the said Richard Grevell was seised in his demesne as of fee of the said fourth part and demised it to the said John Boureman for life at a rent of 10s. yearly, and that it was held of Humphrey, then earl of Stafford, a minor, by knight service, and that there were in it a virgate of land, and an enclosure containing 4 acres of land, of the yearly value of 6s. 8d.; and that the said Richard died on 15 September and the said Joan was his heir and was then of the age of 11 years. And she has represented that the said rent has been in the hands of Henry V. and Henry VI. and is now in the hands of the king, and that the said earl long since had livery of his lands, and that the said John Boureman died on 20 October, 12 Henry VI.

By K.

1464.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for John, earl of Oxford, son and heir of John, late earl of Oxford, who is of full age, to enter freely into all castles, manors, lordships, lands and other possessions which his father held and which now belong

1464.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

to himself, without proof of his age or other formality, with all profits from Michaelmas last. By K.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

On 12 July, 2 Edward IV. by letters patent the king granted to Gerard de la Hay, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, and Richard Hamond the custody of the manors of Tuderly and Lokerley, co. Southampton to hold for seven years from Easter then last past; and on 31 January last by letters patent he granted the said manors for life to John Rede, one of the yeomen of the crown, by the name of the manor of Quenecourte with its appurtenances lying in the parish of Estoderley, co. Southampton, to the value of 22*l.* yearly. And the said John complained that he could not receive the issues but that the said Gerard and Richard prevented him under colour of the first letters patent, the manors being the same but known by different names, and prayed that the first letters should be revoked. The king on 3 November last ordered the sheriffs of London to summon the said Gerard and Richard before him in Chancery on the quinzaine of St. Hilary to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and they returned that they had summoned them by Thomas Kyrton, Richard Grene, Robert Orcheverd and John Sherde, good men of their bailiwick, but at the said time the said Gerard and Richard did not appear. And accordingly by the advice of the king's justices and others of his council the said letters patent to the said Gerard and Richard were revoked and annulled.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Nyghtyngale, keeper of the king's park of Clyf within his forest of Rokynggham, co. Northampton, of the herbage and pannage in the said park from Easter last, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

1463.

*MEMBRANES 3 AND 2.*

Dec. 7.  
York.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, of the following:—

(1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 1 February, 3 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Richard II. No. 12], inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1.) A charter dated at York, 23 June, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward III. No. 36], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at London, 29 September, 5 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward II. No. 37], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Kenyngton, 20 May, 33 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 33 Edward I. No. 31], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Portsmouth, 5 July, 37 Henry III. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of Henry I. dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1180.]

(2.) Letters patent dated 16 June, 37 Edward III. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 15 June, 10 Edward II.

(2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 24 July, 17 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 15–17 Richard II. No. 12.] For 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 2—cont.*

Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of St. Augustine's without the walls of Canterbury, to elect an abbot in the place of James, deceased. By p.s.

1463.

Nov. 14.  
Pontefract.

Grant to Cicely late the wife of Thomas Kyrrell, knight, and executrix of his will, of the custody of all the possessions late of William Daubeney of Suthpederion, co. Somerset, esquire, deceased, during the minority of Giles his son and heir, with the custody and marriage of the latter without

1463.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

disparagement, saving to Alice late the wife of the said William her reasonable dower; and so from heir to heir during minority. By p.s.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Feb. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's mother Westminister. Cicely, duchess of York, dated at Baynards Castle, London, 12 February, 2 Edward IV. being a grant for life to Alexander Holt, esquire, serjeant of her pantry, and Katharine Holt his wife of a tenement called 'Fermonnestenement' within the lordship of Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, lately held by Fulk Stafford, esquire, with rents, services, reversions, meadows, woods, moors, rivers and their appurtenances.  
By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 24. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of the next Northampton. presentation to the parish church of Tatenhill, co. Stafford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Feb. 15. Presentation of William Kelet to the parish church of St. Andrew Westminister. Hubberde, London, in the diocese of London, void by the death of Thomas Hancock, late parson.

Feb. 28. Presentation of Richard Morland to the parish church of Wawton on the Westminister. Hill, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Richard Coteler.

Feb. 22. Signification to pope Pius of the royal assent to the election of William Westminister. Sellyng, late prior of the monastery of St. Augustine without the walls of Canterbury, as abbot of that place.

Feb. 6. Licence for Elizabeth countess of Shrewsbury, late the wife of John, Westminister. earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, to marry whom she pleases without impeachment or hindrance. By p.s.

1463.

July 20. Grant to George, bishop of Exeter, the chancellor, in repayment of the Westminister. sum of 200*l.* lent by him to the king, of 200*l.* from the sum of 37,000*l.* granted to the king as an aid in the last Parliament by the commonalty of England, viz. from the first moiety of the said aid to be paid by the commonalty of Somerset at St. Peter ad Vincula. By K.

1464.

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and his heirs and Westminister. assigns of the custody of all manors, lands and advowsons late of Richard Burgayn *alias* Burgoyne in the county of Cambridge during the minority of John his son and heir, and the marriage of the latter, without rendering anything to the king, and so from heir to heir during minority. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Pardon to Richard Lee, late of Carleby, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' of his Westminister. outlawry in the county of Rutland for not appearing with others before the king to satisfy him for his ransom for certain trespasses committed against Henry VI. and Robert Danvers, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Makham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1463.

Nov. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Yonge as one of the king's Westminister. serjeants at law, receiving the accustomed fees.

July 2. Whereas Robert Harecourt of Stawnton Harecourt, co. Oxford, knight, Westminister. Thomas Erdyngton of Barow upon Sore, co. Leicester, knight, William Brownyn of Milburye, co. Dorset, esquire, and Richard Harecourt of Combe, co. Oxford, esquire, by writings obligatory, dated 8 June, 2 Edward IV. are bound to the king in 133*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* to be paid at Easter then following and in 133*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* to be paid at Christmas, 1463, the king releases the said William Brownyn from all liability. By K.

1463.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

July 9. Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, from  
Westminster. Easter, 1 Edward IV. in lieu of a like grant by letters patent dated 4 May, 1 Edward IV. surrendered, of the custody of the king's manor or lordship of Chilternelangley, co. Hertford, with mills, rents, vert and other profits, reserving to the king the office of under-parker of the park, and 250 rabbits yearly for the expenses of the household, rendering 50 marks 8s. 4d. yearly as formerly, and 3s. 4d. besides; with acquittance of repairs and allowance for any annuity granted out of the manor. By K.

*Vacated by surrender by the bishop with the assent of the king and cancelled.*

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Aug. 9. Commission to Walter Fetyplace, mayor of Southampton, John Spadard,  
Westminster. mayor of Pole, William Nedeham, John Donne and Thomas Frank, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, to enquire into the complaint of John de Spayne and John Martyn, merchants of Spain, that when they were sailing to England under letters of safe-conduct in a ship of Spain called *le Marie* of Spain with goods and merchandise, certain pirates came upon them with a carvel of Pole, of which John Halle of Salisbury was owner and victualler, and seized and detained their ship with the goods and merchandise.

Aug. 12. Commission to William Pawelet, knight, John Cheyny of Pynne, Walter  
Westminster. Raleigh, John Gyfford, Robert Stowell, John Sydenham, the younger, John More, John Denys, and John Porter to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Somerset and Devon, touching all honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, fees, advowsons and other possessions held on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. or afterwards by Robert, late lord of Molyns, *alias* Robert Hungerford of Moleyns, knight, attainted by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

July 12. Commission to William Carrant, John Carrant, John Sidnam the elder,  
Westminster. John Sidnam the younger, John Rogers, John Adam and the constables of the town of Mertok, co. Somerset, to arrest Thomas Sherlok and John Sherlok, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

July 13. The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich, the water bailiff of the  
Westminster. same town and Richard George, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest Peter Vatacy of Venice, merchant, and bring him before the king in Chancery.

July 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward Nevill of Bergevenny,  
Westminster. knight, John de Audeley, knight, Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, Richard Culpepir, William Haute, James Pekham, Nicholas Sybill, and John Rowe touching all trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, maintenances and other offences committed by William Isle, late of Sundryssh, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' Robert Drylond of Sellyng by Faversham, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' and John Stokton, late of Sundryssh, co. Kent, 'yoman,' within the counties of Kent, Surrey, and Middlesex.

By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

July 14. Commission to Robert Mill to take oxen, muttons, and other victuals  
Westminster. within the county of Sussex and elsewhere for the king's fleet.

July 16. Commission to Richard Quatermayns, Richard Foweler, Richard Suthwell,  
Westminster. Thomas Grys, Thomas Higham, Reginald Rous, William Huse, Robert Leton, William Hasilden, Alexander Wode, John Rogger, John Blake and

1463.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Oxford, Cambridge and Lincoln to enquire touching the lands and other possessions held in the said counties by William, late viscount Beaumont and lord of Bardolf, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

\ *MEMBRANE 15d.*

July 17. Westminster. Commission to Simon Laweasse, master of a carvel called *le Marie* of the earl of Kent, to take mariners for the governance of the same to go to sea with other ships for the resistance of the king's enemies.

The like to the following :—

John Porter, master of a ship called *le Trinite*.  
 Richard Straunge, master of a ship called *le Katherine*.  
 William Fetherstone, master of a ship called *le Marie de Grace*.  
 Thomas William, master of a carvel called *le Blake Karvell*.  
 Richard Barry, master of a carvel called *le George*.  
 John Bedford, master of a ship called *le Edmond* of Suthwold.  
 Robert Bailly, master of a carvel called *le Touke*.

July 25. Westminster. Robert Lightharnes, master of a ship called *le Margarete*.  
 William Thomas, master of a ship called *le Grete Marie*.  
 Thomas Philipp, master of a ship called *le Marie Clyff*.

July 18. Westminster. Commission to John Waynflete, captain of a ship called *le Groe Marie*, to take archers and other men for the safe conduct of the same to go to sea with other ships for the resistance of the king's enemies.

July 21. Westminster. Commission to Robert Cotyngnam, master of a ship called *le Thomas*, to take mariners for the governance of the same to go to sea with other ships for the resistance of the king's enemies.

The like to the following :—

Richard Robson, master of a ship called *le XI. Skore Nobill*.  
 Richard Outlawe, master of a ship called *le Mari Talbot*.  
 Robert Cokke, master of a carvel called *le Peter* of Worcester.  
 John Palmer, master of a ship called *le James* of Worcester.  
 Clement Johnson, master of a ship called *le John* of Worcester.  
 Robert Trewelove, master of a barge called *le Barge Worsle*.  
 Jenycot de Burdeux, master of a balinge called *le John Colys*.  
 ———, master of a barge called *le Barge Duras*.

Robert Spaldyng, serjeant-at-arms, for the governance of the king's galley.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Robert Spaldyng, serjeant-at-arms, and John Gest for the governance of the king's galley.

July 16. Westminster. Commission to William Yelverton, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Richard Brasyer, mayor of Norwich, William Calthorp, esquire, Walter Gorge, esquire, John Twyer, esquire, William Yelverton, esquire, John Skarnyng, esquire, John Germyn, esquire, and Nicholas Parker, 'gentilman,' to arrest Robert Wolston and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Oct. 9. Westminster. The like to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and his lieutenant, the mayors of Sandewiche, Faversham and Queneburgh, all admirals, mayors, bailiffs, constables, customers, keepers of ports and their lieutenants, and Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, and John Hobson to arrest Raphael de Aurea, Cataneus Pinellum, Jerome Lomolin, John Lomolin and Francis Salvaign, merchants of Genoa, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

1463.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

July 12. The like to William Bourghchier of FitzWaryen, knight, John Denham,  
Westminster. Henry Pomeray, John Cheny, Seintclere Pomeray and William Champernon  
to arrest John Copleston, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king in  
council.

June 28. Commission to Richard Byngham, Richard Chokke and William Brayn  
Westminster. to deliver the gaol of Oxford of William Borodale of London, 'fuller,'  
Lewis Hertissme *alias* Barbour, late of London, 'yoman,' John Trever,  
late of London, 'shipman,' and John Mordale late of London, 'yoman,'  
*alias* John Mordell late of Medynhith, co. Berks, 'yoman,' prisoners  
there.

Aug. 9. Commission to William Colshull, John Mokelowe and Henry Hier to  
Westminster. take carpenters called 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes' and others, stone-  
cutters, smiths, plumbers and other workmen for the works of the king's  
ordnance, and bombards, cannons, 'culveryns,' 'fowellers,' 'serpentynes'  
and other cannons and powder, sulphur, saltpetre, stone, iron, lead and  
other equipment for the same, crossbows and bolts for them, bows, arrows,  
'bowestringes,' 'langdebeves,' lances, 'gleves,' mallets and other necessities  
and carriage for the same and horses called 'hakeneyes.'

## MEMBRANE 13d.

Aug. 28. Commission to John Scotte, knight, Nicholas Faunt, John Alday and  
Westminster. Thomas Ussher to take bakers, brewers, butchers and others for the  
preparation of victuals for the king's fleet. By K. by word of mouth.

Aug. 28. Commission to William Ross and William Baldry to take ships and  
Westminster. vessels for the conduct and carriage of victuals for the king's fleet against  
Scotland By K. by word of mouth.

Oct. 7. Commission to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, constable  
Westminster. of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and his lieutenant, the  
mayors, bailiffs, constables, customers and keepers of ports and their  
lieutenants, and Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms,  
William Purchase and Richard Sutton to arrest Raphael de Aurea,  
merchant of Genoa, Catanus Spynell, merchant of Genoa, — Lomelyn,  
merchant of Genoa, and certain other merchants of Genoa and bring them  
before the king in Chancery.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

Jan. 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of  
Northampton. Warwick and Salisbury, William, earl of Arundel, and John, earl of  
Worcester, and Richard Wydevile of Ryvers, knight, William Hastynges,  
of Hastynges, knight, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, John Markham,  
knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard  
Byngham, Peter Ardren, knight, Nicholas Assheton, Robert Danvers,  
Walter Moyle, John Nedeham and Richard Chok within the counties of  
Gloucester, Worcester, Somerset, Wilts, Berks, Oxford, Warwick and  
Leicester. By K. by word of mouth.

1463.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

Nov. 16. Appointment of John Nicholson, esquire, and John Fereby to the  
Ponerefract. scrutiny and survey of the weighing of all wools shipped in the port of  
Kyngeston on Hull at the present time.

The like of Thomas Dyxon, esquire, and John Bekwith in the ports of  
Boston and Bishop's Lynn.

1463.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*Nov. 22.  
Middleham.

Commission to William Blounte, esquire, William Basset, Nicholas Fitzherbert and William Hyde to arrest John Cokeyn, esquire, and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Dec. 7.  
York.

Commission to Henry Gray of Codnore, knight, Walter Blounte, knight, Nicholas Stathum and the sheriff of Derby to enquire into the complaint of John Strelley and Richard Bawekewell that William Vernon, knight, Henry Vernon his son and others broke their closes and houses at Hasilbaye, co. Derby, assaulted them and their men and carried off their goods, rents, corn, beasts and chattels. The said William and Henry were summoned by writ of privy seal to appear before the king to make restitution, but failed to appear and continued to annoy them.

1464.

Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Commission to Geoffrey Gate, knight, Walter Fetyplace, mayor of Southampton, Thomas Uvedale, esquire, Henry Trenchard, esquire, Thomas Welle, William Nedeham, Philip More and the sheriff of Southampton to enquire into the complaint of Peter Alday, John de Garcie, Martin de Unda and John de Spayne, merchants of Spain, that when they had freighted a ship called *la Maudeleyne* of Spain, of the portage of 90 tons, with divers wines and other goods and merchandise in Spain and brought it to the coasts of the Isle of Wight under letters of safe-conduct of the king and it was wrecked there but no parcel of the goods and no person was lost, certain of the king's subjects dwelling there carried off divers wines, goods and merchandise as though they were wreck of sea, though they were not, and kept the said letters of safe-conduct; and to cause restitution to be made of the said letters and to certify thereon to the king.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Shipward, mayor of Bristol, Richard Chook, Thomas Yong, William Canyngez, William Coder, Philip Mede, William Howell, John Bagot, Thomas Kempson, and William Spencer within the town and liberty of Bristol.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Robert Rodes and the sheriff of the town to take any ship of the said town or any other town of the portage of 400 tons or under and masters and mariners for its governance for the resistance of the king's enemies.

By K.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, William, earl of Arundel, and John, earl of Worcester, and Richard Wideville of Ryvers, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, Peter Ardern, knight, Nicholas Aysshton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle, John Nedeham, and Richard Chok, within the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Berks, Devon, Cornwall, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent, and the town and liberty of Bristol.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's kinsmen John, duke of Suffolk, John, earl of Worcester, and Henry, earl of Essex, and Richard Wodeville of Ryvers, knight, Antony Wodeville of Scales, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, John Markeham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, Peter Ardern, knight, Nicholas Aysshton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle, John Nedeham, Richard Chok, William Seyntgeorge, knight, John Colville, knight, Thomas Burgoyne, Thomas Lokton, John Ansty, and John Frevyle within the county of Cambridge.

By K.



### 3 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

1463.

MEMBRANES 27 AND 26.

Nov. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor and citizens of Hereford of Westminster. the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 12 January, 2 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 20 November, 1 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Henry IV. p. 1, No. 14], inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) Letters patent dated 1 March, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Hertford, 28 January, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III. No. 87,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 16 September, 8 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward II. No. 48,] inspecting and confirming with additions the following :—
    - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 9 October, 1 Richard I.
    - b. A charter dated at Clarendon, 10 July, 17 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 212.]
    - c. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 March, 11 Henry III.
    - d. Another charter of the same date.
    - e. A charter dated Worcester, 8 August, 40 Henry III.
  - (2.) Letters patent dated 15 November, 7 Richard II.
  - (3.) Letters patent dated 2 February, 16 Richard II.
  - (4.) Letters patent dated 3 September, 18 Richard II.
  - (5.) A charter dated at Westminster, 23 June, 23 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 21–23 Richard II. No. 1.]
2. Letters patent dated 16 October, 36 Henry VI. exempting them from being made collectors of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies except within the said city and its liberties.

For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANES 25 AND 24.

May 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Rading of the Westminster. the following :—

1. A charter dated at Reading, 11 August, 5 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 5–6 Richard II. No. 24,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Walton, 19 June, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward III. No. 18], inspecting and confirming with additions to John de Appelford, then abbot, and the monks a charter dated Westminster, 3 July, 8 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward II. No. 1,] inspecting and confirming with additions the following :—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 11 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Rouen, 19 June, 4 John.
  - (2.) Another charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 11 Henry III.
  - (3.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Rouen.
2. Letters patent dated 23 August, 8 Richard II. exempting the monks of Leomynstre, who are removable by the abbot, from the collection of tenths in the diocese of Hereford.

For 24 marks paid in the hanaper.

1463.

## MEMBRANE 23.

May 13. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Maudon of letters patent dated 10 January, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 6 December, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 24,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 6 June, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward I. No. 56,] inspecting a charter of Henry II. dated at Pembroke, 7 October.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

May 17. *Inspeimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Henry III. [*rectius* II.] dated at Tours [*circa* 1166 ?] as follows :—

*H. rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie archiepiscopo Eboracensi et episcopo Lincolnensi et omnibus justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris et fidelibus suis de Eboracscira et de Legrescira salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Hamoni Belario totam terram quam Rogerus de Moubrai ei dedit pro servicio suo scilicet in Kettelby vii. carrucatas terre et dimidiam et in Buritona iii. carrucatas terre et molendinum de Northeby. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipse et heredes sui predictam terram totam habeant et teneant cum pertinentiis suis de Rogero de Moubrai et de heredibus suis per servicium unius militis ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice sicut carta ipsius Rogeri de Moubrai testatur. Testibus Ricardo de Humez, conestabulario, et Ricardo de Luci et Warino filio Geraldi, camerario, et Manassero Biset, dapifero, et Willelmo de Colevilla et Ricardo de Campvilla, apud Turoniam.*

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 21. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Coggeshale of letters patent dated 11 January, 18 Edward III. being a grant to them of a tun of red wine yearly at Easter at London, in consideration of their finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the king and Philippa his consort.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 21. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Nottingham of a charter of Henry II. dated at York. [*Fædera*, vol. i., p. 41 ; *Stevenson's Records of Nottingham*, vol. i. p. 2.]

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 2. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to John Stokes and Alice his wife, the present tenants of the manor of Bigenhull in Burcestre, of a charter dated Westminster, 20 October, 1 Richard II. granting to John de Worthe, knight, that he and his heirs shall have a market weekly on Monday and a fair yearly for three days at St. James the Apostle at the said manor. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II. No. 26.]

For 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 22 AND 21.

May 26. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Tenby of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 20 November, 8 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 21 June, 1 Henry V. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 22 August, 3 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 6 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 8 June, 49 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter of Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke and lord of Weyseford and Bergeveny, dated at Pembroke, 27 February, 16 Edward III. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of Ayner de Valencia, earl of Pembroke and lord of Weyseford and Montignac, dated at his manor of Wynneferthyng in Norfolk, 24 April, 16 Edward II. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of William de Valencia, earl of

1463.

*Membranes 22 and 21—cont.*

Pembroke, his father and Joan the countess, his mother, granting to them divers liberties.

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 July, 23 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll*, 21–24 Henry VI. No. 29.] For 33s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 21—cont.*

June 21. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Keynesham Westminster. of a charter dated at Westminster, 8 November, 50 Henry III. confirming a grant to them of a market weekly on Tuesday and a fair yearly at St. Oswald at their manor of Mersfeld, previously made by him, provided that it be not to the injury of neighbouring markets and fairs. Witnesses: Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, Hugh le Bigod, Philip Basset, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Clyfford, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Waleraund, William Belet, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 21 AND 20.*

Nov. 4. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to Henry, the prior, and the convent of Westminster. St. Mary, Suthwerk, of letters patent dated 20 August, 13 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Henry de Colyngbourn, then prior, and the convent the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 January, 18 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward III. No. 8.] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Stephen dated at London. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 172.]
  - (2.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Winchester.
  - (3.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Windsor.
  - (4.) A charter of the same dated at Westminster.
  - (5.) A charter of P. bishop of Winchester.
  - (6.) Letters of William, bishop of Winchester.
2. Letters patent dated 10 July, 19 Edward II.
3. Letters patent dated 6 February, 7 Edward II.
4. A charter of Henry II. dated at Windsor.
5. A charter dated at Lambeth, 7 May, 8 John. [*Monasticon*.]
6. Letters patent dated 26 January, 6 Edward II.
7. A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster.
8. A charter of Hamelin, earl of Warrenne, and Isabel his countess. [*Monasticon*.]
9. A writing of William, bishop of Winchester. [*Monasticon*.]
10. A writing of Thomas, the prior, and the convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, dated xviii. Kal. Jan. 1280, confirming a charter of T. archbishop of Canterbury.
11. A charter of Stephen dated at London. [*Monasticon*.]

For 60s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 19 AND 18.*

June 23. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Westminster. Clyfton, Dertmuth and Hardenesse of (1) letters patent dated 14 December, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at the Tower of London, 14 April, 15 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Edward III. No. 18.] and (2) a charter dated at Westminster, 5 November, 17 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 15–17 Richard II. No. 10]; and grant that the adjoining township of Southtoundertemouth shall henceforth be annexed to the said

1463.

*Membranes 19 and 18—cont.*

borough of Cliftondertemouth Hardenasse, in consideration of the fact that the burgesses keep watches against invaders on the confines of the township and beyond at a place called 'Galions Boure' but the inhabitants of the township contribute nothing because they do not enjoy the liberties of the borough. The mayor and bailiffs shall have return of writs and execution thereof within the said township and the liberty of the borough, saving always the right of the lord of the fee of the township, and all pleas real and personal and attachments and fines and amercements, and also view of frank-pledge and all that pertains to it. And they may acquire, in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, tenements, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. Witnesses: Th. archbishop of Canterbury, W. archbishop of York, G. bishop of Exeter, the chancellor, J. bishop of Carlisle, the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick, and John, earl of Worcester, treasurer of England, Robert Styllington, king's clerk, keeper of the privy seal, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, and John Wenlok of Wenlok, knights. By K.

*MEMBRANES 18 AND 17.*

Oct. 6. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Stratford atte Westminster. Bowe of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 April, 14 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Richard II. No. 1,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor Castle, 6 April, 40 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 39 and 40 Edward III. No. 6,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 30 May, 11 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward II. No. 4,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter of Henry II. dated at Geldeford.
    - b. A charter dated at Lyons, 20 October, 10 Richard I. renewing a charter dated at Westminster, 6 October, 1 Richard I.
    - c. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 May, 31 Henry III. inspecting and confirming the preceding charter.
  - (2.) A charter of Stephen dated at London. [*Monasticon*.]
  - (3.) A charter (letters patent) dated 22 November, 31 Henry III.
  - (4.) A charter dated at Lyons, 30 October, 10 Richard I. renewing a charter dated at Westminster, 9 October, 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon*.]
2. Letters patent dated 26 July, 4 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 4 February, 33 Edward III. being a pardon to them of the portion payable by them of a fifteenth or other quota in respect of land in Brambbeleye. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 17—cont.*

Oct. 8. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Pereson, the provost, and the Westminster. scholars of Queen's Hall, Oxford, of letters patent dated 15 November, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 18 November, 21 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 21 Edward III. No. 5,] being a grant to them in frank almoyn of the custody of the hospital of St. Julian, Southampton, called the House of God.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1463.

## MEMBRANES 16 AND 15.

May 5. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the burgesses and bailiffs of Escarde-  
Westminster. burgh of letters patent dated 11 June, 1 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming  
a charter dated at Westminster, 14 December, 2 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*,  
2 Henry V. p. 2, No. 10,] inspecting and confirming with additions letters  
patent dated 1 July, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming letters patent  
dated 10 December, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter  
dated at Westminster, 17 February, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*,  
22 Edward III. No. 33,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at  
York, 14 March, 5 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward II. No. 14,]  
inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at York.
2. A charter dated at York, 25 March, 1 John.
3. A charter dated at Windsor, 20 January, 37 Henry III. inspecting and  
confirming the said charter of Henry II.
4. A charter dated at Windsor, 22 January, 37 Henry III.
5. A charter dated at Rochester, 1 June, 37 Henry III.
6. A charter dated at York, 25 May, 40 Henry III.
7. Another charter of the same date.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 14.

March 8. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Nicholas Reysby, the master, and the  
Westminster. priors, canons, nuns and brethren of the Semplingham order of a charter  
dated at Woodstock, 30 April, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III.  
No. 82,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 16 March,  
11 Henry III. granting to them divers liberties.

For 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

May 5. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the men of Acleye, co. Norfolk, of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 17 November, 6 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming  
letters patent dated 20 May, 3 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming  
letters patent dated 20 July, 11 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters  
patent dated 6 June, 38 Edward III. inspecting and confirming the  
following:—

1. A charter dated at Winchester, 5 April, 34 Edward I. inspecting and  
confirming two charters of Henry II. [*Charter Roll*, 34 Edward  
I. No. 32.]
2. A charter of Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 13.

March 15. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the mayor and commonalty of the  
Westminster. borough of Plymmouth of a charter dated at Windsor Castle, 25 July,  
18 Henry VI. as follows:—Grant to the mayor and commonalty of the  
borough of Plymmouth, incorporated by authority of Parliament out of the  
town of Sutton Priour and the tithing of Sutton Raf, parcel of the hamlet  
of Sutton Vautort, and a parcel of the tithing of Compton, co. Devon, on  
account of their proximity to the sea coast, that the mayors of the borough  
shall be justices of the peace within the borough and precinct and that the  
mayor and recorder shall be justices of oyer and terminer within the same.  
The mayor and commonalty shall have a merchant gild in the borough  
with all that pertains to it in the same manner as the mayor and com-  
monalty of the town of Oxford, and the mayor shall hear and determine  
pleas real and personal in the guildhall in the same manner as the mayor  
and bailiffs of Oxford, and the mayor and commonalty shall have cognisance  
of pleas within the borough and precinct. They shall have return and

1463.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

execution of writs within the borough and precinct, and no one of the burgesses shall be placed on assizes, juries, attainds or recognisances without the borough except in right of lands, tenements or rents which he holds without it, and they shall choose one of their fellow burgesses as coroner within the borough and precinct. They shall have two fairs yearly within the borough of the feasts of St. Matthew, Apostle and Evangelist, and the Conversion of St. Paul, and two markets weekly on Monday and Thursday, provided that they be not to the injury of neighbouring fairs and markets. And they shall have soc and sac, thol and theam, infangthef, outfangthef, chattels of felons and fugitives and all fines and amercements within the borough, and shall be quit of toll, murage, pontage, passage, stallage, lastage, quayage, picage, pavage and other charges. Witnesses:—H. bishop of Winchester, and J. archbishop of York, cardinals, H. archbishop of Canterbury, J. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, W. bishop of Lincoln, Humphrey duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle, Richard, duke of York, John, duke of Norfolk, Humphrey, earl of Stafford, William, earl of Suffolk, steward of the household, Ralph Crumwell, treasurer of England, and William Phelipp, chamberlain of the household, knights, Master William Lyndewode, king's clerk, keeper of the privy seal, and others.

For 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

May 28.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to James Maynwarving, present patron of the under-mentioned chantry, of a charter of Edward, prince of Wales, earl of Chester, Ponthieu and Montreuil, dated at Byflet, 25 June, 35 Edward I. granting licence for Henry de Elreton, Burgess of Carnarvan, to build a chantry chapel in the town of Carnarvan on his burgage there, rented at 12d. yearly, which the prince gives to him quit of all service, and to assign to the chapel the said burgage and 30 acres of land in Carnarvan, rented at 2d. yearly for each acre, for the sustenance of a chaplain. Witnesses: Sirs Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Otto de Grandisson, Hugh le Despenser, Guy Ferre, John de Bauquelle, John de Foxle, Hugh de Audele, justice of North Wales, and Miles de Stapelton, steward of the prince's household, knights, and others

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 12 AND 11.*

March 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Albans, and John, the prior, and the convent of the house and church of Tynemouth, which is a cell of the said monastery, in interpretation of charters of Richard I. and other kings, the terms of which are obscure, that they shall have return and execution of writs within the lordships of the prior and convent, chattels of outlaws, felons and fugitives, and all fines, amercements, ransoms, issues, forfeitures, year, day, strip and waste, deodands, treasure-trove and wreck of sea where the sea ebbs and flows and over all their lands. And whereas by statute in Parliament at York, 9 Edward III. it was ordained that all merchants and others coming to any place within the realm should sell their merchandise freely; and whereas the said abbot, prior and convent have coal and white salt on the north of the river Tyne which would be a great profit to the church of Tynmouth if they might sell them, but the men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne hinder merchants from coming within the said river to sell necessities to the abbot, prior and convent or to buy coal, salt or other goods and impose heavy dues, and do not allow the latter to freight their own ships with coal, salt or other goods, the king grants that the said abbot, prior and convent may freely buy all victuals, merchandise and necessities for the safe-custody of the castle and priory of Tynmouth in the port and river of Tyne and unload ships and freight there at all times of the year without hindrance from the men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, provided that they do not thus load wools, hides and wool-fells or other customable merchandise. And they and their tenants residing within the lordship of Tynmouth and at Shell may make defences

1463.

*Membranes 12 and 11—cont.*

against the violence of the sea both for their tenements and buildings and for their ships and boats, and may bake bread and brew ale and 'bere' according to the assize of the realm and sell the same and fish, salt and fresh (*recentes*), and other victuals to mariners and others, and unload the boats of their tenants of fish and other victuals. [Translated in Gibson's *Monastery of Tynemouth*, vol. ii. p. cxxxi.]

By K. and for 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 10 AND 9.*

June 20.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Kermerdyn in South Wales of letters patent dated 15 December, 1 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 8 June, 1 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Henry V. p. 1, No. 18,] inspecting and confirming letters patent of the king when prince of Wales dated at Kenyngton Manor, 28 January, 5 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 25 March, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 July, 10 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 9 and 10 Richard II. No. 10,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 4 May, 14 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward III. No. 27,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 3 May, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 6,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 22 July, 11 Henry III.
- (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 4 February, 41 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter of the king's first-born son Edward.

- (3.) Letters patent dated 9 December, 13 Edward I.

2. Letters patent dated 3 May, 6 Edward II.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 9—cont.*

1464.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas, the prior, and the convent of Kirkeham of a charter of Henry I. as follows:—

*H. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et prepositis civitatum et burgorum et portuum maris et omnibus fidelibus salutem. Sciatis nos recepisse in nostram propriam manum et custodiam et protectionem et defensionem priorem et conventum et domum de Kirkeham et homines et servientes eorum et terras et possessiones et omnes res suas quas habent in Anglia, vel juste acquirere poterunt sicut dominicam et specialem et liberam elemosinam nostram. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod omnia tenementa sua teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et in plano, in pratis et in pascuis, in aquis et piscariis et vivariis et strem et strand, in mariscis et forestis, in molendinis et stangnis, in toftis et croftis et virgultis, in viis et semitis. Volumus etiam ut sint quieti, tam ipsi quam homines eorum, in civitate et burgo, in foris et nundinis, in transitu pontium et in omnibus locis per totam Angliam et per omnes terras meas et aquas et thelonio et pontagio et passagio et pedagio et lastagio et stallagio et hidagiis et cariagiis et wardis et operibus castellorum et pontium et portorum et wallorum et fossarum et vectigalibus et tributis et exercitu et equitatu ubique per Angliam et per omnes terras meas. Hec autem eis concedimus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus quas regia potestas liberiores alicui ecclesie conferre potest. Et prohibemus ne super hiis libertatibus aliquis domum de Kirkeham*

1464.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*molestiam faciat vel gravamen super forisfacturam nostram decem librarum et super forisfacturam vicecomiti viginti solidorum. Testibus Turstino archiepiscopo Eboracensi, Adelulfo priore de Sancto Oswaldo, et comite David, et Nigello de Albunicio, apud Eboracum.*

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 8-4.

1463.

May 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the chancellor, masters and scholars of the University of Cambridge of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 November, 1 [Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Henry IV.* p. 2, No. 12,] inspecting and confirming] the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 July, 2 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Richard II.* No. 13,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) Letters patent dated 3 March, 1 Edward III. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 5 June, 2 Edward II inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 28 October 22 Edward I., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 31 March, 26 Henry III.

- (2.) A charter dated at Nottingham, 22 October, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III.* No. 12,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Clarendon, 14 February, 10 Edward II. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 5 June, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II.* No. 6,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 6 February, 20 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 20 *Edward I.* No. 51,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- a. Letters patent dated 22 February, 52 Henry III.

- b. Letters patent dated 7 February, 50 Henry III.

- c. Letters patent dated 20 July, 53 Henry III.

- d. Letters patent dated 24 July, 54 Henry III.

- e. An agreement with the burgesses of Cambridge.

- (3.) Letters patent dated 19 September, 17 Edward III.

- (4.) Letters patent dated 23 October, 1 Edward III.

- (5.) Letters patent dated 20 March, 10 Edward III.

- (6.) Other letters patent of the same date.

- (7.) Letters patent dated 28 February, 18 Edward III. being an exemplification of letters close dated 20 March, 10 Edward III.

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 17 February, 5 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 and 6 *Richard II.* No. 18.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 December, 7 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 7 and 8 *Richard II.* No. 21.]

4. Letters patent dated 10 December, 8 Richard II.

5. Letters patent dated 7 April, 9 Richard II.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 4—cont.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Godewyn, the rector, and the brethren of the monastery of Edyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the order of St Augustine, founded by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, of a charter dated at Ledes Castle, 20 September, 33 Edward III. granting to them divers liberties. [*Charter Roll*, 33 *Edward III.* No. 8.]

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.



1464.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Feb. 11. Pardon to William Hayns of Shepred, co. Cambridge, 'gentilman,' of Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom because he and Edward Lyon of London, 'gentilman,' John Brook of Beresfeld, co. Berks, 'yoman,' and John Kirkby of Royston, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' did not bring John Standewey late of the parish of St. Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, esquire, before the said justices at a certain day to answer William Port, esquire, on a plea of debt as they made mainprise to do; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and made fine to the king, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1463.

*MEMBRANES 3—1.*

Nov. 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbury, of Westminster. the order of Fontévrault, of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 August, 17 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 17 Edward III. No. 16,] inspecting and confirming to Isabel de Lancastre, then prioress, and the convent the following:—

1. A charter dated at Andover, 11 April, 10 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward II. No. 16,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Winchester.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Langeley, 6 May, 33 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 33 Edward I. No. 34,] being an exemplification of a charter dated at Clarendon, 12 December, 56 Henry III. being an exemplification, at the instance of Ida, then prioress, of a charter dated at Arundel, 14 October, 1 Richard I.
2. A charter dated at Andover, 11 April, 10 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward II. No. 18,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 27 April, 14 Edward I.
3. Letters patent dated 18 August, 12 Edward II.
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 May, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I. No. 100].
5. Letters patent dated 23 August, 13 Edward I.
- 6, 7. Two charters dated at Canterbury, 10 May, 14 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward I. Nos. 10 and 11.]
8. Letters patent dated 16 December, 16 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

June 3. Commission to John Boyvyle, esquire, Simon Hareby, esquire, William Westminster. Greneham, esquire, William Husee, 'gentilman,' John Cheseldyn, 'gentilman,' John Broun, alderman of the town of Staunford, John Trunke and William Banastre to arrest and imprison certain persons who are spreading rumours and stirring up insurrection in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland.

## 4 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

April 18.  
Westminster.

John Powele, *alias* Powelen late of Bukeshale, co. Suffolk, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Robyns, chaplain, touching a debt of 40s. he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Middlesex.

April 18.  
Westminster.

John Henton late of Tenderden, co. Kent, clerk, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Walter Stalworth of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'taylor,' touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

John Kynot of Wodeham Ferrers, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Bernard touching a debt of 5 marks.

Essex.

April 20.  
Westminster.

John Glyls late of Little Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Ilkeston, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, touching a debt of 4l. London.

April 21.  
Westminster.

William Hall late of Wokyngham, co. Berks, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Skowe touching a debt of 3l. 10s. 4d.

London.

April 3.  
Westminster.

John Lutte of Market Overton, co. Rutland, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hyrst, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks, and a plea that he render chattels to him to the value of 3l. 10s. Middlesex.

April 26.  
Westminster.

William Eyre late of Great Okebourne, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Walker touching a trespass.

Gloucester.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Robert Flete late of London, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William Cleve, clerk, touching a debt of 4l. Middlesex.

April 24.  
Westminster.

Geoffrey Crokker of the parish of Suthtampton, co. Devon, 'wever,' for not appearing when sued with Richard Crokker late of the parish of Teyngton Drewe, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' and John Crokker late of Teyngton Drewe, 'yoman,' before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea of Henry Drewe, John Fitz, John Burhed, and William Wonston, that they conspired to forge divers deeds and muniments concerning the lands of the plaintiffs at Shilston by Okhampton. Devon.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Robert Mannok late of Stokeneylond, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Gregory, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 16l. 7s. 9d. Suffolk.

Thomas Sossyngdale of Northampton, 'deyster,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Cardemaker, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 24l. London.

William Lombe late of Northampton, 'dyer,' for not appearing to answer William Taylour, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 16l. London.

1464.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Richard Whyte of Goseberkyrke, co. Lincoln, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Rudde, clerk, touching a debt of 17*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*  
Middlesex.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

William Vicari late of Bradenynche, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Kyrkeham, clerk, touching a debt of 15*l.*  
Middlesex.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

John Noreys late of Henley on Thames, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Wyld touching a debt of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*  
London.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Henry Edmondson of Thornour, co. York, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Scanseby, citizen and mercer of York, touching a debt of 40*s.* 5*d.*  
City of York.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Edmund Ryseby of London, 'merchaunt,' for not appearing to answer William Stokton, citizen and mercer of York, touching a debt of 40*l.*  
City of York.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

William Thore, parson of the church of Farnham, co. Buckingham, for not appearing to answer Philippa late the wife of Henry Kent, citizen and draper of London, who died intestate, and administratrix of his goods, touching a debt of 10*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*  
London.

Oct. 3.  
Westminster.

Alice Hobbes of Norwich, widow, executrix of the will of Reginald Hobbes late citizen and merchant of Norwich, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that she render 30*l.* to Robert Syred, citizen of Norwich.  
Norfolk.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Thomas Reynold of Herston, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Haseley touching a debt of 7*l.*  
Middlesex.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

William Pontesbury late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 'merchant,' for not appearing to answer John Colrede, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, touching a debt of 12*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*  
Middlesex.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

John Hakeworthy of Exilond, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Warberton touching a debt of 40*s.*  
Devon.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Thomas Stubbys late of York, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Christopher Marshall and George Soulby touching a debt of 27*l.*  
City of York.

John Fooke late of Wysbeche, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Elys touching a debt of 4*l.*  
Huntingdon.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Foston, parson of the parish church of Bladerwyke *alias* Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Walyngton, esquire, and Robert Kirkeham, clerk, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery of the late king, touching debts of 20 marks and 16*l.* 18*s.* respectively.  
Nottingham & Middlesex.

Oct. 18  
Westminster.

John Helmesey *alias* Hemelsey late of York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Botreaux, knight, touching a debt of 200*l.*  
Somerset.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Thomas Papley, citizen and fishmonger of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Brice, citizen and 'fuller' of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
London.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 24.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.John Leche of Stratford, co. Suffolk, 'tanner,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Barton touching a debt of 24*l*. Suffolk.Oct. 17.  
Westminster.John Pudde of Wolaston, co. Northampton, the younger, 'carter,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 6*l*. to William Chedword and John Maplethorp, clerk, executors of the will of Nicholas Wyfold, alderman, citizen and grocer of London, and John Noreys, esquire, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of the said Nicholas and co-executrix of his will. Berks.Oct. 28.  
Westminster.Richard Cok late of Warwick, chaplain, administrator of the goods of Marjory Coke late of Shrewsbury, who died intestate, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Lambe, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Robert Spencer late of Marleburgh, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with William Eyre late of Great Okebourne, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' before the justices of the Bench to answer William Walker touching a trespass. Gloucester.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Richard Baker of Marleburgh, co. Wilts, 'tanner,' for not appearing to answer Henry Rycard touching a debt of 9 marks. Oxford.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.Brian Routh of Great Dryffeld, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer James Pykeryng, knight, and Richard Frankleyn touching debts of 40*l*. and 5 marks respectively. City of York.Nov. 12.  
Westminster.William Kynge of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Lee of London, alderman, and John Stokes, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 7*l*. 5*s*. 8*d*. London.Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Thistildene of Stowemarket, co. Suffolk, 'dyer,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Beale of Wodebregge touching a debt of 8 marks. Suffolk.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.William Deny of London, esquire, for not appearing to answer Thomas Skelton touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.Oct. 28.  
Westminster.Thomas Warde of Faxton, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' *alias* 'sengilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Margaret, duchess of Somerset, touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.Nov. 12.  
Westminster.John Scotur of Daventre, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Doo, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Ralph Eyton of Willey, co. Salop, esquire, for not appearing to answer Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, touching a trespass committed against her by himself and John Eyton of Shirlowe, co. Salop, esquire, William Dodde of Calrowe, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' Thomas Aleyn of Dalley, co. Salop, 'yoman,' Thomas Grene of Dalley, co. Salop, 'yoman,' William Podmore late of Dalley, co. Salop, 'yoman,' Richard Pole of Wallyngton, co. Salop, 'bocher,' and Roger Aleyn of Wallyngton, co. Salop, 'bocher.' York.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.John Ekels of Claworth, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Porter, one of the yeomen of the crown, touching a debt of 20*l*. Leicester.Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

John Eyton of Shirlowe, co. Salop, esquire, for not appearing to answer Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, touching a trespass committed against her by himself and Ralph Eyton of Willey, co.

1464.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- Salop, esquire, William Dodde of Calrowe, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' Thomas Aleyn of Dalley, co. Salop, 'yoman,' Thomas Grene of Dalley, co. Salop, 'yoman,' William Podmore late of Dalley, co. Salop, 'yoman,' Richard Pole of Wallyngton, co. Salop, 'bocher,' and Roger Aleyn of Wallyngton, co. Salop, 'bocher.' York.
- Nov. 17. Thomas Ouby of Dyseworth, co. Leicester, 'husbondman' *alias*  
Westminster. 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Babyngton, esquire, touching a debt of 9*l*. Nottingham.
- Nov. 13. Simon Forster of Chabeham, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer William Manory touching a debt of 15*l*. London.
- Nov. 16. John Wylle late of Okehampton, co. Devon, chaplain, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Skynner, clerk, touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.
- Oct. 20. William Pylche late of Estderham, co. Norfolk, 'gravour,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Edmund Westhorp of Bishop's Lynn and Edmund Perys touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.
- Nov. 3. Richard Wyx late of Tiverton, co. Devon, clerk, *alias* late of Samp-  
Westminster. ford Courtenay, co. Devon, *alias* vicar of the parish church of Lanfak, co. Cornwall, to answer William Palmere, clerk, touching a debt of 30*l*. and to answer a plea that he render 4*l*. 11*d*. to William Norton, esquire, John Markwyke, clerk, Richard Bonaautre, clerk, and Walter Noreys, executors of the will of Richard Nordon, late citizen and tailor of London. Devon & London.
- Nov. 16. John Watkyns late of Straungebetton, co. Salop, 'husbondeman,' *alias*  
Westminster. John Waters *alias* John Cause, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Clerk, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 7*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 14. Richard Dey of Chirchehill, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king to answer Robert Northern, touching a debt of 5 marks 2*s*. 6*d*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 16. John Kaynesham late of Frome in Selwode, co. Somerset, 'glover,' for  
Westminster. not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Taylour, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.
- Nov. 20. John Hervy late of Helme, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Clement Goldeham of London, 'dyer,' touching a debt of 100*s*. London.
- Richard Medilton late of Elme, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the said Clement touching a debt of 10 marks. London.
- Nov. 5. John Hone of Halberton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before the late king to answer John Gambon touching a trespass. Devon.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

- Nov. 26. John Cope of Devyses, co. Wilts, 'wever,' for not appearing before  
Westminster. the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bagot touching a debt of 60*s*. Wilts.
- Nov. 28. Richard Serman late of Ludlowe, co. Salop, 'chapman,' for not appear-  
Westminster. ing to answer John Colrede, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, *alias* 'marchant,' touching a debt of 7*l*. Middlesex.

1464.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

John Homme late of Swanwych, co. Dorset, clerk, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Loughton, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

John Barlyng of Crykesethe, co. Essex, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Kyrk Hythe, co. Essex, *alias* of Crykeshithe, co. Essex, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Colley of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, 'goldsmyth,' *alias* late of the town of Westminster, touching a debt of 11*l*. 5*s*. 4*d*. Middlesex.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Michael Garnon of Wyngrave, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer Edmund Hampden, knight, late esquire, and John Hurewode of Wondovere touching a debt of 30*l*. Oxford.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Walter Tredewey, late of Rykmersworth, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' and Margaret his wife, for not appearing before the king to answer John Lyuster touching a trespass. London.

1465.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Adam Ellerby of Ellerby in Whitbystrand, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing when sued with Robert Duncan, late of Barleby by Selby, co. York, 'yoman,' and Thomas Abote of Barowby in Whitbystrand, co. York, 'yoman,' to answer Richard Wryght touching a trespass. York.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

William Hoddesole, late of the parish of Lye near Tunbrygge, co. Kent, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Norys, citizen and skinner of London, Alice Goldwyn, late widow, *alias* Alice the wife of John Birlyng, executor of the will of Thomas Goldwyn, citizen and skinner of London, and John Birlyng her husband, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Geoffrey Thorp, late of Gloston, co. Leicester, 'drover,' *alias* late of Iseldon, co. Middlesex, 'laborer,' for not appearing to answer John Cowper of Syleby and Richard Michell of Syleby touching a debt of 5 marks. Middlesex.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 22.*Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

John Overey of Kentford, co. Suffolk, 'skynnere,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Bernard of Northelmham, co. Norfolk, Thomas Baxtere of Stanhowe, and William Bernard of Swanton, touching a debt of 100*s*. Norfolk.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Edward Croke, late parson of the parish church of Lylylly, co. Hertford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Thrylwall, clerk, touching a debt of 40*l*. Middlesex.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

William atte Wille of the parish of Kenne, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Wolston of the county of Lancaster, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Everard Brigge, *alias* Bregge, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Goderyk and John Sturgeon, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 30*l*. and 8*l*. respectively, and for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render

1464.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

100*l.* to John Selot, clerk, John Furmage, chaplain, and Edmund Couper, executors of the will of William Ede, late of Laxfeld.

London.

1465.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Brokesby, late of Frysby on Wreke, co. Leicester, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Gay the elder, citizen and tailor of London, and George Chapman, touching debts of 18*l.* and 25*l.* respectively.

London and Lincoln.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

John Chapman of Kylpin, co. York, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer Thomas Hamerton touching a trespass.

Essex.

Thomas Bras, late of Barnestapyll, co. Devon, 'touker,' for not appearing when sued with Richard Holymore, late of Barnestapyll, co. Devon, 'taillour,' and Thomas Monke, late of Barnestapyll, co. Devon, 'touker,' before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Yerde touching a trespass.

Middlesex.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Simon Doyly, late of Banbury, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer Richard Lessuham and Alice his wife touching a debt of 20*l.*

Middlesex.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Simon Galt, late of Wredelyngton, co. Suffolk, 'shepherd,' *alias* of Wyrlyngton, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Newton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Andrew Grene of Rysby touching a debt of 10*l.* and when sued with John Bovere of Wyrlyngton, 'husbondman,' John Lacy of Wyrlyngton, 'husbondman,' and John Googche of Wyrlyngton, 'husbondman,' to answer Reginald Rous touching a trespass.

Suffolk.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

John Asschenden, late of Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, the elder, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pellam of London, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 26*l.* 12*d.*

London.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

John Hale, late of Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Cook, citizen and draper of London, dwelling in the parish of St. Christopher, London, touching a debt of 20*l.*

Middlesex.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Philip Scorche of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with William Wray of Payembury, co. Devon, clerk, William Doke of Payembury, 'smyth,' John Olde of Payembury, 'halywaterclerke,' William Bole of Payembury, 'husbondman,' William Salter of Fyneton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' Henry Salter of Fyneton, 'brome,' John Salter of Otery St. Mary, 'wever,' and Robert Robyn of Otery St. Mary, 'tayllour,' to answer Andrew Hilleresdon touching a trespass.

Devon.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

William Geillard of Wedmore, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*

Middlesex.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

William Gurlyn late of Gurlyn, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Roger Martyn, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*

London.

1465.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Toser of Detysham, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Stok-flemyng, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Derby touching a debt of 40s. and Hugh You touching a trespass. Devon.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

William Traverreff of Nantothan, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Martyn, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 10 marks. London.

1464.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

William Aps late of Lamberherst, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 10*l.* to Robert son of Reginald Derlyngton, late citizen and fishmonger of London, and William Clyfford, citizen and fishmonger of London, executors of the will of the said Reginald. Middlesex.

1465.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

John Lollam of Stretham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Stephen Godman touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Wade of Ospreng, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Osprynge, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Thornbury *alias* Thorneberye, citizen and draper of London, and William Corbet, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching debts of 10*l.* and 40s. respectively. London.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Richard Gillyng of Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' *alias* 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Madson and Robert Dene touching debts of 5 marks 6s. 8*d.* and 40s. respectively. City of Norwich.

Richard Mountfort of Ilmynlon, co. Warwick, clerk, for not appearing when sued with Robert Rugeley of Shenston, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Walshe touching a debt of 40*l.* Leicester.

John Dymmok of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Stephen Godman touching a debt of 4 marks. Middlesex.

John Bawdewyn late of Charwelton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Clarell touching a debt of 30*l.* Northampton.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Simon Smyth late of Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 'flaxchapman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Christopher Halgh touching a debt of 40s. Lincoln.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

John Brigge late of Kegworth, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Stotesbury of London and John Wentworth of London touching a debt of 100s. London.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 21.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to Hugh Wyche, citizen and alderman of London, in repayment of the sum of 21*l.* lent by him to John Rygby on the security of divers lands and tenements mortgaged, and expended by the latter on the costs of himself and his company in the service of the king on his first journey to the north, that he or his executors after his decease may ship woollen cloths of any colour quit of all customs and subsidies due to the king, beyond the



1464.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- 20s. appointed for Calais by authority of Parliament, in the ports of London or Southampton to any foreign parts, until he shall be fully satisfied of the said sum.  
By K.
- March 16. Pardon, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, to Richard Wymeldon of his trespass  
Westminster. in acquiring in fee from Isabel Wymeldon late the wife of Ralph Wymeldon of Mikelham, co. Surrey, 66½ acres of land, 75 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 7s. of rent in Mykelham, co. Surrey, by the name of the third part of the manor of Mykelham, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
- March 17. Whereas the king's progenitor Edmund, earl of March, in his last will  
Westminster. ordained that in case of his decease without lawful issue the feoffees of his lands immediately after the payment of his debts should deliver sufficient estate in lands and tenements to Thomas Gray and Isabel his wife, the king's aunt, niece of the said earl, to the yearly value of 300 marks, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Isabel, and also that after the decease of Anne his consort and the payment of her debts they should deliver like estate to them to the value of 500 marks yearly, and the said earl has long since died without issue of his body and also the said Anne, but the said estate has not yet been made; the king now grants to his kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, and the said Isabel, countess of Essex, now his consort, and her heirs, at their supplication, the manors of Dagenhams and Cokerelles in Havering, co. Essex, and all lands in that town called 'Wrightes,' with adowsons, rents, services, knights' fees, wards, marriages, views of frank-pledge, courts, liberties, franchises, escheats, free warrens, pensions and all other profits, in part satisfaction of the above.  
By K.
- March 22. Grant in frank almoin to John, the abbot, and the convent of the  
Westminster. monastery of St. Mary, Halesowen, co. Salop, in consideration of the decrease of their fruits and profits, of the house or priory of Doddeford, co. Worcester, of the order of St. Augustine, which has come so nearly to dissolution that for a long time only one canon has remained there; and licence for the bishop of Worcester to unite the same. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 944.]  
By p.s. and for 10l. paid in the hanaper.
- March 26. General pardon by advice of the council to Thomas Tresham, knight, of  
Westminster. all offences of which he was attainted by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November 1 Edward IV.  
By K.
- April 20. Grant for life to John Pylkyngton, one of the esquires of the body, of  
Westminster. the manors of Turvy and Russhe, co. Dublin, with all appurtenances and advowsons and all lands, rents, services, courts, profits and commodities in Turvy and Russhe, late of James Botiller, earl of Wiltshire, rendering to the king a red rose at Midsummer.  
By p.s.
- April 21. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. 31 March last by letters patent to William Mathewe late of Norwich *alias* of Southwerk, co. Surrey, 'bocher,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches adjacent in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, on certificate by the sheriff of Norfolk that he delays at Trowes, co. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- March 5. Pardon to John Bocher of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, 'husbandeman,'  
Westminster. for having in self defence mortally wounded Thomas Edmond late of Stoke Edith in a sudden affray at Stoke Edith on Thursday before the Assumption, 2 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

1464.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

March 8. Licence with the assent of the council for the abbot and convent of St. Westminister. Mary, Fournes, to absent themselves from Ireland for 20 years and in the mean time to receive the profits of all their lands and possessions there. By p.s.

March 11. Grant to Richard Spikernaill *alias* Dyrek Spikernaill of Suthwerk, Westminister. 'armerer,' born in the parts of Teutony (*Tutonie*), of letters of denisation. By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

March 13. General pardon to John Speller late of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'husbond- Westminister. man,' of all offences committed by him before 7 March last. By p.s.

March 6. Grant to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, in repayment of Westminister. the sum of 200*l.* lent by him to the king, of 200*l.* from the second moiety of a fifteenth granted to the king by the commons of the realm in the last Parliament to be levied at the feast of the Annunciation next by the hands of the collectors in the county of Somerset. By K.

March 15. Grant to John Walbrond, prebendary of Cerdestoke *alias* Cherdestoke Westminister. in the cathedral of Salisbury, of a prebend within the free chapel of St. Stephen within the king's palace of Westminister, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Stillyngton. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said free chapel.

March 17. General pardon to Vincent Clementis, professor of theology, subdeacon Westminister. of the pope, collector-general in England and nuncio of the apostolic see. By K.

Feb. 6. Grant for life to Thomas Frank of the office of one of the king's serjeants- Westminister. at-arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the farm and issues of the city of London and county of Middlesex and a livery of the suit of other serjeants-at-arms yearly at the great wardrobe.  
*Vacated because elsewhere in the third year.*

March 18. General pardon to Thomas Biset of the town of Westminister, co. Westminister. Middlesex, 'marchaunt,' *alias* Thomas Byset of Westminister, 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Bysettere of Westminister, 'taverner,' for all offences committed by him before 16 March last. By p.s.

March 21. Grant in frank almon to Henry Sampson, the dean, and the chapter of Westminister. the collegiate church of Westbury, co. Gloucester, of the manor of Aylmynstre *alias* Elmystre, co. Gloucester, with courts leet, views of frank-pledge, privileges, liberties, profits and commodities, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Cicely his mother and for their souls after death and the souls of Richard, duke of York, the king's father, and Edmund, earl of Roteland, his brother. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 1489.] By p.s.

March 19. Grant to George, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminister, of all Westminister. issues and profits of the temporalities of the abbey within the realm, belonging to the king by reason of the voidance of the abbey by the resignation of Edmund, late abbot, from the first day of the said voidance until 18 March, 3 Edward IV. without rendering anything to the king at the Exchequer or elsewhere. By p.s.

March 23. Presentation of Richard White, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Westminister. Saviour *alias* Bokard, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the resignation of John Salmon of the order of Friars Preachers. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

April 5. Mandate to all to permit John Abbot *alias* Lam, chaplain, born in the Westminister. city of St. Andrews in Scotland, dwelling at Greane, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 19.

March 12. Appointment, until 12 September, of Richard More to purvey oxen,  
Westminster. muttons, salt- and fresh-water fish and other necessities for the office of  
buyer of the king's household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of the following :—

Henry Forthe.

Robert Coode.

Richard Jeny.

March 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Grene as deputy and lieu-  
Westminster. tenant of John Wenlok, lord of Wenlok, knight, chief butler of England,  
in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the chief butler.

March 23. Grant to Humphrey Stafford of Southwyk, king's knight, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the manor and borough of Tyvertou, the hundred of  
Tyvertou with its appurtenances and the advowsons of three portions with  
cures in the church of Tyvertou, the castles, lordships, manors, boroughs  
and hundreds of Plympton and Okehehampton, the manor and borough of  
Chalvelegh, the manors of Colcombe, Colyton, Musbury, Colyford,  
Whitford, and Sampford Courtenay, co. Devon, and all lands and tenements  
of the king in those places, with knights' fees, advowsons, hundreds,  
courts leet, views of frank pledge, fairs, markets, free chaces, fisheries,  
wreck of sea, chattels of felons and fugitives, warrens and all other  
liberties, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at West-  
minster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and all issues of the same from  
Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

March 20. Exemplification of letters patent dated 30 June, 1 Edward IV. (*see*  
Westminster. p. 47), being a grant for life to Ralph Hastynges, esquire of the body, of  
the office of the custody of the king's lions within the Tower of London.  
The above letters have been casually lost, as John Frayne has made oath  
before the king in Chancery, and, if found, they will be surrendered and  
cancelled.

April 6. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Knyvet, esquire,  
Westminster. kinsman and heir of John Clyfton, knight, to grant the manor of Old  
Bokenham and two parts of the manor of Gryshagh, co. Norfolk, held  
in chief, to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, the king's kins-  
man George, bishop of Exeter, Edmund Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John  
Howard, knight, William Knyvet, esquire, John Stokes, Alvred Corne-  
burgh, esquire, William Paston, esquire, Edmund Knyvet, esquire, Robert  
Toppes the elder, Henry Colet, John Lynne, William Petit, clerk, Hugh  
John and Nicholas Clapham in fee simple.

Pardon to John Wakeryng, the master, and the brethren of the hospital  
of St. Bartholomew, Westsmythfeld, London, in consideration of the works  
done within the hospital in the relief of poor pilgrims, soldiers, sailors  
and others of all nations, of all acquisitions in mortmain by them without  
licence.

By K.

April 9. General pardon to William Newport, citizen and tailor of London, *alias*  
Westminster. 'tailour,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 7 April.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

March 16. Appointment with the consent of the council, during pleasure, of William  
Westminster. Harecourt, knight, as sheriff of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

By p.s.

March 22. Grant to the king's servitors Master William Hatteclyffe, the king's  
Westminster. physician and Maurice Burghyll, esquire, of the office of the exchange

1464.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- within the town of Calais and the office of the exchange within the realm of England towards foreign parts for 10 years from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly as formerly and 10*l.* yearly of increment. They shall have the sole right of holding an exchange in the said town of Calais and within the realm and there buying and selling and exposing for sale gold and silver in bullion and coin and all kinds of jewels to all persons going to the court of Rome or elsewhere. By p.s.
- March 21. Grant to the king's sister Anne for the sustenance of the king's kins-  
Westminster. men Henry, duke of Buckingham, and Humphrey his brother, minors and in the king's custody, of 500 marks yearly during their minority or the minority of either of them from the issues of the king's lordships of Breknok, Newport, Wentloye, Hay and Huntyngdon with their members and appurtenances in South Wales. By K.
- March 28. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. 9 February by letters patent to John Shirwode of Coventre, 'marchaunt,' *alias* late of Alspath, co. Warwick, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same in the parts of Picardy because he delays at Alspath, co. Warwick, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of the county.
- March 24. General pardon to John Eton *alias* Heton *alias* Eyton late of Banbury,  
Westminster. co. Oxford, 'gentilman.' By p.s.
- March 12. General pardon to Joan Jenkynson of the city of Canterbury, widow.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- April 4. Grant to John Norman, William Marowe and Hugh Wyche, aldermen  
Westminster. of London, of 115*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* from certain subsidies of wools, hides and woolfells, tin, lead, and other merchandise in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, in repayment of 115*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* lent by them to the king on 7 July, 5 Edward IV. in lieu of a tally at the receipt of the Exchequer on the same 7 July on the collectors of the first moiety of an aid of 37,000*l.* and 7,000*l.* parcel of the same granted to the king by the laity in that year in the city of London, which they intend to surrender at the receipt of the Exchequer because they have obtained no payment. By K.
- April 7. Protection, for four years, for all the timber, stones, tiles, and other  
Westminster. materials which William Taillour, citizen and alderman of London, has collected for the building of certain edifices within the city, and the carpenters, stone-cutters and other artificers with whom he has made agreement for the same. The clerk of the king's works and other officers of the king shall not take any of the above against his will. By p.s.
- April 9. General pardon to Thomas Persons late of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'gentil-  
Westminster. man,' *alias* late of London. By K.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- March 15. General pardon to John Cokeyn of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. for all offences committed by him before 14 March last. By p.s.
- The like to John Newton late of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'bocher.' By p.s.
- April 19. Grant to the king's servant and physician Master William Hattechyf of  
Westminster. 80*l.* from the issues of the king's lordship of Kyrketon in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, in repayment of the same sum lent by him to the king. By p.s.
- April 21. Pardon to William Appulton late of Pecham in the parish of Camerwell,  
Westminster. co. Surrey 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass committed against Thomas Acton contrary to the statute of forcible entry, he

1464.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

April 24. Creation of Humphrey Stafford, knight, as baron of Southwik in tail  
Westminster. male, by the name of baron of Stafford of Southwik, with all rights pertaining to a baron of the realm. By p.s.

April 26. Commission to William, archbishop of York, to attend in the king's  
Westminster. place at the city of York on 5 May next, to which date Parliament stands prorogued from 20 February last, and to prorogue the said Parliament until 26 November next at the said city of York. By p.s.

The like to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury.

April 24. Grant for life to John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the king's household,  
Westminster. and Alice his wife of a tun of Gascon wine yearly at Christmas from the king's prises in the port of London; and to the said John of the office of the king's hunt and the supervision of his deer in all forests, chaces and parks within the county of Kent. By p.s.

May 2. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Circestre of the 100*l.* which they  
Westminster. are bound to pay to the king for their temporalities at the next voidance of the abbey and all that pertains to the king by reason of the said voidance. By p.s.

April 30. Grant for life to Petronilla Mountferand, late the wife of Bertram lord  
Westminster. Mountferand, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham; in lieu of a grant to her of the same at the Exchequer by letters patent dated 29 August, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

April 15. Licence for Laurence, bishop of Durham, to attend to his own business  
Westminster. and reside where he pleases within the realm for three years, without being compelled to attend at Parliament and council. By p.s.

May 12. Presentation of John Hutte, perpetual vicar of the parish church of St.  
Westminster. John in the Isle of Thanet; in the diocese of Canterbury, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Mynster in the Isle of Thanet, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the monastery of St. Augustine without the walls of Canterbury being in his hands through voidance, on an exchange of benefices with David Steward. By p.s.

May 7. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Peko of the office of one of  
Westminster. the rangers within the king's forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, receiving such fees as were allowed in the time of Edward III. from the issues of the county of Gloucester, with all other profits. By p.s.

May 12. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 11  
Westminster. April by letters patent to Nicholas Crofte, citizen and 'draper' of London, *alias* draper, *alias* 'marchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the company of John Wode, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches, on the safe custody, defence and victualling of the same in the parts of Picardy, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

July 7. Grant for life to Edmund Tankard, yeoman of the king's privy kitchen,  
Pontefract. for his good service to the king's father and the king, of the custody of the king's park of Trym, co. Meath, in Ireland, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's manor of Trym. By K.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

March 20. Licence, for 40 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for Richard Turnaunt  
Westminster. and Joan his wife, the daughter of John Stokton, to enfeoff Thomas

1464.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Staunton, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Mootham, clerk, William Turner, clerk, John Smyth, clerk, John Burgeys, clerk, John Bracy the elder, 'taloughchaundeler,' and Roger Purpet of the manors of Penbrokys, Bruses, Daubeneyes and Mokkynges and a messuage, a dovecote, 108 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow and 10½ acres of wood in Totenham and Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, held in chief.

April 26. General pardon to Richard Styhyrst late of London, 'skynner,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 12 April. By p.s.

April 28. Grant for life to William Spenser of an annuity of 10*l.*, parcel of a sum  
Westminster. of 20*l.* due to the king from a moiety of the church of Rothreham, co. York, at the hands of the abbot and convent of Roufford. By p.s.

April 27. Grant to William Say, the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral of St.  
Westminster. Paul, London, in contentment of 100*l.* due from the king for moneys lent by them on 27 April, 4 Edward IV. by the hands of William Porte, treasurer of the king's chamber and keeper of his jewels, of the following jewels, viz. :—a tabernacle of gold with a crucifix and images of St. Mary the Virgin and St. John the Evangelist enamelled with white and with white stags garnished with gold of the weight of 6 pounds 3½ ounces, and six silver-gilt cups with a cover 'chased' with the arms of the earls of March and Ulster at the base of the weight of 12 pounds 8 ounces. By K.

April 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. John the  
Westminster. Evangelist, Kermerdyn, of letters patent dated 1 June, 1 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 16 February, 5 Henry V. confirming to them their possessions; and grant to them, in consideration of their fidelity to the king and his father and their services to the king's progenitor, Edward, sometime duke of York, uncle of the king's father, at the time of the first insurrection of Henry de Derby against Richard II. by keeping him for the space of 21 weeks from the hands of the said Henry, in return for which he promised to augment their possessions and liberties but the promise was not executed, that their tenants and residents in Old Kermerdyn shall henceforth be free to buy and sell in England and Wales as are the burgesses in New Kermerdyn and that no sheriff, bailiff-errant or other officer or minister of the county of Kermerdyn shall execute any office within the liberty of Old Kermerdyn on any tenant of the priory except the steward there according to the concession specified in the charter of Tallagharn and New Kermerdyn. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 1. Pardon to Thomas Wake of Blysworth, co. Northampton, esquire, *alias*  
Westminster. son and heir of Thomas Wake, esquire, late sheriff of the county of Northampton, *alias* sheriff of the county of Northampton, of all offences, trespasses, deceptions, escapes of felons, forfeitures, misprisions, concealments, fines, amercements, issues, debts and accounts due to the king before 20 January. By p.s.

May 4. Whereas Alan Frenssh appeared before the barons of the Exchequer  
Westminster. in person on 25 November in Michaelmas Term, 3 Edward IV. and made oath that Thomas Clarell of Lillyngston, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' from 22 March, 38 Henry VI. until 27 October, 3 Edward IV. at Silleston within the king's forest of Whitelwode, co. Northampton, cut down and sold to John Carpenter of Farvyngo, co. Northampton, and John Eybarn of the same and divers other men of the county, oaks and underwood of the king growing there, viz. 100 acres within the bailiwick called 'Wakefeldes bailiwick' and 40 acres within the bailiwick called 'Haselborowe' in the said forest and converted the moneys arising therefrom to his own use, the king now pardons the said Thomas for the same and for all offences of vert and venison committed by him within the said forest before 1 March, 3 Edward IV. By p.s.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 15.

- Sept. 14.  
Wycombe. Grant to the king's servitor John Waynflete, esquire of the household, and his heirs and assigns of all lands, rents and tenements late of John Aungell, rebel, in the town and fields of Clay, co. Norfolk, of the yearly value of 26s. 8d. in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said John Aungell. By K.
- June 3.  
York. Pardon to Thomas Lynde, esquire, late escheator of Henry VI. in the counties of Oxford and Berks, of all treasons, rebellions, felonies and other offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, reliefs, debts and accounts due to the king. By K.
- Sept. 24.  
Reading. General pardon to William Charles of Stowe St. Edward, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* William Charnes late of Parshore, co. Worcester, 'bocher,' *alias* William Charnus late of Cowley, co. Stafford, 'yoman.' By p.s.
- Sept. 24.  
Reading. Grant to Walter Hungerford, esquire, by mainprise of Thomas Lymerek of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' and William Herbert of Bristol, esquire, of the king's lordship or manor of Cosseham, co. Wilts, to hold for five years from Michaelmas next, with parks, rents, customs, services, fairs, views of frank-pledge, courts, agistments, mills, fisheries and other appurtenances with supervision of the parks and the king's deer therein, rendering 100 marks yearly and supporting the enclosures and buildings. If any grants be made out of the manor he shall receive a due allowance. By K.
- Aug. 30.  
Woodstock. Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last, by the service due to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of the county, castle and lordship of Chester with all lordships, manors, towns, hamlets, lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, return of writs, escheats, chattels of felons and fugitives, fairs, markets, wreck of sea and all other rights and appurtenances. By K.
- Sept. 27.  
Reading. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral of St. Peter, York, to elect an archbishop in the place of William, deceased. [*Fœdera.*] By K.
- Sept. 26.  
Reading. General pardon to Margaret Hungerford, lady of Hungerford and Boutreaulx. By K.
- Sept. 28.  
Reading. Signification to W. bishop of Ely, of the royal assent to the election of John Whaddon, canon of the house of St. Giles, Bernewell, as prior of that place.
- Sept. 26.  
Reading. Grant to Thomas Metcalf and Miles Metcalf, brothers of Edmund Metcalf, for their good service to the king, the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the king's uncle Richard, late earl of Salisbury, of the custody of the body of Katharine Metcalf, late the wife of the said Edmund, and of all her lands and tenements in the county of York and in Kingston on Hull, to hold during her idiocy without rendering anything to the king, but finding a competent sustenance for her and supporting all charges, in the same manner as the same was granted to Thomas Witham, chancellor of the Exchequer, by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.
- Sept. 27.  
Reading. General pardon to Joan Horne *alias* Bolton, late of Kyngeshill, co. Warwick, 'huswif.' By p.s.
- Sept. 27.  
Reading. Grant to John, the prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of all the issues and profits of the archdeaconry of Norwich, forfeited to the king because John Moreton, clerk, archdeacon of Norwich, was attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, to hold from the day of his attaint so long as the king has any right to them, for the repair and rebuilding of their church, a great part of which has been burnt by lightning. By K.
- Aug. 28.  
Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's servant, William Evyngton, of the office of keeper of the new park by the king's castle of Wyndesore, which he has

1464.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

lately made at the king's command, receiving 4*d.* wages daily from 24 March, 2 Edward IV. on which day the king granted the office to him by word of mouth, and since when he has attended to the office, from the issues of the king's castle and lordship of Wyndesore at the hands of the constable of the castle or his lieutenant. By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 20 July, 11 Edward IV. the king granted the said office to Nicholas Keye for life by other letters patent.*

- Sept. 2. Grant to the brethren and sisters of the guilds of St. Mary, St. John, Penley. St. George and St. James in the church of St. John, within the king's town of Petirburgh, of licence to acquire in mortmain lands and possessions to the value of 20*l.* yearly for the sustenance of the guilds and the relief of the priests of those guilds. By p.s. and for 100 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Sept. 28. Pardon to Geoffrey Fraunceys *alias* Hore, who has the custody of the Reading. king's gaol of Guldeford, co. Surrey, of all escapes of felons and other prisoners committed to his custody. By p.s.
- Sept. 30. Grant for life from Easter last to the king's servants, Richard Harleston, Reading. yeoman of the king's chamber, and Thomas Bradbrigg, yeoman of the avery of the household, of the manor of Wauton *alias* Walton, and all lands, rents and services in Wauton and Charlewode, co. Surrey, which Richard Darundell held for life of the grant of Henry IV. now in the king's hands, without rendering anything to the king. By K.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- Sept. 11. Grant to Reginald Newton of 23*l.* from the issues of the county of Penley. Northumberland in payment of arrears of wages due to him, viz. 15*l.* for his wages in the office of bailiff and forester of the king's lordships of Ovingham and Pruddowe, co. Northumberland, lately granted to him by letters patent, and 8*l.* for his wages as one of the king's soldiers in the town and castle of Durham. By K.
- Sept. 15. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary without Penley. and by the walls of the city of York to elect an abbot in the place of John Cotingham, deceased. By K.
- Sept. 16. Presentation of Richard Mollassh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish Penley. church of St. John, Thanet, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of David Styward, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine by Canterbury being in his hands.
- Sept. 15. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary without and Penley. by the walls of the city of York, for a certain sum of money paid by them to the king, of the custody of the abbey during its present voidance by the death of John Cotingham, late abbot, with free and full administration of all its possessions and issues, saving to the crown knight's fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, and reliefs. By K.
- Aug. 28. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland, that whereas Woodstock. the king has granted to him 200*l.* from the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of the city of London in part payment of the arrears of wages due to him for the custody of the east marches of Scotland, he shall receive the said sum from the first moneys arising from the said customs and subsidies. By K.
- Sept. 4. Grant for life to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of the manors Penley. or lordships of Middleton and Merden and the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent, the manor and lordship of Asshehurst and the park of Asshehurst, co. Surrey, and 31*l.* 10*s.* yearly from the fee farm of Wexcombe and Bedwynde,



1464.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

co. Wilts, with all lands, rents, farms, reversions, knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, liberties, franchises, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, wreck of sea, chattels of felons and fugitives, return of writs and executions, parks, warrens, chaces, forests, woods, fisheries, services, and other profits, without rendering anything to the king; and, also the castle, lordship, and town of St. Briavel and the forest of Dene, with all lands, mills, rents, services, reversions, parks, chaces, warrens, woods, fees, advowsons, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties and other possessions, rendering to the king 40*l.* yearly. By K.

Sept. 10.  
Penley.

Grant for life to Thomas Colt of the office of clerk and keeper of the rolls of Chancery of Ireland, with fees as in the time of Edward III.; and also, for the greater security of the payment of the said fees, of the king's manor of Eskyr, co. Dublin, receiving the said fees from the issues of the same and accounting yearly for the residue at the exchequer of Ireland.

By p.s.

Aug. 24.  
Woodstock.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Esmond, of 100 marks yearly in confirmation of a grant by the king's father; and also, for the greater security of the payment of the same, of the king's manor of Ardemulgham, worth 33*l.* yearly, the lordship of Coly, worth 10*l.* yearly, and 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the hands of the farmers of the king's manors or lordships of Eskyr and Cromelyn, in full payment of the said 100 marks.

By K.

Aug. 28.  
Woodstock.

General pardon to William Carter late of Snape, co. York, 'yoman.'

By K.

Sept. 16.  
Penley.

Grant to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, of the custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, void by the death of William, late archbishop, so long as they remain in the king's hands, and all advowsons, without rendering anything to the king. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

1465.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Melton, knight, kinsman and heir of the under-mentioned Matilda, and his heirs of the enrolment of letters patent dated 2 November, 7 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Matilda, sister and heir of Anthony son and heir of Thomas de Lucy and wife of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and her heirs letters patent dated 20 March, 18 Edward III. granting to the said Thomas and his heirs 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By K. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Aug. 26.  
Woodstock.

Whereas the king granted in fee simple to John Scott, knight, controller of the king's household, the reversion of the castle and manor of Chilham and the manors of Wilderton and Molesshe, co. Kent, with franchises, liberties, knights' fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, warrens, fairs, markets and other profits, on the death of Marjory late the wife of John Roos, knight, lord of Roos, and all lands rents and services in Chilham, Godmersham, Trewlegh, Chartham, and Molesshe, co. Kent, late of Thomas Roos, knight, by letters patent dated 26 February, 1 Edward IV. and also two parts of the manors of Oldswynford, Gannowe and Snowdesbury, co. Worcester, and the reversion of the third part on the death of Margaret late the wife of Fulk Stafford, esquire, with all fees, privileges, rights, knights' fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, warrens, fairs, markets, and other profits, by letters patent dated 22 January 2 Edward IV. and whereas he has surrendered both these letters patent that the king may grant him the same with additions; the king now grants as in first letters patent and grants him all other lands, rents and services and the third part of the advowson of the church of Olderomeney, co. Kent, together with

1464.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

16 knights' fees in Chilham, Godmersham, Trewlegh, Chartham, Moleshe, Luddenham, Eslyng, Feversham, Denton, Berham, Kyngeston, Hugham, Elham, Newenham, Crundale, Osprynge, Bocton Allulph, Bocton under le Bleen, Sheldewiche and Tenham and elsewhere in the county of Kent late of the said Thomas Roos, to hold from the said 26 February, and the manors and profits as in the second letters patent with the advowson the church of Oldeswynford, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of James Botiller *alias* James Ormond, late earl of Wiltshire, to hold from the said 22 January; and licence for the alienation in frank almain by him of 40 acres of land in Orlaston, co. Kent, or elsewhere, within the said county to Stephen Bekele, rector of the parish church of Orlaston, for such works of charity as he shall ordain.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 12.*Sept. 1.  
Penley.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the men of the town of Hedyngdon of letters patent dated 4 October, 16 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 20 October, 29 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a writing of Hugh de Plescia, formerly lord of the manor of Hedyngdon.
2. A writing of Richard Dammory, knight, late lord of the manor, dated at Hedyngdon, 12 January, 31 Edward III.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 24.  
Woodstock.

Grant to John Yoman, the mayor, and the burgesses of the town or borough of Leycestre that the mayor and four of the more discreet burgesses of the town or borough with a man skilled in law, to be called, the recorder of Leicester, shall be justices of the peace within the town or borough and its precincts and limits and justices for the observation and keeping of the statutes and ordinances of workmen and labourers. They shall have full power of enquiring into, hearing and determining all matters of felony, trespass and other causes and complaints within the same in the same manner as the justices of the peace and of labourers in the county of Leicester have elsewhere in the county, the counterfeiting and falsification of money excepted; and with this exception no justice of the peace or commissioner of the king shall have authority within the same; and the mayor and burgesses and constable of the town or any resident shall not be compelled to appear before any of the king's justices except the said mayor and four burgesses. The mayor and 24 burgesses shall yearly on the feast of St. Matthew the Evangelist elect out of the 24 burgesses the said four burgesses and also two coroners who shall execute the office of coroner within the town or borough and its precincts and limits. And the mayor and burgesses shall not be placed or impanelled on any assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances or charged with the trial of array of any assize or panel on any matter without the town or borough.

By p.s.

Sept. 1.  
Penley.

Exemption for life of Henry Wilton of the city of Norwich, 'gentilman,' from being placed or impanelled on any assizes, juries, recognisances, attainments or inquisitions and from being made mayor, bailiff, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, collector, assessor or taxer of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, tallages or other subsidies against his will.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 11.*Sept. 27.  
Reading.

General pardon to Thomas Charles of Overswelle, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Charles *alias* Charnes late of Parshior, co. Worcester, 'bouchier.'

By p.s.

1464.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

The like to John Charles late of Parshore, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' *alias* Jak Charles, 'horskeper,' *alias* John Charles of Everesham, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' *alias* John Charnes *alias* Charnus late of Cowley, co. Stafford, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

Grant for life to the king's servitor William Pole, yeoman of the king's chamber, of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Ronale, co. Bedford, which Robert Coldcote lately held of the king at farm for 7*s.* yearly, and all lands in Craunfeld, Shitlyngton, Barton in the Clay, Flatewyke, Gravenhurst and Sutton, co. Bedford, which John Brown and Bartholomew Willesdon lately held of the king at farm for 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to hold from Michaelmas last without rendering anything to the king.

By K.

Aug. 28.  
Woodstock.

Pardon to John Stokes of Biginhill, co. Oxford, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berka, of all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king and all actions for the same.

By K.

Oct. 4.  
Reading.

Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, the see being void, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Bothe, monk of the Benedictine monastery of St. Mary without the walls of the city of York, in the diocese of York, as abbot of that place.

By p.s.

Oct. 4.  
Reading.

Grant for life to the king's tenant Robert Grave, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of the office of 'le wroo' in the king's lordship of Hatfeld, co. York, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship, and also of 1*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship at the hands of the receiver.

By p.s.

Sept. 4.  
Penley.

Grant, from Easter last, to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of his body of the castle and lordship of Wodeford and the lordship or manor of Wroxsale, co. Somerset, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, and the manor or lordship of Ludgarsale with all its members and appurtenances in the county of Wilts, parcel of the fee of Richemond, with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, forests, chaces, woods, meadows, stanks, streams, fisheries, mills, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, lauds, rents, services, wreck of sea and other rights; and licence for him to enclose 200 acres of land, pasture and wood called the woods of Colyngburn, co. Wilts, adjoining his park there on the north and west and make a park and a deer-leap in it and have free warren there. Grant also to him and the heirs of his body of the lordships, or manors, of Alesbeare, Wymples, Torrebrian and Norton Dawene, co. Devon, Ebryngton and Yeverne Courtenay, co. Dorset, and Portloo, Trelowia, Northill, Landrian, Oldlawita, Croftholl, Porypighan and Shevyok Antony, co. Cornwall, and the lordship, manor and town of Crokehorne, co. Somerset, with all members, lands, rents, services, advowsons, knights' fees, franchises, liberties, hundreds, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, chaces, waters, mills, fisheries, wreck of sea, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, return and executions of writs, and all other profits, on the expiration of twelve years after the death of the king's uncle William, late earl of Kent.

By K.

Oct. 6.  
Wycombe.

Release to Edmund Reymond of London, 'fysshemonger,' late searcher in the port of the city of London and ports and places adjacent and receiver and collector of all profits from stones, pokes and weys of thrums, of 90*l.* 10*s.* due from him to the king for the office of the scrutiny and the office of receiver of the said profits in the ports of London and Ipswich.

By p.s.

Sept. 26.  
Reading.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Johnson, yeoman in the office of the king's butler, to purvey wines for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same by land and water, as John Wenlok of Wenlok,

1464.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

knight, the king's chief butler of England, has not leisure to attend to the same. By bill of the chief butler.

Oct. 9.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life to the king's servitor John Rede, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. from the customs, subsidies and issues in the port of Suthampton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the said port.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

May 23.  
York.

Pardon to Ralph de Graystok, knight, of all offences committed by him and all debts due from him to the king. By p.s.

May 27.  
York.

Creation of the king's kinsman John Nevyll of Montagu, knight, as earl of Northumberland, with remainder to the heirs of his body; and grant to him and his said heirs of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Northumberland. By K. by word of mouth.

Grant to John lord of Duddeley, knight, in support of his expenses in the king's service, of 100 marks from the first moneys from the duchy of Cornwall, at the hands of William, lord of Hastynges, general receiver of the duchy, or his deputy. By K.

May 23.  
York.

Presentation of David Steward, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Mynster in the Isle of Thanet, to the perpetual vicarage of St. John, Isle of Thanet, in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with John Hutte.

June 2.  
York.

General pardon to Thomas Innocent *alias* Thomas Leche of Monksilver, co. Somerset, 'yoman.' By K.

June 5.  
York.

The like to Philip Lewys, rector of the parish church of North Thoresby, co. Lincoln. By K.

June 5.  
York.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. John, Colcestre, to elect an abbot in the place of William, deceased. By K.

June 4.  
York.

Pardon to George Lomley, knight, late sheriff of the county of Northumberland, of all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king for his shrievalty and all actions for the same. By K.

June 3.  
York.

General pardon to Richard Cokerell late of York, 'merchaunt,' *alias* 'gentilman,' notwithstanding that he was attainted of high treason in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By K.

June 4.  
York.

General pardon to Richard Railton of Raughton in the parish of Daweston, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' *alias* Reiltou of Raughton, co. Cumberland, 'husbondman.' By K.

The like to Thomas Hagh late of Bothomhaull, co. York, 'yoman,' for all offences committed by him from the first day of the reign to 20 May last. By K.

June 5.  
York.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Cumberland for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to Master Richard Scrope, whom the pope has appointed bishop in the place of John, late bishop, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fadera.*] By K.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Lincoln.

Middlesex.

Westmoreland.

Derby.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

By K.

1464.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

- Pardon to Richard Scrope, king's clerk, eloct of Carlisle, of all offences committed by him against the statutes and ordinances of Provisors and Premunire. By K.
- June 5. Exemption for life of Richard Houghton of Legh, co. Lancaster, knight, York. from being placed or impanelled on juries, assizes or recognisances and from being made trier of the same, justice, sheriff, coroner, mayor, bailiff, constable, collector, controller, assessor or taxer of tenths, fifteenths or other imposition, trier, leader or sarveyor of men at arms, or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By K.
- June 3. The like of John Aubry, the elder, of the city of Norwich, draper. York. By K.
- June 4. Grant for life to John Conyers, knight, of the rule, governance and York. custody of Elizabeth Tunstall wife of Richard Tunstall, knight, rebel, with all her lands, rents and possessions in the county of Lincoln and elsewhere within the realm, from 23 September, 1 Edward IV. without rendering any account. By K.
- June 10. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Inglis, a native of York. the town of Kelsowe in Scotland, dwelling at the city of York, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.
- May 21. Grant to John Dynham, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the York. manors of Pole *alias* Southpole, Harleston, Plymptre, Sutton Lucy and Colwyk *alias* Colewill, co. Devon, the manors of Maperton with the members of Halton and Clopton, Southcadbury and Wotton, co. Somerset, a moiety of the manor of Stoke Mulys, co. Oxford, and all lands and possessions in Pole, Harleston, Plymptre, Sutton Lucy, Colewyk, Maperton, Halton, Clopton, Southcadbury, Wotton and Stoke Mulys which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert late lord Hungerford, knight, by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets and all other profits, with successive remainders to Charles Dynham, esquire, and Roger Dynham, esquire, his brothers, and the heirs male of their bodies. By p.s.
- June 11. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Cirencestre to York. elect an abbot in the place of William, late abbot, deceased. Ry K.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

- June 21. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and Friars Preachers of York York. of letters patent dated 24 November, 5 Richard II. inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—
1. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 March, 12 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Henry III, m. 8.]
  2. Letters patent dated 23 September, 52 Henry III.
  3. Letters patent dated 18 February, 26 Edward I.
  4. Letters patent dated 1 May, 28 Edward I.
  5. Letters patent dated 15 November, 8 Edward [II].
- For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- June 20. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Melsham, one of the yeomen of York. the Crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from Christmas last, on which day he became one of the yeomen of the Crown, from the 50 marks yearly which the abbot, prior and convent of St. Albans are bound to the king for the voidance of the abbey and its temporalities, at the hands of the said abbot, prior and convent. By K.

1464.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

June 25. Signification to Th. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election  
Beverley. of John Canown, monk of the monastery of St. John, Colcestre, as abbot  
of that place. By K.

June 10. Grant to the mayor and citizens of York, in consideration of the losses  
York. they have sustained by reason of the wars and dissensions in the north, of  
40*l.* yearly for 12 years from the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.*  
in the pound in the port of Kyngeston on Hull. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the said subsidy.

June 30. Licence for the prior and convent of Lilleshull to elect an abbot in the  
York. place of John, late abbot, deceased.

July 1. Grant for life to William Ryland, for his good service to the king's  
Pontefract. father and the king, of a tenement or plot called 'Roos Halle' in the  
parish of Waterfulford, co. York, with all lands, meadows, woods and other  
commodities pertaining to it, late of Thomas, late lord Roos, rebel, in the  
king's hands by reason of an act of attainr in Parliament at Westminster,  
4 November, 1 Edward IV. against the said Thoma., not exceeding the  
yearly value of 100*s.*, without rendering anything to the king or anyone.

By K.

June 2. Grant for life to Thomas Wynterfell of the office of serjeant of the  
York. king's dogs called 'herthoundes,' with the accustomed fees, in the same  
manner as Robert his father or anyone else in the office. By K.

July 2. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Seintleger of the office of  
Pontefract. keeper of Chestenwode, co. Kent, from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. receiving  
2*d.* daily from the issues of the manor and hundred of Middelton, co. Kent,  
with all other profits. By K.

July 17. Mandate to Matthew Philyppe, mayor of the city of London and  
Westminster. escheator in the same city, for the restitution of the temporalities of the  
abbey of Cirencestre, of the Augustinian order, to John Sobbury, canon  
of the same, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Worcester has confirmed,  
and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the said bishop.

By K.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Somerset and Dorset.

Wilts.

Gloucester.

Oxford and Berks.

Northampton.

Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

By K.

July 19. Mandate to Matthew Philippe, mayor of the city of London and escheator  
Westminster. in the same city, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey  
of St. Mary, Lilleshull, of the Augustinian order, to Robert FitzJohn,  
canon of the same, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Coventry and  
Lichfield has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken  
by the said bishop.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Salop.

Stafford.

Derby.

Warwick and Leicester.

Northampton.

York.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 8.

- July 8.  
Pontefract. Grant in frank almain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of the foundation of the king's progenitors, of all the water-mills by and below the king's castle of York called 'Castelmylnas,' in recompence and satisfaction for the housebote and haybote within the king's forest of Galtres, co. York, granted to them by Henry III. and confirmed by letters of others of the king's progenitors. By K.
- July 7.  
Pontefract. General pardon to John Hoperton of Northalderton, co. York, 'yoman.' By K.
- July 6.  
Pontefract. Grant for life to William Hyndeley, 'yoman,' and Alexander Boterworth, of the office of contrroller of the king's custom and coket of wools, hides, wool-fells, lead and other merchandise in the ports of the city of Dublin and the town of Drogheda, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the collectors of the said custom and coket, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By K.
- July 10.  
Blythe. Grant for life to George Willerby, goldsmith, that he be the king's goldsmith, in the same manner as Matthew Philippe lately held the office of the grant of Henry VI. receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the coinage of the king's household at the hands of the master of the coinage. By K.
- July 23.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Fortescu, esquire, of the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, which came into the hands of Richard II. by way of forfeiture, to the yearly value of 20*l*. By p.s.
- July 10.  
Pontefract. Grant to Isabel Lambeson, late the wife of John Lambeson, of all his goods and chattels forfeited to the king by reason of his attainder for high treason. By K.
- July 24.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Ogle, knight, of the offices of the constableness and of receiver of the king's castle and lordship of Bamborough, co. Northumberland, with all due fees, in the same manner as William Elmeden. By K.
- July 8.  
Pontefract. Grant for life to Katharine FitzWilliam, for her good service to the king's mother the duchess of York, of a deer called 'a stagge of an herte,' yearly from the king's chace of Hatfeld and a tun of red wine yearly from the king's prises in the port of Kingeston on Hull. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the king's chief butler of England.
- July 4.  
Pontefract. Grant for life to the king's servitor Richard Guynnyth, one of the king's yeomen porters, of the office of bailiff of Bottelowe, co. Gloucester, with the accustomed fees. By K.
- June 12.  
York. The like to the king's servant Thomas Proute, esquire, of the office of parker or the custody of the king's park of Swalowefeld, co. Berks, with the herbage and pannage of the park and with a meadow adjacent, from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. from which time he has occupied the office by the king's command, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship of Swalowefeld, with all other profits. By K.  
The like to the said Thomas of the office of palicer (*paliciarius*) of the said park of Swalowefeld from the said 4 March, 1 Edward IV. from which time he has occupied the office by the king's command, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the said lordship of Swalowefeld, with all other profits. By K.
- July 28.  
Penley. General pardon to John Bunting late of Fornsete, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Fornsett, 'yoman.' By K.
- July 10.  
Blythe. Appointment for life of the king's servant Peter Bowman, for his good service to the king and the king's father in England and beyond seas, as clerk of the king's ships, barges and other vessels, receiving the accustomed fees; and commission to him to take mariners, carpenters, smiths, and

1464.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

other workmen for the service and works of the same, and timber, iron, tools and other necessities. By p.s.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Corbet of the forfeiture of 120*l.* in which he was bound to the king. On 27 April, 2 Edward IV. he came before William Stanley, knight, the king's chamberlain of Chester, in the Exchequer there and acknowledged himself bound to the king in the said sum, payable at Whitsunday then following, viz., 40*l.* for Richard Broun, 40*l.* for Robert Broun and 40*l.* for Henry Broun, as surety for their good behaviour towards John de Pull of Webunbury and Henry Grene of Walgherton and others the king's lieges until the next county court to be held at Chester after Easter then following and for their appearance before the king's council at the said court; and the court was held on Tuesday after the close of Easter, 3 Edward IV. within the king's castle of Chester, but they did not appear and accordingly the said 120*l.* was forfeited. By K.

June 22.  
York.

Grant for life to William Swerenden, one of the clerks of Chancery, and John Bagot of the office of one of the clerks of the crown of Chancery, now held by William Rous, on his vacation of the same by death or surrender, with such fees as Geoffrey Martyn, occupant of the office in the time of Edward III. or James Billyngford, occupant of the office by the name of chief clerk of the crown in the time of Richard II. had from the issues of the hanaper, and a livery yearly at the great wardrobe; the said William Swerenden having surrendered letters patent dated 19 October, 1 Edward IV. granting the said reversion to him. By K.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Aug. 8.  
Stamford.

Presentation of Thomas Melburn, parson of the parish church of Danby on Wysk, in the diocese of York, to the parish church of Newton Kyme, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Godeyer.

Sept. 3.  
Penley.

Grant to the king's servitor Thomas Witham, chancellor of the Exchequer, of the custody of the body of Katharine Metcalf, late the wife of Edmund Metcalf, who has been an idiot from her birth, and of all her lands and tenements in the county of York and in Kingston on Hull, to hold during her idiotey without rendering anything to the king but finding a competent sustenance for her and supporting all charges. By K.

Aug. 10.  
Stamford.

Grant for life to Walter Devereux of Farrers, knight, and Richard Monynton of the office of keeper of 'le heywode' in the county of Hereford, with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the said Richard for life by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Aug. 7.  
Stamford.

Release to Robert Rodes of the county of Northumberland, 'gentilman,' of all actions in respect of a recognisance which he made on 2 July, 1 Edward IV., before the king in Chancery that he owed 500*l.* to the king to be paid at Michaelmas then following under certain conditions. By p.s.

July 7.  
Thorne.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Oliver, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from the Epiphany last, from which time he has been one of the yeomen of the crown, from the fee farm of the town of Colchester. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town.

Aug. 9.  
Stamford.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Billyng as one of the justices of the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fee. By K.

Aug. 8.  
Stamford.

Grant for life to Anne late the wife of William Grymesby, rebel, and her assigns of all lands, rents, reversions and services lately belonging to her and her husband as in her right and inheritance in Castlebitham, Litilbitham, Counthorp and Careby, co. Lincoln, which came into the king's



1464.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

hands by the forfeiture and rebellion of her husband and by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Stamford.

The like to Mary the daughter of Robert Huet of the town of Newcastle on Tyne of a yearly rent of 5 marks from a yearly rent due to the king from certain lands and tenements held of him within the town at the hands of the sheriff.

By p.s.

Aug. 11.  
Stamford.

Licence for Richard Midelton, king's esquire, and Matilda his wife to sell yearly during her life their woods within the king's forest of Whitelwode according to the custom of the forest without impediment. By p.s.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Pilkington, one of the esquires of the body, of the enrolment of letters patent dated 13 April, 4 Edward IV. being a grant to him for life of the office of constable of the king's castle of Wikelowe in Ireland with the accustomed fees and with the wages for the soldiers in the castle from the issues of the lordship or manor of Newcastle by Lyouns in Ireland and the fee farm of Chapelizod, Lexlepe and Salmon Leap. The above letters have been casually lost, as Alexander Boterworth has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered and cancelled if found.

Aug. 13.  
Stamford.

General pardon to Thomas Richardson late of Barleburgh, co. Derby, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him, although he is an approver of Henry VI.

By p.s.

Aug. 10.  
Stamford.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to John Davy, by mainprise of John Duffeld of London, 'gentilman,' and John Saladyn of London, 'yoman,' of the custody of all lands and tenements late of John de Mannebrigge in Mannebrigge, co. Southampton, with the hundred of Mannebrigge and waifs, strays, courts leet, fines, amercements, issues and all other profits, rendering to the king 40s. 8d. yearly and supporting all charges. By p.s.

Aug. 10.  
Stamford.

General pardon to Robert Parker, clerk.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Stamford.

Grant to the tenants of the king's town of Kingesthorp otherwise called Thorp, co. Northampton, that they may hold the town with all its members and appurtenances for six years from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 40l. yearly for all charges and farms. They formerly held the town of Henry VI. and rendered to him 60l. yearly, but, as it appeared by inquisition that the town was not extended at so much, he granted to them that they should hold it for 40 years from the death of Joan, late queen of England, rendering only 50l. yearly. And now the town has come to such poverty that the present grant has been made.

By K.

Aug. 10.  
Stamford.

Grant for life to Master William Hattecluf, doctor of medicine sworn to preserve the king's body, from Michaelmas last, of 20l. yearly from the issues of the manors and lordships of Cokham and Bray, co. Berks, with all their appurtenances and all other profits within the forest of Wyndesore and the said manors, and 20l. yearly from the 50 marks which the abbot, prior and convent of St. Albans and their successors render to the king yearly for the voidance of the abbey and its temporalities, at their hands, in lieu of a like grant to him of 40l. yearly from the issues of the king's lordship of Kirketon in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Aug. 17.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the men of the town of Cestrefeld of a charter dated at Tewkesbury, 28 December, 17 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 17 Henry III. m. 12,] confirming to the men of William Briwer in the town of Cestrefeld the liberty granted by him that they should be free burgesses, and should have the same liberties which king John had granted to him.

For 16s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

1464.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Aug. 11.  
Stamford.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colchester, to John Canon, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot Th. bishop of London has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the said bishop.

By K.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Matthew Philippe, mayor of London and escheator in the same city.

Aug. 11.  
Stamford.Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.Aug. 12.  
Stamford.

Release to the prior and convent of the house or church of St. Mary Overey by Suthwerke, co. Surrey, that they may pray for the king at divine service within their church, of all the king's right in a house within the close of their church, of which they were seised beyond the memory of man until Henry VI. caused an oven to be made within it for the office of the bakery of the household, so that for want of repair the house is falling to ruin.

By p.s.

Aug. 22.  
Penley.

Commission to William Yelverton, knight, Peter Ardern, knight, John Say, Thomas Colt, John Leventhorp the elder, and Ralph Grey to enquire into the following claim of Thomas Baryngton of the county of Essex, esquire, and to certify thereon in Chancery. The said Thomas has shown that one John Baryngton, esquire, his father, whose heir he is, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 184 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow 114 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 8s. 10½d. rent called 'Clynton' in Little Hadham by Strortford, co. Hertford, of the grant of one Henry Clynton late of Little Hadham, and received the esplees and continued in the possession of the same until by virtue of an inquisition taken at Much Hadham, co. Hertford, on Wednesday before St. Matthew Apostle, 9 Henry IV. before William Clovyle, then escheator in the county of Hertford, it was found that one John Plukenet, convicted of high treason and outlawed, held in his demesne as of fee simple on Thursday in Whitsun week, 7 Henry IV. and afterwards divers lands in the town of Little Hadham called 'Clyntans' of the grant and enfeofment of John Baryngton, esquire, and others, and afterwards on Tuesday before St. Matthew, 9 Henry IV., by virtue of another inquisition taken at Little Hadham on Berygrene, co. Hertford, before William Clovile, then escheator, it was found that one John Plukenet, convicted of high treason and outlawed, had on the day of his forfeiture, viz. Thursday in Whitsun week, 7 Henry IV., and afterwards a messuage, 184 acres of arable land, 8 acres of meadow, 114 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Little Hadham called 'Clyntons' of the grant and enfeofment of John Baryngton, esquire, and others with 8s. 10½d. rent from divers tenants there, and afterwards by virtue of another inquisition taken at Ware, co. Hertford, on Tuesday in the fourth week of Lent, 11 Henry IV., before Thomas Aspoll, then escheator in the county, it was found that one John Plukenet was seised on Thursday in Whitsun week, 7 Henry IV., of divers lands and tenements called 'Clyntons' in Little Hadham of the grant of the same John Baryngton, esquire; and that the lands mentioned are the same in each case and also the John Plukenet mentioned; and that the said John Baryngton was seised of the same until he was expelled from them by virtue of the said inquisitions and letters patent dated 31 January, 9 Henry IV. made for life to one John Rassehe, esquire; and that the said John Baryngton and John Rassehe are dead and the said lands have come to the hands of the king as true heir of Edward III. and Richard II., Henry VI. having been removed from the throne; and he prays that justice may be done to him.

By K.

1464.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Aug. 24.  
Woodstock.

Presentation of William Broun to the parish church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Matthew ap David ap Wachaun.

Presentation of Matthew ap David ap Wachaun to the parish church of Stiple, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Master William Broun.

Aug. 26.  
Woodstock.

Presentation of John Abell to the vicarage of the parish church of Brokeland, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of John Bred, late vicar.

Aug. 24.  
Woodstock.

Licence for John, earl of Shrewsbury, who is below the age of 21 years, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, fees, advowsons, possessions and hereditaments late of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, his father, in England, the marches of Wales and the lordship of Ireland and in the king's hands by reason of his minority saving to the crown his homage and fealty, and provided that he does not enter into any possessions granted by the king to William Herbert, lord Herbert, knight.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 5.*Aug. 24.  
Woodstock.

General pardon to Thomas Tropnell of Neston, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' for all offences committed by him before 1 August last.

By p.s.

The like to John Mompesson of Bathampton Willy, co. Wilts, esquire.

By p.s.

Aug. 24.  
Woodstock.

Presentation of Henry Kendale, parson of the parish church of Burgh-wasshe, to the parish church of West Tylbury, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Cranebrok.

By p.s.

Aug. 22.  
[Penley.

Commission to William Yelverton, knight, Peter Ardern, knight, John Say, Thomas Colt, John Leventhorp the elder and Ralph Grey to enquire into the following claim of Elizabeth Vynter, widow, and to certify thereon in Chancery. The said Elizabeth has shown that one Nicholas Hywyssh late of Stansted Mountfychet, her father, whose heir she is, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 62 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, and 10s. rent in Little Hadham, co. Hertford, of the grant and enfeoffment of Margaret Clynton, late of Little Hadham, late the wife of Henry Clynton, and received the esplees and continued in the possession of the same until by virtue of an inquisition taken at Ware, co. Hertford, on Tuesday in the fourth week of Lent, 11 Henry IV., before Thomas Aspoll, then escheator in the county of Hertford, it was found that one John Pluknet, convicted of high treason and outlawed, was seised on Thursday in Whitsun week, 7 Henry IV. in his demesne as of fee of a messuage or tenement called 'Warynstenement' in Little Hadham of the grant of Margaret Clynton with 80 acres of land, pasture and wood and a rent of 10s, and the said escheator took the same into the king's hands; that the said lands and tenements are the same as those mentioned above, that her father was seised of the same until he was expelled from them by pretext of the said inquisition and letters patent dated 31 January, 9 Henry IV., to one John Rasshe, esquire, for life, and that the said John Pluknet never had any right in them; and that he father and the said John Rasshe are dead and the said lands have come to the hands of the king as true heir of Edward III. and Richard II., Henry VI. having been removed from the throne; and she prays that justice may be done to her.

By K.

Aug. 26.  
Woodstock.

Grant, during pleasure, to John Townende, William Gledil, William Priteley and John Rode the elder in the name of the whole number of the king's tenants of Sourbeshire of 8 marks yearly from the revenues of the

1464.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

king's lordship of Wakefeld for the salary of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in a chapel, which the king's father granted licence for them to build for their easement on account of their distance from their church, and for which he gave timber and stone and promised a competent salary for a chaplain. By K.

Aug. 25. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Desmond, of 100*l.*  
Woodstock. yearly; and grant to him, for the greater security of the payment of the same, of the manors of Trym, Rathwere, Kildalke, Rathtouth, Belgard and Foure, reaching 103*l.* yearly, in payment of the said 100*l.* By K.

Aug. 25. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the cordwainers of the town of Oxford  
Woodstock. of letters patent dated 14 February, 4 Richard II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 18 May, 20 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 20 Edward III., No. 13.*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 3 June, 12 Edward II. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Woodstock, 18 December, 45 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Woodstock.

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 26. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Spenne, yeoman of the  
Woodstock. pantry, in consideration of the loss which he has sustained by the resumption in Parliament in Ireland of the king's grant of 10 marks which he had there, of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the king's manor of Esker in Ireland, non-residence notwithstanding. By K.

Aug. 25. Grant for life to Walron Wellesley of the lordships and manors called  
Woodstock. Blakcastell and Donnamore, co. Meath, in Ireland, late of James, late earl of Ormond and Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, not exceeding the yearly value of 40 marks, with all issues in the same manner as the said earl had them. By K.

Aug. 27. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Herbert, esquire, one of the  
Woodstock. clerks of the signet, of the office of escheator within the county of Caernarvan in North Wales, with all fees and profits in the same manner as any other occupant of the office. By K.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Aug. 1. Grant to the king's kinsman John Neville, earl of Northumberland and  
Westminster. lord of Montagu, and the heirs of his body, for his good service in the north against the rebels and the Scots, of the castles, manors and lordships of Alnewyk, Werkworth, Langeley, Purdhowe, with the baronies of Ovyngesham and Whelpyngton, and the tower and manor of Aylneham with all members and appurtenances in the county of Northumberland, the borough and town of Alnemouth, the manors of Newham, Elyngham, Newstede, Lukre, Fawdon on Brymnyshe, Thirsterton, Aclington and Birlyng with all members and appurtenances, forty messuages, 1000 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 200 acres of turbary and 100*s.* of rent in Alnewyk, Rugle, Langhoughton, Lessebury, Aylmouth, Ailneham and Ailneham More, Bilton, Tughall, Swynhowe, Chatton and Southcharleton, twenty messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 100 acres of turbary in Werkworth, Langeley, Purdhowe, Ovyngesham, Whelpyngton, Newham, Elyngesham, Newstede, Lukre, Thirsterton, Birlyng and Aclington, co. Northumberland, with advowsons, knights' fees, courts, markets, fairs, leets, views of frank pledge, parks, warrens, stews, waters, fisheries and other commodities, a messuage in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the manor of Walwykgraunge within the liberty of Tyndale, the town and lordship of Haweden, the town and lordship of Charleton, the town and lordship of Overthornburn, the town and lordship of Nether Thornburn, twenty-eight messuages, 1000 acres of land,

1464.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

300 acres of meadow, 2000 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 200 acres of turbary and 2000 acres of moor in Walwykgraunge, Hawedon, Charleton, Overthornburn, Nether Thornburn, le Syde, le Greysyde, Langehalgh, Closehill, Bullishill, Neuton, Sondaysyght, Heggmore, Emlopp, Smalehall, Stokhall, Bromehous, Came, Heilested, Dunstede, Yatehous, Grenehalgh Grenestede, Cariteth, Tresset, Tressetparke, Barnes, Yarowe and Sidwode within the liberty of Tyndale and all other manors and lands called 'Talbotlandes' within the said liberty of Tyndale and all other castles, manors, lordships, messuages, lunds, meadows, pastures, woods, turf, reversions and moors late of Henry Percy, the last earl of Northumberland, in the said county or within the said liberty on the day of his death, the manor of Bycar, co. Northumberland excepted, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture and rebellion and by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. the barony and lordship of Benele, the manors of Shilbotell, Gisyns and Renyngton and the forest of Rymseyde, co. Northumberland, forty messuages, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 300 acres of wood and 1000 acres of moor in Shilbotill, Gysyns, Renyngton and Rymseyde, and the castle, manor and lordship of Wresill, co. York, with all members and appurtenances with advowsons and knights' fees, and the reversion of the manors of Rothbery, Newburn and Corbrig, co. Northumberland, with advowsons and knights' fees, on the death of Fleanor, countess of Northumberland, daughter of Ralph late earl of Westmoreland, to hold with advowsons, knights' fees, courts, markets, fairs, leets, views of frank pledge, parks, warrens, stews, waters, fisheries and other commodities by the service of one knight's fee.

By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, so far as concerns the castles, lordships, manors, baronies, messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services late of Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, in the county of Northumberland, by mandate of the king, 22 February, 9 Edward IV.*

Grant in mortmain to the mayor and commonalty of the town of Newcastle on Tyne, in consideration of the great expenses they have sustained in the safe-custody and defence of the town and the surrounding parts and in resisting the rebels, of the manor of Bicar in Bicar, co. Northumberland, and all lands, rents, services, advowsons of chapels, meadows, pastures, woods, turbary, moor and fisheries late of Henry, last earl of Northumberland, in Bicar, in the king's hands by his forfeiture and rebellion and by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

By K. and for 30*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 10. Exemption for life of William, archbishop of York, on account of his  
Stamford. debility and old age, from attendance in council or Parliament. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Aug. 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Elizabeth, the prioress, and the nuns  
Stamford. of St. Mary, Wilberfosse, of the following :—

1. A charter of Henry I. [*rectius* II.] as follows :—

*II. dei gratia rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitainie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis vicecomitibus ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse in elemosinam et presenti carta confirmasse deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Wilburchfossa et sanctimonialibus ibidem deo servientibus capellam Wictonie et quicquid ei adjacet et omnes alias donationes que rationabiliter eis facte sunt sicut carte donatorum testantur, ex dono Jordani filio Gilberti ecclesiam de Wilbursa cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut carta ipsius et carta Rogeri Eboracensis archiepiscopi et H. Dunelmensis episcopi tunc temporis thesaurarii et carta capituli sancti Petri Eboraci testantur, et ex dono*

1464.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

*Willelmi filii Roberti de Wilburfosse unam bovatom terre cum tofht in eadem villa et totam terram suam arabilem super Dere-wente juxta Catt' cum prato et culturam suam latitudinis ix parcarum ubi grangie sue sedent sicut ea data fuerunt assensu uxoris sue et heredum suorum, secundum testimonium carte ipsius Willelmi, et ex dono Osberti filii Ulgerii de Wilburchfosse totam terram cum prato que pertinet ad suam carrugatam terre de Derewente juxta Catton sicut carta ipsius testatur secundum quod carte Willelmi de Perci et Roberti filii Roberti filii Fulconis dominorum predictorum donatorum testantur donationes istas concessione et assensu eorum factas fuisse. Concedo etiam donationem eis factam de ecclesia de Wilbugfossa et de capella de Newton cum pertinentiis eorum sicut carte sue et cir[ographum] conventus de Grenefeld testantur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia sancte Marie et moniales in ea deo servientes omnia supradicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace libere et quiete integre et plenarie et honorifice in bosco et in plano in pratis et pasturis in aquis et molendinis in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut rationabiliter eis data sunt et sicut carte donatorum testantur. Testibus G. episcopo Eliense Johanne decano Sarum, comite Willelmo de Mand[evilla], Willelmo filio Ald' dapifero, Ranulpho de Glandvilla, Ragin' de Curtee, Willelmode Lamall, Thomas Basset, Thoma Bard[ulf] apud Eboracum.*

2. A charter of Edward III. undated, confirming divers private grants to them. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 19. Grant to Henry Curteys of Grantham and his assigns of the custody of Westminister. Alice Fyssh, who is an idiot, and of all her lands and tenements in Harreardby, co. Lincoln, and of all other lands and tenements held in chief which came into the king's hands by reason of her idiotcy as appears by an inquisition taken before John Burgh, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to hold the same during her life. By K.

Sept. 3. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Bernewell to elect a prior in Penley. the place of John Poket, deceased.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

May 29. Grant to the king's servant William Stanley, knight, and the heirs male York. of his body of the castle, manor and lordship of Skipton in Craven, co. York, and the manor of Marton in Craven, co. York, with all towns, townships, hamlets, lands, rents, services, reversions, advowsons, fees, fee farms, offices, franchises, liberties, mines of coal and lead and all other possessions belonging to the same or in Craven, co. York, late of John Clifford, knight, late lord Clifford, on 29 March, 1 Edward IV. and in the king's hands by virtue of an act of attainr or forfeiture in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from the said 29 March. Grant to him also and his said heirs within the said castle, manors, lordship, towns, townships, hamlets and fee of Skipton of all waifs, strays, forfeitures, goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, deodands and treasure trove, free warren and free chase, and return of writs and executions. By K.

June 3. Grant for life to the king's servant George Scalby, one of the clerks of Westminister. the Exchequer, of the office of clerk of the crown of the county of York with all fees in the same manner as Robert Davyson, late occupant of the office. By p.s.

June 11. Commission to the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salis- York. bury, great chamberlain of England and warden of the west march of

1464.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Scotland, and John, earl of Northumberland, warden of the east march of Scotland, to receive into grace certain rebels, Ralph Gray and Humphrey Nevile, knights, excepted, and to promise them their lands, and to promise rewards to the king's subjects who have endangered their persons in the capture of certain castles in the county of Northumberland. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

June 1.  
York.

General pardon to Archibald Ridley of Langeley, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him from the first day of the reign until 20 May last.

By K.

July 2.  
Pontefract.

Appointment for life of the king's servant Thomas Burgh, knight, as master of the king's hunt within the king's lordships of Hattefeld, Thoorne and Conesburgh, co. York, having as fee the king's manor of Gatehalle, co. York, not exceeding the yearly value of 40s., without rendering any account.

By K.

July 2.  
Pontefract.

Pardon to Hugh Lucas of Exeter, co. Devon, 'yoman,' of all felonies, trespasses and crimes of which by his own cognizance he was attainted or convicted before any coroner in any county or place in the realm and his consequent abjuration.

By K.

July 2.  
Pontefract.

Grant to John Scot, knight, controller of the king's household, or his executors after his death of all moneys arising from the subsidy called 'tonnage and poundage,' viz, the 3s. in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound, in the port of the city of London at the hands of the collectors immediately after the full repayment of 1938*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and 960*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Robert Styllington, king's clerk, keeper of the privy seal, from the said subsidy in the ports of London, Southampton and Sandwich, as granted to them by letters patent dated 30 June, 3 Edward IV., until he shall be fully satisfied of the sum of 256*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* in which the king is indebted to him for having prepared divers ships in the port of Sandwich at the king's command and taken them to the north with victuals and soldiers on the defence of the realm. And until he be thus fully satisfied he shall as often as he pleases nominate a suitable person to the treasurer of England to be appointed one of the collectors of the said subsidy.

By K.

July 3.  
Pontefract.

Signification to J, bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of John Sobbury, canon of the monastery of St. Mary, Cirencestre, of the order of St. Augustine, as abbot of that place.

By K.

July 2.  
Pontefract.

Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Downell, late servant to the king's brother the earl of Rutland, for his good service to the king's father and brother and to the king, of the office of the serjeanty of the county of Uriel in Ireland, now void by the death of John Water, with the accustomed fees, notwithstanding any act concerning absence.

By K.

July 3.  
Pontefract.

Grant to Richard Facet of all goods and chattels late of John de Hille of Teleby, co. Lincoln, forfeited to the king by his rebellion, not exceeding the value of 20*l.*

By K.

1465.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to John Austyn of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Crofte the younger, esquire, and the king's servitor Thomas Crofte, his brother, esquire, of the office of parker or keeper of the king's park of Wodestoke, co. Oxford, and porter of the park, and the office of surveyor and controller of the works of the manor of Wodestoke, the office of gardener or keeper of the king's garden in the

1465.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

manor, and the custody or office of keeper of the meadows of the manor, from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with fees as in the time of Edward III. from the issues of the manor; in lieu of like grants of the same offices to the said Richard for life by letters patent dated 10 August, 1 Edward IV. and 8 November, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the manor for the payment of 18*d.* daily and 40*s.* yearly, with arrears of the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of Robert Bradbury as one of the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily at the hands of the treasurer of England and a livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the suit of the esquires of the household. By p.s.

1464.

Oct. 4.  
Reading.

General pardon to John Nayler late of London, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' for all offences committed by him before 20 June last, of which he was attainted in Parliament. By K.

1465.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

The like to John Mason of Kentyshtown, 'yoman,' *alias* of Isseldon, co. Middlesex, 'laborer,' for all offences committed by him before 27 January last. By p.s.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Faynt of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, 'yoman,' *alias* of Chyngford, co. Essex, riding forester, for all trespasses, offences, misprisions, contempts, wastes, forfeitures of vert and venison, sale of woods, etc. committed by him before 19 February last within England and the marches of Wales, and of all consequent imprisonments, fines and amercements. By p.s.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Pylkyngton, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of chief forester or master forester of the king's chace of Soureby, co. York, and the office of parker of the king's park of Ayringden, co. York, and also of the herbage and pasture of the park in full satisfaction of all the fees for the said offices. By p.s.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Christopher Bentlay of York, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'hostiller.' By p.s.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Penfoun, esquire, of the office of keeper and the custody of the king's parks of Hellesbury and Lenteglos, co. Cornwall, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy, in lieu of a like grant of the office of keeper of the said park of Hellesbury to the king's servitor Thomas Melley by letters patent dated 6 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Blount, esquire, and the heirs male of his body; for his good service to the king and the king's father Richard, duke of York, of the manors of Melton Roos, Wotton and Elsham, co. Lincoln, with all members and appurtenances in Melton Roos, Wotton, Elsham, Barnetby, Bekeby, Kyrnyngton, Ulceby, Glaumfordbrigge, Wrawby, Gouxhill, Burnham, Thornton and elsewhere in the county, late of Thomas Roos, knight, late Lord Roos, a sheepfold and 60 acres of meadow in Gouxhill which the said Thomas Roos and his farmers of Melton occupied, 30 acres of meadow in Gouxhill which the said Thomas Roos, late lord of the said manor of Wotton, and his tenants there occupied, and all other lands, rents, reversions, services, knights' fees, advowsows, views of frank pledge, courts leet, and other possessions late of the said Thomas Roos in Melton Roos,



1465.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Wotton, Elsham, Barnethy, Bekeby, Kyrnyngton, Ulceby, Glaumford-  
 brigge, Wrawby, Burnham and Thornton, in the king's hands by force of  
 an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold  
 the same with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge,  
 escheats, warrens, fairs, markets, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws,  
 and all other liberties, with issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. Grant to  
 him also as above of the manor of Lyndewode Bayons in Lyndewode, co.  
 Lincoln, the manor called Thoresway Bayons *alias* Thoresway Nevile with  
 members and appurtenances in Thoresway, co. Lincoln, 3 messuages, 2  
 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Wynter-  
 ton, co. Lincoln, 9 messuages, 3 cottages, 5 tofts, 16 bovates of land, 24  
 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath,  
 and 2s. 1d. rent, a rent of a pound of cumin in Lyndewode, 6 messuages, 12  
 bovates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of  
 heath and 7d. rent in Thoresway, and a capital messuage, 6 other messuages,  
 6 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of pasture in Teleby,  
 co. Lincoln, in the king's hands by force of an act in the said Parliament  
 against William Beaumont, knight, late viscount Beaumont, with knights'  
 fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, wards, marriages,  
 reliefs, escheats, warrens, fairs, markets and all other liberties, with issues  
 from the said 4 March.

By p.s.

March 3.  
 Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Cambridge for the restitution  
 of the temporalities of the monastery of St. Albans to William Albon,  
 doctor of decrees, monk of the monastery, who has been elected abbot in  
 the place of Master John Whethamstede, late abbot, deceased, in accordance  
 with an indult of the apostolic see, granted at the supplication of Richard II.  
 [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Bedford and Buckingham.

Sussex.

Northampton.

Essex and Hertford.

Kent and Middlesex.

York.

Lincoln.

Berks.

Norfolk and Suffolk.

Northumberland.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1464.

May 14.  
 Westminster.

Grant to John Lambard or his executors after his death of 418l. 16s. 2d.  
 from the first moneys arising from all customs and subsidies in the port of  
 Southampton, in full payment of the same sum owed to him by the king for  
 four tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer, viz. two tallies levied on  
 13 May, 2 Edward IV. for him for moneys lent by him and Thomas Gay,  
 collector of the customs and subsidy of wools and the petty custom in the  
 port of Southampton from the same customs and subsidies, one tally levied  
 on 25 February, 2 Edward IV. for him for moneys lent as above, and one  
 tally levied on 5 March, 3 Edward IV. for him for moneys lent as above, of  
 which he has not yet received payment.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 25d-22d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties pursuant to the statutes of  
 Winchester, Northampton and Westminster and the statutes and ordinances  
 there and at Cambridge. (*See Appendix.*)

1464.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

March 14. Commission to the sheriff of Westmoreland to arrest John Salkeld and Westminster. bring him before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

April 19. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman John, duke of Westminster. Suffolk, John Lovell of Lovell, knight, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, Peter Ardern, knight, Nicholas Ayssheton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moile, John Nedeham, Robert Harecourt, knight, Richard Harecourt, Richard Quatermayns and Edmund Rede within the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 27. The like to the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Westminster. William, earl of Arundel, John, earl of Worcester, and Henry, earl of Essex, and Edward Nevill of Bergevenney, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, Richard Feys of Daere, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, Peter Ardern, knight, Nicholas Ayssheton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle, John Nedeham, Richard Chok, John Fogge, knight, and John Scotte, knight, within the county of Kent.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

March 14. Commission to William Sutton, knight, master of the hospital of Burton Westminster. St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, Richard Nele, John Pulteney, esquire, and Robert Staunton to enquire into the petition of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Leicester, that whereas the monastery was founded in frank almoin by Robert Melan, sometime earl of Leicester, and one Richard, sometime abbot, and the convent held it quit of all corrodies or sustenances to be granted at the request of any king of England in time of peace in the time of Edward II. and the patronage of the monastery came into the hands of Henry III. by the forfeiture of Simon Mountford, late earl of Leicester, patron of the monastery as kinsman and heir of the said Robert Melan, viz. son of Amy sister of Robert son of Robert Blaunchmeyns, son of Robert Bossu, son of the said Robert Melan, and thence descended successively to Edward I. Edward II. Edward III. and Richard II. and finally to the present king as kinsman and heir of Richard II. viz. son of Richard son of Anne sister of Edmund son of Philippa daughter of Lionel brother of Edward father of Richard II. and the said Richard, then abbot, and the convent at the special request of Edward III. granted to one John de la Sale such sustenance in their house for life as William Pavylloner had, who served all his days in the monastery and in his old age was granted a sustenance without request of any king, and afterwards by letters patent dated 8 January, 3 Edward III. the king granted that this grant should not be to their prejudice, nevertheless divers other grants of like sustenance have been made by their predecessors at the special request of Edward III. Richard II. and Henry IV. until they are overburdened, wherefore they pray that justice may be done. By K.

March 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter Moyle, Robert Martyn, mayor Westminster. of the town of Feversham, Thomas Mareschall and John Chirch within the said town and its precincts.

March 26. Commission to William Pawelet, knight, Walter Raiegh, John Gyfford, Westminster. Robert Stowell, John Sydenham the younger, John Denys and John

1464.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

Porter, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Somerset what honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, annuities, offices, fees, advowsons or other possessions Robert Hungerford of Moleyns, knight, late lord Hungerford, attainted by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, held on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. or since, who has received the profits in the mean time, and at what sum they are extended.

April 7. Westminster. Commission to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John Clerk, Robert Martyn, Thomas Mareschall and John Box, to arrest William Norton, Reginald Norton, Richard Norton and Martin Husee and bring them before the king in Chancery.

April 17. Westminster. Notification to John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the household, John Scotte, knight, controller of the household, and Thomas Colte to permit Laurence Bothe, bishop of Durham, to enter into and occupy the temporalities and all lands and other possessions of his bishopric, notwithstanding that the custody of the temporalities was granted to them by letters patent dated 28 December, 2 Edward IV. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

April 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, John Burgchier of Barnes, knight, John Wennok of Wenlok, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, Peter Ardern, knight, Nicholas Asshton, Robert Danvers, Walter Moyle, John Nedeham, Richard Chok, Robert Harecourt, knight, Richard Harecourt, Richard Quatermayns, Edmund Rede, Master William Godyere, Richard Crofte and Peter Marmyon, touching certain treasons, insurrections, rebellions, felonies and other offences committed by John Merchaunt late of Sanford, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' and Roger Merchaunt, late of London, 'fysshmonger,' within the counties of Oxford and Berks. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Osbern, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Kent and Sussex into the complaint of certain merchants of Venice that when they had freighted a cray with sweet wines, dates and other goods and merchandise within the port of Sandwich to take to the city of London, certain pirates called Litell Peryn of Sandwich, Pratte of Wynchelsea, and Fagge of Whytby, with others, seized and despoiled the cray and goods within the river Thames and carried them off to unknown parts, and to arrest and imprison the offenders and cause restitution to be made. By p.s.

The like to John Howard, knight, William Pyrton, knight, Laurence Reynford, knight, and Thomas Osbern, one of the king's serjeants at arms. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Sept. 26. Reading. Commission to Thomas Charleton, knight, John Horde, James Audesley, Stephen Clyfford, Richard Curteys, John Hert and Thomas Draper to arrest Thomas Porter and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Sept. 26. Reading. Commission to William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, master or occupier of the king's coinage within the Tower of London, and his deputies to take sculptors, goldsmiths, smiths, workmen or other artificers for the coinage or working of all irons and instruments for the king's coinage of gold and silver within the Tower of London.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*June 4.  
York.

Commission to William Bowys, knight, Roger Thornton, esquire, Robert Nevill, esquire, William Bradford, Robert Fulbery, John Swynborn and the sheriffs of the county of Northumberland and the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to enquire what lands and tenements Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, who has forfeited to the king, held within the said county and town on the day of his death and by what service, how much they are worth, on what day he died, who is his next heir, and who has occupied them since his death.

The like to Alan Budde, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, Roger Thornton, Robert Folbery, William Rothum and the said sheriffs of Northumberland and Newcastle on Tyne, touching the lands held by the said earl in Bycar, co. Northumberland.

June 11.  
York.

Commission to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, John Howard, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, William Jenne, John Sulyard, James Hoberd, Richard Fellawe, Thomas Higham the younger and the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to enquire into certain treasons, insurrections, rebellions, congregations and unlawful assemblies within those counties and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*July 3  
Pontefract.

Commission to Robert Constable and John Constable, knights, on complaint by Nicholas Johnson, merchant of Delf in Holland, that when he was sailing at sea in a ship freighted with goods and merchandise certain pirates came upon him in four ships of England, the first of Scardeburgh, of which Stephen Appilby is master, the second of Newe Hithe, of which Richard Kirkeby is master, the third of Holderness, of which Richard Lame is master, and the fourth of Flaynburgh, of which Robert Kirkeby is master, and seized and carried off his said ship of Delf with his goods and merchandise, contrary to the form of the truce between the king and his kinsman, the duke of Burgundy, to arrest and imprison the said Stephen, Richard, Richard and Robert and the other pirates their accomplices and to seize their goods and to cause restitution to be made of the said ship with its gear and the said goods.

By K.

July 3.  
Pontefract.

Commission to Robert Constable, knight, John Constable, knight, Edmund Hastynges, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, Ralph Crathorn, knight, Lionel Percey, knight, John Fereby, escheator in the county of York, Ralph Gray, esquire, William Willesthorp, esquire, John Berwik of Thornton, Walter Percey, esquire, Thomas Wandesford, esquire, Thomas Oxenford of Pykeryng, John Forthe the elder, John Percey of Malton, Richard Wetwang of Malton and William Kyghley of Huton to enquire into the reported transport across the river Tese of wools, wool-fells, 'morlyng' and 'shorlyng' of the growth of the county of York and other adjacent parts, not of the places called Richemond Shire and Allerton Shire, contrary to the act in Parliament at Westminster, 6 March, 3 Edward IV. ordaining that after Midsummer then following no person should take any wools, wool-fells, 'morlyng' or 'shorlyng' of the growth of any country or county south of the Tese, the places called Richemond Shire and Allerton Shire excepted, across the Tese to the north under penalty of forfeiture of the same, and to seize any such that may have been bought and collected for transport and to detain the same until the possessors or buyers shall have found security for the observation of the said act.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*July 8.  
Pontefract.

Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and Master John Bothe, the king's secretary, and Master James Goldwell, dean of

1464.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Salisbury, king's clerks, to enquire into the capture of a certain carvel of Scotland by certain of the king's subjects at sea, as variances have arisen between Alexander, duke of Albany, and Thomas, bishop of Aberdeen, and others of their company who were on the said carvel at the time of its capture, and Robert Spofford, master of a barge called *la Katherine Duras* and others of the king's subjects, the captors of the carvel.

By K. by word of mouth.

Aug. 7.  
Stamford.

Commission to Thomas Ferrers, knight, Thomas Erdyngton, knight, John Grevill, knight, John Molle and the sheriff of Warwick to arrest Robert Mountford the younger, 'gentilman,' Thomas Adnet late of Berkeswell, 'yoman,' Thomas Darset, of the order of Friars Preachers, Ralph Hampton, 'yoman,' and John Hawe, 'yoman,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Aug. 10.  
Stamford.

Commission to Roger Thornewton, esquire, William Ogle, esquire, John Wyddryngton, esquire, Robert Folbury, William Loweson and the sheriff of Northumberland to enquire what lands and tenements William Tailboys, knight, who has forfeited to the king, held within the county of Northumberland and the liberty of Riddesdale on the day of his death and by what service, how much they are worth, on what day he died, who is his next heir, and who has occupied them since his death.

Aug. 11.  
Stamford.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Robert Constable, knight, John Constable, knight, Robert Hilliard, John Wenslagh, Robert Sheffield and William Eland, on the east part of the way which leads from Hesill to Bayneton and from Bayneton to Bridlyngton and thence to the sea and so with all Holderneshe and other places on the east and south of the said places in the East Riding in the county of York.

1465.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

The like to Robert Constable, knight, John Constable, knight, Walter Griffith, knight, Robert Hillard, John Wenslagh, Robert Sheffield and William Eland, in the same places.

1464.

Aug. 15.  
Penley.

Commission to Thomas Wyse, 'esquire, Oto' Gilberd, esquire, Thomas Gille, esquire, and John Giffard to enquire what lands and tenements Baldwin Fulford, knight, who has forfeited to the king, held within the counties of Devon and Cornwall on the day of his death and by what service, how much they are worth, on what day he died, who is next heir, and who has occupied them since his death.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Aug. 26.  
Woodstock.

Commission to the mayor and sheriff of the town of Newcastle on-Tyne, on complaint by Henry Nederhofe and Henry Snellemergh, merchants of Dansk in Prussia, that certain pirates in certain ships of England came upon a ship called *Buyshule* of Dansk, of which Nicholas Woegman is master, and a cray of Dansk, of which the said Henry Snellemergh is master, lately laden with divers goods and merchandise at Dansk to be taken to England, at sea and captured them and took them to the port of Newcastle on Tyne contrary to the statutes of the realm and the ancient ties and friendships between the king and the men of Hanse Almain, to seize the said ship and cray and goods and merchandise and keep them in safe custody.

1464.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, reading Scardeburgh for Newcastle on Tyne.

The like to the mayor of the town of Blakeney, Thomas Andrewes, Alexander Gyn, Edmund Thornam and Thomas Clerk, on like complaint by Henry Nederhofe, merchant of Dansk in Prussia, touching a hulk of Dansk, of which John Segebote is master, captured and taken to the port of Blakeney.

---

## 4 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

1464.

April 26.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 32.

Pardon to John Thryske, mayor of the staple of Calais and one of the merchants of the society of the staple, *alias* John Thryske, merchant of the city of York, of all offences, trespasses, misprisions, contempts, concealments, deceptions, fines, forfeitures, penalties, amercements, actions, suits, executions, demands and impeachments. By K.

The like to the following :—

William Brasbrigge, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* William Brasebrygge of London, merchant, *alias* William Bracebrigge.

By K.

John Marsshall, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* John Marschall, Marchall or Mersshall, merchant of the city of York.

By K.

John Crosby or Crosseby of London, 'grocer,' merchant of the staple of Calais.

William Broun, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* William Browne of Staunford, 'marchaunt.'

By K.

John Schukburgh, one of the merchants of the society of the staple of Calais, *alias* John Shukburgh of London, 'marchaunt.'

By K.

John Reede, one of the merchants of the society of the staple of Calais, *alias* John Rede of Boston, co. Lincoln, merchant.

By K.

William Cawode, one of the merchants of the society of the staple of Calais, and of Boston, co. Lincoln, merchant.

By K.

John Walden, citizen, alderman and grocer of London, denizen merchant, and merchant of the staple of Calais.

John Croke, 'gentilman,' citizen of London, one of the society of the merchants of the staple of Calais, and denizen.

By K.

William Chestre or Chester, citizen of London, one of the merchants of the staple of Calais, and denizen.

By K.

William Yorke the elder, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* citizen and fishmonger of London, *alias* late of Twyckenham, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman.'

By K.

Thomas Lokton of Notyngham, merchant of the staple of Calais.

By K.

John Multon of Waunceford, co. Northampton, merchant, merchant of the staple of Calais.

John Swan of Hull or Kyngeston on Hull, 'marchaunt,' one of the merchants of the staple of Calais.

By K.

John Broune of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 'marchant.'

By K.

John Caldebeke, citizen and grocer of London, merchant of the staple of Calais, late one of the sheriffs of the city of Lincoln, Englishman.

By K.

John Williamson, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, late mayor of Lincoln, of the staple of Calais, 'merchaunt.'

By K.

Richard Cotes, Cottys, or Cotys of Lincoln, 'marchant,' and of the staple of Calais, merchant.

By K.

1464.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Robert Inglissh, Ynglyssh or Englyssh of Notyngnam, merchant, and of the staple of Calais, 'merchaunt.' By K.

Thomas Grantham of Lincoln, merchant, and of the staple of Calais, 'merchant.' By K.

John Tate, citizen, alderman and mercer of London, merchant of the staple of Calais. By K.

Richard Bowell, merchant of the staple of Calais and citizen and 'mercier' of London.

Richard Sely, merchant of the staple of Calais and citizen and 'felmonger' of London.

Thomas Stone, or Stonys, one of the merchants of the society of the staple of Calais, merchant, burgess and mercer of the town of Shrewsbury.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Oct. 26.  
Wycombe.

Grant to William Hastynges, knight, king's chamberlain, of the honour, castle, manor and lordship of Bevoir, Beauvoir, Bealvoir, or Bellover, with the park there and its members of Wollesthorp, co. Lincoln, Barkeston, Plumgarth, Redmyld and Hardeby, co. Leicester, with the advowsons of the priory of Bevoir and the churches of Hardeby, Wollesthorp and Redmyld, a rent called 'castelward' and all rights and appurtenances pertaining to the said honour and castle, the manor of Bottesford or Botelesford with the hamlets of Normanton and Esthorp and the advowson of the church of Bottesford, co. Leicester, the manor of Hadyngton, co. Lincoln, and all lands, rents and services in Bevoir, Wollesthorp, Barkeston, Plumgarth, Redmyld, Hardeby, Bottesford, Normanton, Esthorp and Hadyngton late of Thomas, late lord Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and the manor and lordship of Welborn, a moiety of the manor of Byker, and the manors of Birthorp, Repyngale, Sapirton and Awethorp, co. Lincoln, the manor of Edmynton, co. Middlesex, called 'Wilbyes,' and all lands, rents and services in Welborn, Byker, Birthorp, Repyngale, Sapirton, Awethorp and Edmynton and in Totenham, co. Middlesex, late of William Beaumont, knight, late viscount Beaumont, and in the king's hands as above, to hold the same with knights' fees, advowsons, warls, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries and all other profits, liberties and franchises for the life of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, by fealty, with all farms, rents, profits and revenues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

Oct. 26.  
Wycombe.

Appointment for life of William Herbert, king's knight, lord Herbert, whom the king has raised to the rank of baron, as chief justice of the county of Merionnyth in North Wales, with full power and authority as any other justice of North Wales has, and grant that during his life the said county shall be distinct and separate and exempt from the jurisdiction of the justices of North Wales. Grant to him also of the offices of chamberlain of the county and general receiver of all the king's farms, rents, issues and profits therein and the office of constable of the king's castle of Hardelagh in the said county for life, with full power of removing and appointing all stewards, sheriffs, escheators, coroners, bailiffs itinerant, foresters, reeves, ringilds, bailiffs and other officers and ministers within the said county at the accustomed fees. And he shall receive 20*l.* yearly for the office of justice, 10*l.* yearly for the offices of chamberlain and receiver, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the office of constable and 4*d.* daily for the wages of each of 24 soldiers staying under him on the safe custody of the said castle from the issues of the said county, and all other profits pertaining to the office of constable.

By K.



1464.

*Membrane 31—cont.*Oct. 31.  
Wycombe.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary without the walls of the city of York to Thomas Bothe, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot the dean and chapter of the metropolitan church of York, keepers of the spirituality of the archbishopric during the voidance of the see, have confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by his kinsman John, earl of Northumberland.

By K.

The like to the escheators in the counties named:—

Lincoln.

Cambridge.

Cumberland.

Norfolk and Suffolk.

Northampton.

Westmoreland.

The like to —Gylyot, mayor of the city of York, and escheator in that city.

Mandate to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to issue a like mandate under the great seal of the county to the escheator in the county.

*Writ de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

By K.

Oct. 27.  
Wycombe.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Norfolk for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey (*sic*) of Bernwell to John Whaddon, canon of the house, whose election as prior W. bishop of Ely has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by R. bishop of Carlisle.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to Matthew Philippes, mayor of the city of London and escheator in that city.

*Writ de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Aug. 1.  
Wycombe.

*Inspeimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Bernewell of letters patent dated 12 May, 13 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a chirograph made between the prior and convent and Gilbert Pecche, dated at Bernewell, 1256, on the first Sunday of Advent. [*Monasticon*.]

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10.  
Wycombe.

Presentation of John Deve, parson of the parish church of Iwerst, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of the parish church of Tentwarden, in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with John Henton.

Nov. 9.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's knight William, lord of Hastynges, king's chamberlain, of the honours of Peverell, Boulogne and Hagenes with their members and appurtenances in the counties of Buckingham, Northampton and Leicester and the castle and honour of Huntingdon with its members and appurtenances in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, with courts leet, rents, views of frank-pledge, liberties and other profits, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 8 marks 20*d.* and 20*d.* more as increment.

By p.s.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Austyn as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of treasurer.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 30.

Oct. 26.  
Wycombe.

Grant to William Hastynges, king's knight and chamberlain, whom the king has lately raised to the rank of a baron, and his heirs, for his good service against Henry VI. Jasper, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wiltshire, and other rebels, of the castle, manor and lordship of Folkyngham with its members in the county of Lincoln, the manors and lordships of Lavyngton and Aslakby in the same county, the manor and lordship of Loughsburgh, the manor of Whityngton and the manor and lordship of Shepeshed, co. Leicester, late of William Beaumont, knight, late viscount Beaumont, all the pourparty of the latter of the honour called 'Wynchestre Fee' in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, all his lands, rents, reversions, services and possessions in Folkyngham, Lavyngton, Aslakby, Loughsburgh, Whityngton and Shepeshed and in Barowe and Querndon, co. Leicester, and the advowsons of the churches of Walton on le Wold and Cosyngton, co. Leicester, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV., a tenement called 'le Newe Inne' in the parish of St. Benedict in Tamystrete, London, otherwise called 'Beaumont Inne' in the parish of St. Benedict in the ward of Baynardescastell, London, the manor and lordship of Ayssheby de la Zouch, co. Leicester, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and all lands, rents, reversions, services and possessions in the county of Leicester late of the said earl, in the king's hands as above, with all profits from 4 March 1 Edward IV., and the reversion, lately belonging to the said William Beaumont, of the manor and lordship of Beaumaner, the manor and lordship of Whitwik with its members, and the manors and lordships of Rotby, Bochaston, Neuton, Hokelscote, Donyngton and Merkefeld, co. Leicester, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries and all profits. Grant also to the said William Hasteynge, and Katharine his wife, daughter of the king's uncle Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and the heirs male of his body of the manor and lordship of Bolton Percy, co. York, late of the said William Beaumont, and all the lands, rents and services of the latter in Bolton aforesaid, the manors and lordships of Stokedawbeney and Sutton with the advowson of the church of Stokedawbeney, co. Northampton, late of Thomas, late lord Roos, and all his lands, rents and services in Stokedawbeney, Sutton, Wilbaston and Asheley, co. Northampton, in the king's hands as above, the reversion, lately belonging to the said William Beaumont, of the manor and lordship of Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, and also the manors of Plumpton and Barkham or Bercombe and the manor of Birlyng, co. Sussex, the reversions of which were granted to William Phelippes and Joan his wife by letters patent dated 31 January, 16 Henry VI. and 10 May, 16 Henry VI. and which are now in the king's hands, to hold by homage only with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, liberties, franchises, waifs, strays, chattels of fugitives and felons, views of frank-pledge, leets and all that pertains to view of frank-pledge, with all farms, rents, profits and revenues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Katharine and final remainder to the right heirs of William.

By K.

Oct. 25.  
Wycombe.

Grant to the king's servitor Peter Curteys and Alice Russell and their heirs and assigns of 3 messuages, 6½ virgates and 3 acres of land and 11 acres of meadow in Donyngton on le Heth, 3 tofts, 4 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 2s. rent in Raunston, a close containing 300 acres of land called 'Kynton Waste' in the parish of Whitwyk and a close containing 200 acres of land called 'Tybbottes Waste' in the same parish, late of Everard Digby, in the counties of Leicester and Derby, in the king's hands by his forfeiture by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by fealty, without rendering any account.

By K.

1464.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Oct. 28. Grant for life to Elizabeth Sutton of 4*d.* daily from 4 March, 1 Edward  
Wycombe. IV. from the farm of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths within the town of  
Bristol and the liberty of the same. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

- Aug. 28. Confirmation to the sovereign, provost, bailiffs, burgesses and com-  
Woodstock. monality of the town of Galway in Connaught in Ireland, which is the  
key of those parts, of letters patent dated 26 January, 19 Richard II.  
granting to them divers liberties, and letters patent dated 8 November,  
19 Richard II. granting to them murage and pavage on goods brought for  
sale into or out of the town, and also letters patent dated 12 March,  
[3 Henry IV.] confirming the above; and release to them of all actions and  
demands, grant to them of all the said customs and grant that no one except  
the lieutenant or chancellor of Ireland shall enter the town unless by their  
licence, assent and supervision. By K. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 26. Commission to Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Herbert of  
Wycombe. Herbert, knight, Richard Herbert and John Milewater and Trahayron ap  
Jevan ap M<sup>t</sup>, esquires, to receive into the king's allegiance all rebels within  
the king's castle of Hardelegh and county of Merionnyth in North Wales on  
the day on which they shall deliver up the same to them, all sons of Edmund,  
sometime duke of Somerset, and all persons of the rank of baron excepted,  
and to promise pardon and letters of pardon under the Great Seal. By K.
- Oct. 28. Revocation of protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Wycombe. 15 October by letters patent to William Laurens, 'wolman,' *alias*  
William Laurence, 'wollepakker,' going on the king's service in the com-  
pany of John Wode, esquire, victualler of the town and marches of Calais,  
on the safe custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in  
London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.
- Oct. 26. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Dobenev of the office of  
Wycombe. bailiff of the river Thames between Oxford and Stanes, with the accustomed  
fees. By K.
- Oct. 29. General pardon to Thomas Pursell of London, 'bruer,' for all offences  
Wycombe. committed by him before 14 June, 3 Edward IV. and all escapes of felons  
before that date, and all consequent fines and amercements. By p.s.
- Oct. 14. Pardon to James Godde of Feversham, co. Kent, 'plummer,' for all  
Wycombe. murders, felonies and forfeitures committed by him from 8 July last to  
8 August then following. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

- March 21. Grant to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and George, bishop of Exeter,  
Westminster. the king's kinsman, and Joan, the wife of William Beaumont, knight, late lord  
Beaumont, and daughter of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and the  
heirs of her body of the manors and lordships of Stowe Bardolf, Roughton,  
Fareswell, Whymbergh, Mateshall, Erpyngham, Wykmere, Canteley, Strom-  
peshawe, Castre Bardolf, co. Norfolk, Ilketshall, Denyngton, Bromdyssh,  
Cretyngham and Clopton, co. Suffolk, Whatton at Stone, co. Hertford,  
Halton, co. Oxford, Wilbram, co. Cambridge, Ryskington, Dygby, West-  
burgh and Cathorp, co. Lincoln, and all other lands, tenements, rents, rever-  
sions, services, knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, hundreds, wapentakes,  
views of frank-pledge, parks, chaces, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties and  
franchises pertaining or belonging to the same late of Thomas, late lord  
Bardolf, or William Philippes, late lord Bardolf, in the king's hands by  
vigour of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November,

1464.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

1 Edward IV. against the said William Beaumont or otherwise by his forfeiture, the manors and lordships of Plumpton, Birlyng and Bercombe, co. Sussex, and an inn in London with buildings and appurtenances near Pawleswharf excepted, to hold the same to the use and profit of herself and her said heirs with the issues and profits from the said 4 November, with remainder to the said William Beaumont, and the heirs of his body; in lieu of a like grant to the same by letters patent dated 5 March, 2 Edward IV. surrendered and cancelled because invalid.

By K.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Colt and the heirs of his body, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, of the manor or lordship of Chyngford, co. Essex, lately occupied to the use of Thomas, late lord of Roos, deceased, the manor of Acton, co. Suffolk, lately occupied to the use of James, late earl of Wilts, deceased, and the reversion of the manors of Parkehall *alias* Gaynesparke, Hemnales and Madeles in Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, and 100 acres of land, 50 acres of pasture, 12 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Theydon Garnon on the death of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, late the wife of Leo, lord of Welles, with knights' fees and advowsons; and release to him of all debts, accounts and actions for the occupation or receipt of the issues and profits of the same.

By p.s.

Nov. 9.  
Wymcombe.

Grant to the king's servitor Nicholas Harpissfeld, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, in England and Ireland, of a moiety of the manor of Gaddesbury or Cattesbury in Braughing, co. Hertford, and a tenement in Westmyll pertaining to the said manor called 'Maistres,' the manor of Uphall in Braughing and 100 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood pertaining to the said manor, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John Joskyn late of Braughing, esquire, and by force of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and a messuage called 'le Belle in le Hope,' in the parish of St. Mary, Stronde, co. Middlesex, with two cottages adjoining, a messuage or house in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, London, and a messuage or tenement in Walbroke in the city of London, late of Richard Stucley late of Lambhith, co. Surrey, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by force of the said act, to hold the same from 1 July last, rendering to the king a red rose at midsummer, and all issues, rents and other profits from the said 4 November; and release to him of all actions, debts and accounts for the receipt of the said issues and the occupation of the premises.

By p.s.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Margaret Thurland of the town of Boston, widow, to the aldermen, brethren and sisters of the guild of Corpus Christi in the parish of the said town of a yearly rent of 60s. from a grange called 'Hermitorie' or 'Hermtre' within the lordship of Weldemore, co. Lincoln, which she holds to herself, her heirs and assigns of the grant of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Kirkestede, co. Lincoln, by charter of the said abbot and convent with a clause of distraint.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Blount, king's esquire, of the office of treasurer of the town of Calais and the marches there, with all accustomed fees and profits, in the same manner as Walter Blount, knight, who lately held the office by letters patent, surrendered, or any other occupant of the same.

By p.s.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's servitor Walter Blount, knight, as treasurer of England, with the accustomed fees and liberties, in the same manner as the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, late treasurer, or any other.

By p.s.

1464.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Nov. 22. Grant for life to John Thriske of York, merchant, and John Fereby, Westminister. yeoman of the crown, of the custody of the king's stank or water of Fosse by York, co. York, with all profits as in the time of Edward III. and Richard II. receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of York, in lieu of a like grant of the same to Alured Cornburgh and John Fereby, yeoman of the crown, by letters patent dated 1 February, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By K.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Oct. 9. Grant for life to Richard Besege and John Morten, keepers of the king's Wycombe. park of Beskewode, in recompense of the losses they have sustained in the king's service, of 2*d.* daily each from the serjeanty of the counties of Nottingham and Derby at the hands of the sheriff, provided that they each pay  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily for an allowance (*exhibitone*) of a paliser there. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the said sheriff.

Oct. 3. Grant to Master Hugh Aleok, dean of the cathedral of Bangor, and Reading. Master William Conwey, canon of the cathedral, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bangor, in the king's hands by the death of James, late bishop. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 10. Presentation of William Bocher, chaplain, to the parish church of Pad- Wycombe. worth, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 11. Presentation of Roger Kyrnarth to the parish church of Llan Aber, Wycombe. in the diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of Thomas Aber, late parson.

Sept. 30. Licence for W. the abbot and the convent of the monastery of St. Reading. Mary, Bordesley, co. Worcester, to approve a waste called 'Lynderwode' in that county of which the abbot is seised in his demesne as of feo by right of the monastery, lying without the forest of Fekenham and within the purlieu of the forest, and extending from a place called 'Foxenlydeyate,' to the south to Hedley Crosse adjoining le Riggewey on the south and thence to the east by the bounds between the counties of Warwick and Worcester to the township of le Redyche, and by the middle of the same to the north to Byffelde Haloyate and thence to the west by the dyke called 'le Sulyon' and the dyke of Bridleymore and the dyke of the wood of Bacheley to Foxenlydeyate, and to enclose it with hedges and ditches and to hold it for a several close; and release to them of all common pasture and all right in the same; that they may pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of his father and progenitors. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Grant to John Smyth, yeoman of the king's privy pantry, and the heirs Reading. male of his body, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of a moiety of the manor of le Warde, co. Dublin, in Ireland, with all messuages, lands, rents, and services belonging to the said moiety, late of Richard Bermyngham and in the king's hands by his rebellion and forfeiture, not exceeding the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Oct. 9. Grant to Richard Welles of Willoughby, knight, of all goods late of his Wycombe. father Leo, late lord of Welles, lately forfeited to the king by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By K.

Oct. 15. Grant to R. bishop of Salisbury, Master John Bothe and Hugh Wynkeley Wycombe. of the presentation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminister. By K.

Aug. 26. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Wode, esquire, of the office Woodstock. of porter of the king's castle of Newcastle on Tyne, with wages of 2*s.* daily from the issues of the county of Northumberland, in lieu of a like

1464.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

grant of the same to John Hudelston, knight, by letters patent, surrendered ; and also of the office of constable of the castle with the custody of the prison within it, with fees of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the said county.

By K.

July 5.  
Pontefract.

The like to the king's servitor Richard Garnet of the office of serjeant and pavilioner of the king's tents or pavilions within the realm from 20 July, 1 Edward IV. receiving 12*d.* daily for himself and 4*d.* daily for a groom for the repair of the tents and pavilions from the farm or issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol, with the accustomed vesture of the office yearly at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe and all mansions, houses, rents, liberties and other easements ; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 20 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid.

By K.

Oct. 17.  
Wycombe.

The like to the king's servitor Oto Amour of the lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services in the borough of Pole and the towns of Corffe, Hebard and Goldcourt, co. Dorset, to the yearly value of 10 marks, in the king's hands by forfeiture of the rebellion of Thomas Fynderne, knight, and by force of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. provided that the king's officers there are accountable to the king for the surplusage.

By p.s. [1485.]

Oct. 18.  
Wycombe.

The like to Ralph Ayssheton, knight, of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Kyngeston on Hull at the hands or the chief butler of England or his deputy there.

By p.s.

Sept. 3.  
Penley.

Exemption for life of John, bishop of Chichester, on account of his debility and old age, from personal attendance in council or Parliament, provided that he appear by proctors. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Oct. 10.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Crofte, esquire, of the office of sheriff of Meryonneth in North Wales, receiving the accustomed fees with all other profits and rendering a reasonable account yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

1465.

Jan. 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Roger Chesshyre, chaplain, to the parish church of Corwen, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of Benedict ap Grono ap Gruffith, late parson, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph being in his hands. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

By p.s.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Oct. 30.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Strode of all the demesne lands of the king's manor of Inglescombe, the pasture of the park of the manor, 18 acres of land called 'lez Hales' within the manor, all the underwood of the manor and a moiety of the estrays within it with all profits and commodities, rendering yearly 10*l.* for the land and pasture and 46*s.* 8*d.* for the underwood, as is accounted in the account of William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall, from the issues of his office for the year following Michaelmas, 2 Edward IV. by the account of Henry Bussh, bailiff of the manor, on the account of the said William Hastynges delivered at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Nov. 10.  
Wycombe.

The like to John Coupuldyk, esquire, and John Coupuldik, his son, of the office of bailiff of the town of Wynchelse with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the said John Coupuldyk, esquire, by letters patent dated 10 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

Nov. 11.  
Wycombe.

Grant to Humphrey de Stafford of Suthwik, knight, of two suits of vestments, with all furniture for an altar of the same suits, two beds of silk, the one of 'tawney' colour with birds, and the other black, five books for chapel

1464.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

and three bombards, late of Thomas Courtenay, last earl of Devon, on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. or afterwards, now within the borough or hundred of Tyverton, co. Devon, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By K.

Nov. 14.  
Wycombe.

Appointment of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, to appear in the king's place in the city of York on 26 November next, to which day Parliament is prorogued, and to adjourn the said Parliament until 21 January next at the palace of Westminster. By p.s.

The like of the following:—

The king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland.

Ralph Greystok of Graystok, knight.

Nov. 14.  
Wycombe.

Licence for the prioress and convent of Wilton to elect an abbess in the place of Isabel Lambard, deceased. By p.s.

Nov. 14.  
Wycombe.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Alberton to execute the office of chief butler of England in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent in the place of John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, chief butler of England, who is engaged on certain business of the king.

By John Wenlok, chief butler of England.

Nov. 10.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life to Richard Harecourt, esquire, of the office of parker of the king's park of Cornbury, co. Oxford, and the custody of the park, from 14 May, 1 Edward IV. since which date he has occupied the said office, receiving 3*d.* daily from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Wodestoke and the hamlets of Wotton, Hamburgh, Stonesfeld and its other members and the hundred of Wotton, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 14 May, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, receivers and other occupiers of the said lordship, manor, hamlets, members and hundred.

Aug. 9.  
Stamford.

Grant to John Stapelhill and his heirs and assigns of all messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services in Melhwyssh, Fulford, Lystenesdon, Furslegh, Owelhole, Wysdoms, Westwaterland, Ferantes, Brokedon, Donsford, Crockernwill, Lampford, Mersh and Belston and the advowson of the church of Belston, co. Devon, late of Baldwin Fulford, knight, rebel, attainted of high treason, and now in the king's hands, and all the issues of the same from the death of the said Baldwin, to hold by fealty without rendering anything to the king.

By K.

Oct. 9.  
Wycombe.

Grant to John Asteley, knight, who is detained in the hands of the king's adversaries, for his more speedy delivery, of 500 marks to be levied by himself or his deputy from all forfeitures pertaining to the king by reason of any act or statute by authority of Parliament within the realm, provided that this grant does not extend to any lands, tenements or rents forfeited.

By K.

Nov. 17.  
Wycombe.

Grant to the king's servitor Thomas Eyr, one of the clerks of the king's chapel, of the free chapel or the custody of the free chapel or hospital in the town of Hildeburgh or Hilbilworth, co. Norfolk, lately founded in honour of Jesus Christ and St. Mary and All Saints, now void by the surrender of Richard Bowyer, late master or warden.

By p.s.

Oct. 1.  
Reading.

Grant to John Dynham, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Pole or Southpole, Harleston, Plymptre, Sutton Lucy and Colewyk or Colewill, co. Devon, the manors (*sic*) of Maperton with its members of Halton and Clopton, the manors of Southcadbury and Wotton Courtenay or Worton Courtenay, with the advowsons of the churches of Southcadbury and Wotton Courtenay, co. Somerset, a moiety of the manor of Stoke Mulys, co. Oxford, and all lands, rents, services and possessions in Pole or Southpole, Harleston, Plymptre, Sutton Lucy, Colewyk or Colewill,

1464.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Maperton, Halton, Clopton, Southcadbury, Wotton Courtenay or Worton Courtenay and Stoke Muly, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert, late lord Hungerford, knight, by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets and all other profits, liberties and franchises, with successive remainders to his brothers Charles Dynham, esquire, and Roger Dynham, esquire, and the heirs male of their bodies, By p.s.

Nov. 11.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life to Humphrey de Stafford of Suthwik, knight, of the custody of the forest of Dertmore, the manor of Lidford with the borough and castle of Lydford, and the manor of Southteygne, co. Devon, with view of frank-pledge and all other profits and appurtenances, rendering yearly to the king 100 marks 6s. 8d. and 100s. of increment and supporting the houses, enclosures, buildings and all other charges, the repair of the castle and the fees and annuities from the forest, castle, borough and manors excepted.

By K.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Constable, knight, late sheriff of the county of York, of all trespasses, offences, misprisions, contempts and concealments, and all fines, amercements, issues, forfeitures, debts, accounts, and arrears. By K.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Savage to the parish church of St. Pierre in the parts of Picardy. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Nov. 9.  
Wycombe.

Pardon to Thomas Vaghan of London, esquire, keeper of the great wardrobe of Henry VI. tenant of the lands late of Thomas Broun, knight, late sheriff of Kent, from the first half of the year 38 Henry VI. one of the mainpernors of Jasper, late earl of Pembroke, for the custody of the manors of Cantrecelly, Penkelley Alisaund, Retronne, and Llangot with their appurtenances in South Wales, of all trespasses and offences, all escapes of felons, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, deodands, wastes, trespasses of vert and venison, grants, alienations and perquisitions of land, grants and perquisitions in mortmain without licence, entries into archbishoprics and bishoprics or into his inheritance, forfeited penalties, forfeited securities for peace, thirds of prisoners taken in war, and offences against the statute of Praemunire, letters and bills of exemptions excepted, and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears. By K.

Nov. 10.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Fortescu, esquire, of the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, with the park and warren of the same, from 1 April, 3 Edward IV., and all issues from that date. By p.s.

Nov. 9.  
Wycombe.

Pardon to George Willerby late of London, 'goldesmyth,' of all offences committed by him contrary to the statute of Henry V. at Leicester touching the counterfeiting and falsification of the money of England. By K.

Oct. 9.  
Wycombe.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Oliver, one of the yeomen of the crown, and the heirs male of his body of all lands and rents late of Robert Hiklyng, rebel, in the town and parish of Sutton, co. Nottingham, or elsewhere, in the king's hands by his forfeiture, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By K.

Nov. 12.  
Wycombe.

General pardon to Richard Hardware of Broughton, co. Salop, 'yoman,' *alias* Richard Carter, of all offences committed by him before 11 November. By p.s.

Nov. 9.  
Wycombe.

General pardon to John Whelpdale late of Lichfeld, co. Stafford, clerk. By p.s.



1464.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- Nov. 9. Pardon to William Kneveton, son and heir of Geoffrey Kneveton, late  
Wycombe. deputy of John Ardern, clerk of the works of Henry VI. of all debts,  
accounts and arrears due before 5 March, 1 Edward IV. and all consequent  
actions and demands. By p.s.
- Dec. 4. Signification to W. bishop of Ely of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Thomas Wesebeche, monk of the monastery of Thorney, as abbot of that  
place. By p.s.
- Dec. 5. Grant for life to Robert Hyett of the 'gaole' of the king's mines  
Westminster. within the forest of Deane, co. Gloucester, lately held and occupied by one  
Thomas Wodeward, with the custody of the king's park of Wightmede in  
the said forest, with all accustomed fees from the issues of the forest at the  
hands of the receiver there. By p.s.
- Dec. 5. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Edith Borgh, nun of the monastery of Wilton, as abbess of that  
place. By p.s.
- March 8. Appointment for life of John Martyn as one of the king's serjeants-at-  
Westminster. arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the farm of the town of Kyngesthorpe,  
co. Northampton, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household  
yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs, farmers or other occupiers of the  
said town.
- Sept. 27. Grant for life to William Preston, chaplain of the king's chantry of St.  
Reading. Mary within his manor of Wodestoke, celebrating divine service there for  
the good estate of the king, of 10 marks yearly within the manor from the  
issues of the same, with the mansions and gardens pertaining to the chantry  
and fuel and all other profits. By K.
- Nov. 29. Grant to John Pilkington, one of the esquires of the body, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body, of the manor of Turnehamhall, co. York, two parts  
of the manor of Thorneton in Craven, co. York, and six messuages, 200  
acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 50 acres of pasture in Yolton, co.  
York, late of Thomas, lord Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of an  
act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by pretext  
of which act the said Thomas was convicted of high treason, the reversion  
of the third part of the said manor of Thorneton and the manor of Lynton  
on Owse, co. York, belonging to the king as above, on the death of Marjory  
late the wife of John Roos, knight, late lord Roos: also of the manors of  
Malteby and Hoton, co. York, late of John, late lord Clyfford, in the king's  
hands as above, the manors of Grymesthorpe, Aylesthorpe and Southorpe,  
co. Lincoln, with their members, late of John, viscount Beaumont, and in  
the king's hands by the forfeiture of William, late viscount Beaumont, his  
son and heir, the manor of Great Hale *alias* Westhale, *alias* Hole, co.  
Lincoln, late of Thomas Claymond, in the king's hands as above; the  
reversion of the manor of Edenham, co. Lincoln, which would have come  
to the said William, viscount Beaumont, on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. on the  
death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, and an inn or tenement and four  
shops adjoining it in the parish of St. Botolph in the ward of Aldrichgate,  
London, which Gilbert Parre, esquire, lately had of the grant of Henry VI.  
with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, warrens, fairs, markets  
and all other profits, liberties and franchises, and all issues from the said  
4 March. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

- Dec. 7. Appointment, until 7 June, of Richard Sutton to provide sea fish and  
Westminster. fresh-water fish and other necessities for the office of buyer of the household,  
and carriage for the same. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1464.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Nov. 8.  
Wycombe.

Grant to the king's servitor Richard Hastynges, esquire, and the heirs of his body of the manors and lordships of Overton Quatermars, Godeby, Cunston and Cotes by Lughborowe, co. Leicester, with the advowsons of the churches of Overton Quatermars, Godeby and Cunston, all lands, meadows, pastures, rents, reversions, services and possessions in Overton Quatermars, Godeby, Cunston, Cotes, Overton Saucy, Osgathorp, Thurgeston, Werthyngton and Whitwik, co. Leicester, a messuage, a virgate of land and 3 acres of meadow in Hathern, co. Leicester, and a messuage, a virgate of land and 2 acres of meadow in Iseley Walton, co. Leicester, late of John Beaumont, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with all farms, profits and revenues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and the reversion on the death of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said John Beaumont, of the manors and lordships of Little Boudon, co. Northampton and Wynterburne Maureward, co. Dorset, with the advowson of the church of the latter and all lands, rents, services and possessions in Little Boudon and Wynterburne Maureward which she holds for life, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries and all liberties and franchises.

By p.s.

Nov. 9.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, for the better maintenance of his estate, of the manors and lordships of Stoke undre Hampton, Meltor Faucomberge, Stratton on le Vosse, Faryngton Gorney, Inglescombe, Midsomer Norton, Wydecombe, Welton, Laverton, a moiety of the manors and lordships of Westharp tre and Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, the manor and lordship of Cory Malet, co. Somerset, and the manor and lordship of Ryme, co. Dorset, with all lands, messuages, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, waters, stanks, stews, mills, gardens, dove-cotes, rents, services, reversions, courts leet, offices, views of frank-pledge, escheats, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, scutages, reliefs, hundreds, wapentakes, fines, amercements, forfeitures, fairs, markets, chaces, parks, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea, waifs, strays, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, return of writs and executions and all other liberties and franchises, with all issues from Easter last; and grant to him of the collation to the mastership or custody of the hospital or college of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, at its next voidance.

By K.

Grant to Richard Gotle, Robert Henlakiden, Richard Peynawnt and William Courthope of 20 marks due to the king from Elizabeth Fryer of the parish of Batheresden, co. Kent, 'widowe' because she did not appear before John Gilford, Robert Martyn and Thomas Marshall, justices of the peace in the county of Kent, at Canterbury on Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 4 Edward IV. nor on the Wednesday following to find security for keeping the peace, and also of 10 marks due from each of William Steveday of Canterbury, 'gentilman,' and John Welk of Estwell, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' her mainpernors.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.  
Wycombe.

Grant for life to Thomas Erdyngton, king's knight, and Jocosa his wife of the manor or lordship of Bordesley, co. Warwick, and two closes containing 200 acres of land in the same called 'le Heybernez' *alias* 'Mykell Hey' and 'Litell Hey,' late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens, waters, fisheries and all other profits, with all rents and revenues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant and confirmation for life to Margaret, countess of Richmond, wife of Henry Stafford, son of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Richmond, and daughter and heir of John, late duke

1464.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

of Somerset, of the assignment made to her in dower by letters patent dated 20 July, 37 Henry VI. of two parts of the manors of Kendale and Netherweresday with appurtenances in the counties of York, Lancaster and Westmoreland and two parts of the lordship and manor of Bassyngborn and the honor and baillage of Baberham with appurtenances in the counties of Cambridge, Hertford and Essex, parcel of the lands of the said earl her husband, with divers specified liberties, to hold the same with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 10. Westminister. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Wilton to Edith Barogh, nun of the house, whose election as abbess R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Somerset and Dorset.

Devon.

Kent.

Cornwall.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminister. Pardon to Henry Waver, citizen and draper of London, late one of the collectors of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, the petty custom and the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent, and late one of the collectors of the petty custom in the port of the city of London, of all offences committed by him and all actions and demands, provided that these letters do not extend to the exoneration of him from any accounts of his offices.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Dec. 13. Westminister. Commission to Richard Harecourte, esquire, Thomas Stonour, esquire, John Stokes, esquire, Thomas Walron, William Marmyon, Humphrey Forster and Geoffrey Kedwelly to enquire into the petition of John Mervyn that whereas Robert Hungerford, knight, lord Hungerford of Heytresbury and Hametetch, was seised of a moiety of the manor of Stoke Mules, co. Oxford, in his demesne as of fee and by a deed dated 1 October, 34 Henry VI. granted the said moiety to him for life, at a rent of 40s. to Margaret wife of the said Robert, or if she died to the said Robert, and accordingly he was seised of the same and received the profits, and the reversion of the said moiety descended to Robert Hungerford his son, late lord Hungerford and Moleyns, and the latter was attainted of high treason in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and it was ordained that he should forfeit all the possessions which he held on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. or had right of entry into in England, Ireland, Wales and Calais or the marches of the same without the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, viz. between the waters of Tyne and Tees and the places called Norhamshire and Bedlyngtonshire, co. Northumberland, and it was found by an inquisition taken at Thame, co. Oxford, on 11 April, 4 Edward IV. before John Austen, then escheator in the said county, and returned to Chancery on 19 April, that John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John, bishop of Lincoln, John Fortescu, John Baynton, knights, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Pyers, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby, John Mervyn and John Whyng were seised in their demesne as of fee on the said 4 March of the moiety of the manor of Stoke Mules *alias* Hungerford Maner in Stoke Moyles to the use of the said Robert, lord Hungerford, and accordingly the said moiety was taken into the king's hands by the said escheator on the said 11 April and the said John Mervyn removed from possession, the king by letters patent dated 21 May, 4 Edward IV. granted the said moiety to John Dynham, esquire, (with

1464.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

remainder to Charles and Roger Dynham) who entered into and was seised of it, but that the said bishops and others had no right in it nor was the said Robert seised of it, but he himself, the said John Mervyn, continued his estate in it from the said 1 October to the said 11 April when he was ejected, wherefore he prays that justice may be done. By K.

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Ayssheton, John Gifford, John Denys, Richard Denshill and Nicholas Hervey to enquire into a like petition of Margaret late the wife of the said Robert Hungerford the elder that whereas the latter was seised of the manors of Southpole, Harleston and Plymptre, co. Devon, and married her at Haythredesbury, co. Wilts, and after their espousal enfeoffed John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John, viscount Beaumont, John Fortescu, John Baynton, knights, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Peres, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby and John Mervyn of the said manors, and these were seised of them and after his death, viz. on 8 February, 39 Henry VI. assigned *inter alia* the said manor of Plymptre to her for dower and she was seised of the same and received the profits and continued her estate in it from 3 March, 37 Henry VI. until 19 March, 4 Edward IV. and the said Robert the younger was attainted as above, and by letters patent dated 12 August, 3 Edward IV. the king directed William Paulet, knight, John Cheyne of Pynne, Walter Raleigh, John Gifford, Robert Stowell, John Siddenham the younger, John More, John Denys and John Porter to enquire what possessions he held, and it was found by an inquisition taken at Aisberton, co. Devon, on 19 March, 4 Edward IV. before the said Walter Raleigh and John Gifford and returned to Chancery on 10 April that John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John, bishop of Lincoln, John Fortescu, John Baynton, knights, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Peres, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby, John Mervyn and John Whyng were seised on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. of the said manor of Plymptre to the use of the said Robert, and accordingly it was taken into the king's hands on the said 19 March by Thomas Gille, then escheator in the county, and she was expelled from possession, the king by letters patent dated 21 May, 4 Edward IV. granted it to the above-mentioned John Dynham, esquire, as above but that the said bishops and others had no right in it nor had the said Robert, but she continued her estate in it until she was expelled, wherefore she prays that justice may be done. By K.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Ayssheton, John Gifford, John Denys, Richard Denshill and Nicholas Hervey to enquire into a like petition of Thomas Hungerford, knight, son and heir of Robert, lord Hungerford and Moleyns, and Anne his wife, daughter of Eleanor, countess of Northumberland, that whereas John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John Fortescu, John Baynton, knights, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Peres, Richard Ulseton, chaplains, Gregory Westby and John Mervyn were seised of the manors of Sutton Lucy, Colwell and Wolmeston, co. Devon, in their demesne as of fee and by deed dated 16 October, 39 Henry VI., demised them to the said Thomas and Anne and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said lord Hungerford and his heirs, and they were seised of them and received the profits and continued their estate from the said 16 October until 19 March, 4 Edward IV. and the said lord Hungerford was attainted as above, and it was found by the above-mentioned inquisition taken at Aisberton, co. Devon, on 19 March before Walter Raleigh and John Gifford by virtue of the above-mentioned letters patent dated 12 August, 3 Edward IV. that John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John, bishop of Lincoln, John Fortescu, John Baynton, knights, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Peres, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby,

1464.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

John Mervyn and John Whyng were seised on 4 March, 1 Edward IV., of the said manors to the use of the said Robert, lord Hungerford, and accordingly the manors were taken into the king's hands by Thomas Gille, then escheator in the county, and they were expelled from possession, the king by letters patent dated 21 May, 4 Edward IV. granted the said manors of Sutton Lucy and Colwyll or Colywyll to John Dynham, esquire, as above but that the said bishops and others had no right in the manors after the said demise nor had the said Robert, lord Hungerford, nor anyone else but they themselves, wherefore they pray that justice may be done. By K.

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Ayssheton, Thomas Seint Maure, knight, John Siddenham the elder, John FitzJames, Robert Stowell and John Bignell to enquire into a like petition of the above-mentioned Thomas Hungerford, knight, and Anne his wife that whereas John Stourton, knight, Edmund Hungerford, knight, Andrew Huls, clerk, Arnold Hungerford, esquire, Richard Chok, serjeant at law, Thomas Estyngton, John Pyers, clerks, Thomas Tropenell, John Mervyn and John Touke were seised of the manor of Maperton with its members of Halton and Clopton and the manor of Suthcaddbury, co. Somerset, with the advowson of the church of Suthcaddbury in their demesne as of fee and received the profits and by indenture dated 16 October, 39 Henry VI. demised the said manors to the above-mentioned Robert, late lord Hungerford and Molyns, Richard Ulseton, clerk, and John Whyng, 'yoman,' for the life of the said Robert, with remainder to the said Thomas and Anne and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert, and these three were seised of the manors in their demesne and received the profits and continued their possession until 18 May, 4 Edward IV. on which day the said Robert died at Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, and the manors remained to the said Thomas and Anne, and the said Robert was attainted as above, and the king by letters patent dated 26 March, 4 Edward IV. directed William Paulett, knight, Walter Raleigh, John Gyfford, Robert Stowell, John Sydenham the younger, John Denys and John Porter to enquire what possessions he held in the said county, and it was found by an inquisition taken at Cherd, co. Somerset, on 20 August, 4 Edward IV. before the said Walter Raleigh and John Sydenham and returned to Chancery on 31 August that John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John, bishop of Lincoln, John Fortescu, John Baynton, knights, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Pyers, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby, John Mervyn and John Whyng were seised on 4 March, 1 Edward IV., of the said manors with the advowson of the said church to the use of the said Robert, and accordingly the manors were taken into the king's hands on the said 20 August by Thomas Maunsell, then escheator in the said county of Somerset, the king by letters patent dated 1 October, 4 Edward IV. granted them to John Dynham, esquire, as above, but that the said bishops and others were not seised of the said manors but that they remained to themselves as above, wherefore they pray that justice may be done. By K.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Ayssheton, John Gyfford, John Denys, Richard Denshill and Nicholas Hervy to enquire into a like petition of John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John Baynton, knight, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Peres, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby and John Mervyn that whereas Robert Hungerford, knight, of Hayghtredesbury and Hametethy was seised of the manors of Southpole and Harleston and the third part of the manor of Wekecobeham, co. Devon, in his demesne as of fee and on 3 March, 37 Henry VI. enfeofed the said complainants and John, viscount Beaumont, now deceased, and John Fortescu

1464.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

of the same to the use of Margaret Hungerford his wife for her life, and they were seised of the same and received the profits, and afterwards and before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. the said viscount died and the survivors continued their estate in the same until 4 November, 1 Edward IV. when Robert, lord Hungerford and Moleyns, son of the said Robert, and the said John Fortescu were attainted of high treason by the act aforesaid as above, and it was ordained in the said act that the estates of all persons not attainted should be untouched, and the said petitioners and the said Margaret were not attainted, and the said petitioners were seised of the above continuously until 19 March, 4 Edward IV. when it was found by the above-mentioned inquisition taken at Aysberton, co. Devon, by virtue of the above-mentioned letters patent dated 12 August, 3 Edward IV. that the said petitioners and John, bishop of Lincoln, John Fortescu and John Whyng were seised of the said manors and third part to the use of the said Robert, late lord Hungerford, and the same were accordingly taken into the king's hands by Thomas Gille, then escheator in the county, on the said 19 March, the king by letters patent dated 21 May, 4 Edward IV. granted the said manors and third part to John Dynham, esquire, contrary to right, as shown above, wherefore they pray that justice may be done.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

June 30.  
Pontefract.

Ordinance, on account of the dissensions that arise between the citizens of York, for the election of a mayor of the city in the following manner. The existing mayor shall on 14 January, the vigil of St. Maur, summon all the searchers of every mystery within the city and liberty to cause all the workers of their misteries to appear personally in the Guildhall on the following day for the election of a mayor for the ensuing year; and the workers thus assembled shall nominate two aldermen of the city, neither of whom shall have been twice mayor or mayor for five years previously, and the names of these shall be presented in writing to the mayor, aldermen and council by the recorder, the senior sheriff and the common clerk. The mayor and each alderman and councillor shall then secretly declare his choice of the two to the said recorder, sheriff and clerk, and the one of the two with most votes shall be declared elected mayor on the feast of St. Blaize following for one year, the existing mayor choosing in case of equality, and shall hold his office until the tenth hour before noon on the next feast of St. Blaize. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

1465.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of his body of the manor and lordship of Hunspyll Maryse with its members, co. Somerset, with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, chaces, forests and all liberties, franchises, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, customs and profits.

By K.

March 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Herbert, king's knight, lord Herbert, and the heirs of his body, for his good service against Henry VI. late pretended king of England, and Henry, duke of Exeter, Jaspar, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wiltshire, and other rebels and the conquering of divers castles, towns, fortalices and territories held by them in Wales, of the honour, castle, manor and borough of Dunster, the manor of Mynhede, the manor and hundred of Carhampton, the manors of Culveton, Estcantok or Cantokesheide and Iveton, two messuages, 209 acres of land and 24 acres of meadow in Caynesford and Waget, 14 messuages, a toft, 3 carucates and 200 acres of land, 41 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 13*d.* rent in Exton, Vexford, Rixen, Stokegomer, Huysshe by Heybrygge, Cotheleston, Lytyll Carhampton and Radlot, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Wybwyll

1465.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

or Wibbill, all in the county of Somerset, the manors of Chilton and Blacombe, co. Devon, and the manors of Stonehall and Wodhall, co. Suffolk, late of James Loterell, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with all franchises, liberties, courts, jurisdictions, leets, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, stews, warrens, knights' fees, services, rents, advowsons, wreck of sea and other profits, with all issues from 30 December, 39 Henry VI.; and grant that he and his said heirs may have a market weekly on Tuesdays at the town of Mynhede and a fair there yearly on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of SS. Philip and James with courts, tolls and all jurisdictions.

By R.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Dec. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Constable of Flaymburgh, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the manor or lordship of Howsom with courts, rents, services of free tenants, tenants at will, and bondmen there with the advowson of the abbey of Kirkeham, co. York, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV., against Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, and the manor or lordship of Hesell with 'le ferry' and the passages there with courts, rents, services of free tenants, tenants at will, and bondmen in the county of Kyngeston on Hull and the hamlet of Paddokthorp with all woods, lands and tenements in the county of the city of York, in the king's hands by reason of an act as above against William Tailboys, knight, with knights' fees and advowsons, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor Thomas Montgomery, knight, whom the king has raised to the order of knighthood for his good service against the rebels, and the heirs male of his body of the manor or lordship of Salden or Saldeyn with its members, the manor of Donyngton or Donton, the manor of Westorchard in the town of Hertwell and the parish of Stone, the manor of Stone called Seyntclere Maner *alias* Bracy Maner, a messuage, two tofts and 12 virgates of land in Morton in the parish of Donton, a messuage, 7 virgates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Farmer, and two tofts and 5 virgates of land in Walderuge, all in the county of Buckingham, late of Robert Whityngham, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises, hidages, beaupleader, silver called 'frith silver' and 'hedesilver,' and all other profits, and all revenues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.; and also a tenement which James Welles, draper, now holds in Bradstrete in the parish of St. Christopher by lez Stokkes, London, situated between the church of St. Christopher and the churchyard on the west, the rectory of the church on the north, a tenement pertaining to the church on the east and the highway of Bradstrete on the south, a messuage with two tenements annexed in the parish of St. Peter le Poor, London, between a tenement pertaining to the church of St. Thomas of Acon, London, and the tenements and gardens of Elias David on the west, the common hall and tenements and gardens pertaining to the commonalty of the art of Talugh Chaundelers, London, on the east and north and the highway of Bradstrete on the south, which Peter Morysson, merchant, holds at farm, and another messuage which Thomas Ougle, 'carpenter,' holds at farm situated in the parish of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, between the common hall of the art of Tailors and a tenement pertaining to the fraternity of St. John Baptist of the same art on the west and north, a tenement of Valentine Dryland on the south and the highway there on the east, late of the said Robert

1464.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Whytyngham and in the king's hands as above, and all revenues from the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By K.

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Tuffyn, *alias* Tuffen, 'yoman.' By K.

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Ayssheton, John Gifford, John Denys, Richard Denshill and Nicholas Herry to enquire into a petition of John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John Baynton, knight, John Say, Thomas Estyngton, John Peres, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby and John Mervyn that whereas Robert Hungerford, knight, lord of Haythredesbury and Hametethy, was seised of the advowson of the church of Dupeford, co. Devon, in time of peace in the time of Henry VI. and presented Peter Courteney, his clerk, to the same church, who was inducted and received the fruits thereof, and by deed dated 3 May, 37 Henry VI., granted the said advowson to the said petitioners and John, viscount Beaumont, now deceased, and John Fortescu to hold for the use of Margaret Hungerford his wife, who is still living, for her life, and they were seised of the same, and afterwards and before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. the said viscount died and the survivors continued their estate in the same until 4 November, 1 Edward IV. when Robert, late lord Hungerford and Moleyns, son of the said Robert, and the said John Fortescu were attainted of high treason as is mentioned above (*see* p. 363), but the said petitioners and the said Margaret were not attainted, and the said petitioners were seised of the said advowson continuously from the said 4 November until 19 March, 4 Edward IV. when it was found by an inquisition taken at Aisberton, co. Devon, on the said 19 March by virtue of letters patent dated 12 August, 3 Edward IV. (*see* p. 364) that the said petitioners and John, bishop of Lincoln, John Fortescu and John Whyng were seised of the said advowson to the use of the said Robert, late lord Hungerford, the said advowson was accordingly taken into the king's hands on the said 19 March by Thomas Gille, then escheator in the county, and they were removed from possession, contrary to right, as is shown above, wherefore they pray that justice may be done. By K.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Ayssheton, Thomas Seyntmaure, knight, John Sidnam the elder, John FitzJames, Robert Stowell and John Bignell to enquire into a like petition of Margaret late the wife of Robert Hungerford, knight, lord of Hungerford, Heythredesbury and Hametethy, that whereas the latter was seised of the manor of Wotton Courtenay, co. Somerset, and married her at Haythredesbury, co. Wilts, and after their espousal enfeoffed John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John, viscount Beaumont, John Fortescu, John Baynton, knights, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Peres, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby and John Mervyn of the said manor, and they were seised of it and after his death, viz. on 8 February, 38 Henry VI. assigned it to her for dower and she entered into it and was seised of it and received the profits and continued her estate in it from the said 3 March, 37 Henry VI. until 20 August, 4 Edward IV. and Robert, late lord Hungerford and Moleyns, son of the said Robert, was attainted as above, and it was found by an inquisition taken at Charde, co. Somerset, on the said 20 August by virtue of letters patent dated 26 March, 4 Edward IV. (*see* p. 365) that John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, John, bishop of Lincoln, John Fortescu, John Baynton, knights, John Say, esquire, Thomas Estyngton, John Pyers, Richard Ulseton, Gregory Westby, John Mervyn and John Whyng were seised of the said manor of Wotton Courtenay or Worton Courtenay to the use of the said Robert, late lord Hungerford, and accordingly it was taken into the king's hands on the said 20 August by Thomas Maunsell, then escheator in the



1464.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

county, and she was expelled from possession, the king by letters patent dated 1 October, 4 Edward IV. granted it to John Dynham, esquire, but that neither the said bishops and others nor anyone else but she herself had any right in it after the said assignment, wherefore she prays that justice may be done.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor Ralph Hastynges, one of the esquires of the body, and his heirs and assigns of a tenement called 'le Kay' in the town of Northampton, another tenement in the same town in a street called 'le Goldstrete' in the occupation of John Irthyngborough, the manor of Shankton, co. Leicester, a close called 'Hardewyk Clos' in the parish of Shankton aforesaid containing 300 acres of land, the manor of Napton, co. Warwick, a messuage, 30 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Napton aforesaid, the manor or lordship of Grendons *alias* Valens in Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, with appurtenances in Trumpyngton, Grauncestre, Newenham, Baburham, Wittelesford Brigge, Hartescote and elsewhere in the county, the manor of Boteshamlode, co. Cambridge, a messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Swapham and Bulbech, co. Cambridge, a messuage and 100 acres of land called 'Horspath' in Wercham, co. Berks, a tenement in Synyngwell, co. Berks, a moiety of the manor or lordship of Cobelyngton, co. Buckingham, a moiety of the manor of Stukeley, co. Buckingham, a moiety of the manor of Chemelscote, co. Buckingham, a moiety of the manor of Lynchelade with appurtenances in Southcote and elsewhere in the same county, and the manors of Lathebury and Stonton Barry, co. Buckingham, late of William Vaux or Vaws, knight, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and two tenements, 100 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Stonton Barry aforesaid, 40 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Bradwell, co. Buckingham, and two tenements and 3 virgates of land in Wendlyngborough, co. Northampton, late of Thomas Tresham, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of the act aforesaid, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens chaces, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries, liberties, franchises and all profits; grant to him and Anne his wife and his heirs of the manor or lordship of Great Harowedon, co. Northampton, with members and appurtenances in Little Harowedon, Orlyngbere, Isham, Holcote, Cranesley and elsewhere in the same county, the manor or lordship of Wilby, co. Northampton, with members and appurtenances in Earl's Barton, Great Dodyngton, Wendlyngborough and elsewhere in the same county, the manor or lordship of Horpoll, co. Northampton, and the manors and lordships of Chevyngton and Carleton and the manors of Clopham and Okeley, co. Bedford, late of the said William and in the king's hands as above, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, fisheries, liberties, franchises and all profits; and grant to him of all issues from the above from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

Nov. 8.  
Wycombe.

Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, of 40*l.* worth yearly of lands, tenements or rents, not held in chief, from Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, or other persons, to do certain works of piety for the safety of his soul and the souls of his parents and benefactors according to his ordinance or the ordinance or other grantors.

By p.s. and for 140*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*Memorandum.* On 8 November, 8 Henry VII., they acquired from Th. Ustewate and Richard Isham the manor and advowson of Alwarton, to the value of 10 marks yearly, in part satisfaction.

1464.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Dec. 19. Presentation of Thomas Jenkyn, parson of the parish church of St. Westminster. Martin, Netherwent, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the parish church of Stratton on the Foss, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, on an exchange of benefices with William Britte.

Dec. 19. Appointment of Master William Say, dean of the cathedral church of Westminster. St. Paul, London, Thomas Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, John Flemmyng, one of the king's chaplains, and John Scott, knight, John Denham, esquire, and Thomas Colt, king's councillors, as receivers of the subsidy granted to the king by the clergy of the provinces of Canterbury and York at the exhortation of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and William, late archbishop of York, to be by him presented to the pope for his aid and relief against the tyranny and cruelty of the Grand Turk, with authority to summon the collectors of the subsidy and acquit them of sums collected.  
By K.

1465.

Feb. 15. Grant to the king's tenants and residents within the borough or town of Westminster. Wendover, co. Buckingham, of two fairs yearly within the said borough or town, viz. on the vigil, feast and morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle and the vigil, feast and morrow of SS. Philip and James, Apostles, with courts and all jurisdictions, liberties and profits; and confirmation to them of a market which they have always had weekly on Thursdays within the said town or borough, with all liberties and franchises.

By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1464.

*MEMBRANES 16 AND 15.*

Aug. 13.  
Stamford.

Indenture between the king and William, lord Hastynges, his chamberlain, ordaining the latter master and worker of the moneys of gold and silver and keeper of the 'eschaunge and outechaunge' in the Tower of London in England and Ireland and the town and marches of Calais. He shall make three kinds of gold money, one piece 'rennyng for 8s. 4d. sterling' which shall be called the noble of gold, of which there shall be 50 in the pound of the weight of the Tower, and pieces of 4s. 2d. and 2s. 1d. sterling in like manner; and every pound weight of the Tower of the said moneys shall be worth 20l. 16s. 8d. and shall be of 23 carats 3½ grains fine: of the which moneys the king shall have of every pound weight 50s., whereof the warden, controller, clipper of the irons and clerk of the coins shall have their fees at the hands of the warden, and the said master shall take for his working of the coins and expenses of every pound weight 12d. and for the lack of every pound 10d. only and the moneyers shall take for their labour and waste 6d. of every pound only, and there shall remain to the merchant of every pound of fine gold and clean which he putteth to coin 18l. 6s. 8d. by number. The master shall be allowed at the assay a variation of the alloy of the eighth part of a carat in the pound, to be called 'remedye,' but otherwise shall melt and reforge defective money at his own cost. He shall make five kinds of silver money, a pound of which shall be worth 37s. 6d., viz. a piece of 4d. which shall be called a 'grote,' of which there shall be 112½ in the pound aforesaid, and pieces of half a 'grote,' a penny called a 'sterling,' a halfpenny and a farthing in like manner; and every pound of silver money shall weigh 11 ounces 2d. of sterlings of the weight of fine silver and 18 pennyweights of alloy, every penny containing 24 grains. Of every such pound, the king shall have 4s. 6d., whereof the master shall have over the wages of the warden, clipper of the irons and other officers aforesaid clearly 6d. by number, and for the lack of every pound 2d. and the moneyers shall have for plating, blanching, coining and waste 6d., and there shall remain to the merchant 33s. The 'remedye' shall be 2d. weight in every pound. Before issue of the whole sum made a noble's value in every 10

1464.

*Membranes 16 and 15—cont.*

pounds of gold and 2s. value in every 100 pounds of silver, shall be put in a box sealed with the seals of the warden, master and controller and shut with three keys of which they each shall have one, and the said box shall be put in a coffer for safe keeping and opened every three months upon reasonable warning before certain lords of the council in the presence of the warden and master, at Westminster, and assay made by fire or touch. The master shall make a privy mark upon all moneys made by him and shall take gravers to grave the irons and the irons when they be clipped shall be delivered to the warden, and the clipper of the irons shall not clip elsewhere but in one house within the Tower. He shall receive gold and silver brought to the Tower at its true value, and in case of doubt the king's assayers shall determine the truth, for which two stones called 'touchez' and also 'nedlez' of gold shall be provided, and the balances and weights shall be amended from time to time. No money or bullion shall be taken out of the realm, except by special leave of the king, and no false or counterfeit money brought in under pain of forfeiture. The king confirms to the master and workers and other officers of the said mints all the charters granted to the moneyers, who shall be ready to do their work at all times, and the master shall have all liberties and franchises as is contained in a patent made 6 August, 1 Edward IV. to the master and workers of the mint of Ireland, except that the irons shall be graven within the Tower always keeping the print with a 'scripture' to tell where the moneys be made as it is in all other places. And the said lord Hastings is ordained master of the 'eschaunges and outchaunges' in England, Ireland and Calais to be held in open places and high streets and shall pay for such 'eschaunge' good and true money, and shall bring all the gold and silver that he receives into the Tower to be made into money. And no person shall hold common exchange, privy or 'appert,' on pain of the forfeiture contained in the statute of 25 Edward III. of which forfeiture the said master shall have 12*d.* in the pound. And for the performance of the covenants aforesaid the said master has made oath in Chancery and has found borrows in 100*l.* each, viz. Ralph Hastynge of Kerby, co. Leicester, 'squyer,' Averay Corneburgh, 'squyer,' William Stephens of London, 'gentilman,' Edmund Shawe, Robert Hill, 'goldsmythez,' Robert Broune, 'iremonger,' and Hugh Brice, 'goldesmyth, citizens of London. *English.* By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15—cont.*

Dec. 1. Grant to Thomas Burgh, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. manors of Crofte, Thorpe, Golthawe or Golthaugh, and Skelynghoup or Skeldynghope with their members and the manors of Faldyngworth and Sotby, all in the county of Lincoln, late of John Tailboys, esquire, John Langholme, William Coot, Walter Tailboys and others to the use of William Tailboys late of Southkyme, knight, and all lands and possessions in Crofte, Thorpe, Galthawe or Golthaugh, Skellynghoupe, Faldyngworth, Sotby, Ingolmeles, Wynthorpe, Braytoft, Irby, Burgh in the Merash, Skegneys, Waynflete, Friskene, Feresby by Braytoft, Frithorpe, Wykenby, Bolyngton, Langton, Wragby, Carlton Panell, Scalby, Croxby, Hakthorpe, Northikham, Southikham, Bultam and Bracebigge or elsewhere in the said county late of the said William Tailboys or of anyone else to his use, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and the manor of Colham Gardyn with its members, 65 acres of land, 18 acres of pasture and 6 acres of meadow in Colham aforesaid, 8 acres of meadow called Ruddesworth Medowe within the parish of Stanwell, two messuages or tenements, 80 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Westdrayton and two messuages or tenements, 16 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Woxbrigge, all in the county of Middlesex, late of William Waynsford or Wandesford late of London, esquire, in the king's hands by

1464.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

virtue of the act aforesaid, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets and all other profits by the service of one knight's fee, and all issues of the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

1465.

Feb 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Herbert, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Grove, Radenore, Mookas, Brutescourt, Throuckeston, Westhide, Egelton, Redehire, Howton and Wormeton Tirell, co. Hereford, 19 messuages, 180 acres of land, 44 acres of meadow and 80 acres of pasture in Hereford, Dorston, Dewchurch, Deweswall and Moraston, co. Hereford, and the manors of Lassington or Lastyngton, Netherley and Eggeworth, co. Gloucester, late of John Skydemore or Scudamoure, knight, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and the manor of Monyngton in Stradell Vale, a moiety of the manor of Eton Tregoy, and 10 messuages, a fulling mill, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and an acre of wood in Dorston, Turneston, Vouchirche, Petirchirche, Aunebury and Bromeyerd, all in the county of Hereford, and a messuage, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and an acre of wood in Ewyas Lacy in the march of Wales of the said county adjacent, late of Thomas FitzHarry late of Hereford, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of the act aforesaid, with franchises, liberties, jurisdictions, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, stews, warrens, knights' fees, rents, services, farms, advowsons and other appurtenances, to hold by the same rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from that date.

By p.s.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Fulford, knight, and his heirs and assigns of the lordship and manor of Marwynchurch, co. Cornwall, the reversion of the lordship and manor of Great Morton with its members, co. Cornwall, and of all messuages, lands, rents and services in Westputford and Bukkyash, co. Devon, which Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Fulford, knight, holds to herself and the heirs of their bodies, the reversion of the manors of Durneford, Hokehatte and Storigge, co. Devon, which Robert Burton holds for life, the reversion of all messuages, lands, rents and services in Ashbury, Donsland, Combe, Wigdon and Elake, co. Devon, which William Cary and Alice his wife hold in tail, all messuages, lands and possessions in West-sprayhele, Lotterigge, Tekebeare, Bowton, Stratton, Efford, Stonlond, Bythestrond, Coleton, Pynchelegh, Ketelegh, Marshallislond, Crabhay, Borecote, Pennalyn, Cardinan, Weke St. Marie, Braddorigge and Bename, co. Cornwall, the third part of the manor of Parkam, co. Devon, and all messuages, lands and possessions in Widefeld, Meldon, Yoldych, Folle, Okehampton, Madford, Westbowdon, Cokiswill, Asbedde, Rouborough, Boryngton, Abbettesham, Hallishury, Cliffordcorbyn, Langlegh, Exeter, Melhuwis, Fulford, Lustenesdon, Smythcote, Furslegh, Owlhole, Wisdoms, Westwatirlond, Spicer, Rubhay, Ferantes, Brokedon, Dunsford, Crokkernewill, Lampford, Haske, Parkerigge, Merssh, Belston, Deakisbeare, Huddesdon, Goldeworthy, Hertlond, Welcombe, Bradworthy, Litelwere, Brixton, Bulkeworthy, Mattokiswill, Moddelegh, Holecombe, the park of Fulford, Beuworthy, Braddeston, Danyelslond, and Eston, co. Devon, with advowsons, knights' fees, franchises, liberties, hundreds, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, warrens, with all profits, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Baldwin Fulford, knight, his father, whose heir he is, and by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

1464.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Gaynesford, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the offices of keeping the king's park and warren of Odiam with wages of 3*d.* daily, viz. 2*d.* for the custody of the park, and 1*d.* for the custody of the warren as allowed in the Great Roll of 2 Richard II. to William Prest in the debit of Bernard Brocas, knight, out of the issues of the lordship or manor of Odiam at the hands of the bailiffs or farmers or other occupiers of the same or the sheriff of the county of Southampton, with all other profits, in lieu of a grant to him of the custody of the park by letters patent dated 22 April, 1 Edward IV. surrendered; and grant to him of 10 marks out of the said issues as regard, because he has received no wages since the said 22 April.

By p.s.

The like to the said Nicholas of 2*d.* daily from the said issues from the said 22 April as wages of the office of porter of the king's castle of Odyham, which office was granted to him for life by letters patent of that date; as although in the fourth roll of Edward I. viz. in the third roll of the accounts in the debit of Ralph de Sandwico, 2*d.* daily were allowed for the for the wages of the porter, as appears by record in the Exchequer, nevertheless it has not been found that these wages have been allowed since the time of Edward I. and so he fears that he will have no payment.

By K.

Nov. 8.  
Wycombe.

Grant to Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of all fines, ransoms, amercements and forfeited issues from the dean or dean and chapter and all canons, vicars and ministers of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, the prior and convent and monks of St. Peter, Bath, and all tenants and residents on the lands, possessions and fees of the said bishop, dean and chapter and prior and convent before the king in Chancery, his justices, the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, the steward and marshal of the household and all other his officers and ministers. He and his tenants and residents within the said lands and fees shall be quit of toll throughout the realm, and nothing shall be taken of their corn and other goods by the officers and ministers of the king against their will. He shall have goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, return of writs and summons, and deodand and treasure trove within the said lands and fees, and no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter therein. He shall have cognisance of all pleas touching lands and tenements and all pleas of debt, trespass and other contracts within the city and liberty of Wells, and full power to hear and determine cases within the same as have the justices of the peace or of labourers in the county of Somerset. And he shall have all goods called wreck of sea on the sea coast within his hundred of Wynterstoke and full power to hear and determine such cases within the said hundred and the liberty of the same as could be heard and determined before the king's admiral, and no admiral of the king shall enter therein to exercise his office of the admiralty.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.*Vacated because elsewhere below.*Nov. 9.  
Wycombe.

Pardon to John Cheyne, knight, late of the Isle of Shepey, co. Kent, late sheriff of Kent, late purveyor and buyer of victuals for the town of Calais and the marches of the same and keeper of the habiliments of war and ordnance of the same, surveyor of the works of repair of the bank called Risebank and the tower there, and purveyor, buyer, receiver and keeper of the victuals, artillery, armour and equipment for the defence of the town of Calais, of all treasons, felonies and other offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him.

By p.s.

Nov. 9  
Wycombe.

Pardon to Thomas de la Mare of Aldermaston, co. Berks, esquire, one of the maisternors of John Curteys, chaplain, of 20*l.* due from him because he did not bring the said John to Oxford before Richard Byngham and

1464.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Richard Chok, justices of assize and gaol delivery in the county of Berks, on a certain day, as appears in the extract of amercements forfeited on Monday after St. Valentine, 1 Edward IV. before the said justices delivered at the Exchequer; as the said John died before the said day, and the said Thomas on that day and long before was absent on the king's business beyond seas by the king's command, and so could not appear to allege the said death of the said John.

By K.

Nov. 8.  
Wycombe.

Pardon to the king's servant Christopher Worsley, esquire, and Joan late the wife of Edward Broke, knight, lord of Cobham, tenant in chief, for their trespass in intermarrying without licence.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

March 15.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Smyth at the Birge late of Saham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' John Derby son of William Derby late of the same, 'husbondman,' Thomas Reeve the elder late of the same, 'husbondman,' William Makrowe, late of the same, 'husbondman,' John Reyner late of the same, 'smyth,' Simon Gore, late of the same, 'bocher,' John Wythe late of the same, 'husbondman,' John Richeman late of the same, 'taillour,' William Palfryman late of the same, 'husbondman,' Andrew Tebaude late of the same, 'husbondman,' Thomas Coke late of the same, 'husbondman,' Henry Beche late of the same, 'husbondman,' Richard Makrowe or Makerowe late of the same, 'husbondman,' John Keverell late of the same, 'carpynter,' John Hunden, late of the same, 'taillour,' John Overmedowe, late of the same, 'husbondman,' William Spore late of the same, 'husbondman,' John Makerowe late of the same, 'husbondman,' Ralph Phyppe late of the same, 'husbondman,' William Hunden late of the same, 'husbondman,' Thomas Dolyngelham late of Wykyn, co. Cambridge, 'bocher,' Thomas Dygryve of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' William Hay late of Ely, 'laborer,' John Smyth atte Hill late of Saham aforesaid, 'husbondman,' George Ker late of Ely, 'husbondman,' John Mower the younger late of the same, 'taillour,' John Troys late of the same, 'taillour,' Clement Roos late of the same, 'husbondman,' John Whithed late of the same, 'wever,' John Boogge late of the same, 'dyer,' Alan Barker late of the same, 'laborer,' Henry Barker, late of the same, 'barker,' Walter Wever late of the same, 'wever,' John Browne late of the same, 'laborer,' William Rogers late of the same, 'brewer,' Thomas Roger late of the same, 'laborer,' William Clayburn late of the same, 'wever,' John Dygryve late of the same, 'laborer,' John Sly late of Saham, 'clerk,' John Welyce or Welles late of Sneylewel, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' William Crosse late of Fordham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' John Gore late of the same, 'husbondman,' Thomas Gore late of the same, 'laborer,' John Wake, late of the same, 'husbondman,' and Thomas Palmer, late of Ely, 'pariesclerk.'

By p.s.

April 13.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Pilkington, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Wykelowe in Ireland, with the accustomed wagee of the office and of the soldiers in the castle of the issues of the lordship or manor of Newcastle by Lyons in Ireland and of the fee farm of Chapelizod, Lexlepe and Salmon Leap.

By p.s.

April 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Elys, for his good service to the king in the marches of Scotland, of the custody of the passage of the water of Sulwath there with the accustomed fees, formerly granted for life to Richard Coldale by letters patent dated 2 November, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

April 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for Laurence, bishop of Durham, to go about his own business and dwell where he pleases within the realm for three years and be excused from attendance in Parliament or council for that time [*Fœdera*.]

By p.s.

1464.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 17. Westminster. Mandate to John Fogge, knight, treasurer of the household, John Scotte, knight, controller of the household, and Thomas Colte to permit Laurence Bothe, bishop of Durham, to enter into and occupy the temporalities of his bishopric, the custody of which was granted to them by letters patent dated 28 December, 2 Edward IV. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. General pardon to John Lamport late of Sundriss, co. Kent, 'draper,' of all offences committed by him before 25 April. By p.s.  
The like to Robert Chestre late of Sundryssh, co. Kent, 'corveser.'

By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Kendale of the office of one of the rangers within the king's forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, receiving fees as in the time of Edward III. from the issues of the county of Gloucester, with all other profits. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Flegge of Herleford, co. Buckingham, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, of all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king or his progenitors or other late kings before Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

June 12. York. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and monks of the church of Holy Trinity, York, of the following:—

1. A charter of Stephen as follows:—

*S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopo Eboracensi et justiciariis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et civibus Eboraci et omnibus fidelibus suis de Eboracisira salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis Eboracensi et monachis ejusdem ecclesie in perpetuam elemosinam capellam illam quam Rogerus presbiter fundavit ad crucem lapideam extra portam occidentalem civitatis, cum terris et aliis pertinentiis ejusdem capelle. Quare volo et precipio quod ecclesia predicta et monachi capellam illam et pertinentias ejus bene et in pace et libere et quiete teneant, solutam et quietam [ab] omni seculari exactione et servicio, ea conditione quod faciant sine intermissione ibi fieri divinum officium. Testibus Ricardo de Canvill et Rogero de Buissei, apud Oxeneford.*

2. A charter of John dated at Tours, 15 June, granting that they and their men, horses and possessions should be quit of toll, passage and pontage.

3. Letters patent dated 25 November, 30 Edward III. [*Monasticon,*] inspecting and confirming to John de Chosiaco, then prior, and the convent the following:—

(1.) A charter of Henry [I.] dated at York.

(2.) A charter of Henry [II.] dated at Tours.

4. A charter of Stephen as follows:—

*S. rex Anglorum Thurstino archiepiscopo et justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et burgensibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Eboraciscira salutem. Sciatis quia concedo sancte Trinitati et monachis de Majori Monasterio quoquo anno quietos decem et octo denarios quos dabant per annum de gablo et curtillagio suo et de tofts suis. Teste Roberto de Veer, apud Eboracum.*

5. A charter of Stephen as follows:—

*S. rex Anglorum justiciariis vicecomitibus et civibus et ministris Eboraci salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse imperpetuam elemosinam deo et capelle Sancti Jacobi que est extra portam civitatis et clericis ibidem deo servientibus terram illam in qua*

1464.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*furce latronum stare solent, qui est de dominio meo. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta capellu et clerici terram illam bene et in pace et quiete teneant sicut elemosinam meam. Testibus Radulpho de Haia et Asthill Brun et Erun filio suo et Hugone filio Emme et Hugone filio Roberti, apud Eboracum.*

## 6. Letters patent of Stephen as follows:—

*S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopo Eboracensi justiciariis vicecomitibus baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis de Eborascire et de Lincolnescire, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse deo et ecclesie sancte Trinitatis de Eboraco et monachis in ea deo servientibus omnes tenuarias suas in elemosinis et terris et decimis et hominibus et ecclesiis et omnibus aliis beneficiis que Radulphus Paganellus et heredes sui vel alii fideles dederunt et concesserunt illi ecclesie et ubicumque monachi habent terram sint quieti et liberi de hundres et de wapentaches et ab omni consuetudine, et nominatim Cunnisthorp et Stretonam et quicquid adjacent et terram que est extra portam civitatis et terram de Bytham quam monachi tenent, et unam carucatam terre in Bardelbi, et unam carucatam terre et dimidiam et unam bovatom apud domos Dreng, et duas carucatas terre et dimidiam in Moncatonam et Odelsaia quatuordecim bovatas terre. Insuper concedo eis ecclesiam de Moncatona et ecclesiam de Ledes, cum terris et decimis omnibusque beneficiis sibi pertinentibus, et ecclesiam de Adela cum omnibus sibi adjacentiis, decimam etiam aule in Hotona, et decimam aule de Trinescho, et decimam aule de Biloham, et decimam aule de Neuthona super Usam, et decimam aule de Bartonam in Holdelith, et duas bovatas terre in eadem villa, et decimam aule in Neuthona super Wald, et medietatem ecclesie de Crambum que spectat ad feodum Radulphi Paganelli cum decimis sibi adjacentibus in Lincolnescira, decimam aule de Rochesby et decimam aule de Bertona et decimam aule de Tanelesby que spectant ad feodum Radulphi Paganelli, et ecclesiam de Rasne solutam et quietam, et decimam aule de Essebi cum omnibus sibi pertinentibus, et decimam aule de Scallebi et molendinum de Tanelesbi, totam etiam decimam aule de Harneham, libere et quiete. Et ideo volo et precipio quod bene et in pace et libere teneant intra civitatem et extra civitatem et in omnibus rebus, cum soca et saca et tol et tem et infangentef et cum omnibus libertatibus illi ecclesie pertinentibus in perpetuam elemosinam, sicut carta Willelmi regis avi mei et regis Henrici avunculi mei testantur. Testibus Roberto de Curci et Roberto de Veer et Ricardo de Curci et Roberto de Brus, apud Eboracum.*

## 7. A charter of Henry II. as follows:—

*H. dei gratia rex Anglie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus justiciariis vicecomitibus ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie sancte Trinitatis Eboracensi et monachis de Majori Monasterio ibidem deo servientibus omnes ecclesias et capellas et decimas et homines et terras quas Radulphus Paganellus et Jordanus et Alexander filii eius et omnes alii fideles mei deo et predictae ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis Eboracensi et monachis in elemosinam dederunt, secundum quod in cartis predicti Radulphi et aliorum donatorum continetur, ipsam scilicet ecclesiam Sancte Trinitatis et terras suas extra portam de Michelith que jacent in occidentalem partem ipsius civitatis, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus in eadem*



1464.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*civitate, ecclesiam Sancte Helene de Fiskergate et quecumque ad eandem ecclesiam pertinent ante eandem ecclesiam, toftum unius diaconi in Lincolnensi sira, ecclesiam de Yrnam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et duas partes decimarum de dominio ejusdem ville et duas partes omnium decimarum de dominicis de Skallebi et de Askebi de feodo Odonis Tuschet, et duas partes omnium decimarum de dominico de Tanelesby et molendinum ejusdem ville de feodo Radulphi de Rolliaco, ecclesiam de Westrasen cum omnibus pertinentiis et decimas Hanle, ecclesiam de Berehton cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et duas partes omnium decimarum de dominico ejusdem ville in Eboracensi scira, unam carrucatum terre in Bardelbia, ecclesiam de Neuton et quicquid ad eam ecclesiam pertinet et decimas de dominico ejusdem ville, ecclesiam de Munketon cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et unam carucatum terre et dimidiam in eadem villa, et quatuordecim bovatas terre in Helesheia, ecclesiam de Iedes cum terris suis et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus et duas carucatas terre in eadem villa et liberam pasturam bestiiis suis, sicut bestiis domini ipsius ville, totam etiam villam de Stretton cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Hoton cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et duas partes omnium decimarum de dominico ejusdem ville, ecclesiam Sancte Helene de Thirnescogh et quicquid ad eam ecclesiam pertinet, ecclesiam Sancti Johannis de Adele cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et unam carucatum terre in eadem villa, et decimas de Ardington et omnium villarum que eidem ecclesie adjacent, ecclesiam de Crambum et quicquid ad illam pertinet, ecclesiam de Barton in Rydale cum omnibus pertinentiis et duas partes omnium decimarum de dominico ejusdem ville, decimas etiam de Fademora ex dono Jordani Painell filii ipsius Radulphi, villam de Kinnerthorp totam et integram cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut carta ipsius testatur et duas partes omnium decimarum de dominico de Neuton super Wald ex dono Nigelli de Albeni, decimam molendinorum de castello Eboraci sicut carta Rogeri de Mubrai testatur et in privilegio Rogeri archiepiscopi continetur et nominatim terram que est extra portam civitatis et dimidiam terram de Bitham ex dono Alexandri Paganelli et Agnetis uxoris eius, quendam locum in nemore de Branham que Hedleia vocatur cum bosco et terris et aliis pertinentiis eius ex dono Hamelin de Rye, alium quendam locum qui Horninges et Hewid dicitur secundum antiquos circuitus sepium, sicut in carta ipsius continetur, et communitatem et immunitatem in bosco et in plano et a Pentecoste usque ad festum sancti Martini, unam carrucatum ad proficuum fratrum ex dono Willelmi filii Geroldi, quendam alium locum qui Swinesgarth vocatur cum bosco et terra et aliis pertinentiis suis. Hec autem omnia concedo et confirmo predictae ecclesie et monachis Majoris Monasterii qui habitant in predicto monasterio Sancte Trinitatis Eboracensi in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, pro salute anime mee et patris mei et pro anima regis Henrici avi mei et Matildis Imperatricis, matris mee, et omnium filiorum et antecessorum meorum, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus infra burgum et extra cum socca et sacca et tol et them et infangenthef et hamsoe et cum eisdem consuetudinibus quas habet abbacia Sancte Marie Eboracensis. Preterea concedo et confirmo ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis Eboracensi et monachis ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum in Nothstrete cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Volo etiam et firmiter precipio quod ipsi monachi et homines sui liberi sint et quieti ab*

1464.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*omni scotto et gilledo et omnibus auxiliis regum, vicecomitum et omnium ministrorum meorum et hisdagio et danegildo et theoloneo et sires et hundredis et wapentachis et exercitibus et placitis et querelis et warda et wardpeni et bordehalpeni et in omni transitu viarum, pontium et maris et per omnes terras meas, sicut carta regis Henrici avi mei testatur. Hiis testibus, Hugone Donolmense episcopo, Rainaldo Bathonnense episcopo, Stephano de Thurs' senescallo de Aungoud, Roberto comite de Legercestre, Willelmo Marescallo, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, apud Wallingford.*

[A.D. 1174–1189.]

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 13.  
Middleham.

Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland, of a forfeited ship called *le Antony* of Kyngeston on Hull and certain merchandise with which Thomas Patryngton late of Kyngeston on Hull and John Curteys of London, 'stokfishmonger,' with other merchants unknown loaded it to take from the said port of Kyngeston on Hull to a place in Iceland called Habneforth or Hanforth contrary to the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 8 Henry VI. enacting that none of the king's subjects should enter any lands, territories, islands or other places of the king of Denmark, Norway and Sweden with any ship or shipment of merchandise to obtain fish or other merchandise within the islands of Finmark and Iceland under penalty of forfeiture and imprisonment.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 11.*April 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Dauson of 100s. yearly of the king's alms from Michaelmas last out of the issues of the county of Devon.

By p.s.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of the town of Calais, in full satisfaction of the sum of 1,000 marks lent by them to the king and delivered at the receipt of the Exchequer, an enrolment of which loan shall be made there, that they or their factors or attorneys may ship as many sacks or bales of wool and as many wool-fells in any port or ports of the realm and take the same to Calais quit of the subsidy granted by Parliament and the custom at the rate of 40s. on each sack of wool and on every 240 wool-fells shipped by denizens and 4 marks on the like shipped by aliens as will thus satisfy them of the said 1,000 marks, by indentures to be made with the collectors of the said customs and subsidies.

By p.s.

April 21.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the brethren and sisters of the hospitals of Northgate and Herbaldon by Canterbury of letters patent dated 11 January, 8 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 14 July, 1 Henry V. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 6 December, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 28 January, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 6 March, 45 Edward III. exempting them from certain contributions in furtherance of a grant by letters patent, 1 December, 9 Edward III.

By K.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Whitefote of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'marchaunt,' *alias* of the town of Calais, 'souldeour,' staying on the king's service in the company of Walter Blount, knight, treasurer of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the town and the marches adjacent, because he delays at Colchestre, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Essex.

1465.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to Ralph Hethcote, chaplain, of the deanery of the king's college of Tetenhalle, co. Stafford, void by the resignation of Richard Well, late dean.

By p.s.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 16. Licence, for 46s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for John Basset son and heir  
Westminster. of John Basset of Chishill to grant the manor of Maskerellesbury, co. Essex, held in chief, with the exception of an acre of land in it, to Gresilda Hende and Walter Wirtyll, esquire, and their heirs and assigns.

1465.

Jan. 14. Grant to Thomas Balsalle of the prebend of Syrescote in the collegiate  
Westminster. church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Robert Slymbrigge, late prebendary. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said collegiate church of St. Mary, Tamworth.

Jan. 22. Presentation of William Birde, chaplain, to the parish church of All  
Westminster. Saints in the town of Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury.

1464.

Dec. 20. Grant to John Astley, knight, and his executors and assigns, for his  
Westminster. more speedy deliverance from the hands of the king's enemies and the dire prisons in which he has long been and still remains, of 500 marks sterling from all forfeitures and forfeited goods in the ports of the city of London and the towns of Sandwich and Southampton and in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent and Middlesex, at the hands of the collectors of customs and subsidies, customers, searchers and other officers and of the sheriffs, escheators, and other officers. By K.

Dec. 8. Whereas the king lately granted to his servitors John Grey and David  
Westminster. Chambley 10 marks yearly for life from the manor of Polstede Halle with appurtenances lying in Bornham, co. Norfolk, which came to his hands by way of escheat, he now grants the said manor to his esquire William Wade for life, for the good service of the latter at sea and at Newcastle on Tyne, and also the surplusage of the manor during the lives of the said John and David. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas Bourcher, one of his sewers, of the  
Westminster. office of marshal of the marshalsea in the King's Bench, the grant of which belongs to the king by the death of his kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, and by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the latter, to hold during the said minority with all accustomed fees. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Licence, for 7 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Hampton, esquire,  
Westminster. and Anne his wife to grant their manors of Kynefare and Storton or Storeton, co. Stafford, held in chief, to Humphrey Stafford, esquire, Thomas Burdet, esquire, Thomas Throkmerton, esquire, and Humphrey Salwaye, esquire, and their heirs.

Jan. 28. Exemplification, at the request of William Laurence of London, 'vynter,'  
Westminster. of letters patent dated 1 October, 4 Edward IV. which have been casually lost, granting safe-conduct for one year to three merchants or fewer and their factors, attorneys or servants coming to the realm of England or other territories of the king with a ship called *la Marie* of Bayonne of the portage of 120 tuns or less, of which Pelenant Duhalde Stephen de la Regne or Bartholomew de Chauda is master, with 34. mariners and four boys (*pagettis*) and divers goods and merchandise, and returning with other goods and merchandise not belonging to the staple of Calais.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Jan. 31. Grant to Henry Grene, king's esquire, of 100 marks from the first moneys  
Westminster. from the issues of the county of Northampton. By K.

1465.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Jan. 2. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland  
Westminster. for the restitution of the temporalities of the Benedictine abbey of Thorney to Dan Thomas Wysbeche, monk of the house, whose election as abbot of that place W. bishop of Ely has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Cambridge and Huntingdon. Hertford.

Lincoln. Norfolk.

Bedford and Buckingham. Warwick.

Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Jan. 26. Grant for life to Richard de Chestre, for his good service to the king's  
Westminster. father and the king, of the office of 'la Clownes' in the king's lordship of Hatfeld, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Presentation of William Ingilton to the parish church of Middilton, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 6. Pardon to Walter Skull, knight, *alias* late sheriff of the county of Hereford,  
Westminster. late treasurer of the household of Henry VI. *alias* late sheriff of the county of Oxford, of all treasons, felonies and other offences committed by him and all penalties, fines, forfeitures, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By K.

Feb. 12. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Peter,  
Westminster. Cherteseye, in the diocese of Winchester, to elect an abbot in the place of William Wroghton, deprived.

Feb. 11. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Kirkeby, clerk,  
Westminster. Thomas Wymblish and John Eyleston of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of Nocton Parke, co. Lincoln, or in default, for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of the same from other persons.

By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 31. Whereas it is ordained by law and statute that if any person shall strike  
Westminster. another within the palace of Westminster he shall lose his right hand, and the king understands on the part of his servitor, Thomas Seintlegier, one of the esquires of the body, that on 16 January the latter casually came across Stephen Cristmasse, esquire, one of the marshals of the king's hall, within the palace, and after a dispute had arisen, wounded him, but without forethought, and for this he was condemned before the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, steward of the household and constable of England, to be taken to the place where he struck the said Stephen and there lose his hand, the king pardons the said Thomas, on account of his good service to his father and himself.

Feb. 11. Grant for life to John Pylkyngton, one of the esquires of the body, of  
Westminster. the office of constable and keeper of the king's castle of Wykelowe in Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees, and also, for the great burden and occupation of the said office, and for security of the payment of the said fees, of 50*l.* yearly from the fee farm of Chapelizod and Salmon Leap, at the hands of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland or other farmers or receivers of the said farm. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Appointment, until 19 August, of Richard Lamleder to purvey sea and  
Westminster. fresh-water fish and all other necessities for the office of buyer of the household and carriage for the same.

Feb. 21. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Felowe of the office of the  
Westminster. bailiwick of the fees and franchises of the honour of Walyngford and St. Valery, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the office, with

1465.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

full power and authority, rendering a yearly account to the king of the issues before the auditors of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

- Feb. 22. General pardon to Richard Beeke, late of Wendlyngburgh, co.  
Westminster. Northampton, 'yoman,' *alias* Richard Smyth, late of Wendlyngburgh, 'furbour,' for all offences committed by him before 15 February. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

- Feb. 12. Licence, for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, for John Rynglond and Agnes  
Westminster. his wife, to grant a messuage in Norhampton, held in chief, to John Roberd, chaplain, John Clerk, chaplain, John Palmer, chaplain, and John Clerk of Norhampton, 'baker,' and their heirs.

1464.

- Oct. 15. Pardon to Robert Harcourt of Staunton Harcourt, co. Oxford, knight, of  
Wycombe. all offences committed by him before 5 October contrary to the statutes of liveries and all fines, issues, amercements, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

1465.

- Feb. 14. Grant to Elizabeth Gyrlington, late the wife of Nicholas Gyrlington,  
Westminster. and the heirs male of the body of the said Nicholas, for his good service to the king and the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and his imprisonment and death, and for the relief of herself and their two sons and one daughter, of all messuages, lands and tenements late of Edmund Fyssh, late of York, 'taillour,' in the city of York, forfeited to the king by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV; and release to her as executrix of the will of the said Nicholas of all issues received by the said Nicholas and her from the same, and of all debts and accounts. By p.s.

- Feb. 15. General pardon to William Plombe, late of Wenynghon, co. Huntingdon,  
Westminster. 'laborer' *alias* 'husbondman.' By p.s.

- Feb. 5. The like to Thomas Bland of Zarwell, co. Northampton, 'taylor,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 28 January. By p.s.

- Feb. 9. Pardon to John Chuddegh, Chuddelegh, Chudley or Chidley late of  
Westminster. London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Asshton or Ayshton, co. Devon, *alias* late of the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, without the bars of the Old Temple, London, of his outlawry in London and Middlesex for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench in the late reign, to satisfy Thomas Canynges, citizen and alderman of London, of 40*l.* which he recovered against him and 5 marks damages, Thomas Canynges, citizen and alderman of London, of 40*l.* which he recovered against him and 5 marks damages, and Louis de Strociiis, merchant of Florence, of 36*l.* 13s. 4d. and 5 marks damages, to answer Philip Malpas, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 160*l.*, Peter Busshop, 'peautrere,' and William Bacon, 'haberdassher,' citizens of London, touching a debt of 40*l.*, Thomas Gay the elder touching a debt of 24 marks and Thomas atte Wode, 'bruer,' touching a debt of 4*l.*, to answer a plea that he render 20*l.* to William Bourghier, knight, and Katharine his wife, executrix of the will of Hugh Stucle or Stukle, esquire, and to answer Thomas Frary, citizen of London, touching a debt of 40s.; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Thomas Canynges, Thomas Canynges and Louis, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

- Feb. 12. General pardon to Thomas Tunstall for all offences committed by him  
Westminster. before 9 December. By p.s.

- Feb. 13. Presentation of Robert Ranby, chaplain, to the church of Enfeld, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of Humphrey

1465.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Smyth *alias* Barneville, last parson, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Richard Longvile, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Wymbyssh and Robert Whaplod, chaplain, to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of St. Peter *ad Placita*, Lincoln, for the good estate of the king and themselves, and for their souls after death, and the souls of John Huddilston and Elizabeth his wife, and all faithful departed according to their ordinance, to be called 'John Huddilston's chaunterie,' and to grant in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, services and other possessions to the value of 8 marks yearly to the said chaplain for his sustenance.

By p.s. and for 18*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

April 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinswoman Eleanor, lady of Stanley, and her heirs of the mills of Llanvas and Kennecogh within the king's lordship of Bewemares sometime in the tenure of Thomas Nesse and William Cranwell, with the demesue rents of all lands and tenements sometime of Richard Kyghley within the said lordship, which used to render 4*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* as appears in the court rolls of the lordship, rendering yearly a red rose at Midsummer.

By p.s.

April 7.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Darell of the county of Kent, son of Thomasina daughter of Valentine Baret, and his heirs of the manor of Capell, co. Kent, with all issues from Christmas last, by the service of 1*d.* yearly at Midsummer; on representation by him that the said Valentine, whose heir he is, was seised of the said manor in his demesne as of fee until by colour of an inquisition taken at Eltam, co. Kent, on Wednesday after St. Leonard, 2 Henry V. after the death of one Thomas Shelley, knight, attainted of high treason, it was found that the said Thomas died seised of the same in his demesne as of fee, which was not true, but the inquisition was taken by malice by the design of one William Kirkeby, then in favour of the king, and the manor was taken into the king's hands.

By p.s.

May 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to Walter Holder, by mainprise of Geoffrey Herbert of London, 'gentilman,' and John Alderley of Westkyngton, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' of the custody of two messuages and 5 carucates of land in Button, Hanam, Oldlond and Westhanam, co. Gloucester, for 12 years from Easter last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Westminster 10 marks as did Thomas Whitford for the same.

By p.s.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Montgomery, knight, of the tenor of the enrolment of letters patent dated 8 July, 1 Edward IV. (*see* p. 46), appointing him for life steward of the king's manor or lordship of Haveryng at Bower, co. Essex, which have been casually lost.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Adam of Holdesworthy, co. Devon, 'souter,' of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for not appearing before the king to satisfy him for his ransom for a trespass against John Person of Northbere against the peace of Henry VI; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

The like to Walter Denys of Peworthy, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for the same.

The like to Robert Denys of Thornebury, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for the same.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard West late of Little Bradewater, co. Sussex, knight, *alias* late of London, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Devon for

1464.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king for his ransom for a trespass against Roger Keys, clerk, at Hempston Cantelo against the peace of Henry VI. and of another outlawry touching another ransom for a trespass against Thomas Keys at the same place; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Roger and Thomas of the damages adjudged to them, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all the bailiffs and others to permit Andrew Malyson, chaplain, born in the town of Saynt Johuston in Scotland, dwelling at Rodmersham, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

Oct. 4.  
Reading.

Grant to Agnes Buryton, the abbess, and the prioress and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, that during all future voidances of the abbey the prioress and convent shall have the custody of the abbey and its temporalities with its free administration, saving to the crown knights' fees and advowsons, and the custody of all lands and possessions that may be acquired by them in the future, rendering at the Exchequer 100s. for the first month of voidance and 50s. for each succeeding month. And no escheator or other minister of the king shall interfere, except that at the beginning of each voidance the escheator shall come to the gate of the abbey or within any manor belonging to it, and take simple seisin in the name of the king and then depart.

By p.s.

Sept. 29.  
Reading.

Grant for life to John Smyth of the office of purveyor of stone, timber, and other necessities for the king's works within the manor of Shene, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the clerk of the king's works.

By p.s.

1465.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to Christopher Borough, the provost, and the brethren of the college of St. William, York, of all those stones called 'freestone' lying in the quarry of Hodlestone by the bank of the river Ouse, for the better building of the college.

By K.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Luthyngton as auditor of the accounts of all ministers and officers of the king's lordship and forest of Fekenham, receiving such fees as other auditors received at the hands of the bailiffs and other occupiers of the same.

By bill of treasurer.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 8.  
Wycombe.

Grant to Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors of all fines, ransoms, amercements and forfeited issues from the dean or dean and chapter and all canons, vicars and ministers of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, the prior and convent and monks of St. Peter, Bath, and all tenants and residents on the lands, possessions and fees of the said bishop, dean and chapter and prior and convent before the king in Chancery, his justices, the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, the steward and marshal of the household and all other his officers and ministers. He and his tenants and residents within the said lands and fees shall be quit of toll throughout the realm, and nothing shall be taken of their corn and other goods by the officers and ministers of the king against their will. He shall have goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, return of writs and summons, and deodand and treasure trove within the said lands and fees, and no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter therein. He shall have cognisance of all pleas touching lands and tenements and all pleas of debt, trespass and other contracts within the city and liberty of Wells, and full power to hear and determine cases within the same as have the justices of the peace or of labourers in the county of Somerset. And he shall have all goods called wreck of sea on the sea coast

1464.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

within his hundred of Wynterstoke and full power to hear and determine such cases within the said hundred and the liberty of the same as could be heard and determined before the king's admiral, and no admiral of the king shall enter therein to exercise the office of admiralty.

By p.s. for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

May 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsmen John, earl of Worcester, and his assigns of the custody of the manors of Caxton, co. Cambridge, and Wotton, co. Bedford, and all other manors, lands and advowsoms of churches and chantries late of Richard Burgayn or Burgoyne in these counties and elsewhere within the realm during the minority of John son and heir of the said Richard and the marriage of the said heir, from the death of the said Richard, and so from heir to heir; in lieu of a grant to him of the lands of the said Richard in the county of Cambridge, by letters patent dated 20 February, 3 Edward IV. surrendered.

By K.

*MEMBRANES 5 AND 4.*

March 17.  
Westminster.

Richard II. by letters patent committed to Thomas Trewyn, esquire, the custody of the manor of Woderewe, co. Wilts. for life, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer; and on 15 October, 16 Richard II. granted the said manor to him for life without rendering anything; and Henry IV. on 6 November, 1 Henry IV. by letters patent granted the manor to his esquire William Alyngton for life with housebote and haybote in the forest of Blakemore without rendering anything; and afterwards on 10 January, 2 Henry IV. by letters patent confirmed to Thomas Trewyn the said grant of 15 October.

By a fine levied in the court of Henry III. at Southampton from the day of the Purification of St. Mary, 56 Henry III. in one month before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices in eyre, between John Beseill and Margaret his wife, complainants, and Elias de Rabayne and Matilda his wife, deforciant, by Roger Noreys put in their place, the said Elias and Matilda acknowledged that the manor of le Grave was the right of the said John and Margaret to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Margaret, at the rent of 1*d.* at Easter, with remainder to John for life and reversion to themselves and the heirs of Matilda; and on the representation of Peter Baseill, kinsman and heir of the said Margaret, that the said John and Margaret died and the said Thomas Trewyn entered into and held the said manor contrary to the form of the said fine, king Henry IV. ordered the sheriff of Wilts to summon the said Thomas before the justices of the Bench at Westminster on a certain day. The sheriff returned that he had ordered Walter Wynneley, bailiff of the liberty of the prioress of Ambresbury of her hundred of Melkesham, who had return of writs and execution within the liberty, but the bailiff gave no response. The king then ordered the sheriff to summon the said Thomas by good men of the county to appear as above to show cause why the said manor should not remain to the said Peter as kinsman and heir of the said Margaret.

The said Peter appeared before the justices of the Bench by Richard Goolde, his attorney, and the said Thomas by Nicholas Wotton, his attorney, and the sheriff by William Spendour and William Weston; and Peter said that he was son of Matthew, son of Peter, son of Edward, son of the said Margaret and her heir and claimed execution. And after adjournment Thomas said that Richard II. was seised of the said manor and committed it to him for life by letters patent dated 15 October, 16 Richard II. by the name of the manor of Woderewe, co. Wilts, and that Henry IV. confirmed the grant by letters patent dated 10 January, 2 Henry IV. both of which letters he produced, and an adjournment was made and the attorney of Peter told to sue before the king. And after further adjournments the said Peter and Thomas appeared by their attorneys and the



1464.

*Membranes 5 and 4—cont.*

king by writ close directed the justices to proceed according to the law and custom of the realm and do justice.

The said Peter claimed execution as before, and the said Thomas said that he ought not to have execution because by a writing produced, dated at Suthwerke, 19 January, 4 Henry IV. he released to Thomas and his heirs all right and claim that he had in the said manor by the name of the manor of la Grave in Woderowe *alias* the manor of Woderewe in the parish of Melkesham, co. Wilts. And Peter said that he should not be excluded from execution, because he was imprisoned by Thomas and others at Suthwerke, co. Surrey, until by duress he made the said writing. The sheriff of Surrey was ordered to summon twelve men of the vicinage of Suthwerk before the justices, and these declared on their oath that the said Peter was imprisoned as above. The king by writ close ordered the justices to render judgement, and judgement was given that the said Peter should have execution of the said manor against the said Thomas.

And now on the part of Roger Tokotes, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of William Beauchamp, knight, lord of St. Amand, the present king understands that the said Peter by the name of Peter Besil of Wodhull, co. Wilts, by a charter dated at Melkesham, 11 June, 9 Henry IV. granted the said manor by the name of the manor of la Grave *alias* Woderewe *alias* Quenecourte in the parish of Melkesham to William Askam, John Dys, Roger Laughtburgh, citizens of London, the said Thomas Trewyn by the name of Thomas Ailleward, esquire, and William Weston of the county of Wilts and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas with lands, meadows, pastures, woods, mills, rents, services, wards, marriages, reliefs, heriots, escheats, courts and other commodities. And the said William Askham, John and Roger by a writing dated the octave of Martinmas, 11 Henry IV. released to the said William Weston of the parish of Melkesham all their right in the same; and the latter by a writing dated at Melkesham, 18 June, 13 Henry IV. released to the said Thomas and his heirs and assigns all his right in the same. The said Thomas by charter dated at Melkesham, Monday after Midsummer, 5 Henry V. granted the manor to Thomas Hanecok and Robert Croke and their heirs and assigns; and these by writing indented dated at Woderewe, Thursday after All Saints, 6 Henry V. granted it to Elizabeth, late the wife of John Hamelyn, knight, and late the wife of the said Thomas Trewyn, for her life, with remainder to Walter Beauchamp, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and Robert Salman and their heirs and assigns. The said Walter and Robert died and afterwards the said Elizabeth, late the wife of John Hamelyn, died and the manor remained to Elizabeth, late the wife of Walter, who granted it to the said William Beauchamp, knight, and his assigns. He enfeoffed Nicholas Creklade, Walter Newman, chaplain, and William Mason of the same and they re-granted it to him and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. And they had issue one Richard Beauchamp, who still survives, and the said William Beauchamp died and the said Elizabeth held the manor and is still seised of it.

In consideration of the above the king confirms to the said Roger Tocotes, knight, and the said Elizabeth, now his wife, all the estate which they have in the said manor as in her right, and releases all his right and claim to the same to them and the heirs of the bodies of Elizabeth and the said William, her late husband, or, in default of such, to the heirs of the latter and also all debts, accounts, issues and forfeitures due to him.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1463.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

July 2. Whereas Robert Harecourt of Stawnton Harecourt, co. Oxford, knight, Westminster. Thomas Erdyngton of Barow upon Sore, co. Leicester, knight, William

1463.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Brownynge of Milburye, co. Dorset, esquire, and Richard Harecourt of Combe, co. Oxford, esquire, by writings obligatory dated 8 June, 2 Edward IV. are bound to the king in 133*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* to be paid at Easter then following and in 133*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*, to be paid at Christmas, 1463, the king releases the said William Brownynge from all liability. By K.

*Vacated because in the third year.*

1465.

Feb. 19. Licence for the dean and chapter 'of the cathedral church of Wells to  
Westminster. elect a bishop of Bath and Wells in the place of Thomas de Bekyntona, late bishop, deceased. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like for the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Jan. 28. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Albans to elect  
Westminster. an abbot in the place of Master John Whethamsted, late abbot, deceased.

Feb. 6. Licence for the president and convent of Raveneston, of the order of St.  
Westminster. Augustine, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect a prior in the place of Thomas Wolvercote, late prior, resigned.

Jan. 21. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Wilson as gauger in the port of  
Westminster. Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

Jan. 28. Hugh Edon in the port of Kyngeston on Hull. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

1464.

Dec. 23. Roger Halle in the port of Southampton.  
Westminster.

1465.

Jan. 29. Robert Lie in the port of Sandwich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Feb. 27. John Flaxmere in the port of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

1464.

Dec. 17. Grant, during pleasure, to David Phelipp of the office of the tronage and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

Dec. 15. John Walcote in the port of Kyngeston on Hull. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Dec. 10. William Whelpedale in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

1465.

Jan. 17. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Herbert, esquire, as surveyor  
Westminster. of the scrutiny in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

1464.

Dec. 7. The like of Geoffrey Walssh in the port of Pole and ports and places  
Westminster. adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Batte as controller of the great  
Westminster. and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of Sandwich and

1464.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 14. Grant for life to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and  
Westminster. Richard, duke of Gloucester, that they may have all their charters, letters patent and writs in Chancery and all other courts of the king quit of fee or fine.  
By K.

Aug. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Neel as one of the king's  
Stamford. serjeants at law, receiving the accustomed fees.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Jan. 20. Grant to Master Robert Stillyngton, king's clerk, keeper of the privy  
Westminster. seal, by mainprise of John Brewster of London, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Wode of Farnham, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' of the custody of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, in the king's hands by the death of Thomas, late bishop, so long as they remain in the king's hands, rendering as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer before Midsummer and supporting all charges, and also all advowsons belonging to the king by reason of the said temporalities.  
By K.

Jan. 23. Grant to Nicholas Rawdon of the prebend of Coton in the collegiate  
Westminster. church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which William Morland lately had, void by his resignation.  
By K.

Feb. 6. Grant for life to John Thornburgh of the office of feodary of the king's  
Westminster. honour of Wallingford, co. Berks, with the accustomed fees.

Feb. 19. Presentation of Richard Doland to the parish church of Levelond, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of William Beverley.

Feb. 18. General pardon to John Lax, late of London, clerk, of all offences of  
Westminster. which he was indicted by authority of an Act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

Feb. 26. Pardon to John Shukburgh, citizen and draper of London, late one of  
Westminster. the collectors of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells, the petty custom and the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all actions and demands, provided that these letters do not extend to any accounts of his office.  
By p.s.

Feb. 27. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Peter, Hyde by  
Westminster. Winchester, to elect an abbot in the place of Thomas Bramley, late abbot, deceased.  
By p.s.

Jan. 12. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of all moneys,  
Westminster. rents and farms due to the king from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. for the following, viz., the custody of the castle and lordship of Horestone, co. Derby, granted to John Lynton and John Birde for 12 years from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. at a rent of 12*l.* 20*s.* yearly, by letters patent dated 24 February, 1 Edward IV.; the custody of the manor or lordship of Iselham, co. Cambridge, granted to William, bishop of Ely, for 10 years from Easter, 2 Edward IV. at a rent of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, by letters patent dated 6 May, 2 Edward IV.; the custody of the manor of Cratfield called Cratfeldhall, co. Suffolk, which William Genny, Godfrey Spark and John Smyth lately had, granted to William Whelpdale for 5 years from Easter, 2 Edward IV. at a rent of 20*l.* 20*d.* yearly, by letters patent dated 27 August, 2 Edward IV.; the custody of two parts of the lordship called Percyfee in Longludford, co. Lincoln, granted to Richard Wakefeld, prior of Sixhill, for 20 years from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. at a rent of 4*l.* 16*d.* yearly, by letters patent dated 11 November, 1 Edward IV.; and the custody of the manor and town

1465.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

of Ludgarsale, co. Wilts, which Joan, late queen of England, held for life in dower and which came into the hands of Henry VI. on her death, granted to William Colyngborn, esquire, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. at a rent of 10*l.* yearly, by letters patent dated 20 February, 1 Edward IV.  
By K.

Feb. 4. General pardon to Eleanor late the wife of Robert Huwyssh late of  
Westminster. Cok in the parish of Stokegursy, co. Somerset, 'husbondman.' By p.s.

Feb. 9. Grant to Jaquetta late the wife of Ralph Gray, knight, that she may  
Westminster. enter into and hold for life all the lands, castles, manors, meadows, woods, forests, feedings, pastures and warrens which William, perpetual vicar of Ildyrton, and Edmund Burell of Fenton had of the grant and enfeofment of the said Ralph within the towns and territories of Chelyng-ham, Ancroft, Roose, Howyke and Haukyll, co. Northumberland, and regranted to them and the heirs of their bodies by the names of Ralph Grey, knight, lord of Werk and Heton, and Jaketta his wife, and which the king caused to be taken into his hands.  
By K.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Aug. 28. Grant to Walter Scull, knight, and Frances his wife of the manors of  
Woodstock. Aleynesmore and Avynsbury, co. Hereford, and a yearly rent of 4 marks from the abbot and convent of Dowre, co. Hereford, late of William Mulle, knight, with advowsons, bondmen and their issues, knights' fees, common of pasture, easements, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens and all other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold to themselves and the heirs of their bodies by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, with successive remainders to Thomas Mulle son of the said William Mulle, Aleisia Mulle and Anne Mulle and the heirs of their bodies; and grant to the said Walter and Frances and the heirs of the body of Walter of all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions and services in Wyche, Doverdale and their suburbs, Wychebolde, Croule, Mytton and Hertilbury, co. Worcester, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John Lenche, esquire, attainted by authority of the said Parliament.  
By K.

April 2. General pardon to Henry John late of the parish of St. Clement Danes  
Westminster. without the bar of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, 'tailleur.'  
By p.s.

1465.

Feb. 6. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of  
Westminster. his body of the manors and lordships of Chestehunt, co. Hertford, and Hunspill Maryse, co. Somerset, with their members and appurtenances with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, chaces, forests and all liberties, franchises, courts leet, views of frank pledge, customs and profits. By K.

Jan. 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Ive, for his good service in  
Westminster. attending to the business of the crown in Chancery, of the office of one of the clerks of the crown of Chancery with all profits, receiving 20*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the issues of the hanaper, and a livery of vesture and fur as any clerk of the crown yearly at Christmas and Whitsuntide at the great wardrobe.  
By p.s.

1464.

July 7. The like to the king's servitor Edmund Tankard, yeoman of the king's  
Pontefract. privy kitchen, for his good service to the king and his father, of the office of serjeant of 'le Betaghrie' of the king's manor of Trym in Ireland, with accustomed fees from the issues of the manor.  
By K.

1464.

*Membrane 1—cont.*March 23.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servitor Guy Wolston, esquire, for his good service to the king and his father, of the custody of the king's great park of Fodringhay, Erleswode and Newehawe, with fees of 4*d.* daily and all other profits, the office of constable of the castle of Fodringhay and of the custody of the garden and spinney of the same which the king, has made to enclose the little park of Fodringhay, receiving 6*d.* daily, for the constablenesship with all other profits, and the office of receiver of the said castle and lordship of Fodringhay, receiving fees of 5 marks yearly with all other profits, receiving the said fees from the issues of the said castle and lordship.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 28*d.**Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Rigby, Miles Metcalfe, Hugh Mille and Thomas Briggez touching all felonies committed in the county of Middlesex by Edmund Dowembell late of London, 'yoman.'

*MEMBRANE 26*d.**Nov. 14.  
Wycombe.

Commission to John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, Philip Harveys and Thomas Hervy to arrest Robert Rammysbotem and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Shottesbroke, knight, Thomas Stonar, Thomas Sakfyle, William Marmyon, Richard Lovell, Thomas Walrond and Richard Barneville and the sheriff of Oxford to enquire what honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, annuities, offices, fees, advowsons, fee farms, hereditaments and other possessions Robert, late lord Hungerford, attainted of high treason by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, held in the said county on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. or afterwards, and who has received the issues in the mean time, and at what sum they are extended, and into all other circumstances concerning them.

The like to John Wroughton, Thomas Rogers, John Isbury, Richard Lovell and the sheriff in the county of Wilts.

The like to Thomas Hugford, William Muston, John Basset, John Beaufitz and the sheriff in the county of Warwick.

The like to William Lacon, one of the king's serjeants-at-law, Edmund Burdenell, Thomas Hampden of Hampden, Richard Levell, Thomas Ramsey and the sheriff in the county of Buckingham.

The like to John Arundell, esquire, Thomas Clemens, Thomas Bere, Thomas Tregarthen, William Menwynnek, John Penpons, William Bere and the sheriff in the county of Cornwall.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Densyll, Richard Chechestre, John Denys, John Gifford and the sheriff of Devon to arrest Robert Bordon of Claweton, John Colyn of Holesworthy, Richard Geryn of Claweton, Peter Geryn of Claweton, William Bordon of Blaktoryngton, John Geryn of Hoselworthy, William Gilbert of Hoselworthy and John Dene of the parish of Were and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard Raghton, 'gentilman' and Thomas Raweson to arrest John Barlowe and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Laken, Richard Quatermayns, Thomas Restwold, Peter Marmyon, Thomas Walron and Thomas Stoner touching all murders and felonies committed in the county of Berks by John Derrant late of Herst, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

1464.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

Dec. 5. Commission to John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, and William Seyntgeorge, knight, to arrest John Covert and bring him before the king in council.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Dec. 15. Commission to Antony Wydevyle of Scales, knight, John Howard, knight, Westminster. John Wynkefeld, knight, Thomas Walgrave, knight, William Calthorp, esquire, John Fyncham, John Twyer and Robert Wynkefeld, esquire, to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk into divers offences against the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 2 Henry VI. enacting that whole wools, wool-fells, hides, lead, tin whole or molten called 'shotyn tynne,' and all other merchandise pertaining to the staple shall be transshitted to the town of Calais and nowhere else beyond the seas under penalty of forfeiture, and that no licence to the contrary shall be granted except for wools, wool-fells and hides of Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland and the bishopric of Durham, saving the royal prerogative; the statute in Parliament, 8 Henry VI. enacting that no person shall ship wools, wool-fells, hides, lead or tin beyond seas except to the said staple of Calais under penalty of forfeiture and imprisonment, though merchants of Genoa, Venice, Tuscany, Lombardy, Florence and Catalonia may ship the same to their own country, saving to the burgesses of Berwick on Tweed their accustomed privileges; the statute of 13 Richard II. enacting that no one shall buy or sell wools but at the weight of 14 pounds to the stone, make residue of wools except 'codde,' 'carde' and 'vileyn,' or buy wools by the words 'gode pakkyng' or other like words; the statute of 14 Richard II. enacting that no denizen shall buy wools except of the possessors of the sheep and tithe wools or regrate wools and other merchandise of the staple and no Englishman shall buy wools but for himself; and the statute of 14 Henry VI. enacting that no one shall take wools or other merchandise of the staple to any suspicious place on the sea coast except by indenture; and to return their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.  
By K.

1465.

Jan. 14. Commission to Thomas Moptide and John Braunston to arrest Robert Westminster. Fuller and William Blakke and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*'MEMBRANE 15d.*

Jan. 7. Commission to William Laken, Thomas Rogers, Thomas Welle, John Westminster. Proute, Thomas Say and the sheriff of Berks to enquire what lands Edward Coudray, tenant in chief, held in the said county on the day of his death and by what service, how much they are worth, on what day he died, and who is his next heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.

The like to William Laken, Thomas Welle, Thomas Rogers, John Proute, Thomas Say and the sheriffs in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.

1464.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

March 26. The like to William Laken and Richard Restwold touching the lands Westminster. held by William Trussell, knight, tenant in chief, deceased, in the county of Berks.

April 16. Commission to William Cornyssh to take horses, carts, waggons and other Westminster. necessities for carriage for the king's works and ordnance.

The like to the following :—

Edmund Seland.

John Leyland.

Gregory Griffith.

1464.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

May 3. Commission to Th., archbishop of Canterbury, William, earl of Arundel,  
Westminster. and Henry, earl of Essex, the king's kinsman, and John Bouchier of  
Berners, knight, to array the king's able bodied subjects of the counties of  
Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford,  
Cambridge, Huntingdon and Middlesex for the resistance of the king's  
enemies.

The like to Edmund Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Bouchier of Berners,  
knight, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, and Robert Harecourt, knight, in  
the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham and Hertford.

The like to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, in the  
counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Warwick, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset,  
Devon, Cornwall, and Salop.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Feb. 8. Commission to William Notynggham, Thomas Lymeryk and Thomas  
Westminster. Whityngdon to enquire what lands and other possessions Thomas Phelps,  
indicted of high treason against the royal majesty and outlawed, held on  
the day of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester, how much they are  
worth yearly, and who has received the issues in the mean time, and into all  
other circumstances concerning them.

---

## 4 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the citizens of Cork of letters patent dated 12 May, 1 Henry VI, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 12 November, 1 Henry V. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 12 February, 5 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 15 July, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 59,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Northampton, 20 July, 12 Edward II. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Norham, 12 June, 19 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Edward I. No. 33,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 2 January, 26 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 26 Henry III. m. 5,] granting to them divers liberties.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 27.

June 3.  
York.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and monks of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, of the following:—

1. 2. Letters patent of William I. [*Monasticon*, No. IV.]
3. Letters patent of Henry I. dated at Rouen, taking under his protection Algar, then prior, and the monks with all their possessions, they having sustained injuries from Ranulph, late bishop. [*Fœdera*.]
4. Letters patent of Henry II. as follows:—

*H. rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie justiciariis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse priori et monachis ecclesie Sancti Cuthberti de Dunelmo omnes libertates et quietancias et liberas consuetudines suas per totam terram meam totius Anglie et Normannie et per omnes meos portus maris. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsi et omnes res sue quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse dominicas sint omnino quiete per totam terram meam in portibus maris et in nundinis et in omnibus locis ab omni telonio et passagio et omni consuetudine et ne quis eos vexet inde vel disturbet super hoc super x libras forisfactas. Teste R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi et R. episcopo Lincolniensi, Ricardo de Lucy, apud Eboracum.*

5. Letters patent of Henry II. as follows:—

*H. dei gratia rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Alano de Chiltona et heredibus suis villam de Helleia quam Hugo Dunelmensis episcopus rationabiliter dedit eis et concessit in feodo et hereditate cum omnibus rebus ad eam pertinentibus, cum incremento sexies viginti acrarum quas de assarto et mora concessit eis ipse episcopus continue colendas plusquam ibi cultum erat quum eis dedit, tenendas de ipso episcopo et successoribus suis, reddendo inde singulis annis dimidiam marcam pro omni servicio et consuetudine quam*



1464.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

*Johannes archidiaconus de eadem episcopo tenuit ita quod idem Alanus et heredes sui habeant de nemore episcopi ad edificandum et comburendum in eadem villa quod necessarium fuerit sine vasto et communem pasturam et dent singulis annis pro forestagio sex denarios tantum et de propriis porcis suis quieti sint et homines sui dent pannagium de porcis suis sicut alii homines militum episcopi qui in foresta manent secundum quod carta ipsius episcopi testatur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Alanus et heredes sui post eum ipsam villam cum supra-determinatis habeant et teneant de ipso episcopo et successoribus suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenorie et honorifice, per predictum servicium cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut alii liberi homines episcopi liberius et honorabilius de eo tenent, salva in omnibus rebus tam in feris quam in aliis dignitatibus foresta episcopi sicut ipse episcopus dedit eis et concessit et carta sua confirmavit per calumpniam quam ipse Alanus habebat in villa episcopi de Cornesfort quam episcopo quietam clamavit. Testibus Gaufrido filio meo, Randulpho de Glanv[ill], Reginaldo de Curten[ey] Gaufrido Ros, Thome Bard[olf], Roberto filio Bernardi, Roberto Liken, Ger[ardo] de Canvilla, apud Wudestochiam.*

6. A charter dated Westminster, 10 May, 54 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 54 Henry III. m. 8,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Walter, bishop of Durham, dated 13 July, 1260.
  - (2.) A charter of Robert, bishop of Durham.
  - (3.) Another charter of the same, dated at Durham, Christmas Day, 1267.
7. A charter dated Westminster, 15 February, 14 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward I. No. 40,] inspecting and confirming a charter of Edmund, son of Henry III. dated 4 December, 1285, being a grant in frank almain to the monks of Finchale of 20s. yearly.
8. Letters patent dated 31 January, 9 Edward III. being a grant to the monks of the island of Farneland by Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, which is a cell of the priory of Durham, of 13 marks 10s. yearly at the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle on Tyne, in lieu of a grant by Edward II.
9. A charter of Philip, late bishop of Durham, being a grant to the same of half a chaldron of wheat yearly in his manor of Fenwic. Witnesses:—Aumeric, archdeacon of Durham, Master Constantyn, Edmund de Lincoln, Leo de Heritz, William Natalis and others.

For 10l. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 26 AND 25.*

- Nov. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter and St. Hilda, Whitby, of a charter dated at Eltham Manor, 16 April, 9 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 9 and 10 Richard II. No. 12,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 29 October, 6 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 and 6 Richard II. No. 11,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 6 February, 7 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 7 Edward III. No. 37,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 7 May, 5 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward II. No. 17,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
1. A charter of William [I.] dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon*, No. v.]
  2. A charter of the same dated at York. [*Ibid.* No. vii.]
  3. A charter of Henry [I.] dated at Westminster.
  4. A charter of Stephen dated at York.

1464.

*Membranes 26 and 25—cont.*

5. A charter dated at Reading, 13 April, 14 Henry [III.] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry [II.] dated at Winchester.
6. A charter dated at Châlous, 23 April, 1 Richard I.
7. A charter dated at York, 1 March, 5 John. [*Monasticon*, No. XXXVII.]
8. A charter dated at Freemantle, 26 October, 7 John.
9. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 March, 47 Henry III.  
For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 24 AND 23.*Nov. 9.  
Wycombe.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean and canons of Wells and the prior and monks of Bath of a charter\* of Edward [II.] inspecting the following:—

1. A charter of John as follows:—

*Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, forestariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesiis beati Andree de Welles et beati Petri Bathoniensi, et venerabili patri nostro, Joscelino, earumdem ecclesiarum episcopo et successoribus suis, et decano et canonicis Wellensibus et priori et monachis Bathoniensibus in eisdem ecclesiis Deo servientibus imperpetuum, omnes terras et redditus, tenementa et possessiones, jura et dignitates, libertates et liberas consuetudines que eis a nobis vel antecessoribus nostris, vel aliquibus aliis, collate sunt vel conferende, sicut carte donatorum rationabiliter testantur vel testabuntur. Volumus eciam et concedimus quod habeant per omnes terras et tenementa sua, thol et theam et infangenthef, cum judicio aque et ignis, et cum furcis et ferro, et quod ipsi et omnes homines eorum et omnia tenementa et feoda eorum sint libera et quieta imperpetuum de sectis scirarum et hundredorum, de murdris et misericordiis, de auxiliis vicecomitum, prepositorum et omnium ballivorum suorum, et de omnibus placitis et querelis, et exactionibus ad vicecomites et ballivos suos pertinentibus, et de omnibus summonitionibus et juratis et assisis et recognitionibus faciendis, preterquam in attingendis propriis dominicis nostris per juratam, si opus fuerit, infra comitatum ubi manentes fuerint, si forte contentio inter nos ipsos et alios oriatur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus episcopus et successores sui, et predicti decanus et canonici Wellenses, et prior et monachi Bathonienses, et omnes homines et feoda et tenementa eorum habeant imperpetuum omnes predictas libertates et quietancias bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, sicut predictum est. Testibus; Domino P. Wintoniensi episcopo, Galfrido filio Petri, comite Essexie, Sahero de Oueney (sic), comite Wintonie, W. comite Warenne, Rogerode Thoeney, Willelmo Briwerre, Hugone de Nevill, Gaufrido de Nevill, senescallo nostro. Data per manum nostram apud Gaydinctonam, tercio die Marcii, anno regni nostri octavo.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 February, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Henry III. p. 1, m. 30,] inspecting and confirming to Joscelin then bishop, a charter dated at Canterbury, 26 November, 1 Richard I. to Reginald, then bishop. [*Monasticon*, vol. ii. p. 289.]

---

\* The ending of this charter is omitted.

1464.

*Membranes 24 and 23—cont.*

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 January, 11 Henry III. confirming to the said bishop certain manors [*Charter Roll*, 11 Henry III. p. 1, m. 36.]
4. A charter to the said bishop dated at Westminster, 9 May, 12 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Henry III. m. 5.]
5. A charter dated at Lambeth 11 June, 15 Henry III. granting to the said bishop divers liberties in his manor of Ceddre. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Henry III. m. 8.]
6. A charter dated at Oxford, 15 July, 15 Henry III. granting to the said bishop that his executors may have the administration of his goods after his death. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Henry III. m. 6.]
7. A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III. by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester and chancellor, granting to the said bishop Joscelin that his manor of Cungresbury shall be disafforested and that he may enclose and make a park of the woods of the manor or assart the same. Witnesses:—Richard, bishop of Durham, Walter, bishop of Carlisle, the treasurer, Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciary, John de Munem[uta], Stephen de Segrave, Ralph de Troubleville, Hugh le Despenser, Henry son of Aucher, Richard de Grey, Henry de Capella and others.
8. A charter, dated at Westminster, 14 October, 18 Henry III. by the hand of the said chancellor, granting to them divers liberties. Witnesses:—E. archbishop of Canterbury, R. bishop of Durham, H. bishop of Ely, W. bishop of Carlisle, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, H. bishop of Rochester, W. earl of Warenne, G. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, H. de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumb, John son of Philip, William de Pycheford, Geoffrey de Caunz and others.

For 10l. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 22–20.*

Nov. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Katharine, the abbess, and the nuns of Westminster. Berking of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 14 July, 7 Richard II. being an exemplification at the request of Matilda, then abbess, of an allowance of liberties made to the abbess and convent before Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, William la Zouche of Assheby and William de Cleydon, justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Essex, in the octaves of St. Hilary, 17 Edward [II.] at Stratford Langthorn, co. Essex. The following are recited:—
  - (1.) A charter of Hodelredus, relation of Sebbi the king of the East Saxons, to Hedelburga, abbess. [*Monasticon*, No. III.]
  - (2.) A charter of William I. [*See below*, No. (9.)]
  - (3.) A charter of Henry [I.] dated at Westminster. [*See below*, No. (14.)]
  - (4.) A charter of Stephen dated at Clarendon. [*See below*, No. (5.)]
  - (5.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster. [*See below*, No. (13.)]
  - (6.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster. [*See below*, No. (12.)]
  - (7.) A writ dated at the Tower of London, 16 June, 17 Edward II. commanding the said justices to permit the said abbess to enjoy the liberties granted to her in the forest by the said charters.

By virtue of this writ an inquisition was taken before the said justices by oath of the foresters and verderers and 36 good men of the three regards of the said forest, who say that the abbess and convent have

1464.

*Membranes 22-20—cont.*

always had free chace within the forest and without to take hares and all other vermin of the forest and free warren in all their demesne lands and waters with amends of trespasses in their woods of Mortboys. They have had two carts called 'Skynanchours,' each with one horse and one man, going and carrying firewood for the sustenance of the abbey without view and livery of foresters and verderers through the whole year except the fence month, and reasonable estover, timber and fuel for the sustenance of the abbey and its manors in their woods within the forest by view and livery of the ministers of the forest. And they have had without the regard at Berkynge three groves, viz., 'Stokgrave,' 'Gantesgrave' and 'Crikelwode': at Warle, a grove called 'Heye' and another called 'la More': at Gyngges ad Petram, a grove called 'la Heye,' another called 'Possemor,' and a third called 'la Rowe': at Rothyngges, a grove called 'Newewode' and another called 'Wyke': at Tollesbury, a grove called 'Heyghfryth': at Wegeberwe, a grove called 'Hamondesgrove' and another called 'Saxstonesgrove,' whence they may take necessaries for their house and manors without view or livery of the king's ministers, though the king's foresters enter at their will for the supervision and custody of the king's venison. All these liberties they shall henceforth enjoy.

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 July, 7 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 7 and 8 Richard II. No. 33.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter of Stephen dated at Windsor to Adelid, then abbess, and the nuns.
- (2.) A charter of the same dated at Barking.
- (3.) A charter of the same dated at London.
- (4.) A charter of the same dated at Barking.
- (5.) A charter of the same dated at Clarendon.
- (6.) A charter of the same dated at London.
- (7.) A charter of the same dated at Windsor.
- (8.) A charter of the same dated at Oxford, granting to queen Matilda that she have the abbey in her custody.
- (9.) A charter of William [I.] to A. abbess.
- (10.) A charter of Henry [I.] dated at Westminster, granting the abbey to Agnes.
- (11.) A charter of Henry [II.] dated at Clyve to Adelita, then abbess.
- (12.) A charter of the same dated at Westminster, granting the abbey to Mary the sister of St. Thomas the Martyr.
- (13.) A charter of the same dated at Westminster.
- (14.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Westminster.
- (15.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster.
- (16.) A charter of the same dated at Windsor, granting the abbey to Matilda his daughter.
- (17.) A charter of the same dated at Windsor.
- (18.) A charter dated at Lyons, 27 May, 9 Richard I.
- (19.) A charter dated at Westminster, 6 February, 16 Henry III. inspecting and confirming No. (17).
- (20.) A duplicate of the preceding.
- (21.) A charter dated at Westminster, 20 February, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 18 Edward I. No. 88.*]
- (22.) A charter dated Antwerp, 15 December, 12 Edward III.

3. Letters patent dated 1 May, 3 Richard II. being a release to them of their charge of repairing 467 perches of the paling and enclosure of the king's park of Haveryng, co. Essex.

4. Letters patent dated 29 June, 16 Richard II. being a grant to them at the supplication of the king's uncle the duke of Gloucester, and

1464.

*Membrane 22-20—cont.*

because a great part of their lands in Berkyng and elsewhere in the county of Essex had been inundated by the river Thames and the sea, that they have return of writs and precepts of all pleas and suits within their hundred of Bekentre and also chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, issues and amercements from their tenants there.  
For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 19-16.*

Nov. 16. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William, the bishop, and the prior and convent of Ely of letters patent dated 1 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Thomas, then bishop, and John, then prior, and the convent, the following :—

1. A charter dated at York, 3 March, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward III.* No. 78,] inspecting and confirming with additions to John, then bishop, and the prior and convent the following :—
  - (1.) A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward II.* No. 42,] inspecting and confirming a charter of Edgar (Latin and Saxon).
  - (2.) A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward II.* No. 40,] inspecting and confirming the following :—
    - a. A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Monasticon*, No. VII.]
    - b. A charter of William I. [*Ibid* No. x.]
  - (3.) A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward II.* No. 41,] inspecting and confirming the following :—
    - a. A charter dated at Wallingford, 3 July, 17 Henry III.
    - b. A charter dated at Wallingford, 3 July, 17 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche Andelys (*Rupem Andeliaci*), 1 July, 9 Richard I.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 September, 17 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 17 *Edward III.* No. 14.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 February, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 22 *Edward III.* No. 11.]  
For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 15-13.*

Oct. 20. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the master and brethren of the hospital of the House of God at Dover of letters patent dated 26 March, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 April, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III.* No. 5,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 17 February, 13 Henry III.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 October, 21 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 21 *Edward III.* No. 16.]
3. Letters patent dated 2 May, 18 Edward III. being an exemplification of a charter dated at Kennington by the hand of the king's son Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, 20 August, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III.* No. 38,] inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 24 March, 11 Henry III.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 14 July, 12 Henry III. [*Monasticon*, No. III.]
  - (3.) Another charter of the same date [*Ibid.* No. IV.]

1464.

*Membranes 15-13—cont.*

- (4.) A charter dated at London 24 September, 13 Henry III.
- (5.) A charter dated at Westminster, 11 October, 13 Henry III.  
[*Ibid.* No. v.]
- (6.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 December, 13 Henry III.  
[*Ibid.* No. vi.]
- (7.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 April, 15 Henry III.  
[*Ibid.* No. viii.]
- (8.) A charter dated at Canterbury, 9 May, 19 Henry III. [*Ibid.* No. ix.]
- (9.) A charter dated at Dover, 9 February, 19 Henry III. [*Ibid.* No. x.]
- (10.) A charter dated at Rochester, 20 March, 31 Henry III.  
[*Ibid.* No. xi.]
- (11.) Letters patent dated 5 February, 6 Edward I.
- (12.) A charter dated at Canterbury, 10 May, 14 Edward I.  
[*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward I. No. 6.]

For 60s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 13—cont.*

1465.

- Feb. 1. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy  
Westminster. Trinity, Ipswich, of a charter dated at Eltham, 18 March, 5 Edward III.  
[*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III. No. 74,] inspecting and confirming with  
additions a charter of Henry II. dated at Lyons.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 12-10.*

- Jan. 10. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Stratford  
Westminster. Langthorn, of the Cistercian order, of the following:—
1. A charter dated at York, 16 March, 12 Edward II. granting to them  
free warren in all their demesne lands of Esthamme, co. Essex.  
[*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward II. No. 25.]
  2. Letters patent dated 6 August, 5 Edward III. granting a licence for the  
acquisition in mortmain by them of certain land in Leyton, co.  
Essex.
  3. A charter dated at York, 4 March, 8 Edward III. being a grant to  
them of lands in Wolewych [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward III. No. 43.]
  4. A charter dated at Nottingham, 17 July, 8 Edward III. being a grant  
to them of lands in Berkyng and Illeford [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward  
III. No. 20.]
  5. Letters patent dated 20 June, 27 Edward III. granting licence for the  
acquisition in mortmain by them of certain land in Westhammesfrith  
and Esthamme.
  6. Letters patent dated 20 March, 33 Edward III. granting licence  
for the acquisition in mortmain by them of certain land in Great  
Bursted.
  7. Letters patent dated 20 June, 47 Edward III. granting licence for  
the acquisition in mortmain by them of the manor of Esthamme.
  8. Letters patent dated 10 April, 3 Richard II. inspecting and confirming  
the following:—
    - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I.  
[*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I. No. 42,] inspecting and con-  
firming the following:—
      - a. A charter dated at Pont de l'Arche (*Pontem Archie*), 3  
June, 5 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 104.]

1465.

*Membranes 12-10—cont.*

- b. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 May, 37 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 37 Henry III. No. 13.*]
- (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward I. No. 44.*], inspecting and confirming the following:—
- a. A charter of Henry II. dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon.*]
- b, c. Two charters dated at Roche Andelys (*Rupem Andeliaci*), 24 October, 10 Richard I.
9. Letters patent dated 24 May, 20 Richard II. granting that the abbey shall be held to be of the king's foundation, with such liberties as other houses of the king's foundation of the same order have.
- For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1464.

*MEMBRANES 9-7.*

Oct. 3. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster. Waltham Holy Cross, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 October, 13 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 11-13 Richard II. No. 12.*] inspecting and confirming to Nicholas, then abbot, and the convent, a charter dated at Havering atte Bower, 10 March, 6 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward III. No. 39.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Waltham, 29 March, 37 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Nonancourt, 14 March, 1 Richard I.
  - (2.) Another charter dated at Waltham, 29 March, 37 Henry III. inspecting and confirming another charter dated at Nunancourt, 14 March, [1] Richard I.
  - (3.) A charter dated at Waltham, 30 March, 37 Henry III.
2. Letters patent dated 12 March, 24 Edward III. granting licence for the exchange of certain manors.
3. Letters patent dated 28 May, 1 Richard II. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of 20s. rent in Waltham Holy Cross.
4. Letters patent dated 20 February, 3 Richard II. exempting the abbots from being made collectors, taxers or assessors of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies.
5. Letters patent dated 17 December, 7 Richard II. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of the forestership of the hundred of Waltham.
6. Letters patent dated 8 December, 9 Richard II. granting that they shall not be charged with a corrody, provided that they keep the anniversary of the king and his father.
7. Letters patent dated 6 October, 11 Richard II. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of the manor of Collyngs, co. Hertford.
8. Letters patent dated 14 May, 16 Richard II. granting that no one shall lodge in the abbey against the will of the abbot and convent except the king and queen.

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 7—cont.*

Feb. 5. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Saltash (*Essa*) of letters Westminster. patent dated 27 November, 5 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter of Reginald de Valle Torta, granting to them divers liberties.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1465.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Walter, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster. Faversham of a charter dated at Lincoln, 1 September, 9 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward II. No. 48,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Stephen dated at Bermondsey. [*Monasticon*, No. III.]
2. A charter of the same dated at Canterbury. [*Ibid.* No. I.]
3. A charter dated at St. Edmunds, 19 May, 7 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 150.]
4. A charter dated at Ospring, 7 March, 16 John. [*Monasticon*, No. IV.]
5. Letters patent dated 20 November, 46 Henry III.
6. Letters patent dated 12 February, 41 Henry III.
7. A charter of queen Matilda. [*Monasticon*, No. v.]
8. A charter of William, count of Boulogne, Warenne and Mortain. [*Ibid.* No. VI.]

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 9. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Aberconeweye of letters patent dated 3 June, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 20 February, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III. No. 82,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Flint, 8 September, 12 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward I. No. 2.]

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the citizens of Exeter of letters patent Westminster. dated 14 July, 16 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 14 December, 2 Henry V. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 5 December, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Eltham, 1 March, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Edward III. No. 52,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 November, 44 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter of Richard, king of Almain and the Romans, dated at London, 7 November, the third year of his reign.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 November, 14 Edward II. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Easton by Stamford, 4 May, 28 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 28 Edward I. No. 26,] inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at London.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 24 March, 21 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Saumur, 15 June, 2 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 70.]

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1464.

## MEMBRANES 3-1.

March 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to J. bishop of Worcester of a charter Westminster. dated at Westminster, 27 April, 14 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Richard II. No. 10,] inspecting and confirming to H. then bishop a charter dated at York, 7 June, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward III. No. 48,] inspecting and confirming to S. then bishop the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 25,] inspecting and confirming a charter of Edgar. [*Monasticon*.]



1464.

*Membrane 3 and 1—cont.*

2. A charter \* of Edward II. inspecting the following:—
  - (1.) A charter (Saxon) of Edward the Confessor.
  - (2.) A charter of William [I.].
  - (3.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Kempsey.
  - (4.) A charter dated at Sééz, 5 October, 8 Richard I.
  - (5.) A charter dated at Geddington (*Gaitint'*) 15 September, 1 Richard I.
  - (6.) A charter dated at Sééz, 8 August, 1 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 10.]
  - (7.) A charter dated at the Tower of London, 15 March, 16 John.
3. Letters patent dated 11 September, 19 Edward I. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 10 February, 42 Henry III.
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 54 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 54 *Henry III. m.* 8.]
5. A charter dated at Clarendon, 6 November, 17 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 17 *Edward I. No.* 5.]
6. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 March, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II. No.* 24.]
7. A charter dated at Langley, 8 March, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II. No.* 22.]

For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

\* The ending to this charter is omitted on the roll.

## 4 EDWARD IV.—PART IV.

1464.

MEMBRANES 29-28.

June 4.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Augustine, Canterbury, of the following:—

## 1. A charter of Stephen as follows:—

*S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quia, pro salute anime mee et Mathilde regine uxoris mee et Eustacii filii mei et aliorum liberorum meorum et pro anima regis Henrici avunculi mei et predecessorum meorum regum Anglie, dedi et concessi deo et ecclesie Sancti Augustini et altari et abbati et conventui ejusdem ecclesie molendinum quod habui infra civitatem Cantuarie juxta Eastbriggam et totum cursum aque illius molendini in restauratione vadimonii centum marcarum quod ego pro necessitate mea ab eadem ecclesia cepi, presentibus baronibus meis, scilicet, Willemo de Ipra et comite Gisl[eberto] et Radulpho de Haia et aliis multis. Et prohibeo ne aliquis prohibeat quin homines civitatis Cantuarie et provincie eant et veniant ad molendinum prefatum cum blado suo ad molandum ita bene et plenarie sicut melius et plenius fecerunt tempore regis Henrici, avunculi mei, et meo tempore postea dum molendinum prefatum in mea manu fuit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia Sancti Augustini et altare et abbas et conventus ejusdem ecclesie teneant et habeant predictum molendinum cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus eidem pertinentibus ad servicium altaris illius ecclesie ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice sicut ego vel aliquis rex predecessor meus melius et liberius et quietius tenuit. Testibus Willemo de Ipra, Willemo Mart[el], et Ricardo de Lucy, et Radulpho Picot, et Willemo de Aisneford, apud Oxeneford.*

## 2. Letters patent of the same as follows:—

*S. rex Anglorum vicecomitibus et prepositis et burgensibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Cantuarie, salutem. Prohibeo ne aliquis prohibeat quin nomines civitatis Cantuarie et provincie eant et veniant ad molendinum quod concessi et dedi deo et ecclesie Sancti Augustini infra civitatem Cantuarie cum blado suo ad molandum ita bene et plenarie sicut melius et plenius solebant facere tempore regis Henrici avunculi mei et meo tempore postea dum molendinum predictum in mea manu fuit. Teste Roberto de V[eer], apud Cantuariam.*

## 3. A charter of William [I.] as follows:—

*W. rex Anglorum L. archiepiscopo et O. Baiocensi episcopo et H. dapifero et omnibus fidelibus suis Francigenis et Anglicis de comitatu de Chent, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Widoni abbati abbatiam Sancti Augustini cum omnibus terris et consuetudinibus que ad eandem abbatiam pertinebant ea die qua rex Edwardus fuit vivus et mortuus. Precipio ergo vobis ut ita faciatis eum habere terras suas et consuetudines in dominio omnes quas abbatia habebat in dominio ea die qua rex Edwardus fuit vivus et mortuus et omnes illas in servicio quas abbatia eadem die habebat in servicio. Et sciatis me nolle pati quod aliquis ei injuriam faciat set omnia sua cum magno honore teneat. Teste episcopo Dunelmensi.*

1464.

*Membranes 29-23—cont.*

4. Another charter of the same as follows :—  
*Willelmus rex Anglorum L. archiepiscopo, L. Kancie vicecomiti, Hugoni de Muntfort omnibusque baronibus meis in Kioent Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod omnes decime quas homines fratris mei Odonis episcopi Baiocensis et comitis Cancie dederunt dicto Augustino et fratribus mea licentia atque concessu date sunt. Quapropter mando et precipio ut amodo jam dictus Sanctus et locus et fratres inibi deo servientes eas habeant teneant possideant in perpetuum. Testibus eodem episcopo O. Baiocensi et Goffrido episcopo Constantinensi et Roberto et Rogerio comitibus, apud Wyndesoram.*
5. Letters patent dated 24 May, 13 Edward I. being a grant to Th[omas], then abbot, and the convent of the hundreds of Ringesla, Blengate and Dunhamford, which Nicholas, late abbot, had surrendered to the king.
6. Letters patent dated 10 March, 36 Edward III. releasing all claim of the king to the manor of Dene and a tenement in the Isle of Thanet.
7. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 May, 36 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 36 Edward III. No. 3.*] inspecting and confirming to Thomas, then abbot, and the convent a charter dated at Westminster, 18 July, 20 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 20 Edward II. No. 6.*] inspecting and confirming to Ralph, then abbot, and the convent the following :—
  - (1.) A charter of Athelbert. [*Monasticon. No. I.*]
  - (2.) Another charter of the same. [*Ibid. No. II.*]
  - (3.) A charter of Eadbald dated 618.
  - (4.) A charter of Edmund dated 944. (Latin and Saxon.)
  - (5.) A charter of Adelwlf dated 850.
  - (6.) A charter of Cnud to Aelstan then abbot.
  - (7.) A charter of Edward the Confessor.
  - (8.) Another charter (Saxon) of the same. [*Monasticon, No. XLIX.*]
  - (9.) A charter of William I. dated at Rouen. [*Ibid. No. LX.*]
  - (10.) Another charter of the same dated at Windsor, 1070.
  - (11.) Another charter of the same. [*Ibid, No. LIX.*]
  - (12.) Another charter of the same dated at Windsor.
  - (13.) A charter of Henry I. to Hugh, then abbot, dated at Westminster.
  - (14.) Another charter of the same dated at Windsor at Whitsuntide in the year in which he gave his daughter to the Emperor.
  - (15.) Another charter of the same dated at Westminster at Christmas.
  - (16.) Another charter of the same dated at London on the Kalends of September.
  - (17.) Another charter of the same dated at Westminster.
  - (18.) A charter of Richard I. to Roger, then abbot, dated at Canterbury, 3 September. [*Monasticon, No. LVII.*]
  - (19.) A charter dated at Orival, 15 June, 5 John [*Rotuli Cartarum, p. 106.*]
  - (20.) A charter dated at Canterbury, 27 July, 21 Edward I.
8. Letters patent dated 15 September, 16 Richard II. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of certain lands in Menstre, the Isle of Thanet, the suburb of Canterbury and Reculvere.
9. Letters patent dated 23 March, 19 Richard II. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of certain messuages in the parish of St. Mary, Wollechurchhawe, London.

1464.

*Membranes 29-23—cont.*

10. Letters patent dated 7 July, 21 Richard II. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of a messuage and shops in the parish of St. Dionis, Bakchirche, London.
11. A charter (Saxon) of Edward the Confessor. [*Kemble, vol. iv., p. 193.*]
12. A charter of Henry I. dated at Westminster at Christmas [*No. (15) above.*]
13. A charter of Stephen as follows :—  
*S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justiciariis, comitibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse abbati et monachis Sancti Augustini Cantuarie quod ipsi habeant feriam apud Cantuariam ad festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, quod est tertio Kal. Julii, et incipiat tertia die ante festum et duret per sex dies. Et precipio quod omnes ad eam venientes et in ea morantes et ab ea redeuntes habeant meam firmam pacem ita quod nemo eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat super x libras forisfacturas nec in civitate vel extra aliquis theloneum per hos dies capiat nisi monachi et servientes eorum. Testibus Matilda regina et Turg[isio] de Abrinc[is] et Adam de Belvaco et Eusthachio de Fiennes et Huberto camerario, apud Cantuariam.*
14. A charter of Henry I. as follows :—  
*Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum omnibus episcopis, comitibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus optimatibus suis Francigenis et Angliensis in illis comitatibus in quibus Sanctus Augustinus habet terras, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Deo ac Sancto Augustino et fratribus ut habeant eorum saca et socna et pacis fracturam et pugnam in domo factam et vie assaltus et latrones in terra sua captos latronumque susceptionem vel pastionem super illorum proprios homines infra civitatem et extra theoloneumque suum in terra et in aqua atque consuetudinem que dicitur teames et super omnes allodiaros quos eis habeo datos. Nec volo consentire ut aliquis in aliqua re de iis se intermittat nisi eorum prepositi quibus ipsi hec commendaverint. Quare habeo has consuetudines Deo datas et Sancto Augustino pro redemptione anime mee, sicut Willelmus pater meus et frater meus ante fecerant, et nolo consentire ut aliquis hec infringat sicuti meam amicitiam vult habere. Testibus Willelmo de Welaruast et Turstino capellano, apud Westmonasterium, in Pentecosta.*
15. A charter dated at Guildford, 12 October, 1 Richard I. granting the same privileges as the preceding. Witnesses :—H. bishop of Durham, G. bishop of Rochester, R. bishop of London, G. bishop elect of Winchester, H. bishop elect of Salisbury.  
By the hand of William the chancellor.
16. A charter dated at Westminster, 28 April, 29 Edward III. granting to them a fair yearly at their manor of Lenham, co. Kent. [*Charter Roll, 29 Edward III. No. 12.*]
17. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 November, 34 Edward III. granting to them free warren in all their demesne lands in the Isle of Thanet. [*Charter Roll, 34 and 35 Edward III. No. 11.*]
18. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 May, 36 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 26 Edward III. No. 2,*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated [Dover, 22 May, 6] Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward II. No. 3,*] inspecting and confirming with additions the following :—  
(1.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Winchester at Easter.  
(2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 11 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated 15 June, 5 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum, p. 105.*]

1464.

*Membranes 29-23—cont.*

- (3.) A charter dated at Westminster, 1 April, 54 Henry III.
- (4.) Letters patent dated 27 July, 21 Edward I.
- (5.) A charter dated Westminster, 14 June, 22 Edward I.  
[*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward I. No. 24.]
- 19. Letters patent dated 6 May, 15 Richard II. being a grant to the prior and convent of the custody of the abbey during voidance.  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1465.

*MEMBRANES 22 and 21.*Feb. 20.  
Westminster.*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton of the following :—

- 1. A charter dated Westminster, 7 February, 13 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 11-13 Richard II. No. 7,] inspecting and confirming to Richard de Staunford, then prior, and the convent the following :—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster.
  - (2.) Another charter of the same dated at Westminster.
  - (3.) A charter of the same dated at Salisbury.
  - (4.) A charter of Richard I. dated at Chinon, 18 June.
  - (5.) A charter dated at Clarendon, 1 August, 17 Edward III.  
[*Charter Roll*, 17 Edward III. No. 15,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 20 April, 10 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward II. No. 17,] inspecting and confirming the following :—
    - a, b. Two charters of Henry I. [*Monasticon*.]
    - c, d. Two charters of Henry II. dated at Winchester.
    - e. A charter of the same dated at Rouen.
    - f. A charter of the same dated at Salisbury. [*Monasticon*.]
    - g. Letters patent of the same dated at Porchester.
    - h. Letters patent of the same dated at Romsey.
    - i. A charter of Stephen dated at Portsmouth.
    - j. A charter of the same dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon*.]
    - k. A charter dated at Roche Andelys, 1 December, 10 Richard I. confirming a charter dated at Warwick, 18 September.  
[*Monasticon*.]
    - l. A charter dated at Bourne, 9 January, 2 John.
    - m. Letters patent dated 9 February, 42 Henry III.
    - n. Letters patent dated 14 May, 33 Edward I.
- (6.) Letters patent dated 1 June, 21 Edward III.
- 2. Letters patent dated 4 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 6 January, 6 Edward III.  
[*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward III. No. 54.]  
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 20 AND 19.*Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the abbess and convent of St. Saviour and St. Mary and St. Bridget, Syon, of the order of St. Augustine, founded by Henry V. under the rule of St. Bridget, of (1) letters patent dated 16 December, 1 Edward IV. (*see p. 144*), granting to them divers lands and privileges, and (2) the enrolment (French) of an act in Parliament, 2 May, 9 Henry V. [*Rolls of Parliament*, vol. iv. p. 140,] and confirmation to them of all privileges granted to them by bulls of Pope Martin V. and Urban VI. and Baldassarre, bishop of Tusculum, then Pope John XXIII; saving to the king's subjects all rights reserved to them, and to the mayors of London their scrutiny, supervision and correction in the river Thames.

By K. by authority of Parliament and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1465.

## MEMBRANES 18 AND 17.

Feb. 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and monks of Byland of a  
Westminster. charter dated Westminster, 7 May, 16 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 15-17  
*Richard II. No. 18*,] inspecting and confirming with additions letters  
patent dated 1 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter  
dated at Westminster, 30 May, 33 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 33 *Edward*  
*III. No. 12*,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 22 March,  
12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward II. No. 21*,] inspecting and con-  
firming a charter dated at Westminster, 13 November, 56 Henry III.  
[*Charter Roll*, 56 *Henry III. m. 6*,] inspecting and confirming a charter  
dated at Windsor, 20 February, 31 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 31 *Henry*  
*III. m. 10*.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1464.

## MEMBRANE 16.

March 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the New Borough of  
Westminster. Medina in the Isle of Wight of letters patent dated 5 October, 17 Richard  
II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 8 May, 16 Richard II.  
being an exemplification of letters patent dated 29 February, 26 Edward  
III. inspecting and confirming a charter of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime  
countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Island, being a grant to  
them of divers liberties. For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

1465.

March 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Buelt in Wales of a  
Westminster. charter dated at Westminster, 4 November, 6 Edward I., being a licence for  
them to form a guild merchant and a grant to them of divers liberties.  
[*Charter Roll*, 6 *Edward I. No. 4*.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 3. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Gilbert Carnwith *alias* Bilton,  
Westminster. chaplain, born in the town of Uxton in Scotland, dwelling at Wygenhale  
within the realm of England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the  
realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Chaumberleyn late of Graunt Pount,  
co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' *alias* John Chamberleyn late of Great  
Gernemuth, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the  
company of John Wode, esquire, victualler of the king's town and castle  
of Calais and the marches there in the parts of Picardy on the safe-  
custody, defence and victualling of the same, on certificate by the sheriff of  
Norfolk that he delays at Norwich.

1464.

## MEMBRANES 15-8.

Dec. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Wysbech, the abbot, and the  
Westminster. convent of Thorneye of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 February, 22 Edward III. [*Charter*  
*Roll*, 22 *Edward III. No. 36*,] inspecting and confirming the  
following:—

(1.) A charter dated at Langley, 6 December, 8 Edward II.  
[*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward II. No. 37*,] inspecting and confirm-  
ing the following:—

a. A charter of Edgar. [*Monasticon*, *No. III*.]

b. A charter of Henry [I.] to Robert, then abbot, dated at  
Ditton.

c. A charter of Stephen to Walter, then abbot, dated at  
London.

d. A charter of the same dated at St. Edmunds.

e. A charter of the same to Robert, then abbot, dated at  
Westminster.

1464.

*Membranes 15-8—cont.*

- (2.) Letters patent dated 28 September, 8 Edward II.
- (3.) Letters patent dated 17 August, 1 Edward III.
- (4.) Letters patent dated 4 November, 17 Edward III.
- (5.) A writing of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, dated at London, 29 January, 38 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Alice the mother of earl William his ancestor. [*Monasticon*, No. XXVI.]
- (16.) Divers private grants.
- 2. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 February, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward III. No. 35; *Monasticon*, No. XXXVIII.] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Langley, 6 December, 8 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward II. No. 36.] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter of Henry II. dated at London.
    - b. A charter of the same dated at Lincoln.
    - c. A charter of the same to Walter, then abbot, dated at Lincoln.
    - d. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 May, 11 Henry III.
    - e. A charter dated at Newark, 23 November, 12 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I.
    - f. A charter dated at Peterborough, 6 August, 52 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 52 Henry III. m. 5.]
    - g. Letters patent dated 1 February, 20 Edward I.
    - h. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 October, 30 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 30 Edward I. No. 12.]
    - i. Letters patent dated 5 July, 32 Edward I.
    - j. A writing of Nigel, bishop of Ely.
  - (2.) A writing of Hugh, bishop of Ely.
  - (3.) Divers private grants.
- 3. Letters patent dated 7 February, 22 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) Letters patent dated 20 November, 8 Edward II.
  - (2.), (3.) Two writings of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.
  - (4.) A writing of Hervey, bishop of Ely.
  - (5.) A writing of Nigel, bishop of Ely.
  - (6.) Divers private grants.
- 4. Letters patent dated 27 May, 22 Edward III. granting to them the custody of the abbey during voidance.

For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge of the following:—

- 1. Letters patent dated 7 July, 4 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Stamford, 20 June, 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll* 11 Edward III. No. 24; *Monasticon*, v. p. 667], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 4 November, 53 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 53 Henry III. m. 14.] inspecting and confirming, at the instance of Peter de Champvent, a charter dated at Westminster, 8 June, 37 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche Andelys, 9 November, 10 Richard I. by the hand of Master Roscell, vice-chancellor.
- 2. Letters patent dated 20 November, 19 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent (French) of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, dated at London, 19 June, 51 Edward III. and at Crowhurst, 29 November, 1 Richard II. respectively.

1465.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 9 June, 37 Henry III. being a grant to them of free warren in all their demesne lands in the counties of Sussex and Kent, provided they be not within the bounds of the forest, so that no one shall enter their lands to hunt therein without licence from them under forfeiture of 10*l.*, and of a market weekly on Mondays in the town of Robertsbridge and a fair there yearly for three days at the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Witnesses:—P., bishop of Hereford, John Mansell, provost of Beverley, Master William de Kilkenn', archdeacon of Coventry, Bertram de Crioull, John de Lessynton, John de Grey, Henry de Wengham, Robert Walerand, Stephen Banthan, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys and others. For 8 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 6-1.*

Feb. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster. Ramsey of the following:—

1. A charter of Edgar. [*Monasticon*, No. VIII.; *Chartulary of Ramsey Abbey*, vol. ii. p. 51.]
2. A charter of Henry I. dated at Argenton. [*Monasticon*, No. XVI.]
3. A charter of the same dated at Braunton in the year in which he gave his daughter to the Emperor. [*Monasticon*, No. XVII.; *Chartulary*, ii. 101.]
4. A charter of Henry II. dated at Lincoln. [*Chartulary*, ii. 62.]
5. A charter of the same as follows:—

*H. rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie episcopo lincolniensi et justiciariis et vicecomitibus baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Huntendonescira et totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse sancto Benedicto de Ramesia et abbati et monachis et Sancto Ivoni unam feriam apud Sanctum Yvonem de Slepe, que incipiat die Lune in ebdomada Pasche et duret usque in diem Lune sequentem et toto die illo, sicut carta regis Henrici avi mei testatur. Et habeat feria illa socam suam et sacam et tol et theam et infangenetheof et omnes alias libertates et consuetudines suas sicut aliqua feria melius habet in tota Anglia. Et volo et precipio quod omnes undecumque ad eam venientes et in ea existentes et inde revertentes habeant meam firmam pacem dando abbati suas rectas consuetudines ne super hoc ab aliquo alicubi injuste disturbentur super decem libras forisfacture. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, et Roberto de Novo Burgo, apud Lincolniam.*

6. A charter dated at Harcourt, 7 June, 4 John. [*Chartulary*, ii. 297.]
7. A charter dated at Windsor, 3 September, 35 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 35 Henry III. m. 3; *Chartulary*, ii. 65.]
9. A charter dated at Cambridge, 20 March, 51 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 51 Henry III., m. 7; *Chartulary*, ii. 294.]
9. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 May, 21 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 21 Edward I., No. 26; *Chartulary*, ii. 298.]
10. Letters patent dated 20 February, 3 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Edmund, then abbot, and the convent the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 10 July (*sic*), 8 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward III. No. 29; *Chartulary*, ii. 70-101,] inspecting and confirming to Simon, then abbot, and the convent the following:—
    - a. A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Monasticon*, No. IX.]



1465.

*Membranes 6-1—cont.*

- b.* Another charter (Saxon) of the same.
  - c.* Another charter (Saxon) of the same. [*Monasticon*, No. x.]
  - d.* A charter of Henry [I.] dated at Brigstock.
  - e.* A charter of the same dated at Braunton.
  - f.* A charter of Henry [II.] dated at Lincoln.
  - g.* A charter of Henry [I.] dated at Winchester.
  - h.* A charter of Henry [II.] dated at Lincoln.
  - i.* Another charter of the same dated at Lincoln.
  - j.* A charter of Richard I. dated at Westminster, 6 October.
  - k.* A charter dated at Winchester, 19 June, 37 Henry III. inspecting and confirming with additions charters dated at Chilworth, 22 October, 2 John, and at Guildford, 11 October, 2 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 76.]
  - l.* A charter dated at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 23 April, 19 Edward I. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Winchester, 16 June, 37 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter of William I. dated 4 Kal. Jan. 1077.
- (2.) A charter dated at Ipswich, 18 June, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward III. No. 21; *Chartulary*, i. 259.]  
For 12*l.* paid in the hanaper.
-

## 5 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1465.

## MEMBRANE 32.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. William Syward late of Bermondesey, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, abbot of the monastery of St. Saviour, Bermondesey, touching a debt of 37*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Surrey.  
*Vacated because elsewhere in the fourth year.*
- May 4.  
Westminster. Robert Damett of Upwell, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with John Tole of St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' to answer Robert Dockyng touching a trespass. Lincoln.
- Thomas Heynde of Doncastre, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Scauseby, citizen and mercer of York, touching a debt of 40*s.* City of York.
- May 10.  
Westminster. Thomas Davy late of Asplegyse, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Bertram touching debts of 6*l.* and 10*l.* Surrey and Middlesex.
- May 8.  
Westminster. Robert Chudley, late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Philip Malpas, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 160*l.* London.
- May 7.  
Westminster. Peter Baylly late of Sampford Courtenay, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Foweraker touching a trespass. Southampton.
- Thomas Taverner late of London, 'salter,' for not appearing to answer Stephen Morys touching a debt of 33*l.* Middlesex.
- May 15.  
Westminster. Thomas Slyfeld late of Great Bokeham, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Lee, citizen and alderman of London, touching a debt of 115*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* Surrey.
- May 15.  
Westminster. John Delf late of Norwich, chaplain, for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Loveday, citizen of Norwich, 'fuller,' touching a debt of 40*s.* City of Norwich.
- May 15.  
Westminster. William Trumpour late of Chalfhant St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 100*s.* to Robert son of Reginald Derlyngton and William Clyfford, citizens and fishmongers of London, executors of the will of Reginald Derlyngton, late citizen and fishmonger of London. Middlesex.
- May 1.  
Westminster. Thomas Vyncent of Bernak, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Wylle, yeoman of the king's chamber, touching a debt of 4*l.* Middlesex.
- May 16.  
Westminster. John Mounteslond of Horigge, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Yerde and Robert Kyrkham touching a trespass committed by him and William Mounteslond of Horigge the elder, 'yoman,' and William Mounteslond of Ippepen, co. Devon, 'labourer.' Devon.

1465.

*Membrane 32—cont.*May 14.  
Westminster.Robert Potte of Stone in the Isle of Oxney, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Alexander Rogger touching a debt of 4 marks.  
Kent.Thomas Taillour late of Mereworth, co. Kent, 'smyth,' for the same.  
Kent.Robert Melton of Torlaston, co. Nottingham, clerk, for not appearing to answer William FitzWilliam, esquire, touching of debt of 10*l*.  
York.May 2.  
Westminster.Simon Blyaunt, or Bleant, of Ryngesell or Ryngefeld, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Cambrigge, prior of Eye, touching a debt of 40*l*., Robert Berde touching a debt of 5 marks, Reginald Rous touching a debt of 40*l*., John Coler of London, 'pursevant,' touching a debt of 10*l*., John Hopton and William Boteman touching a debt of 10 marks, and John Moryf and Walter Pyrs touching a debt of 100*s*., and before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Russhebrook of Combes and Henry Herdegrey touching a debt of 10*l*. and John Wygmor touching a debt of 15*l*.  
Suffolk, Kent and London.May 20.  
Westminster.Hugh Skevyngton of Colsoil or Cossall, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Welles, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*l*.May 2.  
Westminster.Thomas Halman of Helweton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Collysson, clerk, touching a debt of 4*l*. 15*s*.  
Norfolk.May 22.  
Westminster.Thomas Hervy of Disse, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same justices to answer John Style, citizen and 'vynter' of Norwich, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
Norwich.*MEMBRANE 31.*May 1.  
Westminster.Thomas FitzWilliam, parson of the church of Sprotburgh, co. York, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 60*s*. to Idonia Shether, executrix of the will of John Shether late of Doncastre, co. York.  
York.May 24.  
Westminster.John Awyke of Burghasse, co. Sussex, 'laborer,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Strace and Alice his wife touching a debt of 11*l*. 16*s*.  
Sussex.May 27.  
Westminster.Thomas Ive of Chitewode, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Dore and Thomas Barbour, executors of the will of Thomas Frenssh late of Barton, co. Buckingham, and William Marchall and Joan his wife, late the wife of Thomas Frenssh and co-executrix of the said will, touching a trespass committed against the said Thomas Frenssh.  
Hereford.May 15.  
Westminster.Bartholomew Belton of Appethorp, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the late king to answer Margaret, late queen of England, touching a trespass committed by him with John Depyng, of Wodeneuton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' John Crosse of Wodeneuton, 'husbondman,' and Robert Roper of Kyngesclyf, co. Northampton, 'husbondman.'  
Northampton.

1465.

*Membrane 31—cont.*June 22.  
Westminster.

John Idon of Quapplod, co. Lincoln, the younger, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Pulvertoft and Robert Coke of Quapplod touching a debt of 100s.

Berks.

June 23.  
Westminster.Peter Kyng late of Thorpe by Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Sapston, co. Suffolk, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Lott of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and John Elys of Stanton, co. Suffolk, touching a debt of 5 marks.

Norfolk.

June 27.  
Westminster.Simon Rye late of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'taverner,' *alias* late of Lamport, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Rygges of Bury St. Edmunds touching a debt of 7 marks.

Suffolk.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Henry Maunsell late of Bridforth, co. York, esquire, for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas Preston and John Preston touching a trespass.

Middlesex.

June 19.  
Westminster.

Adam Stanbourne, vicar of the church of Hecham, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with Richard Reyner late of Hecham, 'yoman,' to answer Godfrey Joye of Norwich, 'notarie,' touching a debt of 100s., and also for not appearing to answer Francis Costard of Sporle touching a debt of 40s.

Norfolk.

June 19.  
Westminster.Richard Redeman late of Levens, co. Westmoreland, esquire, for not appearing before the same justices to answer Roger Dawson, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 55*l*.

London.

June 19.  
Westminster.

John Walter of Clyfton Dertemouth Hardenessc, co. Devon, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Gale, Robert Bowyer, and John Langemede touching trespasses.

Devon.

June 25.  
Westminster.

John Wodehill late of London, esquire, for not appearing to answer John Hampton, esquire of the body of Henry VI. touching a debt of 50 marks.

London.

July 6.  
Westminster.Thomas Gardyner of Burnham, co. Buckingham, 'hosyer,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Burton of London, mercer, touching a debt of 42*s*. 1*d*.

London.

July 7.  
Westminster.Laurence Cambirlayn late of Thaxstede, co. Essex, *alias* of Hengham Sibill, co. Essex, 'coteler,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Philip Daunce, clerk, touching a debt of 7*l*.

Middlesex.

June 20.  
Westminster.

John Coortelowe of Bristol, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the king to answer him touching a trespass.

Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 30.*July 12.  
Westminster.Thomas Adam of Polruan, co. Cornwall, 'maryner,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Treffrey of Fowey, John Salter, Julian Hicla and Abraham Ganter of Estloo touching a debt of 14*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*.May 10.  
Westminster.

John Haterbergh of Neuby in the parish of Scalby by Scarborough, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Batyson touching a trespass.

May 10.  
Westminster.

William Goldburgh of Scalby by Scarborough, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Batyson touching a trespass.

1465.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

John Cokefeld late of Cambridge, clerk, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Burgeys touching a trespass.      Norwich.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

John Bele of Langtoft, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same justices to answer William Say, dean of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, touching a debt of 21 marks.      Berks.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

John Worthy of Halsted, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Kelynge of Haveryll, co. Suffolk, 'yoman' *alias* 'scolemaister,' as executors of the will of John Cornewale, late receiver of the lord of Ewe, to answer a plea that they render 18*l.* to William Hulyng, or Hewlyn, citizen, fishmonger and alderman of London.      London.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Richard Ameryk late of Taunton, co. Somerset, merchant, for not appearing to answer Thomas Burgoyne, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*      London.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Joan del Butre late of Ellerker, co. York, *alias* late of Kyngeston on Hull, 'wedowe,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Hemelsey of York, merchant, touching a debt of 100*s.*      City of York.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

John Upcherche *alias* Cook late of Pertenhale, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard White, clerk, touching a debt of 20*l.*      Northampton.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Marchall late of Halyweston, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Renkyn, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 8*l.*      London.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Simon Gardiner of Baldeswell, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Adam Lacy of Salle touching a debt of 40*s.*      Norfolk.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Margaret Everyngham late of Shefeld, co. York, 'wydowe,' for not appearing when sued with Thomas Everyngham late of Shefeld, co. York, esquire, as executors of the will of Thomas Everyngham late of York, esquire, to answer a plea that they render 9*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas Goby, citizen and skinner of London.      York.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

John Gregylston of Askylby, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king at Westminster to answer Thomas Daweson touching a trespass.      York.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Clere, late of Isenden, co. Hertford, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Louthe touching a debt of 40*s.*      Hertford.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

John Pokenell late of Strode, co. Dorset, esquire, for not appearing to answer Robert Hardyng, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 10*l.*      Dorset.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Robert Jervas, or Jerves, of Thorplangton, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Flore of Okeham, co. Rutland, esquire, touching a debt of 5 marks.      Rutland.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Thomas Lullyngden of Estgrenstede, co. Sussex, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Marchall touching a trespass.      Sussex.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Walter Spencer of Morton, co. Hereford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Cooke touching a trespass.      Suffolk.

1465.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

John Lermore of Ebworthy in the parish of Wadbury, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Charles Dynham touching a trespass. Devon.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

William Perrysson late of London, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Wakeryng, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew in Westsmythfeld, London, touching a trespass. London.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

John Thorp of Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' William Talbot of Bristol, 'mercier,' and William Longe of Bristol, 'wever,' executors of the will of Agnes late the wife of John Spicer, executrix of the will of Thomas Fyssh, executor of the will of John Spicer, for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, in the year 37 Henry VI. to answer a plea that they render chattels to the value of 120 marks and a coffer (*pixidem*) containing charters, writings and other muniments to William Neel and Agnes his wife. Gloucester.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

John Cotys late of Merston Morteyn, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same justices to answer William Barnet touching a debt of 40s. and to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to Thomas Drury, clerk, William Marchall and Anne Fulbroke, widow, executors of the will of Ralph Beaufort, or Beauford, clerk. Bedford.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

John Courte late of Stokecursy, co. Somerset, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the late king to answer Thomas Burdet, esquire, touching a trespass committed by him and Richard Trebon late of Stokecursy, 'courteholder,' William Pollard late of Stokecursy, 'husbondman,' Thomas Webbe late of Stokecursy, 'wever,' Thomas Archer late of Stokecursy, 'mercier,' John Wale late of Stokecursy, 'souter,' William Pruette late of Stokecursy, 'maryner,' William Malyn late of Stokecursy, 'taillour,' Thomas Winkilton late of Stokecursy, 'bocher,' John Cawase late of Knyghton, 'husbondman,' and John Cokkes late of Stokecursy, 'glover.' Somerset.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

William Bury late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* William Bure of Berton or Barton in Henmersh, co. Warwick, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Vaus touching a debt of 4 marks 6s. 8*d.*, and for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Smyth of Oxford, 'skynner,' touching a debt of 40s. and William Capron of Bannebury the younger, touching a debt of 60s. Middlesex and Oxford.

John Fraunceys late of Charwelton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Clarell touching two debts of 30*l.* each. Northampton.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

William Fox late of Crych, co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, touching a debt of 40*l.* Oxford.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

John Laurence of Wyboldeston, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Manynggham, esquire, touching a debt of 17*l.* 6s. 8*d.* and William Couper, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 6*l.* Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 29.*Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Robert Hunt late of Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer John Vavesour, clerk, touching a debt of 40s. Suffolk.

1465.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

John Cottes late of Ware, co. Hertford, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Hyche, touching a debt of 50s. London.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

William Braunston late of Tychemersah, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Haddon touching a debt of 165*l*. Stafford.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

John Walonger of Berdewell, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with David Waggard of Sapyston, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' Thomas Waggard of Sapyston, 'yoman,' John Seffrey of Berdewell, 'yoman,' and John Wareyn late of Berdewell, 'webster,' to answer Ralph Wadyswyk touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

William Corsdale of Dry Merston, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Benedicta, abbess of the house of St. Edith, Pollesworth, touching a debt of 20*l*. Gloucester.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Simon Wattes late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Lovell, esquire, touching a debt of 20*l*. Surrey.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

William Brundale of Wyllyngham, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Parker touching a debt of 40s. Norwich.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Richard Keston late of Stoure Prewes, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Master John Druell, parson of the church of Fulham, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

John Downyng of Elveden, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing in the court of the late king to answer Thomas, bishop of Ely, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Thomas Smyth of Gamelyngey, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Broughton, esquire, touching a debt of 8*l*. Bedford.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

William Bray of Elveden, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Thomas, bishop of Ely, in the court of the late king when sued with William Webber of Elveden, 'husbondman,' John Downyng of Elveden, 'husbondman,' John Botte of Elveden, 'husbondman,' Thomas Lergeaunt of Elveden, 'husbondman,' and John Narburgh of Elveden, 'husbondman,' to answer the said bishop touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Richard Leget of Holme in Spaldyngmore, co. York, 'potter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40s. to Alan Horsley and Joan his wife, late the wife of Laurence Boles, burgess of the town of Skardeburch, and executrix of his will. York.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Henry Grene late of Ewysham, co. Worcester, 'barker,' for not appearing to answer Richard, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Hayles, touching a debt of 40*l*. Worcester.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Richard Collyng of Wichford, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Stratton, esquire, touching a debt of 11*l*. Middlesex.

1465.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

John Moderey late of Mysterton, co. Leicester, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer John Multon touching a trespass. Kent.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

John Spycer late of Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Spaldyng, citizen and scrivener of the city of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Curle of Whynerewe, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Hacon touching a debt of 5 marks. London.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

James Welles of Borley, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the late king to answer Stephen Pylbergh, clerk, touching a trespass. Essex.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Langstrother, parson of the parish church of Hyhungier, co. Essex, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Marke, executor of the will of John Marke, touching a debt of 4 marks. Essex.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

William Cosnet late of Pershore, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Master Robert Kyrkeham, dean of the college of St. Stephen within the king's palace of Westminster, and the canons of that place touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

Richard Devenyssh of Berkholt, co. Suffolk, chaplain, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Hoper, clerk, and Richard Spycer touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Edmund Cosnet late of Whitelady Aston, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Master Robert Kirkeham, dean of the college of St. Stephen, and the canons of that place touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Robert Danyell of Neuton Pleycy, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Mauncell touching a debt of 8 marks. Somerset.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Richard Warre late of Hastercombe, co. Somerset, esquire, for not appearing before the same justices to answer Thomas Barnewey, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* Somerset.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

John Hawys late of Rumsey, co. Southampton, 'touker,' for not appearing before the same justices when sued with John Long late of Suthampton, 'laborer,' Richard Underwode late of Rumsey, 'mercier,' Henry Couper late of Burseley, co. Southampton, 'carpenter,' and Richard Turbervyle of Kyngesbyre, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' to answer Thomas Husee, esquire, touching a trespass. Dorset.

Richard Payn of Sonford in the parish of Severnstoke, co. Worcester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Payn touching a trespass. Worcester.

John Lodyngton of Lamport, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with Andrew Lodyngton of Wolde, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' as administrators of the goods of Richard Lodyngton, who died intestate, to answer a plea that they render 15*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* to Leo Welles, knight. Lincoln.



1465.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Thomas Cole of Goldyngton, co. Bedford, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same justices to answer Edmund Grey, lord of Hastynges, Waysford and Ruthyn, touching a debt of 40*l.* and Laurence Cheyne, esquire, touching a debt of 40 marks.  
Bedford and Cambridge.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 28.*Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

William Godhall late of Scotilthorpe, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Master James Garnon, clerk, touching a debt of 6 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* London.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Frognall or Froggenhale late of Tenham, co. Kent, knight, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Walter Lovell late of Tonbrigge, co. Kent, touching a debt of 10 marks and William Reynold, citizen and 'wexchaundeller' of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* London.

Feb. 2.  
Westminster.

John Trolby late of Colbroke, co. Buckingham, 'miller,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Power and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of William Trewe, touching a debt of 60*s.* Buckingham.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

John Myryell of Thurley, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Walter Stacy touching a debt of 40*s.*  
Hertford.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Pedehill of Moremalerbe, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king when sued with John Ryxman of Bristowe, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' Geoffrey Verneworthy of Sampford Spynay, co. Devon, 'grome,' Elias Stouteefeld of Sampford Spynay, 'grome,' and Roger Estedon of Sampford Spynay, 'grome,' to answer William Myleton touching a trespass. Devon.

Feb. 2.  
Westminster.

John Clerk, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Babthorpe, esquire, touching a debt of 100*l.*  
London.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

John Kyng late of Herlyngdon, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Palmere, esquire, touching a debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

William Grendell late of Henwyk, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer Thomas Throgmerton and Thomas Frowyk touching a debt of 4*l.*  
Middlesex.

John Staunford late of Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Horsley and Thomas John, executors of the will of Agnes Guybon late of London, widow, touching a debt of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Alexander Quenaton late of Balcote, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Pek, 'gentilman,' and William Goldyngton, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 12*l.* 10*s.* Oxford.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

William Hervy of Asshewell, co. Hertford, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer William Seyntgeorge, knight, touching a debt of 100*s.*  
Cambridge.

John Billesdon late of London, 'taillour,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king,

1466.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- to answer Henry Shyngwell, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Feb. 12. Sampson Souche late of Bokelond Fyllegh, co. Devon, 'touker,' for  
Westminster. for not appearing when sued with Richard Gylle late of Bokelond Fyllegh, 'touker,' before John Fortescu and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench of the late king, to answer John Soby touching a trespass. Cornwall.
- Feb. 10. John Clampayn, late chaplain of the household of Henry VI. and  
Westminster. vicar of the church of Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Chamberleyn and Nicholas Browne touching a debt of 7 marks. London.
- Feb. 11. William Canynges late of London, esquire, for not appearing before  
Westminster. the king to answer Henry, earl of Essex, and John Tymperley, esquire, touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- Feb. 7. Thomas Bagger late of London, late of the household of Henry VI.  
Westminster. 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the said late king, to answer John Wynche of London, 'draper,' touching a debt of 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and Robert Colwych, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Feb. 8. John Ryvers of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 'mercier,' for not appearing before  
Westminster. the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, mercier of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* London.
- John Waleys late of Colbrokford, co. Devon, esquire, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 6*l.* 8*d.* to John Norys, citizen and skinner of London, and Alice Goldwyn, late widow, the wife of John Birlyng, executors of the will of Thomas Goldwyn, citizen and skinner of London, and the said John Birlyng. Devon.
- Feb. 12. John Newers, or Nowers, late of Tackeley, co. Oxford, esquire, for not  
Westminster. appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with William Rayson late of Eynesham, co. Oxford, clerk, John Curteys late of Eynesham, 'yoman,' William Warton late of Takley, 'yoman,' Thomas Couper late of Stodeley, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' Richard Cooke, late of Bladon, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' John Mayn late of Bekkroke, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' John Tayllour late of Midlyngton, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' and John Bethewyn late of Burcestre, co. Oxford, 'taylour,' to answer William Lambeton and Simon Boyly touching trespasses; for not appearing before the said justices to answer John Hony touching a debt of 40*s.*, Thomas Swerdbreke, citizen and 'wheler' of London, touching a debt of 100*s.*, the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Tenkesbury, touching a debt of 40 marks, Ralph Ingoldsby touching debts of 67*s.* and 47*s.*, John Carpenter, bishop of Worcester, executor of the will of John Vampage the elder, and John Stanley and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of the said John Vampage and co-executrix of his will, touching a plea that he render 10*l.* to them, and John Herte touching a debt of 46*s.* 8*d.*; and for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Smyth, clerk, and William Robyns of Oxford, 'bocher,' touching a debt of 10 marks, Nicholas Drayton, citizen and mercier of London, touching a debt of 100*s.*, William Brokes, or Bracas, esquire, late sheriff of Oxford, touching a debt of 100*s.*, and John Hert of Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex, 'chapman,' touching a debt of 4*l.* Northampton, City of Coventry, London, Gloucester, Buckingham, Berks, Middlesex.

1465.

## MEMBRANE 27.

- Nov. 17. Thomas Parys of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'mercier,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Gyles and John Giles touching a debt of 20*l*.  
Westminster. Norfolk.
- Nov. 16. Richard Hobbys late of Mulso, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Martyn, citizen and 'tailleur' of London, touching a debt of 58*s*. 8*d*.  
Westminster. Middlesex.
- Oct. 14. John Franke late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, merchant, for not appearing to answer Isabel Yonge and Thomas Gerveys of Chepyngnorton touching a debt of 40*l*.  
Westminster. Wilts.
- Nov. 18. John Dene late of Edenworth, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Grenefeld and Isabel his wife touching a debt of 15*l*.  
Westminster. Middlesex.
- July 10. William Waleys late of London, 'skynner,' *alias* William Wales of the parish of Codam, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Kyllyngham, citizen and 'tayllour' of London, touching a debt of 9 marks, and before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Meddelton or Middelton, 'citezein and skynner of London,' touching a debt of 66*s*. 8*d*.  
Westminster. Kent.
- Nov. 18. Henry Fletcher late of Bermyngham, co. Warwick, 'corveser,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Fysshier and Agnes his wife touching a trespass.  
Westminster. Warwick.
- Nov. 7. Brian Curteys of Hole in the parish of Clee, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with John Curteys of Hole aforesaid the elder, 'husbondman,' to answer William Tailloys, esquire, Richard Tunstall, Robert Sheffield, John Tailboys and Thomas Moigne touching a trespass.  
Westminster. Lincoln.
- Nov. 8. Peter Shakerley of Dutton, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Lutoner, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
Westminster. London.
- Nov. 15. John Idley of Asah by Dertford, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Idley, co. Kent, *alias* John Idely late of Chilham, co. Kent, esquire, *alias* John Ideleghe late of Ayshe by Mepeham, co. Kent, esquire, *alias* of Esture, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Cottesmore and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Fereby, or Feerby, of Pavlynstray the elder touching a debt of 40*l*., before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the said Bench, to answer Walter Moyle touching a debt of 20*l*., before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the said Bench, to answer Roger Mell touching a debt of 20*l*. and to answer a plea that he render 5 marks to William Alisaundre and John Kent, executors of the will of John Aston, late parson of the church of Snodelond, and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Walter Moyle touching a trespass.  
Westminster. Kent.
- Nov. 14. Henry Pantar of Alcestyr, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Laurence Burgeys of London, 'wiredrawer,' touching a debt of 8 marks.  
Westminster. Middlesex.
- Nov. 18. Hugh Ihate late of Wratelyng, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Leukenore, knight, touching a debt of 8*l*.  
Westminster. Sussex.

1465.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- John Tebbe late of Breancheslee, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Constantyne, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 10 marks. London.
- Nov. 17.  
Westminster. Thomas Judkyn of Bristol, 'glasyer,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Hokekyns touching a debt of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and Richard Selender, citizen and 'goldsmyth' of London, and John Beremaker of Bristol touching a debt of 6*l.* London.
- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. John Bekwith late of Lewes, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the said justices to render his account to Gilbert Dehenham, esquire, for the time when he was his receiver, and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer John Love, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Suffolk & London.
- Nov. 12.  
Westminster. John Savage of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to William Thurgot, administrator of the goods of John Cowepere, chaplain celebrating divine service while he lived in the charnel-house (*ossaria mortuorum*) within the cemetery of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, who died intestate. London.
- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. Geoffrey Castell, rector of the parish church of Stoke Goldyngton, co. Buckingham, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Verney, knight, late esquire, touching a debt or 5 marks. City of Coventry.
- John Chapman of Thaxstede, co. Essex, 'pedder,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to John Lewes and Isabel his wife, executrix of the will of John Stalworthy, late of Thetford. Norfolk.
- 1466.
- Jan. 28.  
Westminster. William Jenkyns late of Shetteswell, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Joan Dynham touching a trespass. Oxford.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. Robert Horsford late of Trokehorne, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Nene, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Nene, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 21*l.* 12*s.* 0*½d.* Somerset.
- Jan. 29.  
Westminster. William Potter late of Criche, co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, touching a debt of 40*l.* Derby.
- John Strete late of Strete, co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer the said countess touching a debt of 40*l.* Derby.
- Jan. 30.  
— John London late of London, *alias* parson of the parish church of Brynkeworth, co. Wilts, for not appearing to answer Richard Seman, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 18*l.* London.

1465.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

- Thomas Everyngham late of Shemeld, co. York, esquire, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with Margaret Everyngham late of Shemeld, 'wydowe,' as executors of the will of Thomas Everyngham late of York, esquire, to answer a plea that they render 9*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas Goly, citizen and skinner of London. London.

1466.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 15. Grant to the good men and burgesses and the provost of the borough of  
Westminster. Great Yernemouth, in consideration of their burdens of the fortification and  
safe-custody of the town and the repair of the works of the king's port there,  
of 12*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly from the fee farm of the town and 100*s.* yearly from  
the fee farm from a place on the high sea near the entrance of the town  
called 'Kirkelerode,' for ten years from Michaelmas last, to be expended on  
the repair of the port by the supervision of the prior of the town and Hugh  
Fenne, who shall certify thereon to the treasurer and barons of the  
Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Grant with the assent of the council to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Croyland, for 40 marks paid by them in the hanaper, that the prior and  
convent of that place shall have the custody of the abbey and its tem-  
poralities during each voidance, with full administration, rendering 20*l.* at  
the receipt of the Exchequer for each voidance. And no escheator or  
other bailiff or minister of the king shall interfere except to take simple  
seisin and then depart. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Licence, out of reverence of God and St. Mary and the apostles SS. Peter  
Westminster. and Paul, and SS. Erkenwald and Ethelbert, confessors, for Thomas,  
bishop of London, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain, who shall  
be the penitentiary of the bishop in the cathedral church of St. Paul,  
London, to celebrate divine service at the altar of Holy Trinity in the nave  
of the said church on the north side for the good estate of the king and his  
consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said bishop, and for their  
souls after death, and the souls of the king's progenitors and the relatives  
of the bishop according to his ordinance, to be called the chantry of  
Thomas Kempe at the altar of Holy Trinity, and to unite the said chantry  
to the office of the penitentiary; and for the alienation in mortmain by him  
to the said chaplain of a messuage, a dove-cote, 140 acres of land, 6 acres  
of meadow, 8 acres of wood called 'Graves,' and 10*s.* of rent in Great  
Clakton, co. Essex, and another messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of  
meadow and 2 acres of wood in the same town late of William Hurry,  
which the bishop had of the grant and feoffment of Elias Cliderowe and  
Richard Markes, and 2 acres of land in Chikewell, co. Essex, with the  
advowson of the church of Chykewell, not held in chief and not exceeding  
the value of 17*l.* yearly, and also any other lands and possessions to the  
value of 60*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Pardon to Nicholas Abot of Houghton by Harple, co. Norfolk, 'husbond-  
Westminster. man,' of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before the  
late king to answer him touching a plea of account and trespass against the  
statute of hunters, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John  
Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Feb. 4. Grant to the king's servant, John Bosewell, and his executors and  
Westminster. assigns of the next presentation to the king's chapel of St. Margaret called  
'le Hermitage' by Cunnesburgh, co. York. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Jan. 4. General pardon to Thomas Phelip late of the parish of Colyng, co. Kent,  
Cawood. 'gentilman,' *alias* of Lukton, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for all offences  
committed by him before 27 November. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Grant for life to Thomas Salesbury the younger of the office of constable  
Dunstable. of the king's castle of Denbiegh in North Wales with all accustomed fees  
from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Denbiegh with all  
other profits, lately granted for life to Robert Bold, esquire, by  
letters patent of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, dated 13

1466.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

September, 1460, confirmed by letters patent dated 1 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servitor John Wyld, from 5 November, 1 Edward IV. of the office of the king's tapestry, receiving such fees as John Bollok had in the time of Edward III. as appears by record in the Exchequer, yearly at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe, in lieu of a like grant to him of the said office by letters patent dated 11 October, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

1465.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Tunstall, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Lek, co. Lancaster, and sixteen messuages, 260 acres of land and meadow, 4,000 acres of pasture, moor and turf and a water-mill in Lek aforesaid, a moiety of the manor of Cauncefeld, co. Lancaster, and twelve messuages, 180 acres of land and meadow and 200 acres of moor in Cauncefeld aforesaid, and fourteen messuages in Neuton, co. Lancaster, and a parcel of land there called 'Mordomland' containing 6 acres, late of Richard Tunstall, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold with all appurtenances and dependencies by the services of as many knights' fees and other services as they were held formerly, and pardon to him of all issues of the same. By p.s.

Dec. 30.  
Cawood.

Grant to the vicars of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, that they may elect a principal so often as they please, and that they shall be called the principal and commonalty of the vicars of that church and shall have a common seal and shall be capable of acquiring lands and possessions; provided that the dean and canons of the church shall present to their vicarages when void, and the vicars shall be subject to them and this grant shall not be to their prejudice. By p.s.

1466.

Jan. 3.  
Cawood.

Grant to Richard Middleton and Matilda his wife and the heirs male of his body of the reversion of three messuages, nine bovates of land, 10 acres of meadow, seven cottages and 60 acres of wood in Oswaldkirk, co. York, on the death of Marjory Roos late the wife of Philip Wyntworth, knight, who holds the same for life, which reversion belongs to the king by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. against Thomas, lord Roos, to hold the same by the service of as many knights' fees and other services as they were held by formerly. By p.s.

Jan. 2.  
Cawood.

Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, whom by an indenture dated at Luchefeld, 5 April, 2 Edward IV. the king retained as captain and guardian of the castle and town of Carlisle and the west marches of Scotland for 20 years from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. receiving yearly for wages 2,500*l.* in time of war and 1,250*l.* in time of truce or peace at the hands of the treasurer of England and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, of all customs and subsidies belonging to the king in the port of Kingston on Hull and places and creeks adjacent, except the sums belonging to the treasurer and victuallers of the town of Calais by reason of an act of Parliament from the subsidies of wools and wool-fells in the port, to hold in satisfaction of the said wages from 1 February next so long as he shall be captain and guardian as above, rendering yearly his account at the Exchequer for any surplus. And if the said customs and subsidies shall be insufficient he shall receive what may be lacking yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

July 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Herbert, esquire, and John Fitzherbert of a waste called le Holynerst Tyknale and Prince Fee or Princes Fee, co.

1465.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Derby, from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 22*s.* 8*d.* yearly and maintaining the houses and enclosures and supporting all charges; in lieu of a grant to them of the custody of the same for 12 years from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. by letters patent dated 20 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Tykhill as controller of the  
Westminster. subsidy of 3*s.* in the tun and 12*d.* in the pound in the port of the city of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

April 9. The like of Henry Sotehill as controller of the great custom and the  
Westminster. subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells in the same port and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

June 18. Grant to the king's servant Walter Hungerford, esquire, of the custody  
Westminster. of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions in the counties of Devon, Wilts and Gloucester late of John Thorp, tenant in chief by knight service, during the minority of William his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, with all issues of the above in the mean time, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

1466.

Jan. 26. Presentation of William Horne, parson of the parish church of Henton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, to the parish church of Byssley, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Strother.

Jan. 30. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper, for William Gaynesford,  
Westminster. Nicholas Gaynesford, Nicholas Sybyle, Bartholomew Bolney, John Elmeruge and John Catesby to grant the manor of Poyle with appurtenances in Guldeford, Stoke, Slyfeld, Chedyngfolde and elsewhere in the county of Surrey, held in chief, to John Gaynesford the elder, esquire, and his heirs and assigns.

Jan. 28. Grant to the king's servant John Scot, knight, controller of the king's  
Westminster. household, and his assigns of the custody of all lands, tenements, rents, services, reversions and possessions in the county of Sussex late of John Warnecamp, Thomas Bartelot and Thomas Rose which descended on their death to William Bartelot as kinsman and heir of the said John Warnecamp and Thomas Rose or as son and heir of the said Thomas Bartelot and Joan his wife and came into the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of the said William, to hold the same with all issues from the time when they were taken into the king's hands during the life of William, provided that he find sufficient necessities for him. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Pardon to the king's servitor, William Pecche, knight, late of Lullyngeston,  
Westminster. co. Kent, late sheriff of Kent, *alias* late of London, of all offences committed by him and all penalties, forfeitures, ransomes, fines, amercements, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Gogh, yeoman of the king's  
Westminster. larder, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of the custody of a weir called 'Horndwere' by the castle of Wyndesore with all waters, islands, profits and other commodities, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 6 June, 3 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Licence, for 6 marks paid by him in the hanaper, for William Kayleway  
Westminster. to enfeof Agnes late the wife of John Storke of his manor of Corston, co. Somerset, held in chief, to hold the same to herself and the heirs of her body with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Inge.

1465.

## MEMBRANE 23.

- March 7. Ratification of the estate which Matthew Vrgi has as parson of the  
Westminster. parish church of Llanraeder with the chapel of Llangeduoy and Llanar-  
mavn for the portion of Gruffud Voel in Machnant, in the diocese of St.  
Asaph.
- March 5. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Herbert the elder, one of the  
Westminster. esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of  
Harscombe or Hariscombe, the manor of Dontesborn Rous, a toft and a  
virgate of land called 'Organs' in Hariscombe, a toft and a virgate of land  
in Harsfeld called 'Henbarewes,' a messuage, a toft and 2s. of rent in Don-  
tisborn and all lands and tenements in Hariscombe and Dontisborn, co.  
Gloucester, late of William Mull or Mille, a messuage, a water mill, two  
fulling mills and meadows, feedings, pastures and wood called 'Chalfordes'  
in Chalford, a tenement, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of  
pasture and 6 acres of wood in Longeney, and three tofts, two virgates of  
land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Colcombe by Mynchen-  
hampton, co. Gloucester, the manor of Treget, co. Hereford, a yearly rent  
of 26s. 8d. from the abbot and convent of Dowre in the march of Wales  
adjoining the said county, 10l. 10s. 8d. of yearly rent in Nubury, co. Berks,  
a third part of all fines, amercements and profits from all courts baron in  
Nubury, a third part of the tolls and profits of a fair at Nubury at the feast  
of Corpus Christi, a third part of another fair there at Midsummer, a third  
part of the tolls and profits of a market there weekly on Thursdays, the  
manor of Berton Mull or Berton Mill, co. Devon, and six messuages, 100  
acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10s. rent in  
Berton Mull, late of William Mull, or Mille, knight, and in the king's hands  
by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at West-  
minster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. the manor of Kynges Nynyngton, co.  
Devon, and 10 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres  
of pasture and 40s. rent in the same county late of Thomas Cornewall or  
Cornewail, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the act  
aforesaid, and a messuage called Garlik with a garden adjoining in  
Brokestrete in the parish of Stebenhith, co. Middlesex, late of Jasper, earl  
of Pembroke, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the act  
aforesaid, with all franchises, liberties, courts, jurisdictions, leets, views of  
frank-pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, stews, warrens, knights' fees,  
services, rents, fee-farms and advowsons, to hold by the services of as many  
knights' fees and other services as they were held by before 1 March,  
1 Edward IV. with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- March 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Wyly as the deputy and  
Westminster. lieutenant of John Wenlok, knight, chief butler of England, in the port of  
the town of Brugewater and ports and places adjacent.
- March 13. Appointment for life of Geoffrey Gate, knight, as the king's lieutenant of  
Westminster. the Isle of Wight and the castle and lordship of Caresbroke within the  
island, and grant to him for life of the said castle and all manors, lordships,  
lands, rents, services, woods and revenues belonging to the king within the  
island with the king's forest and park there and with courts, leets and their  
profits, wreck of sea, forfeited goods and fines without rendering any  
account; in consideration of his having been lieutenant from 26 July,  
1 Edward IV. by letters patent, bearing the burden of the payment of the  
wages of men-at-arms and archers there, and his having released to the king  
the sum of 347l. 8s. due for the wages of himself and other men-at-arms  
and archers of his retinue and taken upon himself the safe-custody and  
governance of the island, castle and lordship at his own expense. By p.s.
- March 16. Grant to John Courtenay, esquire, and his heirs and assigns of the manors  
Westminster. of Exmynstre, Kenforth or Kenford, and Kenne and the hundred of



1465.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Exmynstre, co. Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, warrens, regards, franchises, liberties, courts, views of frank-pledge, fisheries and other profits, late of Thomas Courtenay, last earl of Devon, a rebel attainted of high treason by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and other services as they were held by before 1 March, 1 Edward IV. and grant to him of all issues of the above from 3 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

March 15. Grant to William Herbert, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. manor and lordship of Kilpek, co. Hereford, in the march of Wales, forfeited to the king by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, franchises, rights, privileges and other appurtenances by the services of as many knights' fees and other services as they were held by before 1 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

March 9. Grant to William Herbert, king's knight, whom the king has raised to  
Westminster. the rank of baron, and his heirs and assigns, for his good service against Henry VI. and Henry, duke of Exeter, Jasper, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wiltshire, and other rebels and the reduction by him of divers castles, towns, fortlets, and territories lately held by them in the parts of Wales, of six messuages, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture, in the parishes of Methenny, Troe, Cumkarvan, Llanthomas, Llangeven and Llanyssen in the parts of Wales, parcel of the king's lordship of Usk, and all rents and services of all tenants of the king, freemen and bondmen, belonging to the king for their lands in the said parishes within the following limits, viz:—from a place where a streamlet called 'Penkon' enters into a stream called 'Troe' along the said streamlet to another streamlet called 'Llymman,' and along this to a way called 'Hewle a Cadeyre,' and along this to a close called 'Allte ar Heythe,' and from this directly to a cross called 'Croyssse Lloyd,' and from this directly to a streamlet called 'Keyre,' and down this to another streamlet called 'Olwy,' and down this to a place called 'Rede a ponte Vayn,' and thence to a way called 'Hewle David ap Jevan,' and along this to a cross called 'Croyssse Meurik Vaghan,' and thence by a way called 'Hewle Kenvyn Voell' to a streamlet called 'Peylle,' and along this to a place where it enters into a streamlet called 'Olwy,' and along this to a place where a streamlet called 'Nant a Burrough' enters into it, and up this to a spring called 'Fynnon a Burrough,' and from this directly to a place called 'Goweyn a Llaka Halog' in Gohellouk, and then by the highway in Gohellouk leading from Usk to Raglan to a streamlet called 'Nant a Gloyth' where the said highway crosses it into the lordship of Raglan and also certain villeins, bondmen and bondwomen of the king with their issues within the same limits, to hold with rents, services and knights' fees separate and distinct from the said lordship of Usk. And whereas he holds in chief the castle, lordship and manor of Raglan and the manors of Penclaith and Methenny as of the castle and lordship of Usk and the manor and lordship of Dyngstowe as of the castle and lordship of Monnemouth, the king releases to him and his heirs all rents, services and demands due for the same. The above-mentioned castle, manors, lordships, lands, rents and services shall form one united royal lordship, called the lordship of Raglan, held in chief by the service of one knight's fee, and the tenants and residents within the said limits shall be exonerated from suits and attendances at the king's courts within the said lordship of Usk and Monnemouth. And the said William and his heirs and assigns shall have within the said limits all royal rights, prerogatives and customs belonging to royal lordships,

1465.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

and all royal courts and other jurisdictions, powers and authorities as in any other royal lordship in Wales or the marches of Wales with all fines, amercements, issues and profits from the same before their stewards at Raglan, with power of oyer and terminer, an authentic seal for commissions, writs and warrants, and power of appointing justices to hold cessions in eyre and other cessions and courts, and they shall have chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, deodands, escheats and forfeitures as the king has in the said lordships of Usk and Monnemouth or as Richard, earl of Warwick, and Anne his wife have in her right in the manor and lordship of Bergevenny or the lord of any other royal lordship in Wales, and no justices, stewards, escheators, coroners, ringilds or other officers or ministers of the king shall interfere. And they shall have a market weekly on Thursday at Raglan, and two fairs there yearly, one on the day of St. Dunstan and the two following days and the other on the vigil, day and morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, with courts, tolls and profits, provided that these be not to the damage of neighbouring markets and fairs. By K.

Pardon to William Berkeley, knight, lord of Berkeley, of all entrances and intrusions into the castle of Berkeley and all other manors, lordships, lands, rents, reversions and services in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Hereford and elsewhere within the realm of England and the marches of Wales adjoining those counties on the death of James Berkeley, knight, late lord of Berkeley, his father, whose heir he is, which should descend to him by his father's death.

*Vacated because elsewhere in the fourth year.*

March 23. Grant to Roger Vaughan, king's knight, and the heirs male of his body  
Westminster. of the manors of Oxenwiche, Scurlacastell, Nicholaston, Reynoldeston and Mauncellysfeld in the lordship of Gower in the parts of Wales, eighteen messuages, three water-mills, a fulling-mill, 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 200 acres of pasture in the parish of Llanrydian in the same lordship, 40s. of rent in Kydwelly in Wales and all other lands, reversions, rents and possessions in Wales with all franchises, liberties, courts, views of frankpledge, hundreds, knights' fees and advowsons late of Philip Mauncell, esquire, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 29 April, 3 Edward IV. and forty messuages, 200 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture and 200 acres of heath in Gower, Kilvey, Swaynesey and the parish of Llangeveywagh in the parts of Wales and all other lands, rents, reversions and possessions in Wales late of Hopkyn ap Rees ap Hopkyn, in the king's hands by his forfeiture and the act aforesaid, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By K.

March 22. Grant for life to the king's servitors John Kirkadam, yeoman of the  
Westminster. pantry, and Walter Mathewe, groom of the pantry, of a pasture called Heglyngton Fenne in the county of Lincoln, lately belonging to John, late viscount Beaumont, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

March 26. Grant to the king's kingsman John Nevile, earl of Northumberland,  
Westminster. whom by letters patent dated 26 May, 3 Edward IV. the king appointed warden and guardian of the East Marches of England towards Scotland, and who has been warden and guardian from that date until 28 February last and has paid the sum of 8000*l.* for wages and regards of captains and soldiers on the safe custody of the said marches but has only received the sum of 6000*l.* from the king, of all customs and subsidies from any merchandise in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and other places adjacent, except the sums appointed for the treasurer and victuallers of the town of Calais from the subsidies of wools and wool-fells by authority of Parliament, until he or his

1465.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

executors shall have received 2000*l.* from the same. And meanwhile he shall from time to time nominate one of the collectors. By p.s.

March 23. Grant to William Herbert, knight, lord Herbert, of all the gear, fittings, Westminister. wines and other merchandise on a great ship of his called *Gabriell*, which he had sent at great expense to foreign parts and which on its return from thence to England laden with divers wines and merchandise was wrecked on the coast of Ireland, through which the said gear, fittings, wines and merchandise were cast ashore and belong to the king as wreck of sea.

By K.

March 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the borough of Westminister. Dorchestre, co. Dorset, of letters patent dated 13 June, 19 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Stamford, 26 June, 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward III. No. 26.]

For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 27. Grant for life to Thomas Lumley, knight, and George Lumley, knight, of Westminister. the office of constable of the king's castle of Scardeburgh, co. York, and the custody of the castle, and also all issues and profits belonging to the castle, receiving yearly for the custody such wages as were allowed in the Exchequer in the times of Edward III. and Richard II., viz. 20 marks from the issues of the county of York and 20 marks from the fee farm of the town of Scardeburgh and the manor of Walgrave, co. York, with a robe yearly at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a grant to them for life of the office of constable of the said castle by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

March 11. Grant to the king's kinswoman Margaret, duchess of Somerset, of the Westminister. lordships and manors of Welles, Graynesby, Bradley, Aby, Skendelby, Alforth, Wythyrn and Connyngesholme, co. Lincoln, with their members and all other lands and tenements in Welles, Graynesby, Bradley, Aby, Skendelby, Alforth, Wythyrn and Connyngesholme in the king's hands by reason of an Act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. against Leo, late lord of Welles, to hold the same as dower with knight's fees, advowsons, courts leet, views or frank-pledge, wards, reliefs, escheats, fairs, markets, parks, warrens and all other profits, with issues from Easter, 1 Edward IV. in lieu of like grants to her of the same for for life with remainder to John Welles, esquire, her son, by several letters patent, which are invalid.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 28 May, 8 Edward IV. the king by signet letter, now on the files of Chancery, commanded the chancellor and the keeper of the rolls of Chancery to receive the above letters from the duchess and cancel them and their enrolment.*

March 27. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses and other men and Westminister. tenants of the towns of Kerdyf, Usk, Kaerlion, Neuport, Coubrugge, Neeth and Kenefeg of letters patent dated 25 March, 31 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming to Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, and Anne his wife and the heirs of her body and the burgesses, men and tenants of the towns of Kerdyf, Coubrugge, Neeth and Kenefeg letters patent dated 20 February, 2 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming to the burgesses and men of Kerdyf a charter dated at Westminster, 20 July, 33 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 33 Edward III. No. 7,] inspecting and confirming to Edward le Despenser and the burgesses, men and tenants of the above-mentioned towns a charter dated at Westminster, 4 March, 17 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*; 17 Edward II. No. 25.] [Printed in the *Cartae de Glamorgan*.]

For 20*ss.* paid in the hanaper.

1465.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

March 26. Presentation of Simon Beryngton to the parish church of Pymblynge by  
Westminster. Calais, void by the resignation of William Savage. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

March 24. Ratification of the estate which Hugh Tresgarn has as parson of the  
Westminster. parish church of St Donwenna, Virgin, and St. Peter, Rosfeire, united to the same, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

March 22. Grant to David Googh, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. castle, town, lordship and manor of Stepilton, late of Thomas Cornewail, esquire, in the parts called Logharneys in the march of Wales and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with all franchises, liberties, courts, jurisdictions, leets, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, stews, warrens, knights' fees, rents, services and advowsons, and all profits belonging to the king before the present time, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and other services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

March 26. General pardon to William Cudbert, late of the town of Newcastle-on-  
Westminster. Tyne, merchant, provided that henceforward he do not dwell within the said town. By K.

The like to John Nele late of the same town, merchant.

March 28. Grant for life to the king's kinswoman Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, of  
Westminster. the manors of Barton and Stuton, co. Lincoln, with liberties, franchises, advowsons, and knights' fees, in the king's hands by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and other services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from that date. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

March 14. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, master of a fra-  
Westminster. ternity or gild in honour of St. Mary the Virgin in the chapel of St. Mary founded by Richard I. in the cemetery of Berkynghirche, London, where an image of St. Mary was placed by Edward I. and to John Scot, knight, Thomas Colt, John Tate and John Croke, wardens of the said fraternity or gild, of the manor or priory of Totyngbeke, co. Surrey, formerly belonging to the alien priory of Okebourne, with all its members and appurtenances and the advowson of the church of Strettenham, co. Surrey, to hold with all liberties, franchises and profits for the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the said chapel for the good estate of the king and his mother and his brothers, the dukes of Clarence and Gloucester, and for their souls after death and the souls of his father Richard, late duke of York, and his brother Edmund, late earl of Rutland, and all the faithful departed and especially those who shed their blood for his right; and for the repair of the said chapel by the ordinance of the said master and wardens. Grant also to the master and wardens and brethren and sisters of the said fraternity or gild of the custody of the said chapel. And grant to the master and wardens that they shall have return of writs and executions within the said manor and priory, that no sheriff or other minister of the king shall enter therein, and that the goods of the said chapel and the goods of the farmers, tenants, and residents within the said manor or priory shall not be taken for the use of the king or queen. By K.

March 11. Grant to Richard Caunton, king's clerk, doctor of either law, of the cus-  
Westminster. tody of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, to hold the same so long as they remain in the king's hands, without rendering any account;

1465.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

and pardon to him of a yearly farm of 20 marks due from the bishop to the prince of Wales at his exchequer of Chester for a meadow and pasture in the county of Flint. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

**March 20.** Appointment, during pleasure, of John Harpour and William Weldon as  
**Westminster.** auditors of the accounts of chamberlains, sheriffs, escheators, ringilda, bailiffs, reeves and other officers and ministers of the king in the parts of South Wales, receiving such fees as John Geryn and John Somere, late auditors, had at the hands of the chamberlain or any other minister there.

By bill of the treasurer.

**March 19.** Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for Ralph Botiller of Sudeley,  
**Westminster.** knight, Richard Fenys of Dacres, knight, Thomas Echyngham, knight, Roger Leukenore, knight, Thomas Hoo, esquire, Thomas Leukenore, esquire, and Bartholomew Bolney, esquire, to grant the manor of Brabourne, co. Kent, held in chief, to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, earl of Essex, John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, William Tyrell the elder, knight, Edward Berkeley, Nicholas Husee, William Haute, Walter Hert, clerk, Richard Forde, John Sellyng, esquire, John Ernele, John Goryng, Thomas Belyngeham, Nicholas Lathell, John Fust, John Apsle, Vincent Fynch, Roger Brent, John Aldy and Thomas Goldwell, 'fyshe-monger' and their heirs; for these latter to grant 160 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Brabourne, parcel of the said manor, to John Scotte, knight, and his heirs; and for him to grant the same to John Fogge, knight, John Cheyne, knight, John Dygges, William Fynch, William Cheyne, John Cheyne the younger, John Fogge the younger, William Harlakynnden, John Hert and Thomas Ovyngton and their heirs.

**March 26.** General pardon to John Bontyng son of William Bontyng of Wycombe,  
**Westminster.** co. Buckingham. By K.

**March 24.** Grant for life to the king's servitor Robert Bunnok, for his good service  
**Westminster.** in the instruction of boys in the art of music to sing in the king's chapel, of a yearly rent of 10 marks in the exchequer of Kermerdyn. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

**March 20.** General pardon to John Wechynden, alias Wychynden, late of  
**Westminster.** Horsemonden, co. Kent, 'yoman,' alias 'sowdyer,' of all offences committed by him before 5 February last. By p.s.

**March 19.** Grant for life, from Easter next, to the king's sister Anne, duchess of  
**Westminster.** Exeter, of the king's manor or lordship of Hadleigh or Hadley, co. Essex, rendering to the king 16*l.* yearly. By K.

**March 18.** Grant to Henry Courtenay son of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon,  
**Westminster.** and his heirs of the lordships and manors of Huntebeare, Baylesford, Holdeham, Chulmelegh, Dovelton, Cornwode, Twykebeare, Whitewyll, Towsyngton and Northpole with their members, co. Devon, the boroughs of Chulmelegh and Newton Popylford, co. Devon, the lordships and manors of Brommore and Lymyngton and the borough of Lymyngton, co. Southampton, the lordship and manor of Hemyngton, co. Somerset, all messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services in Huntebeare, Baylesford, Holdeham, Chulmelegh, Dovelton, Cornwode, Twykebear, Whitewyll, Towsyngton, Northpole, Alfynghon, Barnestapill, Bokelonde Trille and Smalescombe, co. Devon, and Brommore, Lymyngton and Hemyngton, in the counties of Southampton and Somerset, and a yearly rent of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the sheriff of Devon used to render to the said earl and his ancestors, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas Courtenay, last earl of Devon, and by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with advowsons, knights' fees, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, chattels of felons and fugitives and all other

1465.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

profits, and the manor of Thorn by Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Courtenay, knight, son of the said late earl the father, and by reason of the act aforesaid, and all the issues of the above with wards, marriages and reliefs from the death of the said last earl, without rendering anything to the king.

By K.

March 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, in part support of her expenses in her chamber, of the manor of Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham, the manors or lordships of Bradwell and Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, and Lokerley, Tuderley and Odyham, co. Southampton, the manors of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, and Benestede and Wauton, co. Surrey, the manor, town and barton of Gyllyngham, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, the lordship or manor of Cosham, the lordship or manor of Merston Meysy, the castle, manor, park, borough and lordship of Devise, the town of Roude, the forest of Melkesham, Penesham and Chippenham and the lordship, borough and barton of Marleburgh, co. Wilts, the castle, lordship and forest of Rokyngham with all its appurtenances between the bridges of Staumford and the gates of Oxford, the supervision, herbage and pannages in the laund of Benefeld and the bailiwick there called 'Rokyngham Bailly,' the kings' parks of Brigstoke and Cliffe and the foreign woods there called 'Brigstoke Bailly' and 'Cliffe Bailly,' and the supervision of vert and venison in the said forest, parks and bailiwicks in the county of Northampton, with knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge, leets, courts, franchises, liberties and warrens, 102*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the farm of the town of Bristol, 20*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the town of Norwich and the augmentation of the same, 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the borough of Bedford, 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Ipswich, 40*l.* yearly from the abbot, prior and convent of St. Edmunds for the custody of the abbey and its temporalities, 9*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* yearly from the heirs male of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, from the surplusage of the manor of Lowestoft, and the hundred of Luddyingland, co. Suffolk, 50 marks yearly from the abbot, prior and convent of St. Albans for the voidance of the abbey and its temporalities 15*l.* yearly from the heirs of Hugh de Veer from the farm of Radwell, co. Essex, 10*l.* yearly from the chancellor of the University of Cambridge from the custody of the assize of bread and ale there, 60*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor or barton of Bristol and the hundred of the barton of Bristol, co. Gloucester, 54*l.* 12*s.* yearly from the men of the town of Nottingham from the farm of their town, 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Derby, 46*l.* yearly from the farm and increment of the town of Southampton, 35*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Oxford, 40*l.* yearly from William Wylcotes, esquire, and his heirs for the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyngdene without the north gate of Oxford, 15*l.* yearly from Simon son of Robert de Daventre and his heirs from the farm of the manor of Falwesley, 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Kyngesthorpe or Thorpe, 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor of Kyngescliff, 24*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor of Gedyngton, 10*l.* yearly from the farm of a ward rent of the castle of Northampton from the fee of Chokes, 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor, town or lordship of Briggestoke or Bryxstoke, 12*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor of Pourestoke at the hands of John Wroxhale and his heirs, 20*l.* yearly from the fee farm of Dorchester (*Dors'*) at the hands of the burgesses of the town of Dorchester (*Dors'*) and 15*l.* yearly from the hundred of Calne and a mill there at the hands of William la Zouche of Totneys, knight, and his heirs.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

March 11. Grant to John Donne, one of the esquires of the body, and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs and assigns, for his good service to the king's father

1465.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Richard, late duke of York, in England, France and Ireland, and against Henry VI. and Jasper, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wiltshire, and other rebels, of the castle, town, manor and lordship of Telagharn in South Wales and all lands, rents, reversions, services and possessions in Telagharn with members and appurtenances in South Wales and the marches late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with all royal rights, franchises, liberties, courts, commodities, jurisdictions, leets, views of frank-pledge, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, stews, knights' fees, services, rents, advowsons, wreck of sea and all other forfeitures and profits; grant to him and his heirs and assigns of the manor of Russheton called 'Westmaner' with the advowson of the church of the parish and a yearly rent of 2*s.* or a sparrow-hawk from the manor of Russheton called 'Elyngnam is maner,' and a messuage, ten cottages, a virgate and a half and 6 roods of land, 11 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and a water-mill in Aldewyncl, co. Northampton, three messuages, two cottages, four virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow and 7*l.* of free rent yearly in Ryngstede, co. Northampton, six messuages, five cottages eight virgates of land, 26 acres of meadow, eight crofts and 21½*d.* free rent yearly in Stanwigge, co. Northampton, a messuage, 100 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Knoston, co. Northampton, 3 acres of meadow and 33*s.* 4*d.* free rent yearly in Earl's Barton, co. Northampton, two messuages, nine virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 33*s.* 4*d.* free rent yearly in Ekton, co. Northampton, eight messuages, eighteen virgates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 5*s.* and one pound of cumin of free rent yearly in Church Brampton, co. Northampton, 26*s.* 8*d.* of free rent yearly in Hangynghoughton, co. Northampton, and the manor of Great Houghton, co. Northampton, and all lands, rents, reversions, services and possessions in Russheton, Aldewyncl, Ryngstede, Stanwigge, Knoston, Earl's Barton, Ekton, Church Brampton, Hangynghoughton and Great Houghton, late of Thomas Tresham and in the king's hands by reason of the said act, and the reversion of the site of the manor of Great Houghton, five virgates of land and 20 acres of meadow in Great Houghton, seven messuages, ten cottages, sixteen virgates of land, 18 acres of meadow and 8*l.* of free rent yearly in Rothewell, co. Northampton, and four messuages, three cottages, seventeen virgates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 22*s.* of free rent yearly in Hanynghton, co. Northampton, on the death of Isabel the wife of William Pecche, knight, who holds the same in dower, belonging to the king by the forfeiture of the said Thomas, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, waters, fisheries, meadows, feedings, pastures, franchises, liberties, customs and all other profits, to hold by fealty, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.; and licence for him to enfeof George, bishop of Exeter, Richard Wydevile, knight, lord of Ryvers, William de Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, William de Herbert, knight, lord of Herbert, Thomas Burgh, knight, Ralph Hastynges, esquire, John Zouche, Henry Grene, John Say and Richard Sapcote, esquires, of the aforesaid premises late of Thomas Tresham.

By K. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to Thomas Buxhale, one of the king's chaplains, master of the collegiate church of Fodrynghey, co. Northampton, and the fellows of the same college of the manor or alien priory of Charleton, co. Wilts, with advowsons and all possessions spiritual and temporal, from Michaelmas last, in augmentation of their sustenance, that the master, chaplains and choristers may pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of his father Richard, late duke of York, true heir of the kingdoms of England and France and the lordship of Ireland, and his brothers and sisters.

By K.

1465.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Knyvet as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.  
By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports and places named :—

May 21. Westminster. Philip Morgan in the port of Chichester and ports and places adjacent.  
By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster. Roger Huls in the port of Pole and ports and places adjacent.  
By bill of the treasurer.

March 11. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Neve as surveyor of the scrutiny in the port of Yermouth and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the following ports ; [Names omitted.]

March 26. Westminster. The like of Richard Forster as gauger in the port of Lynne and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

March 12. Westminster. Mandate to the constable of the king's castle of St. Briavel or his lieutenant that, as it appears by an inquisition which Henry III. caused to be made by Robert Walraund and Nicholas Handlowe that the men of the king's demesne of Redleigh always used to have their estovers of dead wood and dry, their pigs quit of pannage and their beasts quit of herbage in the forest of Dene until the last eyre of Robert Passelewe, sometime justice of the forest of the said king, and he in that eyre took them into the king's hands because they held them by no warrant, and the present king, upon fine made by them, has restored the said estovers to them, he shall permit them to have them.  
For 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

March 20. Westminster. Grant for life to William Harington, esquire, of the herbage of all the enclosures of Quynfeli otherwise called the parks of Quynfell, co. Westmoreland, of the yearly value of 12l. sometime of John, late lord of Clifford, a rebel, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV., and all issues of the said herbage from that date.  
By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Grant for life to James, earl of Douglas, of 310l. yearly, viz. 60l. from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. from the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, 100l. from Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, 60l. from Easter, 2 Edward IV. from the like in the port of Boston, 40l. from Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV. from the like in the port of Ipswich, 30l. from Michaelmas, 2 Edward IV. from the like in the port of Lenne and 20l. from the same date from the like in the port of Pole; in lieu of like sums granted to him by letters patent dated 14 February, 1 Edward IV. surrendered and cancelled so far as concerns those sums.  
By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant William Rous, to whom on 5 July, 1 Edward IV. the king granted the office of one of the clerks of the crown of Chancery during good behaviour with a fee of 20l. yearly from the issues of the hanaper and a livery yearly at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe, and who has occupied the said office since that date, of the said fee of 20l. yearly from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. from the issues of the hanaper as Geoffrey Martyn, clerk of the crown of Chancery of



1465.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Edward III. or James Billyngford, chief clerk of the crown of Chancery of Richard II. received it. By K.

- March 19. Grant in frank almoin to Richard, the abbot, and the convent of the Westminister. Benedictine monastery of Evesham, co. Worcester, in the diocese of Worcester, of the right of patronage and the advowson of the abbey of Alcester, co. Warwick, in the same diocese and of the same order, which is of the king's patronage by reason of the duchy of Lancaster and by the neglect of divers abbots has come to dissolution so that for a long time the abbot alone has remained there, that they may unite the abbey to the monastery of Evesham. By K. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper. [Monasticon, vol. iv. p. 180.]

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- April 10. Presentation of John Scotte, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminister. Bukyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Draper, last parson.

- April 5. General pardon to William Calthorne late of Holandswayne, co. York Westminister. 'laborer,' *alias* late of Helay, co. York, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 30 March. By p.s.

The like to John Calthorne late of Helay by Sylkeston, co. York, 'laborer,' *alias* 'yoman.'

The like to Richard Calthorne late of Holanswayne, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Helay by Sylkeston, co. York.

The like to Agnes Calthorne late of Helay, co. York, 'servaunt.'

- March 6. The like to John Brerage late of Southam, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' of Westminister. all offences committed by him before 12 February. By p.s.

- March 6. The like to John Pavy late of Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 'draper.' Westminister. By p.s.

- April 16. Grant for 12 years, to William Hastings, knight, of the offices of master Westminister. and worker of the king's mints and keeper of the king's exchange within the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais, according to the form of an indenture made between him and the king, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.

- April 19. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Gryme, yeoman of the Westminister. king's jewels, of the office of the custody of the king's manor, place and garden of Eltham, void by the death of John Godfrey, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship there and all other profits. By p.s.

- April 19. The like to the king's servant Richard Forster, yeoman of the butlery of Westminister. the household, of the office of the bailiwick of the hundred of Godlaxton, co. Leicester, and the fees and profits from the said hundred, as John Hoby, Robert Bonsergeaunte and Richard Raundes or anyone else had them, without rendering any account. By p.s.

- April 22. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminister. 5 March by letters patent to Philip Nele of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'pulter,' *alias* 'yoman,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches of the same in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, on certificate of John Tate and John Stone, sheriffs of London, that he delays in London.

- April 22. Grant for life to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the Westminister. king's lordship and manor of Grenewiche with the tower of Grenewiche

1465.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

and the parks there and all meadows, pastures, woods, wards, marriages, escheats, waifs, strays, courts leet and all other lands, rents and services belonging to the said manor and lordship in the town of Grenewyche or elsewhere within the county of Kent and all other lands, rents and services in the same county lately belonging to Humphrey, late duke of Gloucester, to hold the same in as ample form as the said duke held them; and a tenement called 'Ormondes Place' with all solers, cellars, edifices, gardens and other appurtenances in the parish of Holy Trinity, Knyghtriderstrete, London.

By K.

April 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor James Hyett and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Frytteswell, co. Oxford, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, against James, late earl of Wiltshire, and the manor or lordship of Edyngworth lying in le mersshe called 'Brentmerssh,' co. Somerset, four messuages, a toft and 60 acres of land in Wellis and Dulcote, co. Somerset, and the knights' fees, franchises, liberties and privileges pertaining to the said manor or lordship, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture by authority of Parliament aforesaid against John Botyler, 'gentilman,' not exceeding the yearly value of 20*l.*, and all issues of the above from the said 4 November.

By p.s.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Walter Rufford and the heirs male of his body of a moiety of the manor or lordship of Homcastell or Overhamme, co. Worcester, late of Thomas Cornewayll, esquire, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and now in the king's hands, not exceeding the value of 10 marks yearly, and the fourth part of the said manor or lordship late of William Vaux, knight, attainted of high treason as above, and now in the king's hands, not exceeding the yearly value of 5 marks, to hold with all liberties, franchises, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and other appurtenances by the service of as many knights' fees and other services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from that date.

By p.s.

April 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, in repayment of 100*l.* in which the king is indebted to him, of 100*l.* from the second moiety of the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the second year of the reign, viz. from all sums of money due to the king by the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, in the diocese of Winchester, for the said moiety for their spiritualities and temporalities and from the issues from the temporalities of the abbey at the time of its last voidance by the death of Thomas, late abbot, and from the residue of the said moiety, at the hands of the said abbot and the collectors of the said moiety.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

March 19.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of York, the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, John Pakenham, keeper of the said spirituality, and Robert Wardrop of all escapes, until 26 January last, in the voidance of the see, of prisoners attainted of felony and committed to the custody of William, late archbishop of York, as ordinary, according to law and the custom of the realm.

By K.

April 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, and the heirs of his body of the castle, honour, manor and lordship of Coker-mouthe with members and appurtenances, a third part of the castle or manor of Egremond, the fishery of Blaymyre in the water of Eske and two tenements in the city of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, the castles, manors and lordships of Pendragon, Burgh, Appilby, Burgham, Mallerstange and Whinfell, the manor and lordship of Kerkeby Stephen and the town of

1465.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Winton with their members, co. Westmoreland, the office of sheriff of the same county, the manors and lordships of Topcliff, Sterboten, Langsterueth, Cletop, Bukden, Preston, Setell and Gegleswiwe with their members, co. York, the manor and lordship of Newportpaynell with its members, co. Buckingham, and a capital messuage, five smaller messuages and a shop in the parish of St. Stephen, Wallebroke, London, sometime of Robert Whittingham, knight, with knights' fees, advowsons and services of free tenants, belonging to the king by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 4 Edward IV. to hold the same by the services anciently belonging to the kings of England, rendering to the king 100*l.* yearly from the castle, honour and lordship of Cokermouth, so long as Richard Salkeld, esquire, or any male heir of his body survives. By p.s.

April 22. Grant for life to John Wath, esquire, of the manor of Sutton on Trent, Westminster. co. Nottingham, with its members and 200 acres of arable land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in the town of Sutton, late of Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, attainted of high treason by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of that act, to hold with knight's fees, advowsons, wards, reliefs, escheats, homages, rents, woods and suits of courts in Sutton aforesaid by the service of as many knight's fees and other services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and release to him of all issues from that date. By p.s.

April 20. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Seintliger by mainprise of Westminster. Hugh Hanford of London, 'gentilman,' and John Wharf of London, 'gentilman,' of the king's manor of Kenyngton, co. Surrey, with a barn (*orio*) and other easements without 'le Pale' there, a rabbit-warren and all rents, lands, meadows, pastures, perquisites and other profits, rendering to the king yearly 20 marks as Ralph Legh formerly gave for the custody of the same. By p.s.

April 3. Grant to Thomas Dalamare, esquire, in repayment of 84*l.* in which the king Westminster. is indebted to him for divers horses, iron saddles and shields for tournaments bought by him for the king's use and delivered to Thomas de Burgh, knight, master of the horse, of 12*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* yearly from Roger Beller from the fee farm of the hundred of Framlond, co. Leicester, at the hands of the said Roger or the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the city of Winchester at the hands of the citizens or the sheriff of the county of Southampton, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the farm of the town of Oxford at the hands of the burgesses or bailiffs or the sheriff of the county, 17*l.* 10*s.* yearly from John Austyn from the fee farm of the lordship or manor of St. Margaret Stretton and the lordship of Middleton Brymmesfeld, co. Wilts, and 11*l.* 10*s.* yearly from John Mathewe from the fee farm of the manor of Benham Lovel and two messuages, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Holbenham and Westbroke, co. Berks, from Michaelmas last until he be fully satisfied. By p.s.

April 6. Grant to John, duke of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, Westminster. of 100 marks yearly from Easter last out of the issues of the king's lordship and honour of Walyngford with its members, until the king recompense them with manors and lands to that value. By p.s.

March 30. Pardon to John Norreys, vicar of the parish church of All Saints, Westminster. Southlenne, co. Norfolk, of all offences, misprisions, contempts and forfeitures committed by him, all detentions of things and all debts, demands and accounts due to the king for any treasure, nobles of gold, or money supposed to have been found by Geoffrey Norreys *alias* Bilney late of Westbilney, 'yoman,' deceased, or by him and to have come to his hands. By K.

March 27. General pardon to John White late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Westminster. Hamersmyth in the parish of Fulham, co. Middlesex. By p.s.

1465.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- April 2. Grant to Joan late the wife of John Clay, knight, John Clay his son  
Westminster. and heir and Robert Grene, esquire, executors of the will of the said John Clay, knight, of all issues, profits and revenues before 1 October last from all manors, lands, rents, services, reversions, farms and possessions which Thomas Ormond, esquire, had in the counties of Essex and Cambridge, in the king's hands by his forfeiture, without rendering any account. By p.s.
- May 2. Pardon to John Fulwode of the king's lordship of Hatfeld, co. York, for  
Westminster. the death of John Mygeley, who lay in wait for him at divers times and whom he killed in self-defence. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

- March 8. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Thomas Angewyn, late monk of the monastery of Chertsey, as abbot of that place.
- April 2. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Tayllour of Holkham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, esquire, victualler of the castle and town of Calais and the marches thereof in the parts of Picardy on the safe custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Holkham, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Norfolk.
- April 2. Grant to the prior and convent of Beauvale of 24 marks yearly from 31  
Westminster. March, 3 Edward IV. from the fee farm and increment of the town of Derby at the hands of the men or bailiffs of the town or the sheriff of the county or from the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, in lieu of a like grant to them from the customs in the port of Kyngeston on Hull by letters patent dated 25 January, 1 Edward IV, surrendered and cancelled so far as concerns the said 24 marks, because they have received nothing since the said 31 March. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the men or bailiffs of the town of Derby and the sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.
- March 20. Whereas on 1 July, 2 Edward IV. John Ingoldesby lodged an informa-  
Westminster. tion before the barons of the Exchequer that although John Morton, late rector of the church of Blokesworth, co. Dorset, and archdeacon of Norwich, was attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament in the first year of the reign and all the goods and lands that belonged to him on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. were forfeited to the king, nevertheless Robert Ippeswell, clerk, official of Walter, bishop of Norwich, in the archdeaconry of Norwich received all the issues of the archdeaconry of Norwich from the said 4 March until the said 1 July to the sum of 80*l.* at the city of Norwich and other places; and another information was lodged before the said barons on 20 October, 4 Edward IV. by Henry Sotehill that the said John Morton was archdeacon of Norwich on the said 4 March and until the said 20 October, and that the said issues are of the yearly value of 160 marks, and that the said Robert Ippeswell received them, viz. 640 marks, from the said 4 March until the said 20 October, at the city of Norwich; and by letters patent dated 27 September, 4 Edward IV. the king granted the said issues to John, the prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of the Blessed Trinity, Norwich, and by writ directed the said Robert Ippeswell to receive them and deliver them to the prior and convent; the king hereby pardons to the said Robert Ippeswell all actions and demands against him in these matters. By K.
- April 4. Grant, during good behaviour, to Robert Cousin of the office of keeper  
Westminster. of the king's great wardrobe, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

1465.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 4. The like to William Mysterton of the office or occupation of clerk in the  
Westminster. king's great wardrobe, receiving the accustomed fees and vestures from all  
issues received for the said wardrobe and the office of the same at the  
hands of the keeper of the wardrobe, in lieu of a like grant of the same to  
Robert Cousyn by letters patent dated 4 August, 1 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

April 6. Grant to John, duke of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister,  
Westminster. of 100 marks yearly from Easter last from the issues of the king's lordship  
and honour of Walyngford with its members, until the king recompense  
them with manors and lands to that value.

By p.s.

*Vacated because below.*

March 29. Grant for life to Geoffrey Lewys, chaplain, of a yearly pension of 10  
Westminster. marks from the issues of the king's mills of Disserthe and Pentre, co.  
Flint, in North Wales, granted in mortmain to the chapel of St. Wenefride  
at Holywell, co. Flint, by Richard II. that divine service may be held there  
daily in honour of the saint.

By p.s. [1620.]

April 6. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, for Ralph Hastynges, esquire,  
Westminster. to enfeof George, bishop of Exeter, Edward Gower, esquire, and William  
Staveley of 100 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Stonton Barrey,  
co. Buckingham, 40 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Bradwell, co.  
Buckingham, and two tenements and three virgates of land in Wen-  
delyngburgh, co. Northampton, late of Thomas Tresham, knight, held in  
chief.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

March 30. Grant for life to Nicholas Baker of Bristol of the manor of Belton, co.  
Westminster. Somerset, late of James, earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by his  
forfeiture, with rents, courts, views of frank-pledge and all other appurte-  
nances to the value of 20 marks yearly, provided that he answer at the  
Exchequer for any surplus.

By p.s.

May 10. Appointment of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, as his  
Westminster. lieutenant in Ireland for 20 years, with power to appoint a deputy under  
him to keep and govern the land in his absence, to summon Parliaments  
and councils, and make statutes and ordinances, to keep the king's peace  
and laws and punish offenders, to receive rebels into the king's peace or  
bring them to justice, to pardon for treasons and other offences, to receive  
fines and amercements, to grant lands of rebels and the king's enemies to  
suitable persons and also lands of Englishmen which have been deserted,  
provided that due proclamation be made, to collect and levy all issues due  
to the king and apply them to the defence of the land and other charges  
there, to grant licences for alienation in mortmain, appropriation of churches  
and foundation of chantries and fraternities, to present to benefices in the  
king's gift, to receive fealties and renunciations of archbishops and bishops  
and homages of tenants and to restore temporalities, to appoint and remove  
the chancellor, treasurer, justices, barons of the Exchequer, keeper of the  
rolle of Chancery and other officers and ministers, to make purveyances  
for his household and for the soldiers, to grant safe conduct, to take  
accounts of officers and ministers, to enquire into the concealment of  
forfeited goods, and to do all other things pertaining to his office.

By p.s. [1667.]

April 4. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Worley, one of the king's  
Westminster. chapel, of a tenement or brewhouse commonly called 'le Lambe' in Distaf  
Lane, London, which Robert Grey, one of the king's minstrels, deceased,  
lately had of the king's gift.

By p.s.

1465.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

April 3. The like to William Helperby of a yearly rent of 10*l.* 15*s.* from 23 March  
Westminster. last from the fee farm of the town of Scardeburgh and the manor of Waldegrave and 60 acres of land. By p.s. [1637.]

*MEMBRANE 11.*

March 24. Whereas the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of the  
Westminster. town of Calais have lent to the king the sum of 11,728*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* (*sic*), for the safe-custody of the town and the payment of the wages of the captain and soldiers of the town and castle and the marches there, viz., 3,756*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.* delivered to the hands of Walter Blount, knight, late treasurer of Calais, for the payment of the wages and regards of the captain and soldiers, 6,872*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* delivered to him for the same cause, and 1,000*l.* delivered to the king's hands, which sums the king desires shall be enrolled on the Pell of Memoranda at the receipt of the Exchequer before 1 December last, and the king is bound to them by divers tallies lately levied at the receipt of the Exchequer in the sum of 1,550*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, and moreover 562*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* remain unpaid to them out of 1,000*l.* lent by them to the king, assigned to them by letters patent dated 17 August, 1 Edward IV, and they have surrendered the said tallies and letters patent; the king hereby grants to them, in repayment of the said sums, amounting in all to 13,741*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*sic*), that they or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks or cloves of wools and wool-fells in any ports of the realm to the said town of Calais quit of customs and subsidies without finding security for bringing back into the realm any greater bullion, mass or plate of gold or silver than half a mark of silver for each sack of wool, until they be fully satisfied.

By p.s.

March 29. Grant for life to Thomas Vaghan, one of the yeomen of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, of a parcel of land called 'Gerardeston' in the parish of Tremayn, co. Cardigan, in South Wales, with all issues from Michaelmas last.

By p.s.

May 16. Presentation of Ralph Shawe to the parish church of Harleton, co.  
Westminster. Cambridge, in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of John Abbot.

May 14. Grant for life to John de la Launde, sometime lord de la Launde, who  
Westminster. for his true faith and allegiance to the crown of England has forsaken his possessions within the duchy of Aquitaine and is now fallen into so great age and poverty that he is more like a beggar than a gentleman, in which wretchedness he is likely to continue, of 40 marks yearly from 8 March last at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s. [1653].

May 17. Pardon to Thomas Parsure of Duresley, co. Gloucester, 'fuller,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in Bristol for not appearing to satisfy the king of his ransom for not holding John Galgey of Bristol, 'taillour,' impeached on suspicion of treason, before the late king at a certain day, provided that he satisfy the king; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

March 23. Grant for life to Humphrey Stafford, knight, lord Stafford of Southewik,  
Westminster. of the offices of constable and keeper of the castle of Briggewater, co. Somerset, and steward of the lordship and manor of Briggewater on the death of the king's mother Cicely, duchess of York, who holds the said castle, lordship and manor for life and by letters patent dated 20 March has granted the said offices to him, receiving the accustomed fees and profits from the issues of the said lordship or manor; and appointment of him for

1465.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

life as keeper of the king's forest or park of Pederton by Briggewater, with such fees and profits as the king's father Richard, late duke of York, had for the said custody, with full power to appoint and remove a lieutenant ranger and all foresters on foot.

By K.

**March 27.** Grant for life to the said Humphrey of the office of steward of the  
**Westminster.** borough and manor of Bradenynche, or Bradenyssh, and all other manors and lands in the county of Devon in the king's hands which are parcel of the duchy of Cornwall and the office of warden of the stannaries in the said county, receiving 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the said borough and manor of Bradenynche.

By K.

**March 29.** Pardon to Peter House, esquire, late sheriff of the counties of Bedford  
**Westminster.** and Buckingham, of all offences committed by him and all issues, forfeitures, fines, amercements, reliefs and arrears due from him to the king, and also 40*l.* from the profits of the said counties belonging to the king.

By K.

**March 21.** Grant for life to Edmund Holte of the office of the custody of the king's  
**Westminster.** gaol of the county of Nottingham, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

**March 28.** Commission to the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and  
**Westminster.** Salisbury, great chamberlain of England, and William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, to treat with the king's uncle James Luxemburgh, lord of Richebourg, for an alliance with the king's kinsman Charles of Burgundy, count of Charloys. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

**May 13.** Grant for life to William Staverton, in lieu of a like grant to him by  
**Westminster.** letters patent, dated 9 August, 1 Edward IV, surrendered, of the office of the custody of Cramburn *alias* the bailiwick of Batelbailly within the king's forest of Wyndesore *alias* the office of one of the king's foresters in the said forest within the bailiwick of Bateilesbailly, with wages of 1*d.* daily from the said 9 August at the hands of the constable of Windesore castle or his lieutenant with such fees as John Deth had in the said office in the time of Richard II. and all pannage, trees dead or blown down, and all herbage yearly from a close of the king's lodge within the said bailiwick commonly called 'le Loggecloce,' provided that he keep the enclosure of the close competently.

By K.

**May 14.** General pardon to Ralph Boteler late of Winchelse, co. Sussex, 'yoman,'  
**Westminster.** of all offences committed by him before 27 April last.

By p.s.

**May 21.** Grant to John Dynham, esquire, to whom the king is indebted in the  
**Westminster.** sum of 50*l.* and also in the sum of 200*l.*, of which latter sum the king ordered that he should be contented from the revenues of the duchy of Lancaster at the hands of Nicholas Sharpe, receiver general of the duchy, but of which he has received no repayment, that he may retain all sums of money belonging to the king from the coinage of 500 pieces of white tin of his own within the county of Cornwall, in full satisfaction of the said 250*l.*

By p.s.

**May 23.** Mandate in pursuance to the receiver general of Cornwall.  
**Westminster.**

*MEMBRANE 9.*

**May 8.** Pardon to Roger Pyerpount late of Hardewyk by Southlenne, co.  
**Westminster.** Norfolk, esquire, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king for having denied a writing of his which Edmund Perys produced in court before the said justices touching a debt of 32*s.* 8*d.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1465.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

March 29. Grant for life to the king's sister Anne of 60*l.* yearly from Michaelmas  
Westminster. last, viz. 40*l.* from the issues of the county of Devon and 20*l.* from the  
issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

*Schedule.*

These letters were vacated by surrender and cancelled so far as concerns  
the said 20*l.* on 14 August, 12 Edward IV. because the king on that date  
granted the said 20*l.* to Thomas Gray by other letters patent.

*MEMBRANE 9—cont.*

May 22. Presentation of Thomas Walton to the parish church of Henton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of David Morley.

April 20. Grant for life to Richard Berde, esquire, late servant of the scullery of  
Westminster. the household for the whole time that the king has taken upon himself the  
government of the realm, who has had no regard, of 10 marks yearly from  
Michaelmas last from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Hunting-  
don. By p.s.

May 17. The like to Thomas Gray, king's esquire, in consideration of his service to  
Westminster. the king in war and elsewhere and his loss of his inheritance in the town of  
Berwike and the places adjacent through the same being in the hands of  
the Scots, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from 31 March last from the great and  
petty custom, the subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells and the sub-  
sidies of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of  
Boston and ports and places adjacent. By p.s.

May 22. Pardon to Thomas Avery of Fylonglay, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in London for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of  
his ransom for not bringing Richard Blemell of London, 'tymbermonger,'  
before the late king on a certain day, he having surrendered to the  
Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench,  
has certified.

May 24. Grant for life to William Fowler, son of the king's servant Thomas  
Westminster. Fowler, for the good service of the latter, of the manor of Preston,  
co. Buckingham, and 6 messuages, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of pasture,  
10 acres of meadow and 20*s.* rent in Preston and Coveley, co.  
Buckingham, late of Thomas, late lord Roos, and in the king's hands by  
reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at West-  
minster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, courts, views of  
frank-pledge and all profits and commodities, to hold the same by the  
accustomed rents and services, with all profits from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
By K.

April 20. Grant to Richard Middleton, esquire, and Matilda his wife, late the wife  
Westminster. of Thomas Grene, knight, and the heirs male of the body of the said Richard  
of the manor of Great Lyneford, co. Buckingham, the advowson of the parish  
church of Great Lyneford and a messuage, three virgates of land, three acres  
of meadow and four acres of pasture called 'Lyneforthes' in the town of  
Lyneford aforesaid, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of James,  
late earl of Wilts, and by virtue of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at  
Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and a messuage, 160 acres of  
land, 16 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Lyneford aforesaid  
called 'Walshes,' in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John  
Fortescu, knight, and by virtue of the act aforesaid, to hold by the ancient  
rents and services, with issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. answering to  
the king for any surplus above 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.



1465.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

**May 27.** Pardon to the king's servant Thomas Herbert, one of the esquires of the  
**Westminster.** body and constable of the king's castle of Gloucester, for the escape of William Glover late of Payneswyke, co. Gloucester, 'glover,' delivered into his custody for treason and felony by Maurice Berkeley, esquire, sheriff of the county, and of all consequent fines, amercements and suits due to the king.  
 By K.

**May 15.** Grant to Hugh Shirley, one of the yeomen of the crown, and the heirs male  
**Westminster.** of his body of the manor or lordship of Norton and Throp, co. Northampton, with all liberties, franchises, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, waifs and strays and other appurtenances, not exceeding the value of 17*l.* yearly, and the manor of Reccheford, co. Hereford, worth 5 marks yearly, late of Thomas Cornewail, esquire, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, and in the king's hands by reason of the said attain, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV, with all issues from that date.  
 By p.s.

**May 27.** Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Aprice, one of the yeomen of  
**Westminster.** the king's chamber, in part regard of the great losses and bodily perils which he has suffered for the king, of 10 marks yearly from the issues of two messuages situated by the hithe called 'le Toureswharf' by the city of London, a messuage on the wharf of the Tower aforesaid in which John Elyngham, deceased, lately dwelt and a garden adjoining, and all other messuages on the said wharf and gardens and all vacant plots on each side of the common street or way between the gate at the east end of the wharf and the bridge across 'le fode gate' of the wharf.  
 By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

**May 29.** General pardon to John Haliday the elder of Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk,  
**Westminster.** 'marchaunt,' for all offences committed by him before 20 May last; grant to him of all debts and sums of money due to him before that date and all his goods and chattels, although they be forfeited to the crown; and grant to him of full power to plead and recover by process of law.  
 By K.

**May 21.** Grant to Thomas, the prior, and the convent of the house of St. Mary  
**Westminster.** and St. Petroc, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, that they and their successors shall hold their priory quit of any corrody or sustenance to be granted at the mandate or request of the king; on their supplication that as their church is of the foundation of William Warwest, sometime bishop of Exeter, and of the patronage of the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, and not of the foundation of any king of England, they ought to be quit of such corrody or sustenance, but that they have long been charged with one and their house has come to such poverty that they can scarcely observe divine service.  
 By K.

**May 24.** Grant for life to David Hawardedyn of the hermitage of Newe Castell  
**Westminster.** under Lyne, co. Stafford, with all profits.  
 By p.s.

**June 17.** Grant for life to William Danyell, knight, that he be one of the poor  
**Westminster.** knights of the college of the king's free chapel of St. George within Wyndesore Castle, receiving such wages daily and a vesture yearly at the hands of the warden of the college with a habitation within the castle as any other of the poor knights has received.  
 By p.s.

**May 30.** Grant in mortmain to Master Nicholas Wright, the master or provost, and  
**Westminster.** the chaplains or fellows of the college of SS. Gregory and Martin, Wy, co. Kent, of the advowsons and rectories of the churches of Newton by the heth, Branset and Promehill, co. Kent, and the churches themselves, formerly held by the abbess of Guynes in the county of Artois beyond the

1465.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

sea, and the advowsons of the vicarages of the said churches, the grange of Bransette and the lands of Newton and Promhill, with glebes, tithes, oblations, fruits, pensions, portions, rents, farms, services and other profits, with issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. that they may pray for the happy and prosperous estate of the king, his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his mother Cicely, duchess of York, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and his ancestors.

By p.s.

June 19. Mandate to all to permit John Englyssh, chaplain, born in the town of Westminster. Neubotell in Scotland, dwelling in England at Brandeston, co. Suffolk, who has taken an oath of fealty and allegiance, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

June 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Laken as one of the justices of Westminster. the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

June 19. Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Stephynson of 2*d.* daily from Westminster. the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

By p.s.

March 30. Manumission of John Rolf son of John Rolf, born a bondman in villeinage Westminster. of the king's lordship and honour of Clare, co. Suffolk, with all his issue.

By p.s.

June 19. Whereas Thomas Philippes of Berkyng, co. Essex, 'yoman,' in the Westminster. Marshalsea prison to find security to keep the peace towards the king and his people and especially towards John Kelsey, was delivered on bail on Wednesday after the morrow of the Purification, 2 Edward IV, before the king at Westminster to William Dodde of London, 'marchaunt,' and John Philippes of Berkyng, co. Essex, 'yoman,' until one month after Easter, to appear before the king at that time and keep the peace in the meanwhile under penalty, the said William and John in 10*l.* each and the said Thomas in 20*l.*, and the said Thomas failed to appear at the said time, the king hereby pardons to the said John Philippes the said sums of money. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

March 30. Grant to the king's sister Margaret of a yearly rent of 400 marks at the Westminster. receipt of the Exchequer until the king shall provide her with a suitable marriage. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

March 30. Grant, during office, to John Ragg, knight, treasurer of the household, Westminster. of all the profit and all that pertains to the king from the mint, coinage and exchange in the city and Tower of London or elsewhere within the realm of England for the payment of the expenses of the household.

By K.

March 26. Exemplification of the tenor of the enrolment of letters patent dated Westminster. 17 August, 1 Edward IV. being a grant to the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of Calais of 6*s.* 8*d.* from the subsidy of each sack of wool and every 240 wool-fells shipped by them until they be fully satisfied of 1,000*l.* lent by them to the king. The above letters have been casually lost, as Thomas Thwaytes has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered and cancelled if found. *Vacated.*

May 3. Pardon to Oliver Caston of London, 'skynner,' of his outlawry in the Westminster. county of Northampton for not appearing before the king to answer for trespasses against the statute of hunters, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified, provided that he satisfy the king in that matter.

May 20. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper, for John Broughton the Westminster. younger, esquire, to grant the manor of Colne Engayne, co. Essex, which he holds in chief, with the exception of one acre in the same, to John

1465.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Broughton the elder, esquire, and his heirs and assigns, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said John Broughton the younger and Anne his wife and the heirs of his body with remainder to his right heirs.

May 24. Pardon to Walter Bluet, esquire, son and heir of John Bluet, John  
Westminster. Wroughton, William Harewell, esquire, and Nicholas Bluet, son of the said Walter, and Joan his wife of all grants, alienations and perquisitions of and in the manor of Sturmynstre Mareschall called 'Beauchampesmaner,' co. Dorset, held in chief, and all intrusions and entries therein before 18 May last. By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 8. Grant for life to John Gerveys of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, of the  
Westminster. manor of Brent Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas Roos, late lord Roos, attainted of high treason, *alias* the manor of Bradfeld Combust commonly called the manor of Roos, with knights' fees and all other profits, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Thomas by vigour of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues before 2 April last; and pardon to John Senykyl and John Gerveys, late farmers of the manor, and John Martyn of Bodesdal, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Aldehous of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' their mainpernors, and Thomas Colte, esquire, and John Smyth, late occupiers of the manor, and John Gerveys of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' and John Pernell of the same, 'yoman,' their mainpernors, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king. By p.s.

June 21. Exemption for life of the king's servant Thomas Warham, 'carpenter,'  
Westminster. from being put on assizes, juries or inquisitions and from being made collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or constable, bailiff or other officer of the king; and grant that no person shall take any of his goods or chattels, alive or dead, against his will. By p.s.

June 22. General pardon to John Dawson late of Dancastre, co. York, gentleman,  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 15 June last. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

March 23. Licence for John Dudley, knight, and William Ernele to grant the castle,  
Westminster. town, manor and lordship of Clonne, the castle, town, manor and lordship of Oswaldestre, the manor of Ruyton in the marches of Wales, the castle and manor of Shrewardyn, the manors of Bukkepall, Clonbury, Dodyngton, Hyntes, Stretton, Lydley, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre, Upton, Dalleley, Westhope, Hoth, Ercall, Tyverton and Clompton and the hundred of Pesselowe, co. Salop, the manors of Byggener, Leuemynstre, Cokkyng, Wapham, Offeham, Storheton, Preston, Stanstede, Esthamptonet, Westhamptonet, Wolbedyng, Pynkehurst, Wonworth, Oldeshoreham, Stopham, Cudlawe, Barecourte, Wylbrugge, Almodyngton, Lynche, Oversolde, Legh, Cleylondes, Rotteland, Polyng, Upmerdon and Wollavyngton and two parts of the sheriff's turn, with reasonable aid of the same, in the rapes of Arundell and Chichestre and the advowsons of the college of Holy Trinity, Arundell, and the hospital of Arundell, co. Sussex, the manors of Lymyngton, Stoketristre, Coklyngton, Bayford, Legh, Spertgrove, Somerford Mautravers and the office of the keeper of the forest of Selwode, co. Somerset, the manors of Wollecombe, Philpston, Upwymbourne, Frome, Whytfyld, Longton, Lodes, Wodton, Lychet Mautravers, Estmordon, Worth, Wotton Fitz Payn, Rammesbury, Loderey, Wolcombe Mautravers, co. Dorset, the manors of Wodchestre, Kyngestanley, Stonehouse, Shirdyngton and Achardys, co. Gloucester, the castle, town and manor of Castellacre, the manors of Mileham, Buston-by-Mileham and Flokkethorpe and the advowsons of the priory of Castellacre, and the church of Buston by the sea, co. Norfolk, the manors

1465.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

of Kevele, Boyton, Stapylford and a moiety of the manor of Bulkyndon by Kevele, co. Wilts, the manor of Eyneho and the advowson of the hospital of SS. James and John, Eyneho, co. Northampton, the manor of Grandesdene, co. Huntingdon, and the manor of Crokesden, co. Cambridge, held in chief, to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, George, bishop of Exeter and chancellor, William, bishop of Winchester, William, earl of Arundel, Edmund Grey, knight, Richard Fenys, knight, William Hastyng, knight, William Dudley, clerk, Thomas Chaundler, clerk, John Baker, clerk, Maurice Barkeley, esquire, Edward Barkeley, esquire, Thomas Uvedale, esquire, Richard Dalyngrigge, esquire, John Sydenham, esquire, John Wode, esquire, Thomas Welle and Thomas Acton and their heirs.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almain to Henry Sampson, the dean, and the chapter of the college or collegiate church of Westbury, co. Gloucester, of the custody of the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol, void and in the king's gift, with all its rights, liberties and franchises, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth his consort and Cicely his mother and Richard, earl of Warwick, and Anne his consort and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, duke of York, the king's brother Edmund, earl of Rutland, and Richard, earl of Salisbury, and Alice his consort.

By p.s.

April 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Lee, citizen and grocer and alderman and late mayor of London, and his heirs and assigns of the patronage and advowson of the parish church of St. Stephen in Walbrok in the ward of Walbrook, London, which Robert Whitingham, knight, lately had, belonging to the king by his forfeiture by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

June 17.  
Westminster.

General pardon to David Brekenok late of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Blankechapelton, co. Middlesex, for all offences committed by him before 26 May last.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Master William Hattecluf, doctor in medicine and physician sworn for the protection of the king's person, of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV. from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, in lieu of a grant to him of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the manors and lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, and 20*l.* yearly from the 50 marks which the abbot, prior and convent of St. Albans render yearly to the king for the voidance of the abbey and its temporalities, by letters patent, surrendered.

By p.s.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Creation of Walter Blount, knight, as a baron of the realm, with the name, style and title of lord of Mountjoy, in tail male; and grant to him and the heirs male of his body, for the better maintenance of their estate, of 20 marks yearly, viz. 8 marks out of a moiety of the town of Thurbaston, co. Derby, and 12 marks out of the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Grisilda late the wife of John Hende the elder, esquire, of a tun of good wine yearly at the hands of the chief butler of England or his deputy.

By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servitor Thomas Sandelande of the town of Shrewsbury, for his good service to the king and his father in their journeys in England and Ireland, of an annuity of 10 marks from the farm of the said town and the old and new increment of the same.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

July 6.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which Roger Chesshyre has as canon of the cathedral church of St. Asaph and prebendary of the prebend of Altemeleden in the same.

By K.

1465.

*Membrane 5---cont.*

July 5. Grant for life to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, in  
Westminster. recompence of certain annuities and burdens with which divers castles, manors, lordships and other possessions granted to her by letters patent are charged, of the manor and lordship of Langley Marreys, co. Buckingham, the manor and lordship of Fekenham and the forest of Fekenham, co. Worcester, the castle, manor and lordship of Hadley, co. Essex, and the hundred and the office of bailiff of Falwesley, co. Northampton, with chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, chaces and all other profits, liberties and franchises, 108s. 4d. yearly from the farm of the honours of Paverell, Boulogne and Hagenet with their members and appurtenances in the counties of Buckingham, Northampton and Leicester and the castle and honour of Huntingdon with members and appurtenances in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastings, late earl of Pembroke, with courts leet, rents, views of frank pledge and other customs, profits and commodities, 13l. yearly from the farm of the manor of Denham *alias* Benham Levell, co. Berks, two messuages, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Holbenham and Westbroke, co. Berks, which Richard Heyrefeld, deceased, held for life of the grant of Richard II. and 200 acres of wood in Hurst, co. Wilts, and the hundred of Hassherugge which Richard Montague, knight, held in chief in fee tail from Edward [III.], 7l. yearly from the farm of the manor of Wrattyng *alias* Talworth Wrattyng, co. Suffolk, 8l. yearly from the farm of the seven hundreds of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, 10l. yearly from the farm of two parts and the third part of the manor of Codyngton, cos. Oxford and Berks, from Richard Dammory and his heirs, 13l. 6s. 8d. yearly from the farm of two parts of the manor or lordship of Swaleufeld, co. Berks, 10l. yearly from the farm of the manor or lordship of Hampsted Marshall, co. Berks, 15l. yearly from the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury for the custody of the town of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 12l. yearly from the farm of the manor of Kyngton, cos. Warwick and Leicester, at the hands of Nicholas Segrave and his heirs, 100s. yearly from the said Nicholas Segrave and his heirs from the farm of the wapentake of Goscote, co. Leicester, 116s. yearly from the farm of a moiety of Tamworth, co. Warwick, and the increment of the same, and 12l. 18s. 5d. yearly from Roger Beller from the fee farm of the hundred of Franlande, co. Leicester.

By p.s.

June 29. General pardon to John Gilbert, late of Gloucestre, co. Gloucester,  
Westminster. 'bruer.'

By p.s.

July 6. The like to Richard Wheler late of Hereford, co. Hereford, 'scoler.'

By p.s.

July 6. Grant for life to John Stamper of the parish of Utterhannowe, co. Cum-  
Westminster. berland, of a messuage with buildings on it in the said county called 'Preste Croft,' not exceeding the yearly value of 10s.

By K.

July 3. Grant to James Haryngton, knight, and the heirs male of his body  
Westminster. of the castle, manor and lordship of Thurland, all messuages, lands, rents and services in the town of Tunstall, a park called 'Fayretwhayte parke' and all lands, rents and services in the towns or hamlets of Warton, Overborowe, Netherborowe, Oldwenyngton, Gale and Erghom, co. Lancaster, and Bentham, Burton and Lonnedale, co. York, and the town of Holme in Kendell, co. Westmoreland, late of Richard Tunstall, knight, a rebel, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. not exceeding the sum of 100l. in yearly value, to hold by fealty only, and all issues of the same from the said 4 November.

By K.

1465.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

July 11. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Allestre, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of 4*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the issues or  
farm of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth within the town of Bristol and the  
liberty of the same. By p.s.

June 18. Grant to Richard, bishop of Salisbury, of all the king's houses and  
Westminster. buildings on an acre and a half of land in a croft called 'Lymecroft' in the  
parish of Eton opposite to the college of Eton, with licence to pull down  
and carry away the same. By p.s.

June 18. Grant for life to Thomas Shenton, yeoman of the king's privy spicery, of  
Westminster. three tenements and 23½ acres and a virgate of land at Milende, co.  
Middlesex, commonly called 'Hammys Lyvelode,' not exceeding the yearly  
value of 4 marks, sometime of William Kynnyngton, yeoman of the larder  
of Richard II. of the grant of the said king for life. The said William in  
his lifetime sold his estate therein to one Richard Hammys, who after his  
decease occupied them and held them unjustly in fee, and they have now  
come into the king's hands. By p.s.

July 6. Commission to William Melsounby and Thomas Cartlage to take coiners,  
Westminster. workmen and labourers for the works of the mints or dies of gold and  
silver at the city of Bristol. By K.

The like to John Sweder and Thomas Warner at the city of Norwich.

The like to John Worlege and Thomas Melsom at the city of Coventry.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

March 6. Exemplification, at the request of the king's kinswoman Alice, duchess  
Westminster. of Suffolk, widow, the present tenant of the manor of Leyghtonbusard, of  
the tenor of a certificate of certain liberties allowed to the abbess of Fonté-  
vrault before Robert Ardern and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county  
of Bedford in the year 4 Edward III. sent into the Chancery of Henry IV.  
by the treasurer and chamberlains and in the files of Chancery, as  
follows:—

The abbess of Fontévrault was summoned to answer the king by what  
warrant she claims to have divers specified liberties in her manor of  
Leyghtonbusard, and she came by John Spakman, her attorney, and says  
that as regards view of frank-pledge, waif and stray and a market on  
Tuesdays, she and her predecessors have always been seised of the same,  
and that as regards a fair for three days at the feast of St. Dunstan and  
free warren Henry III. by a charter which she produces granted the same  
to Mabel, sometime abbess of Fontévrault, and the nuns there, and as  
regards the other liberties she produces a charter of Edward II. reciting  
a charter of Edward I. confirming a charter of John granting the  
same. And Richard de Aldeburgh, appearing for the king, says that  
the liberties of view, waif, stray and infangenthef were not claimed  
in the last eyre, and the abbess cannot deny it and seeks to be admitted  
to claim them, offering to the king 20*s.* and also to claim chattels of  
felons and fugitives and amercements of herself and her men, by virtue  
of a clause in the charter of John. And the treasurer and barons of the  
Exchequer certified an entry on the roll of 6 Henry III. in Warwick  
and Leicester thus:—*Vicecomes retornavit de xvjd. de francoplegio*  
*Willelmi de Merton pro fuga et de dimidia marca de villata de Gatton*  
*pro receptamento et de xxxvs. vjd. de catallis Umfridi le Sakeware*  
*utlagati et dimidia marca de catallis Radulphi Doublesquiele in Sutton*  
*pro fuga et de dimidia marca de Johanne filio Gilberti pro disseisina in*  
*thesauro nichil et monialibus de Fonte Ebrulfi lvjs. vjd. et quietus est,*  
and judgment was given for the abbess for chattels of felons and fugitives.  
And the said Richard does not deny that the said amercements and other

1465.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

liberties were allowed in the last eyre, and judgment was given for her accordingly, but he pleads for the king that enquiry should be made whether she has pillory, tumbrel and gallows within the said view by reason of her liberty of infangenthef, whether she and her predecessors have used the said liberties, view, stray, warren, market and fair, and whether they have held the market and fair on other days than those granted in the charters. And jurors say on oath that the abbess and her predecessors have used the said view, stray, warren, market and fair and other liberties, and the abbess has not failed in the use of any except that she levied fines and amercements from transgressors of the assize of bread and ale to the sum of 1 mark in the case when they deserved to be punished by the pillory and tumbrel. And judgment was given that the said view should be taken into the king's hands, but afterwards it was re-granted to the abbess by fine of 20s, and judgment was given to her for the other liberties.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Witham, esquire, and his executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of Holy Trinity and St. Giles in a church or chapel newly built by him at Corneburgh, co. York, for the good estate of the king and the said Thomas and Agnes his wife and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, duke of York, Richard, earl of Salisbury, and Alice his wife and the relatives and benefactors of the said Thomas and Agnes and all for whom the said Thomas is in any way bound to pray, to be called the chantry of Thomas Witham, esquire; and for the alienation in mortmain to the said chaplain by the said Thomas and Agnes and their executors and assigns of lands, rents, services and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By K. and for 100s. paid in the hanaper.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Licence for Nicholas Carewe, son and heir of Nicholas Carewe, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all manors, lands, reversions, rents, services, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions in England of which his father was seised, and which on the death of the latter or of Margaret his wife, deceased, came into the king's hands and should descend to the said Nicholas the son; and to receive all issues from the times of their death.

By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to David Goggan or Goghan of Caerdefe, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Brokeman, esquire, from 1 April, 4 Edward IV. of a messuage, a dovecote and 450 acres of land in Birchyngton and Monketon, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, late of Henry Beauford, late duke of Somerset, attainted by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and in the king's hands by reason of the said act.

By p.s.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's servant Alvred Cornburgh, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Rostormell, co. Cornwall, and parker of the king's park of Rostormell, and the herbage and pannage of the park and the fishery of the king's water of Fowey in the county of Cornwall, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall at the hands of the receiver-general of the duchy, in lieu of a like grant of the said offices and the said herbage and pannage to the king's servant William Sayer, by letters patent dated 6 March, 3 Edward IV. surrendered.

By K.

## 1465.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 18. General pardon to William Wodeward, late of London, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'goldesmyth,' *alias* William Woddewerd, late of London, 'yoman.' By p.s.

Nov. 16. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Baker, yeoman of the king's  
Westminster. privy larder, for his good service to the king and his father, of the king's manor or lordship of Budefeld, co. Gloucester, which Richard Boteler and Matilda his wife, lately held for life of the grant of Henry IV. in the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from that date. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Grant to Thomas Ive, whom the king lately appointed by letters patent  
Westminster. to enquire by oath of good men of the city of London and the liberty of the same and the counties of Middlesex, Surrey and Kent into the carrying of wools, woolfells and other merchandise of the staple without the realm or from place to place within the realm contrary to the form of the statutes and ordinances of the realm, of a moiety of the consequent forfeitures, in consideration of his great expenses in the execution of his commission.

## 1466.

Feb. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant John Blakeney, one of the clerks of  
Westminster. the signet, of the office of the custody of the king's manor of Eltham with the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester and all other profits, in lieu of a grant of the custody to the king's servant Thomas Gryme, yeoman of the king's jewels, by letters patent dated 9 April last, surrendered. By p.s.

## 1465.

Dec. 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Senecles as controller of the  
Westminster. great custom and the subsidy of wools, hides, and woolfells in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

March 15. Grant for life to Richard Hunte and the king's servant Geoffrey Springe  
Westminster. of the office of parker or keeper of the king's park of Henle *alias* Hendeley on le Heth, co. Surrey, receiving fees as in the time of Edward III. from the issues, rents, profits and emoluments belonging to the king's castle of Wyndesore with all other profits, in lieu of a like grant to the said Richard Hunte by letters patent dated 22 March, 3 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

## 1466.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 4. Pardon to Thomas Asby, citizen and draper of London, and Margaret  
Westminster. his wife, late the wife of John Maunche, late occupier of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the county of Wilts and the city of Salisbury, and executrix of his will and administratrix of his goods, of all offences, trespasses and concealments committed by the said John and all debts and accounts due from him to the king for the said subsidy and ulnage after Martinmas, 3 Edward IV. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Pardon to John Hill late of Urleby, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' of all felonies,  
Westminster. murders, trespasses and riots of which he is indicted and all outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Licence for the prioress and convent of Pollesworthe to elect an abbess  
Westminster. in the place of Benedicta Prede, late abbess, deceased.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Cornysahe, esquire, the  
Westminster. king's privy cook, of two ruinous tenements in the parish of St. Benedict



1466.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Shorhog and two ruinous cottages with a garden annexed in the parish of All Saints, Markelane, London, which John Rypon, late yeoman harbinger (*hospitator*) of the household of Henry VI. had of the grant of the said late king by letters patent to the yearly value of 4*l.*, now in the king's hands and not of the value of more than 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Master John Pemberton of the Chancery, William Notyng-  
ham, 'gentilman,' and Ralph Bear, executors of the will of Master Richard  
Gwen, clerk, of all debts, accounts, aids, fines and arrears due to the king  
before 20 December last. By p.s.

1465.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Stokes, esquire, and William Staveley of the  
office of parker or the custody of the king's park of Bekeley, co. Oxford,  
with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor or lordship of  
Bekeley, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the said John by letters  
patent, surrendered. By K.

1466.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Warde, clerk, John Sudbury, clerk, William  
Roughton, chaplain, Robert Benet, chaplain, and Thomas Gylby, executors  
of the will of John Louthe late of Louth, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' to found  
a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar in  
the chapel of Holy Trinity and All Saints on the north side of the parish  
church of St. James, Louth, lately erected by the said John Louthe, for  
the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and for the souls of  
his father Richard, late duke of York, the said John Louth, Simon Louth  
and Alice his parents, and Richard Argum according to the ordinance of  
the said executors, to be called 'John Louthes Chaunterie,' and for the  
alienation in mortmain by them to the said chaplain of lands, rents, rever-  
sions, services and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 12 marks  
yearly. By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the lanaper.

*MEMBRANE 32d to 30d, and 28d to 27d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties pursuant to the statutes and  
ordinances at Winchester, Northampton, Westminster and Cambridge.  
(See Appendix.)

1466.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Dorward, knight, Walter Writell, Clement Spice  
and Robert Sudbury, to enquire into the complaint of John Twyer son and  
heir of Philippa sometime the wife of John Twyer the elder, esquire, his  
father, and sister and heir of John Brokeman son and heir of John  
Brokeman, esquire, that whereas John Montague, late earl of Salisbury and  
lord of Monthermer and Stokenhamme, was seised of the manor of  
Gossefeld Mohermers in his demesne as of fee and granted it with all  
lands, rents, services, meadows, woods and pastures and all other rights,  
free customs and profits in the parishes of Gossefeld, Bokkyng and  
Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, to the said John Brokeman the elder for life by  
charter indented dated at Gossefeld, 21 September, 21 Richard II. by  
virtue of which the latter was seised of the same, and afterwards the said  
earl by charter dated 28 April, 22 Richard II. granted the same to him and  
his heirs and assigns, by virtue of which he was seised of the same in his  
demesne as of fee in time of peace in time of Henry [IV.] and received  
the esplees thereof and died on 19 June, 5 Henry V. the same descended  
successively to the said John Brokeman the son, the said Philippa and the

1466.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

said complainant, but that on the death of the said John Brokenman Thomas, late earl of Salisbury, entered into and occupied the same as son and heir of the said John, late earl of Salisbury, and died, and by colour of an inquisition taken at Stratford Langthorn before Richard Baynard, then escheator, on Tuesday before St. Ambrose, 1 Henry IV. it was found that John Montague, sometime earl of Salisbury, by writing indented dated 20 September, 21 Richard II. granted the same to John Brokeman for life as above and died seised of the reversion thereof and the reversion was taken into the king's hands, and by colour of another inquisition taken at Coggeshale, co. Essex, before Richard Baynard, late escheator, on 1 November, 3 Henry VI. it was found that John Brokeman, esquire, held the same for life as above of the grant of the said John Montague, late earl of Salisbury, who made forfeiture to Henry IV. in the first year of his reign; wherefore he prays that justice may be done. By p.s.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Nov. 20. Commission to Thomas Higford, John Higford, Henry Botiller, Thomas Westminster. Muston and the sheriff of Warwick to enquire into all treasons, felonies, trespasses and other crimes committed in that county by Richard Thurske of Billesley, co. Warwick, chaplain.

1466.

Jan. 12.  
Cawood.

Commission to Robert Ogle of Ogle, knight, John Conyers, knight, Edmund Hastynges, knight, Robert Maners, knight, Richard Ogle, knight, William Burgh, Roger Thornton, William Rotham and the sheriff of Northumberland to arrest William Birde, 'marchaunt,' Alan Birde the younger, 'marchaunt,' Robert Harden, 'marchaunt,' Edward Blaxton, 'marchaunt,' Thomas Lokwode, 'marchaunt,' George Chamer, 'marchaunt,' Roger Leburn, 'marchaunt,' William Leburn, 'marchaunt,' and William Forster, 'baker,' all of Newcastle on Tyne, and bring them before the king in Chancery to answer for certain riots.

1465.

Dec. 1.  
Cawood.

The like to Nicholas Southcote, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and Ingleram Lepton to arrest Thomas Langton and Margaret late the wife of Humphrey Stafford of Frome, in the diocese of Hereford and the province of Canterbury, whom Th. archbishop of Canterbury and primate of all England has signified to the king by letters patent to have been excommunicated by his authority for their contumacies, and bring them before the king in Chancery to be judged according to the law and custom of the realm, until holy mother church be satisfied.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

The like to John Leyne, alderman of the town of Grantham, Richard Copeland, Henry Aldeland and the bailiff of that town to arrest John Wylowys, 'milner,' and to bring him before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

March 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman John Neville, earl of Northumberland, and Thomas Neleson, mayor of the city of York, to arrest Thomas Dernton, monk, late prior of Holy Trinity, York, and bring him before the king in Chancery to answer for certain riots.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Richard, earl of Warwick, and John, earl of Worcester, the king's kinsmen, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, and John Wenlok as conservators of the truce between the king and his kinsman Francis, duke of Brittany, with power to hear and determine complaints of infractions.

1465.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

March 8. Appointment of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, to hold and  
Westminster. occupy the office of steward of England, now vacant and in the king's hands, in the processes of certain acts in the present Parliament.

By K. by word of mouth.

March 15. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Thomas Echyngham, knight,  
Westminster. Bartholomew Bolney, Henry Halle, Robert Oxenbrige and William Baker on the coast of the sea and marsh from Yham in the parish of St. Leonards to the lands called 'Cregge,' and the lands of John Fynche, in the county of Sussex.

May 28. The like to Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Constable, knight, John  
Westminster. Neville, Robert Sheffield the elder, Robert Sheffield the younger, Thomas Moigne, Richard Haunserd of Ouresby, Thomas Belwode, Richard Laykon, John Topelyff and John Tournay in the Isle of Axiholme, co. Lincoln, and between Bykersdyke, co. Nottingham, and the water of Done, co. York, and on the confines of those counties, and within the wapentakes of Manley, Yereburgh, Coryngham, Aslakhowe and Walshcrofte, co. Lincoln.

May 28. The like to Ralph Josselyn, knight, mayor of London, Walter Moile,  
Westminster. knight, John Burcestre, knight, Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, John Wode, Thomas Slyfeld, John Elmebrigge, John Skynner, Richard Tyngelden and John Benet on the shore of the Thames and the marsh from the town of Estgrewyche, co. Kent, to the town of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, viz. at the sluices called Harlescluse, Retherhithe, Suthwerk, Bermondese, Parysgardyn, Lambethit, Lambethithemersh, Batersay, Wandsworth, Clopham, Pekham and Camberwell.

July 2. The like to the king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland, Robert  
Westminster. Constable, knight, John Pilkington, one of the esquires of the body, John Vavasour, Alexander Lounde, Robert Sheffield the younger, Edward Saltmersshe, Robert Portyngton the elder and Leonard Knyght in the wapentakes of Herthyll and between the Ouse and Derwent and the liberty of Holdenshire, co. York.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

March 13. Commission to the mayors of the towns of Pole and Waymouth and  
Westminster. Nicholas Southcotes, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, to seize a vessel of Talamond in Aquitaine of the portage of 25 tuns, of which John Duport is master, at present in the port of Pole, and a vessel of Rouen in Normandy of the portage of 20 tuns, of which Marciot le Cur, merchant of Normandy, is owner, at present in the port of Waymouth, both laden with wines of the growth of the duchy of Aquitaine, and keep them with the wines in safe custody.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

March 28. Commission to Henry ap Griffith, esquire, John Milewater, esquire,  
Westminster. Hugh Huntley, Thomas Brigge, and the sheriff of Caermerden to enquire of what castles, manors, lordships, lands, and possessions James, late earl of Wiltshire, was seised on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. in the said county, and by what services, how much they are worth yearly, and who has received the issues thereof from that day.

The like to the escheator in the county of Hereford.

May 14. Commission to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Warwick and  
Westminster. Salisbury, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant to arrest Thomas Carpenter of Tenterden, co. Kent, and bring him before the king in Chancery.

1465.

## MEMBRANE 20d.

March 30. Commission to Thomas Walgrave, knight, David Mortymer, Thomas Westminster. Higham the younger, John Sulyard, James Hubbard, John Walworth, Robert Fatehare, and the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, to enquire concerning all honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, annuities, offices, fees, advowsons, fee farms, and other possessions held by James, late earl of Wiltshire, Thomas, late lord Roos, Thomas Danyell, esquire, and Giles Sayntlowe, attainted by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, in those counties on 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

March 20. The like to John Whittokesmede, Henry Weston, John Swancote, Westminster. Nicholas Spicer, William Box, James Box, and the sheriff of Somerset to enquire concerning all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, annuities, offices, fees, and other possessions held in the said county by John Botiller, attainted as above.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

March 9. Commission to Nicholas Southcotes, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, Westminster. Williams Trefry, William Hourde, Geoffrey Wales, Louis John, John Spaddard, Geoffrey Garway, and the sheriff of Cornwall, to arrest Hugh Courtenay, knight, William Webbe, Hugh Wolf, John Blake, William Milleward, William Chidley, Walter Colle, clerk, Henry Bray and William Litelton, and bring them before the king in Chancery, and to seize all the goods and merchandise of John Dabzac and Bertram de la Grave of Gascony and certain other merchants and keep them in safe custody; as by an inquisition taken at Lostwythiell, co. Cornwall, on 10 September, 1 Edward IV. before Henry Bodrugan, esquire, and William Penfoun by force of a commission by letters patent (*see* p. 36) to them and others it was found that when a ship called *la Margarete* of Brittany was sailing at sea on 27 March, 1 Edward IV. laden with divers goods and merchandise of the said John Dabzac and Bertram de la Grave and other merchants certain pirates in a carvel called *le Petir Courtenay* came upon it and seized it and took it to Fowy and there despoiled it of the said goods and merchandise and that the said Hugh Courtenay, knight, was the owner of the carvel and William Webbe the master, William Chedley, William Mileward, John Blake, and Hugh Wolf the boatswains (*contromagistri*) and Hugh Courtenay, Walter Colle, clerk, Henry Bray and William Litelton the victuallers of it, and the said John Dabzac and Bertram de la Grave have represented that they have as yet had no restitution of the ship, goods or merchandise.

## MEMBRANE 15d.

April 24. Commission to Thomas Dowriche, John Orcharde, John Bignelde and Westminster. John Goldesuy to enquire concerning the lands held by Thomas, late earl of Devon, and James, late earl of Wiltshire, in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset on 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

April 4. The like to Thomas Byllyng, Robert Ingleton, Edmund Brudnell, Thomas Westminster. Hampden, Richard Foweler, Thomas Rokes, Paul Darell and the sheriff of Buckingham to enquire concerning the lands held in that county by James, late earl of Wiltshire, on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and by Thomas, late earl of Devon, and Thomas, late lord Roos, on 30 December, 39 Henry VI.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

April 4. The same.  
Westminster.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Nov. 23. Commission to John Fogge, knight, John Scott, knight, and William Westminster. Haute, knight, to hear and determine all informations laid before them by Thomas Ive in accordance with the commission to him below. By K.

Commission to Thomas Ive to enquire by oath of good men of the city and liberty of London and the counties of Middlesex, Surrey and Kent concerning all persons, as well denizens as strangers and aliens, who have carried wools, wool-fells, lead and other merchandise of the staple out of the realm or from place to place within the realm contrary to the form of the ordinances or statutes or have otherwise offended against these ordinances and statutes, to search all places, houses, mansions, galleys, ships and vessels in which wools or other merchandise of the staple may be illegally hidden and to seize such merchandise and all other goods of the persons in whose hands they are and to arrest the offenders, to lay informations before the mayor of any staple or his ministers or any other persons appointed by the king, and to certify from time to time in the Chancery or Exchequer. By K.

Commission to John Fog, knight, treasurer of the household, to take a moiety of the above forfeitures and sell the same and deliver the moneys to the king, the other moiety having been granted to the said Thomas Ive by letters patent. By K.

---

## 5 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

1465.

## MEMBRANE 33.

March 25.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation to the dean and canons of the chapel or college of St. Stephen, Westminster, of letters patent dated 1 December, 37 Henry VI. being a grant to them, in furtherance of a grant by Edward III. that they shall have goods of felons, fugitives and outlaws within their lands and possessions and all fines and amercements, and that they shall be quit of all aids, subsidies, contributions and tallages and all tenths, fifteenths and other quota granted by the clergy or the commons of the realm; and grant to them that they shall be quit of all debts and accounts due to the king from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. by reason of any tenth or fifteenth, and shall enjoy all the aforesaid liberties and acquittances, notwithstanding non-user.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 32.

July 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of his body of the manor and lordship of Helagh, co. York, with its members, and twenty messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of moor, three water-mills for corn and a fulling mill in Tadcastre, co. York, sixteen messuages in the city of York, the advowsons and patronages of the priory of Helagh, the abbey of Sannyngtwahit, the church of St. Mary, Castelgate, and two chantries called 'Holmes Chauntries' in the church of Castelgate, the manors and lordships of Spofford, Lynton, Semar, Thrustanby and Poklyngton, with the soke of Poklyngton and twenty messuages, 300 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 100 acres of moor in Tadcastre, the manor and lordship of Tadcastre with its members and the advowsons and patronages of the abbey of Salley, the abbey of Feryby, the churches of Spofford, Kirkeby Overblowers and Donyngton and a chantry at the altar of St. Katharine in the parish church of Tadcastre, co. York, the manor and lordship of Calceby with its members and 30 acres of land in Malberthorpe called 'Moyneslandes,' co. Lincoln, the manor and lordship of Foston with its members, co. Leicester, the manor and lordship of Iselham with its members, co. Cambridge, and the manor and lordship of Cratfeld with its members, co. Suffolk, late of Henry, late earl of Northumberland, the manors and lordships of Nuthyll, Russton and Sutton with their members in Holdernes, co. York, late of Antony Nuthill, knight, the manor and lordship of Wragby with its members, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas, lord Roos, the manor and lordship of Suthkyme with its members, co. Lincoln, late of William Talyboys, knight, and the manors and lordships of Slapton, Northam, Londay and Clifton Dertemoth Hardnesse, co. Devon, Kyngeston by Illestre, Somerton Erleigh, Bathereston, Shokerwyke, Pensford, Belewton, Exton and Brene, co. Somerset, and Hazelbere, Maperton, Childefrome, Wroxhall, Tolre Porcorum and Netherkencombe, co. Dorset, with their members, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. 17*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the fee farm of the city of York at the hands of the sheriff and bailiffs of the city, which Thomas, lord Roos, son and heir of Thomas de Roos, knight, used to receive as parcel of a yearly rent of 100*l.* from the said fee farm, in the king's hands by reason of the said act, the reversion of 9*l.* 6*s.* 2½*d.* yearly from the said fee farm, parcel of the said yearly rent of 100*l.*, the manor

1465.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

of Harum by Helmesley and two parts of the manor of Roos, co. York, on the death of Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, late the wife of the said Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, lately belonging to the said Thomas Roos the son, lord of Roos, the reversion of 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, parcel of the said yearly rent of 100*l.* the castle and manor of Hamelak *alias* Helmesley and the third part of the manor of Roos, co. York, on the death of Marjory, lady of Roos, who holds the same for life of the endowment of John, late lord of Roos, her husband, lately belonging to the said Thomas, lord Roos, the son, the reversion of the manors and lordships of Lekyngfeld, Nafferton, Catton, Hundmanby, Kirkeleventon, Lethley, Scorburch, Erghus, Wandesford, Preston, Setyll, Geglyswyk and Cletop with their members, co. York, on the death of Eleanor, countess of Northumberland, late the wife of Henry Percy, sometime earl of Northumberland and father of the late earl, the reversion of five messuages and 400 acres of pasture in Westwalton, co. York, on the death of Guy Faifax, who holds them for life of the demise of the said earl the father, lately belonging to the said earl the son, and the reversion of the manors of Barton and Stuton, co. Lincoln, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, who holds the same for life of the grant of the king by letters patent, with knights' fees and parts of knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, waifs, strays, return of writs and execution, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, fairs, markets, parks, chaces, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea, treasure trove and all other profits, liberties and franchises, and all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter to John, whom the pope has appointed bishop of Exeter in the place of George, late bishop, translated to the church of York. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Southampton.

Surrey and Sussex.

Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York to George, late bishop of Exeter, whom the pope has appointed archbishop of York. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Northumberland.

Nottingham and Derby.

Lincoln.

Oxford.

Middlesex.

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

The like to the mayor and escheator in the town of Kyngeston on Hull.

The like to the mayor and escheator in the city of York.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 29.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Tempest of Brasewell, co. York, 'gentilman.'

By K.

The like to Richard Tempest of Brasewell, co. York, knight.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 31.*May 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Roger Ree, sheriff of the county of Hertford, for the escapes from Hertford gaol of Avice Dawney the wife of Peter Dawney of Northawe,

1465.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

co. Hertford, 'huswiff,' who was charged before the justices of the peace in the county of Hertford with having on Friday before St. Andrew, 4 Edward IV. broken the close of Philip Mery at Northawe armed with sticks and knives and stolen 13 sheep worth 20s. 10d., and was found guilty before William Yelverton, knight, and John Wyrall, justices appointed to deliver Hertford gaol, on Monday after St. Chad last, but was remitted to the said gaol on her pleading that she was pregnant, which was found true by a jury of women, and of Roger (or Richard) Wayte late of Braughyng, co. Hertford, 'mynstrell,' who was committed to the said gaol before the said justices of gaol delivery on the said Monday, on his plea that he was to be indicted in the court of King's Bench for divers felonies.

By p.s.

May 30. Exemption for life of John Treguran from being put on assizes, juries, Westminster. recognisances, attaints or inquisitions and from being made bailiff, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies against his will, and grant that no officer or minister of the king shall take any of his merchandise or goods against his will. By K.

June 29. Grant for life to Richard Bele, Robert Oldum and John Gyles of the Westminster. scrutiny and supervision of all 'berebrewers' within the realm in manner specified. (See p. 75.) By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled because on 23 September, 11 Edward IV. the king by letters patent granted the said office to John Gyles and William and John Niccoll for life.*

July 4. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. 17 May last by letters patent to John Blossom late of Hadley Castel, co. Essex 'yoman,' *alias* John Blossume, 'maryner,' going on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe custody and victualling of the town, because he delays on his own business in the town of Westminster and elsewhere in the county of Middlesex, as John Tate and John Stone, sheriffs of London and Middlesex, have certified.

July 9. Grant for life to William Kene, king's esquire, that nothing shall be Westminster. taken of the corn, hay, straw, wood, horses, oxen, sheep, pigs, fowls, rabbits, waggons or other goods and chattels or carriages of himself or his tenants, servants or farmers by the purveyors or buyers of the household, and that no officer or minister of the household shall lodge within his manors or houses. By K.

Feb. 15. Grant to the king's tenants and residents within the borough or town of Westminster. Wendover, co. Buckingham, of two fairs yearly at the feasts of St. Matthew and SS. Philip and James; and confirmation to them of a market weekly on Thursdays and other liberties. By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper. *Vacated because in the fourth year.*

*MEMBRANE 30.*

June 5. Grant to the king's servant Walter Rufford and the heirs male of his Westminster. body of a moiety of the manor or lordship of Homcastell *alias* Overhamme, co. Worcester, with all liberties, franchises, courts leet, views of frankpledge and other appurtenances late of Thomas Cornewail, esquire, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. not exceeding the value of 10 marks yearly, and a fourth part of the said manor or lordship late of William Vaux, knight, attainted as above, not exceeding the yearly value of 5 marks, in the king's hands by their forfeitures, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and other rents and services as they were held by



1465.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from that date, in lieu of a like grant to him of the same by letters patent, surrendered. By K.
- May 28. Grant to Henry Pierpoint, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of Westminster. the third part of the manor or lordship of Staveley or Staley with the advowsons of a third part of the church and a third part of the chantry there, co. Derby, late of John, lord Clyfford, and in the kings hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by pretext of which he was attainted of high treason, not exceeding the value of 20 marks yearly, to hold the same with courts leet, views of frankpledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fisheries and other commodities by the services of as many knights' fees and other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and all issues from that date.  
By p.s.
- June 4. Pardon to Richard West late of Bradwater, co. Sussex, knight, son of Westminster. Reginald West, lord de la Warre, knight, and Michael Denys of Offyngton, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' *alias* Michael Deneys of Brodewater, of all accounts of the issues of all manors, lordships, lands and other possessions of which the said Richard was seised and which now belong to the king by reason of any outlawry against him and all goods and chattels forfeited in like manner.  
By p.s.
- April 20. Grant for life to Brian Talbot, esquire, of the manor of Newton in the Westminster. Wellowes *alias* Neutonkyme, co. York, with the advowson of the church there, not exceeding the value of 24*l.* yearly, late of William Taylbos, knight.  
By p.s.
- June 12. Grant for life to Thomas Croxton and Thomas Vynter of the offices of Westminster. coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees at the Exchequer and all other profits in lieu of a like grant of the same to the said Thomas Croxton by letters patent dated 1 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.  
By K.
- June 13. Commission to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent and lord of Westminster. Ruthyn, of authority to receive into the king's allegiance and pardon all rebels within the king's castle of Hardlagh and county of Merionnyth in North Wales on the day of the delivery to him of the said castle and county.  
By p.s.
- June 25. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Mochelnye to Westminster. elect an abbot in the place of Thomas Pippe, deceased.
- July 2. Grant to the king's servitor Henry Abyndon of 40 marks yearly from Westminster. Michaelmas last from the issues of the county of Wilts for the provision of clothing and other necessary apparel of the boys of the chapel of the king's household and for their instruction and governance, so long as he shall have the said provision, instruction and governance.  
By p.s.
- July 10. Grant for life to the king's servitor James Pemberton of a house or plot Westminster. and 16 acres of land in Eltham called 'Corbyn Hall,' the said house or plot being ruinous and not exceeding the value of 26*s.* yearly.
- July 8. Mandate to all to permit Peter Cros, 'baxter,' born in the town of Westminster. Hunflete in the parts of Normandy, dwelling at Hotoft, co. Lincoln, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
By p.s.
- July 12. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately Westminster. granted by letters patent to Edward Coryton late of Westneweton by Luffeton in the parish of St. Mellion (*Sancti Milonis*), co. Cornwall, esquire, *alias* Edward Coryngton, 'gentilman,' going on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches adjacent, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling

1465.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

of the same in the parts of Picardy, because he delays at Westneweton on his own business, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Cornwall.

July 10. Ratification of the estate which Richard Holdych has as prior or  
Westminster. warden of the hospital of SS. Giles and Anthony by Wilton, co. Wilts.

By p.s.

July 10. General pardon to John Boswell late of London, chaplain.  
Westminster.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

July 1. General pardon to John Tebbe of the town of Westminster, co.  
Westminster. Middlesex, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Brenchesle, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* of Blechyngle, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' *alias* late of London, 'yoman,' for all offences committed by him before 23 June last.

By p.s.

June 27. Grant to John Howard, king's knight, and his heirs and assigns of the  
Westminster. manors of Leyham *alias* Overheryhall in Leyham and Whersted, co. Suffolk, and Smeththohall, co. Essex, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, the manors of Donyssh and Deuelyssh, co. Dorset, late of Nicholas Latymer, knight, the manor of Hereford, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas Danyell late of Resyng, co. Norfolk, esquire, and the manor of Meyton Hall, co. Norfolk, late of Giles Seyntlowe late of London, esquire, with knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge, liberties, fairs, markets, warrens and all profits, belonging to the king by reason of an act of forfeiture by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. against the said James, Nicholas, Thomas and Giles, and confirmation to him and his heirs and assigns of two messuages or tenements, one in the parishes and lanes of St. Martin Orgar and St. Michael, Crokedlane, and the other in the said lane of Crokedlane in the parish of St. Margaret, Crokedlane, London, which he holds of the grant of the king by letters patent dated 11 May, 2 Edward IV. with all issues from the above from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

July 4. Grant for life to John Dixon, chaplain, of the free chapel within the  
Westminster. king's castle and town of Newcastle on Tyne, void by the death of the last incumbent, with all accustomed profits.

By p.s.

July 4. Grant for life to John, lord of Duddeley, knight, of 100*l.* yearly from  
Westminster. Easter last from the great and petty custom and the subsidy in the port of Southampton and all ports, places and creeks adjacent.

By p.s.

March 17. Grant to the king's kinsman Ralph, lord of Graystok, knight, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body of the manors and lordships of Storthwayte, Garton and Melburne, co. York, with their members, worth 60*l.* yearly, and the advowson or patronage of the priory of Kirkeham, co. York, worth nothing, and the manor of Ravensthorp, co. York, worth 35*l.* yearly, the custody of which was granted by letters patent dated 5 November, 1 Edward IV. to Robert Danby and Thomas Wytham, chancellor of the Exchequer, for 20 years from Michaelmas then last past at a rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, with a toft and a bovate of land in Boltby, co. York, late of John son of William de la Boure, worth 2*s.* yearly, and the said 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and all issues and arrears of the above premises from 3 March before the said 5 November, and pardon to the said Ralph, Robert and Thomas of all accounts for the same.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted the above to him and the heirs male of his body by other letters patent on 30 November, 8 Edward IV.*

July 3. Pardon to Jerome Monelesso for his offence in having on 15 May sold  
Westminster. 300 pipes or 'buttys' of sweet wine, viz. 58 pipes of 'A yre' and 242 pipes

1465.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

of 'malvesey,' of which he was possessed at London in the parish of St. Dunstan in the ward of the Tower, without being gauged to Robert Symson of London, 'draper,' for 500 marks sterling in money and for 90 woollen cloths of the value of 1,000 marks, contrary to the form of the statutes, which wines were accordingly seized for the king's use as forfeited on 31 May by John Williamson, deputy of Ralph Josselyn, mayor of the city of London, gauger in the same city, as the said Jerome is an alien who has but lately come to England from foreign parts and does not fully understand the statutes; and grant to Marino Dandolo of all the forfeitures of the said wines and the wines.

By p.s.

July 4. Presentation of Richard Strother, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminster. Byssley, in the diocese of Winchester.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

June 26. Licence, for ten marks paid in the hanaper, for David ap Javan, parson of the church of Acton Bornell, and William Tagge, parson of the church of Norton in Hales, to grant the manor of Areley, co. Stafford, held in chief, to Thomas Littylton, William Cumberford, Humphrey Salway, Guy Westcote and Robert Chetelton and the heirs of the said Thomas.

June 29. Pardon to William Clareley late of Chesterton, co. Warwick, chaplain, Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for not appearing before Thomas Ferrers, knight, Henry Boteler and Thomas Moston, justices of the peace in that county, to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to prison, as Richard Byngham, one of the justices of the peace, has certified.

June 22. Licence for William Moncure, chaplain, born in Scotland, to dwell Westminster. within the realm of England as a faithful subject of the king and to accept and be instituted to ecclesiastical benefices below the dignity of a deanery.

By K.

June 29. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Vaghan, esquire of the Westminster. body, as treasurer of the king's chamber and master of the king's jewels, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

June 4. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Kilbourn of Westminster. letters patent dated 20 December, 27 Edward III. exempting them from tenths, fifteenths, taxations, tallages and other quota. [*Monasticon.*]

For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

June 16. Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the acqui- Westminster. sition for life without licence by Philippa Broughton, now deceased, late the wife of John Dynham, knight, deceased, from John Dynham, John Copleston and John Halshanger, clerk, now deceased, and Thomas Gylle, who still survives, a carucate of land in Crofton, co. Somerset, held in chief by knight service, and the manor of Fenotery, co. Devon, held in chief by the rent of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at the hands of the sheriff of Devon, with remainder to the said John, John, John and Thomas and their heirs.

June 21. Licence for John Norbury, esquire, kinsman and heir of John Norbury, Westminster. viz. son of Henry Norbury, knight, son of the said John, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands and possessions with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances which came into the hands of Henry VI. or of the present king by the death of the said John the elder or of Elizabeth, lady Say, his wife, and are now in the king's hands, and which ought to descend to him, and to retain the same in fee; saving the homage and fealty due.

By p.s.

1465.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- July 8. Exemption for life of John Chisehull, esquire, on account of his great  
Westminster. services to the king and his old age and infirmity, from being placed or impanelled against his will on any assizes, attainments, juries, recognisances, inquisitions or certifications, and from being made escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, oyer and terminer or gaol delivery, inquisitor, sheriff, assessor or collector of subsidies, fifteenths, farms, rents, prests, scutages or aids or other officer or minister of the king. By p.s.
- July 8. General pardon to William Thomson of Overa, co. Cambridge, *alias*  
Westminster. William Thomanson late of Overa, *alias* William Sutton, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 6 July. By p.s.
- Oct. 25. Presentation of William Neuhaus, chaplain, to the church or chapel of  
Westminster. Lamana, in the diocese of Exeter.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

- July 25. Acceptance of the nomination by the prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, of the  
Westminster. Cluniac order, of John Stratton as prior of the priory of Farlegh, of the same order, of the foundation of the late earl of Hereford and now in the king's patronage, void by the resignation of John Brugge, last prior, according to the custom.
- July 26. Grant for life to James Dampont, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, of  
Westminster. 12*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the issues of the county of Wilts in lieu of a like grant to him from the issues of the king's lordship, manor and hundred of Odyham, co. Southampton, by letters patent dated 7 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because he has had no payment from thence since the said Michaelmas. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.
- July 17. Grant to Humphrey Bouchier, knight, lord Cromwell, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. from which date he has held the same, of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Notyngham, porter or keeper of the gate of the castle, steward and keeper of the forest of Shirwode, and keeper of the king's parks of Beskewode and Clypston and woods of Billowe, Birkeland, Rumwode, Ouseland and Fulwode, co. Nottingham, all herbage, agistment and pannage of the said parks and the said woods of Bilwode, Birkeland, Rumwode, Ouseland and Fulwode, the king's mills of Notyngham called 'the Castellmylnes,' the king's rivers of Trent and Lene in the town of Notyngham and free fishery in the same, all the king's meadows below or by the castle between it and the Trent, called 'the Castelmedowes' and 'Constable Holme,' all the king's pasture there called 'the Conygarth' *alias* 'the Castell Apilton' and 'Mildam,' three parcels of meadow lying on the bank of the river Lene and in 'le Castell Hilles' and all other meadows and pastures that any constable of the castle had by reason of his office, all chattels waived and strays and all profits and emoluments of cheminage within the said forest, parks and woods belonging to the king in any way by reason of the said forest and castle, all fines, issues and amercements of tenants and residents within the forest and forfeitures of non-residents for non-expedition of dogs called 'dogsilver' according to the custom of the forest, and the office of one of the chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer or the office of one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer with the appointment of one of the ushers of the said receipt and all other officers and ministers belonging to the office, to hold the above by fealty only, receiving the accustomed fees for the said offices and custodies. By K.
- July 29. Grant to James Haryngton, king's knight, and his heirs, for his good  
Westminster. service in the capture of Henry VI. of the castle, manor and lordship of

1465.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Thurland, all messuages, lands, rents and services in the town of Tunstell, a park called 'Fayret Whyte Parke' and all lands, rents, and services in the towns or hamlets of Warton, Overborowe, Netherborowe, Old Wenington, Gale and Ergham, co. Lancaster, Benthams and Burton in Lonsdale, co. York, and Holme in Kendell, co. Westmoreland, late of Richard Tunstell, knight, rebel, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. not exceeding 100*l.* in yearly value, to hold the same by fealty only, rendering the accustomed rents to other persons, and also all issues from the same from the said 4 November. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor John Browne, yeoman of the king's kitchen, of the office of ranger of the king's forest of Grovele, co. Wilts, receiving such wages and fees as were allowed to John de Knottynge, ranger in the said forest, in the time of Edward III, from the issues of the county of Wilts, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

The like to William Cheyne of the office of bailiff of the king's stannary of Penwith and Kerye, co. Cornwall, with all tribulage within the said stannary and all other accustomed profits, without rendering any account to the king, provided that he render an account of the issues and profits of the pleas of the court of the stannary yearly at the exchequer of Lostwithiel before the auditors of the duchy of Cornwall.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Sept. 23.  
York.

Licence for Nicholas Carrewe, son and heir of Thomas Carrewe, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, and kinsman and heir of Nicholas Carrewe, knight, and Joan his wife, tenants in chief, deceased, viz. son of the said Thomas their son, to enter freely without proof of age or livery out of the king's hands into all lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, rents, reversions, services, knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, hundreds, liberties, franchises, privileges, offices, fairs, markets, parks, woods, warrens, chaces, fisheries, wreck of sea and all other profits and possessions of which the said Thomas, Nicholas and Joan were seized and which decended to him on their death, because the king has been satisfied of his marriage by Joan Dynham, widow, to whom it was granted on 1 February, 1 Edward IV. by letters patent, and because he is of full age as was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Gille, late escheator in the county of Devon, on Saturday after St. Laurence, 4 Edward IV. at Bukyngton Loges, co. Devon; saving to the king his homage and fealty, and saving the dower of Joan late the wife of the said Thomas Carrewe.

By p.s.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Gray, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Crawden in Crawden, Clopton, Gildenmordon, Stepilmordon, Esthatle, Wendey, Arnyngton, Malketon and Baryngton, co. Cambridge, late of John Heron of Forthe, knight, and William Taylboys, late esquire, both attained of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. and in the king's hands by that cause, to hold the same from 5 June, 2 Edward IV. by the rents and services of as many knight's fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. in lieu of a grant to him of the said manor, as an escheat by the forfeiture of William Taylboys, by letters patent dated the said 5 June; and grant that the sheriff and escheator of the county shall be quit of the issues and profits of the manor from the said 5 June.

By p.s.

Sept. 23.  
York.

Pardon to William Sterling, farmer, approver, occupier or receiver of [the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, of

1465.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

all issues received by him from the said subsidy and ulnage from 15 September, 2 Edward IV. until the present date and all fines, trespasses, debts, accounts and arrears and actions for the same. By p.s.

1466.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken at the Guildhall in the parish of St. Laurence in Old Jewry, London, on 25 January, 24 Henry VI, before Simon Eyre, then mayor and escheator of the city of London, it was found that John Whitthorn of Downton, chaplain, granted in mortmain without licence five messuages in Old Jewry and three messuages with two chambers appertaining in the parish of St. James, Garlekhithe, London, which he had of the grant and enfeoffment of John de Gryssyngham and Richard Godechepe, situated between the church of St. James, Garlekhithe, on the north and the high street called 'Temestrete' on the south, and from a street called 'Cordewanerstrete' on the west to a little lane leading from Temestrete to Kyrounlane on the east, and a messuage in the parish of St. Laurence aforesaid, which he had of the grant and enfeoffment of Roger de Forsham and which he left by will to the under-mentioned chaplains on Monday after St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III. to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service according to his ordinance for the souls of John de Oxenford, late citizen and vintner of London, Walter Neel, Richard Godechepe, John de Gryssyngham and himself and the souls of their parents, relatives and friends in the said church of St. James, and that Gilbert atte Leye on 12 May, 28 Edward III. left a messuage with a garden appertaining in the parish of All Saints, Stanynghirche, in Martlane, London, to the said church of St. James in mortmain without licence for the improvement of a chantry there called 'Oxenford Chauntry' where such chantry never was before, and that the above are worth 10 marks yearly and were held of Henry VI. in free burgage and the said John and Gilbert died seised of the same in their demesne as of fee without heirs, and the same were taken into the hands of Henry VI. as forfeited and are now in the king's hands; the king hereby grants the same in frank almain with the assent of the council to Peter Taster, late rector of the said church of St. James, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. to find and sustain two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the souls aforesaid. By p.s.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

June 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, to found a chantry, to be called 'Therle of Warrewyk Chaunterie,' of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily according to his ordinance at the altar of St. Mary, in the parish church of SS. Peter and Paul, Olney, co. Buckingham, for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death, and for the good estate of the said earl and Anne his consort, and for their souls after death and the souls of their progenitors; and for the alienation in mortmain by him to the said chaplain of lands, rents, reversions, services, annuities, and other possessions to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 31.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Cotes of an annuity of 10*l.* from 30 September, 2 Edward IV. from the issues of the county of Kent, in lieu of a like grant to him from the issues of the manors of Tuderley and Lokerley, co. Southampton, by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Sutton, master of Burtou St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, Richard Neel, one of the king's serjeants-at-law, John

1465.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Pulteney, esquire, and Robert Staunton to enquire into the petition of John abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Leicester, that whereas the monastery was founded in frank almoin, time out of mind, by Robert Melan, sometime earl of Leicester, and Richard, then abbot, held it quit of corrodies and sustenances to be granted at the request of any king of England in time of peace in the time of Edward II. and the patronage of the monastery came into the hands of Henry III. by the forfeiture of Simon Mountford, late earl of Leicester, patron of the monastery as kinsman and heir of the said Robert Melan, viz. son of Amy, sister of Robert, son of Robert Blaunchmayns, son of Robert Bossu, son of Robert Melan, because the said Simon waged war against the king at Evesham, co. Worcester, on 4 August, 49 Henry III, and was there killed on the field, and thence descended successively to Edward I. Edward II. Edward III. and Richard II. and finally to the present king as kinsman and heir of Richard II. viz. son of Richard son of Anne sister of Edmund son of Philippa daughter of Lionel brother of Edward father of Richard II. and all the abbots held the monastery quit of corrodies and sustenances until the said Richard, then abbot, and the convent at the special request of Edward III. granted to one John de la Sale, such sustenance in their house for life as William Pavylloner had, who served all his days in the monastery, and in consideration of such service in his old age had a competent sustenance granted to him without request of any king, viz. one white loaf of miche bread, one loaf of black bread, one gallon of the better ale, and service of the kitchen as one of the free servants daily, a robe yearly of the suit of the free servants at Christmas or 10s. of silver for the same, and a chamber in the abbey, and afterwards by letters patent dated 8 January, 3 Edward III. the king granted that this should not be to their prejudice, nevertheless after the death of the said John de la Sale, *alias* John atte Hall, Thomas Tedyngworth and Robert Sadeller successively had corrodies at the request of Edward III. and Henry Chandeller and Joan his sister and John Pakeman and Margaret his wife at the request of Richard II. whereby the abbot and convent are liable to find such corrody at the request of the present king, unless he do justice to them in this behalf.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, for the better maintenance of the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, and Humphrey his brother, who are minors and in the king's custody and have for some time been maintained at her expense, of 500 marks yearly during their minority from the issues of the king's lordships of Brokenok, Newport, Wentloey, Haye and Hunt[ingdon] with their members in South Wales.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers, bailiffs, farmers, tenants, or other occupiers of the said lordships.

Aug. 27.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Wareyn, 'surgeon.'

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

*Inspeimus* and confirmation to John Stodard, the master, and Gilbert Kays, William Parker, John Swan, and Robert Walthewe, the wardens of the fraternity of tailors and armourers of St. John Baptist in the city of London of letters patent dated 24 February, 18 Henry VI, inspecting and confirming with additions to John Locock, then master, and Nicholas Blome, John Stone, Thomas White, and William Knotte, then wardens, letters patent dated 2 August, 9 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming with additions to Thomas Sutton, then master, and John Wenlok, Thomas Wilby, Adam Feriby, and Ralph Shoklach, then wardens, letters patent dated 30 July, 14 Richard II. inspecting and confirming with additions



1465.

*Membrane 24---cont.*

letters patent dated 6 February, 15 Edward III. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 10 March, 1 Edward III.

By K. for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

[Herbert's *History of the Livery Companies*, vol. ii. p. 520.]

Sept. 3.  
Grantham.

Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, for the better maintenance of the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, and Humphrey his brother, who are minors and in the king's custody and have for some time been maintained at her expense, of the king's lordships of Brekenok, Haye, and Hunt[ingdon] with their members in South Wales, with advowsons, wards, marriages, courts, hundreds, liberties, views of frank-pledge, reliefs, escheats, forfeited chattels, waifs, strays, and other emoluments, and 100*l.* yearly from the issues of the king's lordship of Neuport in South Wales, to hold the same from Easter last during the minority of the said duke and Humphrey.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers or other occupiers of the said lordship of Neuport.

Aug. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Staveley and his assigns of the money of bills of aliens, levied within the town of Calais, for his good service to the king for the space of fifteen years within the said town and at sea, and because he has lately been severely wounded in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, in resisting the Spanish and their carracks.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Aug. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Sapcot, knight, and Isabel his wife, for his good service to the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the king, of two tuns of wine yearly in the port either of Bishop's Lynn, Ipswich, or Kyngeston on Hull at the hands of the chief butler, and a buck in summer and a doe in winter in the king's park called 'Clyf Park,' co. Northampton, and the same in the king's park called 'la greit park' of Briggestoke, co. Northampton.

By p.s.

Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Vaghan, one of the esquires of the body, and his heirs and assigns, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, in prosperity and adversity, and because he aforetime paid to the king 1,000*l.* of the manors and lordships of Kyngessnoth and Milton, co. Kent, 66 acres of land in Kyngessnoth, and the manors and lordships of Shapwyk and Egle, co. Sussex, late of Thomas Broun, knight, attainted of high treason at the hands of Henry VI. and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, with knight's fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, fairs, markets, parks, warrens and all liberties and franchises; grant to him and Eleanor his wife, late the wife of the said Thomas Broun, and the heirs of their bodies of the manors and lordships of Eythorne, Morehall, Brikill and Moryse and the aldermanship or office of alderman of Westgate in Canterbury, co. Kent, the castle, manor or lordship of Westbechesworth, co. Surrey, the manor of Chankton, co. Sussex, a messuage with a wharf and other appurtenances near Byllnyngesgate, six messuages in Lymestrete with gardens and edifices, six messuages with a wharf and other appurtenances in the Vintry, and five tenements with edifices in Knyghtryderstrete in the parish of St. Benet, London, the manors and lordships of Halton, Colkyngs, Caldeham, Alkeham, Hersthall, Ballarst and Willeston, with the advowson of the perpetual chantry of St. Mary, Burley, in the parish of Cherryng, the manors and lordships of Maystyrse, Westbere, Godwell, Wymbelish Wold, Barston, Tyd, Dene in Thanet and Archerescourt, the manors or tenements called Hertanger, Deyncourt, Pawnassh and Dyngleyse, the manors or lordships



1465.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

of Yffyng, Wylmeston, Pyrye and Shillyngheld, a messuage in Osprenge, a windmill in Barston, a piece of marsh in Dele, three messuages in Canterbury, three messuages and 6 acres of wood in Harbaldowne, a messuage in Mallyng, three messuages in Lidde, a windmill in Whitstaple, a messuage in Graveshende, a piece of land in Maidstone, a messuage in Godmersham, a piece of land called 'Genteles' in the parish of Aldyngton, a messuage called 'Cokeryng' in the parish of Tenyngton, a messuage in Graveshende, a tenement in Tenham, a tenement in Halden, and a tenement with 32 acres of land in Upchirch, co. Kent, five messuages in Dorkyng, a tenement called 'Mymmys,' a piece of land called 'Flushlond,' a piece of land in Estbechesworth, a meadow called 'Bladynfreden,' a parcel of land called 'Benham,' a parcel of land called 'Whityng' and a messuage called 'le Place,' co. Surrey, the manors and lordships of Compton, Westminster, Estbornn, Foxhunt and Walstede, a meadow called 'Litolworth,' a messuage called 'Morfotys,' six messuages in Rye and twelve messuages and 100 acres of land in Wynchelse, co. Sussex, the manors and lordships of Drayton, Chaungton, Passheley, Wynde and Shire with the hundred of Waldern and the park of Ywode, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, the manor and lordship of Boroughunt and three messuages in the county of Southampton, and all other lands, rents, reversions and possessions late of the said Thomas Broun and in the king's hands as above, with the exception of the manors or lordships of Swannescompe and Erethith, co. Kent, all other lands late of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the manors of Tonsford and Dane, co. Kent, to hold by the same services as the said Thomas Broun held them before the said forfeiture, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and all other liberties, profits and commodities; and grant to him of all issues from the above from the time of the forfeiture of the said Thomas Broun.

By K.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the mayor and barons of the town of Sandwich that they may ship 40 sacks of wool yearly in carracks, galleys or other vessels to take to Italy by the straits of Marrok quit of all customs, subsidies or other moneys due to the king, provided that the moneys arising from the latter which would otherwise belong to the king be expended together with 20*l.* yearly to be provided by themselves on the walls and fortifications of the town and the entrance to the port by the supervision and advice of John Fogge, knight, and John Scot, knight; in lieu of a grant to them of 100*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies of all merchandise in the port of Sandwich by letters patent dated 8 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

Aug. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Bartholomew Ruvers, knight, of 60*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

March 29.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the people of the islands of Gernesey, Serk, and Aureneye of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 10 November, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 10 July, 15 Edward III. confirming their ancient privileges and liberties.
2. Letters patent dated 28 July, 18 Richard II. granting that they shall be quit of all tolls, exactions and customs in all cities, towns, markets and ports within the realm of England in the same manner as the king's subjects of that realm.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1465.

*Membrane 22--cont.*

- July 14. Pardon to Robert Rufford, esquire, late one of the collectors of the  
Westminster. custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, *alias* one of the collectors or customers of the great custom in the said port and all ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all debts and accounts due from him to the king. By p.s.
- July 10. Grant for life to John Sayvile, knight, of the herbage of the king's  
Westminster. new park of Wakefeld, not exceeding the yearly value of 12*l*. By p.s.
- June 20. Presentation of Roger Ivery, parson of the parish church of Midlyngton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the parish church of Pertynhale, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Barres.
- July 15. Grant to Richard Salkeld, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. lordship and manors of Papcastre, Caldebek, Uldale, Whitehall, Aspatrik and Wigton, and the pasture and wood called 'le Westwarde' with all towns, members, lands, rents, services, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, waters, stanks, and fisheries belonging to them between the rivers of Darwent and Caldeo, co. Cumberland, with advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet, warrens, chaces, liberties and all other profits, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Henry, earl of Northumberland, and by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. rendering to the king 20*l*. yearly; and pardon to him of all issues and sums of money received by him from all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, meadows, feedings, pastures and woods lying between the said rivers, late of the said earl, granted to him by letters patent on 26 February, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- April 16. Grant to Robert, lord Ogle, knight, and the heirs male of his body of  
Westminster. the lordship and liberty or franchise of Reddisdale and the castle, manor and borough of Harbotell within the said liberty, with all royalties, franchises, liberties, lands, rents, reversions, fees, possessions, services, escheats, patronages, advowsons, views of frank-pledge and other things belonging to the same in the county of Northumberland, late of William Taylboys, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, not exceeding the yearly value of 66*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before the first day of March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- April 3. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Rede of the office of one of  
Westminster. the foresters in the king's forest of Bernewode from 10 December, 1 Edward IV. since which date he has exercised the office, receiving such wages as were allowed in the time of Edward III. from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, with arrears from the said 10 December and other profits. By p.s.
- Aug. 8. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for James Strangways,  
Westminster. knight, Richard Strangways, knight, his son, John Conyers, knight, Marjory his wife and John Conyers their son and heir to grant to Thomas Waryn, James Corre, Nicholas Edmond and Robert Tobyn, chaplains, and their heirs, the manors of Garieston and Lowyth in Ireland, held in chief. By K.
- Aug. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Cornewaleys, late chief baron of  
Westminster. Exchequer in Ireland, as one of the justices of the Common Bench in Ireland, without receiving anything from the king. By K.
- Aug. 13. Presentation of William Tollette, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Hadley, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Robert Stargacre, chaplain, last parson there.  
Stargacre, chaplain, last parson there.

1465.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 28. Grant for life to the king's councillor William Notingham of a yearly rent  
Westminster. of 40*l.* viz. 20*l.* from the burgesses of the town of Gloucester as of the fee farm of that town or borough and 20*l.* from the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, as of the fee farm of the manor of la Berton by Gloucester with the weir.  
By p.s.

July 29. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by John, the abbot, and the  
Westminster. convent of the monastery of St. Peter, Chertsey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, of the church of St. Andrew, Cobeham, co. Surrey, which is of their own advowson and is held in chief, provided that a perpetual vicarage be endowed there and a competent sum from the issues of the church be distributed yearly among the poor of the parish by the diocesan of that place according to the form of the statute.  
By K.

Aug. 28. Appointment for life of the king's kinsman Edmund Grey, earl of Kent,  
Westminster. as chief justice of the county of Meryonnyth in North Wales with full power of doing in that county all that pertains to the office of justice in North Wales, and grant that during his life the county shall be distinct and separate from the power and jurisdiction of the justices of North Wales. Grant to him also for life of the office of constable of the king's castle of Hardelagh in the same county, with power to appoint and remove all stewards, sheriffs, escheators, coroners, bailiffs, reeves, foresters, ringilds and other officers and ministers of the king within the said county, receiving 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for himself and 4*d.* daily for each of the twenty-four soldiers staying on the safe-custody of the castle and all other profits and emoluments belonging to the offices of constable of the castle and chief justice of the county.  
By p.s.

March 28. Grant for life to the king's servitors William Ryland, William Claybroke  
Westminster. and Thomas Gilbert, for their good services to the king's father and the king, of a tenement or plot called 'Rosehalegarth' in Waterfulforth by York, otherwise called Ross Halle in the parish of Waterfulford, co. York, with all lands, meadows, pastures, woods and other commodities, late of Thomas Rose, late lord of Rose or Roos, late of Helmesley, co. York, rebel, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and by force of an inquisition lately taken before the escheator in the county of York, to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of the said Thomas Rose by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 1 March, 1 Edward IV. and grant to them of all issues from the time of the said forfeiture.  
By p.s.

June 30. Grant to James Stanley, clerk, of the custody of the temporalities of the  
Westminster. bishopric of St. Asaph, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Thomas, late bishop, from the death of Richard Cauneton, to whom the custody was lately granted, so long as they remain in the king's hands.  
[*Fædera.*]  
By p.s.

Sept. 2. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper, for Godfrey Hylton, esquire,  
Westminster. Richard Thymolby, esquire, John Machee and William Mondson, chaplain, to grant eleven messuages, two tofts, 3 acres and 35 bovates of land, 10½ acres of meadow, 20 acres of marsh and 20*d.* rent in Nocton and Dunston, co. Lincoln, held in chief, with the exception of one acre of land, to Thomas Kirkeby, clerk, Thomas Wymbyssh, Thomas Fitz William the younger, John Wymbyssh, John Eyleston and William Colson and their heirs and assigns.

Aug. 28. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for William Grey, bishop of  
Westminster. Ely, Nicholas Clopton and Edmund Brudenell to enfeof William Aston, esquire, and Isabel Clederowe, daughter of Elias Clederowe, esquire, and the heirs of their bodies of the manor of Somerton, co. Oxford, and the

1465.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

advowson of the church of Somerton, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William Aston.

Sept. 24. Presentation of Richard Morland to the parish church of Aykton, in the  
York. diocese of Carlisle, void by the death of John Marshall, last parson.

Sept. 24. Presentation of John Smynmaugh, chaplain, to the parish church of  
York. Wauton, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Richard Morland, last parson.

Sept. 26. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Blake, born in the  
York. town of Mancarston in Scotland, dwelling in the town of Ratheby, co. Lincoln, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

July 11. Grant to Richard Welles of Wylloughby, knight, and his heirs and  
Westminster. assigns of the manors and lordships of Welles, Granesby, Bradley, Aby, Skendelby, Wythern, Conyngesholme and Hellowe, a toft and 50 acres of land in Govesell, two cottages, 30 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 25s. 2d. rent in Comberworth called 'Scotneyfee' and the advowsons of the churches of Anderby, Nethertynton and Austhorpe, co. Lincoln, a messuage with a garden adjacent, four cottages and a toft in the county of the city of Lincoln, and the manor and lordship of Elyngton, co. Northumberland, late of Leo, lord of Welles, and in the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and all other lands and possessions late of the said Leo in those places, to hold the same with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, wreck of sea and all other liberties, franchises and free customs by the services as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 1 March, 1 Edward IV. with issues from the death of the said Leo; and grant to him and his heirs of the reversion on the death of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, of the manors of Faxton, co. Northampton, and Wiberton and Manby by Grymolby, co. Lincoln, and all lands and possessions in the towns and territories aforesaid which she holds for life of the livery of Robert Mowetor, clerk, Robert Sheffield, Thomas Moigne, William Edlyngton, and Robert Forman to herself and the said Leo, which reversion belonged to Richard Welles, Roger Faucombregge, Richard Waterton and John Stayndrop for the use of the said Leo and his heirs and is now in the king's hands by virtue of the act aforesaid, to hold the same as above.  
By p.s.

Oct. 23. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Gybson, born in Scot-  
Westminster. land, dwelling at Swyneshed, co. Lincoln, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Oct. 24. Pardon to John Nayler, late of London, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' of all  
Westminster. forfeitures of goods and chattels lately belonging to him, belonging to the king by reason of his forfeiture.  
By p.s.

Oct. 28. Grant for life to John Clerk, chaplain, keeper of the king's chantry in le  
Westminster. Charnell within the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, founded by Richard II. of 6 marks yearly for his sustenance from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV, from the fee farm of the town of Scardeburgh and the farm of the manor of Wallasgrave.  
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town.

Oct. 28. General pardon to Thomas Rust the younger late of Heriettesham, co.  
Westminster. Kent, 'laborer,' *alias* Thomas Rost, 'husbondeman,' *alias* 'ryper,' of all offences committed by him before 16 October and all abjurations of the realm and subsequent entry therein.  
By p.s.

1465.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Nov. 8. Grant to Master William Westbury, king's clerk, of the prebend of the  
Westminster. king's free collegiate chapel of SS. Mary, Stephen and Edward the Con-  
fessor within the palace of Westminster void by the resignation of Master  
John Faukes. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Nov. 9. Grant to William Hastynges and Thomas Vaghan, esquire, of the pre-  
Westminster. sentation to the next vacant prebend in the said chapel. By K.

July 2. Grant to the king's servant John Skelton, esquire, to whom the king  
Westminster. granted the office of constable of his castle or lordship of Hadleigh or  
Hadley, co. Essex, for life by letters patent dated 10 August, 1 Edward IV.  
since which time he has occupied the office but has received no wages, of  
17*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* from the issues of the said castle or lordship as regard for his  
occupation of the office from that date until 1 July, 5 Edward IV.; and  
grant to him for life of the said office, receiving 3*d.* daily from the said  
issues at the hands of the farmers or occupiers of the castle or lordship or  
the sheriff of Essex, as were allowed to John Nefe, late constable, in the  
year 4 Richard II. By K.

Nov. 20. Pardon to Thomas Brig of Pountfret, co. York, 'yoman,' of his outlawry  
Westminster. in the county of York for not appearing when sued with James Whitehede  
of Bradford, co. York, 'yoman,' before John Pryot and his fellows,  
justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Gellys on a plea  
that certain deeds and muniments were forged with their connivance to the  
destruction and disturbance of his possession and title of certain lands and  
tenements in Bradford; the said Thomas having surrendered to the Fleet  
prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Oct. 5. Presentation of Robert Scotcs, monk of the monastery of St. Mary by  
Cawood. the city of York, to the priory of Blythe, in the diocese of York. By K.

Oct. 21. Presentation of Robert Blanerhasset, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Beamound, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of John  
Knoblowe, last parson.

Oct. 16. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Edward Ayleward *alias*  
Westminster. Thornam, born in the island of Ferrey under the allegiance of the king of  
Denmark, dwelling at Crowemer, co. Norfolk, who has taken an oath of  
allegiance, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

March 21. Grant for life to Ingelram Lepton of four messuages, eight bovates of land  
Westminster. and 6 acres of meadow in Ampilforth, co. York, and all messuages, lands and  
meadows in Ampilforth late of Thomas Roos, late lord of Roos, knight,  
rebel, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of  
an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and by  
force of an inquisition taken before the escheator in the county of York, to  
hold the same from 15 September, 2 Edward IV. by the accustomed  
services, with all issues from that date. By K.

— Licence for John, lord le Straunge, son and heir of Elizabeth le Straunge,  
deceased, late the wife of Richard, lord le Straunge, knight, deceased, to  
enter into his possessions. *Unfinished.*

*Vacated because in the second year.*

Oct. 28. Grant to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York, chancellor of  
Westminster. England, John, earl of Worcester, Ralph, lord Graystoke, John, lord le  
Scrope of Bolton, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's  
chamberlain, and Robert Graystoke, esquire, of the manors and lordships of  
Templenewsome and Templehirste, co. York, and 4*l.* yearly of rent in  
Torksay, co. Lincoln, for the life of Joan, late the wife of John, lord Darcey.  
By K.

1465.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

May 25. Grant to the king's kinsman George, bishop of Exeter, Richard Wideville,  
Westminster. lord of Ryvers, knight, William Hastynges, lord of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Hunt and Thomas Merton and their heirs and assigns of all the burgages, lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions, services and possessions in the town, fields and suburbs of Northampton late of Thomas Tresham, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, and a parcel of meadow called 'le Pye' in the said town, to hold by fealty only, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By K.

Nov. 7. General pardon to Thomas Mannyng, clerk, of all offences committed by  
Westminster. him before 26 August last. By p.s.

July 29. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Tiringham, esquire, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, of a capital messuage in the parish of St. Stephen's within the city of Norwich, six cottages or little messuages in the parish of St. Peter Mancroft within the same city and 15 acres of arable land in the south fields of the said city and county, late of John Yates late of Norwich, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'attorney,' and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act of forfeiture in the last Parliament held at the palace of Westminster. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, lately granted  
Westminster. by letters patent to John Fortescu late of Shete, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company of John Wode, king's esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he is staying at Exeter, as John Arundell, sheriff of the county, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Nov. 10. General pardon to Geoffrey Mory late of London, 'yoman,' of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 1 February, 4 Edward IV. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Pardon to John Pynnok of Burford in le Wolde, co. Oxford, the  
Westminster. younger, merchant *alias* 'mercier,' of his outlawries in the county of Worcester and London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Elizabeth Norton, prioress of Westwode, touching a debt of 5 marks; and to satisfy John Braddyng, 'gentilman,' Roger Mille of London, 'gentilman,' and Richard Hayward, citizen and mercer of London, of 20*l.* which they recovered against him and 5 marks adjudged to them for damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John, Roger and Richard, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 11. Grant for life to John de la Launde, sometime lord de la Launde, of 40  
Westminster. marks yearly from 8 March last from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in lieu of a like grant to him at the receipt of the Exchequer by letters patent dated 14 May last, surrendered. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

April 1. Grant to John Burgh, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of a mes-  
Westminster. suage or inn called 'le Swan' in the parish of St. Martin in the city of Lincoln, a messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas in the street called 'Neuport' in the same city, four cottages in the parish of St. Rumwold in the same city, a messuage in the parish of St. Mary, Crakepole, in the same city and a croft in the street called 'Neuland' in the same city, in the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. against William Tailboys late of Southkyme, co. Lincoln, knight, 5 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in

1465.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Spalding, co. Lincoln, 3 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, a messuage or waste tenement in Weston, co. Lincoln, a messuage, 10 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture sometime of John Aley in Kirton in Holande, co. Lincoln, 4 acres of pasture in Soterton, co. Lincoln, a messuage and 9 acres of land in Skyrbek, co. Lincoln, a toft or croft called 'Aswolgarth,' five cottages newly built, seven shops, a bovate of land, a capital messuage, a toft, two parts of a toft, a croft, three shambles and four shops in Kirton in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, and two tofts in Howton by Bekeryng, co. Lincoln, late of Nicholas Tailour, late of the said William Tailboys and in the king's hands by reason of the act aforesaid, and a capital messuage, twenty-two other messuages, twenty tofts, two bovates of land, eight shops, four shambles, seven crofts and four cottages in Kirton in Lyndesey, a messuage, a croft, a garden, two bovates of land and 10 acres of meadow in Blyton, co. Lincoln, a messuage, a croft, a garden, two bovates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Laghton, co. Lincoln, a messuage, a croft and 10 acres of land in Redeburn, co. Lincoln, three cottages or tofts, six crofts, 100 acres of land and 30 acres of meadow in Aderby, co. Lincoln, and 4 acres of land in Sneterby, co. Lincoln, late of John Maydenwell the elder late of Kyrton or Kyrketon in Lyndesey and in the king's hands by virtue of an act in the Parliament aforesaid, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 1 March, 1 Edward IV. and all issues from that date. By p.s.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken at Bristol on 28 July, 2 Edward IV. before Thomas Jonys and Thomas Asshe, coroners in the town, on the body of Richard Batyn late of Bristol, 'baker,' found dead at Bristol on the Back Above of the said town, by oath of twelve men it was found that the said Richard on Monday, 7 July, lay in wait at Bristol in the street called 'Highstrete' armed with swords, sticks and dagger to kill Robert Meggys of Bristol, 'pewterer,' and then and there they struck each other on the head and assaulted each other and were separated by men intervening and the said Robert on the said day and place assaulted the said Richard with a knife, worth 2*d.*, and wounded him on the right side of the body by 'le canelbon' and he lay ill until the Friday before St. James and then died, the king hereby pardons the said Robert for his felony. By p.s.

July 5.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Henry John late of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, 'taylour,' of all felonies committed by him before 4 June last. By p.s.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Pesemersshe, knight, that he shall be one of the poor knights of the college of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, receiving such wages and vesture at the hands of the warden of the college as any of the poor knights has. By p.s.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, for William Nanseglos brother and heir of Robert Nanseglos late of Methewold, co. Norfolk, to grant to John Selot, clerk, Simon Thornham, William Jenney, serjeant-at-law, Robert Willughby, John Heydon, William Essex the elder, Richard Suthwell, esquire, Edmund Clere, esquire, Robert Harward, esquire, John Fyncham, Henry Spilman, Roger Philpot, Robert Clere of Stokesby, Henry Heydon, Thomas Boleyn, Edmund Jenney, Thomas Fenne, Edmund Wide-well, John Pgrave the younger, Miles Widewell, William Essex the younger and Robert Ovy of Worstede and their heirs the manor of Burdeles in Skulton, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part of the manor on the death of Ellen late the wife of John de la Chaumbre, father of George de la Chaumbre.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Rokley, esquire, of the office of being one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, receiving 12*d.* daily from

1465.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

1 January last, on which day he was one of the serjeants-at-arms, from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and a livery of the suit of other serjeants at arms yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Oct. 23. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the weavers or websters of the city of  
Westminster. Lincoln of letters patent dated 9 May, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 23 April, 22 Edward III, confirming a grant by Henry II.  
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 7. Grant to Master Peter Baxter, master of the chapel of St. Mary Magda-  
Westminster. lene, Kyngeston on Thames, of 4l. 5s. 10d. yearly for twenty years from Michaelmas last out of the farm of the town and any other farms due to the king from serjeanties or otherwise within the town and liberty, to be received from the issues of the town or the bailiwick of the same at the hands of the bailiffs or the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, for the relief of the said chapel, in consideration of the ruin and decay into which it has fallen and because 4l. 5s. 10d. yearly rent is paid to the bailiffs as parcel of the farm of the town for payment at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

Oct. 4. Grant to William Whelpdale of all cloths and pieces of cloth exposed for  
Westminster. sale in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, and the city of Norwich not sealed with the seal of the subsidy or ulnage and all forfeitures belonging to the king to the value of 20l. by way of regard.  
By p.s.

Oct. 28. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 11 July last by letters patent to William White *alias* Whyte of Chesterton, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'drover,' *alias* 'yoman,' going on the king's service in the company of Ralph Wolseley, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais, and the marches in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he makes continual delay at Chesterton, as John Higford the younger, sheriff of the county, has certified.

May 12. Grant for life to Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, of a yearly rent of 100l.  
Westminster. from Michaelmas last, viz. 50l. from the petty custom in the port of London and 50l. at the receipt of the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

Oct. 29. Pardon to Thomesia late the wife of John Gra, knight, tenant for her  
Westminster. life of 57 acres of land and 18l. 13s. 4d. of rent in Saltfletby and Somercotys, co. Lincoln, and William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, William Darsset, clerk, Hugh Pakenham, esquire, and Simon Godmanston, clerk, and the heirs of the bishop, to whom the remainder of the above belongs on her death, of 10l. yearly which John de Multon, who was formerly seised of the above, used to render to the alien abbot and convent of Langeneth, who surrendered all their claim to the same to the said John Gra by a deed dated 14 February, 5 Henry V. and also all arrears due to the king; and pardon to William Skipwith, knight, late sheriff of the county, of 30l. with which he is charged for the said rent at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Nov. 3. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, lately granted  
Westminster. by letters patent to Thomas Antrone late of Tywardrayth, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' going on the king's service in the company of Ralph Wolseley, king's esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches in the parts of Picardy, on the safe custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he makes continual delay at Tywardrayth, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of the county.

Nov. 4. Exemplification, at the request of William Pecche, knight, of letters  
Westminster. patent dated 15 December (p. 90), granting to him the power of levying



1465.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

the customs and toll called 'Sundegelt' in the lordships of Marke and Oye in the marches of Calais. These letters have been casually lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Nov. 18. Licence for Isabel Darell, king's widow, to marry whomsoever she will  
Westminster. of the king's lieges. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

April 22. Grant for life to the king's servitors Richard Croft the younger and  
Westminster. Thomas Croft, esquires, of the manor called Bowelles in Kyrtlyngton, co. Oxford, a messuage and two closes of land in Middleton, co. Oxford, a messuage in Wytnay, co. Oxford, two closes of land by Wytnay, and 15 acres of land in the fields of Wytnay, and the reversion of a messuage and a garden in the town and fields of Wytnay which Joan Bide holds for life, two messuages, 23 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Brehill, co. Buckingham, a messuage, two tenements, 180 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Esshenden, co. Buckingham, a messuage, 40 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Aston Moleyns, co. Buckingham, the manor of Dodyngton *alias* Donton with the advowson of the church of Doudyngton, the fourth part of the manor of Weston Turville called 'Whaplodesparte,' co. Buckingham, and the advowson of the church of Weston Turville, the manor in Wyngrave called 'Bury Maner' and the manor in Wyngrave called 'Edmondes Maner' with appurtenances in Ralsam, co. Buckingham, a messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and 8 acres of meadow in Little Kymbell, co. Buckingham, the manor of Cherdesley, co. Buckingham, called 'Buktoftes Maner,' and the reversion of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow in Cherdesley which William FitzJohn and Joan his wife, late the wife of Thomas Buktoft, hold for her life, late of Edmund Hampden, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold the above by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and all issues from that date. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Pardon to Joan late the wife of John Lovell, knight, of all grants,  
Westminster. alienations and acquisitions of lands held in chief and all entries thereon by herself and the said John without licence. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Grant to Richard Welles of Willoughby, knight, and his heirs of the  
Westminster. reversion on the death of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, of the manors of Welles, Graynesby, Bradley, Aby, Withern and Conyngesholm, co. Lincoln, lately granted to him by letters patent dated 11 July last which are invalid because the above-mentioned manors were granted to the said duchess for life by letters patent dated 11 March last. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Exemplification, at the request of Simon Thornham, clerk, warden of  
Westminster. the Hall of Holy Trinity in the University of Cambridge, of a charter dated at Westminster, 5 December, 27 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll*, 27-39 *Henry VI. No. 42*,] granting to Simon Dallyng, then warden, and the fellows and scholars of the said hall certain lands and liberties in Abbots Ripton and King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon. The charter has been lost by accident, as the warden has taken oath in Chancery, and it will be surrendered and cancelled if found.

Nov. 12. Pardon to John Hemynburgh, esquire, of all debts, accounts and demands  
Westminster. and all trespasses of vert and venison and other offences. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Nov. 13. Pardon to Robert Curson of London, 'gentilman,' mainpernor of William  
Westminster. Fraunceys late of Kymburley, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry

1465.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer for his ransom for not holding the said William before the said justices one month after Easter, 30 Henry VI. to answer Henry Gay, esquire, on a plea of debt; provided that he satisfy the king of his ransom, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Oct. 23. Grant to the king's servants Alexander Cely and John Spede, yeomen of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, and the heirs male of their bodies of all lands, tene-  
ments and goods, movable and immovable, late of Thomas Phelps late of la  
Ree, co. Gloucester, rebel, attainted of high treason. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Grant for life to the king's servitors, John Langley, esquire, one of the  
Westminster. ushers of the king's chamber, and Margaret his wife, for their good service  
to the king's father and the king, of a tun of wine yearly at Martinmas at  
the hands of the chief butler of England or his deputy. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's servitor James Baskerville, knight, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body of the manor or lordship of Tenbury *alias* Temodisbury, co.  
Worcester, and the advowsons, knights' fees, franchises, liberties and  
privileges pertaining to it with its members and parcels, late of John  
Clifford, late lord of Clifford, attainted of high treason by an act in Parlia-  
ment at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and in the king's hands  
by his forfeiture, not exceeding the yearly value of 30*l.* to hold the same  
with issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. by the services of as many knights'  
fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before that  
date. By p.s.

March 8. Mandate to all sheriffs, constables, bailiffs, ministers and other subjects  
Westminster. of the king to permit the men and tenants of the honour and lordship of  
Richemond, lately granted by letters patent to the king's brother George,  
duke of Clarence, to be quit of toll, pontage, piccage, murage, pannage,  
passage, lastage, stallage and quayage according to custom. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Grant to Thomas Delamare, esquire, of 16*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* yearly from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last from a rent of a serjeanty in the county of Wilts at the hands  
of the sheriff, 7*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* yearly from Michaelmas last from minute  
parcels of assarts in the same county and 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the  
county, until he shall be fully satisfied of the sum of 71*l.* 19*d.* which still  
remains unpaid to him out of the sum of 84*l.* in which the king was  
indebted to him, in lieu of divers grants to him by letters patent dated  
3 April last, surrendered because invalid for the payment of the said  
71*l.* 19*d.* By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's servant William Stanley, knight, and Joan late  
Westminster. the wife of John Lovell, knight, lord Lovell, whom he will shortly  
marry, and the heirs male of his body of the castle, manor and lordship of  
Skipton in Craven and the manor of Marton in Craven, co. York, with all  
towns, townships, hamlets, lands, rents, services, reversions, knights' fees,  
advowsons, farms, offices, franchises, liberties, mines of coal and lead and  
all other possessions and appurtenances, lately belonging to John Clyfford,  
late lord Clyfford, on 29 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from that  
date, and waifs, strays, forfeitures, goods and chattels of felons and  
fugitives, deodands, treasure trove, free warren and free chase and return  
and executions of writs within the said castle, manors and lordship; in lieu  
of a like grant to him and the heirs male of his body by letters patent dated  
29 May, 4 Edward IV. surrendered. By K.

1465.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 12. Pardon to Walter Barnecote, prior of the house of St. Andrew, Tyward-  
Westminster. reth, co. Cornwall, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors  
and of the king's patronage, for which reason the prior and convent are  
under the king's protection, of all trespasses, offences, forfeitures, mis-  
prisons, contempts, demands, debts, accounts, arrears, fines, issues and  
ameracements due to the king before 10 October last. By K.

Nov. 10. Grant to the king's servitor William Colingborn, esquire, serjeant of the  
Westminster. pantry, and his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Cloford, co. Somerset,  
and all lands, rents, reversions, services, meadows, feedings, pastures,  
woods, waters, fisheries, ways, paths, courts, liberties, franchises, warrens,  
knights' fees, advowsons and other commodities and emoluments belonging  
to it, late of John Flory, traitor, to hold the same from the day of his  
forfeiture. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Grant to the king's servitor Richard Uroft the elder, esquire, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body of the manor of Burford with the advowson of the  
church of Burford and the hundred of Overs, *alias* 'Overs hundrith,' with  
members and appurtenances, co. Salop, with all liberties, franchises, courts  
leet, fairs, markets, warrens, fisheries, knights' fees, wards, marriages,  
reliefs and escheats, late of Thomas Cornewayl, esquire, rebel, and nine mes-  
suages, 200 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Leyntwardayne and  
Atteforton within the honour or lordship of Wigmore, co. Salop, and  
three messuages, 120 acres of land and pasture and 12 acres of meadow in  
Carkedon *alias* Carkedon, co. Worcester, in the king's hands by reason  
of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to  
hold the same by the service of as many knights' fees and as many other  
rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
with all issues from that date. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Pardon to Henry Bange late of Strumpeshaugh, co. Norfolk, 'hus-  
Westminster. bondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' of his double outlawry in the county of Norfolk  
for twice not appearing before the king to answer him for divers trespasses,  
insurrections and confederacies, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea  
prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has  
certified.

1466.

Feb. 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Hugh Brice of the office of clerk of  
Westminster. the king's mint and exchanges within the Tower and city of London, to  
hold the same as fully as any person has done, with wages as in the last  
year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. at the hands of the keeper  
of the said mint and exchanges. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Whereas on 7 April, 1 Edward IV. William Redknap of the parish of  
Westminster. St. Mary, Aldermarsbury, London, 'mercier,' and Henry Otware of the  
parish of St. Magnus, London, 'girdeler,' made mainprise before the king  
in Chancery under penalty of 500*l.* each for William Swayne of Salisbury,  
'merchaunt,' and the latter undertook under penalty of 1,000*l.* to appear  
before the king in council within fourteen days after due notice to himself or  
either of his said mainperners and to be of good behaviour in the meantime,  
and Henry Suthill, the king's attorney, came before the barons of the  
Exchequer at Westminster on 23 November last and on behalf of the  
king gave it to be understood that the said William Swayne with force  
and arms, to wit 'salettes,' having collected divers other malefactors to the  
number of forty persons unknown, on Thursday after Easter last broke and  
entered the house of the mayor and commonalty of the city of Salisbury  
at Salisbury and broke down a stone wall there, the king hereby pardons  
the said William Swayne and William Redknap and Katharine, late the

1466.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

wife of the said Henry Otware and executrix of his will, of the said sums, and moreover pardons the said William Swayne of all offences committed by him and all debts and accounts.

By p.s.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Ma'ore, esquire.

By p.s.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

The like to James Godyn or Goddyn of Folkestone, co. Kent, 'smyth.'

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

'Grant for life to the king's servant John Yonge, yeoman of the crown, of the manors or lordships of Landehilpe and Legh Durant, co. Cornwall, and all lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens and all liberties and franchises belonging to them, late of Thomas, late earl of Devon, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold the same by fealty only with issues from 31 January, 2 Edward IV. in lieu of a like grant by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid.

By p.s.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant, during the minority of the heir, to the king's kinsman Thomas Bourghier, knight, of the custody of all lands late of William Drayton late of the county of Northampton, tenant in chief by knight service, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Richard Drayton his son and heir, with all issues from the death of the said William and with the marriage of the heir, without disparagement, without rendering anything to the king, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid by him in the hanaper, for Thomas Wyndesore, esquire, to enfeof Robert Grene, esquire, John Holgrave and Thomas Alberton of the manors of Stanewell and Westhagburn, held in chief, and for them to re-enfeof him and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies of the same, with remainder to his right heirs.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Dynham of Nutwell, co. Devon, esquire, late one of the justices of the peace in the county of Devon, son and heir of John Dynham, knight, of all issues, forfeitures, amercements, reliefs and debts due to the king.

By p.s.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Say, knight, Master William Hattecluf, the king's secretary, and Thomas Prout, one of the esquires of the body, and their assigns, of the collation to the next vacant prebend within the college of St. George, Wyndesore.

By p.s.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Roper, late of Bampton, co. Devon, 'chapman,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Richard Wyse or Wyasse and Philip Amersham or Amondesham, mercers of London, of a debt of 4*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* which they recovered against him and 13*s.* 4*d.* adjudged to them for damages, he having surrendered to the Fleete prison and satisfied the said Philip, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1465.

July 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Radclyf, esquire, and the male heirs of his body of the manors of Bollyng and Thornton, co. York, late of Robert Bolling late of Bolling, gentleman, attainted of high treason by reason of an act by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, and in the king's hands by reason of the said act, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 1 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

1466.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Feb. 6. Commission of assize to Richard Illyngworth, knight, and Thomas  
Westminster. Litelton in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and West-  
moreland, in the city of York and the towus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and  
Kyngeston-on-Hull.

Jan. 29. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Somerset for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells to Master Robert  
Styllington, whom the pope has appointed bishop in the place of Thomas,  
late bishop, deceased, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the  
king and his crown. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Middlesex.

Oxford and Berks.

Gloucester.

Southampton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Mar. 23. Licence, in consideration of the good services of the king's kinsman  
Westminster. John, late duke of Norfolk, against the king's adversaries, for John, now  
duke of Norfolk, his son and heir, to enter freely without proof of age into  
all the possessions of his father in England, Wales, and the marches of  
Wales, Ireland and Calais which should descend to him, and to enter also  
on the deaths of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, and Eleanor, duchess of  
Norfolk, into all the possessions which they hold in dower or for life of his  
inheritance.

By p.s.

1466.

Jan. 30. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Maclesfeld  
Westminster. of a charter dated at Westminster, 14 November, 13 Richard II. [*Charter  
Roll*, 11–13 *Richard II.* No. 10], inspecting and confirming a charter of  
Edward I. when earl of Chester, dated at Guildford, 29 May, 45 Henry III.

By K. and by fine made in another charter of confirmation for the good  
men and commonalty of the county of Chester.

1465.

Nov. 16. General pardon to Henry Tremeryn late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all felonies, trespasses, contempts, extortions and offences  
committed by him and all forfeitures of lands and goods.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Nov. 19. Indenture between the king and George, archbishop of York, the master,  
Westminster. and the brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, witnessing that  
although the master and brethren and their predecessors, and the wardens  
and brethren before there was a master, were seised in their demesne as of  
fee and right of the hospital of housebote and haybote within the king's  
forest of Galtres, co. York, for the sustenance and repair of all their  
mansions, messuages, and possessions within the city of York and for their  
fuel in the hospital and their enclosures within the forest, nevertheless, for  
the preservation of the forest and the king's deer in it, they will in future  
take no housebote or haybote in the forest, except haybote for their en-  
closures called 'Lesmer,' 'Kelsthwayt,' and 'Grenthwayt,' in return for  
which the king grants to them his water-mills by and below his castle of  
York called 'Castelmynes' and all issues from the same from 18 July,  
4 Edward IV.

By K.

Aug. 4. Grant to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York and his heirs  
Westminster. and assigns of the manor of Woddesdon, co. Buckingham, with the advowson  
of the parish church of Woddesdon, the manors of Topsham and Exilon  
liberty *alias* Westyeate, the fishery and conservation of the river Exe and

1465.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

the hundreds of Woneford, Estbudlegh, Westbudlegh, and Harigge, co. Devon, with the advowson of the prebend of Heighes and knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, franchises, courts leet, fairs, views of frank-pledge and all other liberties, commodities and profits, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. to hold by fealty only. By K.

Dec. 21.  
Cawood.

Whereas on 11 March, 5 Edward IV. by letters patent the king granted to John, earl of Worcester, and Henry Torkington the custody of the houses of the messuages situated on the bank called 'le Tour Wharf' by the city of London abutting on the river Thames towards the south, a parcel of land on the said wharf 40 feet in length from the said messuage and 26 feet in breadth from the river Thames on which Robert Cony, 'joynour,' deceased, built a new mansion, a shop opposite the said parcel of land between the moat of the Tower and the highway on the wharf with a mansion newly built, a messuage on the wharf in which John Elingham, deceased, lately dwelt with a garden adjacent, containing 100 feet in breadth from the great western gate and the office of the keeper of the king's tents to the east end of the garden, and 3 paces in length, and all other messuages on the wharf with gardens and vacant plots from the gate of the Tower by the hospital of St. Katharine to the gate called 'le Postryn' on the south, to hold the same for three years from the Purification then last past at a rent of 10 marks yearly and 20*d.* increment, with the provision that if anyone else wished to give more for the custody they should pay as much if they wished to have it; the king, in consideration of the service of Thomas Grey, king's servant, hereby grants the custody to William Hulyn, alderman of London, and the said Thomas Grey, esquire, from Christmas next for the life of Richard ap Rees, rendering as much as above and 12*d.* more and supporting all charges, with allowance for any annuities or sums of money that may be granted from the issues of the premises. By p.s.

Dec. 29.  
Cawood.

Presentation of John Elom, chaplain, to the parish church of Bulwell, in the diocese of York, void by the death of John Grenehill, last parson.

1466.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Whereas Robert Harecourte of Stawnton Harecourte, co. Oxford, knight, Thomas Erdyngton of Barowe upon Sore, co. Leicester, knight, William Browning of Milburye, co. Dorset, esquire, and William Harecourte of Maxstoke, co. Warwick, esquire, by writings obligatory dated 8 June, 2 Edward IV. were bound to the king in 13*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* to be paid at Easter then following and in the same sum to be paid at Christmas, 1463, the king hereby pardons the said Thomas the said sums. By p.s.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Gybbys, chaplain, to the parish church of Leve-lond, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of William Beverley, last parson.

1465.

July 23.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Somerset for the restitution of the temporalities of the Benedictine abbey of SS. Peter and Paul, Mochelney, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to Dan William Crokehorn, prior of the monastery, whose election as abbot Nicholas Carent, dean of the cathedral church of Wells, and Hugh Sugar, treasurer of the same church, keepers of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, now vacant, have confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Glastonbury.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Salter, chaplain, to the parish church of Suth-wotton, in the diocese of Norwich.

1465.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 23. Presentation of Alexander Godyng, chaplain, to the parish church of Leveland, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Dec. 8. Presentation of William Eggremont to the parish church of Gosford, of the jurisdiction of Richemond. The letters are directed to John Shirwode, archdeacon of Richmond.

Nov. 20. Grant to Thomas Stonore, esquire, of 100 marks from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

Nov. 22. General pardon to Alice late the wife of Richard atte Welle late of Westminister. Lederede, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman.' By p.s.

Nov. 20. Pardon to John Holcot *alias* Hulcot, esquire, and Alice his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Houghton, esquire, tenant in chief, and sister and heir of Elizabeth, another of the said daughters and heirs, and tenant of her lands, of all offences committed by them and all issues, fines, amercements, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king. By p.s.

*Vacated because elsewhere below.*

Nov. 20. Grant to the king's servitor Nicholas Harpissfeld, esquire, of 40*l.* in Westminister. which John Vessy of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,' is bound to the king for not appearing before him at a certain day to find security for keeping the peace towards Agnes Shotbolt and the whole people, as he undertook at Westminister in Hilary term, 3 Edward IV. at the hands of the sheriff of Essex and Hertford or any other officers or ministers of the king who may be charged with the same at the Exchequer or the heirs of the said John or the tenants of his lands or the executors of his will.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Pardon to John Holcot or Hulcote, esquire, and Alice his wife as above. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Grant to John Harley, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Burton Pedwardyn, co. Lincoln, with the advowson of the parish church of Burton Pedwardyn, late of Thomas Daniell, esquire, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Nov. 20. General pardon to Richard Hoton of Hotonruff, co. Cumberland, Westminister. 'gentilman.' By p.s.

Dec. 1. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, of all goods and Cawood. chattels late of Edward Ellismere, esquire, belonging to the king by reason of divers high treasons of which he was attainted by authority of Parliament at Westminister, 1 Edward IV. By K.

1466.

Jan. 9. Pardon to James Haryngton, knight, *alias* James Harington, esquire, late escheator in the county of York, of all offences committed by him before 1 November last and all fines, amercements, forfeited issues, debts, Sheriff Hutton. accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

1465.

March 5. Grant for life to Edmund Fitz William, esquire, of the king's household Westminister. (*famulo*), and Richard FitzWilliam, knight, his son, king's servant, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Connesburgh, co. York, with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the said Edmund by letters patent of the king's father, surrendered. By p.s.

1466.

## MEMBRANES 8 and 7.

Jan. 31.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, in lieu of divers grants to her by several letters patent, which are to a great part invalid, of 102*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the farm of the town of Bristol, 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the borough or town of Bedford at the hands of the men of the town or the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 20*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the city of Norwich and the rent of augmentation of the same, 10*l.* yearly from the custody of the assize of bread and ale in the University of Cambridge at the hands of the chancellor of the University, the vice chancellor, the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon or the bailiffs of the town of Cambridge, 50 marks yearly which the abbot, prior and convent of St. Albans render to the king for the voidance of the abbey and its temporalities at their hands or the hands of the sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 15*l.* yearly from the farm of Radewell at the hands of the heirs of Hugh de Veer and Denise de Monte Caniso late his wife or the said sheriff, 60*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor and hundred of Barton, Bristol, co. Gloucester, at the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester, 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Kyngesthorne *alias* Thorpe, co. Northampton, at the hands of the men of the town or the sheriff of Northampton, 15*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor of Falwealey, co. Northampton, at the hands of Simon son of Robert de Daventre and his heirs or the said sheriff, 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, at the hands of the burgesses or the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 40*l.* yearly which the abbot, prior and convent of St. Edmunds render to the king for the custody of the abbey and its temporalities at their hands or the hands of the said sheriff, 9*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* yearly from the surplusage of the manor of Lowestoft and the hundred of Luddingdon, co. Suffolk, at the hands of the heirs male of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and other castles, manors, lands, and rents, specified in the seventh roll of Henry V. assigned to the said Michael and his heirs and assigns to the value of 500*l.* yearly, or the said sheriff, 54*l.* 12*s.* yearly from the farm of the town of Nottingham, at the hands of the men or the sheriff of the town, 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Derby at the hands of the men of the town or the sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 40*l.* yearly for the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyngdene without the north gate of Oxford at the hands of William Wylcotes, esquire, and his heirs or the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 20*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the town of Dorchester at the hands of the burgesses or the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 12*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor of Pourestoke, co. Dorset, at the hands of John de Wroxhale and his heirs or the said sheriff, 15*l.* yearly for the hundred of Calne and a water-mill in Calne, co. Wilts, at the hands of William la Zouche of Toteneys, knight, and his heirs or the sheriff of Wilts, 35*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Oxford, 46*l.* yearly from the farm and increment of the town of Southampton at the hands of the men or sheriff of the town, 10*l.* yearly from the farm of two parts and the third part of the manor of Godyngton, in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham, at the hands of Richard Dammory and his heirs or the sheriff of Oxford or Buckingham, 12*l.* yearly from the farm or custody of the town of Shaftesbury at the hands of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury or the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 12*l.* yearly from the farm of Kynghon at the hands of Nicholas de Segrave or the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 100*s.* yearly from the farm of the wapentake of Goscote at the hands of the said Nicholas or the said sheriff, 116*s.* yearly from the farm of a moiety of the town of Tamworth and the increment of the same at the hands of the men of the town or the said sheriff, 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* from the fee farm of the hundred of Framlond, co. Leicester, at the hands of Roger Beller or the said sheriff, 108*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the farm of the honour of Peverell, Boulogne and Hagenet with members and appurtenances



1466.

*Membranes 8 and 7—cont.*

in the counties of Buckingham, Northampton and Leicester, and the castle and honour of Huntynghdon with members and appurtenances in the counties of Huntynghdon, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, with courts leet, rents, views of frank-pledge, liberties and other customs belonging to the said honours, at the hands of the said John and his heirs or the sheriffs of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, 105 marks from the farm of the town of Cambridge and the increment of the same at the hands of the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses or the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Malmesbury with the three hundreds pertaining to it at the hands of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury or the sheriff of Wilts, 12*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the manor of Forde at the hands of Nicholas de Audeley brother and heir of Thomas son and heir of James de Audeley or the sheriff of Salop, 20*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the farm of the town of Shrewsbury and the old and new increments of the same at the hands of the men of the town or the said sheriff, 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the fee farm of the manor of Rowley, co. Stafford, at the hands of the abbot and convent of Halesoweyne or the sheriff of the county, and 9*l.* yearly from the custody of the manors of Kynefare and Storton and the forest of Kynefare which Edward atte Wode, king's yeoman, held at a like farm for the life of Henry de Mortuo Mari of his grant, at the hands of Hugh Tyrell, brother and heir of John Tyrell, and his heirs or the said sheriff, all the rent at the ward of the king's castle of Northampton and from the fee of Chokes in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Lincoln and Leicester, viz. 10*s.* from each fee, with the prises in the town of Northampton belonging to the constableness of the castle, the herbage within the castle and without in the moats of the castle, the meadow and fishery belonging to the castle, the castle, lordship and forest of Rokyngham with appurtenances between the bridges of Staunford and the gates of Oxford, the supervision, herbage and pannage in the land of Benefeld, the bailly there called 'Rokyngham Baylly,' the king's parks of Bryxstoke and Clyffe and the foreign woods there called 'Bryxstoke Baylle' and 'Clyffe Baylle,' the supervision of vert and venison in the said forest, parks and baillies, the manor of Kyngesclyffe, co. Northampton, the town, manor or lordship of Bryggestoke or Bryxstoke, co. Northampton, the hundred of Falwesley, co. Northampton, and the office of bailiff of the whole hundred, the manor of Great Wrattyng *alias* Talworth Wrattyng, co. Suffolk, the manor or lordship of Haveryng atte Boure with all lands, rents, services, heriots, reliefs, escheats, views of frank-pledge, courts, perquisites, fairs, markets and advowsons, the manor or lordship of Bradwell and the castle, manor or lordship of Hadlegh or Hadley, co. Essex, the lordship and hundred of Odiham, co. Southampton, the manor or lordship of Gedyngton, co. Northampton, the manors and lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, with meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, groves, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries, courts, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, chattels, waifs, strays, liberties and other customs and profits, all lands, rents, pastures and purprestures in the parish of Bray in the forest of Wyndesore and assarts, wastes and purprestures with minute rents and farms within the forest of Wyndesore and the said manors and lordships of Cokeham and Bray, late of Humphrey, late duke of Gloucester, the seven hundreds of Cokeham and Bray with their issues, two parts of the manor or lordship of Swaloufeld, co. Berks, the manor or lordship of Hamstede Marshall with the park, views of frank-pledge, courts, agistments, herbage, pannage, waters, fisheries and other appurtenances, co. Berks, the manor of Benham *alias* Benham Lovell, co. Berks, two messuages, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Holbenham and Westbroke, co. Berks, the manor of Benstede and Walton *alias* Wauton, co.

1466.

*Membranes 8 and 7—cont.*

Surrey, with the park and warren and all lands in Charlewode, co. Surrey, the castle, manor, park, borough and lordship of Devyse, the town of Roude, the forests of Melkesham, Pevesham and Chippenham, the lordship of Marleburgh with the manor of Barton by Marleburgh and the borough of Marleburgh, co. Wilts, with hamlets, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, underwoods, mills, waters, fisheries, stews, warrens, coney-warrens, the hundreds of Selkelley and perquisites of the court of Barton by Marleburgh, waifs, strays, escheats and other profits and all assarts within the forest of Saver-nake with agistments and pannage within the forest, which Humphrey, late duke of Gloucester, held, the manor of Langley Marreys, co. Buckingham, the manor of Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham, the manors of Tuderley and Lokerley, co. Southampton, with waifs and strays, the manor, town and barton of Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, the lordship or manor of Cosseham, co. Wilts, the manor and lordship of Fekenham and the forest of Fekenham, co. Worcester, and the manor of Merston Meysy, co. Wilts, to hold from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. with all courts leet, views of frank-pledge, services, knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, free customs, fairs, markets, chaces, warrens, parks, liberties, franchises and commodities.

By K.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the stannary-men of the county of Cornwall of letters patent dated 1 July, 18 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 24 January, 18 Edward III. being an exemplification of a charter dated 19 October, 16 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 16 Edward III, No. 3.] confirming a charter dated 10 April, 33 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 33 Edward I, No. 40]; and grant to them that they and their servants may enter the king's forest of Dertmore, co. Devon, and dig turf there to take to Cornwall to melt their tin with, with pasture for their beasts, provided that they pay the accustomed dues, as the lands, moors, wastes and groves in their own county have been so devastated of turf by their digging by virtue of the above letters patent that they cannot get enough turf to melt their tin and have left many mines unworked, to the diminution of the king's custom of the coinage of tin of 300 marks and more yearly.

By p.s.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Hugh Brice, citizen and goldsmith of London, of all actions of the king against him by reason of any occupation of the office of the king's mints and exchanges within the realm or any working of money contrary to the form of indentures between the king and the master of the mints or any statutes before 30 January last or any pledging, alienation, sale, forfeiture, receipt or delivery of any jewels or goods of the king entrusted to him before that date.

By p.s.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, and his heirs and assigns of three messuages in the parish of St. Michael commonly called 'Paternoster Chirche' *alias* 'Whittington College' in the ward of Vintry, London, late of William Weynsford or Waynesford late of London, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by pretext of which he was attainted of high reason, to hold in free burgage by fealty and the rent of 1d. yearly, and all issues of the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to John Yonge, knight, and his heirs and assigns by other letters patent on 30 July, 12 Edward IV.*

1466.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 10. Licence for Peter Arderne, knight, one of the justices of the Bench, or Westminster. his heirs and executors to found two perpetual chantries, one of one perpetual chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of Holy Trinity in the chapel of Holy Trinity and St. Mary the Virgin newly built by him in the church of Latton, co. Essex, and the other of another perpetual chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Peter and St. Katharine in the same church, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and their heirs and the said Peter and Katharine his wife and for their souls after death and the souls of the relatives and benefactors of the said Peter and Katharine and all for whom he is bound to pray; to be called the chantries of Peter Arderne, knight, at those altars; and licence for the alienation in mortmain by him or his heirs, executors and assigns to each of the said chaplains of lands, tenements, rents, services and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly for their sustenance.

By p.s.

March 1. Pardon to William Hurde *alias* Horde of Lawthier by Fowy, co. Cornwall, Westminster. esquire, *alias* late of Fowy, *alias* 'gentilman,' of all fines, debts, issues and amercements due from him to the king.

By p.s.

March 4. Grant for life to Robert Huet of the town of Newcastle on Tyne and Westminster. Mary his daughter of 100s. yearly from all the minute farms and serjeanties exacted under the name of the sheriff of the town and all other farms and issues from the county of the town.

By K.

*Vacated because in the sixth year.*

Jan. 30. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Leynton of a writing of Humphrey Westminster. Bourghier, knight, lord Cromwell, one of the chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer, under his seal at arms dated 31 August, 5 Edward IV, granting to the said John for life the said office of one of the chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer with the appointment of one of the ushers of the Exchequer and other officers, as granted to himself by letters patent dated 17 July, 4 Edward IV; pardon to the said Humphrey and John of their trespasses in this matter; and confirmation to the said John for life of the said office and all fees thereof.

By p.s.

Feb. 27. Grant to the king's servitor Richard Arther, in furtherance of a grant to Westminster. him by letters patent dated 20 July, 1 Edward IV. (*see* p. 46,) that he may retain the 28*l.* yearly there mentioned from the farm of 46*l.* 17*s.* there mentioned from that date, as he has hitherto had no allowance of the same.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the custody of the lands late of Robert Ken in the county of Somerset on 26 March, 9 Edward IV.*

## MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 5. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted on Westminster. 26 January last by letters patent to Giles Ghelaheke *alias* Van Glambeko of the parish of St. Peter within the Tower of London, 'skynner,' staying on the king's service in the company of Ralph Wolseley, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Suthwerk, co. Surrey, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

Feb. 3. Grant to Thomas Philippes late of the parish of Cowlyng, co. Kent, Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all the goods and chattels forfeited by him for certain felonies of which he was indicted before the justices of the peace in that county.

By p.s.

1466.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 3. Grant for life to Thomas Tiryngham, esquire, of the office of forester of  
Westminster. 'lawestbailly' within the king's forest of Purbyk, co. Dorset, with the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

By p.s.

Feb. 4. Pardon to John Bothe, bishop of Exeter, master, warden or guardian of  
Westminster. the college or collegiate church of St. Mary, Mamcestre, of all offences  
committed by him against the statute of provisors. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1465.

Nov. 16. Grant to the king's kinsman John Nevyll, knight, earl of Northumber-  
Westminster. land, and the heirs male of his body of the manors or lordships of Wyrmyngey  
and Scroweteby, co. Norfolk, the manors of Holoughton, co. Leicester,  
Shelford, Stokebardolf and Gedlyng, co. Nottingham, and Welbey, co.  
Suffolk, and the castle, manor or lordship of Wresell, co. York, with  
advowsons, knights' fees, courts, markets, fairs, leets, views of frank-pledge,  
and other commodities, in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parlia-  
ment at Westminster, 4 March (*sic*), 1 Edward IV. and the tower of Bywell  
with all rents, services, customs and appurtenances in the county of North-  
umberland, in the king's hands as above, and all issues from the above  
from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.; without rendering anything.

By K.

1466.

Feb. 7. General pardon to John Boisuyll of Warsop, co. Nottingham,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 5 January last: and  
grant that he may receive all moneys due to him by any person to that date.

By p.s.

Feb. 1. Grant to Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, and the heirs of his body of the manor or lordship of Shalford  
Clifford, co. Surrey, with the park and warren, advowsons of churches, wards,  
marriages, reliefs, escheats, liberties, franchises, courts, leets, views of  
frank-pledge and other things, late of John, late lord of Clifford, attainted  
of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November,  
1 Edward IV. and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, and a messuage or  
demesne plot in Netherburnham, a messuage, two cottages, 234 acres of  
land, 63 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 6 acres of marsh and 71s. rent  
in Netherburnham, Upperburnham, Westwode, Owston, Epworth,  
Estlande and Haxay within the Isle of Axeholme, co. Lincoln and 16s.  
rent in Mesterton late of John Penycok late of Byflete, co. Surrey, esquire,  
attainted of high treason by the said act, and in the king's hands by his  
forfeiture, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many  
other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.,  
and all issues from the said 4 November.

By p.s.

1465.

June 4. Grant to William Laken, one of the justices of the King's Bench, for  
Westminster. the better maintenance of his estate, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of  
the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London,  
Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parlia-  
ment at Westminster, 18 Henry VI. and also 106s. 11½d. and the sixth  
part of ¼d. yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66s. 6d. yearly at  
Whitsuntide for a robe with lining.

By K.

Nov. 10. Grant for life to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of a plot  
Westminster. in the parish of St. Andrew, London, called 'the kynges warderobe,' with  
tenements, rents and services belonging thereto.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 14. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by Thomas, the prior, and the  
Westminster. convent of St. Mary, Walsyngham, of the order of St. Augustine, and their

1465.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

successors of lands, tenements, rents and other possessions to the value of 40*l.* yearly, in relief of their poor possessions, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth, queen of England, his consort, and for the king's soul after death.

By p.s.

Oct. 27. Pardon to John Lynton late of Kyngesbromley, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench on the octaves of the Purification to make answer to the king, he having surrendered to the Fleet prison, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1466.

Jan. 16. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Thomas Medewold late of Norwich, 'loder,' *alias* Thomas Methewold, 'carier,' then staying on the king's service in the company of Ralph Wolsley, king's esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same and the marches in the parts of Picardy, because he delays at Highham by Norwich, co. Norfolk, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of the county.

Feb. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Muskhams, chaplain, vicar of  
Westminster. the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of letters patent dated 20 November, 3 Edward III. confirming to the vicar 40*s.* yearly from the farm of the city of Lincoln granted by letters patent of Edward II. to celebrate divine service in the church for the souls of Edward II. and Isabella, queen of England.

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1465.

July 5. Pardon to Thomas Parisshe, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias*.  
Westminster. Thomas Parys of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him and all fines, debts, amercements, actions and impeachments, provided that this pardon does not extend to any debts which he owes to the king by any writing obligatory, recognisance or mainprise or any debt or account for any office.

By p.s.

The like to John Swanne, merchant of the staple aforesaid, *alias* John Swanne of Kyngeston on Hull, merchant.

By p.s.

1466.

Feb. 28. Grant to Walter Wrottesley, knight, and the heirs male of his body of  
Westminster. the manors or lordships of Mere, Clynt or Clent and Hondesworth and the advowsons of the churches of Hondesworth and Forton, co. Stafford, and the manors of Ramsham or Rammesham and Poundeknolle or Penpole and the advowson of the church of Ramsham, co. Dorset, with knights' fees, parks, warrens, franchises, liberties, courts, views of frank-pledge, fisheries and other profits, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, rebel, attainted of high treason by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 1 March, 1 Edward IV. and all issues of the same from 6 January, 2 Edward IV.; and pardon to him of all debts, accounts and demands due from him before 18 March last.

By p.s.

1465.

Nov. 26. Grant to Edmund Croucestre and Richard Croucestre and the heirs  
Westminster. male of their bodies of the manor or lordship of North Charieton with its members and 4 messuages, 100 acres of land and 60 acres of wood in Westditchburn, co. Northumberland, late of John Beaumont, esquire, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by pretext of which he was attainted of high treason, to hold by the accustomed service, and all issues of the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

1465.

## MEMBRANE 3.

May 2. Grant to the king's sister Anne the wife of Henry, late duke of  
Westminster. Exeter, that all the possessions granted to her and the heirs of her body  
by her said husband, with remainder to the heirs of her body, by letters  
patent dated 22 December, 1 Edward IV. (*see* p. 104,) shall remain to her  
heirs if she die without issue; and grant to her and her heirs of the  
manors of Merton, co. Westmoreland, and Langton, co. York, with knights'  
fees and advowsons; grant that she and her heirs may have in all the afore-  
said premises and in the manors of Rocheford, Foulness, Esthall, Southall  
and Leigh, co. Essex, wreck of sea, all mines of silver, lead, tin and any  
other metal, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, waif and stray,  
treasure trove, deodands and other profits; and grant to her of all issues  
from all the possessions specified in the said letters patent. By K.

1466.

Feb. 6. General pardon to William Morysson late of London, 'yoman' *alias*  
Westminster. 'fuller,' and Agnes his wife. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Licence for John de Boyvile, esquire, to found a perpetual almshouse of  
Stamford. one chaplain and three poor men at Stokfaston, co. Leicester, by the church  
of the town, for the celebration of divine service yearly in the church for his  
good estate and for his soul after death, and to grant in mortmain to them  
lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* yearly. [*Monasticon.*]

By p.s.

March 3. Grant to Walter Devereux, king's knight, whom the king has raised to  
Westminster. the rank of baron, and the heirs of his body, for his good service against  
Henry VI. Henry, late duke of Exeter, Jasper, earl of Pembroke, and  
James, earl of Wiltshire, and other rebels, of the manor and lordship of Sutton  
Courtenay, the advowson of the parish church of Sutton Courtenay and  
twelve messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 30 acres of  
meadow, 20 acres of wood, 4 knights' fees and 10*l.* rent in Sutton Courtenay  
and Haukeryge, co. Berks, and the manor of Hyllesdon or Hyldesdon and six  
messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20  
acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Hillesdon, co. Buckingham, late of Thomas  
Courtenay, late earl of Devon, and in the king's hands by reason of his for-  
feiture and by virtue of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster,  
4 November, 1 Edward IV. a moiety of the manor of Richardescastell, in  
the counties of Hereford and Salop, late of William Vaux, knight, and in the  
king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the act aforesaid, all the king's  
tenement brewhouse called 'le Walshman' in Fletestrete without Ludgate in  
the ward of Faryndon Without in the parish of St. Martin by Ludgate,  
London, and two shops annexed to it, a moiety of the manor or lordship of  
Longe Compton, co. Warwick, and the manors of Oxenhale, Graunsomysocle  
and Coldaston, co. Gloucester, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the  
king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the act aforesaid, the manor of  
Tylton, fourteen messuages, four tofts, 24 virgates of land, 80 acres of  
meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 10*s.* rent in Tylton, co.  
Leicester, three messuages, eight tofts, ten virgates of land, 10 acres of  
meadow and 20*s.* rent in Byllesden and a toft and 2 virgates of land in Hal-  
lested, co. Leicester, and six messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow  
and 20*s.* rent in Eynesbury and Offord, co. Huntingdon, late of Everard  
Dygby, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the  
act aforesaid, and the manors of Bamburgh and Elkyngton and ten messuages,  
200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood  
and 20*s.* rent in Bamburgh and Elkyngton, co. Lincoln, late of William  
Tayleboys, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the  
act aforesaid, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-  
pledge, parks, warrens, stews, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises and other

1466.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

profits, to hold from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. by the accustomed services, with all issues from that date.

By K.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

July 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Crosseby, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* Crosby of London, 'grocer,' *alias* Croseby, 'marchant,' of all offences committed by him and all fines, debts, amercements, actions and impeachments, provided that this pardon does not extend to any debts which he owes to the king by any writing obligatory, recognisance, or mainprise or any debt or account for any office.

By p.s.

The like to the following merchants of the staple:—

William Bracebrigge or Brasebryg of London, 'draper.'

By p.s.

Philip Hardben or Hardeben of London, 'grocer.'

By p.s.

John Parker of Faringdon, co. Berks, 'marchant.'

By p.s.

Robert Onley of Coventry, 'marchant' *alias* 'gentilman.'

By p.s.

John Tate the elder of London, 'alderman' *alias* 'mercet.'

By p.s.

Robert Whyte of Farnham, 'merchant.'

By p.s.

Thomas Wymark late of Sandwich, 'marchant.'

By p.s.

William Brereley late of Peterburgh, 'marchant.'

By p.s.

John Challey late of Boston, 'merchant.'

By p.s.

Ralph Gerald or Gerrard of Calais, merchant.

By p.s.

John Goderyk of Bolyngbroke, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt.'

By p.s.

Robert Sutton of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt.'

By p.s.

John Rybelyng of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt.'

John Haghous or Hagus of Esterkell, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt.'

John Wode, citizen and grocer of London.

By p.s.

Thomas Lokton of Notynggham, 'marchaunt.'

By p.s.

Nicholas Sharpe of Coggeshall, co. Essex, esquire, late one of the collectors of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London.

By p.s.

John Hanworthe.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to the dean and canons of the college or free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster that they may appoint constables, reves, bailiffs or bedels in their lordships, manors, fees and possessions, that their men and tenants there shall not be elected as constables, reeves, bailiffs, bedels, or other officers of the king, that no officer of the king shall meddle therein, and that they shall have all goods called mainour taken with any person in the said lands, by whatsoever judge adjudged, and craspic and all kind of fish coming ashore; and pardon to them of all donations, alienations and perquisitions of lands in mortmain without licence.

By K.

1465.

April 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Fereby and his heirs male of a messuage in Tudworth, 19 acres of land lying in the fields there, 6½ acres of meadow lying in the meadows there and two little closes called 'Warnerr Croftes' in Thorne and Hatfeld which John Grayve son of Robert Grayve and Alice his wife lately held in chief at will according to the custom of the king's manor of Hatfeld by copy of court roll, and which at the king's court of Hatfeld held on 8 October, 4 Edward IV. before John, earl of Northumberland, then steward, were delivered into the king's hands for the use of the said John and were granted by the said steward to the said John and his heirs to hold by copy of court roll; to hold the same by the same rent by which the said John Grave and Alice his wife held them.

By p.s.

1455.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Richard, bishop of Salisbury, of the tenor of the enrolment of letters patent dated 15 April, 11 Edward III. restoring to Robert, then bishop, a free chase in his wood of Bisshopesbere and other lands and woods within the forest of Wyndesore and liberty of hunting and taking game within the chase. [*Fædera.*]

*MEMBRANE 30d.*June 5.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas Ayssheton, Walter Moile, John Colshull, knight, John Arundell, knight, Richard Penpons, Thomas Bere the elder and Thomas Clemens, on complaint by Richard Tomyov of the county of Cornwall, merchant, that Henry Bodrugan late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, esquire, Richard Masseley late of Bynnarton, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' William Tredre late of Tredre, co. Cornwall, 'gentyman,' John Nycoll late of Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' John Dolfyn late of Kernyk in the parish of Luxulian, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' John Dolfyn of Nans of the parish of Luxulian, 'laborer,' Thomas Wylcok late of Lostwythiell, co. Cornwall, 'peutrer,' John Gylard late of Tregonyburgh, co. Cornwall, 'peutrer,' William Hourde late of Lostwythiell, 'gentilman,' John Wyllyams late of Helstonburgh, co. Cornwall, clerk, Richard Treluven of Treluven, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' John Gay late of Bodennek, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' and Henry Jakraulyn late of Tukoy, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' with other persons to the number of a hundred lay in ambush and assaulted him at Lostwythiell and Seintcolombe Overe and carried off 100 pieces of white tin belonging to him at Lostwythiell, Overe-wodeland and Combe by Lambfordmylle.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Bourghchier of Fitzwareyn, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Colshill, knight, John Arundell, knight, and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest Hugh Courtenay, knight, Thomas Adam, William Webbe and John Brient of Perrewen, co. Cornwall, possessors and victuallers of a ship called *le Packer* and bring them before the king in Chancery on the morrow of Midsummer.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Grene to take certain cannons and habiliments of war and other things pertaining to the king's artillery which are kept in a place of John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, called Ecclesale and other places within the county of Chester, and to deliver them to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, who is going to Ireland with an armed force for the safe-custody of that land.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, William, earl of Arundell, and Henry, earl of Essex, and Edward Neville of Bergevenny, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Bourghchier of Berners, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, Ralph Josselyn, knight, mayor of the city of London, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Peter Arderne, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, Nicholas Ayssheton, Robert Danvers, knight, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Richard Illyngworth, knight, and Thomas Urswyk touching offences against the peace in the city of London and county of Middlesex.  
By K.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Colshill, knight, John Arundell, knight, Thomas Clemens and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest Hugh Courtenay, knight, Thomas Adam, William Webbe, John Brient of Perrewen, co. Cornwall, John Poulglas and John Davy of Perrewen, possessors and victuallers of a ship called *le Packer* and Joceus



1465.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

Amnell, William White, Peter Jakberry and John Petyt and bring them before the king in Chancery on 3 August next. By K.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, the king's kinsmen John, duke of Norfolk, William, earl of Arundell, and Henry, earl of Essex, Edward Neville of Bergevenny, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Bourghchier of Barnes, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Peter Ardern, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, Nicholas Aissheton, Robert Danvers, knight, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Richard Illyngworth, knight, Roger Leukenore, knight, Thomas Cobham, knight, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Devenyssb, John Wode, John Elmebrugge, Bartholomew Bolney and John Goryng touching offences against the peace in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Wode the elder, esquire, Thomas Slyfelde, Thomas Aylove and Thomas Dene to arrest John Lute and bring him before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

July 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Neweburgh, William Huddesfelde, John Husee, Thomas Husee the younger and the sheriff of Dorset to enquire what lands and tenements Thomas Fynderne, knight, attainted of high treason by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. held in that county on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and how much they are worth and who has occupied them since the said 4 March.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Norwode, esquire, John Rowe, Nicholas Suthcotes, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Kent to enquire into the petition of Herman Ryng, John Clippyng, John Dasse, John Van Aa and other merchants of Almain that, whereas they caused divers goods and merchandise to be shipped in Seland in a ship called *Cogship* of Seland of which Cornelius Thomson was master to take to England, the ship and goods and merchandise were cast ashore at the Isle of Shepey and other places within the county of Kent, but the master and certain merchants and mariners of the ship came alive to land so that the ship could not be called a wreck, wherefore they pray that the goods and merchandise that were recovered be restored to them according to the form of the statute in Parliament of 27 Edward III; and to cause restitution to be made, reasonable salvage being allowed.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, Robert Danvers, knight, Thomas Littelton, Thomas Ferrers, knight, Thomas Higford, Thomas Throgmarton and Thomas Muston touching all treasons, insurrections, felonies and other offences committed in the county of Warwick by Richard Verney of Compton Murdok, co. Warwick, knight, Simon Mountfort late of Colshull, co. Warwick, knight, Robert Mountfort late of Chyrchbykynhull, co. Warwick, esquire, Thomas Mountfort late of Colshull, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' Henry Frebody late of Berkeswell, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' John Shawe of Solyhull, co.

1465.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

Warwick, 'yoman,' Robert Sprigge of Solyhull, 'yoman,' Thomas Wetherley of Solyhull, 'bocher,' John Shirwood late of Coventry, 'mar-chant,' *alias* late of Alspath, co. Warwick, esquire, Thomas Welyngton late of Asteley, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Ralph Hawkesford late of Yardeley, co. Worcester, 'baker,' *alias* Ralph Baker, John Crosse *alias* Miller late of Pakyngton Pygot, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Thomas Heth of Hampton in Ardern, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Ralph Frenshman *alias* Hampton of Colshull, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Richard Sawyer of Colshull, 'yoman,' William Fosbroke of Wisshawe, co. Warwick, chaplain, John Broun late of Baddesleyclynton, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' Thomas Dover late of Walshale, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' Thomas Wresteler late of Walshale, 'yoman,' John Beseden late of Compton Murdok, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' William Crosse late of Piores Pakyngton, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Thomas Spendlove of Pakyngton Pygot, 'yoman,' William Perkyns of Pakyngton Pygot, 'yoman,' Richard Baker of Merston Culy, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' John Wade of Barston, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Thomas Corveser of Solyhull, 'wever,' Richard Birches of Solyhull, 'yoman,' Thomas Burrage of Solyhull, 'harper,' John Campden of Solyhull, 'taillour,' William Marchall of Solyhull, 'bocher,' John Walker of Solyhull, 'husbondman,' William Vawre of Solyhull, 'yoman,' John Lytulhales late of Solyhull, 'yoman,' Thomas Smyth late of Solyhull, 'hosteler,' Thomas Hilton late of Solyhull, 'wever,' Thomas Marton late of Solyhull, 'smyth,' John Cokkes of Shirleystrete, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' John Archer of Ilmynden, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' William Kennoun of Fylengley, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Thomas Leder of Sheldon, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' Thomas Bromwich late of Yardeley, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' John Smyth late of Yardeley, 'yoman,' Thomas atte Woode late of Yardeley, 'yoman,' Thomas Clerke of Hampton in Ardern, 'husbondman,' Robert Clerk late of Hampton in Ardern, 'yoman,' John Walle of Hampton in Ardern, 'miller,' Richard Fysshier of Escote, co. Warwick, 'smyth,' John Person of Crudworth, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' John Barnard of Crudworth, 'smyth,' Richard Jelyffe of Wysshawe, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' John Pereson late of Wysshawe, 'husbondman,' John Helys of Colshull, 'taillour,' William Phelypp of Colshull, 'taillour,' William Barbour of Colshull, 'barbour,' Henry Jekes of Knolle, co. Warwick, 'baker,' Henry Evottes of Knolle, 'wever,' William Fysshier late of Coventry, 'yoman,' Thomas Wheston late of Piores Pakyngton, 'yoman,' Richard Pecok of Tonworth, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' and John Alygh of Pakyngton Pygot, 'yoman.'

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick, John, earl of Worcester, and John, earl of Northumberland, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, Ralph Verney, mayor of London, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, Richard Ilyngworth, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Peter Arderne, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Nicholas Ayssheton, Thomas Bylyng, Robert Danvers, knight, William Laken, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, and Thomas Ursewyk touching certain treasons committed within the city of London and county of Middlesex by Gervase Clyfton late of Eresby, co. Lincoln, knight, and William of Aver late of London, 'yoman.'

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

July 14.<sup>i</sup>  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Pomeray, Thomas Dowerissh and the sheriff of Devon to arrest Thomas Fulford, knight, Roger Lugge, John Furse of Crokkernewill, Richard Brounewyn of Crokkernewill, John Veyse, Richard Godyng, John Blakehay, Thomas Preston, William Crokker, John Bowedon,

1465.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

John Body, William Griffyn, John Flode, Thomas Trebill, Roger Wodeley, Benedict Feirwode, John Burgyn, William Smyth of Soweton, John Wolcomb of Exeter and John Corset and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Aug. 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman Richard,  
Westminster. earl of Warwick, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Richard Byng-  
ham, knight, Thomas Littelton, Thomas Ferrers, knight, Thomas Highford,  
Thomas Throgmarton and Thomas Muston touching all treasons, insurrec-  
tions, felonies and other offences committed in the county of Warwick by  
divers specified persons (*see m. 25d.*).

Aug. 27. Commission to Thomas Yonge, John Boteler, knight, Robert Stanshawe  
Westminster. and William Berkeley to deliver the gaol of Gloucester Castle of Thomas  
Gryme, John Chaundeler and Thomas Chaundeler, prisoners there.

Aug. 19. Commission to Thomas Lymeryk, John Twynco and Thomas Whytyndon  
Westminster. to make enquiry by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester con-  
cerning the lands and other possessions held by Thomas Plelpys, indicted  
for high treason.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Nov. 2. Commission to John Bamme, John Norwode, Nicholas Suthcotes, one of  
Westminster. the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Kent, to enquire into the  
petition of John Van A, Herman Ryng, John Clypyng, Henry Edylkyn  
and Peter Slederman, merchants of the Hanse of Almain, that, whereas they  
caused divers goods and merchandise, viz. John van A, four vessels of woad,  
12 pipes of wine, a pack of linen cloth, a barrel with certain skins of sables,  
thread of Cologne and other things, and 14 pipes of oil, Herman, four  
vessels of woad, John Clypyng five vessels of woad, Henry, two vessels of  
woad and Peter three vessels of woad, marked with various signs here  
depicted, among other goods and merchandise to be shipped in Seland in a  
ship called *Cogship* of Seland of which Cornelius Thomson was master to  
take to England, the ship and goods and merchandise were cast ashore at  
the Isle of Shepey and other places within the county of Kent, but the  
master and certain merchants and mariners of the ship came alive to land  
so that the ship could not be called a wreck, wherefore they pray that the  
goods and merchandise that were recovered be restored to them according  
to the form of the statute in Parliament of 27 Edward III; and to cause  
restitution to be made, reasonable salvage being allowed.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Oct. 8. Commission to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, Humphrey  
Cawood. Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, John Welles of Willoughby, knight,  
Richard Wydevile of Revers, knight, Antony Wydevile of Scales, knight,  
John le Zouche, knight, William Fenys of Say, knight, Richard Wydevile,  
knight, Thomas Waldegrave, knight, Walter Mauntell, knight, Humphrey  
Stafford, esquire, Walter Gorge, esquire, Brian Talbot, esquire, George  
Burneby, esquire, William Lytelton, esquire, and the sheriffs of Lincoln,  
Northampton, Warwick, Worcester, Gloucester and Somerset, to arrest  
Dame Margaret Lucy, Thomas Wake, esquire, and Thomas Pachet,  
'gentilman,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Nov. 10. Commission to Roger Corbet, knight, and the justices of the peace and  
Westminster. the sheriff of the county of Salop to arrest Fulk Spryngeaux, esquire, and

1465.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

Margaret late the wife of William Burley, and bring them before the king in council.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas, abbot of Shrewsbury, Thomas Litelton, serjeant at law, and Roger Eton, sheriff of Salop, to enquire into divers alleged defects in the houses and other buildings of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Shrewsbury, which is of the king's patronage, and the books, vestments and other ornaments of the church through the negligence of the masters or wardens of the hospital and into the alleged alienation by them of the possessions of the hospital.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Jan. 4.  
Cawood.

Commission to William Elande, Ingelram Lepton and the sheriff of York to arrest John Werse late of Molcroft, co. York, 'gentilman,' Hugh Wylforthe late of Molcrofte, 'gentilman,' and Robert Jakson late of Molcrofte, 'laborer,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Jan. 8.  
Cawood.

The like to William Conyers, George Thursby and William Yoman to arrest Stephen Wilson, George Geldehirde, James Geldehirde, Thomas Twaytes, Thomas Bek, George Cagill, William Luge, Robert Bene, Robert Dicson, John Wylkynson, William Spence, Robert Sadeler, James Spence, John Symson, John Tere, Richard Michell, John Jake, John Frere, Richard Thomson, Matthew Metcalfe, Thomas Twaytes, Adam Jake, Alexander Metcalfe, Edmund Heryson, Cuthbert Metcalfe, Hugh Sker, Thomas Burse, Thomas Metcalfe, 'gentilman,' Geoffrey Stokdall, Henry Roger, Thomas Butlar, Henry Metcalfe, Reginald Metcalfe, Robert Thomson, John Walash, Nicholas Smyth and John Gaill and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Uvedale, knight, Geoffrey Gate, knight, William Godyere, doctor of laws, Maurice Berkeley, esquire, Edward Langeford, Nicholas Suthcotes, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Southampton to enquire what goods, mercandise and gear came to land from a carrack of Genoa called *la Santa Maria* of which Christopher John was patron, which foundered near the Isle of Wight when sailing to England, and to take the same into safe-custody.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Hodulston, knight, William Parre, knight, Richard Hodulston, William Haryngton and Roland Thornburgh to arrest Roland Kirkeby, esquire, Hugh Ayscough of Broughton, Robert Penyngton of Broghton, Richard Berowdale of Broghton, Christopher Denny of Broghton, William Asbournier of Braffelde, John Shakelok of Braffeld, Robert Smyth of Braffelde, John Toures of Braffelde, John Dixon of Braffelde, John Middleton of Donerdall, Nicholas Middleton of Donerdall, John Robynson of Donerdall,—Thomson of Donerdall, John Penyngton of Lykesdale in Broghton, John Brasbroune of Lykesdale the elder and the younger, Thomas Pykethowe of Lykesdale, Christopher Smyth of Lykesdale, John Dauson of Lykesdale, Roland Dauson of Lykesdale, William Hoggeson, Tyson of the Byrkes, William Smyth, Thomas Smyth, Thomas Milner of Munkconyston, William Saunderson of Lawe Fournesse, John Hunter of Lawe Fournesse and James Bolton and bring them before the king in Chancery.

## 5 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

1465.

MEMBRANES 26 AND 25.

July 12. Exemplification at the request of John Scot, knight, of the following:—  
Westminster.

1. A petition (English) in Chancery of John Leukenore and Jane his wife that whereas Ralph Botiler, knight, lord Sudeley, Richard Fenys, knight, lord Dacre, Thomas Echingham, knight, Roger Leukenore, knight, Thomas Hoo, esquire, Thomas Leukenore, esquire, and Bartholomew Bolney, esquire, are seised of the manor of Brabourne, co. Kent, by force of a fine made to them by the said beseechers and to the heirs of the said Thomas Hoo to the use of the said beseechers and principally to perform the will of the said Jane, and the said beseechers have covenanted with Sir John Scot, knight, for a certain sum of money that the said lord Sudeley and others shall make estate of the said manor of Brabourne in fee simple to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, earl of Essex, John, lord Wenlok, William Tyrell the elder, knight, Edward Berkele, Nicholas Husey, William Haut, Walter Hert, clerk, Richard Ford, John Sellyng, esquire, John Ernele, John Goryng, Thomas Belyngeham, Nicholas Lathell, John Fust, John Apsley, Vincent Fynche, Roger Brent, John Aldy, and Thomas Goldwell, fishmonger, to the intent that these shall make enfeofment to the said Sir John Scot according to the titling of the deed annexed and he shall make estate to them of lands and tenements within the shires of Kent and Sussex to like yearly value and 13*s.* 4*d.* more above all charges and they shall stand seised of the said lands and tenements and the residue of the manor to the use of the said beseechers and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Jane and final remainder to the said Sir John Scot and his heirs and assigns, and after the death of the said beseechers their said heirs shall find surety to pay 100 marks every year for eight years to the said Sir John Scot and his heirs or executors, in default of which these last shall take the issues of the manor in the name of 50 marks yearly for sixteen years, nevertheless the said lord Sudeley and others have refused to make estate as above, wherefore they pray that writs of sub pena may be directed to them and that they may be compelled to do so.
2. A writing of the said archbishop and others confirming to the said John Scot and his heirs and assigns his estate in the manor of Combe, which he holds as of the manor of Brabourne, to hold by fealty and the rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, releasing to him all other customs and services due to them from the said manor and divers other lands and tenements which he holds in the parishes of Brabourne and Hastynglagh as of the manor of Brabourne, and granting to him all those lands and tenements in Brabourne and Wy called 'Maister Johnlond,' and all those lands and tenements called Middelfeld, parcel of the manor of Brabourne, lying between the site of the manor of Combe and a hill called Brabourne Downe.
3. The answer (English) of Thomas Hoo, esquire, that if the said Jane will affirm her will in Chancery he will do as the court will award.

1465.

*Membranes 26 and 25—cont.*

4. The replication (English) of John Leukenore and Jane his wife that such is her will.
5. The rejoinder (English) of Thomas Hoo that he clearly understands and will do as the court will award.
6. Judgment in the Chancery, rendered on the dorse of the petition, that the said Thomas Hoo make estate to the said archbishop and others as above, 12 June, 5 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Oct. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the dean and chapter of the cathedral Westminister. church of Lincoln of the following charters of Henry II. :—

1. *H. rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, totius Anglie, Francie et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse ecclesie Sancte Marie Lincolnensis decem et octo libras de redditu civitatis mee Lincolnie in escambio pro illis decem et octo libris quas habebat in manerio meo de Kerketona. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia illas decem et octo libras in perpetuam elemosinam libere et quiete et honorifice habeat ad terminos statutos quibus ministri mei Lincolnie michi reddunt redditus meos. Testibus Teodbaldo archiepiscopo Canthuariense, N. episcopo de Eli, Ricardo episcopo Londinense, H. episcopo Abrincense, R. comite Cornubie, R. comite Legrec', R. de Hum[eto] constabulario, apud Westmonasterium. [A.D. 1155-1160.]*
2. *H. rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et forestariis et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Northamptonscira et Huntedscira et Buckingehamscira et Oxenefordscira salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie Lincolnensis et canonicis ejusdem ecclesie decimas omnium denariorum de omnibus forestis meis de quatuor predictis comitatibus, ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et plenarie et integre habendas sicut eas melius et plenius et integrius habuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei. Testibus, Th. cancellario, et Warino filio Ver' (sic), camerario, et Mann[asser]o Biset, dapifero, apud Lincolniam.*  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1466.

Jan. 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Bungay of a Westminister. charter dated at Lincoln, 5 July, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III. No. 48,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. [*Monasticon*.]
2. A charter dated at Bromholme, 13 March, 19 Henry III. [*Monasticon*.]  
For 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Feb. 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert, the prior, and the convent of Westminister. Bilsington of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 12 June, 37 Henry III. inspecting and confirming the charter of foundation of John Maunsel, provost of Beverley. [*Monasticon*.]
2. Letters patent dated 23 February, 1 Edward III. [*Monasticon*.]
3. Letters patent dated 7 June, 4 Edward I. granting that the taking of the house into the king's hands at the late voidance shall not be taken as a precedent, provided that the prior be duly presented when elected.

1466.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

4. Letters patent dated 23 May, 15 Edward III. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of lands to the value of 10 marks yearly. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1465.

*MEMBRANES 22 AND 21.*

March 25. *Insperimus* for the acquisition in frank almoin by Master Andrew Duket, Westminister. the president, and the fellows of the college of St Margaret and St Bernard in the University of Cambridge, which is of the patronage of Elizabeth, queen of England, of lands, tenements, rents, and advowsons of churches and other benefices to the value of 200*l.* yearly, and the appropriation in mortmain by them of the said churches and benefices, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his said consort and for their souls after death. By p.s.

May 12. *Insperimus* and confirmation to Philip, the prior, and the convent of Westminister. Suthwike of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminister, 7 October, 15 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 15–17 Richard II. No. 32,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 20 February, 27 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 25–27 Edward III. No. 19,] inspecting and confirming the following :—

- (1.) A charter dated at Westminister, 21 February, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 24,] inspecting and confirming the following :—

a. A charter dated 21 July, 3 John.

b. A charter dated 20 April, 5 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum* p. 128.]

c. A charter dated 28 December, 16 Henry III.

d. A charter dated 10 August, 53 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I. [*Monasticon*.]

- (2.) A charter dated at Westminister, 18 April, 19 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Henry III. m. 11.]

- (3.) A charter dated at Westminister, 7 October, 14 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward II. No. 32.]

- (4.) Letters patent dated 10 July, 20 Edward III.

2. Letters patent dated 29 February, 21 Edward III. granting that the re-afforestation of the forest of Porchester shall not interfere with the rights of the commoners. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

March 25. *Insperimus* and confirmation to the dean and canons of the chapel of Westminister. St. Stephen within the palace of Westminister of letters patent dated 1 December, 37 Henry VI. granting to them divers liberties; and grant that from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. they shall be quit of all debts and accounts due to the king by reason of any tenth or fifteenth. By K.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

March 12. *Insperimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Haverford Westminister. in Wales, of the following :—

1. Letters patent 4 June, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at St Edmunds, 4 June, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III. No. 46,] inspecting and confirming the following :—

- (1.) A charter dated at Hereford, 1 November, 19 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Edward I. No. 7.]

1465.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- (2.) A charter of William Mareschall, earl of Pembroke.
- (3.) A charter of William Mareschall, earl of Pembroke, dated vi. Id. Sept., 3 Henry III.
- (4.) A charter of William Mareschall, earl of Pembroke.
- (5.) Another charter of the same.
- (6.) A charter of Gilbert Mareschall, earl of Pembroke.
- 2. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 December, 9 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Richard II. No. 18.] For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 19 AND 18.*

July 6. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Peter, the prior, and the canons of Westminster. Bridlington of the following:—

- 1. A charter dated at Westminster, 2 March, 15 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 15-17 Richard II. No. 26,] inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at York, 23 February, 5 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward II. No. 19,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- a. A charter of Henry I. dated at York.
- b. Another charter of the same. [*Monasticon*.]
- c. Letters patent of Stephen. [*Ibid.*]
- d. A charter dated at Lutgarshale, 6 December, 2 John.
- e. A charter of Henry II. dated at Waltham. [*Monasticon*.]
- f. A charter of John, son of John de Harpham. [*Ibid.*]
- g. A charter of R. son of Hernis. [*Ibid.*]
- h. Letters patent dated 16 June, 35 Edward I.
- i. A charter of Walter de Ver, son of Adam de Gousla. [*Ibid.*]

- (2.) A charter of Stephen dated at York.

- 2. Letters patent dated 2 December, 1 Edward IV. (*see p. 82*).

By p.s. and for 8l. paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

July 25. Pardon to Philip Okore, esquire, sheriff of the county of Nottingham, Westminister. keeper of the gaol at Nottingham, of all offences committed by him and all fines or sums of money forfeited by him to the king or adjudged against him on an act of Parliament because Robert Marshal, late of Normanton by Suthwell, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,' lately retained with John Chaworth, late of Kirtlington, co. Nottingham, esquire, for 10 marks yearly to serve him, who on Wednesday in the second week of Lent last at the delivery of the said gaol made before Robert Danby and John Morgan, justices, was brought before the said justices by the said sheriff and by them delivered to him for safe custody without bail or mainprise under penalty of 500 marks, escaped from the said gaol and his custody.

By p.s.

June 22. Grant to Henry Holthorpe, esquire, Thomas Styllington, clerk, and Westminister. William Nicholas, clerk, of all issues from the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, in the king's hands by the death of Thomas, late bishop, from the Annunciation last so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hands.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 17-15.*

Oct. 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Bridgnorth, Westminister. co. Salop, of the following:—

- 1. Letters patent dated 7 September, 10 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 11 February, 1 Henry V. inspecting



1465.

*Membranes 17-15—cont.*

and confirming letters patent dated 24 March, 2 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at Woodstock, 16 August, 40 Henry III.
- (2.) Letters patent dated 10 May, 28 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 3 April, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward II. No. 11.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 April, 11 Henry III
  - b. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 11 Henry III.
  - c. A charter dated at Woodstock, 16 August, 40 Henry III.
  - d. A charter of Henry II. dated at Radnor.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 21 May, 24 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll, 21-24 Henry VI. No. 2.*] For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Nov. 15. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to Reginald Colyer, the prior, and the Westminister. convent of the church of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, and the master and brethren of the hospital of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 January, 6 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 5 and 6 Richard II. No. 7.*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 10 June, 17 Edward II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 10 July, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 18 Edward I. No. 17.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Winchester, 15 June, 37 Henry III. [*Monasticon.*]
2. Another charter of the same date inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Rouen. [For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.]

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Oct. 24. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the convent Westminister. of Melsa of letters patent dated 24 April, 51 Edward III. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Stephen dated at Dunstable.
2. A charter of Henry II. dated at Bousmolins.
3. A charter of Richard I. dated at Chinon, 20 April.
4. A charter dated at Verneuil, 9 January, 4 John.
5. A charter dated at Elton, 15 March, 21 Edward I.
6. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 October, 22 Edward I.
7. Letters patent dated 12 November, 14 Edward II.
8. Letters patent dated 16 June, 16 Edward II.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Oct. 25. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to Richard Taweton, the abbot, and the Westminister. canons of Hertiland of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 January, 38 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 38 Edward III. No. 1.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon, vol. vi. p. 137.*]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 November, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1466.

Feb. 10. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to John Colville, knight, kinsman and heir Westminister. of John de Colville, of letters patent dated 12 February, 27 Edward III. inspecting and confirming to the latter as kinsman and heir of Geoffrey de Mariscis a charter dated at Woodstock, 20 June, 52 Henry III. [*Charter*

1466.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

*Roll, 52 Henry III. m. 6,*] granting to the said Geoffrey free warren in his demesne lands of Walesokne, Hakebech, Wauton and Walepole, co. Norfolk, and Tyde and Neuton, co. Cambridge.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1465.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Mar. 22. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury  
Westminster. of letters patent dated 26 March, 8 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Monasticon, vol. i, p. 258.*]
2. A charter of Matilda, queen of William I.
3. A charter of Richard I. dated at Westminster, 6 September.
4. A charter dated at Oxford, 18 July, 17 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum, p. 213.*]
5. A charter dated at Woodstock, 3 August, 36 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 36 Henry III. m. 6.*] For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

1466.

*MEMBRANES 11-10.*

Jan. 7.  
Cawood.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John, the abbot, and the convent of Seleby of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 November, 5 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 5 and 6 Richard II. No. 21,*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 5 March, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III. No. 77,*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 4 February, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 12 Edward II. No. 26,*] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at York.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Canterbury, 5 December, 1 Richard I.
  - (3.) A charter dated at Westminster, 11 November, 1 Richard I.
  - (4.) A charter dated at Winchester, 15 April, 14 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 26 February, 5 John.
  - (5.) Another charter dated at Winchester, 15 April, 14 Henry III.
  - (6.) A charter dated at Westminster, 28 April, 14 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter of William I. [*Monasticon, vol. iii. p. 499.*]
2. A charter dated at York, 6 January, 36 Henry III. granting to them free warren in certain demesne lands. [*Charter Roll, 36 Henry III. No. 23.*] For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

1465.

*MEMBRANES 9-7.*

March 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Oseney of the  
Westminster. following:—

1. A charter dated at Gloucester, 18 August, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 3 Edward III. No. 24,*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 28 February, 13 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward II. No. 10,*] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Woodstock.
  - (2.) (3.) Two charters of Henry II. dated at Salisbury.
  - (4.) A charter of the same dated at Westminster.
  - (5.) A charter dated at Hadlow, 16 June, 1 John.
  - (6.) A charter dated at Corfe, 21 January, 15 John.

1465.

*Membranes 9-7—cont.*

- (7.) A charter dated at Oxford, 14 July, 15 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Henry III. m. 4.]
- (5.) A charter dated at Abingdon, 2 April, 19 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Henry III. m. 12.]
- (9.) A charter dated at Westminster, 23 January, 51 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 51 Henry III. m. 9,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of Robert de Oyllevo. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. no. iv.]
- (10.) A charter of Aelidis, daughter of Godfrey, duke of Lorraine, and wife of Henry I.
- (11.) A charter of Matilda the Empress dated at Oxford.
- (12.) Numerous private grants, not dated or set out at length.
2. Letters patent dated 20 September, 10 Richard II. granting to them a moiety of two mills, a meadow and a moiety of a fishery.
3. A charter of the said Robert de Olleyo granting to them divers liberties.
4. A charter of Henry de Oylly granting to them in frank almain the wood of Kidelinton called 'Kogeswode' which they have of the grant of John de Gray, bishop of Norwich, to whom he granted it.  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1466.

*MEMBRANES 6-1.*Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* of letters patent dated 24 January, 2 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming to the mayor and citizens of Lincoln a charter dated at Westminster, 15 December, 2 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Henry V. Part 2, No. 6,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 21 November, 11 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll*, 10-12 Henry IV. No. 10,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Richard II. No. 15,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 22 February, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III. No. 101,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Nottingham, 7 October, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward III. No. 13,] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 15 June, 9 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward II. No. 1,] inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Stamford.
  2. A charter dated at Lincoln, 25 February, 29 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 29 Edward I. No. 31,] inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - (1-4.) Four charters of Henry II.
    - (5.) A charter dated at Winchester, 23 April, 5 Richard I.
    - (6.) A charter dated at Westminster, 20 April, 11 Henry III.
    - (7.) Letters patent dated 7 March, 46 Henry III. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of Henry II.
    - (8.) A charter dated at Westminster, 12 February, 56 Henry III. and confirmation to Thomas Grantham, now mayor, and the citizens of the said charter of Henry IV. and all liberties therein specified not revoked by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.
- Grant to them also that the towns and townships of Braunston, Wadyngton, Bracebrigg and Canwyk, which are within the county of Lincoln, shall after Easter next be distinct and separate from the body of that county and united to and parcel of the county of the city of Lincoln, and no sheriff, minister, justice or commissioner of the king shall meddle therein, but the justices of the peace, coroners and escheators within the county of the city shall have full power and authority, and the inhabitants shall be compelled to make contributions and undertake offices according to their ordinance. Grant to them of divers small sums exacted yearly at the

1466.

*Membranes 6-1—cont.*

Exchequer from Adam Kokerell of Lincoln from houses late of Ursel Levy, Jew, of Wickford, in the parish of St. Mark the Evangelist, from Robert de Leverton from houses late of Diabella, Jewess, from William son of Warner, from Remernus son of John, from Thomas son of Peter of Lincoln, from Walter le Fevre of Foleteby and Robert Foure of Flotby from a rent of houses late of Bealasset, Jewess, from Geoffrey de Escot, from Master John de Bello Monte, Walter Rugemunt, Gilbert son of Fulk, Walter son of Agnes and Master Robert de Gravenell for certain messuages and lands, from Peter de Baillio, from William son of Roger, from Robert Pittemose, from houses late of Diabella, Jewess, Belasset de Walyngford, Jewess, and Walter le Graunt, from a toft which Athelina le Parchemanere held, from the prior and convent of St. Katharine without Lincoln, from the farm of a messuage late of Hagen son of Benedict, Jew, of Lincoln, from Robert son of Ywen, from Matilda de London and Thomas her son, from John Bere of Lincoln from houses late of James Levi, Jew, in the parish of St. Benedict, from William Game le Cordewaner from houses late of Floria de London, Jewess, of Lincoln, in the parish of St. Martin, from Walter Bek of Lincoln from houses late of Jude the Jew in the bailey of Lincoln, from Simon le Floure of Lincoln from houses late of Florias de Lincoln, Jew, in the parish of St. Cuthbert, from Robert Venoure from houses late of Hagin Benedict in the parish of St. Martin, from houses late of Benedict le Counte, Jew, in the parish of St. John la Poure, from Peter de Coleby from houses late of James Brauncegate, Jew, in the parish of St. George, from Adam son of Martin de Lincoln from houses late of Jocus Gabias, Jew, in the parish of St. Michael on the Hill, from John de Norwico of Lincoln and Matilda his wife from houses late of Manser de Bradeworth in the parish of St. George, from Alexander son of Joan daughter of Martin de Lincoln from houses late of Salamon de London, Jew, in the parish of St. Martin, from Walter de Glouc' of Lincoln from houses late of Manser de Bradeworth, Jew, in the parish of St. George, houses late of Jocus de Colecestre, Jew, and houses late of Benedict de London, Jew, in Brauncegate, Lincoln, from houses late of Hagin Calf, Jew, from John son of Simon le Pestour of Lincoln from houses late of Salomon de London, Jew, in Brauncegate, from Walter de Karliolo of Lincoln from 2s. rent in Lincoln late of Elias Gaboys, Jew, of Lincoln, and the place in the city that was the burying ground of the Jews, from the bailiffs of the city for the rent of divers Jews, from John de Blythe of Lincoln from the custody of a messuage in the suburbs late of John Blake of Lincoln and the price of forfeited wools, from Robert Shirwode from the custody of a plot in the suburbs in the king's hands by reason of the acquisition of it by the abbot of Vaudey without licence and a shop in the parish of St. Michael late of Reginald Host, who died without heir, and from Hamo Sutton son and heir of Robert Sutton of Lincoln from three messuages in the parish of St. Andrew, and all the above-mentioned premises, and a messuage in the parish of St. Augustine in Beggarsholme sometime of John de Harwode of Lincoln, 'cordewaner,' outlawed on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Edward, the King and Martyr, 15 Richard II. in London at the suit of William de Marn of Canewyk on a plea of debt, a ruinous messuage in the parish of St. George late of the said John, and a stall in the parish of St. Martin, Dernestall, in Lincoln sometime of John de Kell outlawed on Monday, the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 25 Edward III. And grant to them within the precinct of the said county of the city of goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, treasure trove, waif, stray, fines, ransoms, year, day, strip, waste and deodand and all that pertains to the king from the same.

By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

## 6 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 25.

1466.  
April 20.  
Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following:—  
Nicholas Smyth late of Westmersey, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Weynshed, citizen and 'bocher' of London, touching a debt of 14*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. London.
- April 25.  
Westminster. John Stone of Holdesworthy, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Clement touching a debt of 40*s.* Devon.
- April 27.  
Westminster. Thomas Smyth late of Shirborne, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' executor of the will of William Smyth *alias* Wodland, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he and Edith Wodland late of Shirborne, 'wedow,' late the wife of the said William and co-executrix of his will, should render 106*s.* 8*d.* to Andrew James, 'marchaunt.' Town of Southampton.
- May 1.  
Westminster. William Andrewe late of London, 'yoman,' and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Henry Halewell, late citizen and 'stokfyssh-monger' of London, who died intestate, and administratrix of his goods, for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Lawrence Henclyff, citizen and butcher of London. London.
- May 9.  
Westminster. Edward Danyell late of Bedford, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows of the Bench to answer Richard Everley, citizen and mercer of London, and John Faulkys, clerk, touching a debt of 28*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* London.
- Robert Bullok of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Henry Yole, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 16 marks 10*s.* Middlesex.
- May 7.  
Westminster. Thomas Gardyner late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Andrew Jamys, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Town of Southampton.
- April 28.  
Westminster. Walter Milner late of Wermynghon, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Richard Newton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Rouceby of Staunford, chaplain, touching a debt of 19 marks. Lincoln.
- April 26.  
Westminster. John Browene of Mayden Bradley, co. Wilts, butcher, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Rygby of London, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 12*l.* due from himself and William Harres of Mayden Bradley, 'husbondman.' London.
- William Roberde of Walpole, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Massyngham touching a debt of 40*l.* Norfolk.
- April 23.  
Westminster. Richard Salkeld late of Ormeshead, co. Westmoreland, esquire, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench

1466.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- of the late king, to answer John Bere and Richard Whele touching two debts of 20*l*. Middlesex.
- May 14.  
Westminster. Richard Mofford of Irynham, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king when sued with William Martyndale of Newton in Alderdale, co. Cumberland, knight, Richard Kirkebride of Wygdon in Alderdale, co. Cumberland, esquire, Bartholomew Laucher of Wygdon in Alderdale, 'yoman,' and John Nele of Newcastle, 'wever,' to answer William Colom touching a trespass. Lincoln.
- Thomas Barton late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Gilbert Pulvertoft, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40*s*. London.
- April 23.  
Westminster. Gilbert Standysshe of Totenho, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Walton, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 12*l*. London.
- William Veysy of Bokyngham, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Bethewater touching a debt of 40*s*. Bedford.
- June 18.  
Westminster. William Hemmyng late of Bradfeld, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Norman, chaplain, touching a debt of 4 marks. City of Norwich.
- June 19.  
Westminster. Simon Maddy late of Fendrayton, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Wynkefeld of Ware, co. Hertford, touching a debt of 20*l*. Hertford.
- Oct. 20.  
Westminster. Henry Makeney late of Makeney, co. Berks, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Causham, co. Berks, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Russell, 'citezen' and 'draper' of London, and Thomas Male, citizen and skinner of London, touching debts of 4 marks and 40*s*. respectively. London.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

- May 2.  
Westminster. John Nedyrton of Bodman, co. Cornwall, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer William Redknape, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 16*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. Middlesex.
- May 9.  
Westminster. John Strafforth of Derfeld, co. York, 'milner,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Morley, esquire, John Prysot and Thomas Hauchet touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.
- April 23.  
Westminster. William Stokton late of the city of York, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, late alderman, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 30*l*. and 30*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. and John Croke of London, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 15*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. York.
- May 7.  
Westminster. William Durham, perpetual vicar of the church of Bridkirke in Alderdale, co. Cumberland, for not appearing to answer Thomas, prior of St. Mary's, Gysburn in Clyveland, co. York, touching a debt of 15*l*. York.
- June 16.  
Westminster. William Moppe of Westworcombe, co. Devon, 'helyer,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with Denis Moppe of Westworcombe,

1466.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- 'husbondman,' John Crewys of Mortho, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' and John Meryell of Burghberton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' to answer Humphrey Poyntz touching a trespass. Devon.
- John Roberdys late of Leicester, 'draper,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Heynes, 'citezyn and draper' of London, and William Shukburgh, 'citezyn and draper' of London, touching a debt of 65s. 11½d. Leicester.
- June 16. William Crabbe late of Worcester, 'yoman,' for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Thomas Blunt and Anne his wife touching a debt of 5 marks.  
Hereford.
- June 18. William Tyndale of Northampton, 'chandler,' for not appearing before  
Westminster. John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king,  
to answer Edmund Raymond, citizen and fishmonger of London,  
touching a debt of 22l. 18s. 4d. Northampton.
- Hugh Clyderhowe late of Kyngeston on Hull, 'marchaunt,' son of  
Hugh Clyderhowe of Kyngeston on Hull the elder for not appearing  
before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Nederhose,  
merchant of Almain, touching a debt of 40l. Middlesex.
- June 21. Richard Warde, parson of the church of Geldeston, co. Norfolk, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer a plea that he render 40s. to Elizabeth the relict  
of Thomas Canynges, late citizen, grocer and alderman of London,  
and executrix of his will. London.
- June 2. Richard Hoberd of Monkys Illy, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench  
of the late king, to answer Richard Rote of Glemsford, co. Suffolk,  
touching a debt of 100s. London.
- June 21. John Shephurd of Yerdley, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows, justices of  
the Bench, to answer Laurence, bishop of Durham, touching a debt  
of 28l. 16s. 2d. Middlesex.
- June 22. Thomas Hirnyng of Downham, co. Suffolk, 'shepherd,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late  
king, when sued with John Albon, 'laborer,' Richard Hyhoe,  
'shepherd,' John Curteys, 'laborer,' and John Gelon, 'laborer,' all  
of Downham, to answer John, prior of the church of St. Mary,  
Thetford, touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- June 18. Richard Basset late of Worcester the younger, 'goldsmyth,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows, justices of  
the Bench, to answer William Porter, citizen and goldsmith of  
London, touching a debt of 50s. London.
- July 5. Thomas Emeryngall late of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'clotheman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer William Redknappe, citizen and mercer of  
London, touching a debt of 53s. 8d. London.
- July 5. John Clare of Wodehull, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late  
king, to answer Thomas Throgmerton and Thomas Frowyk touching  
a debt of 4l. Middlesex.
- William Gauge of Henwyk, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not  
appearing to answer the same for a like debt. Middlesex.
- July 7. Robert Page late of Northon, co. Wilts, 'merchaunt,' for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer Augustin Salvaigo, merchant of Genoa, touching a debt of  
13l. 2s. 3d. London.

1467.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

William Raff late of London, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Bungey, clerk, touching a debt of 7*l.* 8*s.* London.

1466.

July 2.  
Westminster.

Thomas Lee of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 'mercier,' for not appearing before John Prfsot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Ralph Marche touching a debt of 14*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* Surrey.

June 11.  
Westminster.

Joan Tylby late of Wyncestre, co. Southampton, widow, for not appearing before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Gylmyn of London, 'grocer,' touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Henry Abraham late of Cambridge, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Taplyt, 'chaplain,' touching a debt of 20*l.* Suffolk.

John Bukyngham late of Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Master John Walker, clerk, touching a debt of 14*l.* Northampton.

Stephen Twychener late of Farnburgh, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing when sued with William Twychener of Farnburgh, 'husbondman,' to answer Richard Forster touching a trespass. Southampton.

July 11.  
—

John Smyth of Wyghey in the parish of Regat, co. Surrey, 'smyth,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Ayssheton, William Burton, clerk, and Martin Robert, executors of the will of Walter Robyn, late parson of Notfelde, touching a debt of 40*s.* Surrey.

John Hertwell of Gedyngton, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Wendy touching a debt of 69*s.* 1*d.* London.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Geoffrey Wodeley late of Paunsfottescourte in the parish of Monesley, co. Hereford, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Ledbury, co. Hereford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Iwardeby, esquire, and Joan his wife touching a debt of 20*l.* Hereford.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

July 8.  
Westminster.

Robert Bodenham late of Porchestre, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king when sued with William Lewte, 'yoman,' John Worsle, 'yoman,' Henry Bruyn, knight, and John Benet, 'yoman,' all of Porchestre, to answer Henry Trenchard, esquire, touching a trespass, and when sued with William Lewte, Thomas Crosse late of Porchestre, 'yoman,' John Benet, John Berde late of Neuport in the Isle of Wight, 'yoman,' Henry Jackson late of Neuport, 'yoman,' John Croke late of Tychefeld, co. Southampton, 'baker,' Richard Cook late of Faram, co. Southampton, 'taillour,' Thomas Forbour late of Faram, 'yoman,' John Worsley, Robert Botreux late of Fordyngbrigge, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' Henry Bruyn, Louis Dyngeley late of Shorwell, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' Thomas Legge late of Caresbroke, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' Hugh Grygge late of Neuport, 'yoman,' Thomas Anerhill late of Neuport, 'yoman,' Richard Aleyn late of Neuport, 'yoman,' Henry Erlesman late of Shorwell, 'yoman,' and John Tryppe late of Faram, 'yoman,' for the like. Southampton.



1466.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- Oct. 13. Ralph Coton late of Laken, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Otteley of Shrewsbury, merchant, touching a debt of 35*l*. Salop.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 13. John a Wode of Bourton, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Puryfey, esquire, touching a debt of 43*s*. 4*d*. Buckingham.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 20. John Wattys late of Morton, co. Buckingham, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Derant touching a debt of 28 marks. Devon.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 24. John Hyne late of Langford Lester, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 11*l*. 6½*d*. to John Kemmys, executor of the will of William, lord Botreaux, knight. Somerset.  
Westminster.
- Richard Cornysch late of Dupford, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 100*s*. to the said executor. Somerset.
- Reginald Basset late of Guldeford, co. Surrey, clerk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20 marks to Humphrey Henster and William Rowe, executors of the will of John Foche, late parson of the church of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, London. Middlesex.
- Thomas Hesketh late of Great Steynton, co. Cumberland, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Agnes Laton, widow, touching a debt of 6 marks. London.
- Thomas Tokerman of Skeredon in the parish of Den Pryour, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Glyn touching a debt of 40*s*. Devon.
- Oct. 9. Richard Lyng of Burton on Trent, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' *alias* 'wolmonger,' for not appearing before the said justices to answer Margaret, late queen of England, touching a debt of 20*l*. and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Richard Heywood of Coventre, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 5 marks. Stafford. Coventry.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 26. William Andrewe late of Laybourne, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 4*l*. to Thomas Reyner the elder, Humphrey Heyford, John Aleyn and Richard Galyon, citizens and goldsmiths of London, executors of the will of Matthew Halle, late citizen and 'goldsmyth' of London. London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 27. Nicholas Palmer late of Aulton, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Hugh Pakenham touching a debt of 20 marks. Middlesex.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 9. Nicholas Shaxton late of Norwich, 'fremason,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Hugh Levely and Thomas Levely touching a debt of 46*s*. 8*d*. Lincoln.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 24. Thomas Thakker of Surflete, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Davyson, clerk, touching a trespass. Lincoln.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. John Pengelley of Trewardryth, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, for not appearing to answer David Selby, esquire, touching a debt of 40*s*., and to answer a plea that he render 40*s*.  
Westminster.

1466.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

to Elizabeth the relict of Thomas Canynges, citizen, grocer and alderman of London, and executor of his will.

London. Middlesex.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

William Arnold late of Wylton, co. York, chaplain, for not appearing to answer a plea of Richard Lyndeley that he together with John Gaseby late of Wilton in Cleveland, co. York, chaplain, and John Richemond late of Rudby, co. York, chaplain, broke the house of the said Richard at Shoterskef, carried off his goods and chattels and assaulted Alice Hastynges his servant.

York.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

John Marchall of Stortford, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to render his account to Roger Payn for the time when he was his receiver.

Hertford.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

John Clerke late of Excetyr, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Wodeward, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 6*l*.

London.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

John Spryngold late of Luton, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cokayn, esquire, touching a debt of 40*l*.

London.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

John How *alias* Hunt of Comberalegh, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Denys, esquire, touching a debt of 25*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

London.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

William Warde of Sharnbroke, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, touching a debt of 40*l*.

Leicester.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Robert Claygate of Byrlyng, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 4*l*. to Thomas Reyner the elder, Humphrey Hayford, John Aleyn and Richard Galyon, citizens and goldsmiths of London, executors of the will of Matthew Halle, late citizen and 'goldsmyth' of London.

London.

Simon Danke late of Byrlyng, 'husbondman,' for the like.

London.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Robert Somerfeld late of Marleborough, co. Wilts, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Sewester, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 10*l*.

London.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Roger Dyconson of Botheby in the parish of Welton, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Dymmok, esquire, touching a debt of 20*l*.

Lincoln.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Robert Skylman of Haslyngfeld, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to John Brid son of Thomas Bryd and Thomas Middelton of Walden, executors of the will of Thomas Bryd.

Cambridge.

Oct. 9.  
—

Thomas Beverley of Fyssherton Ancher, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Bergh touching a debt of 40*s*.

Wilts.

1467.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Kyngyston late of Guldeford, co. Surrey, 'hosteler,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Gylmyn of London, 'grocer,' touching a debt of 68s. London.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Robert Osborn late of London, 'gentrylman,' *alias* late of Thorp, co. Surrey, *alias* Robert Osberne late of Henton, co. Wilts, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Geoffrey Boleyn, citizen and mercer of London, and John Spycer the elder of Stanes, co. Middlesex, 'chapman,' touching a debt of 4*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*, Thomas Colyn of Stanes, 'yoman,' and John Horell, citizen and 'dyer' of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*, and John Lambard or Lambert of the parish of St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar, London, 'saddeller,' touching a debt of 40*s.* London. Middlesex.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Penne late of Hagley, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hulle touching a debt of 40*s.* and a trespass. Worcester.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Richard Laurens of Tylbury, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Cook, alderman, citizen and clothier of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Richard Pylton late of Seynt Ivys, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Knyfe, citizen and 'corsour' of London, touching a debt of 4 marks. London.

Thomas Erle late of Thurrok, co. Essex, 'halywaterclerk,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Quyne, citizen and 'fysshmonger' of London, touching a debt of 48*s.* 8*d.* London.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

William Sybson of Barnby in the parish of Houden, co. York, the younger, 'husbondman,' and Cecily his wife for not appearing to answer Richard Skynner touching a trespass. York.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

William Lagharne late of Truruburgh, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Vyncent, clerk, touching a debt of 5 marks. Kent.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

John Yorke of Lobthorpe, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a trespass. Lincoln.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

John Fuller late of Morle by Attilburgh, co. Norfolk, 'thaxster,' for not appearing to answer John Wryght of Assh by Campesse touching a debt of 58*s.* 8*d.* Suffolk.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

John Ballard late of Fordyngbryge, co. Southampton, 'laborer,' for not appearing to answer John Sterlyng touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

William Grove of Worcester, 'mercier,' for not appearing to answer John Dyer of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 5 marks. Middlesex.

Nicholas Gaynsford of Moreton, co. Essex, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William Tyrell, knight, *alias* William Tyrell of Beches, late esquire, touching a debt of 100*s.* Essex.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Roger London late of Colchester, co. Essex, merchant, for not appearing to answer John Hawkyn, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* 19*s.* Middlesex.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Thomas Dale late of Berkeford, co. Bedford, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Rede, esquire, touching a debt of 20*l.* Buckingham.

1466.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

Robert Mellys late of Higham, co. Suffolk, 'fuller,' for not appearing to answer Richard Lee, citizen, grocer and alderman of London, and John Stokes, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 42s.  
London.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

John Armyn late of Louth, co. Lincoln, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Freman, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, touching a debt of 43s. 6½d.  
London.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

Roger Yonge late of Sayton, co. Rutland, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Boughton, esquire, touching a debt of 20l.  
Warwick.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Richard Hobson of Great Dryffeld, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of the church of St. Mary, Gromont, touching a trespass.  
York.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

John Colyns of Fakenham by Hempton, co. Norfolk, 'smyth,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer James Andrewys touching a debt of 63s. and to answer a plea that he render a horse worth 40s. and chattels to the value of 40s. to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk.  
Norfolk.

Richard Broun of Ednam, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' executor of the will of Adam Richardson late of Ednam, and Richard Boucher of Ednam, 'boucher,' and Joan his wife, late the wife of the said Adam and co-executrix of his will, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Bridlyngton, touching a debt of 40l.  
York.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Thomas Baker of Eydon Mount, co. Essex, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Herde touching a trespass.  
Essex.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

John Hanham late of Tenderyng, co. Essex, the younger, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40s. to Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Canynges, citizen, grocer and alderman of London, and executrix of his will.  
London.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

William Burrell of Dankestyr, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer James Marenell touching a debt of 4 marks 3s. 4d.  
York.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Richard Gay late of Mylton Damerell, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Corum touching a trespass.  
Surrey.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

William Kemster of Flytwyke, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Manyng-ham, esquire, touching a debt of 100s.  
Bedford.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

David Baron of Wenyngham, co. Stafford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Tagge touching a debt of 40s.  
Stafford.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Thomas Donyngton of Blaktofte, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Wakefeld touching a trespass.  
Hertford.

1466.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Walter Fyvyan of the parish of Lullyngton, co. Somerset, 'cloth-maker,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Canynges, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 8*l*. London.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Richard Wryght late of Fulborn, co. Cambridge, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Feldyng and Edmund Redknappe, citizens and mercers of London, touching two debts of 21*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. Middlesex.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

John Abyngdon of Oxenden, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Fastolf, knight, touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Waryn of Orewelle, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Fraunceys touching a debt of 9*l*. Norfolk.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Henry Chicheley late of Wympole, co. Cambridge, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Clement, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 17*l*. London.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Thomas Case of Folkston, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' *alias* Thomas Caas late of Fulston, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Gybbes touching a trespass, and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer John Martyn, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*l*. Kent.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

John Esyngwold late of the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the suburbs of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Newerk, co. Nottingham, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Holt, citizen and mercer of London, John Blakebourne, citizen and 'talughchaundeler' of London, and Thomas Bryan of London, 'gentilman,' touching debts of 100*l*., 33*l*. and 4*l*. respectively. London.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Robert Taverner of Dripole, co. York, 'maryner,' for not appearing to answer John Wencelagh of Brandesburton touching a debt of 10*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. York.

John Tyse late of York, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer William Shirwod of York, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Dryland late of London, esquire, for not appearing before the late king to answer William Croude touching a trespass. London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Robert Strete late of Dunster, co. Somerset, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Gay the elder, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 8*l*. London.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

John Harry of Dodebrokeburgh, co. Devon, 'smyth,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Kent touching a debt of 5 marks. Devon.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

John Tysard late of Walden, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*l*. to Thomas Holme and Cristiana his wife late the wife of John Garlond late of Walden, 'marchaunt,' and executrix of his will. Essex.

1467.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

John Wattys late of Foxcote, co. Buckingham, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Berant touching a debt of 28 marks. Devon.

1467.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Richard Burgh of Great Chesterford, co. Essex, 'snyth,' for not appearing to answer Richard Walter, citizen and 'iremonger' of London touching a debt of 52s. 8d. Cambridge.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Roger Yonge late of Burgh, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John None and Nicholas More, burgesses of Great Yermothe, co. Norfolk, touching a debt of 20 marks. Norfolk.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Edward Hopton late of Rokhill, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Gladman, citizen and mercer of London, and Alice his wife, 'silkwoman,' touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

John Wolfe of Kyngeston, co. Surrey, the younger, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Byles and William Tanner, executors of the will of John Hastynges, clerk, touching a debt of 5 marks 6s. 8d. London.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Richard Pury of Trescote, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Leycroft touching a debt of 40s. Warwick.

*MEMBRANE 20.*Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Edmund Somer of Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Fastolf, knight, touching a trespass committed by himself and Robert Bidwell of Folthorpe, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' and John Skut of Horsford, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman.' Norfolk.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Richard Perkyn of Hope, co. Worcester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Ancelm Codryngton touching a trespass. Worcester.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

William Rayson late vicar of the parish church of Eynesham, co. Oxford, *alias* William Reson late of Tettebury, co. Gloucester, clerk, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Lambeton touching a trespass, Simon Doyly touching a trespass and Thomas Gay the elder, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40s., and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer John Dyer of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' touching a debt of 10*l*. Northampton. Middlesex. London.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Restell late of Meryden, co. Warwick, 'osteler,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Robert Warde late of Alspath, co. Warwick, chaplain, to answer John Coryngham, chaplain, touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

William Dalton of Hamersmyth, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Fulham, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render 4*l*. to John Norman, alderman of London, and Agnes his wife, executors of the will of William Paxman late citizen and 'iremonger' of London, and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer William Poteman, the warden, and the fellows of the college of All Souls, Oxford, touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Richard Sprynget late of Hawekehrst, co. Kent, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he

1467.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- render 20*l.* to Cicely late the wife of Thomas Kyryell, knight, and Nicholas Sibill, executors of the will of the said Thomas. Kent.
- Feb. 9. John Hanell late of Cheryshetauton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Wynell touching a debt of 40*s.* Devon.
- Feb. 7. William Verney late of Great Wolford, co. Warwick, esquire, son and  
Westminster. heir of Robert Verney late of Great Wolford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Dalby of Brokhampton, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 39*l.* Middlesex.
- Jan. 23. Guy Bayle or Bailly of North Mymmys, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, and the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Thomas Gay the elder, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- Feb. 9. Thomas Piers late of Hekfeld, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for  
Westminster. not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Chaundeler, warden of the college of St. Mary of Wynton in Oxford, touching a debt of 19*l.* 2*s.* Oxford.
- Feb. 7. William Waleys of Storteford, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to William Thurgor, administrator of the goods of John Cowpere, chaplain, celebrant of divine service in the charnel-house within the cemetery of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, who died intestate. London.
- Feb. 9. Thomas Harryes late of London, 'grocer,' for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Thomas Wattys, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 200*l.* London.
- Oliver Stokdale late of Thorpe Underlefe, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a cofier with charters, writings and other muniments to William Blase. London.
- Feb. 11. Thomas Norys late of Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex, 'bocher,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Roger Barlowe, citizen and tailor of London, and John Barlowe, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 6 marks 10*d.* Middlesex.
- Feb. 11. Thomas Avote of Borowby in Whitbystrand, co. York, 'yoman,' for  
Westminster. not appearing before the king to answer Richard Wryght touching a trespass. York.
- Jan. 25. John Huwet of Whitechurch, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before Nicholas (John) Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Nicholas Gryseley touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- Nov. 28. Robert Attekeyn of Haddenham, co. Cambridge, 'drover,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Hugh Lynallys *alias* Lynalsse of Slaweston, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 12*l.* Leicester.

1467.

- Jan. 27. William Thomson of Edlyngton, co. York, 'husbandman,' for ne.  
Westminster. appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with John Kirkby of Edlyngton, clerk, and William Dryfield of Edlyngton, 'husbandman,' to answer Richard Lescrop, clerk, and James Strangways knight touching a trespass. York.

1466.

## MEMBRANE 18.

March 12. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper, for Elizabeth Venour, late the  
Westminster. wife of William Venour and daughter and heir of Roger Sapurton, to grant a messuage and a garden within the close of the Flete and the office of the custody and the custody of all the prisons of the king's prison there, 6*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent from divers lands within the city and suburbs of London, a messuage within the close of the king's palace of Westminster and the office of the custody and the custody of the same palace, held in chief, with the fees and profits pertaining to the said offices and custodies, to John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, Richard Illyngworth, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, William Laken, one of the justices of the King's Bench, Peter Arderu, knight, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Richard Choke, knight, another justice of the same Bench, John Dynham, esquire, and Thomas Littelton, Thomas Yonge, John Catesby, Guy Fairefax and Richard Pigot, serjeants at law, Thomas Ripplyngham and John Leynton, and for these to demise the same to her for the term of 60 years or until her death if she die within that term. And if she shall have issue of her body, after her decease when required by the heirs of her body they shall demise the same to whom they will for three weeks, with successive remainders to the heirs of her body, the heirs of the body of Robert Babyngton, the persons nominated by herself or her heirs, and the right heirs of the said Roger. And if she shall die without issue, after her decease when required by William Babyngton or the heirs of his body, they shall demise the same to whom they will for three weeks, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Robert Babyngton, the persons nominated by herself or her heirs, and the right heirs of the said Roger. By p.s.

March 17. General pardon to Robert Stillyngton, bishop of Bath and Wells, dean of  
Westminster. the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and keeper of the privy seal, of all provisions of apostolic letters or bulls and all other offences committed by him before 13 January. By p.s.

June 17. Pardon to William Longe of Bristol of all actions and demands against  
Westminster. him by reason of his condemnation in 26*l.* 8*s.* at the suit of William Talbot before John Loke and George Erland, late sheriffs of the city of London, in the counting-house of the said George within the said city by virtue of a quarrel touching a trespass; the said William Talbot having been outlawed before the justices of the Bench at Westminster at the suit of William Neel and Agnes his wife in the county of Leicester. By p.s.

June 27. Exemplification, at the instance of the men and inhabitants of the town  
Westminster. of Mothetuna in the hundred of Walesham, co. Norfolk, of a certificate in Chancery. [*Domesday Book*, fol. 113*b.* H. de Walesham—comiti, fol. 128. H. Walessam—iiii. sol'. fol. 129*b.* In Modetuna—obol'. and In Modetuna—comes.]

June 10. Grant for life to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, of all the  
Westminster. rabbits within the forest and park of Claryngdon *alias* Paunset, co. Wilts, rendering to the king 100*s.* yearly, with licence for him and his servants and assigns to enter the forest and park and set engines to take the rabbits. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

March 15. Whereas the king was entitled to 50 marks from the prior and convent  
Westminster. of Certesey for the custody of the temporalities of the abbey when it should become void after 19 January, 37 Henry VI. by the death of Thomas Angevyn, abbot, or otherwise, and the abbey became void by the surrender of the said Thomas Angevyn, and William Wroghton was elected abbot,



1466.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

and by letters patent dated 25 February, 1 Edward IV. the king granted the said 50 marks to his sister Anne, duchess of Exeter, and the said William received the said letters and letters of acquittance of the said duchess and afterwards on 6 February, 4 Edward IV. he was deprived of the office and dignity of abbot, so that the abbey again became void, and he carried off the said letters to places unknown, so that John, now abbot, and the convent cannot exonerate themselves of the said 50 marks; the king hereby pardons to them the said 50 marks and also 50 marks due from them for the second voidance.

By K.

May 15. General pardon to John Awnewyke or Haunewyke late of Sandwyche,  
Westminster. co. Kent, 'yoman.' By K.

June 17. Pardon to Thomas Pennarth of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall  
Westminster. for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy the late king of his ransom for a disseisin of Roger Moyle and Joan his wife of tenements in Trethenek, Trewolsta, Lamfrone, Brighter, Penquyt and Morva, of which he was convicted by default, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 23. Grant to Ralph Wolseley, esquire, victualler of the town of Calais, in  
Westminster. repayment of the sum of 700*l.* in which the king is indebted to him by 7 tallies at the receipt of the Exchequer delivered to him for Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoy, late treasurer of England, for moneys lent for the victualling of the town and the marches there, that he or his executors, factors or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool, woollen cloths, hides, tin and lead in any ports of England one or more times before 1 April next and afterwards at his will and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok and not elsewhere, quit of customs and subsidies at the rate of 4 marks on each sack of wool until he shall thus be fully satisfied of the said 700*l.*

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king made a like grant by letters patent to John Middelton on 16 May, 9 Edward IV.*

Grant as above that he may ship as above one or more times from 1 April next until 1 April, 1468, and afterwards at his will.

By p.s.

June 30. Licence for the prior and monks of the House of Jesus of Bethlehem of  
Westminster. Shene to make a subterranean conduit from a spring called 'Welwey' *alias* 'Pikwelleswell' to their house and to repair the pipes of the conduit when necessary. Henry V. by a charter granted to them a like licence to make a conduit from a spring called 'Hillesdenwell' in Shene to their house, but the supply of water is insufficient.

By p.s.

July 5. Pardon to William Shipman of Olton, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Suffolk for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

March 9. Appointment, during pleasure, of George Radecliff as controller of the  
Westminster. great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, and the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

March 13. Thomas Radecliff in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

Westminster.

By bill of the treasurer.

**1466.***Membrane 16—cont.***March 13.**  
Westminster.

John Staunford in the port of Pole.

Christopher Furneys in the port of Chichester.

By bill of the treasurer.

**March 15.**  
Westminster.

Thomas Wylde in the port of Boston.

By bill of the treasurer.

**March 7.**  
Westminster.

Geoffrey Kedwelly in the port of Southampton.

By bill of the treasurer.

**1467.****Feb. 18.**  
Westminster.

Richard Grayle in the port of Chichester.

By bill of the treasurer.

**1466.****Oct. 22.**  
Westminster.

Richard Peytevyn in the port of Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

**March 11.**  
Westminster.Appointment, during pleasure, of John Pany as the king's gauger in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

**March 15.**  
Westminster.

William Sayer in the port of Southampton.

By bill of the treasurer.

**May 2.**  
Westminster.

Robert Chamberleyn in the port of Pole.

By bill of the treasurer.

**April 28.**  
Westminster.

John Malteman in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

By bill of the treasurer.

**April 30.**  
Westminster.

Thomas Draper in the port of Boston.

By bill of the treasurer.

**1467.****Jan. 12.**  
Westminster.

Thomas Longe in the port of Chichester.

By bill of the treasurer.

**1466.****Nov. 24.**  
Westminster.

Richard Prykproude in the port of Ipswich.

By bill of the treasurer.

**March 10.**  
Westminster.Grant, during pleasure, to John Aldey of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Sandwych and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

**March 13.**  
Westminster.

Robert Newland in the port of Ipswich.

By bill of the treasurer.

**March 12.**  
Westminster.

John Lamplogh in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.

By bill of the treasurer.

**March 9.**  
Westminster.

Thomas Blakeham in the port of London.

By bill of the treasurer.

**April 20.**  
Westminster.

Richard Gylberd in the port of Southampton. By bill of the treasurer.

**March 21.**  
Westminster.

Nicholas Delehay in the port of Boston.

By bill of the treasurer.

**March 18.**  
Westminster.

Robert Allerton in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

By bill of the treasurer.

**March 9.**  
Westminster.Appointment, during pleasure, of William Herbert, esquire, as controller of the scrutiny in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

1466.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

The like of the following :—

March 18. William Bethom in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places  
Westminster. adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

March 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Swanecote as supervisor of the  
Westminster. scrutiny in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the  
accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

1467.

The like of the following :—

Feb. 17. Nicholas Wareyn in the same. By bill of the treasurer.

March 9. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Ischam as controller of the great  
Westminster. custom and the subsidy of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London  
and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that  
he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket  
seal. By bill of the treasurer.

March 10. The like of John Forster as controller of the subsidy of the 3s. in the  
Westminster. tun and the 12d. in the pound in the same. By bill of the treasurer.

March 18. The like of Johu Feelde as controller of the petty custom in the same.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

March 17. General pardon to Master Peter Taster, dean of St. Severin and provost of  
Westminster. the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley. By p.s.

March 15. The like to Richard Bennayth of Pembroke, 'gentilman,' *alias* Richard  
Westminster. Hugh of Monketon, co. Pembroke, *alias* Richard Benet, of all offences com-  
mitted by him before 8 October, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

March 5. Confirmation for one year from 1 March last of a safe-conduct granted  
Westminster. by the king's kinsman the earl of Desmond, deputy-lieutenant of Ireland,  
by virtue of his office to Pellegrinus de Orieta and John Yevan, merchants  
of Bordeaux, for themselves and their goods, factors, attorneys and servants,  
as appears by letters under the seal of the mayor of Waterford.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

The like for Goebartus de Chika and Pellegrinus de Orieta, merchants of  
Bordeaux. By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

April 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Littelton as one of the justices  
Westminster. of the Bench, receiving the accustomed fee. By K. by word of mouth.

April 26. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Hall of the office of one of  
Westminster. the yeomen tailors of the great wardrobe, receiving 6d. daily with a livery  
for winter and summer yearly at Christmas and Whitsuntide at the hands  
of the keeper of the great wardrobe, with all other profits. By p.s.

April 26. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Sandeland of the town of  
Westminster. Shrewsbury of an annuity of 10 marks from Michaelmas last from the farm  
of the manor of Wrokwardyn, co. Salop, in lieu of a like grant to him  
from the fee farm of the town of Shrewsbury by letters patent dated 22  
June, 5 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

March 6. Grant for life to the king's servant William Paul of the office of serjeant  
Westminster. of the tailors in the great wardrobe, receiving 12d. daily from the issues of  
the counties of Somerset and Dorset, in lieu of another grant to him of the  
said office by letters patent surrendered, and grant to him also of 24d. as  
regard from the said issues and 100s. yearly from the said issues for a  
house hired by him within the city of London, with liveries for winter and  
summer at Christmas and Whitsuntide at the hands of the keeper of the  
great wardrobe and all other profits. By p.s.

1466.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

April 25. General pardon to Richard Belte late of the town of Westminster, co. Westminister. Middlesex, 'yoman,' *alias* of London, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

April 26. Grant for life to Edward Berkeley, esquire, of the office of bailiff of Westminister. Burley in the New Forest, co. Southampton, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. in lieu of a like grant of the same to Thomas Tauke by letters patent dated 7 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

April 27. Grant to Thomas Littelton, one of the justices of the Bench, for the Westminister. better maintenance of his estate, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI. and 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of ½d. yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining. [*Fædera.*] By K.

## MEMBRANE 14.

March 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Wydivyll, knight, lord Ryvers, Westminister. as treasurer of the Exchequer, with all fees and emoluments belonging to the office. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph Blount of Mountioye, knight, late treasurer.

March 4. Grant for life to Robert Huet of Newcastle on Tyne and Mary his Westminister. daughter of 100s. yearly from all minute farms and serjeanties required in the name of the sheriff of the said town, and other farms and profits from and in the county of the said town. By K.

March 6. General pardon to Joan Marshall late of Kirklyngton, co. Nottingham, Westminister. 'gentilwoman,' of all offences committed by her before 20 February last. By p.s.

March 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Flemyng, king's clerk and chaplain, Westminister. doctor of arts and bachelor of theology, as the king's proctor at the court of Rome, with wages of 120*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 5. Licence, at the supplication of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of Westminister. England, for William Rous, chaplain, Master John Reseby and Master Thomas Assheby, priests, to found a fraternity of sixty priests of London to pray for the good estate of the king and his consort and his kinsman George Nevile, archbishop of York and chancellor, and for their souls after death, to be called the fraternity of the Holy Trinity and the Sixty Priests of London, and for them to elect a registrar from among themselves. [*Fædera.*] By K.

March 7. Licence for Master Thomas Kent, doctor of either law, clerk of the Westminister. council, and Robert Kent, bachelor in laws, proctor general of the court of Canterbury, or their heirs, executors, or assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Hedecrone, co. Kent, for the good estate of the king and the said Thomas and Robert and for their souls after death and the souls of Isabel, Joan, Julian and Benet their wives and Stephen and Julian their parents, the king's father Richard, late duke of York, the king's brother Edmund, earl of Rutland, Richard, earl of Salisbury, Robert Horne, esquire, and all lords, knights, esquires and others killed in the battles or conflicts of Northampton, Mortemercrosse, Wakefeld, Saint Albons and Shirbourne, and to take the charge of distributing the sum of 10*l.* yearly in pious uses, viz. among the poor parishioners of the said

1466.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

church and other neighbouring places and the repair of the church and other works of piety, to be called 'Kentys Chaunterye'; and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, possessions, rents and services to the value of 20*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

March 10. General pardon to William Douglas of Dunstaburgh, co. Northumberland,  
Westminster. 'gentilman.' By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

March 17. Pardon to Bartholomew Mintmany, merchant of Arragon, household  
Westminster. servant of the king's kinsman Peter, king of Arragon, of the trespass which he unknowingly committed in shipping divers goods from Holland to England in a certain galley, viz. 6 pieces of 'holand,' 30 pieces of great web of Brabant, two pieces of wax, 18 *caliptra* or 'bonettis,' three shirts, 6 ells of black woollen cloth, two cushions (*bancalia*) of 'aras,' 24 skins of parchment and 11 bales of 'mader,' which were prohibited by the king in council from being brought into the realm; and licence for him to sell and dispose of the aforesaid goods.

By p.s.

March 22. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Bardeney, of the  
Westminster. order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect an abbot in the place of Gilbert Multon, late abbot, resigned.

By p.s.

March 15. Grant to the king's kinsman John Nevile, knight, earl of Northumberland,  
Westminster. of the next presentation to the parish church of Fulbek, co. Lincoln, which is of the king's patronage.

By p.s.

March 24. Pardon to John Wenlok, knight, lord of Wenlok, treasurer of Ireland,  
Westminster. chief butler of England, late executor of the will of John, lord of Faunhope, of all offences committed by him before 12 February last, and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king before that date by reason of the execution of the wills of John, lord of Faunhope, and Thomas Tudenham, knight, or for the custody, governance or issues of any castles, manors, lordships, lands and tenements of John, duke of Norfolk, during his minority or of any castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions of which Robert Hungerford, late lord of Hungerford and Molyns, knight, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. was seised or Eleanor his wife or Edmund Hampden, knight, attainted as above, or Anne his wife or John Fortescu, knight, attainted as above, or of any manors and lands late of the said Thomas Tudenham, knight, or by reason of his said offices of treasurer of Ireland and chief butler of England.

By p.s.

March 24. Grant to William Broun, clerk, of the custody of the house or chapel  
Westminster. called 'le priory hermitage' by Dorcestre, co. Dorset.

By K.

March 24. Grant for life to the king's servants Hugh Brice and John Sandes of the  
Westminster. office of clerk of the king's mint, money and exchange within the Tower of London, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. to be paid yearly at the hands of the warden of the said mint, in lieu of like grants by other letters patent, surrendered.

By p.s.

*Varated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted the said office to them by other letters patent on 15 February, 11 Edward IV.*

March 28. Whereas it was ordained in the last Parliament at Westminster that after  
Westminster. the Purification, 1464, no denizen of the realm or stranger merchant should carry or cause to be carried any merchandise of the growth or manufacture of Burgoyne, Lotrik, Braband, Leneburgh, Flaundres, Artoys, Henawd, Holand, Zeland, Namier, the marquisate of the Holy Empire, Frizeland, Malynes, the lands beyond the river Mase, or any other lands or lordships which the duke of Burgundy then held, into England,

1466.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Wales or Ireland or sell them there, under penalty of forfeiture; and on 7 February last three galleys of Florence of which Augustine Biliote was and is captain came into the port of Sandwich, co. Kent, laden among other things with 389 bales of madder of the growth of the said lands of the goods of one Gerard Cangiani, and on 9 February one William Gyles in the king's name seized the said madder to the king's use in the presence of Thomas Kerver, clerk of the town, and one of the serjeants of the mace of the town, by the command of Richard Cheldesworth, mayor of the town; nevertheless the king grants the said madder to the said Gerard, with licence to sell and dispose of it freely to his own profit.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

May 8. Pardon to William Irpe of Tamworth, co. Stafford, 'baker,' for the death  
Westminster. of Richard Couper, of which he was indicted before John Osmonderlowe, one of the coroners of the county.

By p.s.

May 2. Exemption for life of Henry Greue of Drayton, co. Northampton, esquire,  
Westminster. from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions and from being made trier of the same, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor, constable, controller of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidies, arrayer or trier of men at arms, hobelers, or archers or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king against his will; and grant that no person shall take any goods of himself or his farmers or any goods in his custody against his will.

By p.s.

March 22. Pardon to Roger Kynaston of Myddull, co. Salop, esquire, late escheator  
Westminster. in the county of Salop and the marches of Wales adjacent and late sheriff of the county, for his good service to the king and the king's father, of all offences committed by him, all escapes of felons, all goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king; and pardon to Ralph Lee or Legh, esquire, late sheriff of the county for the year beginning at Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. and Roger Eyton, esquire, late sheriff of the county, of all debts and accounts with which they might be charged for the said Roger Kynaston.

By p.s.

May 13. Exemplification, at the request of William Bowse, chaplain, a native of  
Westminster. Scotland, of letters patent of Henry Percy, knight, late lord of Ponynghes, warden of the east march of England towards Scotland, sealed with his seal of arms, dated 30 April, 33 Henry VI. testifying that the said William took oath before him that he would be a true Englishman and bear allegiance to Henry VI. and his successors and keep the laws of England.

April 25. Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, for Richard Ford and Mercy  
Westminster. his wife, William Saundre and Joan his wife and John Collard to grant a messuage, 230 acres of land, 32 acres of wood and 12s. rent in Westbargh, Bansted, Ewell and Sandon, co. Surrey, held in chief, to Richard Illyngworth, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, John Denham, esquire, Hugh Fenne, William Essex and Henry Merland and their heirs and assigns.

May 12. Pardon to Richard Marshall of Scawton, co. York, 'yoman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of the city of York for not appearing to answer the king for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

May 15. Ratification of the estate which William Thorneton has as rector of the  
Westminster. parish church of Enfeld, co. Stafford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

By p.s.

1466.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

May 16. Presentation of Robert Abdy to the parish church of Campsall, in  
Westminster. the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Robert Ayscogh. By K.

May 14. Pardon to John Lewekenore late of Westgrenested, co. Sussex, esquire,  
Westminster. of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Nicholl, citizen and grocer of London, of a debt of 197*l.* 2*s.* which the latter recovered against him in the court of Henry VI. he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John Nicholl of the said 197*l.* 2*s.* as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified, provided that he satisfy the king of all that pertains to him.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

March 17. Grant, during office, from Michaelmas last to John Fogge, knight,  
Westminster. treasurer of the household, of all issues and profits of the king's coinage in the counties of Cornwall and Devon at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall, all issues and profits from the king's mines in the counties of Cornwall and Devon and other counties of England and all customs and subsidies and sums of money from pieces of tin or foddors of lead shipped to Calais or other foreign parts, for the payment of the expenses of the household. And in the mean time the king will grant no licences for such shipment to foreign parts other than the town of Calais.

By K.

March 14. Grant to the king's servant Richard Fowler or his executors or assigns  
Westminster. of the collation to the next vacant prebend in the collegiate church or free chapel of Brigenorth, co. Salop, provided that this grant shall not extend to any resignation on exchange of benefices.

By K.

March 14. Grant to Henry Holthorpe, esquire, and William Nicholas, clerk, of the  
Westminster. collation to the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, at its next voidance.

By p.s.

March 5. General pardon to John Waleis late of Estraddon, co. Devon, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. *alias* late of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, esquire, *alias* late of Thorneton, co. Devon, *alias* late of Colbrokford, co. Devon, of all offences committed by him before 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

May 13. Grant for life to the king's councillor William Notyngnam of a yearly  
Westminster. rent of 40*l.* from 28 August, 5 Edward IV. viz. 20*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Gloucester and 20*l.* from the farm of the manor of Berton by Gloucester and the king's weirs in the manor of Mynsterworth and a moiety of the weir of Denne at the hands of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, or the sheriff of the county.

By p.s.

May 10. Licence for William Canynges, merchant of Bristol, to found a chantry  
Westminster. of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine in the church of St. Mary Redeclyf, Bristol, for the good estate of the king, Elizabeth, queen of England, his consort, his daughter, the princess Elizabeth, his mother Cicely, duchess of York, his kinsman George, archbishop of York, and the said William and Joan his wife and for their souls after death, to be called the chantry of William Canynges, merchant of Bristol; and for the alienation in mortmain by him to the said chaplain of lands and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*Memorandum.* On 22 November in the present year Peter Laweles, perpetual chaplain of the said chantry, acquired from the said William a yearly rent of 10*l.* from 13 messuages of the latter in Bristol in full satisfaction.

1466.

## MEMBRANE 10.

March 11. General pardon to William Wandesford of London, esquire. By p.s.  
Westminster.

March 12. Grant to William Huggeford, esquire, and his heirs male of the manor  
Westminster. of Braunston, co. Northampton, and the advowson of the church of Braunston, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, late lord Roos, knight, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

March 7. Grant to William Rylandes and his heirs of a cottage and a vacant plot  
Westminster. of land containing one rood lying in 'le awyn market' by Lichefeldstrete in the town of Tamworth, co. Stafford, in the king's hands by reason of an outlawry promulgated against William Smyth late of Pollesworth, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for treason and felony, rendering 2d. yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer. By K.

1467.

March 1. General pardon to Roland Theyne late of Northmymmes, co. Hertford,  
Westminster. 'laborer.' By p.s.

1466.

April 30. Pardon to Master Thomas Kent, doctor of either law, second in the  
Westminster. office of the privy seal, king's councillor, late clerk of the council, citizen of London, of all offences committed by him, and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

May 4. Licence for William Awen, clerk, John Wyntryngham, clerk, and John  
Westminster. Brereton, executors of the will of Richard Wartre, late citizen and alderman of York, or their executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, in an aisle in the church of St. Saviour, York, for the souls of the said Richard and Alice and Alice his wives and their relations and benefactors and the souls of those for whom the said Richard was bound to pray, according to their ordinance, to be called the chantry of Richard Wartir. By p.s.

May 16. Licence for the alienation in frank almoyn by the king's kinsman Henry,  
Westminster. earl of Essex, and Isabel his wife, the king's aunt, of 20 acres of land in the parish of Asshen, co. Essex, within the honour of Clare, held in chief, to the Augustinian prior and friars of Clare, of the king's foundation, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and the said earl and his wife, and for their souls after death. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9.

July 5. General pardon to Richard Denton *alias* Wymesold, *alias* Wymeswold  
Westminster. of Denton, co. Lincoln, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 8 July last.

July 4. Grant for life to Joan Turgys, for her good service to the king's father  
Westminster. and to the king while yet at a tender age, of 20l. yearly from Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV. viz. 10l. from the fee farm of the city of Worcester and 10l. from the issues of the county of Worcester, in lieu of a like grant to her of 20l. yearly from the issues of the manor of Eltham, co. Kent, on 12 August, 1 Edward IV. by letters patent surrendered. By p.s.

July 3. Pardon to John Costell of Bolney, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' of his out-  
Westminster. lawry in the county of Sussex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding Edward Pycombe late of Twynem, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' and Robert Bury of Twynem, 'husbondman,'



1466.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

before the late king at a certain day to answer William Sonde, John Ledys, Richard Profyte and Richard Jay on a plea of trespass, as he made mainprise, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified, provided that he satisfy the king.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor Robert Halle and the heirs male of his body of a messuage called 'Cobbesole' and 80 acres of land and 30 acres of wood in the parish (*sic*) of Eynesford, Sayntmariecray and Sutton at Hone, co. Kent, a messuage called 'Chapmanford' and 40 acres of land in the parish of Eynesford aforesaid and Lomyngiston, co. Kent, a messuage called 'le Courte,' 200 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in the said parish of Eynesford, two messuages and 16 acres of land in the town and parish of Eltham, co. Kent, a meadow containing 1 acres in the parish of Newenton by Suthwerk, co. Surrey, and a messuage in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, late of Robert Mirfyn, rebel, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before the first day of March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

July 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Seyntleger, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Weston called 'Colvyles,' Moynes in Weston, Loppehams in Carleton and Leverers in Weston, a tenement and 60 acres of land in Wyllyngham, a messuage in Weston and all lands, rents, reversions, possessions, knights' fees and advowsons in Colvyles, Moynes, Loppehams, Levereres, Snaythes, Gatwardes, Carleton and Wyllyngham, co. Cambridge, late of Thomas Fynderne, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, stews, fairs, markets and all other profits, to hold the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of his body of the reversion on the death of Guy Fairfax of 8 messuages, 20 bovates of land and 16 acres of pasture in Carleton by Hemesley with the agistment of the moor of Carleton, co. York, which the latter holds for life of the grant of Thomas Roos late lord of Roos, knight, by the name of all the lands, rents and services which the said Thomas had in Carleton and an enclosure called 'le Cowhouse in le Grave' there with the agistment of the moor; the said reversion belonging to the king by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John, bishop of Worcester, and the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of Holy Trinity, Westbury, co. Gloucester, of all donations, alienations and perquisitions of lands and tenements held in chief and all donations and perquisitions in mortmain without licence before 12 July, and all offences against the statutes of provisors and premunire before that date.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Ursewyk, Thomas Burgoyne, John Baldowyn and William Dunthorn to enquire into the supplication of Hugh Wyche, knight, citizen and alderman of London, Richard Lee and Ralph Verney, citizens and aldermen of London, Richard Foulter and John Parker that whereas Robert Whittingham, knight, late esquire, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage in London in the parish of St. Christopher by lez Stokkys in the ward of Bradstrete between the church of St. Christopher and the cemetery of the church on the west, the rectory of the church on the north, a tenement pertaining to the church on the east and the highway of Bradstrete on the south, three messuages in the parish of St. Peter le Poor in

1466.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

the said ward between a tenement pertaining to the church of St. Thomas Acon, and the tenements and gardens sometimes of Elias David on the west, the common hall, tenement and garden pertaining to the commonalty of 'taloughchaundelers' on the east and north and the highway of Bradstrete on the south, and a messuage in the parish of St. Peter, Cornhill, in the ward of Bisshopesgate, between the common hall of the tailors of London and a tenement pertaining to the fraternity of St. John Baptist of that art on the west and north, a tenement of Valentine Bryland on the west and the highway there on the east, and by deed dated 20 July, 35 Henry VI. which they are prepared to show, by the name of Robert Whitingham, esquire, son and heir of Robert Whitingham, knight, deceased, enfeofed the said petitioners and one William Fyssher, now deceased, of the said messuages, and they were seised of the same and received the esplees and continued their estates therein until 30 October, 4 Edward IV. and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. the said Robert was attainted of high treason and treasonable murder of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, on 30 December then last past, and it was ordained that he should forfeit all the possessions which he held on the said 30 December, by an inquisition taken at the Guildhall on the said 30 October before Ralph Josselyn, then mayor and escheator of the said city, it was found that the said Robert was seised on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. of the said messuages by the names of a tenement which James Welles, draper, lately held, a messuage with two tenements annexed in the parish of St. Peter le Poor, and a messuage which Thomas Ougle, 'carpenter,' then held at farm, and the same were taken into the king's hands by the said escheator and the petitioners removed from possession, and by letters patent dated 15 December, 4 Edward IV. the king granted the same to Thomas Mountgomery, knight, and the heirs male of his body and the latter entered into them and still remains seised of them; but that the said Robert was never seised of the same or had any right therein after the said 20 July, wherefore they pray that justice may be done.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 7.*May 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Edward Hargille, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of ranger in the king's forest of Wolmere and the hay of Halesholte, co. Southampton, and 2*d.* daily for wages from the farm of Colemere, co. Southampton, at the hands of the prior of Southwyke as were allowed in the Great Roll of 38 Edward III. to Thomas de Hampton, then sheriff of the county, for the wages of William de Boltesham, then ranger; in lieu of a like grant by letters patent dated 20 July 1 Edward IV. surrendered so far as the said office is concerned. Grant to him also for life of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from Michaelmas next from the said farm for a robe by reason of his office of keeper of the king's park of Fremantill, as allowed as above to the said sheriff for a robe of John de Foxle, then keeper, and 5 marks yearly for bringing water to the said park in summer time for the king's deer and game there.

By K.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Cornysse, esquire, the king's privy cook, of two ruinous tenements in the parish of St. Benedict Shorlog, London, and two ruinous cottages with a garden annexed in the parish of All Hallows, Markelane, London, which John Rypon lately had.

*Vacated because elsewhere in the fifth year.*July 1.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, for John Gaynesford the elder, esquire, to grant the manor of Poyle in Guldeford, Stoke, Slyfeld, Chedyngfold and elsewhere in the county of Surrey, held in chief, to Otuel Worsley, esquire, Thomas Ursewyke, recorder of London, Thomas

1466.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Molyneux, Robert Molyneux and Peter Alford for the life of Anne his wife, one of the daughters of the said Otuel, with remainder to himself and his heirs by her and final remainder to himself and his heirs.

July 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Hunte of. an annuity of 10*l.*  
Westminster. from Michaelmas last from the fee farm of the town of Guldeford, co. Surrey. By p.s.

July 15. Grant to Thomas Herbert the elder and Thomas Saintleger, esquires of  
Westminster. the body, of the custody of all manors, lands, possessions, knights' fees and advowsons which Simon Melburne, esquire, held in chief on the day of his death, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir during minority. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

June 12. General pardon to Robert Pilly *alias* Steynolf of Bishop's Lynn, co.  
Westminster. Norfolk, merchant. By p.s.

May 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men of the town of Andevere of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 20 November, 25 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Clarendon, 6 July, 40 Henry III.
2. Another charter of the same date.
3. Letters patent dated 12 February, 5 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 2 May, 14 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 15 February, 12 Henry III.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 24 November, 29 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 29 *Edward III.* No. 6.] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 15 February, 12 Henry III. For 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

May 17. Signification to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent  
Westminster. to the election of Robert Twys as abbot of St. Mary's, Rowcestre, of the order of St. Augustine.

April 29. Grant for life to Nicholas Thomas, one of the king's serjeants at arms,  
Westminster. of 12*d.* daily for wages from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. at the receipt of the Exchequer with a livery of the suit of the esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a like grant to him of 12*d.* daily from the farm of the town of Kyngesthorp, co. Northampton, by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

March 28. Grant for life to Robert Allerton and Ralph Clyderowe of the town of  
Westminster. Calais of 10*l.* yearly from the 20*l.* due to the king from the parish church of Rotheram, co. York, at the hands of the abbot and convent of Roufford, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the said Robert by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

March 28. Pardon to Thomas a Wodde, late soldier of the town of Calais, now in  
Westminster. duress there, for having, on his own confession, with other misruled persons, stolen divers goods, viz. a 'testour,' two 'smockes' (*camisias*) and a kerchief (*flamiolam*) in a garden of John Logay and 300½ 'billets' in a house, and for having also gone to a chamber of one James Radclyff at Calais and entered it by a window and stolen two candlesticks of 'laten,' two 'quarte pottes' (*ollas*) of 'pewter,' two sheets (*linthiamina*), a coverlet and a pair of hose; because the stolen goods do not exceed the value of

1466.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- 26s. 8d. and the said Thomas is a clerk and has done good service to the king.  
By p.s. [1901.]
- March 29. Grant for life to Richard Haynes, esquire, of the constableness or office  
Westminster. of constable of the king's castle of Salisbury, co. Wilts, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts, with other profits belonging to the office, in lieu of a like grant of the same to Geoffrey Dore by letters patent, surrendered.  
By p.s.
- March 30. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers  
Westminster. in the city of London of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of the king's alms from Michaelmas, 39 Henry VI. as they have had of the grant of Henry III. Edward I. Edward II. Edward III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. and Henry VI. that they may pray for the good estate of the king and the souls of his said progenitors.  
By p.s.
- April 2. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Richard Horncastell, monk of the monastery of SS. Peter and Paul and St. Oswald, Bardney, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place.  
By p.s.
- April 1. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester for  
Westminster. the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Edith, Pollesworth, to Margaret Ruskyn, nun of the monastery, whose election as abbess J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Meryvalle.  
By K.  
The like to the following :—  
The escheator in the county of Stafford.  
The escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.  
The mayor of the city of Coventry, escheator in that city.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- April 2. General pardon to Richard Basset of Salisbury, co. Wilts, *alias* late of  
Westminster. Worcester, 'goldsmith,' of all offences committed by him before 1 March, 4 Edward IV.  
By p.s.
- April 7. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln, for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the abbey of Bardney to Richard Horncastell, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.  
By K.  
The like to the following :—  
The escheator in the county of York.  
Thomas Grantham, mayor and escheator of the city of Lincoln.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- April 10. General pardon to Laurence Gilberd late of Esthanyfeld, co. Essex,  
Westminster. 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer' *alias* 'tapster,' *alias* 'bruer,' and Lettice his wife, 'spenster' *alias* 'hoswyf,' of all offences committed by them before 24 March last.  
By p.s.
- April 3. Grant for life to John Marten, one of the king's serjeants at arms, of 12*d.*  
Westminster. daily for his wages at the receipt of the Exchequer with a livery yearly of the suit of the esquires of the household at Christmas at the great wardrobe, in lieu of another grant to him of the same wages by letters patent, surrendered so far as concerns the said wages.  
By p.s.
- April 17. General pardon to John Bayrstawe, of Ovynden, co. York, 'yoman,' and  
Penley. Joan his wife of all offences committed by them before 12 April last.  
By p.s.
- March 27. Grant to Agnes, late the wife of Richard Firvill, of the custody of all the  
Westminster. lands late of Thomas Storne, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Henry his brother and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir during minority.  
By p.s.

1466.

## MEMBRANE 4.

July 21.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England and France, and lady of Ireland, of the king's manor of Shene with the park, warren, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, fairs, fisheries, and other profits, and the king's lordships of Petirsham and Hame annexed to the manor, with warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, fisheries and other profits. By p.s.

July 17.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Margaret de la Pole of certain leets with view of frank-pledge which the king has in all lunds late of Walter de la Pole, knight, and his tenants and the inhabitants in the towns of Sauston, Dernforth and Trumpyngton, co. Cambridge, and goods of felons, chattels of fugitives, strays and free warren in the same, with remainder to Joan Ingaldesthorpe for life, and final remainder to the king's kinsman John Nevile, earl of Northumberland, and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of the latter, to hold the same by one red rose yearly. By p.s.

July 3.  
Westminster. Pardon to Henry Beaumont of Lasselhall, co. York, of all lands, tenements, fines, penalties, forfeitures, goods and chattels pertaining to the king by reason of his outlawry at the suit of William Cook. By p.s.

Aug. 18.  
Penley. General pardon to Thomas Philips *alias* Phelps late of Ree or Rede in the parish of Queddesley, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* 'chapman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 9 February last. By p.s.

Aug. 7.  
Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Latymer, knight, and his heirs of two messuages, 200 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture in Whitecherch, co. Dorset, four messuages, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Estpullam and Westpullam, co. Dorset, and a moiety of the manor of Childokford, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church there, with knights' fees, courts leet, fairs, markets, warrens and all other profits, late of the said Nicholas and in the king's hands by an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and all issues of the same from the said 4 November. By p.s.

Aug. 22.  
Beckley. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 9 July last by letters patent to Robert Laxton, citizen and 'vynter' of London, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, captain of the town and castle of Calais, on the safe custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in London, as Henry Waver, knight, and William Constantyne, sheriffs of London, have certified.

July 5.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman G. archbishop of York of full power to receive into the king's protection any persons indicted of treason within the lordship of Hexham or Hextildesham and Hextildeshamshire and the liberties of the same and the lordship of Tyndale. [*Fædera.*] By K.

July 28.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John Neville, earl of Northumberland, of the custody of the county of Northumberland to hold and exercise the shrievalty of the county with the issues and profits, provided that he render his account yearly at the Exchequer; and grant that he shall be discharged of the sheriffs' farm and all other sums that cannot be levied. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3.

July 12.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Babilo Grauntfort and John Grauntfort of the office of bailiff of the town of Rye with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the king's servant Thomas Longe, one of the soldiers of

1466.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

- the town of Calais, by letters patent dated 12 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 8. General pardon to Henry Bodrugan late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall,  
Westminster. esquire.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 9. Pardon to Laurence Raynforth, king's knight, sheriff of the counties of  
Westminster. Essex and Hertford, for his good service and because of the debility of the  
gaol of Hertford by which divers escapes have happened in the times of  
other sheriffs, of the escapes from thence of Thomas Penyfadre, indicted  
of certain felonies, Martin Rawns, John Steward and Thomas Baker, in  
the gaol on suspicion of felony, John Bernard, there for the security  
of the peace, and John Chepman and John Gebun, there for certain  
trespasses.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted  
Westminster. by letters patent to Robert Pyrle *alias* Prylle staying on the king's service  
in the company of Ralph Wolseley, king's esquire, victualler of the town  
and castle of Calais and the marches; in the parts of Picardy, on the  
safe-crestody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at  
Norwich, as William Hopton, esquire, sheriff of the county of Norfolk, has  
certified.
- Oct. 25. Pardon to John Kirkby of Royston, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices  
of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for not holding John  
Sandewey late of the parish of St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent,  
esquire, before the said justices at a certain day to answer William Port,  
esquire, on a plea of debt, as he made mainprise, he having surrendered to  
the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified,  
provided that he satisfy the king.
- Oct. 27. Pardon to John, bishop of Lincoln, of all escapes of persons convicted  
Westminster. of felony or attainted for any cause from his custody before 21 October.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 25. Grant for life to David Chirk, yeoman of the vestry of the household  
Westminster. and keeper of the king's stuff within the castle of Wyndesore, on account  
of his age and impotence, of 3*d.* daily from the fee farm of the town  
of New Windsor at the hands of the sheriff of Oxford and Berks.  
By p.s. [1968.]
- Oct. 25. Licence for John Sendale, canon of the collegiate church of Rypon,  
Westminster. co. York, or his executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to  
celebrate divine service in the said church according to his ordinance for  
his soul and the souls of all for whom he is bound to pray, to be called the  
chantry of John Sendale.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 18. Pardon to John Jope of Spernen in the parish of Bewthek by Penryn,  
Westminster. co. Cornwall, 'touker,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not  
appearing before the king at Westminster to answer for certain trespasses,  
he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight,  
chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

- Sept. 26. Appointment of William Herbert, king's knight, lord Herbert, as chief  
Westminster. justice of South Wales, king's chamberlain of South Wales, steward of the  
king's commote of Cantremaure and all the king's lordships, manors and com-  
motes in the counties of Kerdikan and Kermerdyn, the king's lordships and  
manors of Usk and Kerlion, the king's lordships and manors of Dynas,  
Belth and Evyas and the king's manor and lordship of Clyfford, constable

1466.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

of the king's castles of Usk, Kerlion, Dynas and Belth in South Wales and Clyfford in the marches of Wales, chief forester of the forests of Usk and Kerlion and all the king's forests in South Wales, and master of the hunt of the same and the king's chace of Trellek and parks of Usk and Kerlion, and grant to him and the heirs male of his body of all the said offices, receiving the accustomed fees, with full power of appointing officers and ministers, the offices of sheriffs, receivers and approvers being excepted and reserved to the king, and power to appoint one parker at the park of Usk and two parkers at the park of Kerlion, with wages of 2*d.* daily each from the issues of the lordships and manors of Usk and Kerlion.

By p.s.

Oct. 23. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted  
Westminster. by letters patent to John Croke of the town of Southampton, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'skynner,' staying on the king's service in the company of Ralph Wolseley, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Southampton, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of the county.

Oct. 24. Declaration that certain letters patent here annexed dated 15 January,  
Westminster. 5 Edward IV. purporting to be a safe-conduct, at the supplication of Oliver en Henaff, for John and Tudgualus, clerks, Guillemetus Legmader and Martin en Halquai and a ship called *le Seynt Ives*, have been examined in Chancery and are forged.

Oct. 22. Grant to David, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St.  
Westminster. Mary, Clive, that whereas through the continuous rain a great bill lately fell upon a chapel founded long since upon the sea-shore in their manor of Clive, where miracles had been wrought, and crushed it to the earth with the adjoining buildings, the image of the Virgin and the altar of the chapel being miraculously uninjured, whereby they were greatly impoverished, and they have begun to build another chapel in another place within the precinct of the manor, sparing neither labour nor expense, they may henceforward have a market weekly on Wednesdays and fairs yearly at the feasts of St. James the Apostle and the Exaltation of the Cross and the three following days within the precinct of the manor, provided that it be not to the harm of the neighbouring markets and fairs.

By p.s.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Feb. 4. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Agnes, the abbess, and the convent of  
Westminster. Lacock of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 3 June, 44 Henry III. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 504.]

2. Letters patent dated 10 February, 22 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Agnes, then abbess, and the convent a charter dated at Westminster, 1 May, 8 Edward II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 1 October, 44 Henry III. and confirming other grants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. Grant to the king's servant John Howard, knight, and Margaret his wife  
Westminster. and their assigns, for his good service to the king and for 200*l.* paid by him to the king, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions late of Walter Gorges of the county of Norfolk, esquire, tenant in chief, deceased, and Mary his wife, deceased, during the minority of Edmund, their son and heir, and the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions which will come into the king's hands on the death of Theobald Gorges, knight,

1467.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

grandfather of the said Edmund, who is his heir, during the minority of the said heir, with the marriage of the said heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir during minority.

By K.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Walys of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 'taillor,' *alias* 'sowlibber,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 8 February last.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 25d—19d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties pursuant to the statutes and ordinances of Winchester, Northampton, Westminster and Cambridge. [See Appendix.]

1466.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

March 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Yelverton, knight, John Say, John Leventhorpe, William Brayn and John Pulter to enquire into the petition of Luke Vynter son of Elizabeth Vynter, deceased, daughter of Nicholas Hywyssh late of Stanstede Mountfychet that whereas the said Nicholas his grandfather, whose heir he is, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 62 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Little Hadham, co. Hertford, of the grant and enfeofment of one Margaret Clynton late of Little Hadham late the wife of Henry Clynton, and received the esplees thereof, by an inquisition taken at Ware, co. Hertford, on Tuesday in the fourth week of Lent, 11 Henry IV. before Thomas Aspoll, then escheator in the county, it was found that one John Pluknet, convicted of high treason and outlawed, was seised on Thursday in Whitsun week, 7 Henry IV. in his demesne as of fee of a tenement called 'Warynstenement' in Little Hadham of the grant of Margaret Clynton with certain lands belonging to it containing 80 acres of land, meadow, pasture and wood with a rent of 10s. yearly, and that these are the same as the premises mentioned above, and the said escheator took them into the king's hands and the said Nicholas was expelled from the same by virtue of the said inquisition and letters patent dated 31 January, 9 Henry IV. granting the same to John Rassh, esquire, for life, who afterwards died, but that the said John Pluknet never had any right to the same, wherefore he prays that justice may be done.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

March 10.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to the king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland, Guy Fairfax, John Vavesoure, Robert Sheffield, Edward Saltmerssh, Robert Portyngton the elder, Geoffrey Blakey, John Haldenby, John Berker and John Yeland in the parts of Mersland between the rivers of Ouse, Doon, Ayer and Went and the county of Lincoln.

1467.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard Pynchebek, Richard Welby, John Pynchebek, Thomas Meers, Leonard Thornburgh, Richard Fendyk, Robert Dokkyng and William Paynell from Skegnes and Dodyngton Pygot to Tydde Gote in the county of Lincoln.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

The like to Roger Leukenore, knight, Nicholas Huse, esquire, John Fuyst, John Goryng, William Ernele, Humphrey Hewester and William Heppey from the water of Coleworth to the sea in the county of Sussex.



1466.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

March 4. Commission to Henry Pomerey, esquire, Thomas Gale and Nicholas Westminster. Southcote, serjeant at arms, to enquire into the report that a hulk of Prussia, laden with divers goods and merchandise, sailing to England foundered near the town of Plymmouth, co. Devon, and that divers goods and merchandise and gear came ashore, and to seize such goods and merchandise and gear.

## MEMBRANE 13d.

March 20. Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, justice of Westminster. North Wales, William Hastynges, knight, chamberlain of North Wales, Henry Bolde, knight, and William Gruffith, William Bulkeley, John Luthyngton, auditor in North Wales, Hugh Lewes, Gruffith ap Robyn, Richard Tregarn and John ap Mered, esquires, to enquire into the report that a great part of the rents and revenues of divers counties in the county of Caernarvan adjoining the county of Merioneth in North Wales and the fines of the great turns in the counties of Caernarvon and Anglesea in North Wales have not been paid since 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and that the king's tenants and officers there have absented themselves from payment, and to make arrangement for the payment of the arrears at the exchequer of North Wales; and grant to the said chamberlain of power to issue pardons. By K.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

March 16. Appointment of Ralph Josselyn, knight, citizen and alderman of Westminster. London, as justice for the merchants of Almain, who have the house in the city of London called '*Gildehalla Teuthonicorum*,' for the recovery of debts, in accordance with their ancient privileges which the king by letters patent has confirmed for five years from Midsummer next.

## MEMBRANE 5d.

April 9. Commission to Henry Pomerey, Thomas Gale, and Nicholas Westminster. Southcote, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to enquire in the counties of Devon and Cornwall into the report that a hulk laden with divers goods and merchandise of Bernard de la Barde and other merchants was wrecked near the town of Plymmouth, and certain of the goods and merchandise came into the hands of the king's lieges, and to seize such goods and merchandise and the gear of the hulk.

Commissions of array in the counties of Somerset, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset and Southampton. (*See Appendix.*)

## MEMBRANE 4d.

July 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke of Westminster. Clarence, the king's kinsmen John, duke of Suffolk, William, earl of Arundel, John, earl of Worcester, and Henry, earl of Essex, and Antony Wydevile of Scales, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, William Herbert of Herbert, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, William Lakyn, Peter Ardern, knight, Robert Danvers, knight, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Littilton, William Spencer, mayor of Bristol, Gilbert

1466.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

Cornemonger, mayor of Southampton, Thomas Yonge, William Notyngnam and Thomas Wellys in the counties of Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Wilts, Berks, Oxford and Gloucester, and the towns of Bristol and Southampton.

By K.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, John Audeley, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyke, knight, Robert Danvers, knight, Peter Arderne, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Billyng, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, William Spencer, mayor of Bristol, Gilbert Cornemonger, mayor of Southampton, Thomas Yonge, William Notyngnam, Thomas Wellys, Robert Cosyn, esquire, and the sheriffs of the counties of Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Wilts, Berks and Gloucester and the towns of Bristol and Southampton to enquire into the shipment of merchandise in divers ports within the counties of Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Wilts, Gloucester and Oxford, and the ports and towns of Southampton and Bristol contrary to the statutes, to enquire concerning customers, controllers and searchers in all such ports, and to seize all merchandise shipped to be taken to foreign parts contrary to the statutes or brought from foreign ports without payment of customs or subsidies.

By K.

The like to Richard Illyngworth, knight, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Clerk, Brian Rouclyff, John Ingoldesby, John Derham, John Grene, John Fyncham, Henry Spylman, John Sulyard, Robert Cosyn, William Bertram, John Andrewwe, Simon Bisshopestre and the sheriffs in the counties of Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk.

By K.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Yonge, mayor of London, Richard Illyngworth, knight, John Norman, William Hulyng, Richard Lee, Hugh Wyche, knight, Thomas Coke, knight, Matthew Philippes, Ralph Josselyn, knight, Ralph Verney, Thomas Bryan and Thomas Ursewyk, to deliver the gaol of Neugate of Thomas Brewet late of London, 'peautrer,' and William Benet late of London, 'grocer,' prisoners there.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and John, earl of Northumberland, and Henry FitzHugh of FitzHugh, knight, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Thomas Lumley, knight, John Markeham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Peter Ardern, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, William Laken, Robert Danvers, knight, Walter Moile, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Littlelton, James Strangweys, knight, Robert Constable, knight, John Conyers, knight, and John Marshall, mayor of York, within the county and city of York.

## 6 EDWARD IV.—PART II.



1466.

## MEMBRANE 23.

- Nov. 8. Westminster. Exemption for life of Oliver Davy, citizen and goldsmith of London, from being placed on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances and from being made assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, collector of the aid for the knighting of the king's eldest son on the marriage of his eldest daughter, mayor, sheriff, constable, bailiff or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By K.
- Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Fereby, esquire, of all lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions in Beverley, Molstofte and elsewhere in the county of York late of Richard Cokerell, 'gentilman,' and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, to the value of 10*l.*, and all issues of the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper, for Maurice Denys, esquire, and Alice his wife to grant the manors of Alleweston and Erthecote and the hundreds of Langley and Alleweston, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to Humphrey Poyntz and Thomas Lymeryk; and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Maurice and Alice for life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Maurice and final remainder to his right heirs.
- Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant for life to John Saynton of the office of clerk of the statute merchant, with the custody of the lesser part of the seal of the office, within the city of Lincoln, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Noke of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'osteller,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Thomas Reede of London, 'draper,' of 46*s.* which he recovered against him and 20*s.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Thomas, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Moston, Thomas Waldyene and John Waldyene to the prior and convent of Coventre of a messuage, three virgates and 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Franketon, held of John Nevville of Woresley, esquire, worth 30*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and a messuage in Coventry, held of the said prior and convent, worth 10*s.* yearly, as found by divers inquisitions by William Stevens, escheator in the county of Warwick and the county of the city of Coventry, to the value of 60*s.* yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Edward III. For 7*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 17. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the monks of Hayles of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 46 Henry III., granting to them divers liberties. [*Charter Roll*, 46 Henry III, m. 3.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 25. Westminster. General pardon to Simon Mountfort, knight, late of Kyngeshurst, co. Warwick, *alias* late of Colshull, co. Warwick. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- Nov. 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of Amanywe Bertet, citizen and draper of London, from being placed on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances and from

1466.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

being made assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, collector of the aid for the knighting of the king's eldest son or the marriage of his eldest daughter, mayor, sheriff, constable, bailiff or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Palmer of the county of Leicester, esquire, for his good service to the king's father Richard, late duke of Westminister. York, and the king, and in recompence of his great expense thereby to the value of 340*l.* of the manor of Fretheby, co. Leicester, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas Roos, knight, late lord Roos, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, to hold to himself his executors and assigns for twelve years from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Grant to Richard Neel, who on 12 August, 4 Edward IV, in council at Westminister. Stamford was appointed and sworn one of the king's serjeants at law, of 30*l.* arrears for his office from the issues of the hanaper. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Grant for life to the king's servant John Austyn of the office of keeper Westminister. of the beds and armament within the castle of Wyndesore, receiving 6*d.* daily for his wages and 3*d.* daily for a groom under him in the same office as Giles French had in the year 22 Richard II. from the issues of the king's lordships or manors of St. Margaret, Stretton, and Middleton Brymmesfeld, co. Wilts, in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent dated 30 November, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, so far as the said sums are concerned, because the king granted to him the said manor of St. Margaret, Stretton, for life by letters patent on 18 May, 9 Edward IV.*

Nov. 17. Grant to Humphrey lord Stafford of Southwyke, knight, of the custody Westminister. of all manors, lands and reversions late of John Bratton son of Simon Bratton, tenant in chief, in the counties of Somerset and Devon, during the minority of John his son and heir with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting all charges. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant to Peter Prevet of Corff, 'marbeler', born in the duchy of Nor- Westminister. mandy, of letters of denization. By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the convent of Westminister. Stonleye of letters patent dated 22 October, 6 Edward III. granting that they shall not be charged with sustenance of any person.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Aug. 9. Grant for life to the king's servant Hugh Moresby, one of the grooms of Westminister. the king's chamber, of the office of the constableness of the king's castle of Tremynton within the duchy of Cornwall, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy, in the same manner as John Hemyngburgh, deceased, had the office. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Grant to Guy Wolston, king's esquire, one of the ushers of the king's Westminister. chamber, of the custody of all lands and tenements late of John Cheyne late of Chesham Boys, co. Buckingham, gentleman, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John Cheyne his son and heir, with advowsons of churches and the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Sept. 20. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John Bourchier, lord of Berneres, Windsor. knight, and Humphrey Bourchier, knight, his son, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Wyndesore and the custody of all forests, parks, warrens and other places pertaining to the same from 22 June,

1466.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

1 Edward IV. with the accustomed fees from the revenues of the castle, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the said John by letters patent of that date, surrendered.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same for life to the said John and Thomas Bourgehier his son by other letters patent, 30 April, 12 Edward IV.*

Sept. 24. General pardon to John Smyth of Tetisworth, co. Oxford, 'yoman'  
Westminster. *alias* 'corser' *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before  
14 June last.

By K.

Sept. 24. Licence for the king's sister Anne, duchess of Exeter, to grant the  
Westminster. manors of Rachford, Lye, Pakelesham and Folnesse, co. Essex, Ardyngton, co. Berks, Barford St. Martin, co. Wilts, and Thorp watervyle, Aldwynkle, Achirch, Chelveston and Caldcote, co. Northampton, with all other lands, rents, reversions and services of her tenants in the towns and manors aforesaid, held in chief, to the king's kinsman Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, William, earl of Arundel, Henry, earl of Essex, Richard, earl Ryvers, Antony Widevill, lord of Scales and Newselles, John Say, knight, Thomas Colt, Thomas Decone and Robert Isham, esquires, and their heirs and assigns.

By K.

Grant to the said archbishop and others and their heirs and assigns of all the king's estate and title in the manors of Wodham Ferrerez and other lands in the same town, co. Essex, and the manors of Newebotell and Brynton and the advowson of the church there and other lands in the same town, co. Northampton, which the king holds in the title and possession of his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, with advowsons, knights' fees, rents and services.

By K.

Sept. 26. Grant to William Herbert, king's knight, lord Herbert, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of a third part of the castle of St. Briavels and the houses within its site, a third part of the prison of the great tower there called 'le dungen' and all the houses within the castle, the park or pasture of St. Briavels with all the lands and tenements sometime of John Perpyn with all profit for coals and the pasture called 'Walmore,' all pannage and agistment with all profit from fines of pigs with the third part of perquisites of courts there and a third part of waifs and strays, chattels of felons and fugitives within the forest or belonging to the castle, with divers lands, homages, rents and services in the towns of Staunton, Brikenore, Little Dene, Newland, Whomson, Alvyngton, Aywarton, Lyeneye, Newarm, Peryngton, Etlowe, Hogelowe, Auerey, Blythedon and Langhope and elsewhere in the county of Gloucester, which Richard Wydevyle, lord Ryvers, and Jaqueta, duchess of Bedford, his wife held in dower and have surrendered to the king; and grant to him also as above of the lordship and manor of Haverford West and all lands and possessions in Anabill Pyll, Steynton, Copped Bussh, Thywode, Lamburston, Churchehill and the parish of Steynton with all members and appurtenances in South Wales with knights' fees, rents, services and advowsons and all royal rights, royalties, escheats, franchises, liberties, courts, halmotes, jurisdictions, leets, views of frank-pledge, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, stews, warrens and other profits pertaining to the same, rendering to the king 100 marks yearly.

By p.s.

Grant to the said William and the heirs of his body of the reversion of the manor and lordship of Kylpek, co. Hereford, lately granted by letters patent to William Herbert, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, on the death of the latter should he die without such heir, with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and privileges.

By p.s.

1466.

## MEMBRANE 20.

- May 19.** **Westminster.** Grant to John, the prior, and the convent of the house of Holy Trinity, York, which was of old time an alien priory and a cell of the abbey of Marmostier, for which reason they have come to great poverty, that they and their successors shall henceforth be denizen and shall hold the priory as an English priory, and quit of the yearly impost of 40s. payable at the Exchequer by reason of the ancient impost paid to the chief lord of Mermostier, and shall have all the liberties, franchises, immunities and privileges that denizen priors of the same order have. They shall have free election of prior at each voidance, and shall be quit of quota, tax, tallage, aid or subsidy granted by the clergy of the realm or imposed by the pope, and they and their men, servants and tenants shall be quit of assizes, recognisances, inquisitions, pleas and summons, and they shall have all such liberties, franchises, immunities and privileges as the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, York, and the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, have within the said city. Grant to them in frank almoin of a toft and 8 acres of land in Conyngesthorp which came into the hands of Edward III. because it was found by an inquisition taken on 20 October, 33 Edward III, at York before William de Neffeld, then escheator in the county, that the prior of Holy Trinity, York, who held the town of Conyngesthorp in chief, alienated a toft and 8 acres of land in Conyngesthorp, then worth 2s. 6d. yearly, to the parson of the church of Barton in the time of Edward II. without licence, though the said town was never held in chief, and grant to them of the farm pertaining to the king at the Exchequer for the said toft and land. And grant to them in frank almoin of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Scardeburgh, co. York, and the custody of the hospital with all its possessions. By p.s.
- March 13.** **Westminster.** General pardon to John Moklowe or Muklowe late of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 24 February last. By p.s.
- June 5.** **Penley.** Signification to G. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of John Sharrowe, monk of the monastery of St. German, Selby, as abbot of that place. By p.s.
- Oct. 13.** **Westminster.** Grant to Richard Fenys, knight, and Joan his wife, kinswoman and heiress of Thomas Dacre, knight, deceased, viz. daughter of Thomas his son, and the heirs of her body, of the manors of Irthington, Dacre, Kirkeoswalde, Blakhall, Farlam, Brakanwayte, Lasynby, Brampton, Burgh on Sands, Ayketon, Rouclyff and Glossenby, 300 acres of land, 2000 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Newbyggynge, Mosdale, Staffull and Glassonby and a moiety of the manor of Castell Karyot, co. Cumberland, the manors of Barton and Hoff, co. Westmoreland, Holbeche, co. Lincoln, and Halton, Fysswyke, Kelette and Eccleston, co. Lancaster, and all other lordships, lands, advowsons, knights' fees, corrodies and possessions late of the said Thomas Dacre, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with remainder to the king to hold of the chief lords of the fees. By p.s.
- June 6.** **Westminster.** Mandate to the escheator in the county of Derby for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Rocestre, to Robert Twys, canon of the house, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the said bishop.  
The like to the escheators in the following counties:—  
Stafford.  
Northampton.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- July 9.** **Westminster.** Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. German, Selby, to John Sharow, monk of

1466.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

the house, whose election as abbot George, archbishop of York, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by Richard Andrew, dean of the cathedral church of York. By K.

The like to the escheators in the following counties;—

Lincoln.

Northampton.

Leicester.

The like to the mayor of York.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Nov. 3. Grant to Geoffrey Gate, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. manor of Dangehall, the advowson of the parish church of Dange, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 300 acres of marsh and 100s. rent in Dange, Dansey and Bradwell, co. Essex, a dairy *alias* 'a wyk' called Dangebrigge and lands called Estlandes and all the rent of assize in Dansey, co. Essex, 30 acres of land called Bunges and two marshes in Bradwell, lately held by Richard, earl Ryvers, and Jaquetta his wife, duchess of Bedford, with all liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, commodities, profits, fairs, markets, free folds, wreck of sea, free customs and other rights, to hold the same by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Pardon to Thomas Knell of his outlawry in the county of Kent for not  
Westminster. appearing before the king to satisfy him for his ransom for not pursuing his appeal against Thomas Honyngton late of Littelhorsted, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' for the death of John Knell his brother as he began before the late king, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 10. Grant to Antony Wydevile, knight, lord of Scales and Nusels, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body of the Isle of Wyght, the castle and lordship of Carisbroke within the island, all castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents, reversions, services, meadows, pastures, mills, forests, chaces, warrens, parks and fisheries of the king within the island and the advowson of the church of Fresshewatre in the same island, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, liberties, franchises, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and other profits by fealty only, in lieu of a grant to Geoffrey Gate, knight, by letters patent dated 13 March, 5 Edward IV. surrendered; and grant also to him and his said heirs of wreck of sea, moltures, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws and persons attainted of felony, waifs, forfeited goods, issues, fines and amercements, and return of writs and executions within the said island. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Whereas by verdict of 24 jurors in a suit before the king at Westminster  
Westminster. by writ of attaint between Henry Grey of Katerynham, 'gentilman,' complainant, and Robert Martyn and Nicholas Bisshop, William Holle, John Stalon, Walter Borell, John Sayer, John Goldesmythe, Robert Fuller, Thomas Goslyn, Robert Pyrle, Roger Denys, Robert Richemond and James Carter, jurors of an inquisition lately taken before the king at Westminster by bill between the said Robert Martyn, then complainant, and the said Henry Grey touching a trespass, it was found that the said 12 jurors made false oath and judgment was given against them and the said Robert Martyn; the king hereby grants to the said Henry all the goods of the said Walter Borell, John Goldsmyth, Robert Fuller, Thomas Goslyn, William Holle and Roger Denys, forfeited by reason of the said judgment, and all fines, waste and strip. By p.s.

1466.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- Nov. 15. Pardon to Robert Brooke of Melton by Gravesende, co. Kent, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* late of Gravesende, 'osteler,' deputy at Gravesende of William  
Baldri, searcher in the port of London, and of John Scelton, surveyor of  
the scrutiny in the said port, and of Richard Symson, controller of the  
scrutiny in the said port, of all offences committed by him before All Saints  
last against the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 20 Henry VI. con-  
cerning customers and others, and all consequent penalties and forfeitures  
due to the king. By p.s.
- Nov. 10. Grant to John Hopton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of  
Westminster. the Holy Trinity called 'le Measondieu' within the town of Donwyche, co.  
Suffolk.
- Nov. 24. Pardon to Matilda Bowes executrix of the will of William Bowes,  
Westminster. knight, her late husband, late sheriff of Northumberland, and William  
Bowes his son and heir of all debts, accounts and arrears due to the king  
by reason of the said office. By p.s.
- Nov. 25. General pardon to Richard Mortymer late of London, 'grocer,' *alias*  
Westminster. of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, of all offences committed by him  
before 20 November last. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

- Nov. 25. Pardon to Edmund Coventre of Wamburgh, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Wilts for not appearing before the king to satisfy  
him of his ransom for certain trespasses and contempts against him and  
Edmund Hungerford, knight, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea  
prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has  
certified.
- Nov. 20. General pardon to John Maychell late of Crakenhorpe, co. Westmore-  
Westminster. land, the elder, 'gentilman,' for harbouring Henry VI. and all other  
offences committed by him. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
- Nov. 24. Pardon to Thomas Coleton late of Whitchurche, co. Devon, 'husbond-  
Westminster. man,' for all felonies, murders, trespasses and offences committed by him  
before 9 November last. By p.s.
- Nov. 27. Pardon to John Sydenham the elder, late sheriff of Somerset, of the  
Westminster. escape of John Dyrido of Compton Pauncefote, co. Somerset, 'boucher,'  
who was charged with certain felonies before Richard Chok, knight, and  
his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, at Briggewater  
and pleaded guilty and was committed to prison to his custody. By p.s.
- Nov. 27. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of the town of Plymmouth, co.  
Westminster. Devon, that as the said town and Stonehous, Crymell Passage, Worston  
Passage, Yalam and other places to Ramhede on the west and Gorneworth  
on the east lie open to the sea to the king's enemies and these and pirates  
have come thither and burnt a great part of the town and spoiled the  
inhabitants, killing some and taking others prisoners, and have carried off  
chalices, jewels and other ornaments of the church, they may sue before  
the pope for apostolic bulls for the excommunication of any such pirates  
who may attempt the like, which will give them great security. By p.s.
- Nov. 25. Grant in frank almain to John Denyngton, the abbot, and the convent of  
Westminster. the monastery of St. Mary and St. Ruinonus, Tavystok, of the reversion of  
the alien priory of Modbury, co. Devon, with the advowson of the vicarage  
of Modbury and knights' fees, advowsons and other commodities on the  
death of William Beuselyn, monk and priest, to whom the same was  
granted for life by letters patent dated 29 May, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.



1466

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Dec. 1. Grant for life to John Boston, servant of the king's brother George, duke  
Westminster. of Clarence, of the office of ranger in the king's forest of Melchuyt, co.  
Wilts, and such fees and wages as were allowed for the wages of Richard  
de Knottynge, ranger in the time of Edward III., from the rent of  
serjeanty which the sheriff of the county is bound to render yearly at the  
Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 28. General pardon to John Rote of Coventry, chaplain. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

- July 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry Waver, knight, the master, and  
Westminster. Thomas Eyre, Thomas Salle, John Brokford and William White, the  
wardens of the gild or fraternity of the mistery of drapers in the city of  
London of letters patent dated 30 November, 17 Henry VI. granting  
licence for the foundation of the said gild; and grant to them of licence for  
the acquisition in mortmain of lands, rents and other possessions to the  
value of 20*l.* yearly for the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine  
service for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of  
England, and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls  
after death, and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York,  
his brother Edmund, late earl of Rutland, and his kinsman Richard, late  
earl of Salisbury, and Thomas Neville, knight, son of the latter, and the  
support of other charges of the gild. [Herbert's *History of the Livery  
Companies*, vol. ii. p. 482.] By K.
- Oct. 28. General pardon to William Jakson late of the town of Westminster, co.  
Westminster. Middlesex, 'bocher' *alias* 'soudyour.' By p.s.
- Oct. 11. The like to Thomas Baron of Bodman, co. Cornwall. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 3. Pardon to Richard Stapler late of Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for not appearing before John  
Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy  
Richard Jay of 8*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*, which he recovered against him, and 13*s.* 4*d.*  
damages, he having surrendered to the Fleete prison and satisfied the  
said Richard Jay, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has  
certified.
- Aug. 30. Grant to the king's servant Edward Grey, knight, and his heirs male of  
Westminster. the manor of Loxton, co. Somerset, with the advowson [of the church] of  
the same and all appurtenances, not exceeding the value of 16*l.*, in the  
king's hands by force of an act against Nicholas Latemer, knight, in  
Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold the same  
by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and  
services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Nov. 23. General pardon to Richard Exton of Cicestre, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Nov. 29. Pardon to Thomas Rokes, esquire, late escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Bedford and Buckingham, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from him  
to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- Nov. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Wilton of letters patent  
Westminster. dated 1 July, 11 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated  
11 November, 1 Henry V. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated

1466.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

20 May, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 28 November, 5 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 5 and 6 *Richard II. No. 23*,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Salisbury, 18 October, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward III. No. 32*,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 14 February, 13 Henry III.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Pardon, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper, of the trespasses in the acquisition without licence of the manors of Buttorcram and Skreyngnam with their members, co. York, and the manor of Beseby with the soke and other appurtenances, co. Lincoln, held in chief, by George, archbishop of York, then bishop of Exeter, John, earl of Worcester, John lord Lesrope of Bolton, Thomas Lumbley, knight, lord Lumbley, Thomas Cobham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, James Strangwasse, knight, Christopher Conyers, knight, Robert Claxton, knight, William Lambert, clerk, Guy Fayrefax, John Caterik and John Hewyk and William Gaynesford, now deceased, from Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, and afterwards from the said archbishop and others by the said earl of Westmoreland and Margaret his wife to themselves and the heirs of their bodies; and grant that the latter may hold the same thus by the accustomed services.

Nov. 22. Licence for George, archbishop of York and chancellor, Ralph Boteler, knight, Maurice Geffrey, clerk, Richard Quatermayns, esquire, Thomas Stonour, esquire, Richard Fowler and William Newenham, esquire, to enfeof Guy Fairfax, serjeant at law, John Catesby, serjeant at law, Richard Pygot, serjeant at law, Henry Sotell, John Estbury, esquire, and Robert Strangbone of their manor of Walkerpe, co. Hertford, held in chief, for the life of Thomas Proute, esquire.

Nov. 20. Grant for life to Nicholas Wydower, in lieu of a like grant to him by Westminster. letters patent dated 13 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered, of the office of surveyor of the king's bowmakers within the Tower of London, the office of keeper of the king's bows within the Tower and the office of keeping, making and providing the king's bows in the said Tower, the town of Calais, the land of Ireland and elsewhere and cords for them, receiving 6d. daily from the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex as granted to Robert Bridford, late holder of the office, by letters patent dated 26 March, 22 Richard II. and a mansion within the Tower between the tower called Wakefeld and the tower called Westmythfeld, with a livery of the suit of yeomen of the chamber yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, with arrears of wages from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled by L. bishop of Durham, the chancellor, on 8 February, 13 Edward IV. The king granted the office to Thomas Marsburgh by other letters patent on that date.*

Nov. 26. Mandate to all to permit John Plompton *alias* John son of Donald Westminister. Makaghern, born in the town of Incelaraghlyn in Scotland, dwelling at Canterbury, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peacefully and enjoy his goods.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Oct. 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John, the abbot, and the prior and Westminister. convent of Seleby of letters patent dated 16 July, 14 Edward III. being a grant to the prior and convent of the custody of the abbey during voidance, rendering to the king 80*l.* for every such voidance.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Exemplification of the tenor of the enrolment of letters patent dated 15 Westminister. July, 6 Edward IV. (*see* p. 523), being a grant to Thomas Herbert the

1466.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

elder and Thomas Saintleger, esquires of the body. These letters have been casually lost, as Thomas Blakhed has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Nov. 16. Grant to William, bishop of Winchester, for the removal of the ambiguity of the terms of liberties granted to the bishop and the prior and monks of Westminster. St. Swithun, Winchester, concerning the escapes of felons, and because divers persons convicted and attainted of felony have been committed to his custody, that he and his successors shall be quit of all escapes of all such persons committed to his custody as ordinary of the place according to the custom of the realm and all consequent suits and penalties, provided that this grant shall not extend to escapes connived at by them. By p.s.

Nov. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Eremue of letters patent. Westminster. dated 1 April, 8 Edward III. confirming a grant to them by Baldwin de Redvers. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Nov. 20. Exemplification of the tenor of the enrolment of letters patent dated Westminster. 6 September, 1 Edward IV. (*see* p. 63), being a grant to Thomas Garnet, esquire. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Nov. 5. Pardon to Joan Marshall late of Kirtelyngton, co. Nottingham, 'gentil- Westminster. woman,' of all felonies, murders, trespasses and offences committed by her. By K.

Sept. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Westminster. Winchester, of letters patent dated 5 December, 2 Henry V. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 18 June, 45 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 14 March, 18 Henry III. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 16. Grant for life to the king's esquire Richard Whetehill of 40*l.* yearly from Westminster. Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. from the king's customs of 8*d.* from each sack of wool and wool-fells at their exit from the town of Calais at the hands of the customer there or the treasurer of Calais, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 17 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Grant for life to the king's esquire Maurice Arnold, serjeant porter of Westminster. the household, of 20*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last, viz. 10*l.* from the issues of the county of Hereford, 100*s.* from the issues of the county of Gloucester, and 100*s.* from the issues of the county of Worcester. By p.s.

1467.

Feb. 18. Grant to Thomas Chaundeler, parson of the parish church of Menestoke, Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, of a canonry in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster and a prebend in that chapel which Roger Mersshe, chaplain, lately had, on an exchange of benefices with Gilbert Haydok. By K.

Feb. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Symon Norwyche, esquire, to Westminster. Thomas Buxhale, the master, and the fellows of the college of St. Mary and All Saints, Fodringhey, co. Northampton, of a toft and 85 acres, 3 roods and 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  perches of land and pasture by the forest perch from the wastes in the king's forest of Rokyngham in a place called 'le Southside of Totenhowe' extending from a way called 'Horsweye' on the east to Totenhowe Hatche on the west and from Benefeldridding on the north to Carevilestebbing on the south, held in chief. By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 17. Notification that whereas it was understood that Joan the wife of Henry Westminster. Bodrugan, esquire, late the wife of William Beaumont, esquire, had issue one John the lawful son of the said William, it has been proved that the

1467.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

said John is a bastard, and that Philip Beaumont, esquire, is the brother and next heir of the said William. By p.s.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Wade, for his good service at sea and at the town of Newcastle on Tyne in defence of the town, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 8 December, 4 Edward IV. surrendered, of the manor of Polstede Halle with appurtenances in Burnham, co. Norfolk, with the advowsons pertaining to it and 3 acres of land in Burnham in a field called 'Wescote' and all issues from the said 8 December, without rendering anything except 10 marks yearly to the king's servitors John Grey and David Chambley for their lives. By p.s.

1466

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. of the custody of all the king's forests beyond Trent, with appointment of him as justice of the said forests and justice in eyre of the same; and grant to him as above for his fees of 100 marks yearly, viz. 100s. from the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, which they are bound to render from the farm of 55 acres of land in the land of Ellereton, 106s. 8d. at the hands of Richard Kirkebride and his heirs and assigns which they are bound to render for the farm of the land of Brathwait with the covert of Midelscogh, the land of Plompton with its issues and profits in the county of Cumberland to the value of 22l. yearly, the closes of Itonfeld and Barokfeld with Brumgill within the forest of Inglewood, co. Cumberland, to the value of 100s. yearly, certain enclosures called Morton, Heskes, Wollaykes *alias* Wallaykes, Nunclas and Blaberithwayte with herbages and profits within the said forests in the said county to the yearly value of 15l. 6s. 8d., and 14l. from the other issues and profits from the said forests. By K.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Canynges, merchant of Bristol, to Peter Laweles, chaplain of the perpetual chantry founded by him, in accordance with the licence by letters patent dated 10 May last, of a yearly rent of 10l. from 13 messuages belonging to the said William in Bristol, not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before William Spencer, mayor of Bristol and escheator within the town and county of Bristol, in full satisfaction of the aforesaid licence.

1467.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Wyld of London, 'sherman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Corff, Nicholas Abbot, John Vyke, Henry Abbot, Richard Snellyng, Nicholas Brice, Nicholas Flete and the other tenants of the town and port of Weymouth, co. Dorset, of 100l. from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Pole, Melcombe, and Weymouth, at the hands of John Wyke and Richard Haynes, late collectors, or other past or present collectors of the same, in lieu of a like grant by letters patent dated 16 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because insufficient. By p.s.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman William, lord Hastynge, the king's chamberlain, of the office of steward of the king's lordships of Haliwell, co. Lincoln, and Stretton, co. Rutland, with a fee of 40s. yearly from the issues of the lordships and all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Wade, for his good service at sea and at the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne in defence of the town, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 8 December, 4 Edward IV.

1467.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

surrendered, of the manor of Polstede Halle with appurtenances in Burnham, co. Norfolk, with the advowsons pertaining to it and three acres of land in Burnham in a field called Wescote and all issues from the said 8 December, without rendering anything except 10 marks yearly to the king's servitors John Grey and David Chambley for their lives. By p.s.

*Vacated because elsewhere below.*

1466.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 10. Grant to John, lord of Duddeley, knight, and the heirs male of his body  
Westminster. of the reversion of the manor or lordship of Bordesley, co. Warwick, and two closes containing 200 acres of land in the same called 'le Heybernes' *alias* 'Mikell Hey' and 'Litell Hey' with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens, waters, fisheries, and all other profits on the death of Thomas Erdyngton, knight, and Jocosa his wife, to whom the same were granted for life by letters patent dated 8 November, 4 Edward IV. or so soon as the same shall come into the king's hands by surrender of the said letters, to hold the same by the services of as many knights fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Grant to James Haryngton of Brerely, co. York, knight, of 340*l.* from  
Westminster. the issues of the county of York. By K.

Dec. 14. Pardon to Roger Thornton of Wytton, co. Northumberland, esquire,  
Westminster. late sheriff of the county of Northumberland, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By K.

Oct. 28. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Garnet, esquire, of an  
Westminster. annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas, 5 Edward IV. from the issues or farm of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths within the town and liberty of Bristol and a moiety of the forfeitures of the same, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 6 September, 1 Edward IV. surrendered for fear they might be invalid. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Licence for John Thirsk or his heirs and executors to found a perpetual  
Westminster. chantry of one chaplain in the church of St. John Baptist, Hundgate, in the city of York to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the said John and for his soul after death and the souls of Ellen, Alice and Agnes his late wives, Richard Russell and Petronilla his wife, and those for whom he is bound to pray, to be called the chantry of John Thirsk and Richard Russell, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands and tenements in the said city, not held in chief, of the value of 6*l.* yearly.

By K.

Grant to Ralph Wolsey, esquire, late victualler of the town of Calais, in recompense of his surrender of letters patent concerning the said office at the king's desire in fulfilment of an appointment between the king and the mayor and society of the staple of Calais concerning the said office amongst other things, that he shall be one of the barons of the Exchequer at Westminster when any such office of baron shall become vacant by death, surrender or any other cause, to hold such office during good behaviour, receiving the accustomed fees, the office of chief baron of the Exchequer being, however, excepted.

By K.

Dec. 26. Grant for life to James Holingworth of the office of ranger of Leefeld  
Westminster. within the king's forest of Rutland, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as William Hoton, deceased.

By K.

1467.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 9. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on  
Westminster. 8 December last by letters patent to Jerome Monelesso, merchant of Venice, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, captain of the town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same and the marches there, because he delays in London, as appears by certificate of John Bromer and Henry Bryce, sheriffs of London.

Jan. 18. Licence for Master Patrick Hallyburton, born in Scotland, to dwell  
Westminster. within the realm of England as a faithful liege of the king, to receive and be instituted to ecclesiastical benefices and to freely enjoy his goods.

By p.s.

Jan. 20. Grant to Henry Waver, knight, that he shall have for himself and his  
Westminster. heirs and assigns view of frank-pledge and all that pertains to it within the manor of Thester Waver to be held twice each year within the manor and its precinct with waif and stray within the same manor and his manor of Waver Merston and their precincts in the county of Warwick; that he and his said heirs and assigns may build and crenellate walls and towers around and within his manor of Thester Waver; that they may impark and enclose 500 acres of land and pasture and 20 acres of wood at either of the manors; and that they shall have free-warren in all the demesne lands of the said manors and several fisheries in all the waters of the said manors, and no one shall enter therein to hunt or fish without their licence under forfeiture to the king of 10*l*. provided that the said lands be not within the metes of the forest.

By K.

1466.

Aug. 8. Pardon to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of all debts,  
Westminster. accounts, arrears, issues and fines due from him to the king.

By K,

Nov. 16. Grant to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist,  
Westminster. Ludlow, in consideration of the depredations that they have suffered from certain rebels in the company of Henry VI. and for the relief of the hospital, that they shall hold their lands and possessions freely and peacefully as did their predecessors with all liberties, franchises, customs and acquittances, that they shall have view of frank-pledge and all that pertains to it in their manors of Ludlowe, Ludford, Rook, Hawkebath and Overton, that they shall be quit or any tenth or other quota granted by the clergy of the realm or levied by the pope or the king, that they and their men and tenants shall be quit of all suits, pleas, issues, fines and amercements of counties, hundreds, wapentakes, views of frank-pledge and other courts and from all toll, tallage, picage, pontage, murage, summage, cheminage, carriage, hidage, works of royal castles, towers and houses and repair and building of bridges, that they shall have the goods and chattels of their men and tenants forfeited for any offence, that they may place themselves in seisin and possess any fee forfeited by any of their tenants, notwithstanding that the king is accustomed to possess the fees of condemned men and fugitives for a year and a day, and that if any of them or their men and tenants be amerced in any court the fines and amercements shall be delivered to them, saving to the royal power justice of life and limbs.

By K.

1467.

Feb. 6. Whereas in an attainr before the king at Westminster by Henry Grey of  
Westminster. Keteringham, 'gentilman,' against Robert Martyn and the jurors by whom an inquisition was lately taken in a suit before the king at Westminster between the said Robert and the said Henry touching a trespass, judgement was given that Nicholas Bisshop, William Holle, John Stalon, Robert Richemond, Walter Borell, John Sayer, John Goldsmyth, Robert Fuller, Thomas Goslyn, Robert Pyrle, Roger Denys and James Carter, the said

1467.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

jurors, did not give true testimony and should lose free law and forfeit all their goods and chattels to the king and that their lands should be taken into the king's hands and their wives and children removed and that they and the said Robert Martyn should be seized; the king hereby pardons to the said Robert Fuller, William Holle, Roger Denys and Walter Borell all such forfeiture and imprisonment and grants that they shall be restored to free law.

By p.s.

The like to Walter Borell.

By p.s.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 10.*Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to the men of the mistery of tailors within the city of Exeter that they may found a gild or fraternity in that city of the men of the said mistery and others in honour of St. John Baptist and elect a master and four wardens at their pleasure for the governance of the same. The said master and wardens shall have a livery of vesture of one suit yearly, and may make congregations in places of the said city pertaining to them and hold their feast of food and drink at the feast of St. John Baptist and there make ordinances for the better governance of the fraternity, which shall be solid and incorporate and called the Fraternity of tailors of St. John Baptist in the city of Exeter. They shall have a common seal and shall have power to plead and be impleaded and to rule the said fraternity or mistery within the said city and the suburbs, and no one shall hold a table or shop of the mistery within the liberty of the city unless he be of the liberty and no one shall be admitted to the liberty for that mistery unless he be testified to as suitable by them, and they shall have full scrutiny of the mistery within the city and suburbs, with power to reform abuses among themselves under the supervision of the mayor of the city.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Whetehill, esquire, and Adrian Whetehill of 20l. yearly from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. for the sustenance of themselves and their clerks in the offices of controller of the town of Calais and the marches there and the mint within the town from the king's customs of 8d. from each sack of wools and wool-fells exported from the town or at the hands of the treasurer of Calais at their choice, in lieu of a like grant to them by letters patent dated 7 June, 3 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs and the treasurer of Calais.

1467.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to Master Malcolm Cosyn, canon and prebendary of Cadyngton Major in the church of St. Paul, London, of a canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of prebends with Master Henry Sharp.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the college of St. Stephen.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh Hercy late of Grove, co. Nottingham, esquire, and one of the daughters and heirs of Simon de Leke late of Cotum, co. Nottingham, esquire, Richard Willoughby, esquire, Gervase Hercy and Geoffrey Staunton, the heirs and executors of the said Elizabeth, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of St. Martin, Saundeby, co. Nottingham, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and their heirs and the said John, Elizabeth, Richard, Gervase and Geoffrey and for their souls after death and the souls of the

1467.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

king's father Richard, duke of York, the said Hugh Hercy, Simon de Leke and Joan his wife, father and mother of the said Elizabeth, and William Saundeby late of Saundeby and Elizabeth his wife and the ancestors and benefactors of the said Hugh and Elizabeth his wife and all for whom she is bound to pray, to be called the chantry of Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh Hercy, esquire, in the church of St. Martin, Saundeby; and for the alienation in mortmain by them to the said chaplain of lands and possessions, not immediately held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly, for his sustenance and the support of certain works of piety.

By K. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 26. Pardon to John Robkyn of London, 'chaundeler,' of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Feb. 7. Grant for life to John Chambre, esquire, of the office of ranger within  
Westminster. the king's forest of Whitlewodde, Wakefeld and Shrobbie, co. Northampton, with the fees belonging to the office.  
By p.s.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 30. Whereas by letters patent dated 1 April, 5 Edward IV. the king granted  
Westminster. to John Burgh, esquire, and the heirs male of his body 5 cottages newly built, 7 shops, a capital messuage, a toft, two parts of a toft, a croft, 3 shambles and 4 shops in Kyrton or Kyrketon in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, and two tofts in Howton by Bekeryng late of Nicholas Tailour in the same county, late of William Tailboys of Southkyme, knight, and in the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and a capital messuage, 22 other messuages, 20 tofts, 8 shops, 4 shambles, 7 crofts and 4 cottages in Kyrton in Lyndesey, a toft and a garden in Blyton, a messuage and a croft in Redeburn and 3 messuages or tofts and 6 crofts in Aderby, co. Lincoln, late of John Maydenwell the elder late of Kyrton in Lyndesey and in the king's hands as above by virtue of an act against him; and now it appears that the said crofts and gardens belong to or are parcel of certain of the said messuages and cottages and that the premises aforesaid are held in chief of the king's manor of Kyrketon in Lyndesey, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by divers several rents, and all the houses and buildings upon them were burnt before they came into the king's hands and have not been rebuilt, so that the profits and revenues of the premises do not reach the yearly value of 6 marks, the king hereby pardons to the said John Burgh and his heirs all rents, services and debts due for the said premises from Easter, 5 Edward IV. until 10 years from the present date.  
By p.s.

1467.

Jan. 27. Pardon to Richard Dabernon of Plymmouth, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Thomas Tregartlyn of 8 silver cups, 2 silver covers, 16 silver spoons, 16 ounces of broken silver and a purse of the value of 36*l.* as the latter asserted, which with a bag containing 55*l.* in money he recovered against him before the justices of the Bench of the late king, and 10*l.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Thomas, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Jan. 29. Grant to John Scotte, knight, of the custody of the manors of  
Westminster. Tyrlingham, Newenton Bertram, Westwode, Staundon, Combisdane, Hoking, Rokisle, Horsmonden, Levelond, Penynden, Northcray, Knocking and Estwell and a moiety of the hundred of Folkeston, co. Kent,



1467.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

and all other manors, lordships, hundreds, moieties of hundreds, lands, rents, services, mills, meadows, feedings, pastures, heaths, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions late of Robert Pynnynges, knight, tenant in chief of the late king, in the county of Kent, from the death of the said Robert so long as they remain in the king's hand, and all issues of the same.

By p.s.

Feb. 7. Commission to Geoffrey Castell, clerk, for 40 marks paid to the king, of  
Westminster. the custody of all lands, rents, services and reversions late of William Fortho, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Alice his daughter and heir, and custody of the latter with her marriage without disparagement, finding a sufficient sustenance for her. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Exemplification, at the request of the undermentioned Nicholas, of the  
Westminster. following:—

1. A writ dated 28 October, 6 Edward IV. directing the sheriff of Cornwall as directed before to make replevin to William Nordon of his beasts which Nicholas Hurdeweke, John Gynger, John Peryn the younger and John Niell seized and detain.
2. The return of the writ. I certify that the beasts have been taken to places unknown without the county by the said Nicholas, John, John and John, so that delivery cannot be made. And no other writ touching these beasts has been delivered to me. John Bere, sheriff.

1466.

Nov. 28. Pardon to William Floure *alias* Aston of Gravesende, co. Kent, 'chap-  
Westminster. man,' *alias* 'yoman,' late deputy at Gravesende of Richard Symson, controller of the scrutiny in the port of London, and of John Scelton, surveyor of the scrutiny in the said port, and of William Baldry, searcher in the said port, of all offences committed by him before the feast of St. Edmund the Bishop last against the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 20 Henry VI. concerning customers and others and all consequent penalties and forfeitures due to the king.

By p.s.

1467.

Feb. 11. Pardon to John Ware of London, 'joynour,' of his outlawry in the  
Westminster county of Hertford for not appearing before the king to answer Richard atte Welle late of Ledered, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for having with William Burford of Cobeham, co. Surrey, 'tanner,' and Thomas Montgomery of London, 'goldsmith,' conspired with Nicholas Carrewe late of Bedyngton, co. Surrey, esquire, Richard Luggesford of the parish of Godstone, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' Thomas Slyfeld of Great Bokeham, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' Richard Kyng of Great Bokeham, 'husbondman,' John atte Lee of Effyngham, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' John Horne of Ledered, 'husbondman,' Henry Mountegewe of Ledered the elder, 'fletcher,' Roger Skete of Ledered, 'husbondman,' John Poweke of Ledered, 'bocher,' Thomas Bullok of Ledered, 'baker,' John Beche of Asshestede, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' Adam Porter of Mikelham, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' Thomas Charlwode late of Walton on the Hyll, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' Richard Dokyll of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' Robert Mylle of Croydon, 'yoman,' Thomas Compton of Cheyham, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' John Rychebele of Bansted, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' Thomas Wryght of Neudegate, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' John Broke of Kershalton, co. Surrey, 'fuller,' Thomas Leycestre of Kershalton, 'yoman,' William Hyde of Feccham, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' John Groffam of Ledred, 'yoman,' and Walter Holt late of Ledred, 'roper,' at Great Offle and caused the said Richard atte Welle to be charged with having on Friday before St. Andrew, 39 Henry VI. broken the close and house of Nicholas Carrewe, esquire, at Bedyngton, co. Surrey, within the liberty of the honour of Walyngford

1467.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

and stolen four horses worth 26s. 8d. and to be detained in the Marshalsea prison until he was acquitted at Westminster: he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Colt, esquire, and William Fyncham, citizen and mercer of London, in repayment of 192l. 4s. 8d. lent by them to the king, that they or their executors, factors or attorneys may ship woollen cloths of any colour, pieces of tin called 'bloktyn' of Cornwall and Devon and pieces of lead called 'sowes of lede' of any weight in any ports of the realm and take them to foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies, until they shall thus be satisfied of the said sum.

By K.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Bricon, clerk, master of arts, that he be prior of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Briggernorth, co. Salop, void by the resignation of Hugh Cardemaker, the last prior, with all profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Walter Devereux, knight, lord Ferrers, from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. of the office of captain or constable of the king's castle of Aberustwith in South Wales with all profits of the town of Aberustwith and all meadows, feedings, pastures and customs called 'Prysemayse' in Aberustwith, receiving the accustomed fees from the issue of the king's castle, lordship and manor of Aberustwith at the hands of the chamberlain of South Wales and also the accustomed daily wages for one armed man and 12 archers from the same.

By p.s.

1466.

Sept. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Garnet, esquire, and his heirs and assigns of a messuage called Shyngelford Halle with all courts and houses and 280 acres of land and 50 acres of meadow with appurtenances in the county of Essex, sometime of John Gower, a messuage in Suthwerk sometime called 'le Faulkon' and two messuages, a court with certain lands adjacent, 91 acres and 1 rood of arable land and 12 acres of meadow in Suthlambhith, co. Surrey, belonging to the king by virtue of an act in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 29 April, 3 Edward IV. and continued to 21 January, 4 Edward IV. to hold the same by the service of 1d. yearly, and pardon to him of all sums of money, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king for the premises.

By p.s.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken before William Tystede the younger, esquire, late escheator in the county of Wilts, it appears that Richard Fryston, clerk, was seised of the manor of Codford Marie, the moieties of the manors of Stepullangford, Deene and Grymstede, and the advowsons of the churches of Codford Marie, Stepullangford, Deene and Grymstede, co. Wilts, in his demesne as of fee to the use of Miles Stapilton, knight, deceased, and by indenture demised the same without licence to the said Miles and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of Brian Stapilton, esquire, deceased, his brother, and the right heirs of the said Miles, and the said Miles died seised of the same in his demesne as of fee tail, and the said manor and advowson of Codford Marie are held in chief by the service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the other premises by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and the premises are now in the king's hands, the king, for 17l. paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespass.

1467.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Harper and William Clerke of Wellington, co. Hereford, as auditors of the accounts of the chamberlain of

1467.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

South Wales and the sheriffs, escheators, ringilds, bailiffs, reeves and other officers and ministers of the king in the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan, receiving such fees as Walter Cersyn and William Weldon had for the same office at the hands of the said chamberlain from the issues of the said counties.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

- Feb. 9. Pardon, for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper, to John Coket the elder, John  
Westminster. Coket the younger, John Apulthorp, Walter Coket, clerk, Roger Rokewod, Walter Coket of Ingham, William Drury and John Ivc the younger of their trespass in acquiring from William Davy of Honeweton, Henry Davy his son, Robert Alcock of Fakenham Aspis, William his son, Robert Flynt-hard of Troston and John Wynyeve of Troston, co. Suffolk, and William Cancellor, chaplain, now deceased, a messuage, 26 acres of land and a moiety of a rood of meadow in Honeweton, Sapeston and Fakenham Aspis, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and grant that they may hold the same to themselves and their heirs.
- Feb. 21. General pardon to Roger atte Hurne of Stoke within the hundred of  
Westminster. Chewe, co. Somerset, 'wheler,' of all offences committed by him before 19 February last. By p.s.
- Feb. 22. Presentation of John Hofd, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry founded  
Westminster. by king Richard in the church of St. Antony, London, according to the ordinance of Nicholas Bole, sometime citizen and skinner of London.
- Feb. 25. Grant for life to John Wode, master of the king's ordnaunce, of all the  
Westminster. lands and tenements late of Thomas Soules in the Hough in Stanfordham, co. Northumberland, forfeited by the latter, of the yearly value of 30s., 31s. free rent in Ullaston by Haukewell, co. Northumberland, and a tenement in Ingowe called 'the pasturesfelde,' co. Northumberland, of the yearly value of 7s. in the king's hands on the decease of John Felton, knight, and the farm and rent of the town or lordship of Newebygyng by Wodehorne, co. Northumberland, of the yearly value of 10l. 6s. in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Bulliall, late king of the Scots, as William Eryngton, esquire, now deceased, lately held the same. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. Appointment of John Wode as deputy of John Wenlok, lord of Wenlok,  
Westminster. knight, chief butler of England, in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the chief butler.
- Feb. 26. Grant for life to William, earl of Arundel, in lieu of a like grant to  
Westminster. William Fenys, lord Say of Seale, knight, by letters patent dated 14 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered, of the office of keeper of the New Forest, co. Southampton, the manor and park of Lyndeherst, the hundred of Rudbergh and a rent of 40s. yearly paid by the abbot of Redyng for a tenement in the forest and all other liberties, privileges and profits pertaining to the above, deer excepted, with remainder to Thomas Arundell, knight, lord Mau traver, and his heirs male by Margaret his wife, daughter of Richard, earl Ryvers, and Jaquetta his wife, duchess of Bedford, mother of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England. By K.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

- Jan. 2. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Vaghan, one of the esquires of the  
Westminster. body, and his heirs and assigns, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, and because he has paid 1000l. to the

1467.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

king, of the manors and lordships of Kyngesnoth and Milton, co. Kent, and 300 acres of land in Kyngesnoth, and the manors and lordships of Shapwyk and Egle, co. Sussex, late of Thomas Broun, knight, and John Fortescu, knight, to the use of the former and in the king's hands by his forfeiture because he was attainted of high treason by an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, fairs, markets, parks, warrens and all liberties and franchises. Grant also to him and Eleanor his wife, late the wife of the said Thomas Broun, and their assigns of the manors and lordships of Eythorne, Morehall, Brikill and Moryse and the office of alderman of Westgate, Canterbury, with all rights and profits, co. Kent, the castle, manor or lordship of Westbechesworth, co. Surrey, the manor of Chankton, co. Sussex, a messuage with a wharf and other appurtenances near Billyngesgate in the city of London, 6 messuages in Lymestrete with a garden and other edifices in the same city, 6 messuages with a wharf and other appurtenances in the Vintry, London, and 5 tenements with appurtenances and edifices in Knyghtriderstrete in the parish of St. Benet, London, late of the said Thomas and John and in the king's hands as above, with knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and other liberties and profits. Grant also to them and their heirs and assigns of the manors and lordships of Halton, 30 acres of land in Godmersham, Henley *alias* Colkyns Place, co. Kent, and Caldeham, Alkeham, Herstishall, Ballastris, Wylmeston with the advowson of the perpetual chantry of St. Mary, Burley, in the parish of Cherryng, co. Kent, the manors and lordships of Maisteris, Westbere, Godwell, Wymelyngeweld, Berfreyston *alias* Berston, Tye, Dene in the Isle of Thanet, and Coperland *alias* Archeriscourt, co. Kent, the manors or tenements called Hertanger, Deyncourt, Pawnassh and Dyngleys, co. Kent, the manors or lordships of Yffing, Wylmyston, Pirie and Shillynghelde, co. Kent, a messuage in Osprynge, a windmill in Berfreston, a piece of marsh in Dele, 3 messuages in Westgatestrete by Canterbury, 3 messuages and 6 acres of wood in Herbaldowne, a messuage called 'le Cok' in Mallynge, 3 messuages in Lyde, a windmill in Whitstable, a messuage in Gravysende, a piece of land in Maydestone, a messuage in Godmersham, a piece of land called 'Genteles' in the parish of Aldyngton, a messuage called 'Cokeryng' in the parish of Tenyngton, a messuage in Gravysende called 'Okhamysplace,' 30 acres of land in Maydestone, a messuage in Godmersham, a tenement in Tenham, a tenement in Halden, a tenement with 32 acres of land in Upchirche, a piece of land called 'Genteles' in the parish of Aldyngton, a messuage called 'Cokeryng,' a tenement called 'Beltyng,' a tenement called 'Perotisplace,' 22 acres of land in Nutynton, a tenement called 'le Bekyn,' a tenement called 'Stretend,' a tenement in Westram and a barn and 4 acres of land in Osprynge, co. Kent, 5 messuages in Dorkyng, a tenement called 'Nymmys,' a piece of land called 'Flushlond,' a piece of land in Estbechesworth, a meadow called 'Bladynfraden,' a parcel of land called 'Benham,' a parcel of land called 'Whittyng' and a messuage called 'le Place,' co. Surrey, the manors and lordships of Compton, Westmorden, Brokhous in Estburne, Foxhunt and Walstede, a meadow called 'Litelworth,' a messuage called 'Morfetys,' 6 messuages in Rye and 12 messuages and 100 acres of land in Wychelse, co. Sussex, the manors and lordships of Drynton, Chaungton, Passheley, Wynde, Sire with the hundreds of Waldern Wancy, Waldern Rancy, and the park of Ywode and all appurtenances in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, the manor and lordship of Broughunt and 3 messuages in the county of Southampton and all other lands and possessions late of the said Thomas and John and in the king's hands as above, excepting the manors and lordships of Swanscompe and Erehith, co. Kent, and all other

1467.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

lands late of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, excepting also the manors of Tonsford and Dane, co. Kent, with knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, and other liberties and profits. And grant to the said Thomas Vaghan of all issues and profits of the above, and grant to him and the said Eleanor of all goods and chattels and sums of money late of the said Thomas Broun and all debts and arrears due to him.

By p.s.

Feb. 22. General pardon to Oliver Manynggham late of York, 'gentilman,' *alias* Westminster. late of London, *alias* late of Stoke Pogey, co. Buckingham, *alias* late of Lewton, co. Bedford, of all offences committed by him before 20 February last.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 5 AND 4.*

Feb. 18. Commission to Richard Neel, Thomas Palmer, and Robert Staunton to Westminster. enquire into the following claim of Richard Bynggham, knight, and Margaret his wife, Thomas Ferrers, knight, John Aston, esquire, and William Berkeley, esquire, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery. The petitioners have shown that a fine was levied at York at Michaelmas, 32 Edward I., before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, between Alan la Zusche, plaintiff, and William Por of Swaveshey, chaplain, defendant, touching the manor of Ashby la Zusche, by which the said Alan acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said William of his gift, and the latter granted the said manor to the said Alan for life with remainder to William la Zusche of Ricardes Castell and the heirs of his body, and the said Alan was seised of the manor and received the esplees thereof and after his death the said William la Zusche was seised of it in his demesne as of fee tail in time of peace in time of Edward III. and received the esplees thereof, and the right of the manor descended from him to Alan his son and heir and from Alan to Hugh his son and heir, who died without issue, and then to Jocosa the sister of Alan the father of Hugh, and from her to John her son and heir and from him to Jocosa his daughter and heir, who died without issue, and then to her aunts Jocosa and Katharine sisters of the said John, and the right of the last named Jocosa descended to Baldwin her son and heir and from him to the said Margaret, one of the petitioners, and Elizabeth and Jocosa her sisters as his daughters and heirs, and the right of the said Elizabeth descended to the said Thomas, one of the petitioners, as her son and heir, and the right of her sister Jocosa descended to Robert her son and heir and from him to the said John, one of the said petitioners, as his son and heir, and the right of the said Katharine descended to Maurice her son and heir, and from him to Maurice his son and heir, and from the latter to the said William, one of the petitioners, as his son and heir; and in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. it was ordained that James, late earl of Wiltshire, should be convicted of high treason and forfeit all the possessions which he had on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. in England, Ireland, Wales and Calais and the marches of the same without the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, viz. between the rivers Tyne and Theese and in the places called Northamptonshire and Bedlingtonshire, co. Northumberland; and by an inquisition taken at Leicester on 14 September, 4 Edward IV. before William Ayssheby, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office it was presented that the said earl was seised in his demesne as of fee on the said 4 March of the said manor of Aysshby de la Zouche, co. Leicester, worth 29l. 4s. yearly, and by another inquisition taken at Leicester on 15 September it was presented that the said earl on 14 October, 37 Henry VI. being seised of the said manor enfeoffed Ralph, lord of Sudeley, William Seyntgeorge, knight, Richard Bynggham, one of the king's

1467.

*Membranes 5 and 4—cont.*

justices, Robert Stonham, Lawrence Cheyne, William Alyngton, William Brounyng, William Curwyn, William Harper, esquires, Richard Neel, Thomas Littelton, and Thomas Everdon and others deceased of the same to his use, and by another inquisition taken at Leicester on 16 September it was presented that the said earl was seised of the said manor until John Lovell, knight, expelled him before the said 4 March; and the petitioners further say that the said Jocosa the daughter of John and Hugh Burnell, knight, her husband, were seised of the said manor by force of the said fine and granted it to William Gascoigne, John Rome, clerk, John Rede, John Joynour and John Burgoign the younger, and the heirs of the latter, and the said William, John, John, John and John were seised of the same, and the said earl had their estate in the manor, and was seised of it in his demesne as of fee before the said 4 March; and by virtue of the said act, and the inquisition of the said 14 September the manor was taken into the king's hands and remained in the king's hands until the 26th October following when the king by letters patent of that date granted it to William Hastynges, king's knight and chamberlain, who entered into it and is still seised of it in his demesne as of fee; and the said manor is not within the said liberty of the bishopric of Durham, nor is any parcel of it, and the said petitioners have not been attainted by the said act, nor has any of them; wherefore they pray that justice may be done.

By K.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Feb. 18. General pardon to Robert Wright *alias* Smyth of Leycestre, co. Leicester,  
Westminster. 'coteler.' By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant for life to Ralph Seintleger, esquire, from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
Westminster. of the 6 marks yearly which the prior of Folkestone is bound to pay, to the king and which he used to pay to the chief house of the priory beyond seas in time of peace.

Mandate in pursuance to the said prior.

1466.

April 10. General pardon to Robert Elyson late of London, 'sadelor.' By p.s.  
Westminster.

The like to John Elyson late of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, 'sporiour.' By p.s.

1467.

Feb. 10. Grant for life to Thomas Byngham of the office of clerk of the statute  
Westminster. merchant with the custody of the lesser part of the seal of the office within the town of Notyngham, with the accustomed fees. By K.

1466.

April 27. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Selby to elect an  
Westminster. abbot in the place of Dan John Ousthorp, deceased. By p.s.

May 3. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Roucestre,  
Westminster. of the Augustinian order, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to elect an abbot in the place of John Hambury, resigned.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Feb. 18. Grant for life to Thomas Perkyns and Thomas Combe, esquires, in lieu  
Westminster. of a like grant to William Sandes, esquire, and the said Thomas Combe by letters patent dated 26 October, 2 Edward IV. surrendered, of the office of launder of the king's park of Clarindon, co. Wilts, receiving 3*d.* daily for wages and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Christmas for their robe and 10*s.* yearly at Easter for their summer vesture from the issues of the county of Wilts, as were allowed for John Cousyn, late launder of the park, in the account

1467.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

of Ralph Cheyne, late sheriff of Wilts, in the year 51 Edward III. and for Walter Worth in the account of John Moigne, late sheriff, in the year 18 Richard II. with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Licence for Roger Corbet of Moreton, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of William Lucy, knight, viz. daughter of Eleanor one of his sisters and heirs, to enter freely into a moiety of all the lordships, manors, lands and other possessions which Margaret, late the wife of the said William, held on the day of her death for life or in fee tail or in dower or otherwise, and a moiety of all the lordships, manors, lands and other possessions which the said William held on the day of his death in fee tail within England and the marches of Wales, and which on their death came into the king's hands and ought to descend to her, to hold from 4 November last, although the other moieties of the same belong to the king by the forfeiture of William Vaux, knight, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. who was the other heir of the said William Lucy, viz. son of Matilda late his other sister. By p.s.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Saintlegere of the offices of controller, banker and assayer of the money and coinage of gold and silver within the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. at the hands of the keeper of the mint and exchange within the Tower, in lieu of a like grant to him by other letters patent surrendered. By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Bloxham to the parish church of St. Nicholas in the parts of Picardy, in the diocese of Terouanne. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

1466.

Sept. 22.  
Windsor.

Whereas the late king by letters patent dated 19 May, 17 Henry VI. confirmed by letters patent dated 10 March, 2 Edward IV. released to the inhabitants of the town of New Wyndesore 7*l.* yearly from the yearly farm of 17*l.* which they were bound to render to him, and now certain tenements in the town are threatened with ruin and the inhabitants have come to great poverty, and 200 acres of land in the parish of New Wyndesore adjoining the town which they held at fee farm for pasture and cultivation for payment of the farm of the town have been lately enclosed by the king for a park, the king grants in recompence to Edmund Pury, now mayor, Thomas Sherman and William Stephen, bailiffs, and the burgesses and inhabitants of the town that they shall be one body and incorporate commonalty and shall have perpetual succession and power of acquiring lands in fee and perpetuity and of pleading and being impleaded, and pardons to them the said 7*l.* yearly and all arrears of the same and grants that they shall have a fair yearly in the town on the feast of St. Edward, king and confessor, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring fairs. By p.s.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Whereas John Colyngruge of Hethorpe, co. Buckingham, by writing obligatory dated 20 January, 33 Henry VI. is bound to William Staunton, abbot of Nottleley, and Edmund Hampden, knight, in 10*l.* to be paid to they or their heirs or assigns at Easter then following, and the said Edmund was attainted of high treason by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by reason of which the said 10*l.*

1466.

*Membranes 1—cont.*

is forfeited to the king, the king hereby grants the said 10*l.* to his servitor William Staveley and his assigns.

By K.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Feb. 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman John, earl of  
Westminster. Northumberland, Robert Danby, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Thomas Littelton, John Nixon, mayor of the town of Newcastle on Tyne, Richard Thorneton, John Wode and John Underwode within the said town and the liberty of the same.

By K.

1466.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

July 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. archbishop of York, the king's  
Westminster. kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, Robert Danby, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Robert Markeham, knight, John Stanhape, esquire, Richard Willoughby, esquire, Richard Byngham the younger, esquire, Thomas Moleneux and Thomas Neville of Southleverton for the supervision of the river Trent and other streams descending to it from Notyngnam to Stokwyth in the county of Nottingham, and the observation of the statutes of 25 and 45 Edward III. and 1 Henry IV. concerning the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, pales and kiddles.

Sept. 26. Commission to William Kene, esquire, John Fraunces, John Violet,  
Westminster. William Myller and Richard Bailly to arrest William Daweson and Thomas Cheseaman and bring them before the king in Chancery to find security that they will not harm Robert Hobbes or anyone of the king's weirs, people.

July 20. Commission to Thomas Uvedale, knight, Maurice Berkeley, esquire,  
Westminster. Edward Langford, esquire, Vincent Pydelsden, esquire, Thomas Wellis, William Nedham and the sheriff of Southampton to enquire what goods, merchandise and gear came ashore from a carrack of Genoa called *la Sancta Maria*, of which Christopher John was master, which was wrecked near the Isle of Wight, and into whose hands they came, as the king understands from certain merchants of Genoa that certain goods came ashore and were detained by certain of the king's lieges after the taking of inquisitions to the like effect by virtue of letters patent dated 13 February last directed to the said Thomas, Maurice and Edward and others.

July 18. Commission to Richard George and William Eustas, serjeants at arms,  
Westminster. Richard Rynglove, William Balle and the sheriffs of London to arrest Thomas Huntyngdon, chaplain, John Barton, chaplain, William Shutford, John Hewyk, William Witney and Thomas Aleyn and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Aug. 10. Commission to Thomas Monyngton, Thomas Lygon and Thomas Brugge,  
Westminster. escheator in the county of Hereford, to take into the king's hand all the lands of which Thomas Holgot, deceased, tenant in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the said county, and to enquire what lands he held in the said county, and how much they are worth and who is his heir.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

May 20. Commission to Robert Clyfton, knight, William Merynges, John Nevill  
Westminster. and Thomas Nevill of Southleverton to deliver the gaol of Nottingham of Henry Lorde, late of Estretford, co. Nottingham, 'yoman' *alias* 'fyscher,' prisoner there.



1466.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

June 6. Commission to Henry Courteney, Maurice Berkeley, John Hamond, Westminster. William Nedeham, William Eustace, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriffs of Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset and Wilts to enquire into a report that a ship of Arnold Trussel called *le Martyn* of Bayonne, of the portage of 180 tuns, sailing to England under letters of safe-conduct of the king, was seized by certain subjects of the king and taken to Portsmouth and despoiled of wines, goods and other merchandise, and to seize the said wines, goods and merchandise and arrest and imprison the offenders.

March 28. Commission to Alured Corneburgh, Thomas Bere, Geoffrey Kedewelly Westminster. and Nicholas Loure to enquire what lands Oto Colyn held in the county of Cornwall on the day of his death, how much they are worth, who is his next heir and who has occupied them since his death.

Oct. 21. Commission to John Blount, escheator, and John Port and William Westminster. Costenet, coroners in the county of Worcester, to enquire into the report that certain ministers of the king in that county, who by reason of their offices ought to keep assizes of wines and victuals, traffic in the same contrary to the statute.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Oct. 28. Appointment, until 28 April next, of Thomas Dalamore to provide Westminster. wheat and wood for the oven of the household and all other necessities for the office of the bakery of the household.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Oct. 29. Commission to John Howard, knight, and Laurence Reynford, knight, Westminster. and Nicholas Southcotes, esquire, and William Eustas, esquire, serjeants at arms, and the bailiffs of the towns of Ipswich and Orwell to seize a ship called *le Valentyne* of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and the gear of the same and to arrest William Byrd, William Blakeston, Robert Hardy, Alan Byrd the younger, George a Chambre, Edward Blakeston, Thomas Broun, Thomas Lokwode, William Richardson, John Coke and Gilbert Young and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Oct. 29. Commission to John Yong, mayor of London, Thomas Ursewyk, Thomas Westminster. Burgoyne, John Baldewyn and William Dunthorn to enquire into a petition of Hugh Wyche, knight, citizen and alderman of London, Richard Lee and Ralph Verney, citizens and aldermen of London, Richard Foulter and John Parker concerning certain messuages in the parishes of St. Christopher by les Stokkys and St. Peter le Poor in the ward of Bradstrete and St. Peter, Cornhill, in the ward of Bisshopesgate. (*See* p. 521.)

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Nov. 28. Commission to Thomas Yonge, serjeant at law, William Ruynon, Thomas Westminster. Hastynges and the sheriff of Gloucester to enquire concerning all reliefs, knights' fees, advowsons, rents, services, customs, forfeitures, escheats, goods, wards and marriages belonging to the king by reason of custodies in that county and detained from him and all wastes and destructions committed on manors, lands and possessions belonging to the king, and concerning all officers of the king in the county who have been remiss, negligent or non-resident, and concerning all extortions, oppressions and other offences committed by them.

By K.

1466.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

Nov. 28. Commission to Thomas Uvedale, knight, Edward (*sic*) Berkeley, esquire,  
Westminster. Edward Langford, esquire, Thomas Wellis, Nicholas Suthcotes, one of the  
king's serjeants at arms, William Nedham and the sheriff of Southampton  
to enquire what goods, merchandise and gear came ashore from a carrack  
of Genoa called *la Sancta Maria*, of which Christopher John was master,  
which was wrecked near the Isle of Wight, and into whose hands they  
came, as the king understands from certain merchants of Genoa that certain  
goods came ashore and were detained by certain of the king's lieges after  
the taking of inquisitions to the like effect by virtue of letters patent  
dated 13 February last directed to the said Thomas, Maurice and Edward  
and others.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Nov. 13. Commission to Richard Harecourt, knight, and John Eyres to arrest  
Westminster. Robert Stokes and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Nov. 14. Commission to Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, and the sheriff of  
Westminster. Nottingham and Derby to arrest Ralph Saucheverell and bring him before  
the king in Chancery on the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, because he was  
ordered to appear at a certain day before the king in Chancery but did not  
do so although a writ was delivered to him.

---

## 6 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

1466.

## MEMBRANES 15 AND 14.

July 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Cambridge  
Westminster. of letters patent dated 25 March, 15 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming  
the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 8 December, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 27 November, 7 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 7 Edward II. No. 22,*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 21 April, 11 Henry III.
- (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 24 November, 9 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward I. No. 84,* inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 21 April, 11 Henry III.
  - b. A charter dated at Westminster, 11 April, 40 Henry III.

2. Letters patent dated 19 February, 6 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 9 December, 9 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 9 and 10 Richard II. No. 19.*]
- (2.) Letters patent dated 28 February, 17 Richard II.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 14—cont.

July 11. Pardon to John Grover of Cowfolde, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Sussex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding Edward Pycombe late of Twynam, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' and Robert Bury of Twynam, 'husbondman,' before the late king at a certain day to answer William Sonde, John Ledys, Richard Profyte and Richard Jay on a plea of trespass, as he made mainprise, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

## MEMBRANES 13 AND 12.

June 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Benet,  
Westminster. Hulme, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 3 June, 20 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Simon, then abbot, and the convent the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at Exeter, 3 January, 14 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 14 Edward I. No. 46,*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- a. A charter (Latin and Saxon) of Edward the Confessor. [*Monasticon, vol. iii. p. 83.*]

1466.

*Membranes 13 and 12—cont.*

- b. A charter of Matilda the Empress dated at Oxford 1140. [*Ibid.* No. XIII.]
- c. A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster.
- d. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 October, 1 Richard I.
- (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 6 May, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid.* No. XXIV.]
- (3.) Letters patent dated 29 May, 33 Edward I.
- (4.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Wallingford to William, then abbot.
- (5.) Letters patent dated 18 May, 19 Edward III.
2. Letters patent dated 8 July, 18 Richard II. granting licence for the appropriation in mortmain of the church of St. Michael, Berton Turfe by Smalbergh.
3. Letters patent dated 25 November, 19 Richard II. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain of the manor of Netesherd, co. Norfolk, called Burwodes Maner. By 8 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 11 AND 10.*

July 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Welles, the prior, and the Westminster. convent of the Friars Preachers of Langele of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 24 May, 11 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent of the following dates :—  
20 December, 2 Edward II.  
3 July, 8 Edward II.  
8 November, 21 Edward III.  
10 April, 32 Edward III.  
10 April, 32 Edward III.
2. Letters patent dated 12 February, 17 Richard II. granting in frank almain to the prioress and convent of Dertford the advowson of the church of Wylve by Blaldok, co. Hertford, for the use of the said Friars Preachers.
3. Letters patent of the same date granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the said prioress and convent of the advowson of the church of Great Gaddesden, co. Hertford, for the use of the said Friars Preachers.
4. Letters patent dated 24 April, 22 Richard II. granting divers manors and lands to the said prioress and convent for the use of the said prior and convent in accordance with the will of Edward III. and grant to them in frank almain of a park called 'Home Park' and 'le Freres Wode' and a wood called 'Chiperfeldwode' with trees, agistments and other commodities with a meadow there called 'Freres Medewe,' and multure of their grain at the king's mill there quit of toll and without payment with free fishery in the king's water there, to hold as freely as they held other premises in the times of Edward II. Edward III. or Richard II. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 10—cont.*

May 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and canons of Torre of letters Westminster. patent dated 10 February, 3 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 21 June, 32 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche Andelys, 22 May, 2 John. [*Monasticon*, vol. vii. p. 925.] For 4*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1466.

## MEMBRANES 9 AND 8.

Nov. 6. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Montacute of letters patent dated 1 August, 4 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I. No. 43.] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry I.
  - (2.) Another charter of the same. [*Monasticon*, vol. v. p. 166.]
  - (3.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster. [*Ibid.* p. 167.]
  - (4.) Another charter of the same dated at Windsor.
2. A charter dated at Reading, 6 November, 37 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 37 Henry III. m. 8.] For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 8—cont.

Nov. 15. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Helleston of letters patent dated 12 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Bothwell, 6 December, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward III. No. 6.] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated 15 April, 2 John.
2. A charter of Richard, king of the Romans, dated at Launceston, 6 January, in his third year. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 16. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the citizens of Bath of letters patent dated 1 June, 10 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 24 November, 2 Henry V. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 25 March, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Dover, 7 December, 1 Richard I.
2. Letters patent dated 9 March, 5 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 10 April, 14 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward III. No. 36.] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Havering atte Bower, 4 May, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III. No. 63.] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 12 March, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II. No. 20], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Gloucester, 24 July, 40 Henry III. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

1467.

## MEMBRANES 6 AND 5.

Feb. 23. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Quarre of letters patent dated 20 November, 7 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to John Wynchestre, then abbot, and the convent letters patent dated 3 February, 35 Edward III. inspecting and confirming to William, then abbot, and the convent the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon*, vol. v. p. 318.]
2. A process before Edward I. concerning the rupture of a writing of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle of Wight. [*Charter Roll*, 7 Edward I. No. 31.]
3. A charter dated at Caernarvan, 5 May, 12 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward I. No. 41.]
4. Divers private grants. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1467.

## MEMBRANES 4 AND 3.

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Pontefract of the following:—

1. A charter dated at York, 13 December, 6 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward III. No. 8.*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 20 March, 12 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 12 Edward II. No. 22.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Northampton.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Lincoln, 8 January, 14 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 14 Henry III. p. 2, m. 1.*] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Northampton.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 February, 6 Edward IV. [*Charter Roll, 5-7 Edward IV. No. 8.*] For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANES 3-1.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Newcastle on Tyne of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 April, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) Letters patent dated 9 April, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 May, 31 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 31 Edward III. No. 6.*] inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—
      - (a.) A charter dated at Westminster, 8 December, 22 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 22 Edward I. No. 30.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—
        - α. A charter dated at Westminster, 2 July, 18 Henry III.
        - β. Letters patent dated 18 October, 36 Henry III.
      - (b.) A charter dated at York, 12 November, 12 Edward II. inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Durham, 28 January, 17 John [*Rotuli Cartarum, p. 219.*]
    - b. A charter dated at York, 28 January, 7 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 27 Edward III. No. 35.*]
  - (2.) A charter dated at York, 20 December, 27 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 27 Edward I. No. 32.*]
  - (3.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 June, 1 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 1 Richard II. No. 7.*] inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 1 May, 45 Edward III. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 20 October, 16 Edward III. inspecting and confirming letters patent of the commonalty of the town dated the Friday before St. Valentine.
  - (4.) Letters patent dated 25 January, 14 Richard II. to William Bisshoppesdale, then mayor.
2. Letters patent dated 16 August, 4 Henry IV. granting to them certain fines and amercements.
3. Letters patent dated —, 6 Edward IV. being an exemplification of the enrolment of the following, which have been lost by accident, as Robert Fulbery, recorder of the town, has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found:—
  - (1.) Letters patent dated 16 February, 19 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 23 May, 1 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll, Henry IV. Part 2, No. 1.*]
  - (2.) A charter dated at Shene, 11 July, 22 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll, 21-24 Henry VI. No. 39.*]

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

## APPENDIX.

### COMMISSIONS OF THE PEACE AND OF ARRAY.

#### *BEDFORDSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 29 May, 1461. 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26*d*.  
 2. Westminster, 3 March, 1467. 6       ,,       ,,       m. 19*d*.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John, bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.<br>Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury<br>1, 2.<br>Edmund Gray of Ruthyn, earl of Kent,<br>1, 2.<br>John Wenlok, knight, 1, 2.<br>John Broughton, 1, 2.<br>John Manyngham, 1, 2.<br>William Herteshorne, 1, 2.<br>Philip Harveys, 1, 2. | Robert Bothe, 1, 2.<br>William Pekke, 1, 2.<br>John Cokayn, 1, 2.<br>William Goldyngton, 1, 2.<br>John Laurence, 1.<br>Peter Ardern, knight, 2.<br>Thomas Billyng, 2.<br>Thomas Wyld, 2.<br>Thomas Reynes, 2.<br>Richard Godfray, 2. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### *BERKSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 28 February, 1463. 2 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26*d*.  
 2. Reading, 1 October, 1464. 4       ,,       ,,       m. 24*d*.  
 3. Westminster, 18 February, 1467. 6       ,,       ,,       m. 20*d*.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3.<br>R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3.<br>John Bourghchier of Berners, knight,<br>1, 2, 3.<br>John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, 1,<br>2, 3.<br>John Byngham, 1.<br>Richard Choke, 1, 2, 3.<br>Robert Harecourt, knight, 1, 2, 2.<br>William Lakyn, 1, 2, 3.<br>John Nores, 1, 2.<br>Thomas de la Marre. Dalamere, 1, 2, 3. | Thomas Say, 1, 2, 3.<br>Peter Marmyon, 1, 2, 3.<br>Thomas Walron, 1, 2, 3.<br>William Danvers, 1, 2, 3.<br>John, duke of Suffolk, 2, 3.<br>Richard, earl of Warwick, 2, 3.<br>Richard Byngham, 2, 3.<br>Thomas Restwold, 2, 3.<br>Humphrey Forster, 2, 3.<br>George, duke of Clarence, 3.<br>John Howard, knight, 3.<br>William Norreys, knight, 3. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### *BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.*

- |                                    |                                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 10 June, 1461.     | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25 <i>d</i> .    |
| 2.       ,,       20 July, 1461.   | ,,       ,,       23 <i>d</i> .          |
| 3.       ,,       2 January, 1462. | ,,       ,,       21 <i>d</i> .          |
| 3.       ,,       16 June 1462.    | 2.       ,,       ,,       27 <i>d</i> . |
| 5.       ,,       19 March, 1463.  | 3.       ,,       ,,       24 <i>d</i> . |
| 6. Reading, 1 October, 1464.       | 4.       ,,       ,,       24 <i>d</i> . |
| 7. Westminster, 13 May, 1466.      | 6.       ,,       ,,       24 <i>d</i> . |

*Buckinghamshire—cont.*

|                                                     |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.       | Peter Ardern, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.       |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1.                            | Thomas Montgomery, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.      | John Dyrham, Dirham, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.        |
| Edmund Grey of Ruthyn, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. | John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. |
| Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                | John Nevill, 3, 4, 5, 6.                      |
| John Brekenok, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                 | John Boteler of Badmynton, 4, 5, 6.           |
| Thomas Rokes, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                  | G. bishop of Exeter, 5, 6.                    |
| Edmund Brudenell, Bretnell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.    | Robert Ingleton, 5, 6, 7.                     |
| William Fowler, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                   | Edmund Rede, 5, 7.                            |
| Richard Fowler, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                | Richard Lovell, 6, 7.                         |
| Thomas Gifford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                | G. archbishop of York, 7.                     |
|                                                     | Thomas Hampden of Kembell, 7.                 |

*CAMBRIDGESHIRE.*

|                               |                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 4 July, 1461. | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22d. |
| 2. " 6 May, 1462.             | 2 " " " 26d.                 |
| 3. " 7 December, 1462.        | " " " 25d.                   |
| 4. " 18 May, 1463.            | 3 " " " 23d.                 |
| 5. " 28 May 1463.             | " " " 22d.                   |
| 6. " 2 January, 1464.         | 4 " " " 23d.                 |
| 7. " 5 February, 1465.        | " " " 22d.                   |
| 8. " 16 February 1466.        | 5 " " " 28d.                 |

|                                                                        |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| W. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                              | William Haselden, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.    |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                      | Thomas Lokton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.       |
| John, earl of Oxford, 1, 8.                                            | William Alyngton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| John, earl of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                       | John Ansty, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.             |
| John Neville of Mountagu, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8. | William Frevile, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.           |
| John Lescrope, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.                            | Thomas Bray, 3.                           |
| Peter Ardern, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                          | Richard Kneseworth, 4, 6, 7, 8.           |
| Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                                | J. bishop of Lincoln, 5.                  |
| William Seyntgeorge, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.                      | Edmund Grey of Ruthyn, knight, 5.         |
| Thomas Gray, Grey, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8.                                   | John Stukeley, 5.                         |
| Richard Hatfeld, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.                                  | John Knevett, 5.                          |
| Thomas Peyton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.                                    | Walter Tailard, 5.                        |
| John Cheyne, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.                              | John Wake, 5.                             |
| Thomas Burgoyne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.                                  | Henry Gymer, 5.                           |
|                                                                        | Gerard de la Hay, 5.                      |
|                                                                        | Richard Sapcote, 5.                       |
|                                                                        | Henry Torkyngton, 5.                      |
|                                                                        | Henry Chichele, 6, 7, 8.                  |
|                                                                        | John Gorton, 7, 8.                        |
|                                                                        | John Alyngton, 8.                         |

*TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE*

|                               |                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 11 July 1461. | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22d. |
| 2. " 10 February, 1464.       | 3 " " " 22d.                 |
| 3. " 20 January, 1465.        | 4 " " " 22d.                 |
| 4. " 20 May, 1466.            | 6 " " " 25d.                 |



*Town of Cambridge—cont.*

|                                                   |                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Lescrop, chancellor of the University, 1. | Thomas Hayerman, Hareman, Heyrman, 1, 2, 3.          |
| Master William Askewe, Ayscough, 1, 2.            | John Bunne, 1, 2, 3.                                 |
| " " master of the house of St. Michael, 3, 4.     | John Bothe, chancellor of the University, 2.         |
| Master Thomas Lane, 1, 2.                         | R. bishop of Carlisle, 3, 4.                         |
| John Hesewell, 2.                                 | William Wolfete, chancellor of the University, 3, 4. |
| " " mayor of the town, 1.                         | Robert Cooper, mayor of the town, 3, 4.              |
| Thomas Burgoyne, 1, 2, 3, 4.                      | William Taylard, 3.                                  |
| William Alyngton, 1, 2, 3, 4.                     | John Hasilden, 4.                                    |
| John Belton, 1, 3, 4.                             | John Girtton, 4.                                     |
| " " mayor of the town, 2.                         | John Alplon the younger, 4.                          |

*CORNWALL.*

|                                                                    |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 24 February, 1462.                                 | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21d.                                |
| 2. " 18 February, 1462.                                            | " " " 21d.                                                  |
| 3. " 4 June, 1461.                                                 | " " " 19d. <i>Array.</i>                                    |
| 4. " 20 March, 1463.                                               | 3 " " " 24d.                                                |
| 5. " 6 July, 1463.                                                 | " " " 23d.                                                  |
| 6. " 10 June, 1465.                                                | 5 " " " 30d.                                                |
| 7. " 11 April, 1466.                                               | 6 " " " 24d.                                                |
| 8. " 11 August, 1466.                                              | " " " 23d.                                                  |
| 9. " 6 November, 1466.                                             | " " " 22d.                                                  |
| 10. " 28 January, 1467.                                            | " " " 21d.                                                  |
| 11. " 9 April, 1466.                                               | " " " 5d. <i>Array.</i>                                     |
| G. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 4, 5.                                   | Richard Penpons, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                       |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.              | Roger Champernon, 3.                                        |
| Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. | Walter Code, 3.                                             |
| Nicholas Ayssheton, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.                                 | William Bere, 3, 9, 10.                                     |
| Walter Moyle, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                          | John Kelegrewe, 3.                                          |
| John Colshull, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                  | William Rosemodres, 3.                                      |
| John Champernon, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                   | Thomas Trefrey, 3.                                          |
| Thomas Boneville, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.               | William Penfoun, 3.                                         |
| Thomas Clemens, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                 | John Arundell of Lanhern, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. |
| Thomas Bere, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                    | Alvred Cornburgh, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                    |
|                                                                    | J. bishop of Exeter, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                        |
|                                                                    | Renfrid Arundell, knight, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11.                   |
|                                                                    | George, duke of Clarence, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                  |
|                                                                    | Thomas Yonge, 8, 9, 10.                                     |
|                                                                    | William Menwynnek, 8, 9, 10.                                |
|                                                                    | Thomas Lucombe, 10.                                         |

*CUMBERLAND.*

|                                                                |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 20 November, 1461.                             | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22d.            |
| 2. York, 10 May, 1461.                                         | " " " 19d. <i>Array.</i>                |
| 3. " 6 December, 1463.                                         | 3 " " " 21d.                            |
| 4. Westminster, 10 February, 1466.                             | 5 " " " 28d.                            |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4.                          | Thomas Litelton, 1, 3, 4.               |
| John Neville of Mountague, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4. | John Hudleston, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.     |
| John Nedeham, 1, 3, 4.                                         | Thomas Curwen, Corwen, knight, 1, 3, 4. |

*Cumberland—cont.*

|                                   |                                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Nicholas Ridle, 1, 3.             | Richard Musgrave the younger, 1, 3, 4. |
| Robert Carlile, 1, 3, 4.          | Thomas Parre, knight, 2.               |
| Richard Salkyll, Salkeld, 1, 3.   | Thomas Middleton, 2.                   |
| " " sheriff of the county, 2.     | Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, 3, 4.         |
| Hugh Louthier the elder, 1, 3, 4. | Richard Beaulieu, 3, 4.                |
| Robert Warcop the elder, 1, 3.    | G. archbishop of York, 4.              |
| Richard Musgrave, knight, 2.      | R. bishop of Carlisle, 4.              |

*DERBYSHIRE.*

|                                                           |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1. York, 10 May, 1461.                                    | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 19d. <i>Array.</i> |
| 2. Westminster, 2 March, 1463.                            | 2 " " " 26d.                               |
| 3. " 20 May, 1462.                                        | " " " 25d.                                 |
| 4. " 1 April, 1463.                                       | 3 " " " 24d.                               |
| 5. " 18 February, 1467.                                   | 6 " " " 22d.                               |
| 6. " 3 March, 1467.                                       | " " " 19d.                                 |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.               | W. archbishop of York, 2, 3, 4.            |
| John Audeley of Audeley, 1.                               | Robert Danby, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.       |
| Humphrey Bourghier, 1.                                    | John Nedeham, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.               |
| Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.    | John Greseley, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.              |
| William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. | John Bothe, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                 |
| Walter Blount, 1.                                         | Nicholas Stathom, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.           |
| Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.        | James Hopwode, 2, 3, 4.                    |
| Nicholas Fitz Herbert, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.                     | Thomas Folgeham, 2, 4, 5, 6.               |
| John Pole, 1.                                             | Thomas Fraunceys, 2, 4, 5, 6.              |
| John Tunstede, 1, 3.                                      | Henry Grey of Codnre, knight, 4, 5, 6.     |
| The sheriff, 1.                                           | G. archbishop of York, 5, 6.               |
|                                                           | John, earl of Shrewsbury, 5, 6.            |
|                                                           | George, duke of Clarence, 6.               |
|                                                           | William Blount, 6.                         |

*DEVONSHIRE.*

|                                                                                   |                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 4 July, 1461.                                                     | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26d.                              |
| 2. " 6 June, 1461.                                                                | " " " 25d.                                                |
| 3. " 6 June, 1461.                                                                | " " " 25d.                                                |
| 4. " 3 November 1461.                                                             | " " " 22d.                                                |
| 5. " 27 February, 1462.                                                           | " " " 21d.                                                |
| 6. " 6 June, 1461.                                                                | " " " 19d. <i>Array.</i>                                  |
| 7. " 27 June, 1463,                                                               | 3 " " " 23d.                                              |
| 8. " 15 February, 1464.                                                           | " " " 22d.                                                |
| 9. Wycombe, 16 October, 1464.                                                     | 4 " " " 23d.                                              |
| 10. Westminster, 27 May, 1465.                                                    | 5 " " " 31d.                                              |
| 11. " 16 October, 1466.                                                           | 6 " " " 23d.                                              |
| 12. " 18 November, 1466.                                                          | " " " 22d.                                                |
| 13. " 9 April, 1466.                                                              | " " " 5d. <i>Array.</i>                                   |
| G. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.                                  | Nicholas Ayssheton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.           |
| Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.       | Walter Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. |
| William Bourghier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. | Philip Courtenay, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.               |
|                                                                                   | John Dynham, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.          |

*Devonshire—cont.*

- |                                                                   |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Roger Champernoun, 1, 2, 3.                                       | William Champernoun, 6.                          |
| Walter Raleigh, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                           | John Champernoun, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. |
| John Gifford, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.                | Thomas Doweryshe, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.       |
| John More, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8.                                      | Henry Webber, dean of Exeter, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  |
| Thomas Dowerish the younger, 1, 4, 5.                             | William Courtenay, knight, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. |
| John Orchard, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.                | John Denys, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.                   |
| John Colshull, knight, 3.                                         | Henry Pomeray, 10, 11, 12, 13.                   |
| Thomas Bonevyle, 3.                                               | J. bishop of Exeter, 11, 12.                     |
| Thomas Clemens, 3.                                                | George, duke of Clarence, 11, 12, 13.            |
| Thomas Bere, 3.                                                   | Thomas Yonge, 11, 12.                            |
| Richard Pempons, 3.                                               | Philip Beaumont, 11, 12.                         |
| Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. | William Shillyuford, 12.                         |
| John, abbot of Tavystok, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.                  | Richard Chichestre, 13.                          |
| Charles Dynham, 6.                                                |                                                  |

*DORSETSHIRE.*

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 14 July, 1461. | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23d. |
| 2. " 15 June, 1463.            | 3 " " 22d.                   |
| 3. " 8 April, 1465.            | 5 " " 32d.                   |
| 4. " 1 July, 1465.             | " " 31d.                     |
| 5. " 30 May, 1465.             | " " 30d.                     |
| 6. " 20 February, 1466.        | " " 28d.                     |
| 7. " 15 July, 1466.            | 6 " " 20d.                   |
| 8. " 9 April, 1466.            | " " 5d. Array.               |
- 
- |                                                               |                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                  | William Caraunt, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                 |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                | John Neuburgh, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8.                      |
| John de Audeley, 1.                                           | William Brounyng, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                |
| John Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2.                      | John Stork, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                            |
| Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | William Cayleway, Kayleway, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.   |
| Nicholas Ayssheton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                         | Thomas Huse, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                  |
| Walter Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                    | John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | John Fylloll, Filoll, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.               |
|                                                               | George, duke of Clarence, 6, 7, 8.                    |
|                                                               | John, earl of Worcester, 6, 7, 8.                     |
|                                                               | Thomas Yonge, 7.                                      |

*ESSEX.*

- |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 14 July, 1461.     | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23d. |
| 2. " 28 October, 1461.             | " " 22d.                     |
| 3. " 1 March, 1463.                | 2 " " 26d.                   |
| 4. " 20 March, 1462.               | " " 25d.                     |
| 5. Northampton, 20 January, 1464.  | 3 " " 21d.                   |
| 6. Westminster, 24 November, 1464. | 4 " " 23d.                   |
| 7. Wycombe, 18 November, 1464.     | " " 23d.                     |
| 8. Westminster, 30 May, 1465.      | 5 " " 30d.                   |
| 9. " 5 November, 1465.             | " " 30d.                     |
| 10. " 12 November, 1465.           | " " 30d.                     |

*Essex—cont.*

- Thomas, bishop of London, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William, bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John, earl of Oxford, 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 10.  
 Henry, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Bourghchier, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Peter Ardern, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Robert Danvers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Montgomery, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Doreward the elder, 1, 2, 4.  
 Thomas Colt, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
- John Grene, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Roger Ree, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10.  
 John Tey, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Walter Writell, Wrettell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Wolsley, 1, 4.  
 Matthew Hay, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Tyrell, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Nicholas Sharp, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Coke, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Grene, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Ingoldesby, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Pyrton, Pirton, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Robert Darcy, knight, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Laurence Reynford, knight, 8, 9.  
 Louis John, 10.

*GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 1 March, 1462. 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21*d*.  
 2. " 30 March, 1462. 2 " " " 25*d*.  
 3. York, 10 June, 1464. 4 " " " 24*d*.  
 4. Wycombe, 20 October, 1464. " " " 23*d*. (twice).  
 5. Westminster, 15 December, 1464. " " " 23*d*.
- J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William, earl of Arundel, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 James Berkeley, knight, 1, 2.  
 Ralph de Sudeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Herbert of Herbert, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard Byngham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard Choke, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard Beauchamp, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Herbert, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, 1, 2, 4, 5.  
 William Notynggham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Yonge, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Giles Brigge, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Walter Langley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Roger Kemys, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Gise, Gyse, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Huggefurd, Hoggefurd, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Berkeley of Berkeley, knight, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Whityngton, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Lyneryk, 5.

*HEREFORDSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 17 July, 1461. 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23*d*.  
 2. " 10 February, 1462. " " " 21*d*.  
 3. " 8 June, 1463. 3 " " " 23*d*.
- J. bishop of Hereford, 1, 2, 3.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3.  
 Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 1, 2, 3.
- William Herbert of Herbert, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Richard Byngham, 1, 2, 3.  
 Richard Chokke, 1, 2, 3.

*Herefordshire—cont.*

|                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| James Baskerville, 1, 2, 3.      | John Kene, 1, 2, 3.   |
| Eustace Whitteney, 1, 2, 3.      | John Milewater, 2, 3. |
| Thomas Bromwiche, 1, 2, 3.       | John Wynne, 2, 3.     |
| John Welford, 1, 2, 3.           | Makelin Walweyn, 3.   |
| Thomas Brugge of Rosse, 1, 2, 3. |                       |

*HERTFORDSHIRE.*

|                                                      |                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 14 July, 1461.                       | 1 Edward IV. Part I. m. 22 <i>d</i> .      |
| 2. Reading, 3 October, 1464.                         | 4 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 3. Westminster, 20 February, 1465.                   | " " " 23 <i>d</i> .                        |
| 4. " 28 March, 1465.                                 | 5 " " " 32 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 5. " 18 November, 1465.                              | " " " 27 <i>d</i> .                        |
| Th. bishop of London, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                 | George Danyell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.             |
| G. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 3, 4.                     | Edmund Westley, Westby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.     |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.             | Thomas Broket, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.              |
| John Neville, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | William Bastard, 1.                        |
| William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.            | John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| Robert Danvers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.               | Thomas Croxton, 2, 3, 4.                   |
| John Clay, knight, 1.                                | William Brayn, 2, 3, 4, 5.                 |
| John Say, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                     | Henry Barley, 2, 3, 4, 5.                  |
| John Leuthorp, Leventhorpe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.           | Thomas Edward, 4, 5.                       |
| Ralph Gray, 1, 2.                                    | G. archbishop of York, 5.                  |
| Nicholas Morley, 1.                                  | Thomas Leventhorp, 5.                      |
|                                                      | John Pulter, 5.                            |

*HUNTINGDONSHIRE.*

|                                                     |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 20 July, 1461.                      | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> .         |
| 2. " 7 January, 1462.                               | " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                           |
| 3. Wycombe, 11 November, 1464.                      | 4 " " " 23 <i>d</i> .                         |
| 4. Westminster, 20 April, 1465.                     | 5 " " " 31 <i>d</i> .                         |
| 5. " 25 July, 1466.                                 | 6 " " " 23 <i>d</i> .                         |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                | Henry Gymer, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                   |
| W. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 4, 5.                       | Gerard de la Hay, 1, 2, 3, 4.                 |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.            | Richard Sapcote, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.               |
| John, earl of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.             | Henry Thorkyngton, Torkyngion, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| Edmund Gray of Ruthyn, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | John Wake, 2, 3, 4, 5.                        |
| Peter Arderne, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.               | William Alyngton, 3, 4, 5.                    |
| Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                      | William Taylard, 4, 5.                        |
| John Stucle, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                         | George, duke of Clarence, 5.                  |
| John Knyvet, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                         | John Forster, 5.                              |
| Walter Taillard, Taylard, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.            |                                               |

*KENT.*

|                                    |                                           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 12 July, 1461.     | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 24 <i>d</i> .     |
| 2. York, 10 May, 1461.             | " " " 19 <i>d</i> . <i>Array</i> .        |
| 3. Westminster, 23 February, 1462. | " Part 4. m. 22 <i>d</i> . <i>Array</i> . |
| 4. Reading, 27 September, 1464.    | 4 " Part 1. m. 24 <i>d</i> .              |
| 5. Westminster, 26 August, 1465.   | 5 " " 30 <i>d</i> .                       |

*Kent—cont.*

- |                                                   |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 3, 4, 5.         | Thomas Mareschall, 1, 4.         |
| Th. bishop of London, 1, 4, 5.                    | William Haute the younger, 2, 3. |
| J. bishop of Rochester, 1, 4, 5.                  | John Dyggys, 2, 3.               |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 4, 5.                | Ralph Seyntleger, 2.             |
| Edward Neville of Bergevenny, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5. | William Darell, 2.               |
| William Fenys of Say of Sele, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5. | Edward Millys, 2.                |
| John de Clynton, knight, 1, 3, 4.                 | Richard Elys, 2.                 |
| Robert Danvers, 1, 4, 5.                          | Thomas Ballard, 2, 3.            |
| Walter Moyle, 1, 4, 5.                            | William Swan, 2, 3.              |
| William Laken, 1, 4, 5.                           | Richard Culpeper, 2, 3.          |
| William Pecche, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5.               | Richard Waller the younger, 2.   |
| John Fogge, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5.                   | James Pekham, 2, 3.              |
| John Scot, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5.                    | John Bamme, 2, 3.                |
| John Clerk, 1, 4, 5.                              | Alexander Clyfford, 2, 3.        |
| John Gyldeford, Gilford, 1, 2, 3, 4.              | John Norwode, 2, 3.              |
| William Kene, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                      | John Clyfford, 2, 3.             |
| John Rowe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                         | Edmund Chertsey, 2.              |
| Nicholas Sybill, 1, 2, 3, 4.                      | John Isaak, 3.                   |
| John Bromston, Bramston, 1, 4, 5.                 | Thomas Seynt Nicholas, 3.        |
| William Crofton, 1, 4, 5.                         | Richard Watler, 3.               |
| Robert Martyn, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                     | Thomas Vaughan, 4, 5.            |
|                                                   | William Haute, 4, 5.             |
|                                                   | John Colpepir, 5.                |
|                                                   | William Norton, 5.               |

*LEICESTERSHIRE.*

- |                                                                                                     |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 16 July, 1461. 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23d.                                         |                                   |
| 2. " 5 April, 1464. 4 " " " 25d.                                                                    |                                   |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.                                                                         | John Nedeham, 1, 2.               |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2.                                                                     | Thomas Wasshe, 1, 2.              |
| William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2.                                                       | Thomas Palmer, 1, 2.              |
| John Bourghier, knight, 1, 2.                                                                       | John Boyville, 1, 2.              |
| William Sutton, knight, master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, 1, 2. | Richard Neele, 1, 2.              |
| Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2.                                                                         | John Pulteney of Misterton, 1, 2. |
|                                                                                                     | Richard Hastynges, 2.             |
|                                                                                                     | Robert Staunton, 2.               |

*LINCOLNSHIRE.**THE PARTS OF HOLLAND.*

- |                                                            |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 7 June, 1461. 1 Edward IV. Part I. m. 25d. |                                             |
| 2. York, 10 May, 1461. " " " 19d. Array.                   |                                             |
| 3. Westminster, 4 February, 1466. 5 " " " 27d.             |                                             |
| 4. " 9 February, 1467. 6 " " " 19d.                        |                                             |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 3, 4.                             | Leonard Thornburgh, 1, 2, 3, 4.             |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 3, 4.                         | Richard Fendyk, 1, 3, 4.                    |
| Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 4.                      | Thomas Meres the elder, 2.                  |
| Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.        | George, duke of Clarence, 3, 4.             |
| Robert Danby, knight, 1, 3, 4.                             | Richard Welles of Willoughby, knight, 3, 4. |
| Peter Ardern, knight, 1.                                   | John Nedeham, knight, 3, 4.                 |
| Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.                          | Robert Dokkyng, 3, 4.                       |
| Richard Welby, 1, 3, 4.                                    | William Paynell, 3, 4.                      |
| Richard Pynchebek, 1, 2, 3, 4.                             | Thomas Meers, 4.                            |
| John Pynchebek, 1, 3, 4.                                   |                                             |

*Lincolnshire—cont.*

## THE PARTS OF KESTEVEN.

|                                                        |   |                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 20 September, 1461.                    | 1 | Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22d.                       |
| 2. York, 10 May, 1461.                                 |   | " " " 19d. <i>Array.</i>                         |
| 3. Pontefract, 20 November, 1463.                      | 3 | " " " 21d.                                       |
| 4. Stamford, 12 August, 1464.                          | 4 | " " " 24d.                                       |
| 5. Westminster, 14 February, 1465.                     |   | " " " 23d.                                       |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 3, 4, 5.                      |   | Simon Hareby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                     |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 3, 4, 5.                  |   | Thomas Burgh, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5.                |
| Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. |   | Thomas Meres, 2.                                 |
| John Markham, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5.                      |   | Richard Sacote, 2.                               |
| Robert Danby, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5.                      |   | Thomas Wymbyssh, 3, 4, 5.                        |
| John Nedeham, 1, 3, 4, 5.                              |   | William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 3, 4, 5. |
| Nicholas Bowet, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                 |   | Henry Stafford, knight, 4, 5.                    |
| William Husee, 1, 3, 4, 5.                             |   | Richard Welby, 4, 5.                             |
| Nicholas Misterton, 1, 3, 4, 5.                        |   | William Coote, 5.                                |
| Richard Walcote, 1, 3, 4, 5.                           |   |                                                  |

## THE PARTS OF LINDSEY.

|                                                        |   |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| 1. Boston, 16 May, 1461.                               | 1 | Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d.              |
| 2. Westminster, 3 July, 1461.                          |   | " " " 25d.                              |
| 3. York, 10 May, 1461.                                 |   | " " " 19d. <i>Array.</i>                |
| 4. Westminster, 20 February, 1463.                     | 2 | " " " 26d.                              |
| 5. " 4 February, 1467.                                 | 6 | " " " 20d.                              |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 4, 5.                      |   | Richard Haunsert of Ouresby, 2, 4, 5.   |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 4, 5.                  |   | " of Southekelesy, 2, 4, 5.             |
| Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. |   | John Nedeham, 4, 5.                     |
| Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5.                      |   | Thomas Dymmok, knight, 4, 5.            |
| Peter Ardern, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5.                      |   | Thomas Moygne, 4, 5.                    |
| William Skipwith, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.               |   | John Whythecote, Whichecot, 4, 5.       |
| Robert Constable, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.               |   | Thomas Fitzwilliam the younger, 4, 5.   |
| Thomas Burgh, 1, 2, 4, 5.                              |   | Robert Shefeld the younger, 4, 5.       |
| " , sheriff of the county, 3.                          |   | Richard Welles of Wiloughby, knight, 5. |
| Thomas Kyme, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                            |   | Robert Welles, knight, 5.               |
| John Tailboys, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                          |   | Hamo Sutton, 5.                         |
| Thomas Blunt, Blount, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                   |   | Arthur Ormesby, 5.                      |
| William Neucombe, 1, 2, 3, 4.                          |   | Thomas Knyght, 5.                       |
| Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 2, 4, 5.               |   |                                         |

*MIDDLESEX.*

|                                                                                       |   |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 18 September, 1461.                                                   | 1 | Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22d.            |
| 2. " 22 April, 1465.                                                                  | 5 | " " " 31d.                            |
| 3. Topcliffe, 4 December, 1465.                                                       |   | " " " 30d.                            |
| 4. Westminster, 20 February, 1467.                                                    | 6 | " " " 20d.                            |
| Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.                                             |   | Thomas Ive, 1, 2, 3, 4.               |
| Th. bishop of London, 1, 2, 3, 4.                                                     |   | William Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4.            |
| G. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2.                                                            |   | John Gloucestre, 1, 2, 3, 4.          |
| Robert Botyll, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1, 2, 3, 4. |   | William Mulsoo, 1, 2, 3, 4.           |
| Robert Danvers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.                                                   |   | John Markham, knight, 2, 3, 4.        |
| Thomas Charleton, knight, 1.                                                          |   | Thomas Frowyk, 2, 3, 4.               |
| Henry Frowyk, 1, 2, 3, 4.                                                             |   | John Wroth, Worth, 2, 3, 4.           |
|                                                                                       |   | G. archbishop of York, 3, 4.          |
|                                                                                       |   | John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 3. |
|                                                                                       |   | William Chedworth, 4.                 |

## NORFOLK.

|                                                                                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 4 July, 1461.                                                    | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d.                      |
| 2. " 12 February, 1462.                                                          | " " " 21d.                                        |
| 3. " 23 November, 1462.                                                          | 2 " " " 26d.                                      |
| 4. " 26 May, 1463.                                                               | 3 " " " 23d.                                      |
| 5. Pontefract, 13 December, 1463.                                                | " " " 21d.                                        |
| 6. Westminster, 8 April, 1464.                                                   | 4 " " " 25d.                                      |
| 7. Wycombe, 28 October, 1464.                                                    | " " " 23d (twice).                                |
| 8. Westminster, 1 April, 1465.                                                   | 5 " " " 32d.                                      |
| 9. " 20 February, 1466.                                                          | " " " 28d.                                        |
| 10. " 24 July, 1466.                                                             | 6 " " " 23d.                                      |
| W. bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                             | John Jenney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.              |
| W. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                                 | John Damme, 1, 2.                                 |
| John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 9, 10.                                                 | Peter Ardern, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                         | Thomas Billyng, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.       |
| John, earl of Oxford, 1, 2, 8, 9, 10.                                            | John Fyncham, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.         |
| Henry, viscount Bourghier, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.         | Henry Spilman, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.           |
| John Neville of Mountagu, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. | John Andrewes, 4.                                 |
| William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                        | John, duke of Suffolk, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.         |
| William Chamberleyn, knight, 1, 2.                                               | John Wykes, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                    |
| Miles Stapulton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.                             | John Knyvet, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                      |
| Robert Conyers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                               | William Knyvet, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                   |
| William Calthorp, 1, 2, 3, 4, 10.                                                | Antony Wydevyle of Scales, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10.   |
| Edmund Wythyngham, Whityngham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                    | William Paston, 8, 9, 10.                         |
| John Paston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                                      | James Baskervyle, 8.                              |
| John Twyer, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                                       | George, duke of Clarence, 9, 10.                  |
|                                                                                  | John Howard, knight, 9, 10.                       |
|                                                                                  | Robert Wyngfeld, knight, 9, 10.                   |
|                                                                                  | James Arblastar, 9, 10.                           |
|                                                                                  | William Lumnour, 10.                              |
|                                                                                  | Roger Townesend, 10.                              |

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

|                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 8 June, 1461.                                   | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d.                                    |
| 2. " 16 July, 1461.                                             | " " " 23d.                                                      |
| 3. " 10 July, 1461.                                             | " " " 22d.                                                      |
| 4. " 1 March, 1463.                                             | 2 " " " 26d.                                                    |
| 5. " 4 October, 1462.                                           | " " " 25d.                                                      |
| 6. " 5 April, 1464.                                             | 4 " " " 25d.                                                    |
| 7. " 15 May, 1465.                                              | 5 " " " 31d.                                                    |
| 8. " 18 June, 1465.                                             | " " " 31d.                                                      |
| 9. Scrobe, 25 January, 1466.                                    | " " " 30d.                                                      |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                | Peter Ardern, knight, 1.                                        |
| John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 2, 3.                                 | Thomas Billing, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                      |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.            | Thomas Wake, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.                               |
| Edmund Grey of Ruthyn, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. | Robert Ingleton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                     |
| William de la Zouche, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.           | Walter Mauntell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.                |
| Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                | Roger Salesbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                     |
|                                                                 | John Dyve, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                           |
|                                                                 | William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. |



*Northamptonshire—cont.*

- |                                                    |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| John Nedeham, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.      | Robert Tanfeld, 6, 7, 8, 9            |
| John Pilkington, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                    | Henry Skynnerton, 6, 7, 8, 9.         |
| Richard Wydevill of Ryvers, knight, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9. | William Catesby, knight, 7, 8, 9.     |
| Ralph Hastynges, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                 | John Eltonhede, 7, 8, 9.              |
| Henry Grene, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9.                        | Henry Huddylston, Hodelston, 7, 8, 9. |
| John Doune, Downe, 4, 5, 6.                        | Robert Isham, 8, 9.                   |
|                                                    | Thomas Tresham, knight, 9.            |

*NORTHUMBERLAND.*

- |                                                      |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 10 December, 1461.                   | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .       |
| 2. York, 10 May, 1461.                               | 4 " " " 19 <i>d</i> . <i>Array</i> .        |
| 3. Pontefract, 3 July, 1464.                         | 4 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                       |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3.                   | Bertram Harebotell, 1.                      |
| William Neville of Fraucomberge, earl of Kent, 1, 2. | Robert Folbury, 1, 3.                       |
| Ralph de Graystok, knight, 1, 2, 3.                  | Robert Mitteford, Mitford, 1, 3.            |
| Thomas Lomley of Lomley, knight, 1, 2, 3.            | John Harebotell, 1, 3.                      |
| Robert Ogle of Ogle, knight, 1, 2, 3.                | William Laweson, 1, 3.                      |
| John Nedeham, 1, 3.                                  | Brian Harebotell, sheriff of the county, 2. |
| Thomas Littelton, 1, 3.                              | John, earl of Northumberland, 3.            |
| Gerard Wodryngton, Wydryngton, knight, 1, 2, 3.      |                                             |

*NOTTINGHAMSHIRE*

- |                                                                      |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 10 July, 1461.                                       | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> .                        |
| 2. " 6 February, 1462.                                               | 2 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                                        |
| 3. " 15 October, 1462.                                               | 2 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .                                        |
| 4. " 20 May, 1462.                                                   | 3 " " " 25 <i>d</i> .                                        |
| 5. " 1 April, 1463.                                                  | 3 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                                        |
| 6. " 14 May, 1466.                                                   | 6 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                                        |
| 7. " 3 July, 1466.                                                   | " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                                          |
| 8. " 18 February, 1467.                                              | " " " 22 <i>d</i> .                                          |
| 9. " 18 November, 1466.                                              | " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                                          |
| W. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                                | William Merynges, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                 |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                 | Thomas Neville of Snth Leverton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  |
| Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. | Robert Markham, knight, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                 |
| Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                     | William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. |
| Richard Byngham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                  | Thomas Burgh, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                   |
| John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                     | Robert Caston (Clifton), knight, 4.                          |
| Robert Clyfton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                      | Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                |
| Robert Strelley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                  | William Babyngton, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                            |
| John Stanehope, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                           | G. archbishop of York, 6, 7, 8, 9.                           |
| Richard Willughby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                        | John Neville, 6, 7, 8, 9.                                    |
| Thomas Neville of Rolleston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.              | George, duke of Clarence, 7, 8, 9.                           |
|                                                                      | Gervase Clifton, esquire, 7, 8, 9.                           |
|                                                                      | John, earl of Shrewsbury, 8.                                 |
|                                                                      | Richard Sutton, 8, 9.                                        |
|                                                                      | Thomas Molyneux, 8, 9.                                       |

*OXFORDSHIRE.*

|                                              |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 17 July, 1461.               | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 28 October, 1462.                       | 2 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 3. Penley, 18 August, 1466.                  | 6 " " " 23 <i>d</i> .                 |
| G. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2.                   | William Marmyon, 1, 2, 3.             |
| G. archbishop of York, 3.                    | Richard Danvers, 1, 2, 3.             |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3.               | John Stokes, 1, 2, 3.                 |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3.           | Henry Rayneford, 1, 2, 3.             |
| Ralph Buttiller of Sudeley, knight, 1, 2, 3. | Richard Harecourt, knight, 2, 3.      |
| Richard Byngnam, 1, 2, 3.                    | William Huggefurd, 2, 3.              |
| Richard Choke, 1, 2, 3.                      | John, duke of Suffolk, 3.             |
| Robert Harecourte, knight, 1, 2, 3.          | Thomas Stoner, 3.                     |
| Richard Quatermayne, 1, 2, 3.                | John Anne, 3.                         |

*TOWN OF OXFORD.*

Westminster, 20 July, 1461. 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23*d*.

G. bishop of Exeter, chancellor of the University, Richard Byngnam, Richard Chok, John Clerk, mayor of the town, William Marmyon, Thomas Walrond, Peter Marmyon, Richard Spragot, John Dobbes, William Dagvile, Thomas Fowler and William Garnon.

*RUTLANDSHIRE.*

|                                               |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 16 July, 1461.                | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 10 February, 1464.                       | 3 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                 |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.                   | John Nedeham, 1, 2.                   |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2.               | Robert Fenne, 1, 2.                   |
| William de la Zouche, knight, 1, 2.           | Thomas Flore, 1, 2.                   |
| William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2. | John Boyvile, 1, 2.                   |
| Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2.                   | Robert Catesby, 1, 2.                 |
|                                               | Richard Hotoft, 2.                    |

*SHROPSHIRE.*

|                                                           |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 8 June, 1461.                             | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25 <i>d</i> .      |
| 2. " 13 July, 1461.                                       | " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                        |
| 3. " 12 February, 1462.                                   | " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                        |
| 4. " 7 May, 1466.                                         | 6 " " " 25 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 5. " 11 March, 1466.                                      | " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                        |
| J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.       | William Ludlowe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.            |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                  | Roger Fox, 1, 2, 3.                        |
| William, earl of Arundel, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                  | Ralph Lee, 1, 2, 3, 4.                     |
| John Audeley of Audeley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                   | Thomas Corbet of Lye, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.       |
| John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.             | Richard Grey of Powys, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| William Bourghchier of Fitz Waryn, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | Roger Kynaston, 2, 3, 4, 5.                |
| Richard Byngnam, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                           | Thomas Hoorde, 2, 3, 4, 5.                 |
| Richard Chok, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                              | Thomas Acton, 3, 4, 5.                     |
| Thomas Littleton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                          | George, duke of Clarence, 4, 5.            |
| Hugh Stapulton, Stepulton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                 | John, earl of Shrewsbury, 4.               |
| John Lanley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                               | John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 4, 5.   |
| Nicholas Eton, 1, 2, 3.                                   | Humphrey Blount, 4.                        |
|                                                           | Roger Lee, 5.                              |

## SOMERSETSHIRE.

|                                                             |                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 18 July, 1461.                              | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23d.                      |
| 2. " 30 January, 1462.                                      | " " " 21d.                                        |
| 3. " 15 June, 1463.                                         | 3 " " " 22d.                                      |
| 4. " 20 February 1466.                                      | 5 " " " 28d.                                      |
| 5. " 15 November 1466.                                      | 6 " " " 22d.                                      |
| 6. " 16 July, 1466.                                         | " " " 20d.                                        |
| 7. " 9 April, 1466.                                         | " " " 5d. Array.                                  |
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                  | John Cheyne of Pynne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.        |
| Th. bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3.                      | Robert Warre, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.                      |
| R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.                      | John Sydenham the elder, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.        |
| Richard earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                  | John Sydenham the younger, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.   |
| William Botreaux, knight, 1, 2.                             | John FitzJames, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.              |
| John Audeley of Audeley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.               | Robert Stowell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                 |
| John Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2, 3.                 | John Porter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                 |
| Humphrey Stafford of Suthewyk, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. | Thomas Saintmaure, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.      |
| Nicholas Ayssheton, 1, 2, 3, 4.                             | R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 4, 5, 6.             |
| Walter Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                     | George, duke of Clarence, 4, 5, 6, 7.             |
| Richard Chok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                  | John, earl of Worcester, 4, 5, 6, 7.              |
| Theobald Gorges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.               | William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7. |
| William Courtenay, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.             | Thomas Yonge, 5, 6.                               |

## COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON.

|                                                                     |                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 8 July, 1461.                                       | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d. Vacated.                                         |
| 2. " 8 July, 1461.                                                  | " " " 24d.                                                                    |
| 3. " 20 July, 1461.                                                 | " " " 23d.                                                                    |
| 4. " 20 November, 1461.                                             | " " " 22d.                                                                    |
| 5. " 4 December, 1461.                                              | " " " 22d.                                                                    |
| 6. " 8 July, 1461.                                                  | " " " 21d.                                                                    |
| 7. " 5 June, 1461.                                                  | " " " 19d. Array.                                                             |
| 8. " 18 March, 1461.                                                | " " " 18d. Array.                                                             |
| 9. " 30 January, 1464.                                              | 3 " " " 22d.                                                                  |
| 10. " 20 May, 1463.                                                 | " " " 11d. Array.                                                             |
| 11. " 15 February, 1465.                                            | 4 " " " 23d.                                                                  |
| 12. " 11 November, 1466.                                            | 6 " " " 19d.                                                                  |
| 13. " 9 April, 1466.                                                | " " " 5d. Array.                                                              |
| 14. Penley, 21 April, 1466.                                         | " " " 5d. Array.                                                              |
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12.               | Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13. |
| Th. bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9.                  | John Paulet, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.                      |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12.          | Thomas Uvedale, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.        |
| William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14.     | Michael Skillyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                                           |
| Nicholas Ayssheton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11.                        | Thomas Welle, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14.                                |
| Walter Moyle, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12.                          | Thomas Pounde, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.                 |
| John Lysle, Lisle, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. | John Audeley of Audeley, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.                |

*County of Southampton—cont.*

|                                                                |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| John Wallop, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.                    | George Bremshet, 9.                   |
| Thomas Heyno, Hayno, 3, 5, 9, 11, 12.                          | Henry Courtenay, 10, 14.              |
| G. bishop of Exeter, 5, 9, 11.                                 | Henry Trenchard, 10, 14.              |
| Reginald West de la Warre, knight, 7, 8.                       | John Hamond, 11, 12, 13, 14.          |
| Richard Dalyngrigge, 7, 8, 10.                                 | R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 12.      |
| Geoffrey Gate, knight, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.               | J. bishop of Exeter, 12.              |
| William Brocas, 8, 10.                                         | George, duke of Clarence, 12, 13, 14. |
| William Uvedale, 8, 10, 14.                                    | Antony Wydeville of Scales, 12.       |
| Reginald Uvedale, 8, 10.                                       | Thomas Yonge, 12.                     |
| John, earl of Worcester, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.                | Richard Darell, 12.                   |
| William Fenys of Say and Seell, knight, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. | Henry More, 12.                       |
|                                                                | Richard Wallop, 14.                   |
|                                                                | Edward Berkeley, 14.                  |

*TOWN OF SOUTHAMPTON.*

Westminster, 6 June, 1461. 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 19d. *Array.*

Robert Bagworth, John Ingoldesby, John William, Richard Gryme, Andrew Jamys and Walter Fetplace.

*STAFFORDSHIRE.*

|                                                        |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 8 July, 1461.                          | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 24d.              |
| 2. " 12 February, 1464.                                | 3 " " " 22d.                              |
| 3. Pontefract, 11 December, 1463.                      | " " " 21d.                                |
| 4. Stony Stratford, 15 July, 1464.                     | 4 " " " 24d.                              |
| 5. Westminster, 3 June, 1465.                          | 5 " " " 31d.                              |
| 6. " 18 February, 1467.                                | 6 " " " 22d.                              |
| J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. | Thomas Everdon, 1.                        |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.            | Thomas Asteley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.         |
| John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.       | Walter Wrottesley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6. |
| John Audeley of Audeley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.             | Nicholas Warynges, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.      |
| Richard Byngham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                     | Thomas Wolseley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.        |
| Richard Chok, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                        | Richard Bayle, 1.                         |
| Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  | Thomas Hethe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.              |
| John Harpour, 1, 2, 3.                                 | John Greseley, knight, 2, 4, 5, 6.        |
| William Cumberford, Comberford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.      | John Delves, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.               |
|                                                        | Roger Bayle, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.               |
|                                                        | Richard Wolseley, 2, 3.                   |
|                                                        | Ralph Wolseley, 4, 5, 6.                  |
|                                                        | John Wode, 5, 6.                          |
|                                                        | John, earl of Shrewsbury, 6.              |

*SUFFOLK.*

|                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 4 July, 1461.   | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d. |
| 2. " 20 November, 1461.         | " " " 22d.                   |
| 3. " 20 February, 1462.         | 1 " " " 21d.                 |
| 4. " 16 March, 1463.            | 3 " " " 24d.                 |
| 5. Stamford, 7 August, 1464.    | 4 " " " 24d.                 |
| 6. Westminster, 16 March, 1465. | 5 " " " 32d.                 |
| 7. " 12 November, 1465.         | " " " 30d.                   |
| 8. " 28 November, 1466.         | 6 " " " 21d.                 |

*Suffolk—cont.*

- W. bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 W. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 8.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John, earl of Oxford, 1, 2, 6, 7, 8.  
 Henry, viscount Bourghchier, earl of Essex, 1, 7, 8.  
 William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard Waldegrave, Walgrave, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5.  
 Roger Chaumberleyn, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Hopton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Brewes, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Gilbert Debenham the elder, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.  
 John Denston, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Jenney, Genney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
- Reginald Rous, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Peter Ardern, knight, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Billyng, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Sulyard, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Howard, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Bernard, Barnard, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John, duke of Suffolk, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John, earl of Northumberland, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Mekilfoild, Mykelfeld, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Walgrave, knight, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Enyngham, Hevenyngham, knight, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Higham the younger, 6, 7, 8.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 8.  
 John Clopton, 8.  
 James Hubbard, 8.  
 Richard Yaxley, 8.

*SURREY.*

- |                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 16 July, 1461.  | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23d. |
| 2. " 16 March, 1461.            | " " " 18d. <i>Array.</i>     |
| 3. " 8 April, 1464.             | 4 " " " 25d.                 |
| 4. Penley, 17 August, 1464.     | " " " 24d.                   |
| 5. Westminster, 12 April, 1466. | 6 " " " 24d.                 |
| 6. " 15 July, 1466.             | " " " 24d.                   |
| 7. " 22 July, 1466.             | " " " 23d.                   |
| 8. " 27 October, 1466.          | " " " 23d.                   |
- Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 G. bishop of Exeter, archbishop of York, 1, 3, 4, 6.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Edward Neville of Bergevenny, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Bourghchier of Barners, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Yelverton, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Nicholas Ayasheton, knight, 1, 3, 4.  
 Robert Danvers, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Cobham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Merston, knight, 1.  
 Richard Illyngworth, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
- Nicholas Gaynesford, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Gaynesford, 1, 2.  
 Thomas. Slyfeld, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Robert Wyntershill, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Walter Denys, 1, 3.  
 William Sydney, 2.  
 Henry Stokton, 2.  
 The sheriff, 2.  
 John Wode, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Vaghan, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard Elinbrigge, 4.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Elinbrigge, Elyngbrigge, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Skynner, 5.  
 John Catesby, 6, 8.  
 William Catesby, 7.  
 John Danyell, 7, 8.  
 J. bishop of Exter, 8.  
 Arthur Ornesby, 8.

## SUSSEX.

|                                    |                                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 5 July, 1461.      | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d. <i>Vacated.</i> |
| 2. " 5 July, 1461.                 | " " " 22d.                                   |
| 3. " 16 March, 1461.               | " " " 18d. <i>Array.</i>                     |
| 4. " 14 May, 1462.                 | 2 " " " 27d.                                 |
| 5. " 8 August, 1463.               | 3 " " " 23d.                                 |
| 6. Penley, 20 August, 1464.        | 4 " " " 24d.                                 |
| 7. Westminster, 20 February, 1466. | 5 " " " 28d.                                 |
| 8. " 17 May, 1466.                 | 6 " " " 24d.                                 |

Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William, earl of Arundel, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard West de la Warre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Markham, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Robert Danvers, knight, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Roger Leukenore, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Pelham, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Cheyne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard Dalyngrigge, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Bartholomew Bolney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

John Wode, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Goryng the younger, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Ernele, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.  
 Roger Danvers, 2.  
 The sheriff, 3.  
 John Denyssh, Devenyssh, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard Alfray, 4, 5, 6.  
 John, earl of Worcester, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Nicholas Morley, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Vaghan, 6, 7, 8.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 7, 8.  
 John Fust, 7, 8.  
 Vincent Fynche, 7, 8.  
 J. bishop of Chichester, 8.

## WARWICKSHIRE.

|                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 14 July, 1461.  | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23d. |
| 2. York, 8 June, 1464.          | 4 " " " 24d.                 |
| 3. Westminster, 5 August, 1465. | 5 " " " 30d.                 |
| 4. " 11 March, 1466.            | 6 " " " 24d.                 |
| 5. " 16 May, 1466.              | " " " 24d.                   |

J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard Byngham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Nedeham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Littleton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Edyngton, Erdyngton, Edryngton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Greville, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Higford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Higford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Henry Boteler, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Thomas Muston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John, earl of Worcester, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Ferrers, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Simon Mountford, knight, 2.  
 Thomas Throgmarton, 3.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 4, 5.  
 John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 4, 5.  
 John Bourghchier, knight, 5.  
 William Catesby, knight, 5.

*WESTMORELAND.*

- |                                    |   |                                     |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Malmesbury, 10 September, 1461. | 1 | Edward IV. Part. 1 m. 22 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. Westminster, 8 December, 1461.  | " | " " " 22 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 3. York, 10 May, 1461.             | " | " " " 19 <i>d</i> . <i>Array</i> .  |
| 4. Westminster, 20 March, 1463.    | 3 | " " " 23 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 5. " 14 June, 1463.                | " | " " " 23 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 6. York, 6 December, 1463.         | " | " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                 |
- 
- |                                                     |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.         | Robert Duket, 1.                          |
| John Neville of Montague, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. | William Parre, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.     |
| John Nedeham, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.                        | Robert Warcop the elder, 2, 4, 5, 6.      |
| Thomas Littelton, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.                    | Ralph Blenkinshop, Bekanshop, 2, 4, 5, 6. |
| Richard Musgrave, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.         | Thomas Spence, , 2, 4, 5, 6.              |
| Thomas Parre, knight, 1, 3.                         | Nicholas Taverner, 2, 4, 5, 6.            |
| John Crakenthorp of Holgill, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.         | Ralph Graystok, knight, 3.                |
| Thomas Bate, 1, 4, 5, 6.                            | John Hudelston, 3.                        |
|                                                     | Thomas Middelton, 3.                      |
|                                                     | John Parre, 3.                            |
|                                                     | Henry de Fitz Hugh, knight, 6.            |

*WILTSHIRE.*

- |                                |   |                                     |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 22 July, 1461. | 1 | Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 14 June, 1463.            | 3 | " " " 22 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 3. " 20 February, 1466.        | 5 | " " " 28 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 4. " 24 November, 1466.        | 6 | " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                 |
- 
- |                                                  |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4.             | Roger Tocotes, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.          |
| R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.              | John Wylughby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.          |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4.            | Reginald Stourton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.      |
| William, earl of Arundel, 1, 2, 3, 4.            | Henry Long, 1, 2, 3, 4.                     |
| William Botreaux, knight, 1.                     | John Whittokesmede, 1, 2, 3, 4.             |
| John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.     | Thomas Rogers, 1, 2, 3, 4.                  |
| John Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2.         | Philip Morgan, 1, 2, 3, 4.                  |
| Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight 1, 2, 3, 4. | John, abbot of Malmesbury, 2, 3, 4.         |
| Nicholas Ayssheton, 1, 2, 3.                     | George, duke of Clarence, 3, 4.             |
| Walter Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.                | John, earl of Worcester, 3, 4.              |
| Edmund Hungerford, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.           | William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 3, 4. |
|                                                  | Thomas Yong, 4.                             |
|                                                  | John Wroughton, 4.                          |

*WORCESTERSHIRE.*

- |                               |   |                                     |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 8 July, 1461. | 1 | Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 22 March, 1464.          | 4 | " " " 25 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 3. Wycombe, 8 November, 1464. | " | " " " 23 <i>d</i> .                 |
- 
- |                                           |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3.          | Thomas Litelton, 1, 2, 3.              |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3.        | Walter Skull, Scull, knight, 1, 2, 3.  |
| John, earl of Worcester, 1, 2, 3.         | Thomas Liken, Lygon, 1, 2, 3.          |
| John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, 1, 2, 3. | Thomas Holford, 1.                     |
| John Sutton of Duddeley, knight, 1, 2, 3. | Thomas Thorkmerton, Throgmerton, 2, 3. |
| Richard Byngham, 1, 2, 3.                 | Thomas Everdon, 2, 3.                  |
| Richard Chok, 1, 2, 3.                    | Richard Croft the elder, 3.            |

## YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING.

|                                                                              |                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 28 May, 1461.                                                | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26d.                  |
| 2. " 7 July, 1461.                                                           | " " " 25d.                                    |
| 3. " 7 July, 1461.                                                           | " " " 24d.                                    |
| 4. York, 10 May, 1461.                                                       | " " " 19d. <i>Array.</i>                      |
| 5. Westminster, 5 July, 1462.                                                | 2 " " " 25d.                                  |
| 6. " 28 February, 1465.                                                      | 4 " " " 23d.                                  |
| 7. " 18 June, 1466.                                                          | 6 " " " 25d.                                  |
| 8. " 12 February, 1467.                                                      | " " " 20d.                                    |
| W. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3, 5.                                           | Thomas Wytham, 1.                             |
| L. bishop of Durham, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8.                                       | William Elond, Eland, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.    |
| John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 2, 3.                                              | John Wynslagh, Wenslagh, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                            | John Vavasour, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.           |
| William Neville of Fawcomberge, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.                          | John Haytfeld, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.        |
| John Neville of Montague, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.    | John Constable, knight, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.     |
| Ralph de Graystok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                           | John Holme, 6, 7, 8.                          |
| John Nedeham, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.                                           | " baron of the Exchequer, 3.                  |
| Thomas Littelton, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.                                       | William Seyntguyntyn, knight, 4.              |
| Thomas Lumley or Lomley of Lomley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.           | Robert Hyllyard, 4.                           |
| Robert Cunstable or Constable of Flaynburgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | Robert Sheffield, 5, 6, 7, 8.                 |
| John Melton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                                 | Walter Griffith, knight, 6, 7, 8.             |
|                                                                              | G. archbishop of York, 7, 8.                  |
|                                                                              | Walter de Grymston, 7.                        |
|                                                                              | William Grymston, 8.                          |
|                                                                              | Edward Saltmerssh, 8.                         |

## YORKSHIRE, NORTH RIDING.

|                                                                     |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 28 May, 1461.                                       | 1 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26d.                 |
| 2. " 1 November, 1461.                                              | " " " 22d.                                   |
| 3. York, 10 May, 1461.                                              | " " " 19d. <i>Array.</i>                     |
| 4. " 30 June, 1464.                                                 | " " " 24d.                                   |
| 5. Westminster, 18 November, 1465.                                  | 5 " " " 27d.                                 |
| 6. " 28 June, 1466.                                                 | 6 " " " 24d.                                 |
| 7. " 8 February, 1467.                                              | " " " 20d.                                   |
| W. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 4.                                     | William Burgh, Borough, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. |
| L. bishop of Durham, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7.                                 | Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.             |
| John, duke of Norfolk, 1.                                           | Ralph Ayssheton, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.   |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                      | Nicholas Gyrlynton, 2, 4.                    |
| William Neville of Fawcomberge, knight, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3.      | George Lumley, 3.                            |
| John Neville of Montague, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7. | Richard Stranguays, 3.                       |
| Ralph de Graystok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                     | John Wandesford, 3.                          |
| Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                             | Thomas Moundeford, 3.                        |
| John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7.                                | William Conyers, 3.                          |
| Thomas Lyttelton, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                                 | Thomas Asper, Alspar, 4, 5, 6, 7.            |
| Thomas Lomley, Lumley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                 | John Shirwode, 4, 5, 6, 7.                   |
| James Strangways, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                      | G. archbishop of York, 5, 6, 7.              |
| John Conyers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                          | Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, 5, 6, 7.            |
| Thomas Witham, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                                    | William Colville, 5.                         |
|                                                                     | George, duke of Clarence, 6, 7.              |
|                                                                     | John Salvan of Bergh, knight, 6, 7.          |
|                                                                     | John Colville, 6, 7.                         |
|                                                                     | Henry Neville, knight, 7.                    |



## YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING.

|                                                           |   |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 28 May, 1461.                             | 1 | Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> .            |
| 2. " 15 July, 1461.                                       | " | " " " 23 <i>d</i> .                            |
| 3. York, 10 May, 1461.                                    | " | " " " 19 <i>d</i> . <i>Array</i> .             |
| 4. Westminster, 18 October, 1462.                         | 2 | " " " 27 <i>d</i> .                            |
| 5. Pontefract, 8 July, 1464.                              | 4 | " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                            |
| 6. Westminster, 1 February, 1465.                         | " | " " " 22 <i>d</i> .                            |
| 7. Cawood, 5 January, 1466.                               | 5 | " " " 30 <i>d</i> .                            |
| W. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 4, 5.                        |   | Guy Fairfax, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                 |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.            |   | William Scargill, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.         |
| William Neville of Fawcomberge, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 4. |   | Percival Gresacre, Grisaker, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7. |
| John Neville of Montague, 1, 3, 4.                        |   | John Grenefeld, 1, 2, 4, 5.                    |
| ....., earl of Northumberland, 5, 6, 7.                   |   | John Hastynges, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                 |
| Ralph de Graystoke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.          |   | John Sayvell, knight, 3.                       |
| John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                   |   | Thomas Goldesburgh, 3.                         |
| Thomas Littelton, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                       |   | Roger Bank, 3.                                 |
| James Stranguays, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.            |   | John Roos, 3.                                  |
| Brian Rocelyff, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                         |   | John Malyverer, 3.                             |
| Henry Sothelhill, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                       |   | William Stanley, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7.           |
| Edmund Fitzwilliam, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                  |   | Richard Fitzwilliam, knight, 4, 5, 6.          |
| Robert Neville, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                      |   | John Pilkington, 5, 6, 7.                      |
| John Thawytes, Thwaytes, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                |   | Robert Gascoigne, 6, 7.                        |
|                                                           |   | G. archbishop of York, 7.                      |
|                                                           |   | William Hopton, 7.                             |
|                                                           |   | Ambrose Grisaker, 7.                           |
|                                                           |   | William Bradford, 7.                           |



## GENERAL INDEX.

---

### A.

- Abbess Roding, Rothyngges, co. Essex, 396.  
 Abbeyfield, Abbefeld, 178.  
 Abbot, John, 322.  
 ....., ....., parson of Harleton, 488.  
 ....., Henry, 540.  
 ....., Nicholas, 540.  
*And see Abot.*  
 Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, St. Peter's, abbot  
 and convent of, 79.  
 Abbotsham, Abbettesham, co. Devon, 372.  
 Abbotsley, Albotteslee, co. Huntingdon, 94.  
 Abdy, Robert, parson of Campsall, 519.  
 Abell, John, 259.  
 ....., ....., vicar of Brookland, 339.  
 Aber, Thomas, parson of Llanaber, 357.  
 Aberconeweye. *See* Conway.  
 Aberdeen, Aburden, in Scotland, 56, 82, 210,  
 212, 221, 248, 271.  
 ....., Thomas, bishop of, 349.  
 Abergenny, co. Monmouth, 426.  
 Aberystwith, Aburstwith, co. Cardigan, 40,  
 270, 546.  
 Abingdon, Edmund de, archbishop of Can-  
 terbury [1233-1240], 395.  
 Abingdon, charter dated at, 499.  
 Abington, Abiton, Abyndon, Habyngton, co.  
 Cambridge, 131, 186, 287.  
 ....., Great, co. Cambridge, 197.  
 Abot, Nicholas, 421.  
 Abote, Thomas, 318.  
 Abraham, Henry, 504.  
 Abrincis, Turgisius de, 62, 404.  
 Aburstwith. *See* Aberystwith.  
 Aburden. *See* Aberdeen.  
 Aby, co. Lincoln, 184, 427, 468, 473.  
 Abyndon, Henry, 208, 457.  
 Abyngdon, John, 509.  
 Acclum, Henry, 20.  
 Acgeland, William, 209.  
 Achambre, Thomas, 206.  
 Achardys, co. Gloucester, 443.  
 Achirche, William, 5.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 5.  
 Achurch, Achirche, Achyrche, co. Northamp-  
 ton, 7, 9, 104, 533.  
 Acklington, Aclyngton, co. Northumberland,  
 199, 340.  
 Acland, William, 209.  
 Acle, co. Norfolk, men of, 302.  
 Acon, master and brethren of the hospital of  
 St. Thomas, 60.  
 Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 116, 255, 356.  
 Acton, James, clerk of the king's chief place  
 in Ireland, 110.  
 ....., John, 8, 56.  
 ....., Thomas, 324, 444, 570.  
 Acton Burnell, Acton Bornell [co. Salop],  
 94, 459.  
 ....., statute of merchants of, 266.  
 Acton Round, co. Salop, 443.  
 Adam, John, 32, 206, 255, 301, 382.  
 ....., Thomas, 283, 412, 488.  
 Adams, Hugh, 127.  
 Adamson, Richard, 31.  
 Adderley cum Sponeley, co. Salop, 87.  
 Adel [co. York], 376, 377.  
 Adene, Richard, 32.  
 Aderby, co. Lincoln, 471, 544.  
 Adforton, Atteforton [co. Hereford], 475.  
 Adgor, John, 52.  
 Adlyngton, 201.  
 Admiralty, Court of, 85, 203.  
 Admiral. *See* Neville; Richard.  
 Adnet, Thomas, 349.  
 Adys, John, 242.  
 Aelidis, daughter of Godfrey, duke of Lor-  
 raine, 499.  
 Aerley. *See* Arley.  
 Aette, William de, 160.  
 Agelond, William, 209.  
 Agmondesham. *See* Amersham.  
 Agnes, Walter, son of, 500.  
 Aikton, Ayketon co. Cumberland, 140, 468,  
 534.  
 Ailleward, Thomas, 385.  
 Ainsty, Aynsty, co. York, hundred or wapen-  
 take of, 223.  
 Aire, Ayer, river, 35, 223, 528.  
 Aisneford, William de, 402.  
 Aisserige. *See* Ashridge.  
 Akehyche. *See* Hakebech.  
 Akerland, John, 31.  
 Aketon. *See* Acton.  
 Alard, William, 174.  
 Alayn, William, 221.  
 Albany, Alexander, duke of, 349.  
 Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.  
 Albeni, Albunio, Nigel de, 312, 377.  
 Alberbury, Alburbury, co. Salop, priory  
 called New Abbey by, 148.  
 Albertini, the, 276.

- Alberton, Richard, 12, 359.  
 ....., Thomas, 476.  
 Albon, John, 503.  
 ....., William, abbot of St. Albans, 345.  
 Alborough, Aldeburgh, co. York, 169.  
 Albotteslee. *See* Abbotsley.  
 Albunio. *See* Albeni.  
 Alburgh. *See* Aldeburgh.  
 Alburgh, John, 94.  
 Alby. *See* Aldeby.  
 Alcester, co. Warwick, 419.  
 ....., abbey of, 433.  
 Alchemy, 285.  
 Alcock, John, 60, 89.  
 ....., Master Hugh, dean of Bangor, 357.  
 ....., Robert, 547.  
 ....., William, 547.  
 Ald', William, son of, 342.  
 Alday, Aldey, Aldy, John, 14, 215, 282, 303, 429, 493, 514.  
 ....., Peter, 304.  
 Aldbourne, co. Wilts, 274.  
 Aldeburgh. *See* Alborough.  
 Aldeburgh, Alburgh [co. Suffolk], 100.  
 Aldeburgh, Richard de, 446.  
 Aldeby, Alby by Becclys, co. Norfolk, 172.  
 Aldehoas, Thomas, 443.  
 Aldeland, Henry, 450.  
 Aldenham, co. Norfolk, 186.  
 Alderiche, Walter, 206.  
 Alderley, John, 177, 382.  
 Aldermaston, co. Berks, 373.  
 Alderney, Aureneye, island of, people of, 465.  
 Alderwasley, Allerwasle [co. Derby], 31, 32.  
 Aldesteynton, co. Westmoreland. *See* Stainton.  
 Aldesworth. *See* Awworth.  
 Aldewynche. *See* Aldwinkle.  
 Aldewyncele, William, 153, 175.  
 Aldham, Haldham, co. Suffolk, 197, 287.  
 Aldington, Aldyngton, co. Kent, 88, 465, 548.  
 Aldwinkle, Aldewynche, Alwynkell, co. Northampton, 7, 9, 104, 111, 431, 533.  
 Alerdale, co. Cumberland, 149.  
 Alesbeare, co. Devon. *See* Aylesbeare.  
 Alesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Alestre, Thomas, 232.  
 Alexander, John, 52.  
 Aleyn, John, 89, 194, 242, 471, 505, 506.  
 ....., Nicholas, 101, 138.  
 ....., Richard, 504.  
 ....., Robert, 34, 280.  
 ....., Roger, 816, 817.  
 ....., Thomas, 201, 816, 817, 552.  
 ....., ....., auditor of the duchy of Cornwall, 129.  
 ....., William, 51, 53.  
 Aleynsmore. *See* Allensmore.
- Alford, Alforth, co. Lincoln, 184, 427.  
 Alford, Peter, 523.  
 Alfray, Richard, 574.  
 Alfynghon. *See* Alphington.  
 Algarkirk, Algerkyrk, co. Lincoln, 169, 173.  
 Aliens, tax on, 276.  
 Alisaunde, in South Wales, 360.  
 Alisaundre, William, 419.  
 Alisholt, Halmesholt, co. Southampton, forest of, 24, 48, 522.  
 Alkham, Alkam, co. Kent, 88, 465, 548.  
 Allensmore, Aleynsmore, co. Hereford, 72, 85, 388.  
 Allerton, Alwarton, co. Somerset, 369.  
 ....., Maleverer, co. York, alien priory of, 74.  
 Allerton, Robert, 143, 514, 523.  
 Allerton Shire [co. York], 348.  
 Allerwasle. *See* Alderwasley.  
 Allestre, John, 446.  
 Alleweston. *See* Alveston.  
 Alte ar Heythe, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Almain, 129, 232.  
 ....., merchants of, 109, 177, 231, 253, 261, 489, 491, 503, 529.  
 Alman, John, 200.  
 Almondington, Almondynghon, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Almshouse, licence for the foundation of, 486.  
 Alnewick, William, bishop of Lincoln [1436-50], 44, 310.  
 Alnmouth, Aylmouth, co. Northumberland, 199, 340.  
 Alnwick, Aunewyk, co. Northumberland, 44, 49, 79, 197, 199, 213, 262, 340.  
 ....., Hull by, 197.  
 Alove, Robert, 194, 266.  
 Alphington, Alfynghon, co. Devon, 429.  
 Alplon, John, the younger, 561.  
 Alfred, Richard, 145.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 145.  
 Alryngton, co. Dorset, 108.  
 Alspar, Thomas, 576.  
 Alspath, co. Warwick, 285, 324, 490, 510.  
 Altemeleden. *See* Meliden.  
 Alton, co. Stafford, 42.  
 ....., Aulton, co. Southampton, 198, 505.  
 Alveley. *See* Aveley.  
 Alveley, James, 221.  
 Alveston, Alleweston, co. Gloucester, 531.  
 ....., hundred of, 531.  
 Alvingham, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Alvington, Alvyngton, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Alwarton. *See* Allerton.  
 Alwynkell. *See* Aldwinkle.  
 Alygh, John, 490.  
 Alyn, Robert, 51.  
 Alyngton, Bartholomew, 32.  
 ....., John, 232, 560.

- Alyngton, William, 85, 68, 133, 177, 281, 384;  
 550, 560, 561, 565.  
 Amberley, Amberle, co. Sussex, 251.  
 Ambleside, Hamelset Troutebek, co. West-  
 moreland, 169.  
 Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.  
 Ambrose, Christopher, 133.  
 Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Buckingham, 6.  
 Amersham, Philip, 476.  
 Ameryk, Richard, 413.  
 Amesbury, Ambresbury, co. Wilts, prioress  
 and nuns of, 313.  
 ..... prioress of, 384.  
 ..... Ida, prioress of, 313.  
 ..... Isabel de Lancastre, prioress of, 313.  
 Amnell, Jocous, 489.  
 Amondesham, Philip, 476.  
 Amory, Hugh, 115, 190.  
 Amour, Oto, 353.  
 Ampelforth, Ampulford, Ampilforth, co.  
 York, 224, 469.  
 Amsterdam, Anstradam, in Holland, 231.  
 Amyas, John, 194, 292.  
 Amyll, Jocous, 201.  
 ..... Jocosus, 68.  
 Anablepill, in South Wales, 119, 533.  
 Aneroft, co. Northumberland, 393.  
 Andelys, Roche Andelys, in France, charters  
 dated at, 246, 249, 397, 399, 405, 407,  
 556.  
 Andever. *See* Andover.  
 Andever, John, abbot of Malmesbury, 210.  
 Anderby, co. Lincoln, 468.  
 Anderton, Edmund, 53.  
 Andover, Andever, co. Southampton, 131.  
 ..... men of, 528.  
 ..... priory of, 164.  
 ..... charter dated at, 318.  
 Andrew, John, 22, 68, 201, 265, 530.  
 ..... Reginald, 174.  
 Andrewes, Richard, 221.  
 ..... dean of York, 535.  
 ..... Thomas, 350.  
 ..... William, 254, 501, 505.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 501.  
 Andrewes, John, 568.  
 Andrewys, James, 508.  
 Anehand. *See* Annan.  
 Anerhill, Thomas, 504.  
 Angers, abbey of St. Nicholas by, 53, 57, 145,  
 177.  
 ..... abbot of, 186.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 74.  
 Angewyn, Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's,  
 Chertsey, 181, 185, 512.  
 Anglesey county, 51, 529.  
 Anjou, count of. *See* Henry; John.  
 ..... steward of. *See* Turneham.  
 Ankerwyke, co. Buckingham, priory of, 229.  
 Anlaby, co. York, 237.  
 Anleyston, co. Dublin, 54.  
 Annan, Anehand, in Scotland, 221.  
 Anne, countess of Cambridge, 346, 463.  
 Anne, John, 570.  
 Annery, Anry, co. Devon, 265.  
 Annesley, James, 202.  
 Annotbeth, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Anry. *See* Annery.  
 Anstey, Ansty, co. Hertford, 131.  
 Anstradam. *See* Amsterdam.  
 Ansty, John, 63, 133, 281, 304, 560.  
 Antony [co. Cornwall], 220, 225.  
 Antrone, Thomas, 472.  
 ..... William, the younger, 101.  
 Antwerp, charter dated at, 396.  
 Apethorpe, Appethorp, co. Northampton, 411.  
 Apostolic see, indult of, 9, 345.  
 Appelford, John de, abbot of Reading, 305.  
 Appethorp. *See* Apethorpe.  
 Apphowell, Philip, chaplain of Standlake,  
 182.  
 ..... parson of Winchelsea, 182.  
 Appilby, Stephen, 348.  
 Appildrecombe. *See* Appuldurcombe.  
 Appleby, Appilby, Appulby, co. Westmore-  
 land, 186, 189, 434.  
 Applethwaite, Appulthwayte Troutebek, co  
 Westmoreland, 169.  
 Appowell, William, 278.  
 Appulby, John, 253.  
 ..... Robert, 256.  
 Appuldurcombe. Appildrecombe [Isle of  
 Wight], priory of, 88.  
 Appulton, Roger, 279.  
 ..... William, 324.  
 Aprice, Apryce, Apprice, Richard, 10, 441.  
 ..... William, 42.  
 Aps, Stephen, 256.  
 ..... William, 320.  
 Apsle, John, 429, 493.  
 Apulthorp, John, 547.  
 Aquitaine, 83, 209, 224, 233, 234, 276, 283,  
 284, 438, 451.  
 ..... duke of. *See* Henry.  
 ..... admiral of. *See* Neville; Richard.  
 Aragon, 517.  
 ..... Peter, king of, 517.  
 Arblaster, James, 568.  
 Arbroath, Arbrothe, in Scotland, 214.  
 Archer, John, 490.  
 ..... Thomas, 414.  
 Archer's Court, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Ardagh, John, bishop elect of, 273.  
 Ardee, co. Louth, 74.  
 Arderne, John, 280, 861.  
 ..... clerk of the works, 11.  
 ..... Peter, 65, 99, 132, 133, 201, 279,  
 281, 303, 304, 338, 339, 346, 347,  
 488-490, 529, 530, 539, 560, 564-568,  
 573.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer,  
 94, 128, 137.

- Arderne, Peter, justice of the Common Bench, 119, 190, 483, 512.  
 ..... , Katharine his wife, 483.  
 ..... , Robert, justice in eyre in the county of Bedford, 446.  
 Ardington, 377.  
 ..... , co. Berks, 7, 9, 104, 533.  
 Ardmulchan, Ardemulgham, co. Meath, 329.  
 Argalles. *See* Arrallas.  
 Argent, John, 130.  
 Argent', Richard de, 267.  
 Argenteyn, John, parson of Dummer, 182.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Whitchurch, 182.  
 Argenton, charter dated at, 408.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 22.  
 Argum, Richard, 449.  
 Arkengarthdale, Arkirgarth Dale, co. York, 169.  
 Arley, Aerley, co. Stafford, 94, 459.  
 Armathwaite, Armethwaybank, co. Cumberland, 109.  
 Arneburg, Robert, 172.  
 Armethwaybank. *See* Armathwaite  
 Arms, grant of a white rose on, 59.  
 Armyrn, John, 508.  
 Arnall. *See* Arnold.  
 Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leicester, 104.  
 Arnewe, William, 133.  
 Arnold, Arnall, co. Nottingham, 199, 226  
 Arnold, Edmund, 33, 34.  
 ..... , Maurice, 539.  
 ..... , William, 506.  
 Arnyngton. *See* Arrington.  
 Arrallas, Argalles, co. Cornwall, 197.  
 Arras, Erghus, co. York, 455.  
 Arrington, Arnyngton, co. Cambridge, 131, 461.  
 Arrun, co. York, 199.  
 Arruners, co. York, 199.  
 Arther, Artor, Richard, 46, 483.  
 Arthure, Nicholas, 196.  
 Arthyngton. *See* Eardington.  
 Artois, in France, 60, 517.  
 Artor. *See* Arther.  
 Arundel, co. Sussex, rape of, 443.  
 ... .. , college of Holy Trinity, 443.  
 ..... , hospital of, 443.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 313.  
 Arundell, John, 123, 233, 389, 488, 561.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 28.  
 ..... , ..... , bishop of Chichester, [1459-1477] 205, 251, 266, 290, 358, 574.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Devon, 470.  
 .. .. , Ranfrid, 220, 561.  
 ..... , Thomas, bishop of Ely, 249, 397.  
 ..... , ..... , lord Mauntravers, 547.  
 ..... , Margaret, his wife, 547.  
*And see* Darundell.  
 Asbedde co. Devon, 372.  
 Asbourn, William, 492.  
 Ashy, Richard, 4.  
 ..... , Thomas, 448.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 448.  
 Asenby, Astenby, co. York, 186.  
 Ash, Haske, co. Devon, 228, 379.  
 ..... , Ayssh, co. Kent, 225.  
 Ash by Dartford, co. Kent, 419.  
 Ash by Meopham, co. Kent, 419.  
 Ashborne, Aysheburn [co. Derby], 32, 100.  
 Ashburton, Asshperton, Aisberton, co. Devon, 142, 364, 366, 368.  
 Ashbury, Ayshebury [co. Berks], 17.  
 ..... , co. Devon, 372.  
 Ashby la Zouche, co. Leicester, 104, 354, 549.  
 Ashen, co. Essex, 520.  
 Ashendon, Eashenden, co. Buckingham, 473.  
 Ashford, Asshettesford, co. Kent, 76.  
 Ashley, co. Northampton, 104, 354.  
 Ashridge, Aieserige, co. Devon, 265.  
 ..... , Hassherugge, hundred of, 445.  
 Ashstead, co. Surrey, 545.  
 Ashton, co. Devon, 381.  
 Ashurst, co. Surrey, 328.  
 Ashwell, Ashhewell, co. Hertford, 175, 417.  
 Ashwood, Asshewode [co. Stafford], 56.  
 Askebi, 377.  
 Askewe, William, bishop of Salisbury, [1438-1450] 298.  
 ..... , Master William, master of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, 561.  
 Askham, William, 385.  
 Askham Bryan, Brianaskam, co. York, 169.  
 Askylby. *See* Aselby.  
 Aslaoe, Aslakhoe, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 451.  
 Aslackby, Aslakby, co. Lincoln, 103, 354.  
 Aslacton, Aslaktun [co. Norfolk], 173.  
 Aspall, Thomas, escheator in the county of Hertford, 338, 339, 528.  
 Asper, Thomas, 576.  
 Aspatria, Aspatrik, co. Cumberland, 466.  
 Aspley Guise, Asplegysse, co. Bedford, 410.  
 Asschenden, John, 319.  
 Asseby, Richard, 94.  
 Asselby, Askylby, co. York, 413.  
 Ash by Campesse. *See* Campsey Ash.  
 Asah, John, 63.  
 Asshdale. *See* Eskdale.  
 Asshe, Thomas, 471.  
 Assheby, James, 267.  
 ..... , Master Thomas, 516.  
 Asshehurst, Ralph, 295.  
 Assheton, Ralph, 66, 277, 348.  
 ..... , Richard, abbot of Peterborough, 48.  
*And see* Ayssheton.  
 Asshettesford. *See* Ashford.  
 Asshewell, Robert, 24.  
 Asshewode. *See* Ashwood.  
 Asshperton. *See* Ashburton.  
 Asshton on Caraunt, co. Gloucester, 216.  
 Astenby. *See* Asenby.

- Astley, co. Warwick, 490.  
 Astley, Asteley, John, 10, 190, 262, 359, 379.  
 ..... , Joan, 192.  
 ..... , Thomas, 572.  
 Aston, co. Berks, 125.  
 ..... , co. Suffolk, 295.  
 Aston, Jocosa, 549.  
 ..... , John, 549.  
 ..... , John, parson of Snodland, 419.  
 ..... , William, 467, 468, 545.  
 ..... , Robert, 549.  
 Aston Moleyns, co. Buckingham, 473.  
 Aston, North, co. Oxford, 13.  
 Aswardby, Aswerdby, co. Lincoln 224, 292.  
 Atelyff, John, 35.  
 Athelbert, king of England, charter of, 403.  
 Athelstan, king of England, charter of, 137.  
 Athelwulf, king of England, charter of, 403.  
 Atherston, co. Warwick, 120, 186, 189.  
 Atkynson, John, 280.  
 Attelforton. *See* Adforton.  
 Attekeyn, Robert, 511.  
 Atthewater, Laurence, 256.  
 Attieborough, Attylburgh, co. Norfolk, 87.  
 Attorney general, appointment of, 1, 6, 68.  
 Aubrey, Robert, 82.  
 Aubry, John, the elder, 333.  
 Auburn, Awborn, co. York, 39.  
 Ancher, Henry son of, 395.  
 Audele, Hugh de, justice of North Wales, 310.  
 Audeley, John, of Audeley, 7-9, 34, 37, 38, 65, 67, 87, 98, 99, 101, 132, 134, 135, 203, 231, 301, 488, 489, 529, 530, 562, 563, 570-572, 575.  
 ..... , Humphrey, 21.  
 ..... , James de, 481.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 481.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 481.  
*And see* Daudelegh.  
 Audesley, James, 347.  
 Aueray, Thomas, 253.  
 Auerey. *See* Awre.  
 Auger, Henry, 14, 102, 272.  
 ..... , John, 100.  
 Augnyllun, Robert, 160.  
 Aulton Pancras, prebend of, 19.  
 Aumberle. *See* Amberley.  
 Aune, John, 13.  
 Aunewyk. *See* Alnwick.  
 Aungell, John, 327.  
 Auntell, John, 175.  
 Aurea, Raphael de, 302, 303.  
 Aureneye. *See* Alderney.  
 Austell, John, 1, 4.  
 Austen, Austyn, John, 61, 79, 110, 153, 343, 353, 435, 532.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in the county of Oxford, 363.  
 ..... , Richard, 5, 37.  
 ..... , William, 152.  
 Authorpe, Awethorpe, co. Lincoln, 103, 352, 468.  
 Auxerre, diocese of, 193.  
 Aveley, Alveley, co. Essex, 73.  
 Avenbury, co. Hereford, 72, 85, 372, 388.  
 Aver, William of, 490.  
 Avery, Thomas, 440.  
 Avon river [co. Warwick], 90.  
 Avote, Thomas, 511.  
 Avranches, Herbert, bishop of [1154-1161], 494.  
 Avynsbury, co. Hereford, 388.  
 Awborn. *See* Auburn.  
 Awefyn, William, 203, 206.  
 Awen, William, 520.  
 Awesthill, John, 201.  
 Awestyn, Hugh, 207.  
 Awethorp. *See* Anthorpe.  
 Awnewyke, John, 513.  
 Awnwik. *See* Alnwick.  
 Awre, Auerey, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Awsworth, Aldesworth, co. Nottingham, 22.  
 Awyke, John, 411.  
 Axebrugge, William, 259.  
 Axholme, Isle of, co. Lincoln, 91, 223, 451, 484.  
 Axminster, Axmynstre, co. Devon, 108, 250.  
 Axstode, Stephen, 194, 266.  
 Aydrop, Thomas, 64.  
 Ayer. *See* Aire.  
 Ayketon. *See* Aikton.  
 Aylborton, Aywarton, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Aylesbeare, Alesbeare, co. Devon, 225, 227, 331.  
 Aylesbury, Alesbury, co. Buckingham, 64, 77, 87, 118.  
 Aylesby, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Aylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 113, 141, 361.  
 Ayleward, Edward, 469.  
 Aylewyn, John, 175.  
 ..... , Robert, 203.  
 Aylmouth. *See* Alnmonth.  
 Aylmynstre, co. Gloucester, 322.  
 Aylneham, co. Northumberland, 340.  
 ..... , co. York, 213.  
 Aylove, Thomas, 489.  
 Ayly, Dan John, abbot of Malmesbury, 228.  
 Aynesworth, George, 32.  
 Aynho, Eyneho, co. Northampton, 444.  
 ..... , hospital of SS. James and John, 444.  
 Ayringden, co. York, 344.  
 Ayscogh, Robert, parson of Campsall, 519.  
 Ayscough, Hugh, 492.  
*And see* Askewe.  
 Ayssh. *See* Saltash.  
 Aysshbourn. *See* Ashbourn.  
 Aysshby, William, escheator in the county of Leicester, 549.  
 Aysshe, John, 135.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 135.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 135.

Ayssheby, Thomas, 273.  
 ....., William, 273.  
 Ayssheburn. *See* Ashborne.  
 Aysshebury. *See* Ashbury.  
 Ayssheton, Nicholas, 38, 65, 99, 102, 132,  
 133, 201, 202, 228, 233, 279, 303, 304,  
 346, 347, 364, 365, 368, 488-490, 504,  
 561-563, 571, 573, 575.  
 ....., ....., Justice of the Bench, 14.  
 ....., Ralph, 30, 102, 358, 576.  
*And see* Aasheton.  
 Aythorn. *See* Eyhorne.  
 Aywarton. *See* Aylburton.

## B.

Babam, Thomas, 278.  
 Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 169,  
 363, 369.  
 Babthorp, Robert, 286.  
 ....., William, 417.  
 Babyngton, Hugh, 203.  
 ....., Robert, 512.  
 ....., Thomas, 232.  
 ....., William, 286, 317, 512, 569.  
 Bacheley, co. Worcester, 357.  
 Bacon, William, 381.  
 Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, 490.  
 Badesmere, Guncelin de, 62.  
 Badgeworth, Beggeworth, co. Gloucester, 268.  
 Badilsmere. *See* Badlesmere.  
 Badlesmere, Badilsmere, Batelesmere, co.  
 Kent, 76, 197.  
 Badminton, Badmyngton [co. Gloucester].  
 98.  
 Bady, John, 212.  
 Bagger, Thomas, 418.  
 Bagot, John, 59, 286, 304, 336.  
 ....., Thomas, 317.  
 Bagshotes bailly, co. Berks, 64.  
 Bagworth, Robert, 230, 572.  
 Baibrook, William, 11.  
 Baile, Roger, 101.  
 Baillesford, co. Devon, 119.  
 Baillibarrok. *See* Ballybarrack.  
 Baillio, Peter de, 500.  
 Bailly, Bayle, Baylly, Guy, 511.  
 ....., John, 32, 194, 266.  
 ....., Peter, 410.  
 ....., Richard, 270, 552, 572.  
 ....., Robert, 141, 302.  
 ....., Roger, 572.  
 Bainton, Bayneton, co. York, 349.  
 Bakepuz, Ralph de, 307.  
 Baker, John, 175, 282, 444, 448.  
 ....., Nicholas, 139, 437.

Baker, Ralph, 490.  
 ....., Richard, 316, 490.  
 ....., Roger, 223, 267.  
 ....., Thomas, 508, 526.  
 ....., Walter, 185.  
 ....., William, 172, 451.  
 Balard, Thomas, 133.  
 Balast Hill by Newcastle, co. Northumber-  
 land, 83.  
 Baldassarre, bishop of Tusculum, 405.  
 Baldeswell, co. Norfolk, 413.  
 Baldewyn, John, 521, 558.  
 ....., Richard, 5.  
 Baldre, Baldri, Baldry, William, 13, 33, 183,  
 229, 294, 308, 536, 545.  
 Baldslow, Baldeslowe, Balslowe, co. Sussex,  
 hundred of, 138.  
 Bale, John, 287.  
 Ball, John, 254.  
 Ballagh, Donald, 262.  
 ....., John de Isle, his son, 262.  
 Ballard, John, 507.  
 ....., Thomas, 566.  
 Ballarst, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Balle, William, 552.  
 Ballesden, Thomas, 39.  
 Ballianely, co. Dublin, 54.  
 Ballibaghill, in Ireland, 117.  
 Balliol, Balyall, John, king of Scots, 259, 547.  
 Ballybarrack, Baillibarrok, co. Louth, 117.  
 Balsale [co. Warwick], John Langstrother,  
 preceptor of, 52.  
 Balsalle, Thomas, prebendary of Syrescote,  
 379.  
 Balcaddan, Balscadane, co. Dublin, 124.  
 Balscote, co. Oxford, 417.  
 Balsoon, Balsoun, co. Meath, 117.  
 Balsover. *See* Bolsover.  
 Baly, Thomas, 172.  
 Balyall. *See* Ballol.  
 Bam. *See* Ramme.  
 Bamburgh, co. Lincoln, 486.  
 ....., Bamborough, co. Northumberland,  
 21, 261, 269, 335.  
 Bamfeld, Peter, escheator in the county of  
 Somerset, 290.  
 Bamme, Bam, John, 122, 125, 132, 218, 491,  
 566.  
 ....., Richard, 122.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 122.  
 Bampton, co. Devon, 476.  
 Bampton, John, 174.  
 Banaster, John, 206.  
 Banastre, Ralph, 64.  
 ....., William, 34, 313.  
 Banbury, co. Oxford, 258, 319, 324, 414.  
 Bane, Andrew, 248.  
 Bange, Henry, 475.  
 Bangor, bishop of, 51.  
*And see* Blakedon.  
 ....., bishopric of, 357.



- Bangor, dean of. *See* Aleok.  
 ....., diocese of, 55, 127, 194, 357, 428.  
 ... .., cathedral of, 357.  
 Banham, John, 78.  
 Bank, Thomas, 26, 30.  
 ....., Roger, 577.  
 Bannandesdale, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Banon, Thomas, 112.  
 Banstead, Benestede, co. Surrey, 335, 360,  
 430, 518, 545.  
 Banthan, Stephen, 408.  
 Banwelle, John, 201.  
 Barbon, Berburn, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Barbour, John, 2, 271.  
 ....., Lewis, 303,  
 ....., Thomas, 173, 411.  
 Barboure, William, 490.  
 Barchamstede. *See* Berkhamstede.  
 Barcombe, Bercombe, co. Sussex, 104, 180,  
 354, 356.  
 Barde, Bernard de la, 529.  
 Bardfield, Berdefeld, Bradefeld, co. Essex,  
 14, 15, 93, 131.  
 ....., Little, 180, 205.  
 Bardney, co. Lincoln, abbey of, 517, 524.  
 ....., convent of, 517.  
 ... .., Gilbert Multon, abbot of, 517.  
 ....., Richard Horncastell, abbot of, 524.  
 Bardney, Walter, 135.  
 Bardolf, Thomas, 342, 393.  
 ....., ....., lord, 179, 355.  
 ....., lord of, 187.  
 ....., *See also* Beaumont; Phelipp.  
 Bardwell, Berdewell, co. Suffolk, 415.  
 Barecourte, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Baresby, John, 20.  
 Baret, Edmund, 273.  
 ....., Thomasina, 382.  
 ....., Valentine, 382.  
 Barrett, John, 52.  
 ....., William, 52.  
 Barford, Berkeford, co. Bedford, 507.  
 Barford St. Martin, Bereforth Seint Martyn,  
 co. Wilts, 7, 104, 533.  
 Barfreston, Barston, co. Kent, 88, 464, 465,  
 548.  
 Barham, Berham, co. Kent, 330.  
 Barkeley. *See* Berkeley.  
 Barker, Alan, 374.  
 ....., Henry, 374.  
 ....., John, 35, 237.  
 ....., Master John, parson of Witherne, 73.  
 ....., Thomas, 5.  
 Barkham. *See* Barcombe.  
 Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, 89, 228, 291,  
 396-398, 442.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 83, 223, 395.  
 ....., Katharine de la Pole, abbess of, 223,  
 395.  
 ....., A., abbess of, 396.  
 ....., Adelita, abbess of, 396.  
 Barking, Agnes, abbess of, 396.  
 ....., Hedelburga, abbess of, 395.  
 ....., Mary, abbess of, 396.  
 ....., Matilda, abbess of, 395.  
 ....., charters dated at, 396.  
 ....., in London, fraternity of St. Mary in  
 the church of, 428.  
 Barkston, Barkeston, co. Leicester, 104, 352.  
 Barkway, Barkeweye, 168.  
 Barkworth, John, 86.  
 Barlborough, Barleburgh, co. Derby, 337.  
 Barlby, Bardelbi, co. York, 376, 377.  
 Barleby by Selby, co. York, 318.  
 Barlee, Barley, Henry, 82, 228, 565.  
 ....., John, 82.  
 ....., Richard, 32.  
 ....., Thomas, 32.  
 ....., William, 44, 134.  
 Barlowe, John, 389, 511.  
 ....., Roger, 511.  
 ....., William, 134.  
 Barlyng, John, 259, 318.  
 Barnabe, William, 75.  
 Barnack, Bernak, co. Northampton, 410.  
 Barnard, John, 490.  
 ....., Thomas, 37, 134, 573.  
 Barnastapol. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Barnby, Barnaby, co. Suffolk, 256.  
 ....., co. York, 507.  
 Barnecote, Walter, prior of St. Andrew's,  
 Tywardreath, 475.  
 Barnemyth, co. Louth, 74.  
 Barnes, Thomas, 265.  
*And see* Byrness.  
 Barnett, 65.  
 Barnett, William, 414.  
 Barnethy, co. Lincoln, 227, 344, 345.  
 Barneville, Humphrey, parson of Enville, 275,  
 382.  
 ....., Richard, 389.  
 Barnewall, Nicholas, chief justice of the  
 King's Bench in Ireland, 26.  
 Barnewell, John, 32.  
 ....., Nicholas, 301.  
 Barnewey, Thomas, 416.  
 Barney, John, 203, 205.  
 Barnstaple, Barnastapol, Bernestaple, co.  
 Devon, 7, 10, 104, 319, 429.  
 ....., mayor of, 37.  
 ....., archdeaconry of, 80.  
 Barnston, Berneston, co. Essex, 255.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, 78, 353.  
 ....., priory of, 353.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 68, 78, 103,  
 353.  
 ....., prior of, 103.  
 ....., John Whaddon, prior of, 327, 353.  
 ....., John Poket, prior of, 342.  
 ....., co. Northampton, 134.  
 Barogh, Borgh, Edith, abbess of Wilton, 361,  
 363.

- Baron, David, 508.  
 ..... , John, 37, 60.  
 ..... , Thomas, 537.  
 ..... , William, 13.  
 Barowby in Whitbystrand, co. York, 318.  
 Barowe, Richard, 60, 194, 266.  
 ..... , Roger, 30.  
 Barowe, co. Essex, 268.  
 Barowhall, co. Essex, 268.  
 Barowhill. *See* Berrow.  
 Barre, Barrey, Barry, John, 45, 154.  
 ..... , Richard, 36, 204, 302.  
 ..... , William de la, 273.  
 Barres, John, parson of Pertenhall, 466.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Middleton Stoney, 466.  
 Barrey, Roger, prior of Wenlok, 193.  
 Barrington, Barynton, co. Gloucester, 1.  
 ..... , co. Cambridge, 461.  
 Barrock Fell, Barokfeld, co. Cumberland, 540.  
 Barrow upon Soar, co. Leicester, 300, 354, 385, 478.  
 Barry, William, lord of, 51.  
 ..... *And see* Barre.  
 Barslyn, Richard, 100.  
 ..... , Robert, 100.  
 Barston, co. Warwick, 490.  
 ..... *And see* Barfreston.  
 Bartelot, Thomas, 423.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 423.  
 ..... , William, 38, 423.  
 Bartholomew, nephew of Francis de Copinis, 59.  
 Bartholomew the parish chaplain of Little Hempstone, 201.  
 Barton, Berton, co. Buckingham, 411.  
 ..... , co. Lincoln, 428, 455.  
 ..... , co. Northampton, 111, 195.  
 ..... , co. Westmoreland, 140, 534.  
 ..... , co. York, 534.  
 ..... , Little, co. Lincoln, 112.  
 ..... on Humber, co. Lincoln, 1, 227, 293.  
 ..... in the Clay, co. Bedford, 331.  
 ..... in Holdelith, 376.  
 ..... in Rydale, 377.  
 ..... by Gloucester, 52, 293, 467, 519.  
 ..... by Bristol, co. Gloucester, 480.  
 ..... , ..... , hundred of, 480.  
 ..... by Marlborough, co. Wilts, 482.  
 ..... in Henmersh, co. Warwick, 414.  
 ..... Bendish, co. Norfolk, 175.  
 ..... Turf, co. Norfolk, 556.  
 Barton, Ralph, 195.  
 ..... , John, 552.  
 ..... , Thomas, 95, 224, 316, 502.  
 Baryngton, John, 338.  
 ..... , Thomas, 338.  
 ..... , ..... , second baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 185.  
 Baseill, Beseill, John, 384.  
 Baseill, Margaret his wife, 384.  
 ..... , Edward, 384.  
 ..... , Matthew, 384.  
 ..... , Peter, 384, 385.  
 Basely, Robert, mayor of Winchelsea, 33.  
 Baskerville, James, 36, 98, 474, 565, 568.  
 Bassat, John, 278.  
 Basset, Alan, 260.  
 ..... , Edmund, 65.  
 ..... , John, 379, 389.  
 ..... , ..... , of Chishull, 379.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 217.  
 ..... , Philip, 307.  
 ..... , Reginald, 505.  
 ..... , Richard, 503, 524.  
 ..... , Robert, 1.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of London, 296.  
 ..... , Thomas, 260, 342.  
 ..... , William, 135, 304.  
 Bassingbourn, Bassyngbourne, co. Cambridge, 169, 363.  
 Bastard, Robert the, 255.  
 ..... , William, 565.  
 ..... William the, of Exeter, 33.  
 Bataill, Thomas, 257.  
 Bate, John, dean of Tamworth, 48, 254.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Wilmeccote, 48.  
 ..... , Peter, 50.  
 ..... , Richard, parson of Great Billing, 107.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Crick, 107.  
 ..... , Thomas, 575.  
 Batelbailly, in Windsor Forest, 44, 439.  
 Batelesmere. *See* Bødlesmere.  
 Bateman, William, 21.  
 Bates, John, 279.  
 Bath, co. Somerset, 290.  
 ..... , citizens of, 557.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 373, 383, 386, 394.  
 Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Bekinton ; Stillington ; Barnel ; Fitz Joceline Giffard ; Stafford.  
 ..... , Jocelin, bishop of [1206-1242], 267, 394, 395.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 387, 447, 478, 496.  
 ..... , diocese of, 41 44, 107, 137, 283, 370, 478.  
 Bathampton Willy, co. Wilts, 339.  
 Batheaston, Bathernaston, co. Somerset, 117, 225, 226, 454.  
 Batheley. *See* Bathley.  
 Batheresden. *See* Bethersden.  
 Bathernaston. *See* Batheaston.  
 Bathley, Batheley, co. Nottingham, 84.  
 Batson, Ralph, 47.  
 Batte, John, 386.  
 Battersea, Patriceise - [co. Surrey], 166, 451.  
 Battescombe, John, 133.  
 Battle, co. Sussex, abbey of St. Martin, 290.

- Battle, abbot and convent of, 238.  
 ..... , Richard, abbot of, 205, 238, 290.  
 ..... , John Newton, abbot of, 266, 290.  
 Baty, Thomas, 86.  
 Batyn, John, 255.  
 ..... , Richard, 471.  
 Batys, John, 230.  
 Batyson, William, 412.  
 Bauquelle, John de, 310.  
 Bauquerville. *See* Boscherville.  
 Bawdewyn, John, 320.  
 Bawedyu, Thomas, 201.  
 Bawekewell, Richard, 304.  
 Baxster, John, 253.  
 ..... , Richard, 5.  
 Baxter, John, 185.  
 ..... , Walter, 185.  
 ..... , Master Peter, master of the chapel  
 of St. Mary Magdalene, Kingston-on-  
 Thames, 472.  
 Baxtere, Thomas, 318.  
 Baybroke, William, 230.  
 Bayen, Thomas, 47.  
 Bayes, William, 1.  
 Bayford, co. Somerset, 443.  
 Bayford, William, 32.  
 Bayhous Fee, co. Lincoln, 195.  
 Baylbek. *See* Beaubec.  
 Bayle. *See* Bailly.  
 Baylesford, co. Devon, 429.  
 Baylly. *See* Bailly.  
 Bayly. *See* Bailly.  
 Baynard, Richard, escheator in the county of  
 Essex, 450.  
 Baynton, John, 363-365, 368.  
 Bayonne, 203, 234.  
 ..... , ship called *le Clement* of, 203.  
 ..... , ..... *la Kateryn* of, 68, 201.  
 ..... , ..... *la Marie* of, 379.  
 ..... , ..... *le Martyn* of, 553.  
 Bayrstawe, John, 524.  
 ..... , John his wife, 524.  
 Bayte, Ralph, 36.  
 Beachampton, Bechampton, co. Buckingham,  
 121.  
 Beaford. *See* Beauford.  
 Bealasset the Jewess, 500.  
 Beale, William, 316.  
 Bealings, Belynges, co. Suffolk, 132, 180.  
 Bealvour. *See* Belvoir.  
 Beam, Beme, co. Devon, 265.  
 Beanley, Beneley, co. Northumberland, 113,  
 340.  
 Bear, Ralph, 419  
 Benubec, Baylbek, alien priory of, 216.  
 ..... , abbot of, 181.  
 Beauchamp, de Bello Campo, Anne, 119.  
 ..... , Henry, duke of Warwick, 119, 295,  
 296.  
 ..... , James, 100.  
 ..... , John, the elder, 100, 101.  
 Beauchamp, John, the younger, 100.  
 ..... , John, lord Beauchamp, 213.  
 ..... , ..... , of Powyk, 98, 564, 575.  
 ..... , Richard, 564.  
 ..... , Richard, earl of Warwick, 93, 106,  
 119, 129, 296.  
 ..... , Isabel, countess of Warwick, 93, 106,  
 119.  
 ..... , Richard, bishop of Salisbury [1450-  
 1481], 7, 9, 37, 95, 161, 228, 357, 361,  
 363, 446, 488, 559, 563, 571, 575.  
 ..... , Roger, 154.  
 ..... , ..... , Sibyl his wife, 154.  
 ..... , Walter, 385.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 385.  
 ..... , William, lord of St. Amand, 385.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 385.  
 ..... , ..... , Richard his son, 385.  
 ..... , Jocosa, 183, 192.  
 ..... , Thomas, 37, 100.  
 Beauchampesmaner, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Beauchief, co. Derby, monastery of, 280.  
 ..... , John Downham, abbot of, 280.  
 Beaudeley. *See* Bewdley.  
 Beaufitz, John, 66, 189, 389.  
 ..... , William, 79, 108, 150, 255.  
 Beanfo, Humphrey, 67.  
 ..... , Richard, 67.  
 Beauford, Beaford, Reford, Bevford, John,  
 112.  
 Beaufort, Edmund, duke of Somerset, 40,  
 355.  
 ..... , Henry, duke of Somerset, 29, 32, 67,  
 91, 101, 117, 220, 261, 291, 292, 447.  
 ..... , ..... , bishop of Lincoln [1398-1404],  
 243.  
 ..... , ..... , cardinal bishop of Winchester  
 [1404-1447], 190, 310.  
 ..... , John, earl of Somerset, 150.  
 ..... , ..... , duke of Somerset, 22, 150,  
 362.  
 ..... , Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, 113,  
 141, 227, 263, 282, 455, 472.  
 ..... , Margaret, duchess of Somerset, 22,  
 61, 116, 150, 184, 316, 356, 427, 468,  
 473.  
 ..... , Ralph, 414.  
 Beaugraunt, Thomas, rector of Bury, 129.  
 Beaulieu, Richard, 562.  
 Beaulieu Regis [co. Hants], abbot and con-  
 vent of, 236.  
 Beaumaner, co. Leicester, 104, 354.  
 Beaumaris, Bewemares, co. Anglesea, 69,  
 382.  
 Beaumes, Richard de, bishop of London  
 [1155-1162], 494.  
 Beaumont, Bemont, Bewmond, co. Essex, 193,  
 197, 287.  
 ..... , co. Cumberland, 469.  
 Beaumont, Philip, 28, 37, 201, 204, 540, 563.  
 ..... , Henry, 525.  
 ..... , John, 185, 187, 362, 485, 539, 540.

- Beaumont, Elizabeth his wife, 187, 362.  
 ..... John, viscount Beaumont, 30, 35, 44,  
 94, 179, 361, 364, 365, 368, 426.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 30.  
 ..... William, 539, 540.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 539.  
 ..... William, viscount Beaumont, 30, 36,  
 94, 103, 104, 113, 141, 179, 195, 198,  
 199, 213, 227, 302, 345, 352, 354, 356,  
 361.  
 ..... lord Bardolf, 86, 302.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 179, 355.  
 Beaupie, Peter, 148, 149.  
 Beauvale, co. Nottingham, prior and convent  
 of, 106, 155, 210, 436.  
 Beauvoir. *See* Belvoir.  
 Beauxfield, Bewesfeld, co. Kent, 88.  
 Bechampton. *See* Reachampton.  
 Beche, Henry, 374.  
 ..... John 32, 545.  
 Beche. *See* Highbeech.  
 Beches, co. Essex, 507.  
 Becket, Thomas a, 408, 494.  
 ..... Mary his sister, abbess of Barking,  
 396.  
 Beckford, Bekford, co. Gloucester, 181.  
 ..... alien priory of, 216.  
 Beckley, Bekley, co. Oxford, 7, 8, 449.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 525.  
 Beckley, Bekle, Bokle, co. Sussex, 172.  
 Becontree, Bekentre, Begentrowe, co. Essex,  
 hundred of, 223, 397.  
 Bedale, John, 76.  
 ..... Robert, 20.  
 Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 209,  
 545.  
 Beddyng, co. Nottingham, 195.  
 Bedford, 430, 480, 501.  
 ..... mayor and burgesses of, 248.  
 Bedford, county of, 22, 28, 55, 94, 111, 112,  
 125, 133, 169, 186, 282, 325, 353, 391,  
 445, 446, 481.  
 ..... sheriff of, 480, 481.  
*And see* House; Rede.  
 ..... escheator in, 224, 345, 380.  
*And see* Flegge; Rokes.  
 ..... outlawries in, 2, 174, 414, 415,  
 417, 502, 508.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in,  
 559.  
 Bedford, duke of. *See* John.  
 ..... Jaquetta, duchess of, 169, 183, 218,  
 227, 533, 535, 547.  
 Bedford, Henry, 112.  
 ..... John, 303.  
 ..... Mary de, lady de la Sparre, 198, 212,  
 269, 275.  
 ..... Richard, 10, 183, 204.  
 ..... auditor of the duchy of Corn-  
 wall, 129.  
 Bedgrove, Bedgrave, co. Buckingham, 87.  
 Bedingham, co. Norfolk, 67, 135.  
 Bedlingtonshire, co. Northumberland, 363, 549.  
 Bedston, William, 35.  
 Bedwin, Bedwynde, co. Wilts, 328.  
 Beeke, Richard, 381.  
 Beer, scrutiny and supervision of, 75, 456.  
 Beeby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 538.  
 Beeston, Buston by Mileham, co. Norfolk, 443.  
 ..... Buston by the sea, co. Norfolk, 443.  
 Beeston, Richard, bailiff of Stonedon, 66.  
 Beflete. *See* Ryfleet.  
 Beford. *See* Beauford.  
 Begbroke, Bekkroke, co. Oxford, 418.  
 Begentrowe. *See* Becontree.  
 Begge, Robert, 257.  
 Beggebury, Henry, 236.  
 ..... John, 236.  
 ..... Ralph, 236.  
 ..... Roger, 236.  
 ..... Joan, his wife, 236.  
 ..... Thomas, 236.  
 Beggeworth. *See* Badgeworth.  
 Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham [1283-  
 1311], 59.  
 ..... Thomas, 492.  
 ..... Walter, 500.  
 Bekanshop. *See* Blenkeusshop.  
 Beke, Robert, 185.  
 Bekeby, co. Lincoln, 344, 345.  
 Bekele, Stephen, rector of Orlestone, 330.  
 Bekentre. *See* Becontree.  
 Bekenyll, John, 331.  
 Bekinton, Thomas de, bishop of Bath and  
 Wells [1448-1465], 18, 221, 385, 369,  
 373, 383, 386, 387, 394, 477, 496, 571.  
 Bekke, John son of Benedict atte, 155.  
 Bekkroke. *See* Begbrook.  
 Bekle. *See* Beckley.  
 Beckwith, John, 303, 420.  
 Belar, Hamo, 306.  
 Belchamp St. Paul, Poule Belchamp, co.  
 Essex, 4.  
 Bele, Hamo, coroner in the county of Kent,  
 230.  
 ..... John, 413.  
 ..... Richard, 75, 456.  
 Belet, William, 307.  
 Beleter, Thomas, 3.  
 Belewton. *See* Beluton.  
 Belgard, in Ireland, 340.  
 Belgrave, Thomas, 24.  
 Belhous, Robert, 67.  
 Belic, John, 71.  
 ..... Peter, 71.  
 Belingeham, Henry, 224.  
 Bell, Henry, vicar of East Rasen, 218.  
 Belle, Adam, 64.  
 Belleau, Ellowe, Hellowe, co. Lincoln, 184,  
 195, 468.  
 Bellar, Roger, 435, 445, 480.  
 Bello Campo, de. *See* Beauchamp.  
 Bello Monte, Master John de, 500.

- Bellover. *See* Belvoir.  
 Beluton, Belton, Belweton, Bolweton, co. Somerset, 145, 226, 437, 454.  
 Belper [co. Derby], 32.  
 Belskeagh, co. Meath, 181.  
 Belstone, co. Devon, 227, 228, 359, 372.  
 Belte, Richard, 516.  
 Belth. *See* Builth.  
 Belton. *See* Belluton.  
 Belton, Bartholomew, 411.  
 ....., John, mayor of Cambridge, 561.  
 Belvaco, Adam de, 404.  
 Belvoir, Bealvoir, Beauvoir, Bellover, Bever [co. Leicester], 30, 104, 352.  
 ....., priority of, 104, 352.  
 Belwode, Thomas, 451.  
 Belyngeham, Thomas, 429, 493.  
 Belynges. *See* Bealings.  
 Belyngton, co. Somerset, 139.  
 Beme. *See* Beam.  
 Benale, in Scotland, 64.  
 Bename. *See* Binhamy.  
 Bench, Common, justices of, 91, 173-175, 211, 216, 253-259, 283, 313-320, 383, 384, 410-420, 439, 470, 476, 485, 501-512, 519, 526, 531, 544.  
*And see* Ardern; Ayssheton; Choke; Cottesmore; Danvers; Hengham; Juyn; Littelton; Moyle; Nedeham; Neuton; Prysot.  
 ....., ....., chief justice of. *See* Danby.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the writs and rolls of. *See* Fogg.  
 ....., ....., office of chirography in, 79.  
 Bench, King's, 1, 15, 128, 285, 456.  
 ....., ....., marshalsea of, 379.  
 ....., ....., coroner and attorney of the king in, 1, 15, 457.  
 ....., ....., chief justice of. *See* Markham.  
 ....., ....., justices of. *See* Billyng; Byngnam; Fortescu; Laken; Yelverton.  
 Bone, Robert, 492.  
 Benedict ap Grono ap Gruffith, parson of Corwen, 358.  
 Benedict, Hagen son of, 500.  
 ....., John son of, atte Bekke, 155.  
 Benefield, co. Northampton, 430, 481, 539.  
 Beneley. *See* Beanley.  
 Beneste, Thomas, 288.  
 Benestede. *See* Banstead.  
 Benet, John, 265, 451, 504.  
 ....., Robert, 449.  
 ....., William, 88, 530.  
 Benetston, John, 5.  
 Benham, William, 259.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 259.  
 Benham Hoc, Holbenham, co. Berks, 435, 445, 481.  
 Benham Lovel, co. Berks, 435, 445, 481.  
 Beningburgh, William son of Henry de, 247.  
 Bennayth, Benet, Richard, 515.  
 Bennington, Benyngton, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Bennington by Boston, co. Lincoln, 172.  
 Bennington, Long, Longebemyngton, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 161.  
 Benselyn. *See* Beuselyn.  
 Benstede, co. Surrey, 491.  
 Bensyngton, co. Oxford, 237.  
 Bent, Roger, 65, 100.  
 Benteley, Richard, 288.  
 Bentham, co. York, 445, 461.  
 Bentlay, Christopher, 344.  
 Bentley, co. Essex, 193.  
 ....., Great, 197.  
 Berant, William, 509.  
 Berbelond, co. York, 85.  
 Berburn. *See* Barbon.  
 Berby, Thomas, 288.  
 Bercombe. *See* Barcombe.  
 Berde, John, 504.  
 ....., Richard, 440.  
 ....., Robert, 411.  
 Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.  
 Berdesaland, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Berdesfeld. *See* Bardfield.  
 Berdesley, co. Gloucester, 131.  
 Berdsey, Robert, 35.  
 Bere, Kyngesbere, Westbere, co. Southampton, forest of, 56, 106.  
 Bere, John, 115, 500, 502.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 115.  
 ....., John, sheriff of Cornwall, 545.  
 ....., Thomas, 100, 101, 206, 389, 553, 561, 563.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 488.  
 ....., William, 389, 561.  
 Berefeld, co. Berks, 313.  
 Bereforth. *See* Barford.  
 Beremaker, John, 420.  
 Bereton, co. Buckingham, 77.  
 Berewik, Hugh, 92.  
 Bergen, North, 386.  
 Bergh, Walter, 506.  
 Bergholt, Berkholt, co. Suffolk, 416.  
 Berham. *See* Barham.  
 Berkamstede. *See* Berkhamstead.  
 Berkeford. *See* Barford.  
 Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 414, 426.  
 Berkeley, Barkeley, Edward, 429, 444, 493, 516, 554, 572.  
 ....., Katharine, 549.  
 ....., James, 98, 564.  
 ....., ....., lord of Berkeley, 426.  
 ....., Maurice, 87, 38, 67, 188, 234, 444, 492, 549, 552, 553.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Gloucester, 441.  
 ....., ....., of Reverston, 202, 564, 571.  
 ....., William, 260, 491, 549.  
 ....., ....., his son, 259, 260.  
 ....., ....., lord of Berkeley, 426, 564.  
 Berker, John, 528.  
 Berkeswell, co. Warwick, 349, 489.

- Berkeswell, William, dean of St. Mary and All Saints, Warwick, 80.
- Berkoweys. *See* Barkway.
- Berkhamstead, Barchamstede, Bercamstede, co. Hertford, 9, 19, 27, 49, 54, 69, 157, 168, 188, 210, 218.
- ....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 60.
- ....., of St. John the Evangelist, 60.
- Berking. *See* Barking.
- Berks, county of, 28, 64, 75, 94, 98, 110, 118, 123, 126, 133, 149, 154, 160, 203, 263, 278, 303, 304, 346, 347, 389, 390, 391, 479, 530.
- ....., sheriff of, 37, 51, 53, 203, 390, 480, 526, 530.
- ..... *And see* Harecourt.
- ....., escheator in, 185, 290, 291, 334, 343, 477.
- ..... *And see* Lynde; Stokes.
- ....., outlawries in, 2, 316, 412, 413, 418.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 559.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 374.
- Bermondsey, co. Surrey, 410, 451.
- ....., charter dated at, 400.
- ....., prior and convent of, 162.
- ....., John, prior of, 162.
- ....., abbot of, 410.
- Bermyngham, Philip, 215.
- ....., Richard, 117, 257, 357.
- Bernak. *See* Barnack.
- Bernard, John, 180, 314, 318, 526.
- ....., William, 318.
- ....., Robert son of, 393.
- ....., Thomas, 573.
- Berne, co. Dorset, 108.
- Berners, John, of Berners, 132.
- ....., William, 20.
- ..... *And see* Bouchier.
- Berneastaple. *See* Barnstaple.
- Berneston. *See* Barnston.
- Bernewall, Barnabas, justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, 11.
- ....., Robert, lord of Trimleston, 188.
- Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
- Bernewell, John, 12.
- Bernewode, co. Buckingham, forest of, 466.
- Bernyng, Bernard, 175.
- Berowdale, Richard, 492.
- Berrow, Barowhill, co. Worcester, 56.
- Berry Green, co. Hertford, 338.
- Bertelet, John, 174.
- Bertet, Amanwyw, 531.
- Berton. *See* Barton; Burton.
- Berton, William, 199.
- Berton Mull, co. Devon, 424.
- Bertram, William, 410, 530.
- Bertrem, Henry, 31.
- Bertyn, Robert, 19.
- Berwe, Thomas, 147.
- Berwick-on-Tweed, 440.
- ....., burgesses of, 390.
- Berwick-on-Tweed, charters dated at, 156, 157, 166, 228.
- Berwik, John, 348.
- Berwyke, John, 143, 283.
- ....., Joan his wife, 283.
- Beryngton, Simon, parson of Peuplingue, 428.
- ....., Thomas, 203.
- Beseden, John, 490.
- Beseill. *See* Baseill.
- Besege, Richard, 357.
- Besenby, John, 259.
- Besiles, Thomas, 274.
- Beskewode, Beskhal Wood, co. Nottingham, 139, 357, 460.
- Besumby, John, 259.
- Betchworth, East, Estbechesworth, co. Surrey, 88, 465, 548.
- ....., West, Westbechesworth, co. Surrey, 88, 465, 548.
- Beterley, Edward, 201.
- Beteryng, Richard, 211.
- Bethersden, Batheresden, co. Kent, 362.
- Bethewater, John, 503.
- Bethewyn, John, 418.
- Bethom, William, 515.
- Bethum, Edward, 34.
- Betley, Thomas, 204.
- Bettesthorn, 188.
- Betton, Straungebetton, co. Salop, 317.
- Betty, John, 232.
- Beuselyn, Benselyn, William, prior of Modbury, 199, 536.
- Bever. *See* Belvoir.
- Beverley, co. York, 31, 208, 281, 531.
- ....., burgesses of, 164.
- ....., commission of the peace in, 134.
- ....., pavage for, 63.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 334.
- ....., St. John's, canon of. *See* Duffield.
- ....., prebend of St. Katharine in, 30.
- ....., John Maunsel, provost of, 408, 494.
- Beverley, John, 214.
- ....., Thomas, 506.
- ....., William, parson of Leveland, 387, 478.
- Bevford. *See* Beauford.
- Beville, John, 201.
- Bévillam. *See* Bibleham.
- Bevoir. *See* Belvoir.
- Bevyllam. *See* Bibleham.
- Bevyschill, co. Devon, 265.
- Bewdley, Beaudale, [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 44, 82.
- Bewemares. *See* Beaumaris.
- Bewesfeld. *See* Beauxfield.
- Beuford. *See* Beaufort.
- Bewick, Beuwyk, co. Northumberland, 199.
- Beworthy, Beuworthy, co. Devon, 372.
- Bewthek. *See* Budock.
- Beynton, John, 283, 284.

- Bibleham, Bevillam, Bevyllham, co. Sussex, 138.  
 Bicester, Burcestre, co. Oxford, 276, 306, 418.  
 Bickenhill, Chyrehbykynhull, co. Warwick, 489.  
 Bicker, Biker, Byker, co. Lincoln, 103, 169, 352.  
 Bickley, Bikelye, Bykelie, co. Devon, 149.  
 Bicknor, Brikenore, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Biddlestone, Bitlesden, co. Northumberland, 265.  
 Bide, Joan, 473.  
 Bideford, co. Devon, 265.  
 Bidelesgate, Richard, 41.  
 Bidfield, Budefeld, co. Gloucester, 448.  
 Bidwell, Robert, 510.  
 Bigenhull. *See* Backnell.  
 Bigg, Roger, 185, 217.  
 ....., William, mayor of Canterbury, 101, 133.  
 Bignelde, John, 452.  
 Bignell, John, 365, 368.  
 Bignor, Byggener, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Bigod, Bygod, Bartholmew de, 160.  
 ....., Hugh le, 307.  
 ....., Ralph, 228.  
 ....., ....., knight, 228.  
 ....., Roger, earl of Norfolk, 309.  
 Bikelye. *See* Bickley.  
 Biker. *See* Bicker.  
 Bikerton, 98.  
 Bilhagh, Billowe, Bilwode, co. Nottingham, 460.  
 Bilham, Biloham, co. York, 376.  
 Billote, Augustine, 518.  
 Billesdon, co. Leicester, 486.  
 Billesdon, John, 417.  
 Billesley, co. Warwick, 450.  
 Billing, Billyng, Great [co. Northampton], 107, 179.  
 Billingborough, Billingburgh, co. Lincoln, 179.  
 Billyng, Thomas, 233, 273, 452, 488-490, 529, 530, 559, 560, 565, 568, 573.  
 ....., ....., justice of the King's Bench, 536.  
 Billyngford, James, 336, 433.  
 Bilney, West [co. Norfolk], 435.  
 Bilney, Geoffrey, 435.  
 Bilsington, co. Kent, prior and convent of, 494.  
 ....., Robert, prior of, 494.  
 Bilton, co. Northumberland, 199, 340.  
 ....., co. Warwick, 3.  
 Bilton, Gilbert, 406.  
 Bilwode. *See* Bilnagh.  
 Binham, Bynham, co. Norfolk, 175.  
 Binhamy, Bename, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Bingham, William, parson of St. John Zakarie, London, 217, 218.  
*And see* Byngham.  
 Bireham, co. Norfolk 131.  
 Birches, co. Devon, 108.  
 Birches, Richard, 490.  
 Birehington, co. Kent, 447.  
 Birchover, Byrehour [co. Derby], 31.  
 Bird, Byrd, Alan, 129, 450.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 233.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 553.  
 ....., John, 172, 387.  
 ....., William, 5, 9, 259, 450, 553.  
 ....., ....., parson of All Saints, Dorchester, 379.  
 Birdforth, Bridforth, co. York, 412.  
 Birkehill, Little, co. Buckingham, 6.  
 Birkland, co. Nottingham, 460.  
 Birling, Byrlyng, co. Kent, 506.  
 ....., co. Northumberland, 199, 340.  
 ....., co. Sussex, 104, 180, 354, 356.  
 Birlyng, John, 318, 418.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 318, 418.  
 Birmingham, Bermyngham, co. Warwick, 419.  
 Birthorpe, co. Lincoln, 103, 352.  
 Biscay, in Spain, 279.  
 Biset, Manasser, 171, 306, 494.  
 ....., Thomas, 322.  
 Bisham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, prior and convent of, 152.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 214, 231.  
 Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York [1154-1181], 392.  
 Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 28, 32, 81, 141, 142, 317, 319, 414, 441, 523.  
 ....., port of, 188, 211, 303, 464.  
 ....., guild of St. George in, 141.  
 Bishops Nympton, Bishops Nymet, co. Devon, 213.  
 Bishopstone, Bisshopeston, co. Sussex, 251.  
 Bishop's Waltham, co. Southampton, 202.  
 Bisley, Bisle, Bysalegh, co. Gloucester, 129, 131.  
 ....., hundred of, 131.  
 ....., co. Surrey, 423, 459.  
 Bisshop, Nicholas, 535, 542.  
 Bisshopesbere, in Windsor forest, 488.  
 Bisshoppesdale, Willam, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 558.  
 Bisshopestre, Simon, 530.  
 Bitheley, Thomas, 205.  
 Bitlesden. *See* Biddlestone.  
 Bitton, Button, co. Gloucester, 382.  
 Blackborough Bolhay, Blakeborneboty, co. Devon, 10, 104.  
 Black Callerton, co. Northumberland, 265.  
 Blackdown, Blakedon, co. Dorset, 51.  
 Blackhall, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Blackmore, Blakmore, co. Essex, 193.  
 ....., co. Wilts, forest of, 384.  
 Blacktoft, Blaktofte, co. York, 508.  
 Bladon, co. Oxford, 418.

- Blaenllyfni, Blaynlevey, co. Brecknock, 268.  
 Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somerset, 7, 10, 104.  
 Blakcastell, co. Meath, 124, 340.  
 Blake, Peter, 32.  
 ..... John, 32, 301, 452, 468, 500.  
     *And see Blakey; Blakke.*  
 Blakeborneboty. *See* Blackborough Bolhay.  
 Blakebourne, John, 509.  
 Blakedon. *See* Blagdon; Blackdown.  
 Blakedon, James, bishop of Bangor, [1453-1464], 857.  
 Blakeham, Thomas, 514.  
 Blakehay, John, 490.  
 Blakeman, Robert, 53.  
 Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 850.  
 ..... mayor of, 350.  
 Blakeney, John, 65, 297, 448.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 65.  
 Blakenham, co. Suffolk, 108, 150.  
 Blakesley, Blakevesley [co. Northampton], 174.  
 Blakeston, Edward, 553.  
 ..... William, 553.  
 Blakevesley. *See* Blakesley.  
 Blakey, Geoffrey, 35, 528.  
     *And see Blake; Blakke.*  
 Blakhed, John, 75.  
 ..... Thomas, 539.  
 Blakke, William, 390.  
     *And see Blake; Blakey.*  
 Blaktoryngton. *See* Torrington.  
 Blancombe [in parish of Honiton], co. Devon, 286, 367.  
 Bland, Thomas, 2, 381.  
 Blanerhasset, Robert, parson of Beaumont, 469.  
 Blanford, John, mayor of Shaftesbury, 85.  
 Blankechapelton. *See* London.  
 Blase, William, 511.  
 Blatherwyke, co. Northampton, 315.  
 Blaunchmains, Robert, earl of Leicester, 346, 378, 463.  
 Blaxton, Edward, 450.  
 Blaymyre [co. Cumberland], 434.  
 Blaynlevey. *See* Blaenllyfni.  
 Bleant, Simon, 411.  
 Bledisloe, Blydeslowe, co. Gloucester, 169.  
 Bledlow, co. Buckingham, 73, 89, 108, 142.  
 Blemell, Richard, 440.  
 Blengate, co. Kent, 199.  
 ..... hundred of, 403.  
 Blenkinsshop, Bekanshop, Ralph, 575.  
 Bletchingley, Blechyngle, co. Surrey, 458.  
 Blethedon, co. Gloucester, 169.  
 Blewet, John, 173.  
 Blida. *See* Blythe.  
 Blisworth, co. Northampton, 266, 326.  
 Bokesworth. *See* Bloxworth.  
 Blome, Nicholas, 463.  
 Blossom, John, 456.  
 Blount, Blounte, John, escheator in the county of Worcester, 553.  
 ..... Humphrey, 570.  
 ..... Ralph, lord Mountjoy, treasurer of the Exchequer, 516.  
 ..... Thomas, 12, 26, 30, 34, 39, 101, 111, 195, 205, 227, 344, 567.  
 ..... sheriff of Lincoln, 264, 295.  
 ..... treasurer of Calais, 356.  
 ..... Walter, of Mountjoy, 29, 34, 35, 66, 102, 134, 135, 270, 304, 490, 554, 562, 572.  
 ..... created lord Mountjoy, 444.  
 ..... treasurer of England, 356, 513.  
 ..... treasurer of Calais, 25, 41, 60, 211, 272, 288, 294, 356, 378, 438.  
 ..... William, 31, 135, 304, 562.  
 Blower, John, 4.  
 ..... Thomas, 101.  
 ..... William, 141.  
 Bloxham, Bloxam, co. Oxford, 150, 298.  
 Bloxham, Thomas, parson of the church of St. Nicholas in Picardy, 551.  
 Bloxworth, Bokesworth, co. Dorset, 436.  
 Bluet, John, 78, 228, 448.  
 ..... Nicholas, 443.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 443.  
 ..... Walter, 443.  
 Blundeville, Thomas de, bishop of Norwich [1226-1236], 895.  
 Blunt, Thomas, 503, 567.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 503.  
 Blyaunt, Simon, 411.  
 Blydeslowe. *See* Bledisloe.  
 Blythe, letters patent dated at, 8, 17, 335.  
 Blythe, co. Nottingham, prior of, 74.  
 ..... Robert Scotcs, prior of, 469.  
 Blythe, John de, 500.  
 ..... Richard, 16.  
 ..... William, 53.  
 Blythedon, co. Gloucester, 533.  
 Blyton, co. Lincoln, 471, 544.  
 Blyton, John de, mayor of Lincoln, 244.  
 Boarhunt, Boroughunt, co. Southampton, 88, 465, 548.  
 Bochaston. *See* Botcheston.  
 Bocher, John, 52, 321.  
 ..... William, parson of Padworth, 357.  
 Bocking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 255, 449.  
 Boclond. *See* Buckland.  
 Bocton. *See* Boughton.  
 Bodelegh. *See* Budleigh.  
 Bodenham, Robert, 504.  
 Bodennek. *See* Bodinnock.  
 Bodesdal, co. Suffolk, 443.  
 Bodinnock, Bodennek, co. Cornwall, 202, 488.  
 Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 488, 502, 537.  
 ..... priory of St. Petroc, 441.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 264, 441.  
 ..... Thomas, prior of, 204, 441.



- Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, 477, 488, 526.  
 Bodrugan, Henry, 28, 36, 201, 202, 452, 488, 526, 539.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 539.  
 Bodulgan, Thomas, 28.  
 Bodulgate, Thomas, 278.  
 Body, Andrew, 256.  
 ..... John, 491.  
 Bodyn, Thomas, 127.  
 Boerton. *See* Bourton.  
 Bogeley, Nicholas, 6.  
 Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 59, 395, 407, 460.  
 Boisnylle, John, 484.  
 Bokard, in the diocese of Terouanne, 322.  
 Bokeham. *See* Bookham.  
 Bokeland, William, 206.  
 Bokelond Fyllegh. *See* Buckland Filleigh.  
 Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.  
 Bokenham, John, 52.  
 ..... Thomas, 52.  
 Bokle. *See* Beckley.  
 Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham.  
 Bokyngham, John de, bishop of Lincoln, [1362-1397], 162, 243.  
 Bolde, Henry, 529.  
 ..... Robert, 60, 84, 421.  
 Boldron, Bollerun, co. York, 169.  
 Bole, John, 173.  
 ..... Nicholas, 547.  
 ..... Master Richard, prebendary of Hastings, 22.  
 ..... William, 319.  
 Bolebeth, Hugh de, 62.  
 Bolemero, Bertram de, 247.  
 Boles, Laurence, 415.  
 Boleyn, John, 135.  
 ..... the elder, 135.  
 ..... the younger, 135.  
 ..... Thomas, 471.  
 ..... William, 30.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 42, 94, 141, 507.  
 Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 487.  
 Bollerun. *See* Boldron.  
 Bollok, John, 422.  
 Bollyng. *See* Bowling.  
 Bollyng, Robert, 271, 476.  
 Bolney, co. Sussex, 520.  
 Bolney, Bartholomew, 205, 423, 429, 451, 489, 493, 574.  
 Bolour, John, 231.  
 Bolsover, Bolesore, co. Derby, 220, 225, 226.  
 Boltesham, William de, 522.  
 Bolteston, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Boltby, co. York, 39, 458.  
 Bolton, James, 492.  
 ..... Joan, 327.  
 ..... John, 107.  
 ..... Dan William, 288.  
*And see* Scrope.  
 Bolton Percy, co. York, 104, 354.  
 ..... 86914.  
 Bolweton. *See* Belluton.  
 Bolyndene. *See* Bullingdon.  
 Bolyngton, John, marshal of the chief Bench, Exchequer and Common Bench of Ireland, 96.  
 Bonaautre, Richard, 317.  
 Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, 155, 225, 226.  
 Bonde, Richard, 204.  
 Bondeby. *See* Bonby.  
 Boneasynce, Leonard, 270.  
 Boneville. *See* Bonville.  
 Boney, co. Nottingham, 278.  
 Boninsegnya, Leonard, 270.  
 Bonour, William, 174.  
 Bon Repos, alien abbot of, 46, 117, 218.  
 Bonsall, Bonsalt [co. Derby], 31.  
 Bonsergeaunte, Robert, 433.  
 Bonthorpe, Burnthorpe, co. Lincoln, 184.  
 Bontyng, John, 429.  
 ..... William, 429.  
 Bonville, Thomas, 172, 204, 561, 563.  
 ..... Cicely, 44, 108, 118.  
 ..... William, of Chuton, lord Bonville, lord Harrington, 44, 108, 118, 144.  
 ..... William, 108.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 108.  
 ..... William, lord Harrington, 108.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 108.  
 Boogge, John, 374.  
 Bookham, Bokeham, Great, co. Surrey, 410, 545.  
 Booler, John, 390.  
 Boothby, Botheby, co. Lincoln, 145, 506.  
 Bordeaux, 201, 234, 515.  
 ..... dean of St. Severin. *See* Taster.  
 ..... charters dated at, 165, 250.  
 Bordealey by Aston, co. Warwick, 186, 362, 541.  
 Bordealey, co. Worcester, monastery of St. Mary, 357.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 357.  
 ..... W. abbot of, 357.  
 Bordon, Robert, 389.  
 ..... William, 389.  
 Borecote, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Borell, Robert, 5.  
 ..... Walter, 535, 542, 543.  
 Boreton, co. Devon, 8.  
 Borewall. *See* Burwell.  
 Borgh. *See* Barogh.  
 Borley, co. Essex, 416.  
 Borodale, William, 303.  
 Berogh, William, 143.  
 Boroneahele. *See* Bosomzeal.  
 Borough, Christopher, provost of the college of St. William, York, 383.  
*And see* Burgh.  
 Boroughunt. *See* Boarhunt.  
 Borrowby, Borowby in Whitbystrand, co. York, 511.  
 Boryngton. *See* Burrington, 212.

- Boscherville, Bauquierville, St. George, in Normandy, abbot and convent of, 158.  
 Bosenneshele. *See* Bosomzeal.  
 Boswell. *See* Boswell.  
 Bosworth, Master Richard, parson of Great Billing, 179.  
 ..... , parson of Broughton Astley, 179.  
 Bosham, Bosam, co. Sussex, 212.  
 Bosomzeal, Boroneshele, Bosenneshele [parish of Dittisham], co. Devon, 64, 192.  
 Bossu, Robert, earl of Leicester, 346, 463, 494.  
 Bost, John, 253.  
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 47, 71, 115, 169, 227, 255, 295, 351, 413, 483, 487.  
 .... , gild of Corpus Christi in, 356.  
 ..... , port of, 12, 13, 20, 107, 117, 129, 213, 222, 294, 295, 303, 386, 432, 440, 514.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 567.  
 Boston, John, 537.  
 ..... , John de, 244.  
 ..... , Walter, 185.  
 Bosum, Boson, Edmund, 28.  
 Boswell, Boswell, John, 140, 421, 458.  
 Botcheston, Bochaston, co. Leicester, 104, 354.  
 Boteler, Botiller, Botillier, Henry, 66, 450, 459, 574.  
 ..... , John, 75, 98, 117, 195, 199, 209, 228, 452, 490, 560.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 209.  
 ..... , Margaret, prioress of Lillechurch, 194.  
 ..... , Ralph, lord of Sudeley, 44, 72, 172, 191, 222, 255, 429, 489, 493, 538, 549, 570.  
 ..... , chief butler of England, 5.  
 ..... , Richard, 448.  
 ..... , Matilda his wife, 448.  
 ..... , Robert, 172.  
 ..... , William, 117.  
*And see* Botiller; Butler.  
 Botelesford. *See* Bottesford.  
 Botell. *See* Botyll.  
 Boteman, William, 411.  
 Boterworth, Alexander, 335, 337.  
 Botiller, Walter, 185.  
*And see* Boteler.  
 Bothe, John, 102, 357, 562.  
 ..... , the king's secretary, 348.  
 ..... , bishop of Exeter, [1465-1478], 455, 484, 561, 563, 572, 573.  
 ..... , master of the collegiate church of Manchester, 484.  
 ..... , chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 561.  
 ..... , Laurence, bishop of Durham, [1457-1476], 11, 73, 107, 113, 115, 325, 347, 374, 375, 503, 538, 576.  
 ..... , Robert, 559.  
 ..... , Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 331, 353.  
 ..... , William, archbishop of York, [1452-1464], 11, 88, 134, 206, 289, 296, 308, 325, 327, 329, 341, 370, 434, 563, 569, 576, 577.  
 Botheby. *See* Boothby.  
 Bothomhaull, co. York, 332.  
 Bothwell, in Scotland, charter dated at, 557.  
 Botloe, Bottelowe, co. Gloucester, 335.  
 Boton, John, 5.  
 Botreaux, William, 98, 99, 134, 315, 571, 575.  
 ..... , lord, 505.  
 Botreux, Robert, 504.  
 Botte, John, 415.  
 Bottesford, Botelesford, co. Leicester, 104, 352.  
 Bottisham, Bottesham, co. Cambridge, 131, 195.  
 Bottisham Lode, co. Cambridge, 195, 369.  
 Botyler, John, 434.  
 Botyll, Botell, Richard, 89.  
 ..... , Robert, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 102, 115, 153, 567.  
 Boucher, Richard, 508.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 508.  
 Boudon. *See* Bowdon.  
 Boughton, Bocton Allulph, co. Kent, 330.  
 ..... , under le Bleen, co. Kent, 330.  
 Boughton, Thomas, 2, 173, 508.  
 ..... , parson of Norton Davy, 174.  
 Boulogne, honour of, 353, 445, 480.  
 Boultham, Bultam, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Bourchier, Bourghier, Henry, 255.  
 ..... , viscount Bourchier, earl of Essex, 65, 77, 88, 99, 132, 134, 145, 193, 269, 279, 304, 321, 346, 391, 418, 429, 488, 489, 493, 520, 529, 538, 564, 568, 573.  
 ..... , treasurer of the Exchequer, 9, 95.  
 ..... , Isabel his wife, countess of Essex, and Eu, the king's aunt, 97, 145, 193, 269, 321, 520.  
 ..... , Humphrey, 34, 532, 562.  
 ..... , of Cromwell, 101, 102, 205, 273, 279, 301, 460, 483, 488, 489, 491, 552, 562, 566, 567, 569, 573, 574.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 273.  
 ..... , John, 190, 566, 574.  
 ..... , lord of Berners, 29, 34, 38, 66, 180, 201, 232, 347, 391, 488, 489, 532, 533, 559, 573.  
 ..... , constable of Windsor Castle, 17, 90.  
 ..... , Thomas, 379, 476, 538.  
 ..... , bishop of Ely [1444-1454], 415.  
 ..... , archbishop of Canterbury [1454-1486], 7, 9, 15, 22, 27, 96, 107, 132, 179, 194, 205, 265, 273, 283, 284, 289, 298, 308, 322, 355, 358, 360, 370, 391, 428, 429, 444, 450, 493, 533, 551, 566, 567, 573, 574.  
 ..... , William, 19, 45, 257, 381, 564.  
 ..... , Katharine his wife, 257, 381.  
 ..... , William, of Fitzwarren, 13, 27, 34, 37, 98, 202, 204, 232, 265, 303, 488, 562, 570.

Boure, John son of William de la, 458.  
 Bourehall in Hedingham, co. Essex, 197.  
 Boureman, John, 298.  
 ....., Thomas, 203.  
 Bourhenton. *See* Bower Heaton.  
 Bourne, charter dated at, 405.  
 Bourne, William, 4.  
 Bourneby, Eustace, 289.  
 Bourser, Roger de, 287, 288.  
 Bourton, Boerton, co. Buckingham, 181, 505.  
 Bousmolins, charter dated at, 497.  
 Boutreaulx. *See* Hungerford.  
 Bovere, John, 319.  
 Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, 7, 9, 104.  
 Bow bridge, chapel of St. Katharine upon,  
 co. Essex, 35.  
 Bowdeler, William, 62.  
 Bowdon, West, co. Devon, 372.  
 ....., Little, co. Northampton, 187, 258, 362.  
 Bowebrigge. *See* Bow bridge.  
 Bowdon, John, 490.  
 Bowell, Richard, 352.  
 Bowelles in Kirtlington, co. Oxford, 473.  
 Bower, Richard, 289.  
 Bower Heaton, Bourhenton, co. Somerset,  
 135.  
 Bowes, co. York, 169.  
 Bowes, Bowys, Bowse, William, 79, 348, 518.  
 ....., the younger, 536.  
 ....., the elder, sheriff of Northum-  
 berland, 536.  
 ....., Matilda his wife, 536.  
 Bowesey, William, 248.  
 Bowet, Nicholas, 567.  
 Bowey, John, 173.  
 Bowling, Bollyng, co. York, 271, 476.  
 Bowlond, Robert, 280.  
 Bowman, John, 282.  
 ....., Peter, 10, 335.  
 ....., Richard, 37.  
 Bowse. *See* Bowes.  
 Bowyer, Edmund, 206.  
 ....., Richard, warden of the hospital of  
 Hilborough, 359.  
 ....., Robert, 412.  
 Bowynson, Adrian, 269.  
 Bowys. *See* Bowes.  
 Box, James, 452.  
 ....., John, 347.  
 ....., William, 452.  
 Boyce, Walter, 68.  
 Boyly, Simon, 418.  
 Boyne, William, 233.  
 Boynton, John, 37.  
 Boyton, Bowton, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 444.  
 Boyville, John de, 486.  
 ....., John, 313, 566, 570.  
 Brabant, 187, 517.  
 Brabourne, Brauborn, co. Kent, 25, 86, 429,  
 493.

Bracas. *See* Brokes.  
 Bracebridge, Bracebigge, co. Lincoln, 371,  
 499.  
 Bracebrigge, Brasbrigge, William, 351, 487.  
 Bracewell, Brasewell, co. York, 455.  
 Brackenthwaite, Brakanwayte, co. Cumber-  
 land, 140, 534.  
 Brackley, Brakley, co. Northampton, hospital  
 of St. John Baptist at, 28.  
 ....., Henry Grene, master of, 28.  
 Bracy, John, the elder, 326.  
 Bracy Maner, co. Buckingham, 367.  
 Bradbrigge, Thomas, 328.  
 Bradbury, Robert, 344.  
 Braddyng, John, 470.  
 Bradefeld. *See* Bardfield.  
 Bradenstoke, co. Wilts, John Chlynnok, prior  
 of, 253.  
 ....., John, prior of, 2.  
 Bradewater. *See* Broadwater.  
 Bradeworth, Manser de, 500.  
 Bradfield, Monkes Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, 109.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 502.  
 ....., Combust, Brentbradfeld, co. Suffolk,  
 108, 286, 443.  
 Bradford, co. York, 469.  
 Bradford, William, 206, 348, 577.  
 Bradley, co. Lincoln, 184, 224, 427, 468, 473.  
 Bradley, Nicholas, 32.  
 Bradninch, co. Devon, 315, 439.  
 Bradridge, Braddorigge, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Bradshawe, William, 57.  
 Bradstone, Braddeston, co. Devon, 372.  
 Bradwater. *See* Broadwater.  
 Bradway, Robert, 175.  
 Bradwall, John, 280.  
 Bradwell, co. Buckingham, 369, 437.  
 ....., co. Essex, 80, 92, 126, 169, 287, 430,  
 481, 535.  
 Bradworthy, co. Devon, 372.  
 Braffelde, 492.  
 Braintree, Branketre, co. Essex, 255.  
 Braithwaite, co. Cumberland, 540.  
 Brakanwayte. *See* Brackenthwaite.  
 Brakley. *See* Brackley.  
 Bramble, Brambeleye, co. Essex, 308.  
 Bramburgh, Hugh, 263.  
 Bramley, Thomas, abbot of St. Peter, Hyde  
 by Winchester, 387.  
 Brame, John, 270.  
 Brampton, co. Suffolk, 232.  
 ....., co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 ....., Church, co. Northampton, 431.  
 ....., Great, co. Northampton, 111.  
*And see* Branton.  
 Brampton, Robert, 141.  
 ....., Thomas, 30.  
 Bramston, Bromston, John, 566.  
 Brancepeth, Brauncepath, co. Durham, 122.  
 Brandesburton, co. York, 509.  
 Braudeston, Braunston, co. Suffolk, 180, 442.

- Brandon, John, 141.  
 ....., William, 75.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 75.  
 Branham, 377.  
 Branketre. *See* Braintree.  
 Branset. *See* Brenzet.  
 Branston, co. Lincoln, 499.  
 Brantinghey [co. Hertford], 24.  
 Branton, Brampton, co. Northumberland, 265.  
 Bras, Thomas, 319.  
 Brasbriggs. *See* Bracebriggs.  
 Brasbroune, John, the elder, 492.  
 ....., the younger, 493.  
 Brasewell. *See* Bracewell.  
 Brasyer, John, 172.  
 ....., Richard, mayor of Norwich, 302.  
 Bratton, John, 532.  
 ....., Simon, 532.  
 Brauborn. *See* Braborne.  
 Braughing, co. Hertford, 292, 296, 356, 456.  
 Braughyng, Thomas, 228.  
 Brauncegate, James, 500.  
 Brauncepath. *See* Brancepeth.  
 Braunche, John, 88, 100.  
 Braunston, co. Northampton, 520.  
     *And see* Brandeston.  
 Braunston, John, 390.  
 ....., William, 415.  
 Braunton, charters dated at, 408, 409.  
 Bray, co. Berks, 54, 77, 148, 149, 337, 450, 444, 481.  
 ... .., hundreds of, 445, 481.  
 Bray, Edward, 278.  
 ....., Henry, 452.  
 ....., Richard, 258.  
 ....., Thomas, 180, 205, 560.  
 ....., William, 415.  
 Brayn, William, 303, 528, 565.  
 Braytoft, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Breamish, Fawdon on, co. Northumberland, 340.  
 Brean, Breene, Brene, co. Somerset, 145, 226, 454.  
 Brebuck, John, 138.  
 Brecknock, Breknok, Breghnok, 43, 91, 324, 463, 464.  
 Bred, John, vicar of Brookland, 339.  
 Brede, co. Sussex, 138, 144, 145.  
 Bredeholm, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Breene. *See* Brean.  
 Breerton. *See* Brereton.  
 Breerton, William, 90.  
 Breghnok. *See* Brecknook.  
 Brehill. *See* Brill.  
 Brekenok. *See* Brecknock.  
 Brekenok, David, 204, 254, 444.  
 ....., John, 64, 204, 206, 289, 560.  
 ....., receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, 111, 221.  
 Bremaore. *See* Brommore.  
 Bremshet, George, 572.  
 Brenan, Richard, engrosser of the Exchequer of Ireland, 183.  
 Brenchesley, Robert, 39.  
 Brenchley, Brencheslee, co. Kent, 420, 458.  
 Brencurt, John son of Baldwin de, 242.  
 Brendesworthy. *See* Brynsworthy.  
 Brene, co. Wilts, 212.  
 Brent, Robert, 23.  
 ....., Roger, 279, 429, 493.  
 ....., Thomas, 174.  
 ....., William, 217.  
 Brentbradfield. *See* Bradfield Combust.  
 Brent Marsh, Brentmerssh, co. Somerset, 117, 434.  
 Brenzet, Branset, co. Kent, 441, 442.  
 Brerage, John, 433.  
 Brekeley, John, 112.  
 ....., William, 487.  
 Brereton, Breerton, co. Chester, 90.  
 Brereton, John, 520.  
 ....., William, 38, 100.  
 Bretford, co. Warwick, 2.  
 Brewes, Brews, Brewys, Robert, 26.  
 ....., Robert de, 128.  
 ....., Thomas, 38, 52, 232, 573.  
 ....., William, 52.  
 Brewester, John, 287, 387.  
 Brewet, Thomas, 530.  
 Brewster, William, prebendary of St. George, Windsor, 69.  
 Brianaskam. *See* Askham Bryan.  
 Brice, Henry, 315.  
 ....., Hugh, 190, 268, 371, 475, 517.  
 ....., James, 190.  
 ....., Nicholas, 540.  
     *And see* Bryce.  
 Brickhill, Brykhill, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Bricon, John, prior of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Bridgnorth, 546.  
 Brid, Bryd, John, 506.  
 ....., Thomas, 506.  
 Bridford, Robert, 538.  
 Bridforth. *See* Birdforth.  
 Bridgewater, Brugewater, co. Somerset, 96, 131, 254, 262, 438, 536.  
 ....., port of, 55, 128, 188, 294, 424, 514.  
 ....., ship called *le James* of, 100.  
 ....., ....., *la Marie* of, 100.  
 ....., ....., *le Kateryn* of, 100.  
 Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 16, 70, 191, 264.  
 ....., burgesses of, 496.  
 ....., collegiate church or free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 184.  
 ... .., dean of. *See* Sever.  
 ....., ....., prebend in, 519.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Arthyngton in, 184.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Walton in, 62.  
 .. .., hospital of St. John Baptist, Hugh Cardemaker prior of, 11, 546.  
 ....., ....., John Bricon, prior of, 546.

- Bridkirke in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 502.  
 Bridlemore, co. Worcester, 357.  
 Bridlington, co. York, 349.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 82, 496.  
 ....., prior of, 508.  
 ....., Peter, prior of, 496.  
 Bridport, 42.  
 Bridstowe, co. Devon, 417.  
 Brient, John, 488.  
 Brierly, Brerely, co. York, 541.  
 Brig, Brigge, Briggez, Thomas, 98, 203, 389, 451, 469.  
 Brigge, Everard, 318.  
 ....., John, 320.  
 ....., Giles, 564.  
 ....., Giles de, 98.  
 Brigges, Brygges, Joan, abbess of Romsey, 185, 187, 240.  
 ....., William, 79.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the county of Surrey, 179.  
 Bridgewater. *See* Bridgewater.  
 Brigham, William, 90.  
 Bright, Walter, 10.  
 Brighter [co. Cornwall], 513.  
 Brighteston Deverell. *See* Brixton Deverill.  
 Brightlede, Robert, 31.  
 Brigstock, Brigestoke, co. Northampton, 13, 170, 430, 464, 481.  
 ....., charter dated at, 409.  
 Brigstokebayly, co. Northampton, 13.  
 Brikenore. *See* Bicknor.  
 Brikill, co. Kent. *See* Brickhill.  
 Brill, Brehill, co. Buckingham, 473.  
 Brimfield, Brymfeld, co. Hereford, 83.  
 Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, 131.  
 ....., alien priory of, 108, 150.  
 Brington, Brynton, co. Northampton, 533.  
 Brinkworth, Brynkeworth, co. Wilts, 420.  
 Brinton, Manifenin, 62.  
 Briset, Brysette, co. Suffolk, priory of, 74.  
 Bristol, 41, 44, 54, 63, 65, 80, 85, 110, 129, 133, 170, 173, 175, 193, 200, 258, 263, 265, 277, 279, 286, 304, 327, 355, 358, 412, 414, 420, 430, 437, 438, 471, 460, 512, 519, 530, 540.  
 ....., mayor and burgesses of, 85, 170.  
 ....., mayor of, 163.  
 ....., *And see* Canynges; Shipward; Spencer; Wykeham.  
 ....., sheriff of, 100.  
 ....., outlawries in, 258, 438.  
 ....., charter dated at, 245.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 20, 40, 41, 43, 50, 52, 65, 70, 72, 93, 98-100.  
 ....., St. James, prior of, 170.  
 ....., hospital of St. Laurence, 444.  
 ....., mint at, 446.  
 ....., port of, 12, 14, 20, 43, 55, 93, 100, 128, 157, 158, 188, 190, 216, 359, 386, 484, 514-516, 530.  
 Bristol, ship called *le Cristofre Damme* of, 99, 100.  
 ....., ....., *le Cristofer Howell* of, 100.  
 ....., ....., *la Julian* of, 100.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 63, 446, 541.  
 Britannia, John de, 59.  
 Brittany, 101, 232-234.  
 ....., John, duke of, earl of Richmond, 138, 407.  
 ....., Francis, duke of, 450.  
 ....., ship called *la Marguerite* of, 36, 452.  
 ....., ship called *le John de Garaunt* of, 234.  
 Britte, William, parson of Stratton on the Foss, 370.  
 ....., ....., parson of Netherwent, 370.  
 Briwerr, William, 337, 394.  
 Brixton, co. Devon, 372.  
 Brixton, Bryston, Bryxston, co. Wilts, 216.  
 ....., Deverill, Brighteston Deverell, co. Wilts, 74.  
 Broad Clyst, Brodeclyst, co. Devon, 146.  
 Broadwater, Bradwater, co. Sussex, 457.  
 ....., Little, 382.  
 Broadwinsor, Brode Wyndesore, co. Dorset, 133.  
 Brocas, Brokes, Bernard, 373.  
 ....., Gilbert, 32.  
 ....., John, 295.  
 ....., ....., Anne his wife, 295.  
 ....., Thomas, 33.  
 ....., William, 295, 572.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Oxford, 418.  
 Brockhampton, Brokhampton, co. Warwick, 511.  
 Brodbrige, Thomas, 63.  
 Brode, Roger, parson of Calstock, 260.  
 Brodeclat. *See* Broad Clyst.  
 Brode Wyndesore. *See* Broadwinsor.  
 Brodpenny, William, 283.  
 Brograve, Browegreyne, Edmond, mayor of Coventry, 66, 85.  
 Brok, Richard, 264.  
 Broke, Edward, of Cobham, 132, 133.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 374.  
 ....., John, 201, 545.  
 ....., ....., auditor of the duchy of Cornwall, 40.  
 Brockedon, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.  
 Brokehall. *See* Brook Hall.  
 Brokeman, John, 447.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 267.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 449, 450.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 449, 450.  
 Brokes. *See* Brocas.  
 Brokesby, John, 319.  
 Broket, Thomas, 565.  
 Brokewod, William, 52.  
 Brokford, John, 537.

- Brokhous in Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 548.  
 Broklond Trille, co. Devon, 70, 119.  
 Broman, Robert, 268.  
 Bromcrofte. *See* Broomcroft.  
 Bromdyssh. *See* Brundish.  
 Bromer, John, sheriff of London, 542.  
 Bromeswell, Brouneswell, co. Suffolk, 173.  
 Bromfield, Bromefeld, co. Salop, 91.  
 Bromehale [co. Berks], prioress and nuns of, 238.  
 ....., Alice, prioress of, 238.  
 Bromhall, Nicholas, 31.  
 Bromhill, William, 106.  
 Bromholme, charter dated at, 494.  
 Brommore, Bremmore, co. Southampton, 70, 119, 152, 429.  
 ....., priory of, 70.  
 Bromsgrove, Brymmeagrove, co. Worcester, 131.  
 Bromwiche, Thomas, 98, 490, 565.  
 Bromyard, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Brook by Westbury, co. Wilts, 126.  
 Brook Hall, Brokehall, co. Essex, 145.  
 Brook, Henry, 134.  
 ....., John, 313.  
 Brooke, Robert, 536.  
 Brookland, Brokeland, co. Kent, 339.  
 Broom, Richard, 52.  
 Broomcroft, Bromcrofte [co. Salop], 94.  
 Broomhill, Promehill, co. Kent, 441, 442.  
 Broom House, Bromehous, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Brough under Stainmore, Burgh under Staynesmore [co. Westmoreland], 143.  
 Brough, Burgh, co. Westmoreland, 434.  
 Brougham, Burgham, Burham, co. Westmoreland, 74, 120, 186, 189, 434.  
 Broughton, co. Buckingham, 87, 153.  
 ....., [co. Lancaster], 492.  
 ....., co. Salop, 360.  
 Broughton, Christopher, 34.  
 ....., John, 415, 559.  
 ....., the elder, 442.  
 ....., the younger, 442, 443.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 443.  
 ....., Philippa, 459.  
 Broughton Astley [co. Leicester], 179.  
 Broughunt. *See* Boarhunt.  
 Broun. *See* Brown.  
 Broudeswode. *See* Brownswood.  
 Brouneswell. *See* Bromeswell.  
 Brounewyn, Richard, 490.  
 Brounflet, Henry, lord Vessy, 115.  
 Brouns, Thomas, bishop of Norwich [1436-1445], 256.  
 Brounyng. *See* Brownying.  
 Browe, John, 90.  
 Browegreyne. *See* Brograve.  
 Brower, William, parson of Burford, 60.  
 Browgrene, William, 287.  
 Brown, Broun, Browene, Antony, 88.  
 ....., Edward, 88.  
 ....., Emma, 53.  
 ....., George, 88.  
 ....., Henry, 336.  
 ....., John, 3, 10, 69, 70, 191, 193, 206, 223, 234, 253, 266, 313, 331, 351, 374, 461, 490, 501.  
 ....., parson of Grainsby, 181.  
 ....., Leonard, 88.  
 ....., Nicholas, 188, 418.  
 ....., Richard, 42, 212, 214, 336, 508.  
 ....., Robert, 88, 336, 371.  
 ....., Thomas, 2, 5, 53, 88, 90, 464, 465, 548, 549, 553.  
 ....., sheriff of Kent, 360.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 88, 464, 548, 549.  
 ....., William, 52, 88, 141, 172, 276, 351, 517.  
 ....., Master William, parson of Steeple, 339.  
 ....., parson of Wotton, 339.  
 ....., parson of Kelsey, 183.  
 Brownswood, Broudeswode, prebend of, 20.  
 Brownying, Edmund, prebendary of Newark, Leicester, 11.  
 ....., William, 98, 172, 203, 210, 300, 386, 478, 550, 563.  
 Broxstowe, co. Nottingham, 22.  
 Broxstowe, John, 22.  
 Bruce, Brewses, Bruses, co. Middlesex, 176, 326.  
 Brudenell, Edmund, 64, 452, 467, 560.  
 Bruerne [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 52.  
 Brugenorthe. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Brugge, Giles, 259.  
 ....., John, rector of Towyn, 55.  
 ....., rector of Hodnet, 55.  
 ....., prior of Monkton Farleigh, 460.  
 ....., Thomas, 151, 565.  
 ....., escheator in the county of Hereford, 552.  
 Bruggenorth, Brugges. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Brumgill, co. Cumberland, 540.  
 Brun, Asthill, 376.  
 ....., Erun his son, 376.  
 Brundale, William, 415.  
 Brundish, Bromdyssh, co. Suffolk, 179, 355.  
 Brune, Henry, 37.  
 Brunemannus, forester of Henry [II.], 58.  
 Brus, Robert de, 376.  
 ....., Peter de, 247.  
 Brustwick, Brustwyk [co. York], 24.  
 Brutescourt, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Bruyn, Henry, 504.  
 ....., Richard, 141.  
 Bryan, Richard, 108.  
 ....., Thomas, 4, 94, 141, 509, 530.  
 Bryce, Henry, sheriff of London, 542.

Bryce, John, 278.

*And see Brice.*

Brycheold, John, 19.

Brygenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.

Brygge, Thomas, 233.

Brygges. *See* Brigges.

Brykhill. *See* Brickhill.

Bryland, William, 522.

Brymfeld. *See* Brimfield.

Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.

Brymmesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.

Brymston, John, 379.

Bryncheley, John, 67.

Brynescolys, co. York, 26.

Brynsworthy, Brendesworthy, co. Devon, 265.

Brysette. *See* Briset.

Brystowe. *See* Bristol.

Bubbewith, Nicholas, bishop of Salisbury, [1407] 298.

Buckden, Bukden, co. York, 42, 116, 186, 435.

Buckenham, Bokenham, co. Norfolk, 67, 83, 135.

....., Old, 67, 83, 135, 323.

....., New, 67, 83, 135.

Buckenham Lathye, 67, 83, 135.

Buckfastleigh, Bukfast, co. Devon, 142.

....., abbot and convent of, 61, 142.

....., abbot of, 37.

Buckingham, Bokyngham, co. Buckingham, 433, 502.

Buckingham, county of, 22, 27, 28, 32, 40, 47, 55, 75, 94, 108, 111, 118, 121, 125, 133, 134, 169, 186, 203, 213, 263, 278, 282, 325, 353, 389, 391, 445, 452, 481, 494.

....., sheriff of, 65, 100, 203, 389, 452, 480, 481.

*And see House; Rede.*

....., escheator in, 224, 290, 384, 343, 380.

*And see Flegge; Rokes.*

....., outlawries in, 3, 5, 417, 418, 505, 507.

....., justices of the peace in, 65, 100.

....., commissions of the peace in, 559.

....., duke of. *See* Stafford.

Buckish, Bukkysh, co. Devon, 265, 372.

Buckland, Boclond, co. Devon, 149.

....., abbey of, 149.

....., abbot and convent of, 149.

Buckland Filleigh, Bokelond Fyllegh, co. Devon, 418.

..... Trill, Bokelonde Trill, co. Devon, 429.

Bucknell, Bigenhull in Burcestre, co. Oxford, 276, 306, 331.

....., Bukkenell, co. Salop, 443.

Bucley, William, 273.

Bucton, Geoffrey de, 242.

....., William, 3.

Budde, Alan, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 348.

....., John, 254.

Budefeld. *See* Bidfield.

Budeston. *See* Dudstone.

Budleigh, Bodelegh, co. Devon, hundred of, 70.

....., East, Estbudlegh, co. Devon, hundred of, 122, 478.

....., West, Westbudlegh, co. Devon, hundred of, 122, 478.

Budock, Bewthek by Penryn, co. Cornwall, 526.

Builth, Belth, co. Brecon, 526, 527.

....., burgesses of, 406.

Buissei, Roger de, 375.

Bukden. *See* Buckden.

Bakeshale. *See* Buxhall.

Bukfast. *See* Buckfastleigh.

Bukholt, forest of, 15.

Bukkenell. *See* Bucknell.

Bukland, William, monk of Westminster, prior of Deerhurst, 196.

Buktoft, Thomas, 473.

....., Joan his wife, 473.

Buktoftes Maner, co. Buckingham, 473.

Bukyngham, John, 504.

Bukyngton Loges, co. Devon, 461.

Bulbeck, co. Cambridge, 369.

Bulbeck, John, of Hobury, 264.

....., of Slape, 264.

....., of Waletstrete, 264.

....., Thomas, of Speche, 264.

Bulkeley, William, 539.

Bulkington, Bulkynndon by Kevele, co. Wilts, 444.

Bulkworthy, co. Devon, 372.

Bullesdon, John, 1.

Bullingdon, Bolyndene, co. Oxford, hundred of, 105, 115, 430, 480.

Bullington, Bolyngton, co. Lincoln, 871.

Bullishill, co. Northumberland, 341.

Bullok, Robert, 501.

..... Thomas, 32, 545.

Bultam. *See* Boultham.

Bulwell, co. Nottingham, 218, 226, 478.

Bumpstead, co. Essex, 287.

..... Helion, co. Essex, 197.

..... Steeple, co. Essex, 3, 197, 255.

Bumstede, John, 292.

Buneke, Warner, 232.

Bungay, co. Suffolk, prioress and nuns of, 494.

Bungey, Nicholas, 504.

Bunkle, Robert, 230.

Bunne, John, 561.

....., Richard, 28.

Bunnok, Robert, 429.

Bunting, John, 335.

Buntynge, Andrew, 52.

Burcestre. *See* Bicester.

- Burcestre, John, 265, 451.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 265.  
 Burdeaux, John, 204.  
 Burdeles in Scoulton, co. Norfolk, 471.  
 Burdenell, Edmund, 389.  
 Burdet, Thomas, 379, 414.  
 Burdeux, Jenycot de, 302.  
 Burell, Edmund, 388.  
 Bures, Overhall in, co. Suffolk, 72.  
 ....., Silvestres Hall in, 72.  
 Bures Giffard, Buryesgyffard, co. Essex, 76.  
 Burford, co. Salop, 182, 475.  
 Burford [co. Salop], le Netherpersonage of, 60.  
 Burford in le Wolde, co. Oxford, 470.  
 Burford, William, 545.  
 Burgh, 143.  
 ....., forest of, 143.  
 Burgh under Staynesmore. *See* Brough under Stainmore.  
 Burgh on Sands, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Burgh in the Merssh, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Burgh, co. Westmoreland, 186, 189.  
 ....., co. York, 510.  
 Burgh, Benedict, 45.  
 ....., Hubert de, earl of Kent, 267, 395.  
 ....., John, 39, 75, 270, 470, 544.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the county of Lincoln, 342.  
 ....., Richard, 36, 510.  
 ....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 62.  
 ....., Thomas, 30, 34, 41, 93, 101, 112, 120, 130, 144, 151, 197, 205, 281, 343, 371, 431, 451, 566, 567, 569.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 208, 567.  
 ....., Thomas de, master of the horse, 435.  
 ....., William, 30, 66, 102, 450, 576.  
 Burgham. *See* Brougham.  
 Burghash. *See* Burwash.  
 Burghberton, co. Devon, 254, 503.  
 Burghchier. *See* Bouchier.  
 Burghersh, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, 243.  
 Burgeys, John, 32, 326, 413.  
 ....., Laurence, 419.  
 Burghmerssh, co. Kent, 2.  
 Burgoyne, Burgoigne, Burgyn, John, 300, 384, 491, 550.  
 ....., Richard, 300, 384.  
 ....., Thomas, 64, 68, 94, 141, 304, 413, 521, 553, 560, 561.  
 Burgundy, 517.  
 ....., the duke of, 101, 348, 517.  
 ....., ....., truce with, 102.  
 ....., Charles of, count of Charloys, 439.  
 Burghyll, Maurice, 323.  
 Burham. *See* Brougham.  
 Burhed, John, 314.  
 Burley, in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 8, 516.  
 ....., co. Kent, 464, 548.  
 Burley, John, 54.  
 Burley, Boerley, William, 94, 492.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 94, 492.  
 Burnard, Roger, 167.  
 Burneby, Eustace, 170.  
 ....., George, 491.  
 Burneham. *See* Burnham.  
 Burnel, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells and chancellor [1275-1292], 62.  
 Burnell, Hugh, 550.  
 ....., ....., Jocosa his wife, 549, 550.  
 ....., Robert, mayor of Dublin, 201.  
 Burnham, co. Buckingham, 412.  
 ....., Burneham, co. Lincoln, 195, 227, 344, 345.  
 ....., Nether, co. Lincoln, 91, 484.  
 ....., Upper, co. Lincoln, 484.  
 ....., Bornham, co. Norfolk, 379, 540, 541.  
 Burnthorpe. *See* Bonthorpe.  
 Burrage, Thomas, 490.  
 Burrell, William, 508.  
 Burrington, Boryngton, co. Devon, 212, 227, 372.  
 Burrow, Over, Overborowe, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 ....., Nether, Netherborowe, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 Burse, Thomas, 492.  
 Burseley. *See* Bursledon.  
 Bursledon, Burseley, co. Southampton, 416.  
 Barsted, Great, co. Essex, 398.  
 Burte, Alice, 257.  
 Burton, 306.  
 ....., Berton, co. Lincoln, 169, 179.  
 ....., by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 112.  
 ....., co. Northampton, 62, 253.  
 ....., [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 ....., co. Somerset, 228.  
 ....., Pedwardyn, co. Lincoln, 182, 479.  
 ....., on-Trent, co. Stafford, 505.  
 ... .. in Lonsdale, co. York, 445, 461.  
 Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, order of, 123, 136.  
 ....., master of, 137.  
 ....., William Sutton, master of, 136, 346, 462.  
 ....., Walter de Lynton, master of, 136.  
 ....., Nicholas de Dovourre, master of, 136.  
 ....., Robert de Daleby, master of, 136.  
 Burton, Edward, mayor of Lincoln, 115.  
 ....., John, 288, 412.  
 ....., ....., parson of Thornton in Lonsdale, 60.  
 ....., Nicholas, 24.  
 ... .., Richard, 68, 201.  
 ....., Robert, 372.  
 ....., Simon, 281.  
 ....., William, 504.  
 Burtonwood, co. Lancaster, 267.  
 Burwash, Burghash, co. Sussex, 138, 339, 411.  
 Burwasshe, John, 259.



- Burwell, Borewell, co. Lincoln, 25, 169, 226, 227.  
 Burwodes Maner, co. Norfolk, 556.  
 Bury [co. Sussex], 129.  
 Bury Maner in Wingrave, co. Buckingham, 473.  
 Bury, John, 125.  
 ....., Robert, 520, 555.  
 ....., William, 414.  
 Buryesgyffard. *See* Bures Giffard.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 108, 173, 203, 206, 253, 443.  
 ....., Parliament at, 196.  
 Buryton, Agnes, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, 383.  
 Busbrygge, John, 201.  
 Bussebrigge, John, 179.  
 ....., Robert, 179.  
 Bussh, Henry, 358.  
 Busshet, George, 218.  
 Busshop, Peter, 381.  
 Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.  
 Buston. *See* Beeston.  
 Buteler, William, 221.  
 Butlar, Thomas, 492.  
 Butler, chief, of England. *See* Wenlok; Boteler.  
 ....., ....., appointment of, 8.  
 Butler, or Ormond, James, earl of Wiltshire, 12, 19, 29, 32, 34, 47, 67, 69, 72, 75, 77, 86, 91, 95, 101, 103-105, 111, 112, 114, 116-118, 129, 139, 143, 153, 178, 186, 189, 198, 200, 212, 221, 223, 261, 262, 286, 298, 321, 380, 381, 340, 354, 356, 362, 366, 425, 431, 434, 437, 440, 451, 452, 454, 458, 485, 486, 549.  
 ....., ....., late treasurer of England, 54.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 178.  
 ....., James, earl of Ormond, 69.  
 ....., John, 254.  
 Butre, Joan del, 413.  
 Butside, Thomas, 204.  
 Butte, John, mayor of Norwich, 233.  
 ....., William, 203.  
 Buttercrambe, co. York, 538.  
 Buttokyshide, Thomas, 37.  
 Button. *See* Bitton.  
 Batton, John, 100.  
 Buxhale, Thomas, master of the collegiate church of Fotheringay, 192, 216, 431, 539.  
 Buxhall, Bukeshall, co. Suffolk, 314.  
 Byconell, John, 23.  
 Bye, Thomas, 10.  
 Byffelde Haloyate, co. Worcester, 357.  
 Byffete, Befiete, co. Surrey, 127, 183, 484.  
 ....., charter dated at, 310.  
 Bygge. *See* Bigge.  
 Bygod, Bigod, Bartholomew de, 160.  
 ....., Hugh le, 307.  
 ....., Ralph, 228.  
 ....., ....., knight, 228.  
 Bygod, Roger, earl of Norfolk, 309.  
 Bykelie. *See* Bickley.  
 Byker, Biker by Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 199, 341, 348.  
*And see* Bicker.  
 Bykersdyke, co. Nottingham, 451.  
 Bykley, John, 210.  
 Byland, co. York, abbot and monks of, 406.  
 Byles, Thomas, 510.  
 Byllyng. *See* Billyng.  
 Byndewyn, Richard, 198, 264.  
 Byngham, John, 559.  
 ....., Richard, 65, 92, 133, 154, 201, 233, 279, 303, 304, 346, 347, 373, 459, 488-491, 529, 530, 549, 552, 559, 564, 569, 570, 572, 574, 575.  
 ....., ....., justice of the King's Bench, 14, 199.  
 ....., Margaret, his wife, 549.  
 ....., Richard, the elder, 134.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 134, 552.  
 ....., Thomas, 550.  
 Bynnarton, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Bynteworth, Richard de, bishop of London [1338-1339], 236.  
 Byrchour. *See* Birchover.  
 Byrd. *See* Bird.  
 Byrfeld, 230.  
 Byrkes, Tyson of the, 492.  
 Byrness, Barnes, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Bysetere, Thomas, 322.  
 Byslegh. *See* Bisley.  
 Bysshop, John, 173.  
 Bysshoperophill. *See* Cropwell Bishop.  
 Bytham, 376, 377.  
 ....., castle, Castlebitham, co. Lincoln, 336.  
 ....., Little, Litolbitham, co. Lincoln, 336.  
 Bythestrond, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Bywell, co. Northumberland, 484.

## C.

- Caas. *See* Case.  
 Cadbury, South, co. Somerset, 333, 359, 360, 365.  
 Caddington Major, prebend of, in St. Paul's, London, 543.  
 Cadeby, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Cadman, Richard, 31.  
 ....., Thomas, 31.  
 Cadney, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Caen, alien abbey of Holy Trinity, 57, 98, 144, 145, 177.  
 ....., abbey of St. Stephen, 163.  
 Caerleon, Kaerlion, co. Monmouth, 526, 527.  
 ....., men of, 427.  
 ....., forest of, 527.

- Caermarthen, Kermerthmen, Kermerdyn, in South Wales, 26, 40, 42.  
 ..... , mayor and burgesses of, 311.  
 ..... , Old, 326.  
 ..... , New, 326.  
 ..... , exchequer of, 429.  
 ..... , chamberlain of, 42, 69.  
 ..... , prior and convent of St. John, 326.  
 ..... , county, 7, 69, 326, 451, 526, 547.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 451.  
*And see Don.*  
 Caeru. *See* Carew.  
 Cagill, George, 492.  
 Cailaghton by Ballibaghill, in Ireland, 117.  
 Cake, John, 52.  
 ..... , Robert, 52.  
 Calais, 6, 17, 35, 44, 60, 61, 71, 79, 89, 98, 99, 112, 124, 130, 142, 143, 154, 177, 182, 185, 193, 194, 200, 209, 211, 216, 217, 219-222, 259-262, 264, 265, 267, 272, 275, 276, 285, 288, 289, 294, 296, 298, 321, 324, 325, 355, 363, 373, 378, 379, 390, 406, 433, 436, 438, 456, 457, 464, 470, 472, 477, 483, 485, 487, 519, 523, 525-527, 588, 539, 542, 543, 549.  
 ..... , captain of, 176, 220, 222, 438.  
*And see* Neville.  
 ..... , treasurer of, 60, 71, 142, 267, 422, 426, 539, 543.  
*And see* Blount; Vernon; Clyfton.  
 ..... , victualler of. *See* Wode.  
 ..... , marches of, 90.  
 ..... , exchequer of, 170.  
 ..... , port of, 143.  
 ..... , coinage, mint, exchange in, 113, 130, 196, 267, 324, 370, 371, 543.  
 ..... , parish of St. Nicholas, 39.  
 ..... , parish of St. Mary, 170.  
 ..... , church of St. Mary, 60.  
 ..... , Feryhous without the walls of, 79.  
 ..... , prior and convent of Carmelites at 60.  
 ..... , merchants of the staple of, 54, 220, 222, 271, 275, 276, 351, 352, 378, 438, 442, 485, 487, 541.  
 ..... , mayor of the staple of. *See* Thriske.  
 ..... , weighing of wool in, 24.  
 Caloeby, Calsby, co. Lincoln, 199, 229, 454.  
 Calcot, Robert, 177.  
 Calcote. *See* Caldecote.  
 Caldam. *See* Coldham.  
 Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 466.  
 Caldebeke, John, sheriff of the city of Lincoln, 351.  
 Caldecote, Calcote, co. Northampton, 7, 9, 104, 533.  
 ..... , ..... , co. Norfolk, 184.  
*And see* Caldicot.  
 Caldeham. *See* Coldham.  
 Calder, Caldoo, river, co. Cumberland, 106, 466.  
 Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], 114.  
 Caldoo. *See* Calder.  
 Calerigge, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Calf, Hagin, 500.  
 Calgarth, co. Westmoreland, 127.  
 Callaly, Cawleeh, co. Northumberland, 49.  
 Calmae, John, 68.  
 Calmady, John, 201.  
 Calne, co. Wilts, 128, 257, 480.  
 ..... , hundred of, 128, 430, 480.  
 Calrowe, co. Salop, 316, 817.  
 Calsby. *See* Calceby.  
 Calstock, Calstoke, co. Cornwall, 78, 260.  
 Calthorne, Agnes, 433.  
 ..... , John, 433.  
 ..... , Richard, 433.  
 ..... , William, 433.  
 Calthorp, William, 205, 302, 390, 568.  
 Calton, Richard, 185.  
 Caludham, co. Salop, 92.  
 Calverton, co. Bedford, 197.  
 ..... , co. Buckingham, 76.  
 Calwodeley, Calwodeley, Thomas, 4, 256.  
 Camberwell, co. Surrey, 324, 451.  
 Cambirlayn, Laurence, 412.  
 Cambridge, 47, 80, 103, 133, 148, 184, 212, 257, 297, 413, 480, 481, 504.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 312, 555.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Belton; Cooper; Hesewell.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 408.  
 ..... , statutes of, 29, 134, 200, 276, 345, 449, 528.  
 ..... , Friars Minors of, 260.  
 ..... , Friars Preachers of, 267.  
 ..... , University of, 129, 177, 480.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor of, 430, 480.  
*And see* Scrope; Bothe; Wolfete.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor and scholars of, 312.  
 Cambridge Colleges :  
   Goddishouse, proctor and scholars of, 117, 217.  
   ..... , William Fallam, proctor of, 217.  
   Holy Trinity Hall, warden and fellows of, 118, 473.  
   ..... , Simon Dallyng, warden of, 473.  
   ..... , Simon Thornham, warden of, 118, 473.  
   King's, 33, 84, 74, 106, 177.  
   ..... , Robert Wodelark, provost of, 74, 177.  
   King's Hall, warden and scholars of, 103.  
   ..... , Richard Scrop, warden of, 103.  
   ..... , Master Thomas Powys, warden of, 103.  
   ..... , Master Thomas Saintguste, warden of, 292.  
   Pembroke, master or warden and scholars of, 46.  
   Queen's, president and fellows of, 495.  
   ..... , Master Andrew Docket, president of, 495.  
   St. Margaret and St. Bernard. *See* Queen's.  
   St. Mary and St. Nicholas. *See* King's.  
   St. Michael, master and scholars of, 73.

Cambridge Colleges—*cont.*

- St. Michael, Master William Askewe, master of, 561.  
 Valence Marie. *See* Pembroke.  
 Cambridge, county of, 18, 28, 44, 89, 92, 103, 111, 131, 133, 139, 142, 150, 189, 213, 228, 261, 281, 282, 300, 302, 304, 363, 384, 391, 436, 440, 445, 466, 470, 472, 481.  
 ....., sheriff of, 302, 461, 480, 481.  
 ....., escheator in, 345, 353, 380, 461.  
 ....., outlawries in, 2, 257, 417, 506, 510.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 560.  
 Cambrigg, Thomas, prior of Eye, 411.  
 Camden, Hugh, 68.  
 Came, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Camoys, Isabel, abbess of Romsey, 240.  
 Campden, John, 490.  
 Camperton, William, 31.  
 Camps, Campes, Camwpes, co. Cambridge, 180, 193, 292.  
 ....., Great, 197.  
 Campsall, co. York, 519.  
 Campsey Ash, Assh by Campesse, co. Suffolk, 507.  
 Campvilla, Richard de, 306.  
 Campyon, John, 2.  
 Candy, Hugh, 68.  
 Cane, John, 255.  
 ....., Margaret, 255.  
 ....., William, 255.  
 Canewdon, Canwedon, co. Essex, 104.  
 Canfield, Great, co. Essex, 193, 197.  
 Canford, co. Dorset, 2, 170.  
 Cangiani, Gerard, 518.  
 Cank. *See* Cannock.  
 Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somerset, 4, 192.  
 Cannock, Cank [co. Stafford], forest of, 27.  
 Canon, John, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 334, 338.  
 Cantelowe, William, 174.  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 49, 56, 64, 82, 88, 159, 162, 210, 256, 277, 324, 362, 402-404, 465, 516, 538, 548.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 196.  
 ....., charters dated at, 171, 246, 249, 313, 394, 398, 400, 402-404, 498.  
 ....., mayor of, 230.  
*And see* Bigge.  
 ....., Westgate in, 57, 88, 464, 548.  
 ....., province of, 27, 28, 41, 44, 64, 80, 95, 163, 272, 370, 434, 450.  
 ....., Lanfranc, archbishop of, 402, 403.  
 ....., Theobald, archbishop of, 167, 494.  
 ....., T. archbishop of, 307.  
*And see* Bouchier; Kempe; Abingdon; Chichele; Stratford.  
 ....., diocese of, 80, 83, 325, 328, 332, 339, 353, 387, 478, 479.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Chicheley.  
 ....., St. Augustine's abbey 15 300, 325, 328, 402-405.

- Canterbury, St. Augustine's, convent of, 299, 402-405.  
 ....., James, abbot of, 101, 133, 299.  
 ....., William Sellyng, abbot of, 300.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 402.  
 ....., Aelstan, abbot of, 403.  
 ....., Hugh, abbot of, 403.  
 ....., Nicholas, abbot of, 403.  
 ....., Ralph, abbot of, 403.  
 ....., Roger, abbot of, 403.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 403.  
 ....., Th. abbot of, 403.  
 ....., Wido, abbot of, 403.  
 ....., Christchurch, prior and convent of, 113, 307.  
 ....., Richard, prior of, 101.  
 ....., Thomas, prior of, 133, 307.  
 Cantilupo, William de, 367.  
 Cantley, Canteleye, co. Norfolk, 179, 355.  
 Cantokeshede. *See* Quantockshhead.  
 Cantref Selig, Kantiresselly [co. Brecon], 91, 360.  
 Cantrell, Thomas, 81.  
 ....., William, 81.  
 Cantremaure, 526.  
 Cantsfield, Cauncefield, co. Lancaster, 422.  
 Canvill, Richard de, 375.  
 Canvill, Gerard de, 398.  
 Canwick, co. Lincoln, 499, 500.  
 Canynges, Thomas, 228, 381, 508, 506, 508, 509.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 503, 506, 508.  
 ....., William, 44, 78, 279, 304, 418, 519, 540.  
 ....., mayor of Bristol, 65.  
 ....., Joan, his wife, 519.  
 Capell, co. Kent, 382.  
 Capella, Henry de, 395.  
 Cappoge, Keppok, co. Louth, 74.  
 Capron, William, 414.  
 Caraunt, Carrant, John, 301.  
 ....., John, the younger, 101.  
 ....., William, 98, 150, 301, 563.  
 Carbrooke, Karbroke, co. Norfolk, 141.  
 Cardemaker, Hugh, prior of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Bridgnorth, 11, 546.  
 ....., William, 314.  
 Cardiff, Cardefe, Kerdyf, co. Glamorgan, 447.  
 ....., burghesses of, 427.  
 Cardigan, Kerdikan, 42.  
 ....., county of, 7, 42, 69, 110, 526, 547.  
 ....., sheriff of. *See* Don.  
 Cardinham, Cardinan, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Cardmaker, John, 33.  
 Careby, co. Lincoln, 336.  
 Carent, Nicholas, dean of Wells, 478.  
 Carebrok. *See* Carisbrook.  
 Carevilestebbing [co. Northampton], 539.  
 Carew, Caeru, Kayrhugh [co. Pembroke], 50.  
 Carew, Carewe, Carrewe, Nicholas, 65, 75, 545.

- Carow, Nicholas, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 32.  
 ..... the elder, 417, 461.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 461.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 447.  
 ..... Nicholas the younger, 447, 461.  
 ..... Thomas, 65, 75, 461.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 461.  
 Carhampton, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
 ..... hundred of, 286, 366.  
 ..... Little, 366.  
 Carisbrook, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, 27, 37, 38, 61, 96, 203, 424, 504, 535.  
 ..... governor of. *See* Gate.  
 Carkedon, co. Worcester, 475.  
 Carlby, co. Lincoln, 300.  
 Carlile, Robert, 562.  
 Carlill, John, 280.  
 Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 16, 82, 87, 292, 422, 434.  
 ..... charter dated at, 165.  
 ..... bishop of, 186.  
     *And see* Kingscote; Scrope; Mauclerk.  
 ..... William, bishop of, 220.  
 ..... bishopric of, 186, 220, 292, 332.  
 ..... diocese of, 120, 122, 468, 469.  
 ..... St. Mary's prior and convent of, 87, 540.  
 Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedford, 195, 369.  
 ..... co. Cambridge, 77, 521.  
 ..... North, co. Nottingham, 84.  
 ..... by Hemelsey, co. York, 521.  
 ..... Panell, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Carmelites, order of, 51.  
 Carnarvon, 51, 69, 310.  
 ..... charters dated at, 62, 252, 557.  
 ..... county of, 51, 110, 529.  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Herbert.  
 Carnewenek, John, 233, 234.  
 Carnsuyewe, William, 101.  
 Carnwith, Gilbert, 406.  
 Carpenter, Henry, 32.  
 ..... John, 326.  
 ..... bishop of Worcester [1444-1476], 221, 263, 283, 284, 334, 343, 363-365, 368, 400, 418, 521, 564, 574, 575.  
 ..... Thomas, 451.  
 Carrant. *See* Caraunt.  
 Carraunt. *See* Caraunt.  
 Carre, John, 262.  
 ..... Thomas, 111, 262.  
 Carrickfergus, Cragfergus, in Ireland, 291.  
 Carritheth, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Carrones, in Ireland, 117.  
 Carshalton, Kershulton, co. Surrey, 545.  
 Carswell. *See* Creswell.  
 Carter, James, 535, 542.  
 ..... John, 173.  
 ..... Richard, 360.  
 ..... William, 329.  
 Carthusian Order, 120, 125, 127, 155-157, 160, 161, 210.  
 Cartlage, Thomas, 446.  
 Cary, Richard, 204.  
 ..... William, 372.  
 ..... Alice, his wife, 372.  
 Case, Caas, Thomas, 509.  
 Cashel, in Ireland, the archbishop of, 273.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Ohedian.  
 Castaings, Bernard de, 83.  
 Castelacre. *See* Castle Acre.  
 Castell, Geoffrey, 545.  
 ..... rector of Stoke Goldington, 420.  
 ..... John, 30, 99.  
 ..... Richard, 154.  
 Castell Kariot. *See* Castle Carrock.  
 Castelman, Richard, 174.  
 Castelton, William, 13.  
 Casterton, Casturton, co. Westmorland, 169.  
 Castle Acre, Castelacre, co. Norfolk, 82, 443.  
 ..... priory of, 443.  
 Castle Carrock, Castell Kariot, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Castle Forgate, Castell Foriecta, co. Salop, 92.  
 Castlemartin, Castelmartyn [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 ..... hundred of, 114.  
 Castlerickard, Castelricard, co. Meath, 186.  
 Castle Rising, Rysyng, co. Norfolk, 23, 40, 125, 168, 180.  
 Caston, Oliver, 442.  
 ..... Robert, 569.  
 Castre Bardolf, co. Norfolk, 179, 355.  
 Catalonia, Catalanians, 276, 390.  
 Catane. *See* Catayn.  
 Catarall, John, 108.  
 Catayn, Catane, Cateyn, Edward, 66, 133, 206.  
 ..... Simon, 203, 254.  
 Catebi, co. Lincoln, 41.  
 Caterik, John, 538.  
 Catesby, John, 423, 512, 538, 573.  
 ..... Robert, 570.  
 ..... William, 35, 120, 569, 573, 574.  
 Cateworth, Great, co. Huntingdon, 1.  
 Cateyn. *See* Catayn.  
 Catfeld, 12.  
 Cathorp, co. Lincoln, 179, 355.  
 Catour, John, 185.  
 Catsash, Cattessasse, co. Somerset, hundred of, 7, 10, 104.  
 Catte, William, 4.  
 Catterick, Kateryke, co. York, 169.  
 Cattesbury. *See* Gatesbury.  
 Cattessasse. *See* Catsash.  
 Catton, co. York, 89, 199, 455.  
 Catworth, Thomas, sheriff of London, 154.  
 Cauncefeld. *See* Cantsfield.  
 Caunceler, William, 547.  
 Caunton, Richard, 428, 467.  
 Caunz, Geoffrey de, 395.  
 Cause, John, 317.

- Cause, William, 141.  
 Causham, co. Berks (? Caversham), 502.  
 Cavendish, Caundysse, co. Suffolk, 184.  
     ....., Grays in, 79.  
 Caversham, co. Oxford, 254.  
 Cawase, John, 414.  
 Cawlech. *See* Callaly.  
 Cawmpes. *See* Camps.  
 Cawod, Cawode, Henry, 130, 288.  
     ....., John, 288.  
     ....., Margaret, 288.  
     ....., Peter, 288.  
     ....., William, 351.  
 Cawood, co. York, 288.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 421, 422, 450,  
     469, 478, 479, 491, 492, 498, 577.  
 Cawthorn, Thomas, 293.  
 Caxton, co. Cambridge, 384.  
 Cayleway. *See* Kayleway.  
 Caynesford. *See* Kentsford.  
 Cayvall, Robert, 112.  
 Cecily. *See* Cicely.  
 Cedewain, Kedewyn, 17.  
 Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.  
 Cefn Bryn, Kevendryn [co. Glamorgan],  
     forest of, 114.  
 Cely, Alexander, 86, 474.  
     ....., Richard, 276.  
 Centuryon, Lionel, 254.  
 Cerdestoke. *See* Chardstock.  
 Cersyn, Walter, 547.  
 Cery, Kiry [in Wales], 17.  
 Ceton Delavale. *See* Seaton Delaval.  
 Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.  
 Chabeham. *See* Chobham.  
 Chadworth, John, 191.  
     ....., William, 191.  
 Chaigny, Kahsgnes, charters dated at, 136,  
     260.  
 Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 410.  
 Chalford, co. Gloucester, 424.  
 Challey, John, 487.  
 Challock, Challocke, co. Kent, 221.  
 Chalons, charter dated at, 394.  
 Chalvelegh. *See* Chawleigh.  
 Chambellain, John, prior of Ste Marie, Charité  
     sur Loire, 192.  
 Chamberhous, co. Berks, 123.  
 Chamberleyn, John, 406.  
     ....., Robert, 418, 514.  
     ....., Roger, 134, 578.  
     ....., William, 66, 67, 135, 568.  
 Chambley, David, 379, 540, 541.  
 Chambré, George a, 553.  
     ....., John, 211, 544.  
     ....., Richard, 195.  
     *See also* Chaumbre, Achambre.  
 Chamer, George, 450.  
 Champernon, Hugh, 231.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 231.  
 Champernon, Richard, 81.  
     ....., William, 204, 303.  
     ....., John, 224, 561, 563.  
     ....., Roger, 37, 98, 561, 563.  
     ....., sheriff of Cornwall, 224.  
     ....., Thomas, 1.  
     ....., William, 563.  
 Champvent, Peter de, 407.  
 Chancellor, the. *See* Neville; Stillington.  
 Chancery, 18, 28-34, 47, 52, 53, 65, 67, 68,  
     71, 90, 94, 100, 101, 133, 135, 159,  
     163, 177, 189, 201-204, 206, 207, 230,  
     232, 234, 242, 274, 276, 278, 279, 288,  
     290, 299, 301-304, 323, 336-339, 346,  
     347, 349, 363-365, 371, 373, 383, 387-  
     390, 427, 442, 446, 449-453, 473, 475,  
     488, 489, 491-494, 512, 527, 539, 549,  
     552-554, 558.  
     ....., rolls of, 177.  
     ....., keeper of, 427.  
     *And see* Kirkeby; Kirkeham; Stopyn-  
     don.  
     ....., clerks of the crown in, 8, 45, 53, 59,  
     336, 388, 432, 433.  
     ....., masters of. *See* Prestewyk; Wes-  
     thorp.  
     ....., prothonotary of. *See* Sharp.  
     ....., spigurnel of, 39.  
 Chancton, Chankton, co. Sussex, 88, 464, 465,  
     548.  
 Chandeller, Henry, 463.  
     ....., Joan, 463.  
     *And see* Chaundeler.  
 Chankton. *See* Chancton.  
 Chantries, licences for the foundation of, 151,  
     180, 382, 421, 447, 449, 462, 483, 516,  
     519, 520, 526, 541, 543.  
 Chapeleyn, Robert, 206, 234.  
     ....., Thomas, vicar of Therston, 12.  
 Chapelizod [co. Dublin], 59, 178, 183, 188,  
     293, 337, 374, 380.  
 Chapman, George, 319.  
     ....., John, 151, 319, 420.  
     ....., Stephen, 100.  
     ....., Thomas, 200.  
 Chard, co. Somerset, 365, 368.  
 Chardstock, Cerdestoke, co. Dorset, 322.  
 Charelton. *See* Charleton.  
 Charing, Charryng, co. Kent, 221, 464, 548.  
 Charing Cross. *See* London.  
 Charing by Westminster. *See* London.  
 Charité sur Loire, la, alien house of, 74.  
     ....., John Chambellain, prior of,  
     192.  
 Charles, William, 327.  
     ....., John, 331.  
     ....., Thomas, 330.  
 Charleton. *See* Charlton.  
 Charleton, Thomas, 347, 567.  
 Charloys, count of. *See* Burgundy.  
 Charlton, Charleton, Chorlton, co. Devon,  
     108.

- Charlton, co. Dorset, 2.  
 ..... co. Gloucester, 131.  
 ..... co. Northumberland, 185, 340, 341.  
 ..... North, co. Northumberland, 485.  
 ..... South, 199, 340.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 95, 216.  
 ..... , ..... , priory of, 108, 150, 431.  
 Charlton Mackrel, co. Somerset, 226.  
 ..... Horethorne, Camvile, co. Somerset,  
 170.  
 Charlwoode, Thomas, 545.  
 Charlwood, Charlewoode, co. Surrey, 328,  
 482.  
 Charnes, Charnus, William, 327.  
 ..... John, 331.  
 ..... Thomas, 330.  
 Charryng by Westminster. *See* London.  
 Charsfield, Chasfeld, co. Suffolk, 132, 180.  
 Charter Roll, reference to, 45.  
 Charters printed at length, 61, 166, 250, 259,  
 306, 311, 375, 376, 392, 394, 402, 404,  
 408, 494.  
 Chartesey. *See* Chertsey.  
 Chartham, co. Kent, 80, 106, 178, 329, 330.  
 Chartreuse, la Grande, in Savoy, 128.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 127.  
 Charwelton, co. Northampton, 320, 414.  
 Chasepool, Chaspell [co. Stafford], 56.  
 Chasfeld. *See* Charsfield.  
 Chaspell. *See* Chasepool.  
 Chattok, Robert, 71.  
 ..... William, 254.  
 Chatton, co. Northumberland, 199, 340.  
 Chauda, Bartholomew de, 379  
 Chaumbre, John de la, 471.  
 ..... Ellen his wife, 471.  
 ..... George de la, 471.  
     *See also* Chambre.  
 Chaundler, Chaundler, John, 491.  
 ..... Thomas, 444, 491.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of New College, Oxford,  
 54, 511.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Meonstoke, 539.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
 Westminster, 539.  
 Chawleigh, Chalveleghe, co. Devon, 70, 116,  
 323.  
 Chaworth, John, 496.  
 ..... Thomas, 286.  
 ..... William, 100.  
 Chayne, William, 205.  
 Cheam, Cheyham, co. Surrey, 545.  
 Cheersley, Cherdesley, co. Buckingham, 473.  
 Chechestre. *See* Chichester.  
 Cheddar, Ceddre, co. Somerset, 395.  
 Chedley, Chidley, William, 452.  
 Chedword, William, 316.  
 Chedworth, John, bishop of Lincoln [1452-  
 1471], 11, 208, 224, 243, 283, 284,  
 363-366, 368, 524, 526, 559, 560, 565-  
 568, 570.  
 Chelworth, William, 567.  
 Chedyngfolde. *See* Chiddingfold.  
 Cheke, John, 52.  
 Cheldesworth, Richard, mayor of Sandwich,  
 518.  
 Chellescombe, Thomas, 253.  
 Chellesworthy. *See* Chilsworthy.  
 Chellington, Chevyngton, co. Bedford, 195,  
 369.  
 Chelmscote, Chelmscote, co. Buckingham,  
 195, 369.  
 Chelsfield, Chellesfelde, co. Kent, 225.  
 Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 144  
 ..... hundred of, 144.  
 Chelveston, Chestone, co. Northampton, 7, 9,  
 104, 533.  
 Chelworth, co. Wilts, 131.  
 Chelyngham. *See* Chillingham.  
 Cheney, Cheny, John, 99, 303.  
 Chepman, John, 526.  
 Chepstow, Jepstowe [co. Monmouth], 100.  
 ..... , alien priory of, 218.  
 Chepyng Wycombe. *See* Chipping Wycombe.  
 Cherbourg, in Normandy, abbot and convent  
 of, 161.  
 Cherde, John, abbot of Muchelney, 285.  
 Cherdesley. *See* Cheersley.  
 Cherrryng. *See* Charing.  
 Chertsey, Edmund, 566.  
 Chertsey, Chartesay, co. Surrey, 124.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 153, 240.  
 ..... , monastery of St. Peter, 140, 185, 436,  
 512.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 140, 240,  
 380, 467, 512.  
 ..... , ..... , John, abbot of, 240, 467, 513.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas, abbot of, 140.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas Angewyn, abbot of,  
 181, 185, 436, 512.  
 ..... , ..... , William, abbot of, 240.  
 ..... , ..... , William Wroughton, abbot of,  
 180, 185, 380, 512, 513.  
 Cheryshetanton. *See* Church Stannton.  
 Cheselburgh, John, abbot of Quarre, 38.  
 Cheseldyn, John, 313.  
 Cheseman, Thomas, 552.  
 Chesham, co. Buckingham, 187.  
 Chesham Bois, co. Buckingham, 532.  
 Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Hertford, 9, 20, 24,  
 92, 388.  
 Chesingbury. *See* Chisenbury.  
 Chesney, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln  
 [1147-1168], 392.  
 Chesshyre, Roger, prebendary of St. Asaph,  
 444.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Corwen, 358.  
 Chester, 46, 70, 201, 267, 336.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 60, 129.  
 ..... , exchequer of, 386, 429.  
 ..... , chamberlain of. *See* Stanley.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Edward; Meschines.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Sotheworth.

- Chester, county of, 40, 69, 91, 192, 209, 327, 488.  
 ..... , commonalty of, 291, 477.  
 ..... , ..... , auditors in, 56.  
 Chester, William, 351.  
 Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, 337.  
 ..... , the men of, 337.  
 Chesterford, Great, co. Essex, 510.  
 Chesterton, 103.  
 ..... , co. Cambridge, 68, 79.  
 ..... , co. Warwick, 2, 459, 472.  
 'Chesteynwode,' wood called, co. Kent, 16,  
 77, 213, 334.  
 Chestone. *See* Chelveston.  
 Chestre, Richard de, 380.  
 ..... , Robert, 375.  
 Cheswik. *See* Chiswick.  
 Chetelton, Robert, 459.  
 Cheteman, Thomas, 255.  
 Chetwode, Chitewode, co. Buckingham, 411.  
 ..... , priory of, 137.  
 Chevening, Chevenyng, co. Kent, 133.  
 Chevyngton. *See* Chellington.  
 Chew, hundred of, cc. Somerset, 547.  
 Chew Stoke, co. Somerset, 547.  
 Cheyham. *See* Cheam.  
 Cheylesmore [in Coventry], 227.  
 Cheyne, John, 66, 68, 133, 228, 231, 281,  
 373, 429, 560.  
 ..... , ..... , of Pynne, 134, 231, 301, 364,  
 571.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Kent, 373.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 532.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 429, 532.  
 ..... , Laurence, 417, 550.  
 ..... , Ralph, sheriff of Wilts, 551.  
 ..... , William, 76, 429, 461, 574.  
 Chich, Valentine, 94.  
 ..... , Philippa his wife, 94.  
 ..... , Margaret, 95.  
 Chichele, Henry, 57, 509, 560.  
 ..... , ..... , archbishop of Canterbury  
 [1414-1443], 148, 310.  
 Chicheley, Master Thomas, archdeacon of  
 Canterbury, 33, 370.  
 Chichely, William, 212.  
 Chichester, co. Sussex, 131, 537.  
 ..... , mayor and citizens of, 229.  
 ..... , port of, 129, 432, 514.  
 ..... , rape of, 443.  
 ..... , Ranulph, bishop of, 351.  
 ..... , Richard, bishop of, 110.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Arundell; Clipping;  
 Langton; Neville; Rushooke, Strat-  
 ford.  
 ..... , cathedral of, 110.  
 ..... , ..... , dean and chapter of, 110, 422.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of. *See* Waynflete.  
 ..... , diocese of, 129, 182, 353.  
 ..... , vicars of Holy Trinity, 422.  
 Chichester, Chichestre, Chechestre, Richard,  
 37, 389, 563.  
 Chiddingfold, Chedyngfolde, co. Surrey, 423,  
 522.  
 Chidiagh, John, 38.  
 Chidley, 29.  
 Chidley. *See* Chedfey.  
 Chigwell, Chikewell, Chykewell, co. Essex,  
 421.  
 Chika, Goebartus de, 515.  
 Chiksand, John, 194.  
 Childe, John, 206.  
 Childerlangele. *See* Chiltern Langley.  
 Childfrome, co. Dorset, 225, 226, 454.  
 Childhay, Childeheys, co. Dorset, 256.  
 Child Okeford, Childokford, co. Dorset, 70,  
 525.  
 Chilham, co. Kent, 97, 105, 106, 144, 178,  
 329, 330, 419.  
 Chillescombe, Thomas, 133.  
 Chillewell. *See* Chilwell.  
 Chillingham, Chelynggham, co. Northumber-  
 land, 388.  
 Chilmelegh. *See* Chulmleigh.  
 Chilsworthy, Chellesworthy, co. Devon, 63,  
 210.  
 Chiltern, Chyltyrne, co. Wilts, 291.  
 Chiltern Langley, co. Hertford, 11, 24, 25, 39,  
 50, 118, 301.  
 ..... , Friars Preachers of, 156, 556.  
 ..... , Thomas Welles, prior of, 556.  
 Chilterne hundreds, 42.  
 Chilton, co. Devon, 286, 367.  
 Chiltona, Alan de, 392, 393.  
 Chilwell, Chillewell [co. Nottingham], 57.  
 Chilworth, charter dated at, 409.  
 Chingford, Chyngford, co. Essex, 116, 344,  
 356.  
 Chinon, charter dated at, 405, 497.  
 Chippenham, co. Wilts, 430.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 221.  
 ..... , forest of, 32, 95, 482.  
 Chipping Norton, Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford,  
 197, 287, 419.  
 Chipping Wycombe, Chepyng Wycombe,  
 Clepyng Wycombe, 65, 100.  
 Chipstaple, co. Somerset, 283.  
 Chirch, John, 346.  
 Chirchehill, in South Wales, 119.  
 Chirchelambhithe. *See* Lambeth.  
 Chirchestell, co. Cambridge, 169.  
 Chirk, David, 526.  
 Chirke, 8, 16, 37, 228.  
 Chirkeland, 8, 16, 37.  
 Chiryden, John, 261.  
 Chisehull, John, 460.  
 Chisenbury, Chesingbury, co. Wilts, 140.  
 Chiswick, Cheswik, co. Middlesex, 263.  
 Chitewode. *See* Chetwode.  
 Chobham, Chabeham, co. Surrey, 317.  
 Choke, Chok, Chokke, Richard, 54, 55, 65,  
 99, 133, 134, 209, 279, 280, 283, 284,  
 303, 304, 346, 347, 365, 374, 488-490,  
 529, 530, 536, 559, 564, 570-572, 575.

- Choke, Richard, justice of the Common Bench, 93, 98, 512.  
 Chokes fee, 480, 481.  
 Chorleton, co. Stafford, 2.  
 Chorlton. *See* Charlton.  
 Chosiaco, John de, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 375.  
 Christ Church Twynham [co. Southampton], prior and convent of, 148.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 148.  
 Chuddelegh, John, 37.  
 Chudlegh, Chidley, John, 381.  
 Chudley, Robert, 410.  
 Chulmleigh, Chilmelegh, co. Devon, 119, 429.  
 Churchchill [co. Pembroke], 533.  
 Churchill, Chirchhill, co. Somerset, 317.  
 Church Langton. *See* Langton.  
 Church Staunton, Cheryshetanton, co. Devon, 511.  
 Chute, Shute, co. Wilts, forest of, 262.  
 Chuton, 44.  
 Chykewell. *See* Chigwell.  
 Chynnok, John, abbot of Glastonbury, 160.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of Bradenstoke, 253.  
 Chyrchbykynhull. *See* Bickenhill.  
 Chyshull, Master John de, 160.  
 Cicely, duchess of York, the king's mother, 41, 57, 73, 74, 98, 110, 145, 148, 161, 163, 216, 322, 335, 438, 442, 444, 519.  
 ..... , letters patent of, 300.  
 ..... , grants to, 48, 110, 131.  
 Cicestre. *See* Cirencester.  
 Cinque Ports, warden of, 277.  
     *And see* Neville.  
 Cirencester, Cicestre, co. Gloucester, 15, 84, 278, 327.  
 ..... , abbey of St. Mary, 325, 334.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 3, 253, 325, 333.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of, 6, 253.  
 ..... , ..... , William, abbot of, 333.  
 ..... , ..... , John Sobbury, abbot of, 334, 343.  
 Cistercian order, 61, 218, 229, 398.  
 Cisterne, Bartholomew, 141.  
 Clacton, Clakton, Great, co. Essex, 421.  
 Clairuissel, *de Claro Rivalo*, alien prioress of, 73.  
 Clairvaux, Clerevaux, in France, abbot and convent of, 140, 162.  
 ..... , Bono, abbot of, 140.  
 Clampard, Stephen, 23.  
 ..... , ..... , the king's smith, 232.  
 ..... , Thomas, 79.  
 Clampayn, John, chaplain of the household of Henry VI., 418.  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of Wisbech, 418.  
 Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedford, 195, 369.  
 ..... , co. Surrey, 451.  
 Clapham, Nicholas, 323.  
 Claphorn. *See* Slapthorn.  
 Clare, co. Suffolk, 181.  
 ..... , honour of, 18, 181, 442, 520.  
 ..... , prior and friars of, 520.  
 [Clare,] Gilbert, earl of, 402.  
 Clare, Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 407.  
 ..... , Alice, mother of earl William his ancestor, 407.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 128.  
 ..... , John, 508.  
 Clareley, William, 459.  
 Clarell, Richard, 320, 414.  
 ..... Thomas, 2, 326.  
 Clarendon, Claryngdon, co. Wilts, 11, 14, 15, 25, 53, 84, 95, 96, 120, 152, 153, 230, 550.  
 ..... , forest of, 512.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 156, 218, 250, 252, 296, 305, 312, 313, 395, 396, 401, 405, 523.  
 Claret Hall, co. Essex, 181.  
 Claringerouche. *See* Charing Cross.  
 Claro Rivalo, de. *See* Clairuissel.  
 Claryngdon. *See* Clarendon.  
 Clatford, co. Wilts, priory of, 73.  
 Claver, Richard, 5.  
 Clawton, Claweton, co. Devon, 389.  
 Claxby, co. Lincoln, 144.  
 Claxton, Robert, 538.  
 Clay. *See* Cley.  
 Clay, John, 112, 565.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Essex, 294.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 92, 436.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 92, 436.  
 ..... , John, the younger, 92, 436.  
 Claybroke, William, 282, 467.  
 Clayburn, William, 374.  
 Claydon Steeple, Steple Claydon, co. Buckingham, 131.  
 Claygate, Robert, 506.  
 Clayhall, co. Essex, 263.  
 Claymond, Thomas, 30, 113, 141, 361.  
 Clayworth, Clawworth, co. Nottingham, 316.  
 Cle. *See* Clee.  
 Clebailly, in Rockingham forest, 48.  
 Clebery. *See* Cleobury.  
 Clederowe, Elias, 467.  
 ..... , Isabel, 467.  
     *And see* Cliderowe.  
 Cledon, John, 114.  
 Clee, Cley, co. Lincoln, 41, 224, 419.  
 ..... , co. Salop, forest of, 41.  
 Cleeve, Clive, co. Somerset, 527.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 527.  
 ..... , David, abbot of, 527.  
 Cleford. *See* Clifford.  
 Clelveston. *See* Chelveston.  
 Clemens, Thomas, 11, 28, 34, 40, 68, 102, 201, 202, 204, 206, 233, 278, 389, 488, 561, 563.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of the duchy of Cornwall, 7.



- Clement, John, 3, 57, 128, 257.  
 ..... Thomas, 5, 501.  
 ..... William, 57, 269, 509.  
 Clementis, Vincent, subdeacon of the pope  
 and nuncio of the apostolic see, 322.  
 Clemowe, William, 204.  
 Clenell, Thomas, 262.  
 Clent, Clynte, co. Stafford, 112, 217, 297,  
 485.  
 Cleobury, co. Salop, 63.  
 Clepyng Wycombe. *See* Chipping Wycombe.  
 Clerc. *See* Clerk.  
 Clero, John, 413.  
 ..... Edmund, 471.  
 ..... Robert, 471.  
 Clerevaux. *See* Clairvaux.  
 Clergy, charter to, 229.  
 Clerk, Clerke, Clero, Henry, 134.  
 ... John, 1, 8, 12, 132, 181, 206, 219,  
 222, 279, 347, 381, 417, 468, 506, 530,  
 566.  
 ..... mayor of Oxford, 570.  
 ..... the king's apothecary, 122.  
 ..... Nicholas, 317.  
 ..... Richard, 37.  
 ..... Robert, 52, 134, 256, 490.  
 ..... Thomas, 350, 490.  
 ..... William, 16, 264, 546.  
 Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 420.  
 Cleton, John, chief butler of Ireland, 292.  
 Cletop, co. York, 116, 186, 435, 455.  
 Cleve, 132.  
 Cleve, William, 314.  
 Clevcombe, co. Dorset, 225, 226.  
 Cley, co. Norfolk, 87, 184, 285, 327.  
 Cleydou, William de, 395.  
 Cleylondes, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Cliderowe, Elias, 421.  
 ..... Ralph, 17, 98.  
 And *see* Cliderowe; Clyderowe.  
 Cliff in Hemingborough, co. York, 76.  
 Cliffe, King's Cliffe, co. Northampton, 13, 51,  
 196, 212, 219, 299, 411, 430, 464, 431.  
 Cliffe, John, 221.  
 Clifford, Cleford [co. Hereford], 43, 526, 527.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 81.  
 Cliffordcorbyn, co. Devon, 372.  
 Clifford, Clyfford, Alexander, 34, 566.  
 ..... Henry, 113.  
 ..... John, 16, 29, 77, 86, 566.  
 ..... lord, 91, 111, 113, 116, 118,  
 141, 151, 185, 186, 189, 342, 361, 432,  
 457, 474, 484.  
 ..... Roger de, 307.  
 ..... Stephen, 347.  
 ..... Thomas de, 86.  
 ..... lord of, 151.  
 ..... William, 98, 256, 320, 410.  
 Clifton, Clyfton [co. Derby], 32.  
 ..... co. Nottingham, 86.  
 ..... [co. Westmoreland], 74.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, co. Worcester, 131.  
 ..... Dartmouth Hardnesse. *See* Dart-  
 mouth.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase, 25, 273, 490, 569.  
 ..... sheriff of Kent, 86.  
 ..... treasurer of Calais, 86.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 273.  
 ..... John, 83, 323.  
 ..... Robert, 102, 190, 552, 569.  
 Clippestone. *See* Clipstone.  
 Clipping, John, bishop of Chichester, [1253-  
 1262], 251.  
 Clippyng, John, 489, 491.  
 Clipstone, Clypston, Clippeston, co. Notting-  
 ham, 57, 140, 220, 225, 236, 460.  
 ..... charters dated at, 136, 243.  
 Clive (? Cliffe), charter dated at, 396.  
 And *see* Cleeve.  
 Cloford, co. Somerset, 293, 475.  
 Clompton. *See* Clunton.  
 Clon, William, 258.  
 Clonne. *See* Clun.  
 Clopham. *See* Clapham.  
 Clopton, co. Cambridge, 461.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 223, 333, 359, 360, 365.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 179, 355.  
 Clopton, John, 33, 79, 113, 573.  
 ..... Nicholas, 467.  
 ..... Robert, sheriff of London, 154.  
 Closehill, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Close Roll, 275.  
 Cloth-workers, grant to, 158.  
 Clovile, William, escheator in the county of  
 Hertford, 338.  
 Cloweter, Nicholas, 207.  
 Clownes, office of, 380.  
 Cloyne, diocese of, 273.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Roche.  
 Clun, Clonne, co. Salop, 443.  
 Clanbury, Clonbury, co. Salop, 443.  
 Clunton, Clompton, co. Salop, 443.  
 Cluny, abbey of, 73, 76.  
 ..... order of, 74, 107, 193, 197, 460.  
 Clyderhowe, Hugh, the elder, 503.  
 ..... the younger, 503.  
 Clyderowe, Ralph, 154, 523.  
 And *see* Cliderowe; Cliderowe.  
 Clyff. *See* Cliffe.  
 Clyff, William, 298.  
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clynte. *See* Clent.  
 Clynton. *See* Trayne Clynton.  
 Clynton, Henry, 338, 339, 528.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 339, 528.  
 ..... Henry de, 62.  
 ..... John, 36.  
 ..... of Clynton, 99, 132, 566.  
 Clypston. *See* Clipstone.  
 Clyve, William, clerk of the works, 69.

- Cnut, king of England, charters of, 250, 408.  
 Cobbe, John, 5, 13.  
 Cobbes, John, 209.  
 Cobbeshole, co. Kent, 198.  
 Cobelyngton. *See* Cublington.  
 Cobham, co. Surrey, 467, 545.  
 Cobham, Thomas, 32, 180, 205, 489, 538, 573.  
     *And see* Broke.  
 Cobham Wick, Wekecobeham, co. Devon, 365.  
 Cobley, John, 274.  
     ....., Isabel his wife, 274.  
 Coboy, South Wales, 13.  
 Coburley, Thomas, 279.  
 Cock in Stokecourcey, co. Somerset, 388.  
 Cockam. *See* Cookham.  
 Cokeremouth, Cokermouth, co. Cumberland, 87, 149, 434, 485.  
 Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 108, 197, 287.  
 Cocking, Cokhyng, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Codam. *See* Cudham.  
 Code, Walter, 34, 68, 100, 101, 201, 278, 561.  
 Codeman, John, 8.  
 Codenham, Edmund, 178.  
 Coder, William, 304.  
 Codford Marie, co. Wilts, 546  
 Codir, William, 54.  
 Codnor. *See* Gray.  
 Codryngton, Ancehn, 510.  
 Codyngton, cos. Oxford and Berks, 445.  
 Coffyn, William, 332.  
 Cogan, William, 216.  
 Cogges, co. Oxford, alien priory of, 73.  
 Coggeshall, co. Essex, 450, 487.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 306.  
 Cogle, Patrick, clerk of the crown of Ireland, 72.  
 Coinage, exchange, mint, money, 18, 23, 40, 49, 113, 124, 180, 196, 213, 324, 360, 442, 446, 482.  
     *And see* Calais; London, Tower of; Norwich.  
 Cokayn, Cokeyn, John, 100, 300, 324, 506, 559.  
 Coke, Cokke, John, 32, 204, 205, 553.  
     ....., ..... the younger, 204, 205.  
     ....., Marjory, 316.  
     ....., Richard, 316.  
     ....., Robert, 302, 412.  
     ....., Thomas, 374, 530, 564.  
     ....., ..... mayor of London, 279, 291.  
     *And see* Cooke.  
 Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.  
 Cokefeld, John, 413.  
 Cokeham. *See* Cookham.  
 Coker, East, Escoker, co. Somerset, 70.  
     ....., North, 70.  
 Cokerell, Richard, 308, 332, 531.  
 Cokerelles in Havering, co. Essex, 321.  
 Cokerham, William, 234.  
 Cokermouth. *See* Cokermouth.  
 Coket, John, the elder, 547.  
     ....., ..... the younger, 547.  
     ....., Walter, 547.  
 Cokets, 11, 21, 51, 96, 143, 335.  
 Coket seal, 12, 79, 95, 294, 295, 335, 353, 387, 423, 432, 448, 513, 515.  
 Cokiswall, co. Devon, 212, 372.  
 Cokke. *See* Coke.  
 Cokkes, John, 414, 490.  
 Cokland, Philip, 68.  
 Coklyngton. *See* Cucklington.  
 Coksetur, Thomas, 254.  
     ....., ..... the younger, 254.  
 Colbrace, Thomas, 38.  
 Colbroke. *See* Colnbrook.  
 Colbrokford. *See* Colebrook.  
 Colburn, Colborn, co. York, 169.  
 Colby, Robert, 2.  
 Colchester, Colcestre, co. Essex, 43, 55, 60, 68, 124, 216, 248, 265, 278, 336, 378, 507, 531.  
     ....., archdeacon of. *See* Stillington.  
     ....., St. John's abbey, 388.  
     ....., ..... convent of, 332.  
     ....., ..... John, abbot of, 38.  
     ....., ..... John Canon, abbot of, 334, 338.  
     ....., ..... William, abbot of, 5, 332.  
 Colecombe by Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 424.  
     *And see* Colecombe.  
 Colecote, in Ireland, 117.  
 Coldale, Richard, 56, 374.  
 Cold Ashton, Coldaston, co. Gloucester, 153, 486.  
 Coldecote, Robert, 331.  
 Coldham, Caldham, Caldeham, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Colde Kennington, co. Middlesex, 25.  
 Coldingham, in Scotland, 271.  
 Coldstream, 248.  
     ....., charter dated at, 249.  
 Cole, Thomas, 417.  
     ....., William, 184.  
 Cole Orton, Overton Quatermars, co. Leicester, 187, 362.  
 Colebrook, Colbrokford, co. Devon, 418, 519.  
 Coleby, Peter de, 500.  
 Colecestre, Jocus de, 500.  
 Colecombe, Colcombe, co. Devon, 116, 323.  
 Colemere, co. Southampton, 522.  
 Coler, John, 411.  
 Coleridge, Cruldiche, co. Devon, 70.  
 Coleshill, Colshull, co. Warwick, 51, 489, 490, 531.  
 Colestoke, co. Somerset, 280.  
 Colet, Bartholomew, parson of Great Hallingbury, 83.  
     ....., ..... parson of Hothfield, 83.  
     ....., Henry, 323.  
 Coleton, co. Cornwall, 372.

- Coletton, Thomas, 536.  
 Colevilla, William de, 306.  
 Colewill, co. Devon, 359, 364, 365.  
 Colham, Coleham, co. Middlesex, 197, 371.  
 Colham Gardyn, co. Middlesex, 371.  
 Colingborn, William, 475.  
 Colkyns, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Collanwode, John, 269.  
 ....., Robert, 269.  
 Collard, John, 518.  
 Colle, Walter, 452.  
 Colley, Thomas, 318.  
 Collingbourne, Colyngburn, co. Wilts, 331.  
 Collumpton, Cullumpton, co. Devon, 149.  
 Collyng, Richard, 415.  
 Collyngs [in Cheshunt], co. Hertford, 399.  
 Collysson, John, 411.  
 Colnbrook, Colbroke, co. Buckingham, 417.  
 Colne, co. Essex, 193.  
     *And see Earl's Colne.*  
 Colne Engaine, co. Essex, 442.  
 Colneparke, co. Essex, 112.  
 Colne Water, co. Essex, 202.  
 Cologne, 7, 491.  
 Colom, William, 502.  
 Colpepir. *See* Culpeper.  
 Colrede, John, 315, 317.  
 Colshull. *See* Coleshill.  
 Colshull, John, 68, 102, 204, 488, 561, 563.  
 ....., William, 303.  
 Colsell. *See* Cossall.  
 Colson, William, 467.  
 Colt, John, 294.  
 Colt, Colte, Thomas, 35, 76, 107, 116, 215, 217, 228, 270, 338, 339, 347, 356, 370, 375, 428, 443, 533, 546, 564.  
 ....., Thomas, keeper of the hanaper, 85, 137.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the rolls of Chancery of Ireland, 329.  
 Coltishall, Couteshall, co. Norfolk, liberties of natives of, 271.  
 Colville, Colville, Colville, John, 258, 262, 304, 497, 576.  
 ....., William, 576.  
 Colvilles, Colvyles, co. Cambridge, 77, 145, 521.  
 Colworth, co. Sussex, 280, 528.  
 Colwych, Robert, 418.  
 Coly, in Ireland, 284, 329.  
 Colyer, Reginald, prior of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 497.  
 Colyford, co. Devon, 116, 323.  
 Colyford, Edward, 4.  
 Colyn, John, 389.  
 ....., Oto, 204, 553.  
 ....., Thomas, 507.  
 Colynfall, wood called, 22.  
 Colyng. *See* Cooling.  
 Colyngbourn, Heury de, prior of Suthwerk, 307.  
 Colyngbourn, William, 15, 78, 293, 388.  
 Colynggruge, John, 551.  
 Colyns, John, 508.  
 Colyton, co. Devon, 116, 323.  
 Colywell, Colewill, Colywyk, co. Devon, 333.  
 Combe, 74.  
 ....., co. Devon, 372.  
 ....., co. Kent, 493.  
 ....., co. Oxford, 300, 386.  
 ....., by Lambfordmyle [co. Cornwall], 488.  
 Combe Martin, Comemartyn, co. Devon, 7, 10, 104.  
 Combepayne, co. Devon, 108.  
 ....., Seton, co. Devon, 108.  
 Combe Raleigh, co. Devon, 506.  
 Combe, Thomas, 25, 29, 230, 550.  
 Comberford. *See* Cumberford.  
 Comberworth. *See* Cumberworth.  
 Combes [co. Suffolk], 411.  
 Combisdane, co. Kent, 544.  
 Comemartyn. *See* Combe Martin.  
 Commissions *de wallis et fossatis*, 35, 205, 280, 349, 451, 528.  
 Compton, co. Devon, 309.  
 ....., co. Sussex, 88, 108, 150, 465, 548.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 131.  
 ....., Long, co. Warwick, 153, 486.  
 ....., Murdok, co. Warwick, 489, 490.  
 ....., Pauncefoot, co. Somerset, 536.  
 Compton, Thomas, 32, 545.  
 Comyn, John, 59.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 59.  
 ....., Simon, 271.  
 Conches, abbot of, 73.  
 Concistorio, John de, 41.  
 Condorowe, Nicholas, 256.  
 Conede. *See* Cound.  
 Conesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.  
 Coneysthorpe, Conyngesthorpe, co. York, 534.  
 Congerstone, Cunston, co. Leicester, 187, 362.  
 Congresbury, Cungrestury, co. Somerset, 395.  
 Conisborough, Connesburgh, co. York, 22, 130, 343, 479.  
 ....., le Hermitage by, 421.  
 Conisholm, Connynghesholme, co. Lincoln, 184, 427, 468, 473.  
 Coniston, Munkcounyston [co. Lancaster], 492.  
 Connaught, Connagh, in Ireland, 196.  
 Connesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.  
 Connor, bishop of. *See* Down.  
 Connors, the, in Ireland, 181.  
 Connynghesholme. *See* Conisholm.  
 Conset, co. Durham, 294.  
 Constable, John, 81, 66, 102, 230, 231, 348, 349, 576.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of York, 360.  
 ....., Robert, 39, 66, 86, 102, 192, 206, 231, 348, 349, 451, 530, 567.  
 ....., ....., of Flamborough, 30, 31, 281, 367, 576.

- Constantyn, Master, 393.  
 Constantyne, William, 420.  
 ....., sheriff of London, 525.  
 Convers, John, 125, 279.  
 Converts, House of. *See under* London.  
 Conway, Aberconeweye, co. Carnarvon, 69.  
 ....., burgesses of, 400.  
 Conway, Master William, canon of Bangor, 357.  
 Cony, Robert, 191, 478.  
 Conye, Walter, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, 28, 32.  
 Conyers, Christopher, 538  
 ....., John, 30, 66, 102, 116, 233, 333, 450, 530, 576.  
 ....., John, the elder, 466.  
 ....., Marjory his wife, 466.  
 ....., John, the younger, 466.  
 ....., Robert, 205, 568.  
 ....., William, 30, 492, 576.  
 Conynggyscholme, John, parson of Runceton, Hardwick and Setchy, 125.  
 Coode, Robert, 323.  
 Cook, Cooke, Master David, 36.  
 ....., Henry, 82.  
 ....., John, 28, 413.  
 ....., parson of Bromeswell, 173.  
 ....., Richard, 418, 504.  
 ....., Thomas, 27, 225, 319, 507.  
 ....., mayor of London, 228, 231.  
 ....., William, 525.  
*And see* Coke.  
 Cookhury, co. Devon, 265.  
 Copleston, John, 303, 459.  
 ....., Philip, 37.  
 Copley, Thomas, 29.  
 Cookham, Cockam, Cokeham, co. Berks, 54, 77, 149, 149, 337, 430, 444, 481.  
 ....., hundreds of, 445, 481.  
 Cooling, Colyng, co. Kent, 421, 483.  
 Cooper, Robert, mayor of Cambridge, 561.  
 Coortelowe, John, 412.  
 Coote, Coot, William, 371, 567.  
 Cope, John, 317.  
 Copelande, co. Cumberland, 87.  
 Copeland, Richard, 450.  
 Copeldike, Copledyk, Copuldyk, John, 95.  
 ....., mayor of Sandwich, 281.  
 ....., bailiff of Wiuchelsea, 83.  
 Coperland, co. Kent, 548.  
 Copinis, Francis de, bishop of Terni, proctor of the king at the court of Rome, 55.  
 ....., legate of the apostolic see, 59.  
 Coppidbusse, in South Wales, 119, 538.  
 Copyndale, John, 31.  
 Corbet, John, 140.  
 ....., Robert, 295, 336.  
 ....., Roger, 491.  
 ....., of Moreton, 551.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 551.  
 ....., Thomas, 98, 570.  
 Corbet, William, 320.  
 Corbridge, Corbrige, co. Northumberland, 199, 341.  
 Corbrig, Nicholas, 280.  
 ....., Thomas, 280.  
 Corby, co. Northampton, 170.  
 Corby, Robert, 122.  
 Corfe, Corff, co. Dorset, 31, 197, 282, 358, 532.  
 ....., charter dated at, 498.  
 Corff, John, 540.  
 Corfham, co. Salop, 268.  
 Cork, in Ireland, 51.  
 ....., port of, 193.  
 ....., citizens of, 392.  
 ....., mayor and commonalty of, 214.  
 ....., mayor of, 273.  
 ....., bishopric of, 273.  
 ....., Jordan, bishop of, 273.  
 Cornbury, co. Oxford, 7, 359.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 71.  
 Cornbrough, Corneburgh, co. York, 447.  
 Corneburgh, Alfred, 16, 19, 64, 78, 137, 204, 220, 238, 276, 323, 357, 447, 553, 561.  
 ....., escheator of the duchy of Cornwall, 64.  
 Corneburght, Averay, 371.  
 Cornemonger, Gilbert, mayor of Southampton, 530.  
 Cornet Castle, Guernsey, 34.  
 Cornewail, Cornewale, Cornewayl, John, 28, 97, 413.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 97.  
 ....., Oto, 83.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 83.  
 ....., Thomas, 45, 76, 114, 182, 264, 424, 428, 434, 441, 456, 475.  
 Cornewaleys, John, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 466.  
 ....., justice of the Common Bench in Ireland, 466.  
 Cornforth, Cornesfort, co. Durham, 393.  
 Cornhell, Bernard de, 167.  
 Cornwall, county of, 7, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 44, 46, 64, 83, 94, 102, 111, 120, 143, 144, 201, 203, 204, 208, 217, 233, 263, 276, 304, 349, 389, 391, 439, 452, 482, 488, 529, 546, 553.  
 ....., sheriff of, 28, 34, 36, 68, 100, 102, 203, 206, 278, 389, 452, 458, 472, 488, 545.  
*And see* Champernoun; Bere.  
 ....., escheator in, 107, 363, 455.  
 ....., mines in, 19, 23, 197, 519.  
 ....., stannary-men in, 482.  
 ....., coinage of tin in, 23, 80, 268, 439, 519.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 561.  
 ....., outlawries in, 254, 382, 418, 513, 544.  
 ....., duchy of, 11, 16, 19, 40, 56, 64, 78, 80, 119, 120, 123, 126, 129, 149, 201, 211, 217, 221, 260, 268-270, 293, 332, 344, 439, 447, 532, 544.

- Cornwall, duchy of, steward of. *See* Clemens; Stafford.
- ....., receiver general of, 11, 14, 16, 18, 23, 40, 44, 54, 111, 120, 126, 143, 344, 519.
- And see* Hastynge; Brekenok; Gloucestre; John; Whityngham; Kendall.
- ....., auditors of, 83, 149, 381, 461.
- And see* Broke; Aleyn; Bedford.
- ....., escheator of. *See* Corneburgh.
- ....., receipt of, 170.
- ....., archdeaconry of, 80.
- ....., duke of. *See* Edward.
- ....., Reginald, earl of, 408, 494.
- ....., earl of. *See* Richard; Edmund.
- ....., John, lord of Faunhope, 517.
- Cornwood, Cornewode, co. Devon, 119, 429.
- Cornysch, Richard, 505.
- ....., Thomas, 9, 448, 522.
- ....., William, 390.
- Corragh Mede [co. Meath], 117.
- Corre, James, 466.
- Corringham, Coryngham, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 451.
- Corsdale, William, 415.
- Corset, John, 491.
- Corsham, co. Wilts, 198.
- ..... [co. Salop], 41.
- Corston, co. Somerset, 423.
- Corum, William, 508.
- Corveser, Thomas, 490.
- Corwen [co. Merioneth], 358.
- Corwen. *See* Curwen.
- Cory Malet. *See* Curry Mallet.
- Coryngham, John, 510.
- Coryton, Coryngton, Edward, 457.
- Cosham, Cossam, co. Wilts, 8, 11, 14, 57, 72, 145, 177, 289, 327, 430, 482.
- ....., alien priory of, 145.
- Cosnet, William, 416.
- ....., Edmund, 416.
- Cossall, Colsoll, co. Nottingham, 411.
- Cossam. *See* Cosham.
- Cossington, co. Leicester, 354.
- Costard, Francis, 412.
- Costell, John, 520.
- Costenet, William, coroner in the county of Worcester, 553.
- Coston, co. Norfolk, 211.
- Costryne, William, 202.
- Cosyn, Master Malcolm, prebendary of Caddington Major in St. Paul's, London, 543.
- ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 543.
- ....., Robert, 17, 20, 530.
- And see* Cousyn.
- Coteler, Richard, parson of Walton-on-the-Hill, 300.
- Cotes by Loughborough, co. Leicester, 362.
- ..... by Ingham, 115.
- Cotes by Stowe St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 282.
- Cotes, Cotys, Cottes, John, 414, 415.
- ....., Richard, 351.
- ....., Thomas, 216, 462.
- Cotford, Walter, 126.
- Cothelstone, Cotheleston, co. Somerset, 286, 366.
- Cottingham, John, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 328.
- Coton, prebend of, 387.
- Coton, Ralph, 505.
- Cottam, Cotum, co. Nottingham, 543.
- Cottesmore, co. Rutland, 209, 282.
- Cottesmore, John, justice of the Bench, 419.
- Cottingham, Cotyngham, Cotyngham, co. York, 57, 63, 83.
- Cottisford, Cottesford, co. Oxford, 73.
- Cotton, John, 32.
- ....., Thomas, 154.
- ....., Walter, 154.
- ....., William, 46.
- Cotynggham, Robert, 302.
- Cotynggham. *See* Cottingham.
- Coudray, Edward, 390.
- Cound, Conede, co. Salop, 443.
- Counstable, Thomas, 195.
- Counte, Beledict le, 500.
- Counteryng, Moses, 41.
- Countess Meadow in Bumpstead, co. Essex, 197.
- Counthorpe, co. Lincoln, 336.
- Countree, John, 233.
- Couper, Edmund, 319.
- ....., Henry, 416.
- ....., Richard, 518.
- ....., Thomas, 418.
- ....., William, 194, 266, 414.
- And see* Cowper.
- Coupuldyk, John, the elder, 358.
- ....., the younger, 358.
- Court, Henry, 220.
- Courte, John, 135, 414.
- Courtenay, Courtney, Curtenay, Curteo, Henry, 70, 119, 429, 553, 572.
- ....., Hugh, 36, 204, 233, 452, 488.
- ....., Humphrey, 33, 204.
- ....., John, 85, 148, 424, 530.
- ....., Peter, 368.
- ....., Philip, 33, 37.
- ....., knight, 28, 33, 37, 98, 204, 232, 562.
- ....., Reginald de [temp. Hen. II.], 342, 393.
- ....., Thomas, fifth earl of Devon, 70, 86, 429.
- ....., sixth earl, 18, 32, 34, 70, 85, 86, 94, 105, 118, 148, 153, 215, 220, 263, 359, 425, 429, 452, 476, 486.
- ....., William, 99, 302, 563, 571.
- Courteys, Roger, 204.
- Courthope, William, 362.
- Cousyn, Cousin, John, 550.
- ....., Robert, 50, 184, 437.

- Cousyn, John, keeper of the king's great wardrobe, 436.
- Couteshale. *See* Coltishall.
- Cove, Richard, 33, 34.
- Coveley. *See* Cowley.
- Coventre, Edmund, 536.
- ....., Henry, 268.
- Coventry, Coventre, 44, 56, 66, 80, 133, 175, 227, 258, 277, 285, 324, 487, 490, 505, 531, 537.
- ..... mayor and commonalty of, 168, 236.
- ... .., mayor of, 524.
- ..... *And see* Brograve.
- ....., mint at, 446.
- ....., charter dated at, 155.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Kilkenny.
- ....., outlawry in, 172, 418, 420, 505.
- ....., St. Mary's priory, 85.
- ....., .. .., convent of, 90, 227, 531.
- ....., .. .., prior of, 199.
- ....., .. .., John Shotteswell, prior of, 90.
- ....., .. .., Thomas Deram, prior of, 85.
- ....., .. .., .. .., sub-prior of, 85.
- ....., St. Aune's by, prior and convent of, 157.
- ....., .. .., Robert, prior of, 158.
- Coventry and Lichfield, diocese of, 48, 55, 270, 300, 379, 381, 387, 518, 550.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Hales; Longespee.
- Coverdale, Roger, chaplain of Eccleswell, 93.
- Covert, John, 390.
- Cowbridge, Coubrugge, co. Glamorgan, men of, 427.
- Cowelyng, Robert, 206.
- Cowfolde, co. Sussex, 555.
- Cowick, Cowyk, co. Devon, alien priory of, 222, 273.
- Cowley, Coveley, co. Buckingham, 440.
- ....., co. Stafford, 327, 331.
- Cowle, Richard, 280.
- ....., Robert, 280.
- ....., Thomas, 264.
- Cowepere, John, chaplain of the charnel-house of St. Paul's cathedral, Loudon, 420.
- Cowper, John, 318, 511.
- ....., William, 135.
- Cowton, North, North Cowton, co. York, 169.
- ....., South, co. York, 169.
- Cowton, Thomas, 54.
- Coydrath, in South Wales, 114.
- ....., forest of, 114.
- Crabbe, William, 503.
- Crabden, Robert, 173.
- Crabhay, co. Cornwall, 372.
- Crackenthorpe, Crakenthorpe, co. Westmoreland, 536.
- Cradley, Cradeley, co. Worcester, 112, 223, 261, 297.
- Craell. *See* Crail.
- Craford, Richard, 80.
- Craforth, Richard, 49.
- Crafthole, Crofthull, co. Cornwall, 225, 227, 331.
- Crafton, John, 43.
- Crail, Craell, in Scotland, 50.
- Crake, Alexander, 63, 134.
- Crakenthorp, John, of Holgill, 575.
- Crambourn, in Windsor Forest, 44, 439.
- Cramburn [co. York], 376, 377.
- Cramburne. *See* Cranborne.
- Cranborne, Cramburne, co. Dorset, 3, 54, 55, 87.
- ....., co. Wilts, 51.
- Crane, Henry, 52.
- Craneleston, in Ireland, 117.
- Cranebourn. *See* Cranborne.
- Cranebroke, Henry, parson of West Tilbury, 296, 339.
- ....., .. .., parson of Burwash, 339.
- Cranfield, co. Bedford, 331.
- Cranmore, East, Estrannemere, co. Somerset, 265.
- Cransley, Crannesley, co. Northampton, 35, 369.
- Cranwell, William, 382.
- Cratfield, Cratfeld, co. Suffolk, 199, 387, 454.
- Cratfeldhall, co. Suffolk, 387.
- Crathorn, Ralph, 348.
- Craucumb, Godfrey de, 395.
- Craven, co. York, 842.
- Crawden, co. Cambridge, 210.
- ..... *And see* Croydon.
- Cray, North, co. Kent, 544.
- Creake, Creyk, co. Norfolk, St. Mary de Pratis, John, abbot of, 508.
- Creations of peers, 325, 332.
- Crecy, John, 223.
- ....., .. .., dean of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 94.
- ....., .. .., prebendary of St. Stephen, Westminster, 94.
- Creech, Criche, co. Dorset, 181.
- Creef, Robert, 206.
- Creekstown, Cruyston, co. Meath, 117.
- Cregge, co. Sussex, 451.
- Creke. *See* Crick.
- Creke, Thomas, 135.
- Creklade, Nicholas, 385.
- Cremyll Passage, cos. Devon and Cornwall, 536.
- Cremyll, William, 232.
- Crepping, Croppyng, co. Essex, 193, 197.
- Cressener, Ralph, 134, 180, 205.
- Creswell, Carswell, co. Hereford, alien priory of, 218.
- Creswell, Henry, 26.
- ....., Richard, 206, 234.
- ....., William, 206, 234.
- Creting, Cretyng, co. Suffolk, alien priory of, 73.
- Cretingham, Cretyngham, co. Suffolk, 179, 355.
- Crewkarne, Richard, 256.

- Crewkerne, Crokehorne, Crnkern, Troke-  
 horne, co. Somerset, 70, 135, 225, 227,  
 331, 420.  
 ..... hundred of, 70.  
 ..... chantry of St. Mary in church of, 70.  
 Crewys, John, 254, 503.  
 Crich, co. Derby, 414, 420.  
 Criche. *See* Creech.  
 Criche, Robert, prior of Montacute, 107.  
 Crick, Creke [co. Northampton], 107.  
 Crickhowell, Crughowell, 268.  
 Cricklade, Crykelade, co. Wilts, 131.  
 ..... men of, 265.  
 Cricksea, Crykeshithe, Kyrk Hithe, co. Essex,  
 259, 318.  
 Cricioll, Bertram de, 408.  
 Christwaytt. *See* Gristhwaite.  
 Cristien, 230.  
 Cristmasse, Stephen, 380.  
 Cristyn, William, 297.  
 Crockernwell, Crokkerne Well, co. Devon, 54,  
 227, 359, 372, 490.  
 Croft, Crofte, Nicholas, 325.  
 ..... Richard, 347.  
 ..... the elder, 44, 182, 475, 575.  
 ..... the younger, 42, 44, 84, 89,  
 108, 278, 343, 344, 473.  
 ..... Thomas, 108, 278, 343, 473.  
 ..... sheriff of Merioneth, 358.  
 Crofte, co. Lincoln, 112, 151, 371.  
 Croftes, John, 4.  
 Crofthull. *See* Crafthole.  
 Crofton, co. Lancaster, 145.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 459.  
 Crofton, William, 566.  
 Croke, Edward, parson of Lilley, 318.  
 ..... John, 351, 428, 502, 504.  
 ..... Robert, 385.  
 Crokehorn, Dan William, abbot of Muchelney,  
 478.  
 ..... Richard, 256.  
 Crokesden. *See* Croxton.  
 Crokker, Geoffrey, 314.  
 ..... John, 204, 314.  
 ..... Richard, 314.  
 ..... William, 490.  
 Crokkerne Well. *See* Crockernwell.  
 Crome, Nicholas, 266.  
 Cromer, Crowemer, co. Norfolk, 469.  
 Cromly, in Ireland, 293.  
 Cromlyn, in Ireland, 11, 329.  
 Cromwell, Ralph, lord, 44, 273.  
*And see* Crumwell.  
 Crope, John, 527.  
 Croppyn. *See* Creppyn.  
 Cropwell Bishop, Bysshopcrophill, co. Not-  
 tingham, 255.  
 Cros, Peter, 457.  
 Crosby, Crosseby, John, 351, 487.  
 ..... vicar of Wrotham, 1.  
 Crosman, William, 3.  
 Crosse, Henry, 52.  
 ..... John, 411, 490.  
 ..... Thomas, 28, 32, 504.  
 Crosse, William, 374, 490.  
 Crosseby. *See* Crosby.  
 Crossthwaite, Crossethwaite, co. Wes more-  
 land, 169.  
 Croucestre, Edmund, 485.  
 ..... Richard, 21, 485.  
 Croude. *See* Crowde.  
 Croule. *See* Crowle.  
 Crowde, Croude, William, 19, 509.  
 Crowe, John the younger, 173.  
 ..... Thomas, 52.  
 Crowemer. *See* Cromer.  
 Crowhurst, Crowehurst, co. Sussex, 138, 407.  
 Crowle, Croule, co. Worcester, 91, 368.  
 Croxby, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Croxton, Crokesden, co. Cambridge, 444.  
 Croxton, Thomas, 189, 288, 457, 565.  
 ..... coroner and attorney in the  
 King's Bench, 1, 15.  
 Croydon, Crawden, co. Cambridge, 461.  
 ..... co. Surrey, 545.  
 Croydon, Thomas, 48.  
 Croyland, co. Lincoln, 137.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 137, 421.  
 Croyse Lloyd, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Croyse Meurik Vaghan, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Cruce, Maurice, 278.  
 Crudworth. *See* Curdworth.  
 Crukern. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Cruldiche. *See* Coleridge.  
 Crumwell, Ralph, treasurer of England, 310.  
*And see* Cromwell.  
 Crundell, Crundale, co. Kent, 330.  
 Cruse, Maurice, 202.  
 Crust, John, 256.  
 Crustwich, co. Essex, 193, 197, 292.  
 Cruyston. *See* Creekstown.  
 Crykelade. *See* Cricklade.  
 Cryxethe. *See* Cricksea.  
 Cubert, Robert, 206.  
 Cublington, Cobelyngton, co. Buckingham,  
 195, 369.  
 Cucklington, Coklyngton, co. Somerset, 443.  
 Cudbert, William, 428.  
 Cudham, Codam, co. Kent, 419.  
 Cudlawe, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Culford, charter dated at, 166.  
 Callumpton. *See* Collumpton.  
 Culpeper, Colpepir, John, 566.  
 ..... Richard, 102, 269, 301, 566.  
 Culvoton. *See* Kilton.  
 Culworth, co. Northampton, 5.  
 Cumberland, Comberford, William, 459, 572.  
 Cumberland county, 40, 66, 109, 132, 133,  
 390, 477.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Lowther.  
 ..... escheator in, 220, 332, 353.

- Cumberland, commissions of the peace in, 561.  
 Cumberworth, Comberworth, co. Lincoln, 468.  
 Cumkarvan. *See* Cwmcavvan.  
 Cungresbury. *See* Congersbury.  
 Cunnesburgh. *See* Conisborough.  
 Cannisthorp, 376.  
 Cuntstable. *See* Constable.  
 Cunston. *See* Congrestone.  
 Cuntyes, co. Norfolk, 186.  
 Cupper, Thomas, vicar of Kingsclere, 259.  
 Cur, Marciot le, 451.  
 Curcl, Richard de, 376.  
 ..... Robert de, 376.  
 Curdworth, Crudworth, co. Warwick, 172, 490.  
 Curle, John, 416.  
 Curry Mallet, Cory Malet, co. Somerset, 23, 115, 198, 293, 362.  
 Curson, John, 31, 81, 135.  
 ..... Robert, 473.  
 ..... Thomas, 253.  
 Curteney. *See* Courtenay.  
 Curteo. *See* Courtenay.  
 Curteys, Brian, 419.  
 ..... Henry, 842.  
 ..... John, 255, 373, 378, 418, 419, 508.  
 ..... Peter, 354.  
 ..... Richard, 278, 347.  
 ..... Robert, 175.  
 ..... William, 83.  
 Curteyse, Thomas, 37.  
 Curwen, Corwen, Thomas, 561.  
 Curwyn, William, 550.  
 Customs, 21, 51, 59, 62, 75, 105, 117, 137, 143, 195, 198, 224, 229, 269, 289, 332, 387, 422, 426, 432, 436, 438, 444, 465, 513, 530, 540, 543, 546.  
 ..... great, 12, 13, 79, 106, 188, 294, 295, 358, 386, 423, 432, 440, 448, 458, 466, 518, 515.  
 ..... petty, 10, 12, 22, 55, 61, 63, 79, 95, 106, 188, 198, 223, 263, 269, 275, 294, 345, 353, 363, 386, 387, 432, 440, 458, 472, 513, 515.  
 ..... of wools, hides and wool-fells, 10, 11, 55, 63, 92, 107, 116, 131, 143, 149, 182, 222, 223, 229, 267, 335, 345, 363, 378, 432, 466, 487.  
 Cutwolf, Robert, prior of Newstead in Shirwode, 22.  
 Cwmcavvan, Cumkarvan, co. Monmouth, 425.
- D.**
- Dabernon, Richard, 544.  
 Dabzac, John, 36, 452.  
 Dacre [co. Cumberland], 122, 140, 534.  
 Dacre, Edmund de, 140.  
 ..... Giles, 188.  
 Dacre, Thomas, 140, 534.  
 ..... knight, 140, 534.  
 ..... lord Dacre, 40.  
 ..... *And see* Fenys.  
 Dagenhams in Havering, co. Essex, 321.  
 Dagnale, Thomas, 204.  
 Dagville, William, 570.  
 Dakkes, Margaret, 92.  
 Dalahowe, John, 230.  
 Dalamar, Dalamore, Thomas, 263, 435, 553.  
 Dalbere, co. Derby, 7, 9, 104.  
 Dalberelees, co. Derby, 7, 9, 104.  
 Dalby, Little, co. Leicester, 254.  
 Dalby, John, 254.  
 ..... Richard, 511.  
 Dale. *See* Deal.  
 Dale, Edward, 52.  
 ..... George, 110, 117, 127.  
 ..... Thomas, 86, 507.  
 Daleby, Robert de, master of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 136.  
 Dalley. *See* Dawley.  
 Dallington, Dalynghton, co. Sussex, 138.  
 Dallyng, Simon, warden of the Hall of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 473.  
 ..... Master William, 94.  
 Dalston, Daweston, co. Cumberland, 332.  
 Dalton, James, 262.  
 ..... William, 510.  
 Dalyngrigge, Richard, 87, 205, 444, 572, 574.  
 Damery, John, 253.  
 Damett, Robert, 410.  
 Damme, John, 200, 203, 205, 568.  
 Dammory, Richard, 380, 445, 480.  
 Dampport, James, 123, 460.  
 Danby, co. York, 169.  
 Danby Wisk, co. York, 336.  
 Danby, Robert, 80, 65, 99, 132, 133, 201, 204, 206, 233, 270, 279, 281, 303, 304, 346, 347, 458, 488-490, 496, 529, 530, 552, 562, 566-579, 574, 576.  
 ..... chief justice of the Bench, 1, 7, 19, 39, 49, 57, 91, 128, 172, 178, 177, 181, 211, 216, 225, 253, 284, 295, 297, 313, 314, 316, 381, 383, 410, 412, 414, 415, 413, 420, 439, 469, 470, 474, 476, 485, 501, 508-506, 511-513, 519, 526, 531, 587, 538, 544.  
 Dandolo, Marino, 459.  
 Dane, co. Kent, 88, 121, 465, 549.  
 Danecourt, Dayncourt, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Dange. *See* Dengey.  
 Dangore, John, 122.  
 Daniell, Thomas, 479.  
 Danke, Simon, 506.  
 Dankestyr. *See* Doncaster.  
 Dansey. *See* Dengey.  
 Danak. *See* Danzig.  
 Danvers, Richard, 264, 278.  
 ..... Robert, 65, 99, 133, 178, 201, 279, 300, 301, 303, 304, 346, 347, 488-490, 529, 530, 564-567, 570, 573, 574.



- Danvers, Robert, justice of the Bench, 14.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 178.  
 ....., Roger, 574.  
 ....., Anne, 178.  
 ....., Isabel, 178.  
 ....., Sybil, 178.  
 ....., William, 559.  
 Danyell, Edward, 501.  
 ....., Casyn, 142.  
 ....., George, 32, 279, 565.  
 ....., Henry, 32.  
 ....., John, 278, 578.  
 ....., Robert, 416.  
 ....., Thomas, 111, 182, 200, 452, 458.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Suffolk, 175.  
 ....., William, 50, 141, 441.  
 Danyelslond, co. Devon, 372.  
 Danyshampton, co. Devon, 265.  
 Dansig, Dansk, in Prussia, 349, 350.  
 ....., ship called *Brusshule* of, 349.  
 Darcey, John, lord, 469.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 469.  
 Darcy, Robert, 45, 564.  
 Darell, George, 8, 90, 101, 182, 177, 274.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the great wardrobe, 17, 202.  
 ....., Isabel, 478.  
 ....., Paul, 452.  
 ....., Richard, 572.  
 ....., Thomas, 193.  
 ....., William, 382, 566.  
 Darlond, Richard, 19, 95.  
 Darlton, Derlyngton, co. Nottingham, 226.  
 Darset, Thomas, 349.  
 Darset, William, 472.  
 Dart, Derte, river, 142.  
 Dartford, co. Kent, 279.  
 ....., prioress and convent of, 167, 556.  
 Dartington, Dertyngton, co. Devon, 7, 10, 104, 142.  
 Dartmoor, Dertmore, co. Devon, forest of, 126, 360, 482.  
 Dartmouth, Dertmouth, Clifton Dartmouth Hardenesse, co. Devon, 23, 75, 187, 225, 226, 230, 307, 308, 412, 454.  
 ....., port of, 12, 20, 72, 75, 187.  
 ....., co. Devon, mayor of, 37.  
 And see Forster.  
 ....., mayor and burgesses of, 75, 307.  
 Darundell, Richard, 328.  
 Dasse, John, 489.  
 Daubeney, Daubeney, Alice, 6, 300.  
 ....., Giles, 6, 299.  
 ....., William, 6, 299.  
 Daubeney, Dawbeney, co. Middlesex, 176, 326.  
 Daudelegh, James, 142.  
 ....., Thomas, 142.  
 And see Audeley.  
 Daunce, Philip, 412.  
 Dauncy, Robert, 189.  
 Daundesey, John, 176.  
 Daune, Hugh, 73.  
 Daunne, John, 102.  
 Daunt, John, 101.  
 Dauson. See Dawson.  
 Dautre, Robert, 253.  
 Davell, Richard, parson of Peuplingue, 176.  
 Daventre, Robert de, 430, 480.  
 ....., Simon de, 430, 480.  
 Daventry, co. Northampton, 316.  
 David, earl (of Huntingdon), 312.  
 ....., Elias, 367, 522.  
 David ap Howell, 219.  
 ....., ap Javau, rector of Acton Burnell, 94, 459.  
 ....., ap John, 296.  
 Davy, Henry, 278, 547.  
 ....., William, 279, 547.  
 ....., John, 52, 55, 57, 59, 154, 337, 488.  
 ....., Oliver, 242, 531.  
 ....., Thomas, 202, 410.  
 Davyson, John, 505.  
 ....., Robert, 342.  
 Dawekyn, Thomas, 174.  
 Daweston. See Dalston.  
 Dawley, Dalley, Dalleley, c. Salop, 316, 317, 443.  
 Dawney, Peter, 455.  
 ....., Avise his wife, 455.  
 Dawson, Dauson, Daweson, John, 443, 492.  
 ....., Robert, 378.  
 ....., Roger, 412.  
 ....., Roland, 492.  
 ....., Thomas, 413.  
 ....., William, 4, 552.  
 Dawys, John, 40.  
 Dax, in Aquitaine, 83.  
 Daye, John, 185.  
 Dayncourt. See Danecourt.  
 Deakisbeare, co. Devon, 372.  
 Deal, Dale, Dele, Deyll, co. Kent, 23, 159, 465, 548.  
 Dean. See Dane.  
 Dean, Little, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester, forest of, 18, 24, 91, 117, 325, 329, 361, 375, 432.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 546.  
 ....., Prior, co. Devon, 505.  
 Dean, Thomas, 32.  
 Deane, William, 197.  
 Debbenham, John, 1.  
 Debenham, Debynham, Gilbert, 28, 66, 67, 135, 420.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 33, 573.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 52, 206.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the market of the household, 8.  
 Debracunhac, John, 284.  
 Decone, Thomas, 533.  
 Deconson, John, 125.  
 Dedewodd, John, 284.

- Dedham, co. Essex, 272.  
 Dedishome. *See* Dittisham.  
 Dedo, Peter, 12.  
 Deeping, Depyng, co. Lincoln, 131.  
 ..... West, co. Lincoln, 131.  
 Deerhurst, Derhurst, Drust, co. Gloucester,  
     alien priory of, 196.  
 ..... hundred of, 148.  
 De la Hay, Gerard, 299, 560, 565.  
 Delamare, Thomas, 474, 559.  
 Delamore, Thomas, 253.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 253.  
 Delatour, Antony, 130.  
 Delehay, Nicholas, 514.  
 Delf, John, 410.  
 Delft, in Holland, 348.  
 Delves, John, 572.  
 Denardake, co. Cornwall, 220.  
 Denbigh, Dinbiegh, Dynbigh, in North  
     Wales, 24, 43, 51, 60, 62, 63, 89, 129,  
     421.  
 Dene, co. Kent, 403, 464, 548.  
     *And see* Dean.  
 Denc, John, 1, 389, 419.  
 ..... Robert, 320.  
 ..... Thomas, 489.  
 Dengey, Dange, co. Essex, 535.  
 ..... Dangebrigge, co. Essex, 535.  
 ..... Dangehall, co. Essex, 169, 535.  
 ..... Dansey, co. Essex, 169, 535.  
 Dengyn. *See* Dingle.  
 Denham, 5.  
 ..... co. Berks, 445.  
 Denham, John, 89, 144, 303, 370, 518.  
 ..... Charles, Karl, 38, 232, 233.  
 ..... Roger, 233.  
     *And see* Dynham.  
 Denmark, 286, 378.  
 ..... king of, 469.  
 Denneye [co. Cambridge], abbess and sisters  
     of, 239.  
 ..... Joan, abbess of, 239.  
 Dennington, Donyngton, co. Suffolk, 179,  
     355.  
 Denny, Denne, co. Gloucester, 293, 519.  
 Denny, Christopher, 492.  
 Denshill, Densyll, Richard, 37, 364, 365, 368,  
     389.  
 Denston, John, 573.  
 Dent, John, 111.  
 Denton, co. Kent, 380.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 520.  
 Denton, John, 66.  
 ..... Richard, 520.  
 ..... William, 294.  
 Deny, William, 816.  
 Denyngton, John, abbot of Tavistock, 536.  
 Denys, John, 301, 346, 364, 365, 368, 389,  
     563.  
 ..... Maurice, 201, 531.  
 ..... sheriff of Gloucester, 229.  
 Denys, Alice his wife, 531.  
 ..... Michael, 457.  
 ..... Robert, 382, 573.  
 ..... Roger, 585, 542, 543.  
 ..... Walter, 382.  
 ..... William, 37, 506.  
 Denyshe, John, 75.  
 Deptford, Depford, co. Kent, 131, 264.  
 Depyng. *See* Deeping.  
 Depyng, John, 511.  
 Deram, Thomas, sub-prior of St. Mary's,  
     Coventry, 85.  
 ..... prior of the same, 85.  
 Derant, William, 505.  
 Derby, 2, 32, 96, 430, 436, 487.  
 ..... burgesses of, 155.  
 ..... hospital of St. Leonard at, 51,  
 ..... county of, 29, 31, 40, 57, 100, 102,  
     117, 133, 134, 226, 260, 357, 436, 444.  
 ..... sheriff of, 31, 35, 100, 102, 134,  
     135, 226, 280, 304, 357, 436, 480, 554,  
     562.  
     *And see* Monte Gomeri; Leek.  
 ..... escheator in, 85, 220, 332, 334,  
     455, 524, 534.  
 ..... outlawry in, 420.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in,  
     562.  
 Derby, Henry de (earl of), 326.  
 ..... John, 320, 374.  
 ..... William, 374.  
 Dereham, East, co. Norfolk, 266, 317.  
 Derfeld. *See* Driffeld.  
 Derfold, co. Sussex, 138.  
 Derham, John, 530.  
 Derlyng, William, 276.  
 Derlyngton. *See* Darlton.  
 Derlyngton, Reginald, 256, 320, 410.  
 ..... Robert, 256, 320, 410.  
 Derneford, James, 37.  
 Dernforth, co. Cambridge, 535.  
 Dernton, Thomas, prior of Holy Trinity, York,  
     450.  
 Dernyngham Dyke, co. York, 237.  
 Derrant, John, 389.  
 Derte. *See* Dart.  
 Dertford. *See* Dartford.  
 Dertmore. *See* Dartmoor.  
 Dertmouth. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Dertyngton. *See* Dartington.  
 Derwent by Catton, co. York, 342.  
 ..... Went, river [co. York], 35, 223, 451,  
     528.  
 ..... [co. Cumberland], 106, 466.  
 Derydo, John, 4.  
 Desenyng, 6.  
 Desereius, Dominic, 11.  
 Desmond, Thomas, earl, 196, 263, 340.  
 ..... deputy lieutenant in Ireland  
     270, 515.  
 Desney, John, 36.

- Despenser, Edward 1e, 427.  
 ..... , Hugh 1e, 59, 310, 395.  
 ..... , Thomas, lord, 119.  
 Deth, John, 439.  
 Detysham. *See* Dittisham.  
 Deuelyssh. *See* Dewlish.  
 Deupkauteis, Bernard, 284.  
 Deve, John, parson of Ewhurst, 353.  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of Tenterden, 353.  
 Develyn. *See* Dublin.  
 Devenyshe, John, 75, 205, 489, 574.  
 ..... , Richard, 416.  
 ..... , William, 173.  
 Devereux, Walter, 486.  
 ..... , ..... , of Ferrers, 38, 45, 65, 98, 100,  
 126, 132, 151, 153, 270, 280, 386, 355,  
 546, 564.  
 ..... , Anne his wife, 151.  
 Devizes, la Vise, Vyse, co. Wilts, 8, 11, 32, 64,  
 95, 198, 274, 317, 430, 482.  
 ..... , mayor and burgesses of, 240.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 235.  
 Devon, county of, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 37, 44,  
 64, 70, 76, 83, 94, 99, 102, 111, 117,  
 119, 122, 129, 143, 144, 160, 201, 204,  
 217, 232, 233, 263, 283, 284, 301, 304,  
 349, 378, 391, 423, 439, 440, 452, 529,  
 530, 532.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 99, 389, 429, 459, 490, 530.  
*And see* Arundell.  
 ..... , escheator in, 107, 363, 455.  
*And see* Hudy; Gille.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 3, 4, 173-175, 181, 254,  
 256, 314, 315, 317, 319, 320, 382, 410,  
 412, 414, 417, 418, 501, 503, 505, 509,  
 511.  
 ..... , mines in, 19, 23, 197, 519.  
 ..... , stannaries in, 19, 439.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of. *See* Dynham;  
 Stafford.  
 ..... , stannary men of, 84.  
 ..... , tin and lead in, 44, 546.  
 ..... , coinage of tin and lead in, 23, 80, 268,  
 519.  
 ..... , justices of the peace in, 476.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 562.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Courtenay.  
 ..... , countess of. *See* Ferrers; Fortibus.  
 Dewchurch, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Dewlish, Deuelyssh, co. Dorset 111, 200, 458.  
 Dewsall, Deweswall, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Dey, John, 231.  
 ..... , Richard, 317.  
 Deyll. *See* Deal.  
 Diabella the Jewess, 500.  
 Dieson, Robert, 492.  
 Dido, Peter, 12.  
 Diffymbrian, in South Wales, 114.  
 Digby, Dygby, co. Lincoln, 179, 355.  
 Digby, Dygby, Everard, 153, 177, 354, 486.  
 Digges, Dygges, John, 102, 215, 429, 566.  
 ..... , Thomas, 215.  
 Dinas, Dynase, in Wales, 268, 526, 527.  
 Dinbiegh. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dingestow, Dyngstowe, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Dingle, Dengyn, in Ireland, 51.  
 Diptford, Dupeford, co. Devon, 368, 505.  
 Dirham, John, 560.  
 Diseworth, co. Leicester, 317.  
 Dishforth, Dysseford, co. York, 169.  
 Diss, co. Norfolk, 411.  
 Disserth, Dysserth, co. Flint, 27, 437.  
 Dissington, North, co. Northumberland, 265.  
 Ditchburn, West, co. Northumberland, 485.  
 Dittisham, Dedishome, Detysham, co. Devon,  
 192, 320.  
 Ditton, Dutton, co. Kent, 419.  
 Ditton, charter dated at, 406.  
 Dixon, Dixson, Dyxon, John, 458, 492.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 45.  
 ..... , Thomas, 151, 303.  
 Dobbes, John, 570.  
 Dobeney, Thomas, 355.  
 Docking, Dockyng, co. Norfolk, alien priory  
 of, 73.  
 Dockyng, Dokkyng, Robert, 410, 528, 566.  
 Dodbrook, Dodebrokeburgh, co. Devon, 509.  
 Dodde, William, 291, 316, 317, 442.  
 Doddinghurst, Dodyngherst, Duddynghurst,  
 co. Essex, 184, 193, 197.  
 Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Northampton,  
 195.  
 ..... , Great, 369.  
 Doddington Pygot, co. Lincoln, 35, 528.  
 Dode, John, 214.  
 Dodford, Doddeford, co. Worcester, priory of,  
 321.  
 Dodington, co. Salop, 443.  
 Dodym, Richard, 100.  
 Dodyngton. *See* Dunton.  
 Dogettes, co. Essex, 145.  
 Dogmanton, John, 32.  
 Doke, William, 319.  
 Dokeray, James, 117.  
 Doker, Master Andrew, president of Queen's  
 College, Cambridge, 495.  
 Dokkyng. *See* Doaking.  
 Dokyll, Richard, 545.  
 Doland, Richard, parson of Leveland, 387.  
 Dolfyn, John, 488.  
 Dolman, Richard, 293.  
 ..... , William, 293.  
 Dolton, Dovelton, Dowelton, co. Devon, 119,  
 429.  
 Dolyngheham, Thomas, 374.  
 Dolyngham. *See* Dullingham.  
 Domesday Book, 94, 512.  
 Dommer. *See* Dummer.  
 Don, Doon, Dunne, river, 35, 223, 451, 528.  
 Don, Done, Donne, John, J, 65, 111, 134, 301,  
 430.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Carmarthen and Car-  
 digan, 40.

- Don, John, mayor of Southampton, 67.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 430.  
*And see* Doune.
- Donaghmore, Dunamore, co. Meath, 124, 340.
- Donboyng. *See* Dunboyne.
- Doncaster, Dankestyr, co. York, 223, 410, 411, 443, 508.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 291.  
 ....., charter dated at, 161.
- Donerdall. *See* Dunnerdale.
- Donet, John, 194, 266.
- Dongledy, in South Wales, 114.
- Donne. *See* Don.
- Donington, Donyngton, co. Leicester, 104, 354.  
 ....., upon the heath, co. Leicester, 177, 354.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 169.
- Donaford. *See* Dunsford.
- Donsland, co. Devon, 372.
- Donstonborough. *See* Dunstanburgh.
- Dontisburn. *See* Duntisborn.
- Dontish, co. Dorset, 111, 200, 458.
- Donton. *See* Dunton.
- Donwyche. *See* Dunwich.
- Donyngton. *See* Dennington, Donington, Dunnington, Danton.
- Donyngton, John, 2.  
 ....., Thomas, 508.
- Doo, John, 316.
- Doon. *See* Don.
- Doon, John, 143.
- Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 60, 154, 379, 430, 480, 517.  
 ....., burgesses of, 427.  
 ....., hospital of St. John Baptist at, 141.
- Dore, Dowre, co. Hereford, abbot and convent of, 388, 424.
- Dore, Geoffrey, 411, 524.  
 ....., William, 101.
- Dorell, Thomas, 193.
- Doreward, Dorward, John, 184, 180, 205, 449.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 33, 83, 564.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 83.
- Dorham. *See* Durham.
- Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 88, 465, 537, 548.
- Dorlet, John, 172.
- Dorset county, 8, 32, 34, 35, 44, 57, 73, 75, 87, 92, 94, 98, 101, 107, 111, 124, 128, 129, 134, 144, 149, 160, 178, 185, 203, 213, 231, 262, 263, 283, 284, 304, 379, 391, 452, 484, 489, 515, 529, 530.  
 ....., sheriff of, 98, 134, 203, 480, 489, 530, 553.  
*And see* Stafford.
- ....., escheator in, 32, 107, 188, 334, 363.  
*And see* Gille; Mauncell.
- ....., outlawries in, 172, 413, 416.  
 ....., ulnaga of cloth in, 22.
- Dorset, justices of the peace in, 101.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 563.
- Dorston, co. Hereford, 372.
- Doublesquiele, Ralph, 446.
- Doughton, co. Gloucester, 131.
- Douglas, James, earl of, 105, 115, 116, 291, 432.  
 ....., John, 105, 115.  
 ....., William, 517.
- Doune, Hugh, 73.  
 ....., John, 84, 38, 569.  
*And see* Don.
- Donnes, Ralph, 31.
- Dounton, 462.
- Dounton Weylate. *See* Dunton Weylatt.
- Dounton, Thomas, 180, 205.
- Douryshe, Thomas, the younger, 99.  
*And see* Doweriash.
- Dovedale, Robert, chief justice of the Common Bench in Ireland, 21.
- Dovedall, Thomas, 284.
- Dovelton. *See* Dolton.
- Dover, co. Kent, 24, 194, 264, 266, 267.  
 ....., constable of the castle of, 203, 277.  
*And see* Neville.
- ....., port of, 159.  
 ....., charters dated at, 159, 398, 404, 557.  
 ... .., St. Martin's, prior and convent of, 159.  
 ....., ....., John Newenham, prior of, 159.  
 ....., hospital of the House of God at, 397.
- Dover, Thomas, 490.
- Dovercourt, co. Essex, 278.
- Doverdale, co. Worcester, 91, 388.
- Dovourre, Nicholas de, master of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 136.
- Dowdall, Thomas, the king's serjeant at law in Ireland, 184.
- Dowelton. *See* Dolton.
- Dowebell, Edmund, 389.
- Dowenet, Ralph, 204.
- Dowenyng, John, 415.
- Doweriash, Dowriche, Thomas, 37, 452, 490, 563.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 563.
- Dowes, John, 125.
- Dowlish, West, co. Somerset, 290.
- Down and Connor, Richard, bishop of, 262.
- Downe. *See* Doune.
- Downell, Nicholas, 343.
- Downe Unfravile, co. Devon, 108.
- Downham, co. Essex, 76, 197.  
 ....., co. Suffolk, 503.
- Downham, John, abbot of Beauchief, 280.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of Witherne, 73.
- Dowhamford, Dunhamford, co. Kent, 199.  
 ....., hundred of, 408.
- Downhead, Dunhead, co. Somerset, 226.
- Downs, the, 65, 203.
- Dowre. *See* Dore.
- Dowthwaite, Touthwaite, co. Cumberland, 109.

- Doxford, Duxfeld, co. Northumberland, 265.  
 Doyle, Geoffrey, 267.  
 Doyly, Simon, 319, 510.  
 Draghton. *See* Drayton.  
 Draghton, John, 254.  
 Drake, John, 175.  
 Draper, John, parson of Buckingham, 433.  
 ..... Thomas, 109, 347, 514.  
 Drayton, 131.  
 ..... co. Middlesex, 197.  
 ..... West, co. Middlesex, 371.  
 ..... co. Northampton, 518.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 108.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 465, 548.  
 ..... Fen, Fendrayton, co. Cambridge, 218, 502.  
 ..... Dry, co. Cambridge, 158.  
 ..... Draghton, co. Norfolk, 174.  
 Drayton, John, 185, 259.  
 ..... Nicholas, 418.  
 ..... Richard, 279, 476.  
 ..... William, 476.  
 Dreng, 376.  
 Drewe, John, the elder, 180.  
 ..... the younger, 180.  
 ..... Henry, 233, 284, 314.  
 Drewsteington, Teyngton Drewe, co. Devon, 314.  
 Driffeld, Dryffeld, Derfeld, co. York, 258, 502.  
 ..... Great, 316, 508.  
 Drilond, Robert, 138.  
 Drogheda, in Ireland, 21.  
 ..... port of, 11, 21, 121, 335.  
 ..... statute of, 40.  
 Droitwich, Wyche, co. Worcester, 91, 131, 388.  
 ..... hospital of St. Mary at, 287.  
 Droungolou, co. Cornwall, 197.  
 Drue, William, 258.  
 Druell, Master John, 89.  
 ..... parson of Fulham, 415.  
 Drury, Thomas, 414.  
 ..... William, 547.  
 Drust. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Dryffeld, William, 511.  
 Dryland, Richard, 509.  
 ..... Valentine, 367.  
 Drylond, Robert, 301.  
 Drypool, co. York, 237, 509.  
 Dryson, Thomas, 32.  
 Dryver, John, 264.  
 Duardyny, 265.  
 Dubeney, John, 256.  
 Dublin, Develyn, in Ireland, 21, 26, 40, 54, 76, 184, 215, 293.  
 ..... Parliament at, 272.  
 ..... port of, 11, 21, 121, 335.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Burnell.  
 ..... county, 72.  
 Duddynghurst. *See* Doddinghurst.  
 Dudeley, William, dean of Wolverhampton, 60.  
 Dudley, John, 443.  
 ..... lord of Duddeley, 332, 458, 541.  
 ..... treasurer of the household of Henry VI., 120.  
 ..... Oliver, 278.  
 ..... William, 444.  
 Dudman, John, 72.  
 Dudstone, Budeston, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 293.  
 Dadwell, Dudewell, co. Sussex, 138.  
 Duffield, John, 337.  
 ..... William, canon of St. Peter's, York, 174.  
 ..... canon of St. Mary's, Southwell, 174.  
 ..... canon of St. John's, Beverley, 174.  
 Duffield, co. Derby, 81, 282.  
 Duhald, Pelenant, 379.  
 Duke, Richard, 22.  
 ..... Walter, 268.  
 ..... William, 234.  
 ..... mayor of Exeter, 33, 35, 37.  
 Duket, Robert, 575.  
 Dukmanton, Thomas, 23, 100.  
 Dulcote, co. Somerset, 434.  
 Dullingham, Dolyngham, co. Cambridge, 179.  
 Dulverton, co. Somerset, 3.  
 Dummer, Dommer, co. Southampton, 182.  
 Dunanore. *See* Donaghmore.  
 Dunboyne, Donboyng, co. Meath, 117.  
 Duncan, Robert, 313.  
 ..... Master Thomas, parson of Hisley, 129.  
 Dunche, John, 52.  
 Dundalk, co. Louth, 74.  
 Dundee, in Scotland, 191, 221, 248.  
 Duneheved. *See* Launceston.  
 Dunglasse, in Scotland, 47.  
 Dunham, John, 259.  
 Dunhampford. *See* Downhamford.  
 Dunhed. *See* Downhead.  
 Dunmow, co. Essex, 180, 205.  
 Dunne, John, 188.  
 Dunnerdale, Donerdall [co. Lancaster], 492.  
 Dunnington, Donyngton, co. York, 454.  
 Dunsford, Donsford, co. Devon, 54, 227, 359, 372.  
 Dunstable, co. Bedford, prior and canons of, 251.  
 ..... letters patent, dated at, 421.  
 ..... charter dated at, 497.  
 Dunstanburgh, Donstonborough, co. Northumberland, 262, 517.  
 Dunstaple, John, 6.  
 Dunstede, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Dunster, co. Somerset, 30, 99, 200, 236, 366, 509.  
 Dunston, co. Lincoln, 467.

Dunthorn, William, 521, 558.  
 Duntisborn, Duntisburn, co. Gloucester, 197.  
 Duntisborn Rous, co. Gloucester, 424.  
 Duntton, Donton, Donyngton, co. Buckingham, 121, 367, 473.  
 Duntton Weylatt, Dounton Weylate, co. Essex, 76.  
 Dunwich, Donwyche, co. Suffolk, hospital of Holy Trinity called 'Measondieu' at, 536.  
 Duodo, James, 60.  
 Dupford. *See* Diptford.  
 Duport, John, 451.  
 Duram, John, 64.  
 Duras. *See* Dureford.  
 Duraunt, John, 255.  
 Duredent, Walter, 32.  
 Dureford, Galiard, of Duras, 66.  
 Durham, 328, 393.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 6, 8, 25, 29, 52, 479.  
 ..... charter dated at, 558.  
 ..... bishopric of, 39, 122, 144, 215, 261, 347, 363, 375, 390, 549, 550.  
 ..... bishop of, 402.  
     *And see* Bothe; Bek; Pudsey; Flam-  
     bard; Poor; Kirkham; Stichell;  
     Poitiers.  
 ..... Aumeric, archdeacon of, 393.  
 ..... John, archdeacon of, 393.  
 ..... priory of St. Cuthbert, 392, 393.  
 ..... prior and monks of, 392.  
 ..... Algar, prior of, 392.  
 Durham, Dorham, John, prior of the monas-  
 tery of St. Mary, Newstead in Sher-  
 wood, 11, 79.  
 ..... William, perpetual vicar of Brid-  
 kirke in Allderale, co. Cumberland,  
 502.  
 Durieurd. *See* Duryards.  
 Durleigh, Durley, co. Somerset, 192.  
 Durneford, co. Devon, 372.  
 Dursley, Duresley, co. Gloucester, 438.  
 Duryards, Durieurd, co. Devon, 146.  
 Dutton. *See* Ditton.  
 Duxfeld. *See* Doxford.  
 Duza. *See* Mountefarrant.  
 Dyconson, John, 280.  
 ..... Robert, 280.  
 ..... Roger, 506.  
 Dyer, Hugh, 92.  
 ..... John, 206, 507, 510.  
 ..... William, 202.  
 Dygby. *See* Digby.  
 Dygges. *See* Digges.  
 Dygryve, John, 374.  
 ..... Thomas, 374.  
 Dymmok, John, 320, 506.  
 ..... Thomas, 89, 144, 567.  
 Dynas. *See* Dinas.  
 Dynbrigh. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dynbyegh. *See* Denbigh.

Dyne, John, 64, 174.  
 ..... Paul, 64.  
 Dyngley, Louis, 504.  
 Dyngley, Thomas, 280.  
 Dyngleyse, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Dynham, Charles, 333, 360, 364, 414, 563;  
 ..... Joan, 75, 298, 420, 461.  
 ..... John, 98, 459, 562.  
 ..... esquire, 64, 126, 228, 333,  
     359, 363-366, 369, 439, 476, 512.  
 ..... knight, 75, 298, 459, 476.  
 ..... Philippa his wife, 459.  
 ..... Oliver, parson of Cheshunt, 9.  
 ..... Roger, 333, 360, 364.  
 ..... warden of the stannaries in  
     Devon, 19.  
 Dyrham, John, 560.  
 Dyrido, John, 536.  
 Dys, John, 385.  
 Dysseford. *See* Dishforth.  
 Dysserth. *See* Dissarthe.  
 Dyve, John, 238, 568.  
 Dyxe, Robert, 4.  
 Dyxon. *See* Dixon.

## E.

Eadbald, charter of, 403.  
 Eagleton, Egelton, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Eakring, Ekeryng, co. Nottingham, 87.  
 Eardington, Arthyngton, co. Salop, prebend  
 of, 184.  
 Earl's Barton, co. Northampton, 369, 481.  
 Earl's Colne, co. Essex, 197.  
 Eartheott, Erthecote, co. Gloucester, 531.  
 East, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 204.  
 Eastbourne, Estborn, co. Sussex, 87, 88, 465,  
 548.  
 Eastergate, Gates, co. Sussex, 145.  
 Easterlings, 276.  
 East Hall, Esthall (in Paglesham), co. Essex,  
 104, 486.  
 ..... co. Kent, 225.  
 East Ham, co. Essex, 398.  
 Easthampstead, Easthamstede, co. Berks, 51,  
 58, 90.  
 ..... charters dated at, 210, 251.  
 East Hope, Esthope, co. York, 169.  
 Easthorpe, Eethorp, co. Leicester, 104, 352.  
 Eastling, Ealyng, co. Kent, 330.  
 Eastlound, Estlande, co. Lincoln, 484.  
 Eastness, Estnasse without Colnewater, co.  
 Essex, 202.  
 Easton Hall, Estonhall, co. Essex, 197, 287.  
 Easton by Stamford [co. Northampton],  
 charter dated at, 400.  
 East Stour, Esture, co. Kent, 419.

Eastwell, co. Kent, 862, 544.  
 Eastwood, Eastwode, Eastwodelegh, co. Essex,  
 23, 268.  
 Eathorne, Ethorn, co. Cornwall, 197.  
 Ebbosham. *See* Epsom.  
 Ebmede, John, 12, 206.  
 Ebrighton. *See* Ibberton.  
 Ebrington, Eburton, co. Gloucester, 183, 192.  
 Ebryngton, co. Dorset, 225, 227, 331.  
 Eburton. *See* Ehrington.  
 Eburton, William, 128.  
 Ebworthy in Woodbury, co. Devon, 414.  
 Ecclesale, co. Chester, 488.  
 Ecclesfield, co. York, prior of, 158.  
 Eccleshall, Egleshale, co. Stafford, 34.  
 Eccleston, co. Lancaster, 140, 145, 534.  
 Eccleswell, Egulleswall [co. Hereford], 93.  
 Echingham, Echyngham, Thomas, 205, 429,  
 451, 493.  
 Ecton, co. Northampton, 111, 431.  
 Eddewurth, Stephen de, 160.  
 Ede, William, 319.  
 Edelimeton. *See* Edmonton.  
 Eden river, co. Cumberland, 82.  
 Edenestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.  
 Ednam, Ednam, co. Lincoln, 141, 179, 361,  
 508.  
 Edenworth. *See* Edingworth.  
 Edgar, king of England, charters of, 159,  
 249, 397, 400, 406, 408.  
 Edgeworth, Eggeworth, co. Gloucester, 372.  
 Edinburgh, Edynburgh, in Scotland, 53, 152,  
 182, 210, 271.  
 Edington, Edyndon, co. Wilts, monastery of,  
 312.  
 ....., ....., William Godewyn, rector of,  
 312.  
 Edingworth, Edenworth, Edyngworth, co.  
 Somerset, 117, 419, 484.  
 Edith Weston, Ediweston, co. Rutland, priory  
 of, 158.  
 Ediweston. *See* Edith Weston.  
 Edlington, co. York, 511.  
 Edlyngton, William, 468.  
 Edmond, John, 51.  
 ....., Nicholas, 466.  
 ....., Thomas, 14, 201, 321.  
 Edmondes Maner in Wingrave, co. Bucking-  
 ham, 473.  
 Edmondson, Henry, 315.  
 Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edmynton, co. Middle-  
 sex, 103, 176, 326, 352.  
 Edmund, charter of, 403.  
 Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 157, 158.  
 ....., charter of, 813.  
 ....., earl of Lancaster, son of Henry III.  
 186, 393.  
 ....., earl of Rutland, the king's brother,  
 10, 76, 92, 93, 106, 142, 151, 218, 322,  
 343, 428, 444, 516, 537.  
 Edmundesthorp in Kyngesclere, co. South-  
 ampton, 259.

Edmynton. *See* Edmonton.  
 Ednam. *See* Edenham.  
 Edon, Hugh, 386.  
 Edryngton. *See* Erdyngton.  
 Edward the Confessor, king of England, 22,  
 196, 402.  
 ....., charters of, 61, 159, 165, 236, 249,  
 250, 252, 397, 401, 403, 404, 408, 409,  
 498, 555.  
 Edward I. king of England, 71, 158, 196,  
 223, 260, 267, 286, 346, 373, 428, 463,  
 524, 557.  
 ....., letters patent of, 137, 140, 149, 157,  
 166, 236-238, 244, 246, 250, 311-313,  
 333, 353, 398, 401, 403, 405, 407, 494,  
 496, 556.  
 ....., charters of, 62, 78, 84, 109, 139,  
 140, 148, 153, 156-158, 160, 161, 165,  
 166, 170, 171, 190, 228, 235-237, 240,  
 243, 246, 247, 249, 252, 264, 296, 299,  
 306, 309, 312, 313, 392, 393, 396, 398  
 -401, 403, 405-409, 446, 482, 495,  
 497-499, 555, 557, 558.  
 ....., when prince, charters of, 311, 477.  
 Edward II. 27, 115, 267, 292, 286, 346, 393,  
 463, 485, 524, 534, 556.  
 ....., letters patent of, 60, 149, 156, 157,  
 159, 162, 171, 237, 238, 244, 246, 247,  
 299, 307, 311-313, 333, 407, 485, 497,  
 556.  
 ....., charters of, 59, 78, 84, 109, 139, 146,  
 148, 153, 159-161, 165, 168, 170, 171,  
 221, 229, 235-240, 243, 245, 247, 249-  
 252, 299, 305, 308, 309, 311-313, 340,  
 392-394, 397, 398, 400-401, 403-407,  
 427, 446, 495-499, 527, 555, 557, 558.  
 ....., when prince of Wales, charter of,  
 310.  
 Edward III. 7, 8, 10, 11, 14-19, 21-27, 39,  
 40, 42, 44, 46, 48-50, 53, 56, 59, 64,  
 72, 75, 77-80, 83, 86, 89, 90, 93, 96,  
 97, 113, 118, 119, 122-125, 127, 128,  
 130, 137, 138, 140, 143, 144, 148, 152,  
 163, 190, 193, 194, 213, 222, 230, 238,  
 264, 267, 286, 325, 329, 336, 333, 339,  
 346, 357, 375, 422, 427, 433, 445, 454,  
 461, 463, 466, 475, 516, 517, 524, 534,  
 537, 549, 551, 556.  
 .. ..., letters patent of, 48, 49, 61, 62, 84,  
 103, 136, 137, 140, 149, 153, 155-157,  
 159, 160, 162-165, 167, 168, 192, 200,  
 229, 230, 236-240, 242-244, 246, 247,  
 285, 299, 306, 308, 309, 312, 329, 330,  
 346, 375, 378, 393, 397-399, 403, 405-  
 407, 459, 463-465, 472, 482, 485, 488,  
 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 538, 539, 556-  
 558.  
 ....., charters of, 56, 61, 78, 84, 109,  
 136, 139, 145, 150, 152, 153, 155-162,  
 164-168, 170, 171, 189, 190, 218, 228,  
 229, 235-252, 299, 305-309, 311-313,  
 340, 342, 392, 393, 396-400, 403-409,  
 427, 432, 494, 495, 497-499, 523, 538,  
 557, 558.  
 ....., letters close of, 312.  
 ....., Great Council of, 213.  
 ....., Great Roll of, 57, 127, 522.

- Edward IV. *See* King, the.  
Edward, earl of March, afterwards Edward IV. 46, 51, 94, 112, 121, 129.  
Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, eldest son of Edward III., 7, 346, 397, 463.  
....., letters patent of, 168, 236, 241.  
....., second duke of York, 326.  
....., prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, son of Henry VI. 34, 82, 178.  
Edward, John, 255.  
....., Thomas, 565.  
Edwinstowe, Edenestowe [co. Nottingham], 140, 226.  
Edy, Thomas, 2.  
Edykyn, Henry, 491.  
Edynburgh. *See* Edinburgh.  
Edyndon. *See* Edington.  
Edyngton, William de, bishop of Winchester [1346-66], 252, 312.  
Eflingham, co. Surrey, 545.  
Efford, co. Cornwall, 372.  
Egeblaunch, Peter de, bishop of Hereford [1240-1268], 408.  
Eggremont, William, parson of Gosforth, 479.  
Egham, 12.  
....., co. Surrey, 208.  
Egilton. *See* Egleton.  
Egle, co. Sussex, 88, 464, 548.  
Eglesdale. *See* Eccleshall.  
Egleton, Egilton, co. Rutland, 8.  
Egremont, co. Cumberland, 434.  
Eguleswall. *See* Eccleswell.  
Ekels, John, 316.  
Ekeryng. *See* Eakring.  
Elake, co. Devon, 372.  
Eland, William, 102, 134, 206, 226, 231, 281, 349, 492, 576.  
Elderbek, Robert, 255.  
Eldersfield, 260.  
Eldron [co. Middlesex], hundred of, 32.  
Elections, ecclesiastical, licences for, 11, 90, 137, 182, 189, 210, 220, 224, 285, 290, 299, 327, 328, 332-334, 342, 359, 380, 386, 387, 448, 457, 517, 550.  
....., royal assent given to, 11, 180, 185, 194, 208, 214, 219, 266, 285, 300, 327, 331, 334, 343, 361, 436, 523, 524, 534.  
Elerky, co. Cornwall, 225, 227.  
Elham, co. Kent, 330.  
Elham, Henry, 56.  
Elinbrigge, John, 573.  
....., Richard, 573.  
Elingham, John, 478.  
Ellington. *See* Ellington.  
Elizabeth, the king's consort, queen of England, 421, 442, 444, 462, 483, 485, 495, 516, 519, 533, 537, 543, 547.  
....., grants to, 430, 433, 445, 463, 464, 480, 525.  
....., the princess, 519.  
Elkington, co. Lincoln, 486.  
....., [co. Lincoln], 1.  
Ellerby in Whitbystraad, co. York, 318.  
Ellerby, Adam, 318.  
Ellerker, co. York, 413.  
Ellerton, co. Cumberland, 540.  
....., co. York, 60.  
Ellesmere, Elliamere, Edward, 8, 270, 479.  
Ellingham. Elyngham, co. Southampton, 73.  
....., co. Northumberland, 118, 199, 340.  
Ellington, Ellington, Elyngham, co. Northumberland, 118, 468.  
Ellismere. *See* Ellesmere.  
Ellyngham, William, 4.  
Ellowe. *See* Belleau.  
Elme, Helme, co. Cambridge, 317.  
Elmebrigge, Elmebrugge, Elmeruge, John, 423, 451, 489.  
Elmeden, William, 335.  
Elmham, North, co. Norfolk, 318.  
Elmham, Elynham, Robert, 28, 31.  
....., John, prior of Holy Trinity, Lenton, 22.  
Elmley, co. Worcester, 296.  
Elmy, William, 5.  
Elmystre, co. Gloucester, 322.  
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.  
Elom, John, parson of Bulwell, 478.  
Elond. *See* Eland.  
Elreton, Henry de, 310.  
Elsham, co. Lincoln, 195, 237, 344, 345.  
Elsthope, co. Durham, 294.  
Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedford, monastery of St. Mary and St. Helen, 208, 224.  
....., Elizabeth Hasylden, abbess of, 208, 224.  
....., Rose Waldgrave, abbess of, 224.  
Eltham, co. Kent, 11, 16, 19, 43, 96, 110, 183, 194, 382, 438, 448, 457, 520, 521.  
....., charters dated at, 286, 393, 398, 400.  
Elton, charter dated at, 497.  
..... [co. Derby], 31.  
Elton, Edmund, 32.  
Eltonhede, John, 130, 569.  
Elveden, co. Suffolk, 195, 415.  
Elveden, Henry, 296.  
Elvet, co. Caermarthen, commote of, 40.  
Elwyk, Thomas, 221.  
Ely, co. Cambridge, 46, 175, 320, 322, 324, 374.  
....., diocese of, 103, 438.  
....., bishop of. *See* Arundell; Grey; Hothum; Northwold; Rydel.  
....., Eustace, bishop of [1198-1215], 260.  
....., Hervey, bishop of [1109-1181], 407.  
....., Nigel, bishop of [1183-1169], 407, 494.  
....., prior and convent of, 249, 397.  
....., John, prior of, 249, 397.  
Ely, Richard de, bishop of London [1189-1199], 404.



- Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.  
 Elyngham, John, 191, 441.  
 Elyngham, 'is maner' in Rushton, co. Northampton, 431.  
 Elyngeham. *See* Ellingham.  
 Elyot, William, 96.  
 Elys, John, 315, 412.  
 ....., Richard, 566.  
 ....., Thomas, 33, 67.  
 ....., William, 374.  
 Elyson, John, 550.  
 ....., Robert, 550.  
 Emblehope, Emlopp, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Emeryngall, Thomas, 503.  
 Emlopp. *See* Emblehope.  
 Emlyn [co. Caermarthen], 114.  
 Emma, Hugh son of, 376.  
 Emme, Simon, 255.  
 Empire, the Holy, 517.  
 Enderby, John, 203.  
 Enfeld. *See* Enville.  
 Englyssh, Inglish, Ynglyssh, Richard, 352.  
 ....., John, 442.  
 Envill, Enfeld, co. Stafford, 275, 381, 518.  
 Enyngham. *See* Hevenyngham.  
 Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.  
 Eppleby, Epulby, co. York, 169.  
 Epsom, Ebbosham, co. Surrey, 255.  
 Epulby. *See* Eppleby.  
 Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 484.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 155.  
 Erbury, co. Suffolk, 131.  
 Ercall, co. Salop, 443.  
 Erdbury, Erdebury, St Mary's, co. Warwick, William Wodcock, prior of, 173.  
 Erdyngton, Thomas, 186, 300, 349, 362, 385, 478, 541, 574.  
 ....., Jocosa his wife, 186, 362, 541.  
 Erethithe. *See* Erith.  
 Eremue. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Eresby, co. Lincoln, 490.  
 Erewyn. *See* Irvine.  
 Erghom, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 Erghum, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury [1377-88], 161.  
 Erghus. *See* Arras.  
 Erington, William, 259.  
 Eriome. *See* Eryholme.  
 Eriswell, co. Suffolk, 186, 195.  
 Erith, Erethithe, co. Kent, 88, 131, 465, 548.  
 Erland. *See* Ireland.  
 Erle, Erlee, Thomas, 33, 507.  
 Erleshall, co. Suffolk, 197.  
 Erlesman, Henry, 504.  
 Erleswode [co. Northampton], 389.  
 Ernele, Erneley, John, 205, 280, 429, 493, 574.  
 ....., William, 443, 528.  
 Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.  
 Ernyngfeld, co. Cambridge, 169.  
 Ernystre [co. Salop], 41.  
 Erpingham, Erpyngham, co. Norfolk, 179, 355.  
 Krsham, co. Norfolk, 5.  
 Erthecote. *See* Earthcott.  
 Eryholme, Eriome, co. York, 169.  
 Eryngton, William, 547.  
 Escardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.  
 Escocker. *See* Coker.  
 Escot, Geoffrey de, 500.  
 Escote, co. Warwick, 490.  
 Esk river, co. Cumberland, 434.  
 Eskdale, Asshdale, co. Cumberland, 87.  
 Esker, Eskyr, co. Dublin, 26, 329, 340.  
 Eslington, Eastington, co. Northumberland, 269.  
 Eslyng. *See* Eastling.  
 Esmond, Thomas, earl of, 329.  
 Essebi, 376.  
 Essenden, Isenden, co. Hertford, 413.  
 Essex county, 18, 19, 31, 33, 35, 44, 48, 64, 88, 92, 99, 107, 111, 124, 127, 131, 133, 139, 142, 143, 149, 168, 185, 189, 194, 204, 213, 228, 277, 278, 294, 333, 347, 363, 391, 395, 397, 436, 452, 472, 530.  
 ....., sheriff of, 31, 194, 232, 378, 452, 469, 479, 480, 530.  
 And *see* Clay; Filol; Raynforth.  
 ....., escheator in, 224, 290, 291, 338, 345.  
 And *see* Baynard.  
 ....., outlawrifer in, 3-5, 175, 258, 255, 256, 314, 319, 416, 507-509.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 219.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 232.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 564.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Bouchier; Bohun; Fitz-Peter; Mandeville.  
 Essex, Henry de, 171.  
 ....., John, 287, 288.  
 ....., William, 24, 518, 567.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 471.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 471.  
 Eeshenden. *See* Ashendon.  
 Estbechesworth. *See* Betchworth.  
 Estbweley, co. Devon, 212.  
 Estbury, 265.  
 Estbury, John, 538.  
 Estcantok. *See* Quantockshead.  
 Estedon, Roger, 417.  
 Esterkell. *See* Keal.  
 Esteryngton. *See* Torrington.  
 Estgrewyche. *See* Greenwich.  
 Esthakebourne. *See* Hagborne, East.  
 Esthamptonet. *See* Hampnet.  
 Esthamstede. *See* Easthampstead.  
 Esthanyfeld. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Esthenrith. *See* Hendred.  
 Esthorp, co. Wilts, 274.  
 And *see* Easthorpe.  
 Estlington. *See* Eslington.  
 Estmene. *See* Meon, East.

- Eston, co. Devon, 372.  
 Estonhalle. *See* Easton Hall.  
 Estonhous, co. Devon, 16.  
 Estrannemere. *See* Cranmore.  
 Esture. *See* East Stour.  
 Estwode. *See* Eastwood.  
 Estwrotham. *See* Wretham.  
 Estwykke, William, parson of Runceton, Hardwick and Setchy, 125.  
 Estyngton, Thomas, 283, 284, 363-365, 368.  
 Esyngwold, John, 509.  
 Ethel —. *See* Athel —.  
 Ethorn. *See* Eathorne.  
 Ethron, co. Cornwall, 287.  
 Etloe, Ettelowe, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Eton by Windsor, co. Buckingham, 446.  
 ....., college of, 73, 139, 196, 446.  
 ....., ....., William Westbury, provost of, 73.  
 ....., by Rosse, co. Hereford, 77.  
 ....., Tregoy's, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Eton, John, 324.  
 ....., Matilda, 192.  
 ....., Nicholas, 98, 570.  
 ....., *And see* Eyton.  
 Ettelowe. *See* Etloe.  
 Etton, Thomas, 31.  
 Eu, Ewe, lord of, 413.  
 ....., *And see* Bourchier.  
 Eue, Henry, 39.  
 ....., Robert, 39.  
 ....., William, knight, 39.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 39.  
 Eustace, son of king Stephen, 402.  
 ....., William, 25, 552, 553.  
 Euston. *See* Yeanston.  
 Euston, William, 194, 266.  
 Evan ap William ap Evan ap Cradok, 81.  
 Everard, William, 172.  
 Everdon, co. Northampton, alien priory of, 78.  
 Everdon, John, prebendary of St. Mary, Leicester, 13.  
 ....., Thomas, 550, 572, 575.  
 Evereale, Walter de, 62.  
 Everley, Richard, 501.  
 Everton, co. Huntingdon, 254.  
 Everyngham, Thomas, of Sheffield, 413, 420.  
 ....., ....., of York, 413, 420.  
 ....., Margaret, 413, 420.  
 Evesham, co. Worcester, 331, 415.  
 ....., charter dated at, 165.  
 ....., battle of, 463.  
 ....., ....., abbey of, 9, 433.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 433.  
 ....., Richard Penbroke, abbot of, 9.  
 ....., Richard, abbot of, 433.  
 ....., John Wykewon, abbot of, 9.  
 Evington, Evington, William, 25, 122, 327.  
 Evottes, Henry, 490.  
 Evyas, in South Wales, 526.  
 Evington. *See* Erington.  
 Ewell, 121.  
 ....., co. Surrey, 255, 518.  
 Ewelme, John, 101.  
 Ewen, Richard, 191.  
 Ewhurst, co. Surrey, 179.  
 ....., Iwerst, co. Sussex, 353.  
 Ewias Lacy, co. Hereford, 218, 372.  
 Exchange. *See* Coinage.  
 Exchequer, 23, 33, 34, 38, 45, 49, 52, 55-57, 59, 71, 79, 82, 93, 95, 96, 106-108, 111, 127-129, 142, 143, 151, 161, 168, 170, 180, 181, 184, 191, 192, 193, 195, 198, 199, 200, 215, 217, 219, 222, 223, 224, 229, 250, 267, 268, 275, 286, 290, 299, 322, 325, 329, 342, 353, 358, 373, 374, 382, 383, 384, 422, 427, 437, 453, 457, 459, 472, 479, 500, 524, 525, 534, 537.  
 ....., chancellor of. *See* Witham.  
 ....., treasurer of. *See* Bourchier; Hungerford; Tiptoft; Wydeville; Blount.  
 ....., treasurer and barons of, 81, 184, 159, 275, 277, 373, 383, 390, 421, 446.  
 ....., chief baron of, 541.  
 ....., *And see* Arderne; Illyngworth.  
 ....., barons of, 26, 159, 326, 436, 475, 541.  
 ....., *And see* Rouclyff; Holme; Ingoldesby.  
 ....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 49, 271, 422.  
 ....., chamberlains of, 460.  
 ....., roll of, 117.  
 ....., remembrancer of, 24.  
 ....., receipt of, 7, 10, 11, 18, 22-24, 61, 63, 71, 82, 109, 113, 125, 170, 208, 209, 220, 260, 261, 263, 273, 277, 324, 345, 378, 421, 422, 438, 442, 465, 470, 472, 483, 513, 516, 520, 523, 524.  
 ....., ....., ushers of, 460.  
 ....., messengers of, 10, 24, 125.  
 ....., pesage of money in, 23.  
 ....., marshalship of, 214.  
 ....., marshal of. *See* Suthwell.  
 Exe river, 70, 122, 477.  
 Exemptions from juries, etc. 42, 82, 109, 194, 213, 227, 330, 333, 518, 531.  
 ....., from attendance in Parliament, 72, 115, 213, 325, 341, 358, 374.  
 Exeter, co. Devon, 7, 22, 33, 35, 70, 101, 102, 146, 147, 185, 232, 255, 275, 343, 372, 470, 491, 506, 543.  
 ....., citizens of, 400.  
 ....., mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, 146, 147, 275.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Duke; Kelly.  
 ....., diocese of, 80, 260, 460.  
 ....., bishopric of, 455.  
 ....., bishop of, 273.  
 ....., *And see* Neville; Bothe; Warwest.  
 ....., archdeaconry of, 80.  
 ....., cathedral of St. Peter, 275.  
 ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 146, 147.  
 ....., ....., dean of. *See* Webber.  
 ....., duke of. *See* Holland.

- Exeter, charter dated at, 555.  
 ..... , port of, 12, 20, 75, 129, 137.  
 ..... , mystery of tailors of, 543.  
 ..... , fee of St. Sidwell, 146, 147.  
 ..... , fee of St. Stephen, 275.  
 ..... , St. Statmola without the east gate of, 4.  
 ..... , priory of St. James by, 74.  
 ..... , hospital of St. John, prior of, 147.  
 Exilond, co. Devon, 122, 315, 477.  
 Exminster, Exmynstre, co. Devon, 85, 148, 424.  
 ..... , hundred of, 85, 148, 424.  
 Exmoor, Exmore, co. Devon, forest of, 13, 131.  
 Exmynstre. *See* Exminster.  
 Exton, co. Somerset, 226, 286, 366, 454.  
 ..... , co. Southampton 1.  
 Exton, Richard, 537.  
 Eybarn, John, 326.  
 Eydon Mounte. *See* Heydon Mount.  
 Eye, co. Suffolk, 1.  
 ..... , Thomas Cambrigge, prior of, 411.  
 Eyehale (? Highall), 239.  
 Eyeton. *See* Eyton.  
 Eyleston, John, 380, 467.  
 Eynho. *See* Aynho.  
 Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, 486.  
 Rynesford, co. Kent, 259, 521.  
 Eynsham, co. Oxford, 418, 510.  
 Eyre, Simon, mayor of London, 287, 469.  
 ..... , Thomas, 287, 359, 537.  
 ..... , William, 314, 316.  
 Eyres, John, 554.  
 Eythorne, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Eythorpe, Hethorpe, co. Buckingham, 551.  
 Eyton, John, 316, 324.  
 ..... , Ralph, 316.  
 Eyton, Eton, Eyeton, Roger, 57, 90.  
 ..... , sheriff of Salop, 492, 518.
- F.**
- Facet, Richard, 348.  
 Fadmoor, co. York, 377.  
 Fagge, —, 347.  
 Faggyrill, Fagyrgyll, co. York, 169.  
 Fairfax, Fairefax, Fayrefax, Guy, 30, 35, 102, 206, 258, 288, 455, 512, 521, 528, 538, 577.  
 ..... , William, 2.  
 ..... , Katharine his wife, 2.  
 Fakenham by Hempton, co. Norfolk, 508.  
 Fakenhamdam [co. Norfolk], 103.  
 Fakenham Aspis, co. Suffolk, 547.  
 Fakenham, William de, 160.  
 Falaïse, France, charters dated at, 161, 250.  
 Falcons, 11, 45, 49.  
 Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 151, 371.  
 Fallam, William, proctor of 'Goddishous,' Cambridge, 217.  
 Falleron, James, 289.  
 Falwesley. *See* Fawsley.  
 Fambridge, North, Norfambrigge, co. Essex, 45.  
 Fareham, Faran, co. Southampton, 504.  
 Fareswell, co. Norfolk, 179, 355.  
 Faringdon, co. Berks, 487.  
 Farlam, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Farleigh, Monkton Farleigh, co. Wilts, priory of, 460.  
 ..... , John Brugge, prior of, 460.  
 ..... , John Stratton, prior of, 460.  
 Farlton, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Farman, John, 84.  
 Farmborough, Fermburgh, co. Somerset, 75.  
 Farnborough, co. Southampton, 504.  
 Farne Island, Farneland by Baunburgh, co. Northumberland, monks of, 393.  
 Farnham, 487.  
 ..... , co. Buckingham, 268, 315.  
 ..... , co. Essex, 387.  
 Farnworth, Farneworth, co. Lancaster, 84.  
 Faroe, Ferrey, island of, 469.  
 Farrington Gournay, Faryngdon Gurney, co. Somerset, 23, 362.  
 Farthinghoe, Farvynggho, co. Northampton, 326.  
 Farvynggho. *See* Farthinghoe.  
 Faryngdon Gurney. *See* Farrington Gournay.  
 Fastern, co. Wilts, 131.  
 Fastolf, John, 45, 96, 509, 510.  
 Fatehare, Robert, 452.  
 Faucomberge, Eustace de, bishop of London, 267.  
 ..... , William de, 34.  
 Faucombregge, Joan, countess of Kent, 277.  
 ..... , Roger, 468.  
*And see* Neville.  
 Fauconer, Edmund, 97, 144.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 97, 144.  
*And see* Fawconer.  
 Faukeham. *See* Fawkham.  
 Faukes, Master John, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 469.  
 Faulkys, John, 501.  
 Faunhope, lord of. *See* Cornwall.  
 Faunt, Nicholas, 303.  
 Faux, William, 199, 220.  
 Faversham, co. Kent, 330, 346, 355.  
 ..... , mayor of, 302.  
*And see* Martyn.  
 ..... , monastery of St. Saviour, 121.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 400.  
 ..... , Walter, abbot of, 400.  
 Fawconer, William, 66.  
*And see* Fauconer.

- Fawdon, Fowdon, co. Northumberland, 199.  
 Fawdon on Breamish, Fawdon on Brymnyshe, co. Northumberland, 340.  
 Fawkham, Faukeham, co. Kent, 225.  
 Fawsley, Falwesley, co. Northampton, 268, 430, 445, 480.  
 ....., hundred of, 481.  
 Faxfleet, charter dated at, 168.  
 Faxton, co. Northampton, 316, 468.  
 Faynt, John, 344.  
 Fayreford, Alexander, 257.  
 Fayretwhayte Parke, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 Fécamp, in Normandy, alien abbey of, 144, 145, 216.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 97, 244.  
 ....., W. abbot of, 244.  
 Feccaham. *See* Feckenham.  
 Feckenham, Feccaham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, 45, 56, 271, 445, 482.  
 ....., forest of, 189, 357, 383, 445, 482.  
 ....., charters dated at, 159, 239, 245.  
 Feelde, John, 515.  
 Feirwode, Benedict, 491.  
 Fekenham. *See* Feckenham.  
 Felawe, Fellawe, Felowe, Richard, 13, 33, 348.  
 Feld, William, 172.  
 Felde, Richard, 26, 130, 176, 273.  
 Feldyng, Geoffrey, 257, 319, 418, 502, 509.  
 Felowe, John, 380.  
*And see* Felawe.  
 Felstead, Felstede, co. Essex, 57, 144, 177.  
 Felthorpe, Folthorpe, co. Norfolk, 172, 510.  
 Felton, John 259, 547.  
 Fen, 77.  
 Feucote, Fennecotes, co. York, 169.  
 Fendrayton. *See* Drayton.  
 Fendyk, Richard, 35, 528, 566.  
 Fenge, Hugh, 4.  
 Fenhalle in Sutton, co. Suffolk, 180.  
 Feniton, Fyneton, co. Devon, 319.  
 Fenne, Henry, 75, 128.  
 ....., Hugh, 141, 421, 518.  
 ....., Robert, 232, 261, 570.  
 Fenne, Thomas, 471.  
 Fennel's Grove, Fynelsgrove, co. Buckingham, 121.  
 Fennymyle, co. Devon, 54.  
 Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts, 4.  
 Fen Ottery, Fenotery, co. Devon, 459.  
 Fen Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 212.  
 Fenton [co. Northumberland], 388.  
*And see* Venton.  
 Fenton, John, 68.  
 Fenwick [co. Northumberland], 393.  
 Fenys, Feynes, Richard, 140, 444, 534.  
 ....., of Dacre, 40, 65, 99, 205, 346, 429, 488, 489, 493, 529, 566, 567, 573, 574.  
 ....., Joan, his wife, 40, 140, 534.  
 ....., William, of Say, 25, 118, 491.  
 Fenys, William, lord Say of Seale, 125, 133, 547, 566, 572.  
 Ferantes, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.  
 Fereby, Feerby, Feryby, John, 57, 125, 137, 189, 208, 224, 231, 277, 303, 357, 419, 487, 531.  
 ....., escheator in the county of York, 348.  
*And see* Feriby.  
 Feresby. *See* Firsby.  
 Feriby, Adam, 463.  
 ....., Robert, parson of Castle Rising, 180.  
 Fermburgh. *See* Farmborough.  
 Ferour, David, 254.  
 Ferrariis. *See* Ferrers.  
 Ferre, Guy, 310.  
 ....., the younger, 59.  
 Ferrers, de Ferrariis, Lettice, 58.  
 ....., Amice de, countess of Devon and lady of the Isle, 149.  
 ....., Henry, 78.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 549.  
 ....., Thomas, 349, 459, 489, 491, 549, 574.  
*And see* Devereux.  
 Ferrey. *See* Faroe.  
 Ferriby, Feryby, co. York, abbey of, 454.  
 ....., North, 287.  
 Ferrou, Geoffrey, 112, 137.  
 ....., Robert, 91.  
 ....., William, 292.  
 Fetcham, co. Surrey, 545.  
 Feryby. *See* Ferriby.  
 Fetherston, William, 36, 204, 302.  
 Fetyplace, Walter, 37, 572.  
 ....., mayor of Southampton, 301, 304.  
 Feversham. *See* Faversham.  
 Fevre, Walter le, 500.  
 Fevyn, Henry, 68, 201.  
 Feynes. *See* Fenys.  
 Field Dalling, Fildallyng, co. Norfolk, priory of, 161.  
 Fiennes, Eustace de, 404.  
 Filby, co. Norfolk, 141.  
 Fildallyng. *See* Field Dalling.  
 Fildyng, William, 258.  
 Filingley, Henry, 75.  
 Fillongley, Fylonglay, co. Warwick, 440, 490.  
 Filoll, Fyloll, John, 568.  
 Filol, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 127.  
 Finchale, co. Durham, monks of, 393.  
 Finchampstead, Fynchamstede [co. Berks], 51, 58.  
 Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 4, 449.  
 Fine Roll, 85.  
 Fingrith, Fyngrith, co. Essex, 193, 197.  
 Finmark, 378.  
 Finnere, Fynner, co. Oxford, 131.  
 Firmyngton. *See* Fremyngton.

- Firsby, Feresby** by Braytoft, co. Lincoln, 371.  
**Firvill, Richard**, 524.  
 ..... , Agnes his wife, 524.  
**Fishbourne, Fysshburne**, co. Sussex, 145.  
**Fisherton Anger, Fyssherton Ancher**, co. Wilts, 506.  
**Fishwick, Fisshwyke, Fysswyke**, co. Lancaster, 140, 534.  
**Fitz, John**, 314.  
**FitzAdam, Maurice**, second chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 105, 178.  
**FitzAlan, William**, earl of Arundel, 15, 31, 37, 98, 132, 201, 205, 279, 303, 304, 346, 391, 444, 488, 489, 512, 529, 533, 547, 564, 570, 571, 574, 575.  
 ..... , Joan, countess of Arundel, 228.  
**FitzElys, Robert**, 230.  
**FitzEustace, Eoland**, 117.  
 ..... , lord of Portlester, 178, 201.  
 ..... , deputy lieutenant of Ireland, 185, 272.  
 ..... , treasurer of Ireland, 84.  
**FitzGerald, Warin**, 494.  
**FitzHarry, Robert**, clerk of the common pleas of the Exchequer of Ireland, 181.  
 ..... , Thomas, 45, 77, 372.  
**Fitzherbert, John**, 422.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 31, 102, 135, 304, 562.  
 ..... , Robert, 206.  
**FitzHugh, Henry**, of Fitz Hugh, 530, 562, 575, 576.  
 ..... , lord of Ravenswath, 97, 144.  
**FitzJames, John**, 99, 134, 203, 231, 365, 368, 571.  
 ..... , the elder, 280.  
**FitzJoceline, Reginald**, bishop of Bath and Wells [1174-1191], 378, 394.  
**FitzJohn, Robert**, abbot of Lilleshull, 334.  
 ..... , Thomas, 234.  
 ..... , William, 473.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 473.  
**FitzParnel, Robert**, earl of Leicester, 463.  
**FitzPeter, Geoffrey**, earl of Essex, 394.  
 ..... , charter of, 60.  
**Fitzwarren**. *See* Bourchier.  
**Fitzwilliam, Edmund**, 102, 479, 577.  
 ..... , Katharine, 335.  
 ..... , John, 121, 277.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 121.  
 ..... , Richard, 46, 59, 479, 577.  
 ..... , Thomas, the younger, 205, 467, 567.  
 ..... , parson of Sprotbrough, co. York, 411.  
 ..... , William, 411.  
**Flambard, Ranulph**, bishop of Durham [1099-1128], 392.  
**Flamborough, co. York**, 348.  
*And see* Constable.  
**Flanders**, 187, 517.  
**Flatewyke**. *See* Flitwick.  
**Flaxhale, Nicholas**, 101.  
**Flaxmere, John**, 386.  
**Flaymburgh**. *See* Flamborough.  
**Fleccher, Thomas**, 206.  
**Fleet prison**, 1, 9, 49, 57, 91, 172, 181, 211, 216, 253, 284, 295, 297, 313, 314, 381, 388, 410, 439, 469, 470, 474, 476, 485, 501, 512, 513, 519, 526, 531, 537, 544.  
**Fleetham, Fletham**, co. York, 169.  
**Flegge, John**, 14, 45.  
 ..... , escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 375.  
 ..... , Agatha his wife, 45.  
**Flemantell**. *See* Freemantle.  
**Flemmyng, Flemyng, John**, 370, 516.  
 ..... , Richard, 297.  
**Fletcher, Henry**, 419.  
 ... .. , John, 190.  
**Flete, co. Kent**, 193, 197, 292.  
*And see* Fleet.  
**Flete, Nicholas**, 540.  
 ..... , Robert, 314.  
**Flete Damarle, Damerell** [parish of Holbeton], co. Devon, 7, 10, 104.  
**Flette, William**, 48.  
**Fleury, St. Benedict on the Leyre**, in France, monastery of, 161.  
**Flewse, Henry**, 265.  
**Flexbury, co. Cornwall**, 174.  
**Flexmer, John**, 31.  
**Fleynburgh**. *See* Flamborough.  
**Flint, charter dated at**, 400.  
**Flint county**, 69, 91, 192, 429.  
 ..... , auditors in 56.  
**Flitwick, Flatewyke, Flytwyke**, co. Bedford, 331, 508.  
**Flockthorpe, Flokkethorpe**, co. Norfolk, 443.  
**Floctons, John**, 39.  
**Flode, John**, 491.  
**Flore, Thomas**, 413, 570.  
**Florence, Florentines**, 270, 276, 381, 390, 518.  
**Flory, John**, 293, 475.  
**Flotby**. *See* Fulletby.  
**Floure, Simon le**, 500.  
 ..... , Thomas, 34.  
 ..... , William, 545.  
**Flynt, William**, 290.  
**Flynthard, Robert**, 547.  
**Fobbyng, co. Essex**, 6.  
**Foche, John**, parson of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, London, 505.  
**Fodryngay**. *See* Fotheringhay.  
**Fogge, John**, 12, 13, 20, 48, 52, 63, 76, 90, 102, 121, 132, 224, 229, 281, 301, 346, 453, 465, 530, 566.  
 ..... , treasurer of the household, 59, 187, 191, 193, 215, 217, 292, 325, 347, 375, 442, 453, 519.  
 ..... , keeper of the rolls of the Common Bench, 11.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 76, 325.

- Fogge, John, the younger, 429.  
 Folbourne. *See* Fulborn.  
 Folbury, Fulbery, Robert, 348, 349, 569.  
 Folde, John, 64.  
 Foleteby. *See* Fullethy.  
 Folgeham, Thomas, 562.  
 Foli Johan. *See* Folly John.  
 Folkestone, Fulston, co., Kent, 476, 509.  
 ....., hundred of, 544.  
 ....., prior of, 550.  
 Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 108, 354.  
 Folle, co. Devon, 212, 372.  
 Folly John, Foli Johan, co. Berks, 90.  
 Folsham. *See* Foulsham.  
 Folthorpe. *See* Felthorpe.  
 Fontévrault, order of, 313.  
 ....., abbess of, 446.  
 ....., Mabel, abbess of, 446.  
 Fooke, John, 315.  
 Forbour, Thomas, 504.  
 Forcett, Forset, co. York, 169.  
 Ford, co. Buckingham, 121.  
 Forde, co. Salop, 481.  
 ....., [co. Northumberland], 29.  
     *And see* Heron.  
 Forde, Henry att 63.  
 ....., Juliana his wife, 63.  
 ....., John atte, 147.  
 ....., Richard, 429, 493, 518.  
 ....., Mercy his wife, 518.  
 ....., Thomas, 204.  
 ....., William, 33.  
 Fordham, co. Cambridge, 374.  
 Fordham, Thomas, 257.  
 Fordingbridge, Fordynghrigge, co. Southampton, 77, 504, 507.  
 Fordington, Fordyngton, co. Dorset, 60, 198.  
 Fordynghrigge. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Forest, 145, 197.  
     *And see* Alisholt; Bere; Bernewode; Blackmore; Bukholt; Burgh; Caerleon; Cannock; Cefn Bryn; Chippenham; Chute; Clarendon; Cle; Coydrath; Dartmoor; Dean; Exmoor; Feckenham; Fylwode; Galtresse; Gillingham; Grovele; Inglewood; Kinfare; Kingswood; Lethewode; Mallerstang; Melchuyt; Melksham; Mendip; Neroche; New Forest; Pewsham; Porchester; Purbeck; Rimside; Rockingham; Rutland; Salcy; Sapley; Saver-nake; Selwood; Sherwood; Trent; Usk; Wales; Waltham; Wey-bridge; Whittlewood; Windsor; Wolmer; Wychwood.  
 Forest, Richard, 198.  
 ....., Thomas, 188.  
 Foreste Reynold, in Wales, 268.  
 Forgate, Foriecta Monachorum, co. Salop, 92.  
 Forgery of letters patent, 527.  
 Forloff, Nicholas, 378.  
 Forman, Robert, 468.  
 Forncett, Fornsete, co. Norfolk, 335.  
 Forset. *See* Forcett.  
 Forsham Roger de, 462.  
 Forster, Geoffrey, 8.  
 ....., Humphrey, 278, 363, 559.  
 ....., John, 515, 565.  
 ....., Richard, 281, 432, 433, 504.  
     Robert, 49.  
     Simon, 317.  
     Thomas, 88.  
     William, 450.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Dartmouth, 33.  
 Forsterfeld, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Forsteyn, Robert, 49.  
 Forstwayte. *See* Fusethwaite.  
 Fortescu, John, 470.  
 ....., ....., justice of the King's Bench, 418.  
 ....., John, esquire, 212, 335, 360.  
 ....., ....., knight, 183, 192, 212, 363-366, 368, 440, 517, 548.  
 Forthe, Henry, 269, 323.  
 ....., John, the elder, 348.  
     *And see* Heron.  
 Fortho, William, 545.  
 ....., Alice, 545.  
 Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Isle, charters of, 148, 149, 406, 557.  
 Forton, co. Stafford, 112, 298, 485.  
 Fosbroke, William, 490.  
 Fossdyke, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Fosse by York, co. York, 187, 357.  
 Foster, Richard, 148, 149.  
 ....., Robert, 177.  
 Foston, co. Leicester, 199, 454.  
 Foston, Richard, parson of Blatherwyke, 315.  
 Fotheringhay, Fodrynghay, co. Northampton, 181, 298, 389.  
 ....., college of, 192, 216, 431, 589.  
 ....., Thomas Buxhale, master of, 192, 216, 431, 589.  
 ... .., letters patent dated at, 146, 199.  
 Fougères, in Brittany, abbot of, 63.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 63.  
 Foulbourne. *See* Fulborn.  
 Foulden, co. Norfolk, 184.  
 Foulness, Foulness, Foulness, Fullenesse, co. Essex, 104, 145, 486, 538.  
 Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, 211.  
 Fountains, co. York, John, abbot of, 71.  
 Foure, co. West Meath, 340.  
 Foure, Robert, 500.  
 Fourmour, John, 82.  
 Fournes. *See* Furness.  
 Fournes, Christopher, 56, 106.  
     *And see* Furneys.  
 Fowdon. *See* Fawdon.  
 Fowler. *See* Fowler.  
 Foweraker, John, 410.  
 Fowey, co. Cornwall, 86, 204, 233, 412, 447, 452, 483.

- Fowey, port of, 188, 269.  
 Fowler, John, 117.  
 ....., Richard, 40, 48, 102, 118, 230, 301, 452, 519, 521, 538, 553, 560.  
 ....., ....., solicitor-general, 54.  
 ....., Thomas, 28, 440, 570.  
 ....., William, 64, 440, 560.  
 Fowlestone. *See* Fulstow.  
 Fox, John, 65  
 ....., Katharine, 289.  
 ....., William, 414.  
 Fox, Foxe, Roger, 98, 570.  
 Foxcote, co. Buckingham, 509.  
 Foxearth, Foxherd Hall, co. Essex, 72, 145.  
 Foxherd. *See* Foxearth.  
 Foxhunt, co. Sussex, 88, 465, 548.  
 Foxle, John de, 310, 522.  
 Foxlydiate, co. Worcester, 357.  
 Framland, hundred of, co. Leicester, 435, 445, 480.  
 Framlingham, charter dated at, 160.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 81.  
 Frampton, co. Lincoln, 126, 169.  
 ....., co. Dorset, alien priory of, 163.  
 Fra . . . urte, John, 37  
 France, 22, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36-38, 79, 81, 83, 101, 111, 156, 197, 208, 216, 219, 281, 232, 259, 280, 292, 431.  
 ....., chancery of, 79, 219.  
 Francis, duke of Brittany, 450.  
 Frank, Thomas, 297, 301, 322.  
 Franke, John, 419.  
 Frankeleyn, William, 5.  
 Frankelyn, John, 217.  
 Franketon, co. Warwick, 531.  
 Frankleyn, Richard, 316.  
 Frankton, Richard, 99.  
 Frankvill, co. Salop, hospital of St. John Baptist in, 295.  
 Frary, Thomas, 381.  
 Fraternities, licences for the foundation of, 55, 92, 516, 543.  
 Fraunceys, Fraunces, Geoffrey, 328.  
 ....., Hugh, 5.  
 ....., ....., parson of Brougham, 120.  
 ....., John, 81, 414, 552.  
 ....., Robert, 175.  
 ....., Thomas, 562.  
 ....., Thomas, prebendary of St. Mary, Leicester, 13.  
 ....., William, 211, 473, 474, 509.  
 Fray, John, 10, 22, 135.  
 Frayne, John, 323.  
 Frebody, Henry, 489.  
 Freeby, Fretheby, co. Leicester, 182, 532.  
 Freemantle, Flemantell, Fremantell, co. Southampton, 24, 48, 522.  
 ....., charter dated at, 394.  
 Freman, Richard, 132.  
 ....., Robert, 508.  
 Fremyngton, co. Devon, 7, 10, 104.  
 Fremyngton, hundred of, 10, 104.  
 French Roll, 90, 130.  
 French, Giles, 532.  
 Frenshman, Ralph, 490.  
 Frenssh, Alan, 326.  
 ....., Thomas, 411.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 411.  
 Frere, John, 492.  
 ....., Robert, 16.  
 Frereby, Robert, parson of Castle Rising, 40.  
 Fresdon, Fresshedon, co. Wilts, 274.  
 Freshwater, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 535.  
 Fressheford, co. Somerset, 6.  
 Freston. *See* Frieston.  
 Fretheby. *See* Freeby.  
 Frethynden. *See* Frittenden.  
 Frevile, Richard, 89.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 89.  
 ....., William, 560.  
 Frevyle, John, 304.  
 Freyne, Walter, 37.  
 Friars Minor. *See* Cambridge; Oxford.  
 Friars Preachers, 322, 349.  
 ....., prior and provincial chapter of, 192.  
*And see* Cambridge; Chiltern Langley; London; Oxford; York.  
 Friesland, 517.  
 Frieston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 227.  
 Friis. *See* Fryse.  
 Friaby, Fryaby on Wreke, co. Leicester, 319.  
 Friskenev, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Frithorpe, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Friteswell. *See* Fritwell.  
 Frithnet, fishery of, 82.  
 Frittenden, Frethynden, Frythenden, co. Kent, 2, 3.  
 Fritwell, Friteswell, co. Oxford, 117, 484.  
 Froggnall, Froggenhale, Richard, 417.  
 Froggenhale. *See* Froggnall.  
 Frome, co. Dorset, 443.  
 ....., co. Hereford, 450.  
 ....., in Selwode, co. Somerset, 317.  
 Frome, Richard, 287.  
 Frompton. *See* Frampton.  
 Frowyk, Henry, 4, 32, 567.  
 ....., ....., mayor of London, 154.  
 ....., Thomas, 4, 417, 503, 567.  
 Fry, William, 290.  
 Fryer, Elizabeth, 362.  
 Fryse, Friis, Master James, 188.  
 ....., ....., the king's physician, 79, 270.  
 Frysshe, John, 20.  
 Fryston, Richard, 546.  
 Frythenden. *See* Frittenden.  
 Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 169, 517.  
 Fulbery, Robert, 558.  
 Fulbery. *See* Folbury.  
 Fulborn, Folbourne, co. Cambridge, 46, 87, 117, 145, 218, 509.

Fulbroke. *See* Fulbrook.  
 Fulbroke, Anne, 414.  
 Fulbrook, Fulbroke, co. Warwick, 56, 80, 90, 186, 189.  
 Fulford, co. Devon, 54, 227, 228, 359, 372.  
 Fulford, Baldwin, 33, 54, 64, 117, 192, 212, 228, 349, 359, 372.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 64, 372.  
 ....., Thomas, 372, 490.  
 Fulham, co. Middlesex, 415, 435, 510.  
 ....., charters dated at, 242, 244, 395.  
 Fulk, Gilbert son of, 500.  
 ....., Robert son of Robert son of, 342.  
 Fullenesse. *See* Foulness.  
 Fuller, John, 507.  
 ....., Robert, 390, 535, 542, 543.  
 Fulletby, Flotby, Foletby, co. Lincoln, 500.  
 Fulston. *See* Folkestone.  
 Fulstow, Fowlestou, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Fulthorp, Thomas, 50, 265.  
 Fulwode, co. Nottingham, 460.  
 Fulwode, John, 436.  
 Fumage, John, 319.  
 Furness, Fournes, 492.  
 ....., abbot and convent of St. Mary, 322.  
 Furneys, Christopher, 152, 514.  
 ....., James, 202.  
     *And see* Fournes.  
 Furnyvall, Thomas, 158.  
 Furse, John, 490.  
 Furslegh, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.  
 Fusethwaite, Forsthtwayte, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Fust, John, 429, 493, 574.  
 Fuyst, John, 528.  
 Fyloll. *See* Filoll.  
 Fylwode, co. Somerset, forest of, 129.  
 Fylyngley, Henry, 46.  
 Fynamour, John, 206.  
 Fynch, Fynche, John, 451.  
 ....., Vincent, 429, 493, 574.  
 ....., William, 429.  
 Fyncham, Fyncheam, John, 66, 67, 135, 390, 471, 530, 568.  
 ....., William, 546.  
 Fynchamstede. *See* Finchampstead.  
 Fynchyngfeld, co. Cambridge, 169.  
     *And see* Finchingfield.  
 Fyndern, Thomas, 77, 358, 489, 521.  
 Fynelsgrove. *See* Fennel's Grove.  
 Fyneton. *See* Feniton.  
 Fyngrieth. *See* Fingrieth.  
 Fynkell, John, 255.  
 Fynne, Thomas, 194, 266.  
 Fynner. *See* Finmere.  
 Fynnon a Burrough, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Fyssh, Alice, 342.  
 ....., Edmund, 381.  
 ....., Thomas, 414.  
 Fysshburne. *See* Fishbourne.

Fyssher, John, 181.  
 ....., Richard, 490.  
 ....., William, 419, 490, 522.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 419.  
 Fysswyke. *See* Fishwick.  
 Fyvyan, Walter, 509.

## G.

Gabias, Jocus, 500.  
 Gaboys, Elias, 500.  
 Gaddesden, Gagdesden, co. Hertford, 7, 9, 104.  
 ....., Great, 556.  
 Gagdesden. *See* Gaddesden.  
 Gaill, John, 492.  
 Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 208.  
 Gaislee. *See* Gazelee.  
 Gaitford, Richard, 102.  
 Gale, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 Gale, John, 258.  
 ....., Thomas, 28, 233, 234, 412, 529.  
 Galgey, John, 438.  
 Galions Boure, by Dartmouth, co. Devon, 308.  
 Galowfeld in Totenham, co. Middlesex, 176.  
 Galt, Simon, 319.  
 Galtresse, co. York, forest of, 118, 151, 335, 477.  
 Galway, in Ireland, 40, 355.  
 ....., sovereign and commonalty of, 355.  
 Galyon, Richard, 505, 506.  
 Gambon, John, 317.  
 ....., Robert, 28.  
 Game, William, 500.  
 Gamelle, William, vicar of Curdworth, 172.  
 Gamlingay, Gamelyngey, co. Cambridge, 415.  
 Gandavo. *See* Gaunt.  
 Gannowe, co. Worcester, 112, 221, 297, 329.  
 Gant, Gilbert de, earl of Lincoln, 139.  
 Ganter, Abraham, 412.  
 Garard, Joan, 262.  
 Garbot, William, 174.  
 Garcie, John de, 304.  
 Gardiner, Simon, 418.  
 Gardynier, John, 412.  
 ....., Thomas, 501.  
 Gargrave, William, 4, 5.  
 Garieston. *See* Garristown.  
 Garlond, John, 509.  
 ....., Cristiana his wife, 509.  
 Garnesey. *See* Guernsey.  
 Garnet, Geoffrey, 24.  
 ....., Richard, 125, 358.  
 ....., Roger, 189.  
 ....., Thomas, 63, 539, 541, 546.



- Garnethorp. *See* Garthorpe.  
 Garney, Thomas, 284.  
 Garnon, Master James, 417.  
 ..... Michael, 318.  
 ..... William, 570.  
 Garristown, Garieston [co. Dublin], 466.  
 Garter, order of, 190.  
 Garter King of Arms. *See* Smert.  
 Garthe, Thomas, 60.  
 Garthorpe, Garnethorp, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Garton, co. York, 39, 87, 458.  
 Garway, Geoffrey, 452.  
 Gascoign, Janicot, 36.  
 Gascoigne, William, 550.  
 ..... the elder, 24.  
 ..... Robert, 577.  
 Gascony, Gascons, 36, 65, 119, 134, 276, 452.  
 Gaseby, John, 506.  
 Gate, Geoffrey, 31, 96, 230, 304, 492, 535, 572.  
 ..... lieutenant of the Isle of Wight,  
 37, 38, 96, 203, 424.  
 ..... governor of Carisbrook Castle,  
 37, 38, 203.  
 Gatehalle, co. York, 343.  
 Gatehouse, Yatehouse, co. Northumberland,  
 841.  
 Gates. *See* Eastergate.  
 Gatesbury, Catesbury in Braughing, co.  
 Hertford, 296, 356.  
 Gatton, 446.  
 Gatwardes, co. Cambridge, 77, 521.  
 Gauge, William, 503.  
 Gauger, appointment of, 20, 51, 71, 288, 386,  
 432, 514.  
 Gaunt, Gilbert de, 242.  
 Gaunt, Gandavo, John of, duke of Lancaster,  
 earl of Richmond, 137, 162, 164.  
 Gay, Henry, 474.  
 ..... John, 488.  
 ..... Richard, 508.  
 ..... Thomas, 319, 345.  
 ..... the elder, 258, 31, 509-511.  
 Gaylard, Peter de, 49.  
 Gaynesford, John, 188.  
 ..... the elder, 423, 522.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 523.  
 ..... Nicholas, 21, 91, 93, 96, 123, 209,  
 373, 423, 451, 484, 489, 507, 573.  
 ..... sheriff of Surrey and Sussex,  
 32, 192.  
 ..... vicar of Moreton, co. Essex,  
 291.  
 ..... William, 138, 423, 538, 573.  
 Gaynesparke in Theydon Garnon, co. Essex,  
 356.  
 Gayton, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Gayton le Marsh, co. Lincoln, 264.  
 Gaytelyff, Thomas, 280.  
 Gazelee, Gaislee, co. Suffolk, 52.  
 Gebons in Bumpstead, co. Essex, 197.  
 Gebun, John, 526.  
 Geddington, co. Northampton, 430, 481, 504.  
 ..... charters dated at, 394, 401.  
 Geddyng, William, 134.  
 Gedeney, Joan, 176.  
 Gedeworth. *See* Jedburgh.  
 Gedling, co. Nottingham, 484.  
 Gedney, John, mayor of London, 288.  
 ..... William, 5.  
 Gefferon, Gefron, John, 37, 134.  
 Geffray, William, 33.  
 Geffrey, Leyson, prebendary of St. George,  
 Windsor, 284.  
 ..... Maurice, 538.  
 Gefron. *See* Gefferon.  
 Gegleswike. *See* Giggleswick.  
 Gaillard, William, 319.  
 Geldeford. *See* Guildford.  
 Geldebird, George, 492.  
 ..... James, 492.  
 Geldeston, co. Norfolk, 503.  
 Gele, Master John, prebendary of St. Mary  
 Ottery, 80.  
 Gellam. *See* Yeldham.  
 Gellys, William, 469.  
 Gelon, John, 503.  
 Gelyngham, John, 253.  
 Genny. *See* Jenney.  
 Genoa, Genoese, 34, 203, 206, 276, 302, 303,  
 390, 503, 552, 554.  
 ..... ship called *la Santa Maria* of, 492.  
 Gente, Robert, 32.  
 Geoffrey, son of Henry II., 393.  
 George, duke of Clarence, the king's brother,  
 38, 52, 65, 66, 142, 198, 199, 212, 214,  
 226, 308, 323, 327, 428, 474, 482, 489,  
 529, 537, 542, 559, 561-563, 565, 566,  
 568-576.  
 ..... lieutenant of Ireland, 142, 185, 272,  
 487.  
 ..... letters patent of, 195, 270.  
 ..... grants to, 300, 328, 331, 362, 365,  
 387, 388, 454, 484, 521.  
 George, Richard, 30, 32, 33, 35, 126, 203,  
 301, 552.  
 Gerald, Ralph, 487.  
 ..... Warin son of, 171, 260, 306.  
 Geraldinis, Gerald de, 273.  
 Gerard, Nicholas, 92.  
 Germyn, John, 52, 302.  
 Gerold, William son of, 377.  
 Gerrard, Ralph, 487.  
 Gerveys, Gervays, John, 108, 188, 443.  
 ..... Robert, 32.  
 ..... Thomas, 419.  
 ..... William, 100.  
 Gery, Henry, 204.  
 ..... Roger, rector of Dummer, 182.  
 ..... parson of Whitchurch, 182.  
 Geryn, John, 192, 287, 389, 429.  
 ..... Peter, 389.  
 ..... Richard, 389.

- Gesling, Robert, 54.  
 Gest, John, 302.  
 Ghelabeke, Giles, 483.  
 Gibson, Robert, 266.  
     *And see* Gybson.  
 Giffard, John, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 247.  
     ....., Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, 307.  
 Gifford, Giffard, Gyfford, John, 37, 99, 232, 301, 346, 349, 364, 365, 368, 389, 563.  
     ....., Thomas, 560.  
 Giggleswick, Geggleswike, co. York, 186, 435, 455.  
 Gilbert, Gilbard, Gilbert, John, 445.  
     ....., Laurence, 524.  
     ....., Lettice his wife, 524.  
     ....., Otho, 37, 102, 204, 349.  
     ....., Thomas, 467.  
     ....., William, 206, 234, 389.  
     ....., John son of, 446.  
     ....., Jordan, son of, 341.  
 Gildeford. *See* Gilford.  
 Giles, Gyles, Gilya, Gyls, John, 185, 206, 314, 419, 456, 566.  
     ....., Robert, 419.  
     ....., William, 518.  
 Gilford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gilford, Gildeford, Gyldeford, John, 49, 102, 132, 362.  
 Gilgarran. *See* Kilgerran.  
 Gille, Gylle, Edward, 35.  
     ....., John, 254-256.  
     ....., Richard, 135, 418.  
     ....., Thomas, 12, 23, 72, 349, 459.  
     ....., ....., escheator in the county of Devon, 364-366, 368, 461.  
     ....., ....., escheator in the county of Dorset, 133, 134, 198.  
     ....., ....., escheator in the county of Somerset, 134, 198.  
     ....., ....., the younger, 28, 31, 129, 232.  
     ....., William, parson of Chipstaple, 283.  
 Gilliet, John, 184.  
 Gilling, co. York, 169, 269.  
     ....., East, 169.  
     ....., West, 169.  
 Gilling in Rydale, co. York, 86.  
 Gillingham, Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, 11, 198, 430, 482.  
     ....., forest of, 129.  
 Gillyng, Richard, 320.  
 Gilmyrn, John, 279.  
     *And see* Gylmyrn.  
 Girlyngton, Nicholas, 102, 108, 206, 233, 381, 576.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 381.  
 Girton, John, 560, 561.  
 Gisburn in Craven, co. York, 116.  
     *And see* Guisbrough.  
 Gise, John, 564.  
 Gisleham, Gyselham, co. Suffolk, 292.  
 Gladman, William, 510.  
     ....., Alice his wife, 510.  
 Glamford Brigg, Glaunford Brigg, co. Lincoln, 193, 227, 344, 345.  
 Glandvilla, Ranulph de, 342.  
 Glanvill, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester [1185-1214], 404.  
     ....., Ranulph de, 393.  
 Glase, Edmund, 124, 274.  
 Glasebury [co. Brecon], 43.  
 Glassonby, Glossenby, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 108, 201.  
     ....., abbey of, 160.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 160.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 160.  
     ....., abbot of, 478.  
     ....., John, abbot of, 160.  
     ....., John Chynnok, abbot of, 160.  
     ....., Adam de Sobbury, abbot of, 160.  
 Glaunford Brigg. *See* Glamford Brigg.  
 Gledil, William, 339.  
 Glemsford, Glemmesford, co. Suffolk, 189, 503.  
 Glen, Great, co. Leicester, 103.  
 Gloostone, Gloston, co. Leicester, 318.  
 Glosse, John, 3.  
 Glossenby. *See* Glassonby.  
 Gloston. *See* Gloostone.  
 Gloucester, 8, 15, 50, 65, 197, 219, 273, 296, 441, 445, 467, 491, 519.  
     ....., burgesses of, 244.  
     ....., Parliament at, 101.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 94.  
     ....., charters dated at, 498, 557.  
     ....., St. Peter's, abbot and convent of, 293, 467.  
     ....., ....., abbot of, 52, 519.  
     ....., honour of, 131.  
     ....., Robert, first earl of, 260.  
     ....., William, second earl of, 260.  
     ....., earl of. *See* Clare.  
     ....., earldom of, 128.  
     ....., duke of. *See* Humphrey; Richard.  
     ....., county of, 30, 31, 33, 36, 40, 42, 47, 65, 77, 91, 97-99, 110, 133, 144, 181, 201, 203, 205, 208, 213, 229, 278, 303, 304, 325, 375, 391, 423, 426, 491, 530, 583, 589, 558.  
     ....., ....., sheriff of, 33, 65, 98, 100, 203, 219, 480, 491, 519, 530, 553.  
     ....., *And see* Greville; Denys; Berkeley.  
     ....., ....., escheator in, 9, 85, 107, 188, 224, 228, 291, 334, 455, 477.  
     ....., ....., outlawries in, 3, 6, 253, 314, 316, 414, 415, 418.  
     ....., ....., mines in, 194.  
     ....., ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 47, 49.  
     ....., ....., commissions of the peace in, 564.  
 Gloucestre, John, 567.

- Gloucestre, Thomas, receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall, 221.  
 ....., Walter de, 500.  
 Glover, Joan, 258.  
 ....., Roger, 263.  
 ....., William, 31, 441.  
 Glympton, Glymton, co. Oxford, 263.  
 Glyn, John, 505.  
 Glyndordy, Owen de, 150.  
 Goadby, Godeby, co. Leicester, 187, 362.  
 Goby, Thomas, 413.  
 Goddall. *See* Goodale.  
 Godde, James, 355.  
 Goddeslond, John, parson of St. Peter's Berkhamstead, 210.  
 Goddington, co. Oxford, 480.  
 Goddyn, James, 476.  
 Godebowre, Thomas, parson of Dacre, 122.  
 Godeby. *See* Goadby.  
 Godechepe, Richard, 462.  
 Godeman, Adam, 287, 288.  
 Goderych, Master John, 58.  
 Goderyk, John, 318, 487.  
 Godewyn, William, rector of the monastery of Edington, 312.  
 Godeyer, John, parson of Newton Kyme, 336.  
 ....., ....., parson of Danby Wisk, 336.  
 Godfray, Richard, 559.  
 Godfrey, bishop of Constantinople, 408.  
 Godfrey, John, 433.  
 Godhall, William, 417.  
 Godlaxton. *See* Guthlaxton.  
 Godman, Stephen, 320.  
 Godmanston, Simon, 472.  
 Godmersham, Goddemersham, co. Kent, 88, 106, 178, 329, 330, 465, 548.  
 Godney, co. Somerset, 192.  
 Godstone, co. Surrey, 545.  
 Godstow [co. Oxford], abbess and nuns of, 235.  
 Godwell, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Godyn, John, 176.  
 Godyng, Alexander, parson of Leveland, 479.  
 ....., John, engrosser of the Exchequer of Ireland, 183.  
 ....., Richard, 490.  
 Godyere, William, 492.  
 ....., Master William, 347.  
 Gogh, David, 114.  
 ....., John, 272, 423.  
 Goghan, Goggan, David, 447.  
 Gohellouk. *See* Gwehelog.  
 Goland, John, 100.  
 Goldburgh, William, 412.  
 Gold Cliff [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 93, 106.  
 Goldecourt, co. Dorset, 358.  
 Golde, Roger, 147.  
 Goldeham, Clement, 317.  
 Goldesborgh, William, 107.  
 Goldesburgh, Thomas, 577.  
 Goldesuc, Goldesay, John, 33, 452.  
 Goldington, Goldyngton, co. Bedford, 417.  
 Goldsmyth, John, 535, 542.  
 ....., William, 201.  
 Goldwell, Goldewell, Master James, dean of Salisbury, 348.  
 ....., James, archdeacon of Essex, 221.  
 ....., Thomas, 429, 493.  
 Goldworthy, co. Devon, 228, 372.  
 Goldwyn, Alice, 318, 418.  
 ....., Thomas, 318, 418.  
 Goldyngton, William, 417, 559.  
 ....., William, de, 159.  
 Golenante, co. Cornwall, 202.  
 Goltbo, Goltchawe [co. Lincoln], 34, 112, 151, 371.  
 Goly, Thomas, 256, 420.  
 Gomme, William, chaplain of Restormell, 120.  
 Gomshall, Gumbulst, co. Surrey, 179.  
 Goodale, Goddall, Gudedale, Adam, 16, 48, 152.  
 Goode, Robert, 194.  
 Goodeman, Godeman, Thomas, 204.  
 Goodman, John, 32.  
 Goodrich, Goderiche, Gudricch, co. Hereford, 30, 99, 114.  
 Googche, John, 319.  
 Googh, David, 428.  
 Goold, John, 297.  
 Goolde, Richard, 384.  
 Goose, John, 259.  
 Gooshays, Goseies, Gosyes, co. Essex, 145.  
 Gore, John, 374.  
 ....., Simon, 374.  
 ....., Thomas, 374.  
 Gorge, Walter, 302, 491.  
 Gorges, Elena de, 228.  
 ....., Edmund, 527, 528.  
 ....., Theobald, 228.  
 ... .., knight, 99, 202, 203, 228, 280, 527, 571.  
 ....., Thomas, 228.  
 ....., Walter, 527.  
 ....., Mary his wife, 527.  
 Gorneworth, co. Devon, 536.  
 Gorwith, Gruffith, parson of Pencarreg, 90.  
 Goryng, John, 205, 280, 429, 489, 493, 528.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 231, 574.  
 Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, 169, 315.  
 Goscote, co. Leicester, wapentake of, 445, 480.  
 Goseies. *See* Gooshays.  
 Gosfield, Gossefeld, co. Essex, 449.  
 ....., Gossefeld Mohermers, co. Essex, 449.  
 Gosforth, Gosford [co. Cumberland], 479.  
 Goslyn, Thomas, 535, 542.  
 Gorse, Richard, 55.  
 ....., Marjory his wife, 55.  
 ....., William, 55, 86.  
 Gosselyn, Master William, 33.

- Gotle, Richard, 362.  
 Goudhurst, co. Kent, 236.  
 Gourney, John, 188, 297.  
 ..... , Matthew, 176.  
 Gousla, Adam de, 496.  
 Gower, in South Wales, 81, 91, 119, 426.  
 ..... , lord of. *See* Mowbray.  
 Gower, Edward, 14, 53, 152, 153, 437.  
 ..... , John, 546.  
 ..... , Thomas, 151.  
 Govesell. *See* Gouxhill.  
 Govesell, John, 2.  
 Goweyn a Llaka Halog, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Goxhill, Gouxhill, Govesell, co. Lincoln,  
 184, 192, 344, 468.  
 Gra, John, 472.  
 ..... , Thomesia his wife, 472.  
 Grace, Jerome de, 270.  
 ..... , Thomas, 194, 266.  
 Grafton [co. Northampton], 155.  
 Grainsby, Granesby, Graynesby, co. Lincoln,  
 169, 181, 184, 427, 468, 473.  
 Grampound, Graunt Pound, co. Cornwall, 406.  
 Granchester, Grauncestre, co. Cambridge,  
 369.  
 Grandcourt, Grauncortes, co. Essex, 97, 144.  
 Grandisson, Otto de, 310.  
 Grandorge, Roger, 73, 279.  
 Grandysdon. *See* Gransden.  
 Graneby, John, 286.  
 Granesby. *See* Grainsby.  
 Gransden, Grandesdene, Grandysdon, co.  
 Huntingdon, 181, 444.  
 Grantham, co. Lincoln, 131, 212, 342, 450,  
 528.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 464.  
 Grantham, Thomas, 352.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Lincoln, 499, 524.  
 Grapefige, William, 287, 288.  
 Grasmere, Gresmere, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Grauncortes. *See* Grandcourt.  
 Graunford. *See* Graunfort.  
 Graunsomysole. *See* Oakle.  
 Graunt, Master Thomas prebendary of  
 Hastings, 23.  
 ..... , Walter le, 500.  
 ..... , William, 89.  
 Graunfort, Babilo, 33, 525.  
 ..... , John, 525.  
 Graunt Pound. *See* Grampound.  
 Grave, co. Wilts, 384, 385.  
 Grave, Bertram de la, 36, 452.  
 ..... , John, 487.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 487.  
 ..... , Robert, 331, 487.  
 Graveley, Edmund, 50.  
 Gravell, John, 202, 278.  
 Gravenell, Master Robert de, 500.  
 Gravenhurst, co. Bedford, 331.  
 Gravesend, Graveshende, co. Kent, 15, 71,  
 88, 269, 465, 536, 545, 548.  
 Graveston, Thomas, 225.  
 Gray. *See* Grey.  
 Grayle, Richard, 514.  
 Grays in Cavendish, Greys in Caundyssehe,  
 co. Suffolk, 79, 134.  
 Grayson, Arthur, 49.  
 ..... , Thomas, 16, 78.  
 Graystoke. *See* Greystoke.  
 Greane, co. Kent, 322.  
 Greenfield [co. Lincoln], convent of, 342.  
 Greenhaugh, Grenehalgh, co. Northumber-  
 land, 341.  
 Greenhoe, South, Suthegrenehowe, co. Nor-  
 folk, hundred of, 184.  
 Greenwich, Grenewiche, co. Kent, 16, 43,  
 264, 433, 434.  
 ..... , East, Estgrenewiche, 151, 451.  
 ..... , West, 264.  
 Greg, William, 248.  
 Gregory, Matthew, 105.  
 ..... , Robert, 314.  
 Gregylston, John, 413.  
 Grendell, William, 417.  
 Grendescombe, co. Cornwall, 78.  
 Grendons in Great Shelford, co. Cambridge,  
 269.  
 Grene, Andrew, 319.  
 ..... , Henry, 386, 379, 415, 431, 518, 569.  
 ..... , ..... , master of the hospital of St.  
 John Baptist, Brackley, 28.  
 ..... , Jamas, 51, 117.  
 ..... , John, 33, 35, 139, 142, 206, 228, 231,  
 284, 530, 564.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in the counties of  
 Kent and Middlesex, 294  
 ..... , Robert, 436, 476.  
 ..... , Richard, 299.  
 ..... , Thomas, 58, 79, 238, 273, 297, 316,  
 317, 323.  
 ..... , ..... , 440, 488.  
 ..... , ..... , Matilda his wife, 440.  
 ..... , Thomas, the younger, 35.  
 ..... , William, 33, 132, 142, 172, 564.  
 ..... , Agatha his wife, 172.  
 Grenefeld, John, 102, 206, 577.  
 ..... , Thomas, 419.  
 ..... , Isabel his wife, 419.  
 Greneford, John, 280.  
 Greneham, William, 180, 313.  
 Grenehill, John, parson of Bulwell, 478.  
 Grenelawe, John, 56.  
 Grenestede, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Grenewiche. *See* Greenwich.  
 Gronvell, William, 101.  
 Greseley, Gresley, John, 102, 135, 562, 572.  
 Gresinere. *See* Grasmere.  
 Grestain, abbot of, 110.  
 Greston [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 53, 221,  
 268.  
 Gretton, co. Northampton, 170.  
 Grevele. *See* Grovele.

- Grevell, Richard, 298.  
 ....., Robert, 67.  
 Grevill, Grevell, Grevyll, John, 66, 98, 205, 349, 574.  
 ....., sheriff of Gloucester, 116.  
 ....., sheriff of Warwick and Leicesters, 85, 217.  
 ....., Gnewell, Jocosca, 183, 192.  
 Grey, Gray, Edmund, 444.  
 ....., lord of Hastings, Wayseford and Ruthyn and earl of Kent, 1, 132, 323, 391, 417, 457, 491, 559, 560, 565, 568.  
 ....., treasurer of England, 286.  
 ....., chief justice of the county of Merioneth, 467.  
 ....., Edward, 178, 537.  
 ....., Henry, 89, 535, 542.  
 ....., of Codnore, 19, 285, 304, 562, 569.  
 ....., the younger, 121.  
 ....., John, 161, 271, 379, 540, 541.  
 ....., John de, 408.  
 ....., bishop of Norwich [1200-1214], 499.  
 ....., Patrick, 164.  
 ....., Ralph, 32, 33, 233, 294, 338, 339, 343, 348, 565.  
 ....., lord of Werk and Heton, 388.  
 ....., Jaquetta his wife, 388.  
 ....., Ralph the elder, 228.  
 ....., Reginald, 266.  
 ....., lord of Wilton, 177.  
 ....., Richard de, 395.  
 ....., Richard, 177.  
 ....., lord of Powis, 17, 98, 570.  
 ....., Robert, 297, 437.  
 ....., Thomas, 47, 68, 145, 148, 186, 210, 321, 440, 461, 478, 560.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 145, 321.  
 ....., Thomas, of Rugemont, 35.  
 ....., William, 294.  
 ....., bishop of Ely [1454-1478], 68, 249, 327, 353, 361, 380, 387, 397, 467, 560, 564, 565, 568, 575.  
 Greyes, co. Essex, 193, 197.  
 Greyes in Caundyssh. *See* Grays in Caven-dish.  
 Greyson, Arthur, 206.  
 Greystoke, Graystoke, Ralph, lord of Graystoke, 30, 66, 102, 132, 231, 233, 280, 281, 332, 359, 458, 469, 530, 569, 575-577.  
 ....., Robert, 469.  
 Greysyde, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Greyve, John, vicar of Blakesley, 174.  
 Grice, Robert, 28, 31.  
 ....., Thomas, 205.  
 Griff, John, 40.  
 Griffith, Gregory, 183, 390.  
 ....., Thomas, 135.  
 ....., Walter, 349, 576.  
 Griffith, William, 117, 293.  
 Griffyn, William, 491.  
 Grimesby. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grimsby, Grimesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 41, 94, 224.  
 ....., St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 41.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 41.  
 ....., Little, co. Lincoln, 184.  
 Grimoldby, Grymelby, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Grimstead, co. Wilts, 546.  
 Grimsthorpe, Grymesthorp, co. Lincoln, 113, 141, 361.  
 Grinstead, East, Estgrenstede, co. Sussex, 413, ....., West, 519.  
 Grisaker, Ambrose, 577.  
 ....., Percival, 102, 577.  
 Gristhwaite, Cristhwaytt, co. York, 186.  
 Groffam, Groffham, John, 32, 545.  
 Groos, Thomas, 172.  
 Grossetter, Edmund, 185.  
 Grosmont, St. Mary's, co. York, prior of, 508.  
 Grossewhayte, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Groton [co. Suffolk], 258.  
 Groundeswily, Thomas, 2.  
 Grousse, Thomas, 4.  
 ....., John, 4.  
 Grove, co. Nottingham, 543.  
 ....., co. Hereford, 77, 372.  
 Grove, John, 69.  
 ....., William, 507.  
 Grovale, Grevele, co. Wilts, forest of, 15, 104, 461.  
 Grover, John, 555.  
 Grubbe, James, 194, 266.  
 Gruffith, William, 529.  
 Gruffith ap Robyn, 529.  
 Grundisborough, Groundesburgh, co. Suffolk, 180.  
 Gryffyn, Thomas, 135.  
 Grygge, Hagh, 504.  
 Gryme, Richard, 572.  
 ....., Thomas, 433, 448, 491.  
 Grymelby. *See* Grimoldby.  
 Grymesby, Grymmesby, William, 28, 224, 336.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 336.  
 Grymesthorp. *See* Grimsthorpe.  
 Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby; Grymesby.  
 Grymston, Walter de, 576.  
 ....., William, 576.  
 Gryndell, William, 37.  
 Grys, Thomas, 301.  
 Gryseley, Nicholas, 511.  
 Gryshagh in Wymondham [co. Norfolk], 67, 135, 323.  
 Gryssyngham, John de, 462.  
 Gudedale. *See* Goodale.  
 Gudricch. *See* Goodrich.  
 Guernsey, Garnesey, island of, 34, 49, 71.  
 ....., men of, 465.

Guest by Foulsham, co. Norfolk, 257.  
 Guewell. *See* Grevill.  
 Guienne, 65.  
     *And see* Aquitaine.  
 Guilden Morden, co. Cambridge, 461.  
 Guildford, Gilford, Guldeford, Gyldeford, co.  
     Surrey, 43, 44, 90, 96, 211, 220, 263,  
     328, 404, 409, 423, 503, 507, 522, 523.  
     ....., charters dated at, 308, 477.  
 Guipuzcoa, Ypusce, in Spain, 279.  
 Guisbrough, Gisburn, Gysburn in Cleveland,  
     co. York, prior of, 289.  
     ....., Thomas, prior of, 502.  
 Guizance, Gysyns, co. Northumberland, 114,  
     341.  
 Guldeford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gumhulst. *See* Gomshall.  
 Gunby, co. Lincoln, 115, 282.  
 Gunthorp, William, 84.  
 Gunture, John, 4.  
 Gurland, Gurlyn, co. Cornwall, 319.  
 Gurlyn, William, 319.  
 Guruey, John, 273.  
     ....., Matthew, 23.  
 Gussage, Gusseche Bowne, co. Dorset, 131.  
 Guthlaxton, Godlaxton, co. Leicester, hundred  
     of, 433.  
 Guthrie, John of, 57.  
 Guybon, Agnes, 417.  
 Guyen, Robert, 78.  
 Guynes in Artois, abbess of, 441.  
 Guynnyth. *See* Gwyneth.  
 Guynterell, Thomas, 3.  
 Guysnes, in Picardy, 81.  
 Gwehelog, Gohellouk, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Gwen, Master Richard, 449.  
 Gwyneth, Guynnyth, Richard, 148, 335.  
 Gybbes, Gybbys, John, 37, 102, 204, 230,  
     509.  
     ....., ..... , parson of Leveland, 478.  
     ....., Thomas, 15.  
 Gybson, John, 468.  
     ....., Thomas, 4, 5.  
     *And see* Gibson.  
 Gye, John, 114, 135, 203, 206.  
     ....., ..... , clerk of the king's ordnance,  
     183.  
 Gyffard, William, bishop of Winchester  
     [1107-1129], 307.  
 Gyfford, Thomas, 133.  
     *And see* Gifford.  
 Gylard, John, 488.  
 Gylberd, John, 67.  
     ....., Richard, 514.  
     *And see* Gilbert.  
 Gylby, Thomas, 449.  
 Gyldeford. *See* Giles.  
 Gyles. *See* Giles.  
 Gylforth. *See* Guildford.  
 Gylle. *See* Gille.  
 Gyllingham. *See* Gillingham.

Gylmyn, Richard, 46.  
     ....., Thomas, 504, 507.  
     *And see* Gilmyn.  
 Gylyot, —, mayor of York, 353.  
 Gymer, Henry, 560, 565.  
 Gyn, Alexander, 350.  
 Gynger, John, 545.  
 Gyngges ad Petram. *See* Ingatestone.  
 Gyon, John, 207.  
 Gyrlington. *See* Girlington.  
 Gysburn. *See* Guisbrough.  
 Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.  
 Gysyns. *See* Guizance.

## H.

Habneforth, Hanforth, in Iceland, 378.  
 Habrough, Haburgh, co. Lincoln, 2.  
 Haburgh. *See* Habrough.  
 Habyndon, Henry, 94, 136.  
 Habyngton. *See* Abington.  
 Hacche, Eustace de, 62.  
 Haccheford, John, 4.  
 Hacker, William, 204.  
 Hackford, Hakford, co. Norfolk, 285, 296.  
 Hacon, William, 416.  
 Haddele. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Haddenham, co. Cambridge, 511.  
 Haddington, co. Lincoln, 352.  
 Haddiscoe, co. Norfolk, 286.  
 Haddon [co. Derby], 31.  
     ....., Nether, co. Derby, 81.  
 Haddon, William, 415.  
 Hadelessey, John, 20.  
 Hadham, Little, by Stortford, co. Hertford,  
     107, 338, 339, 528.  
     ....., Much, co. Hertford, 338.  
 Hadham (Tudor), Edmund, earl of Richmond,  
     212.  
 Hadleigh, Hadley, co. Essex, 18, 23, 39, 55,  
     60, 138, 209, 429, 445, 456, 469, 481.  
     ....., Ree, co. Essex, 94, 136, 209.  
     ....., co. Suffolk, 503.  
 Hadley [co. Middlesex], 466.  
 Hadley, Robert, 44, 80.  
 Hadlow, co. Kent, 279.  
     ....., charter dated at, 498.  
 Hadsore, John, 74.  
 Hagborne, East, Esthakebourne, co. Berks,  
     253.  
     ....., West, Westhagburn [co. Berks],  
     476.  
 Hagenes, honour of, 353, 445, 480.  
 Hagh, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 161.  
 Hagh, Thomas, 332.  
 Haghous, Hagus, John, 487.

- Hagley, Hageley, co. Worcester, 112, 223, 261, 297, 507.  
 Hagloe, Haggelowe, co. Gloucester, 169.  
 Hain, Ralph de, 376, 402.  
 Hailes, Hayles, co. Gloucester, abbot and monks of, 193, 531.  
     ....., William, abbot of, 531.  
     ....., Richard, abbot of, 415.  
 Hail Weston, Haileweston, Halyweston, co. Huntingdon, 156, 413.  
 Hainault, Henawd, 517.  
 Hakebech, Akebyche (in Emneth), co. Norfolk, 226, 498.  
 Hakebech, Adam de, 242.  
 Haket, John, 38, 203.  
 Rakeworthy, John, 315.  
 Hakford. *See* Hackford.  
 Hakthorpe, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Hakwell. *See* Hawkwell.  
 Halberton, Holboughton, co. Devon, 7, 10, 70, 104, 317.  
 Halden, Halton, co. Kent, 88, 465, 548.  
 Haldenby, Haldynby, John, 85, 528.  
 Haldham. *See* Aldham.  
 Haldynby. *See* Haldenby.  
 Hale, Hole, Hoell, co. Lincoln, 113, 141.  
     ....., Great, Westhale, co. Lincoln, 361.  
     ....., Hole in Clee, co. Lincoln, 419.  
 Hale, John, 319.  
 Hales, John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, [1459-1490], 85, 270, 275, 334, 379, 488, 523, 524, 534, 570, 572, 574.  
     ....., Robert, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 153.  
 Halesowen, co. Salop, abbot and convent of, 321, 481.  
     ....., John, abbot of, 321.  
 Halesworth, co. Suffolk, 5.  
 Halewell, Halywell, Henry, 20, 501.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 501.  
 Halgatt. *See* Hallgate.  
 Halgh, Christopher, 320.  
 Halghton, John, 268.  
 Haliday, Halyday, John, the elder, 32, 441.  
     ....., Robert, 28.  
     ....., Walter, 293.  
     ....., William, 3.  
 Haliwell. *See* Holywell.  
 Hall, Halle, Henry, 205, 451.  
     ....., John, 101, 132, 234, 301.  
     ....., John atte, 463.  
     ....., Matthew, 505, 506.  
     ....., Richard, 201.  
     ....., Robert, 521.  
     ....., Roger, 386.  
     ....., Thomas, 261.  
     ....., Vincent, 214.  
     ....., William, 314, 515.  
 Hallamshire, Halumshire, 158.  
 Hallaton, Holoughton, co. Leicester, 195, 484.  
 Halley, Bartholomew, 28.  
 Halley, Peter, 28.  
     ....., Robert, 278.  
 Hallgate, Halgatt, co. York, 169.  
 Hallingbury, Great, co. Essex, 83.  
 Hallyburton, Master Patrick, 512.  
 Hulman, Thomas, 411.  
 Haloesholte. *See* Alisholt.  
 Halquai, Martin en, 527.  
 Hals, co. Devon, 265.  
 Halsbury, Hallisbury, co. Devon, 372.  
 Halshanger, John, 459.  
 Halstead, Hallested, co. Leicester, 186.  
     ....., co. Essex, 255, 413.  
 Halswele, William, 3.  
 Haltemprice, Hautenpris, priory of, co. York, 237.  
 Halton, co. Lancaster, 140, 534.  
     ....., co. Lincoln, 169.  
     ....., co. Oxford, 179, 355.  
     ....., co. Somerset, 333, 359, 360, 365.  
     *And see* Halden.  
 Halumshire. *See* Hallamshire.  
 Halverstang [co. Westmoreland], 111.  
 Halyday. *See* Haliday.  
 Halygode, John, 91.  
 Halyngbury. *See* Hallingbury.  
 Halywell. *See* Halewell.  
 Ham, Hamme, co. Surrey, 97, 124, 144, 186, 274, 275, 525.  
     ....., West, co. Essex, 221.  
 Hamburg, in Germany, 232.  
 Hambury, John, abbot of Rocester, 550.  
 Hamelak. *See* Helmesley; Roos.  
 Hamelset. *See* Ambleside.  
 Hamelton, John, 206, 234.  
 Hamelyn, John, 101, 385.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 385.  
 Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 5.  
 Hamerton, Thomas, 319.  
 Hametetch, lord of. *See* Hungerford.  
 Hammerm'ith, co. Middlesex, 435, 510.  
 Hammes, John, 284.  
 Hammys, Richard, 446.  
 Hamond, John, 553, 572.  
     ....., Richard, 299.  
     ....., William, parson of Castle Rising, 180.  
 Hamondeston, co. Dublin, 54.  
 Hampden, Edmund, 108, 181, 184, 318, 473, 517, 551.  
     ....., Anne his wife, 181, 184, 517.  
     ....., John, 214.  
     ....., Thomas, 204, 452.  
     ....., of Hampden, 389.  
     ....., of Kembell, 560.  
 Hampnet, East, Esthamptonet, co. Sussex, 443.  
     ....., West, Westhamptonet, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks, 9, 16, 56, 445, 481.  
 Hampton, Bishop's [co. Warwick], 90.  
     ..... in Arden, co. Warwick, 490.

- Hampton Gaye, co. Oxford, 263.  
 Hampton, John, 379, 412.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 379.  
 ....., Ralph, 349, 490.  
 .. Thomas de, sheriff of Southampton, 522.  
 ....., William, sheriff of London, 259, 289.  
 ...., sheriff of Middlesex, 209, 217.  
 Hanaper, the, 8, 14, 15, 22, 38, 39, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 59-63, 68, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 87, 89, 94-98, 103, 106, 107, 109, 121, 125, 128-130, 136, 137, 140, 142, 146-150, 152, 153, 155-165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 176, 180, 185, 190, 192, 200, 208, 210, 218, 219, 221, 222, 228-230, 235-252, 259, 260, 264, 265, 267, 271, 274, 276, 285, 288, 291, 296-301, 305-313, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 328-330, 333, 336, 337, 340-342, 353, 355, 356, 363, 369, 370, 373, 378-382, 384, 385, 388, 392, 401, 405-409, 421, 423, 427, 429, 431-433, 437, 442-444, 447, 449, 456, 459, 462, 464-467, 471, 472, 476, 485, 494-500, 512, 515, 517-519, 522, 523, 527, 531, 532, 538, 539, 543, 544, 547, 555-558.  
 ..... keeper of, 93, 128, 190, 484, 516.  
*And see Kirkeham; Colte.*  
 Hanburgh. *See* Handborough.  
 Hanbury, Robert, 12.  
 Hancock, Thomas, parson of St. Andrew Hubbard, London, 300.  
 Handborough, Hanburgh, co. Oxford, 25, 151, 359.  
 Handlowe, Nicholas, 432.  
 Handsworth, Hondesworth, co. Stafford, 112, 217, 298, 485.  
 Hanecok, Thomas, 385.  
 Hanforth, Habneforth, in Iceland, 378.  
 Hanford, Hugh, 435.  
 Hanham, Hanam, co. Gloucester, 382.  
 ....., West, 382.  
 Hanham, John, 508.  
 Hankford, co. Devon, 265.  
 Hanle, 377.  
 Hanlee, Nicholas de, 128.  
 Hanmer, John, 37.  
 Hannes, Thomas, 274.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 274.  
 ....., William, 274.  
 Hanningfield, East, Esthanyteld, co. Essex, 524.  
 Hannington, co. Northampton, 431.  
 Hanse Almain, 349.  
 Hansards, 276.  
 Hanwell, co. Middlesex, 166.  
 Hanwell, Thomas, 138.  
 Hanworthe, John, 487.  
 Hanxton, John, 194.  
 Harbart (Herbert), William, 13.  
 Harbledown, Harbaldowne, Herebaudon, co. Kent, 88, 210, 465, 548.  
 ....., hospital of, 49, 378.  
 Harbottle, Herebotell, co. Northumberland, 29, 113, 466.  
 Harby, Hardeby, co. Leicester, 104, 352.  
 Harcourt, charter dated at, 408.  
 Harcourt, Harecourt, John, 29, 34.  
 ....., Richard, 7, 198, 278, 300, 346, 347, 359, 363, 386, 554, 570.  
 ....., sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 13.  
 ....., Edith his wife, 198.  
 ....., Robert, 29, 34, 278, 300, 346, 347, 381, 385, 391, 478, 559, 570.  
 ....., William, 29, 34, 101, 202, 278, 478.  
 ....., sheriff of Warwick and Leicesters, 323.  
 Hardeben, Philip, 487.  
 Hardeby. *See* Harby.  
 Hardegrove, Thomas, 127.  
 Hardelagh. *See* Harlech.  
 Harden, Robert, 450.  
 Hardenesse. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Hardewyke, William, 287, 288.  
 Hardgill, Hargille, Edward, 24, 43, 72, 522.  
 ....., Thomas, 35.  
 Hardington, co. Somerset, 70.  
 Hardlot, John, 68.  
 Hardware, Richard, 360.  
 Hardwick, Hardwik, co. Norfolk, 125, 439.  
 ....., co. Nottingham, 22.  
 Hardy, Robert, 553.  
 Hardyng, Robert, 413.  
 ....., Walter, 54.  
 Harebotell. *See* Harbottle.  
 Harebotell, Herbotell, Bertram, 66, 569.  
 ....., Brian, sheriff of Northumberland, 569.  
 ....., John, 569.  
 Hareby, Simon, 135, 313, 567.  
 Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.  
 Hareman. *See* Hayrman.  
 Harescombe, Hariscombe, co. Gloucester, 197, 424.  
 Haresfield, co. Gloucester, 424.  
 Harewell, William, 443.  
 Hargille. *See* Hardgill.  
 Harigge. *See* Hayridge.  
 Harington, Haryngton, Anne, 59.  
 ....., James, 445, 460, 541.  
 ....., escheator in the county of York, 479.  
 ....., John, 30, 59.  
 ....., William, 34, 118, 482, 492.  
*And see* Harrington.  
 Harkstowe. *See* Horkstow.  
 Harlakynnden, William, 209, 429.  
 Harlech, Hardelagh, co. Merioneth, 69, 271, 352, 355, 457, 467.  
 Harlescluse [co. Surrey], 451.  
 Harleston, co. Devon, 333, 359, 364, 365.  
 ....., co. Stafford, 81.  
 Harleston, John, 180, 205.



- Harleston, Richard, 328.  
 ....., William, 52, 135.  
 ...., ....., escheator in the county of Nor-  
 folk, 67.  
 Harleton. *See* Harlton.  
 Harlewyn, Herlewyn, Benedict, 180.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 180.  
 ....., John, 47, 137, 204.  
 Harley, John, 479.  
 Harleyford, Herleford, co. Buckingham, 375.  
 Harlington, Herlyngdon, co. Bedford, 417.  
 Harlow, co. Essex, 6.  
 Harlton, Harleton, co. Cambridge, 131, 438.  
 Harneham, 376.  
 Harnes, Walter, 20.  
 Harneys. *See* Harveys.  
 Harodon, Richard, 35.  
 Harold, William, 54.  
 Harome, Harum by Helmsley, co. York, 455.  
 Harpoote, William, 9.  
 Harpetre. *See* Harptree.  
 Harpham, John de, 496.  
 Harpisfeld, Nicholas, 129, 356, 479.  
 Harpole, Horpoll, co. Northampton, 195, 369.  
 Harpour, Harper, Harpur, Henry, 546.  
 ... .., John, 91, 101, 191, 287, 429, 572.  
 ....., William, 173, 550.  
 Harptree, West, co. Somerset, 23, 130, 176,  
 177, 362.  
 Harreardby. *See* Harrowby.  
 Harres, William, 501.  
 Harreys, Richard, 280.  
 Harrietsham, Heriettsam, co. Kent, 468.  
 Harrington, William, lord of, 118.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 118.  
*And see* Bonville; Harington.  
 Harrowby, Harreardby, co. Lincoln, 342.  
 Harrowdon, Herowdon, Great, co. North-  
 ampton, 195, 369.  
 ....., Little, 195, 369.  
 Harry, John, 509.  
 ....., Peter Jack, 68.  
 Harry Barowe, Geoffrey, 68, 201.  
 ....., Hugh, 201.  
 ....., John, 68, 201.  
 ....., Graund, Hugh, 68.  
 Harryce, John, 152.  
 Harryes, Thomas, 265, 511.  
 Harryson, Peter, 272.  
 Harston, Herston, co. Cambridge, 315.  
 Hartanger, Hertanger, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Hartescote, co. Cambridge, 369.  
 Hartfeld, John, 31.  
 Harthill, Herthyll, co. York, wapentake of,  
 451.  
 Hartipole, John, 36.  
 Hartington, co. Derby, 280.  
 Hartishorn, William, 294.  
 Hartland, Hertiland, Hertlond, co. Devon, 372.  
 Hartland, abbot and canons of, 497.  
 Hartland, Richard Tawetou, abbot of, 497.  
 Hartlaw, Hartlowe, co. Northumberland, 265.  
 Hartlebury, Hertylburie, co. Worcester, 91, 388.  
 Hartley Westpall, Hertley Waspall, co.  
 Southampton, 39.  
 Hartlot, John, 68.  
 Hartwell, Hertwell, co. Buckingham, 367.  
 Hartynghton, Edmund, 280.  
 Harveys, Harneys, Herveys, Philip, 208, 389,  
 559.  
 ....., ....., master of the king's ordnance,  
 14, 36, 63, 114, 294.  
 Harward, Robert, 471.  
 Harwell, William, 258.  
 Harwich, Herewyche, co. Essex, 278.  
 Harwode, John de, 500.  
 Haryngton. *See* Harington.  
 Haselbury, Hasilbeare, co. Dorset, 225, 226,  
 454.  
 ....., co. Somerset, 7, 10, 104.  
 Haselden, Hasilden, Hasylden, Elizabeth,  
 prioress of Elstow, 208, 224.  
 ....., John, 561.  
 ....., William, 66, 68, 133, 301, 560.  
 Haseley, William, 315.  
 Hasellore. *See* Hasilor.  
 Haselwode. *See* Hazlewood.  
 Hasilbaye, co. Derby, 304.  
 Hasilbeare. *See* Haselbury.  
 Hasilden. *See* Haselden.  
 Hasilor, Hasellore, co. Dorset, hundred of, 131.  
 Haske. *See* Ash.  
 Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, 506.  
 Hassherugge. *See* Ashridge.  
 Hastercombe. *See* Hestercombe.  
 Hastingleigh, Hastynglagh, co. Kent, 493.  
 Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, 20, 27, 35,  
 125, 138, 145, 199, 280.  
 ....., rape of, 138.  
 ....., king's free chapel of, 22, 138.  
 Hastynges, Alice, 506.  
 ....., Edmund, 66, 86, 269, 348, 450.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the county of York,  
 291.  
 ....., Hugh, 277.  
 ....., John, 102, 510, 577.  
 ... .., earl of Pembroke, 353, 445, 481.  
 ....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke and  
 lord of Weyseford and Bergevenny, 306.  
 ....., Ralph, 13, 14, 21, 34, 37, 47, 134,  
 195, 233, 323, 369, 371, 431, 437, 569.  
 ....., ....., Anne his wife, 369.  
 ....., Richard, 34, 187, 362, 566.  
 ....., Robert, 156.  
 ....., Thomas, 553.  
 ....., William, 13, 30, 34, 35, 37, 78, 123,  
 469.  
 ....., ....., lord of Hastynges, 7, 9, 65, 66,  
 88, 99, 132, 134, 177, 190, 199, 201, 221,  
 233, 279, 303, 304, 346, 431, 444, 450,  
 470, 482, 489-491, 529, 562, 566-570,  
 574.

- Hastynge, William, king's chamberlain, 26, 59, 103, 138, 222, 308, 332-354, 439, 469, 540, 550.
- ....., chamberlain of North Wales, 26, 529.
- ....., master of the mint, 130, 347, 370, 371, 433.
- ....., receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, 9, 231, 332, 358.
- ....., Katharine his wife, 104, 354.
- Hasylden. *See* Haselden.
- Hatclyff. *See* Hattecliff.
- Haterbergh, John, 412.
- Hatfield, Hatfeld, Hattfeld, 6, 335, 380.
- ....., co. York, 52, 331, 343, 436, 487.
- Hatfeld, Hattfeld, Haytfeld, John, 66, 102, 576.
- ....., Richard, 12, 66, 133, 560.
- ....., Thurston, 81.
- Hath, Robert, 89.
- Hatherlee, William, prior of Henton, 128.
- Hatherne, co. Leicester, 187, 362.
- Hatleff, John, 86.
- Hatley, East, Eastlie, co. Cambridge, 461.
- Hatteclif, John, 62.
- Hattecliff, Hatclyff, Hatteclyffe, William, 95, 189.
- ....., Master William, the king's secretary, 476.
- ....., the king's physician, 82, 196, 197, 323, 324, 337, 444.
- Hattfeld. *See* Hatfield.
- Hatvele, Hatweell, James, 16, 43.
- Hatys, John, 233.
- Hauchet, Thomas, 502.
- Haughton, Hawghton, co. Lancaster, 172.
- Haukesbergh. *See* Hawkesborough.
- Haunes, co. Bedford, 217.
- Haunewyke, John, 513.
- Haunsert, Hauserd, Richard, the elder, 101, 205.
- ....., of Ouresby, 451, 567.
- ....., of South Kelsey, 567.
- Haunton, Hawenton, co. Stafford, 174.
- Hauserd. *See* Haunsert.
- Hautsyn, Henry, 253.
- Haute, Edmund, 230.
- ....., John, vicar of Chiswick, 263.
- ....., William, 101, 209, 301, 429, 453, 493, 566.
- ....., the younger, 102, 125, 566.
- ....., the elder, 133.
- Hautenpris. *See* Haltemprice.
- Havant, Havont, co. Southampton, 1.
- Havecok, Thomas, 27.
- Haverford West, co. Pembroke, 21 91, 119, 533.
- ....., burgesses of, 495.
- Haverhill, Haverhull, co. Suffolk, 6, 413.
- Havering atte Bower, co. Essex, 23, 27, 46, 83, 110, 118, 127, 257, 321, 382, 396, 430, 481.
- ....., charters dated at, 237, 399, 557.
- Haward. *See* Howard.
- Hawardedyn, David, 441.
- Hawdale, Robert, 135.
- Hawe, le, co. Gloucester, 148, 183, 192.
- Hawe, John, 349.
- Haweden, co. Northumberland, 340, 341.
- Hawkebath [co. Salop], 542.
- Hawkesborough, Haukesbergh, co. Sussex, hundred of, 138.
- Hawkesford, Ralph, 490.
- Hawkhill, Haekyll, co. Northumberland, 388.
- Hawkhurst, Hawkeherst, co. Kent, 510.
- Hawkinge, Hoking, co. Kent, 544.
- Hawkridge, Haukeryge, co. Berks, 486.
- Hawkwell, Hakwell, co. Essex, 104.
- ....., Haukwell, co. Northumberland, 259.
- Hawkyn, John, 507.
- Hawkyns, Thomas, prebendary of Tamworth, 270.
- ....., dean of Stafford, 270.
- Hawncert, Henry, 36.
- Hawys, John, 416.
- Haxby, Thomas, 77.
- Haxey, co. Lincoln, 484.
- Haxy, Thomas, canon of Southwell, 84.
- Hay [co. Brecon], 42, 91, 324, 463, 464.
- Hay, Henry, 174.
- ....., Matthew, 31, 278, 564.
- ....., William, 374.
- Haydon. *See* Heydon.
- Haydock, Heydok, co. Lancaster, 7, 9, 104.
- Haydok, Gilbert, 173.
- ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 539.
- ....., parson of Meonstoke, 539.
- Hayerman. *See* Hayrman.
- Hayford, Heyford, Humphrey, 505, 506.
- Haygrove, Heygrove, co. Southampton, 131.
- Haylake Yoo, co. Somerset, 280.
- Hayles. *See* Hailes.
- Haynes, Richard, 524, 540.
- Haynowe, Thomas, 38, 203, 572.
- Hayns, William, 313.
- Hayridge, Harigge, co. Devon, hundred of, 70, 122, 478.
- Hayrman, Hareman, Heyrman, Thomas, 133, 561.
- Haytfeld. *See* Hatfeld.
- Haythredesbury. *See* Heytesbury.
- Hayton, Heyton, Thomas, 35.
- Hayward, Richard, 31, 173, 266, 470.
- ....., Thomas, 74.
- Hazlewood, Haselwode, co. Derby, 81.
- Heacham, Hecham, co. Norfolk, 412.
- Headbourne Worthy, Worthy Mortymer, co. Southampton, 131.
- Headcorn, Hedecrone, co. Kent, 516.
- Heade, co. Devon, 108.
- Headington, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 105, 115, 330, 430, 480.
- ....., men of, 330.

- Headless Cross, Hedley Crosse, co. Worcester, 357.  
 Healaugh, Helagh, Heley, co. York, 39, 198, 454.  
 ..... , priory of, 454.  
 Healey. *See* Helleia.  
 Heathfield, Hethfeld, co. Sussex, 251.  
 Hebard, co. Dorset, 358.  
 Hebden, William, 29.  
 Hecham. *See* Heacham.  
 Hechyngton. *See* Heighton.  
 Heckfield, Hekfeld, co. Southampton, 511.  
 Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, 104, 354.  
 Hedale, John, 30.  
 Hedecone. *See* Headcorn.  
 Hedingham, co. Essex, 197.  
 ..... , Castle, Hougham Castle, co. Essex, 198.  
 ..... , Sible, Hengham Sibille, co. Essex, 198, 412.  
 ..... , Vaux by, co. Essex, 76, 197.  
 Hedlam, Thomas, 172.  
 Hedlested, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Hedon in Holderness, co. York, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 150.  
 Hedyngdon. *See* Headington.  
 Heende, Walter, 1.  
 Hefd, John, 547.  
 Hege, Thomas, 216.  
 ..... , Ellen his wife, 216.  
 Heghmore, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Heglyngton Fenne, co. Lincoln, 426.  
 Heighes [Exeter], prebend of, 122, 478.  
 Heighington, Hytyngton, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Heightisbury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Heighton, Hechyngton, co. Sussex, 87.  
 Hekelyng, co. York, 169.  
 Hekyngton. *See* Heckington.  
 Helagh. *See* Healaugh.  
 Helay by Silkstone, co. York, 433.  
 Hele. *See* Bosomzeal.  
 Helesheia, 377.  
 Heley. *See* Healaugh.  
 Helhoughton, Helweton, co. Norfolk, 411.  
 Helleia (? Healey), 392.  
 Hellebury, Hellysbury, co. Cornwall, 123, 344.  
 Helleston. *See* Helston.  
 Hellewell, co. Lincoln, 226.  
 Hellowe. *See* Belleau.  
 Helme. *See* Elme.  
 Helmesey, Hemelsey, John, 815.  
 Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, 455, 467.  
 Heloughby, Richard, 184.  
 Helperby, William, 115, 118, 213, 438.  
 Helsington, Helsyngton, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Helston in Kirrier, Helleston, co. Cornwall, 211, 488.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 557.  
 Helwele. *See* Holywell.  
 Helwell, John, 282.  
 Helwell, William, 115.  
 Helweton. *See* Helhoughton.  
 Helys, John, 490.  
 Hemelsay, Thomas, 259, 412.  
 Hemelsey. *See* Helmesey.  
 Hemingborough, Hemyngburgh, co. York, 76.  
 Hemington, Hemyngton, co. Somerset, 70, 119, 429.  
 Hemming, William, 502.  
 Hemnales, in Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, 116, 356.  
 Hempstede Ferrers, 5.  
 Hempstone, Broad, Hempston Cantlo [co. Devon], 383.  
 Hempstone, Little, Littelhempston, Bartholomew, the parish chaplain of, 201.  
 Hemyngburgh. *See* Hemingborough.  
 Hemyngburgh, John, 48, 80, 126, 473, 532.  
 Henaff, Oliver en, 527.  
 Henawd. *See* Hainault.  
 Henbur, John, 62.  
 Henclyff, Laurence, 501.  
 Hencote. *See* Hengood.  
 Hende, Gresilda, 64, 379, 444.  
 ..... , John, 64, 444.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 255.  
 Hendelee, William, 47.  
 Hendeley. *See* Henley.  
 Hendred, East, Esthenrith [co. Berks], 73.  
 Hengham. *See* Hedingham.  
 Hengham, Ralph de, justice of the Bench, 549.  
 Hengood, Hencote [co. Salop], 'Shirrief Modowe' by, 57.  
 Hengston. *See* Hinxton.  
 Henlakiden, Robert, 362.  
 Henley, 290.  
 Henley, co. Kent, 548.  
 Henley, Hendeley on le Heth, co. Surrey, 230, 448.  
 Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, 315.  
 Henley, Nicholas, vicar of Mutford and Barnby, 256.  
 Henly, South, Suthenley [co. Surrey], 90.  
 Hennale, Thomas, 23.  
 Hennam, Henham, 32.  
 Hennyngburgh, John, 281.  
 Henold, co. Essex, hermitage of, 149.  
 Henry I. king of England, 41, 136, 160, 167, 171, 376-378, 402, 408, 494, 499.  
 ..... , letters patent of, 250, 392.  
 ..... , charters of, 236, 238, 240, 243, 244, 246, 250, 251, 299, 307, 311, 375, 393, 395, 396, 408-409, 495, 496, 498, 557.  
 Henry II. 79, 125, 127, 269, 472.  
 ..... , letters patent of, 137, 160, 230, 265, 306, 392, 405.  
 ..... , charters of, 41, 58, 61, 62, 136, 139, 148, 150, 157, 159-161, 168, 171, 190, 235, 240-247, 249, 251, 252, 296, 305-309, 313, 340, 341, 375, 376, 394-396, 398-401, 405, 407-409, 494, 496-499, 556-558.

- Henry III. 113, 128, 134, 157, 260, 267, 286, 335, 346, 384, 432, 463, 524.  
 ..... roll of, 446.  
 ..... letters patent of, 49, 146, 156, 157, 165, 166, 236, 239, 244, 247, 265, 271, 308, 312, 333, 400, 401, 403, 499, 558.  
 ..... charters of, 59, 78, 79, 136, 139, 145, 146, 153, 156-162, 165-168, 171, 190, 235, 236, 238-246, 248-252, 266, 285, 296, 299, 305, 307-309, 311, 313, 333, 337, 340, 392-401, 404-409, 446, 494, 495, 497-499, 523, 527, 531, 538, 539, 555-558.  
 Henry IV. 76, 78, 107, 127, 138, 158, 195, 220, 222, 267, 286, 328, 346, 384, 446, 448-450, 524.  
 ..... letters patent of, 82, 128, 136, 136, 141, 150, 162-164, 229, 237, 240, 241, 248, 271, 306, 309, 311, 338, 339, 355, 378, 427, 463, 497, 523, 538, 555, 557, 558.  
 ..... charters of, 137, 171, 189, 243, 245, 246, 249, 271, 305, 312, 499, 558.  
 Henry V. 76, 78, 97, 98, 110, 127, 164, 267, 286, 293, 360, 405, 480, 513, 524.  
 ..... letters patent of, 82, 165, 237, 241, 243, 306, 326, 378, 392, 400, 496, 537, 539, 537.  
 ..... charters of, 150, 160, 240, 243, 245, 309, 311, 499.  
 ..... letters patent of, when prince of Wales, 311.  
 Henry VI. the late king, 7, 19, 22, 28, 31, 33, 34, 36, 39, 44, 53, 55, 60, 63, 66, 67, 70, 73, 76, 78, 80, 82, 88-90, 93, 94, 97, 101, 103, 111, 114, 115, 117, 120, 127, 132, 134, 138, 139, 148, 153, 176, 179, 180, 185, 187, 188, 196, 197, 200, 201, 205, 212, 217, 230, 231, 254, 261, 267, 268, 272, 273, 276, 280, 286-288, 292, 295, 297, 298, 300, 317, 335, 337-339, 354, 360, 361, 366, 368, 382, 383, 388, 411, 412, 415, 416, 425, 431, 438, 440, 449, 459, 462, 464, 486, 509, 518, 519, 524, 535, 536, 542, 555.  
 ..... letters patent of, 6, 8, 39, 46, 57, 62, 74, 81, 82, 95, 103, 107, 109, 125, 128, 150, 156, 161, 163, 168, 170, 189, 190, 194, 229, 230, 236, 239, 240, 242-244, 246, 248, 249, 265, 274, 284, 290, 291, 303, 306, 309, 311, 326, 354, 363, 378, 392, 400, 427, 454, 463, 495, 496, 499, 523, 537, 551, 555, 557, 558.  
 ..... charters of, 155, 171, 208, 236, 237, 246, 248, 307, 309, 473, 497, 558.  
 ..... letters of safe-conduct of, 36, 65, 68, 201.  
 ..... council of, 275.  
 ..... household of, 289, 380, 418, 449.  
 ..... chaplain of. *See* Clampayn.  
 ..... capture of, 460.  
 Henry, emperor of Germany, son in law of king Henry I. 403, 408.  
 Henry, duke of Normandy and Aquitaine and count of Anjou, charter of, 61.  
 Henry, Thomas son of, 83.  
 Henry ap Griffith, 451.  
 Henster, Humphrey, 505.  
 Henton. *See* Hinton.  
 Henton, John, 314.  
 ..... vicar of Tenterden, 353.  
 ..... parson of Ewhurst, 353.  
 ..... John de, prior of Sixhill, 196.  
 Henwick, Henwyk, co. Bedford, 417, 503.  
 Heppey, William, 528.  
 Herberd, William, 216.  
 Herbert, Geoffrey, 382.  
 ..... Gilbert, 36.  
 ..... John, 30, 99.  
 ..... the king's attorney, 69.  
 ..... Richard, 77, 100, 280, 355, 372.  
 ..... Thomas, 8, 30, 34, 38, 65, 99, 100, 151, 181, 422, 441, 564.  
 ..... sheriff of Somerset, 211.  
 ..... the elder, 15, 197, 424, 523, 528.  
 ..... Thomas, the younger, 30.  
 ..... Walter, 65.  
 ..... William, esquire, 38, 42, 65, 77, 327, 425, 514, 533.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Carnarvon, 340.  
 ..... of Herbert, knight, 30, 34, 36, 38, 43, 45, 65, 98-100, 114, 119, 132, 211, 268, 280, 286, 339, 355, 366, 425, 427, 431, 529, 533, 564.  
 ..... justice and chamberlain of South Wales, 7, 526.  
 ..... chief justice of Merioneth, 271, 352.  
 Herbotell. *See* Harebotell.  
 Herey, Hugh, 543, 544.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 543, 544.  
 ..... Gervase, 543.  
 Herde, William, 508.  
 Herdegrey, Henry, 411.  
 Herebaudon. *See* Harbledawn.  
 Herebotell. *See* Harbottle.  
 Hereford, co. Huntingdon, 156.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 111, 200, 458.  
 ..... co. Hereford, 26, 77, 98, 194, 212, 305, 372, 445.  
 ..... mayor and citizens of, 305.  
 ..... charter dated at, 495.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Bohun.  
 ..... Roger, earl of, 403.  
 ..... diocese of, 60, 93, 180, 187, 192, 305, 450.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Stanbury; Egeblaunch.  
 ..... county of, 30, 36, 42, 47, 51, 65, 77, 91, 98, 99, 111, 133, 205, 426, 539, 552.  
 ..... sheriff of, 65, 98, 100.  
 ..... *And see* Skull.  
 ..... escheator in, 9, 451.  
 ..... *And see* Brugge.  
 ..... outlawries in, 411, 503, 504.  
 ..... 'le haywode' in, 27, 336.

- Hereford, co., commissions of the peace in, 564.
- Heregerd, co. Cornwall, 78.
- Herewyche. *See* Harwich.
- Herford, Thomas, 57.
- Heriettesham. *See* Harriettesham.
- Heritz, Leo de, 393.
- Herleford. *See* Harleyford.
- Herlewyn. *See* Harlewyn.
- Herlyngdon. *See* Harlington.
- Herman, John, 256.
- ....., William, 172, 254.
- Hernes, William, 194, 266.
- Hernis, R. son of, 496.
- Heron, John, of Forde, 29, 461.
- ....., Roger, 29.
- Herowdon. *See* Harrowdon.
- Herrys, Richard, 182.
- Hersham, 6.
- Herst. *See* Hurst.
- Hersthall, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.
- Herston. *See* Harston.
- Hert, John, 203, 209, 282, 347, 418, 429.
- ....., Walter, 429, 493.
- Hert, le, Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich [1446-1472], 173, 200, 436, 568, 573.
- Herte, Geoffrey, 264.
- Herteshorne, William, 559.
- Hertford, 455, 456, 526.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 208.
- ....., charters dated at, 171, 305.
- ....., earl of. *See* Clare.
- ....., county of, 18, 27, 32, 33, 48, 107, 111, 127, 129, 131, 133, 143, 168, 183, 189, 192, 228, 261, 278, 302, 363, 391.
- ....., sheriff of, 302, 479, 430.
- And see* Ree; Filol; Raynforth.
- ....., escheator in, 224, 291, 339, 345, 380.
- And see* Aspoll; Clovile.
- ....., outlawries in, 172, 253, 413, 417, 502, 506, 508, 545.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 456.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 565.
- Herthyll. *See* Hartbill.
- Hertiland. *See* Hartland.
- Hertilbury. *See* Hartlebury.
- Hertisme, Lewis, 303.
- Hertley, Thomas, 138.
- Hertley Waspaill. *See* Hartley Westpall.
- Hertwell, John, 504.
- ....., Thomas, 259.
- Hertylburie. *See* Hartlebury.
- Hertylpole, John, 204.
- Hervey, Nicholas, 364, 365, 368.
- Herveya. *See* Harveys.
- Hervy, John, 317.
- ....., Thomas, 389, 411.
- ....., William, 417.
- Heryng, Robert, 30, 135.
- Heryot, John, 176.
- ....., Richard, 176.
- Heryson, Edmund, 492.
- Hesewell, John, mayor of Cambridge, 561.
- Hesketh, Thomas, 505.
- Hessle, Hesill, Hessyl, co. York, 86, 237, 349, 367.
- Hestercombe, Hastercombe, co. Somerset, 416.
- Heston, co. Middlesex, 97, 144.
- Heth, Thomas, 490, 572.
- Hethcote, Ralph, dean of Tettenhall, 378.
- ....., Richard, 32.
- Hethorpe. *See* Eythorpe.
- Heton, John, 324.
- ....., William, 286.
- Heugh. *See* Hough.
- Hevenyngham, Enyngham, John, 232, 573.
- Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, 172, 510.
- Hevy, John, 33.
- Hewester, Humphrey, 280, 528.
- Hewet, Walter, 273.
- Hewle a Cadeyre, co. Monmouth, 425.
- Hewle, David ap Jevan, co. Monmouth, 425.
- Hewle Kenvyn Voell, co. Monmouth, 425.
- Hewlyn, William, 413.
- Heworth, Robert de, 35.
- Hewyk, John, 105, 538, 553.
- Hexham, 525.
- Hextildeshamshire, 525.
- Heya, men of, 79.
- Heyate, James, 201.
- ....., Robert, 201.
- Heybernes, co. Warwick, 145.
- Heycoke, John, 282.
- Heydok. *See* Haydok.
- Heydon Mount, Eydon Mount, co. Essex, 508.
- Heydon, Haydon, Henry, 471.
- ....., John, 182, 266, 471.
- Heyford. *See* Hayford.
- Heygrove. *See* Haygrove.
- Heyman, Richard, prebendary of Salisbury, 19.
- ....., prebendary of Westminster, 19.
- Heynde, Thomas, 410.
- Heynes, Heynys, William, 175, 176.
- ....., Thomas, 175.
- ....., John, 503.
- Heyno. *See* Haynowe.
- Heyrefeld, Richard, 445.
- Heyron, Richard, 275, 276.
- Heyrman. *See* Hayrman.
- Heysaunt, Patrick, 6.
- Heysham, Hyesham, co. Lancaster, 145.
- Heytesbury, Heightisbery, co. Wilts, 190, 364, 368.
- ....., lord of. *See* Hungerford.
- Heyton. *See* Hayton.
- Heywode, Thomas, dean of Lichfield, 141.

- Heywood, Richard, 505.  
 Hiage, Bartelon de le, 203.  
 Hicchen, Johu, 255.  
 Hicchyn. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hiela, Jelian, 412.  
 Hier, Henry, 303.  
 Hiett. *See* Hyett.  
 Hieworth. *See* Highworth.  
 Higford, John, 450, 574.  
     ....., the younger, sheriff of  
         Warwick, 472.  
     ....., Thomas, 450, 489, 491, 574.  
         *And see* Hugford.  
 Higham, co. Buckingham, 187.  
     ....., co. Devon, 265.  
     ....., co. Kent, 256.  
         *And see* Lillechurch.  
     ....., co. Suffolk, 508.  
     ..... by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 485.  
 Higham, John, chief remembrancer of the  
     exchequer of Ireland, 76.  
     ....., Richard, 280.  
     ....., Thomas, 301.  
     ....., the younger, 348, 452, 573.  
 Highbeech, Beche [co. Essex], 228.  
 Highhead, co. Cumberland, 253.  
 High Wood, Ywode, co. Sussex, 465, 548.  
 Highworth, Hieworth, co. Wilts, 131.  
     ....., hundred of, 131.  
 Hikkesson, Robert, 221.  
 Hikyng, Robert, 360.  
 Hilbilworth. *See* Hilborough.  
 Hilborough, Hilbilworth, co. Norfolk, hospital  
     of, 359.  
     ....., Richard Bowyer, warden of,  
         359.  
 Hilcrombe. *See* Hillcrome.  
 Hildersham, Thomas, 2.  
 Hildesdon. *See* Hillesden.  
 Hill, Hille, Hyll, John, 210, 233, 234, 448.  
     ....., John de, 343.  
     ....., Laurence, 75.  
     ....., Richard, parson of Fordingbridge, 77.  
     ....., Robert, 371.  
     ....., Thomas, the younger, 257.  
     ....., William, 50, 181, 257.  
 Hillard, Robert, 231.  
 Hillcrome, Hilcrombe, co. Worcester, 67.  
 Hille, co. Devon, 265.  
 Hilleresdon, Hylresdon, Andrew, 37, 319.  
 Hilles, Thomas, 217.  
 Hillesden, Lillesdon, Hildesdon, co. Buck-  
     ingham, 70, 118, 153, 486.  
 Hilliard, Hylyard, Robert, 31, 66, 349, 576.  
 Hillyng, Ralph, 254.  
 Hilton, Hylton, co. Huntingdon, 212.  
     ....., co. Stafford, 101.  
 Hiltonland, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Hilton, George, 94.  
     ....., Henry, 32.  
     ....., Thomas, 490.  
 Hinekley, Hynkeley, 258.  
     ....., co. Leicester, alien priory of, 161.  
 Hinton, Henton, Hynton, co. Cambridge,  
     97, 98, 144, 212.  
     ....., Downefeld of, 103.  
     ....., co. Somerset, priory of, 128.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 127, 156.  
     ....., William Hatherlee, prior of, 128.  
     ....., William Marchall, prior of, 128.  
     ....., co. Southampton, 423.  
     ....., co. Wilts, 507.  
     ....., [co. Wilts], 440.  
 Hinxton, Hengston, co. Cambridge, 193.  
 Hippurth, Edmund, 253.  
 Hirnyng, Thomas, 503.  
 Hitchin, Huchen, Hicchyn, co. Hertford,  
     131, 255.  
 Hobbes, Reginald, 315.  
     ....., Alice his wife, 315.  
     ....., Robert, 552.  
 Hobbys, Richard, 419.  
     ....., Master William, the king's surgeon,  
         182.  
 Hoberd, Hubberd, James, 348, 452, 573.  
     ....., Richard, 503.  
 Hoborough, Hobury, co. Kent, 264.  
 Hobson, John, 302.  
     ....., Richard, 508.  
 Hoby, John, 433.  
 Hochekykson, William, 32.  
 Hoekley, Hokley, co. Essex, 35.  
 Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, 154.  
 Hoddesole, William, 318.  
 Hoddys, William, 274.  
 Hodelredus, relation of Sebby, king of the  
     East Saxons, 395.  
 Hodelston. *See* Hudleston.  
 Hodlestone, co. York, 383.  
 Hodnet, Hodnette [co. Salop], 55.  
 Hodulston. *See* Hudleston.  
 Hody, Houdye, Alexander, 31, 32, 192.  
 Hodynges, John, 193.  
 Hoell. *See* Hale.  
 Hoff, co. Westmoreland, 140, 534.  
 Hogekeyn, John, 31.  
 Hogekeyns, John, 420.  
 Hogelowe, co. Gloucester, 533.  
 Hogeson, Robert, 262.  
 Hogeston, in Ireland, 117.  
 Hoggeford. *See* Hugford.  
 Hoggeson, William, 492.  
 Hoggeston, co. Buckingham, 121.  
 Hoggys, John, 2.  
     ....., Stephen, 2, 3.  
 Hoghton by Walsynham, co. Norfolk, 285.  
 Hoghton, John, 126.  
 Hokan, Nicholas, vicar of Acton, co. Suffolk,  
     255.  
 Hoke. *See* Stafford.  
 Hokehatte, co. Devon, 372.

- Hokelescote. *See* Hugglescote.  
 Hokemortymmer, co. Southampton, 131.  
 Hokeslowe. *See* Huxloe.  
 Hoking. *See* Hawkinge.  
 Hokley. *See* Hockley.  
 Hoke, John, vicar of Moreton, co. Essex, 291.  
 Holand. *See* Holland.  
 Holland, Robert, prior of Spalding, 242.  
 ..... Thomas, 4.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 4.  
 ..... William, 102.  
 Holandswayne. *See* Hoyland Swaine.  
 Holbeach, Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 140, 534.  
 Holbech, Roger, 174.  
 Holbenham. *See* Benham Hoe.  
 Holboughton. *See* Halberton.  
 Holcombe, Holcombe, co. Devon, 372.  
 Holcot, Hulcot, John, 479.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 479.  
 Holcote, co. Northampton, 369.  
 Holdeshamp, co. Devon, 119, 429.  
 Holdenshire. *See* Howdenshire.  
 Holder, Walter, 201, 382.  
 Holdernes, co. York, 24, 225, 226, 348, 349, 454.  
 Holdesworthy. *See* Holsworthy.  
 Holdewill, co. Devon, 265.  
 Holdsworthy. *See* Holsworthy.  
 Holdych, Richard, warden of the hospital of S.S. Giles and Antony by Wilton, 458.  
 Hole. *See* Hale.  
 Holford [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 53, 221, 268.  
 Holford, Thomas, 98, 575.  
 Holgate, Nicholas, 206.  
 Holgill. *See* Crakenthorp.  
 Holgot, Thomas, 552.  
 Holgrave, John, 476.  
 Holingworth, James, 541.  
 Holiwode, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 Holkham, co. Norfolk, 436.  
 Holland, 187, 231, 517.  
 Holland, Holland, co. Essex, 145.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex, 3, 87.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 169.  
 ..... Fen, Holland Kennes, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Holland, Henry, duke of Exeter, 32, 35, 39, 67, 82, 104, 114, 138, 153, 193, 237, 286, 366, 425, 486.  
 ..... Anne his wife, duchess of Exeter, the king's sister, 7, 9, 104, 140, 193, 265, 324, 429, 440, 486, 513, 533.  
 ..... John, duke of Exeter, 237.  
 Holle, William, 535, 542, 543.  
 Hollington, Honyngton, co. Sussex, 248.  
 Holm, Daniel, abbot of, 167.  
 Holman, John, 89.  
 Holme, co. Nottingham, 54.  
 ..... in Kendell, co. Westmoreland, 445, 461.  
 Holme in Spaldyngmore, co. York, 415.  
 Holme, Brian, 31.  
 ..... John, 134, 192, 281, 576.  
 ..... baron of the Exchequer, 63, 214, 576.  
 ..... Oliver, 28, 31.  
 ..... Thomas, 509.  
 ..... Cristiana his wife, 509.  
 Holmefirth, Holmefryth, co. York, 26, 146.  
 Holoughton. *See* Hallaton.  
 Holsworthy, Holdesworthy, co. Devon, 7, 10, 104, 382, 389, 501.  
 Holt, co. Norfolk, 87, 285.  
 Holt, Alexander, 300.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 300.  
 ..... Edmund, 439.  
 ..... Walter, 545.  
 ..... William, 276, 509.  
 Holthorpe, Henry, 496, 519.  
 Holton, Houton, Howton, co. Lincoln, 169, 224.  
 ..... Beckering, Howton by Bekeryng, co. Lincoln, 471, 544.  
 Holymore, Richard, 319.  
 Holynherst Tyknale, co. Derby, 422.  
 Holywell, Haliwell, Helwele, co. Lincoln, 80, 540.  
 ..... co. Flint, 437.  
 Homcastell, co. Worcester, 434, 456.  
 Homme, John, 318.  
 Honden. *See* Hundon.  
 Hone, John, 317.  
 Honewton. *See* Honnington.  
 Honewod, John, 280.  
 Honeworth, co. Norfolk, 4.  
 Honfleur, Hunflete, in Normandy, 457.  
 Hongham. *See* Hedingham.  
 Honingham, Honynggham, Honyngton [co. Norfolk], 117, 218.  
 Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 211, 257.  
 Honnington, Honeweton, co. Suffolk, 547.  
 Hony, John, 418.  
 Honyngton. *See* Honingham.  
 Honyngton, Thomas, 535.  
 Hoo, co. Sussex, 76.  
 Hoo, Richard, 253.  
 ..... Thomas, 138, 141, 205, 231, 265, 429, 493, 494.  
 Hoorde, Horde, Hourde, John, 18, 278, 347.  
 ..... Thomas, 98, 570.  
 ..... William, 36, 43, 202, 204, 278, 452, 483, 488.  
 Hoorn. *See* Horne.  
 Hope, co. Flint, 7, 9, 104.  
 ..... co. Worcester, 510.  
 Hope, Thomas, 29.  
 Hoper, William, 416.  
 Hopernewode, co. Devon, 223.  
 Hoperton, John, 335.  
 Hopedale, co. Flint, 7, 9, 104.  
 Hopkyn ap Rees ap Hopkyn, 426.

- Hopton, Edward, 510.  
 ....., John, 411, 536, 573.  
 ....., William, 577.  
 ....., sheriff of Norfolk, 526.  
 Hopton Wafers, Warfurreshopton by Clebury,  
 co. Salop, 174.  
 Hopwode, James, 102, 562.  
 Horde. *See* Hurde.  
 Hord. *See* Hoorde.  
 Hore, Geoffrey, 328.  
 ....., John, 102.  
 ....., Thomas, 8.  
 Horell, John, 507.  
 Horewode, John, 318.  
 Horkstow, Harkstowe, co. Lincoln, 257.  
 Hormead, Hormade, Little, co. Hertford, 162.  
 Horn. *See* Horne.  
 Hornecastell, Richard, abbot of Bardney, 524.  
 Horncastle, Horneastre, co. Lincoln, 196.  
 Horndon, Hornedon, co. Essex, 35.  
 Horndwere by Windsor Castle, 272, 428.  
 Horne, Horn, Hourn, James, 223.  
 ....., Joan, 327.  
 ....., John, 545.  
 ....., Robert, 7, 76, 516.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 7.  
 ....., Thomas, 185.  
 ....., William, parson of Hinton, 423.  
 ....., parson of Bisley, 423.  
 Hornington, Hornyngton, co. York, 149, 131.  
 Horpoll. *See* Harpole.  
 Horridge, Horigge, co. Devon, 410.  
 Horsby, John, 172.  
 Horsemonden, co. Kent, 429, 544.  
 Horsenden, co. Buckingham, letters patent  
 dated, 47.  
 Horsey, co. Somerset, 226.  
 Horsford, co. Norfolk, 510.  
 Horsford, Robert, 420.  
 Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, prior and  
 monks of, 73.  
 ....., prior of, 175.  
 Horsley, co. Derby, 134, 220.  
 Horsley, Alan, 253, 256, 415.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 415.  
 ....., John, 417.  
 Horstead, Horstede, co. Norfolk, priory of,  
 74.  
 Horsted, Little, Litelhorated, co. Sussex,  
 535.  
 Horston, co. Derby, 225, 226, 387.  
 Horton, co. Devon, 265.  
 Horwood, Horewode, Great, co. Buckingham,  
 121.  
 ....., Little, co. Buckingham, 121.  
 Hoselworthy. *See* Holsworthy.  
 Host, Reginald, 500.  
 Hotefeld. *See* Hothfield.  
 Hoth, co. Salop, 443.  
 Hothfield, Hotefeld, co. Kent, 83, 87, 191, 292.  
 Hotham, John, 78.  
 ....., esquire, 27, 78.  
 ....., knight, 27, 78.  
 Hothum, John de, bishop of Ely, [1316-  
 1337], 249, 397.  
 Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.  
 Hotofte, Richard, 66, 570.  
 Hoton. *See* Hutton.  
 Hoton, Richard, 479.  
 ....., Robert, 286.  
 ....., William, 541.  
 Hotonrofe. *See* Hutton Roof.  
 Houdye. *See* Hody.  
 Hough, Heugh, in Stanfordham, co. Northum-  
 berland, 259, 547.  
 Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, 330.  
 Houghton, Great, co. Northampton, 111, 431.  
 ....., Hanging, co. Northampton, 111, 431.  
 ....., by Harple, co. Norfolk, 421.  
 ....., Hoghton, co. Northumberland, 199.  
 ....., Long, Langhoughton, co. North-  
 umberland, 340.  
 ....., Regis, Houstone [co. Bedford], 94.  
 Houghton, John, 479.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 479.  
 ....., Richard, 383.  
 ....., Robert, 32.  
 Hounds, 22, 127, 334.  
 Hounslow, Houndeslowe [co. Middlesex],  
 prior and convent of Holy Trinity,  
 222.  
 Hourde. *See* Hoorde.  
 House. *See* Howse.  
 Household, the, 6, 14, 25, 117, 201, 202, 217,  
 219, 224, 227, 263, 264, 270, 294, 301,  
 331, 442, 456, 519.  
 ....., steward of, 8, 275.  
*And see* Tiptoft.  
 ....., treasurer of, 6, 49, 117, 193, 194, 201,  
 202, 263, 269, 270, 323, 361, 553.  
*And see* Fogge.  
 ....., controller of. *See* Scotte.  
 ....., esquires of, 10, 92, 123-126, 212,  
 261, 327, 344, 361, 523, 524.  
 ....., yeomen of, 128.  
 ....., chapel of, 117, 457.  
 ....., chaplain of. *See* Pennant.  
 ....., coinage of, 335.  
 ....., clerk of the market of, 275.  
*And see* Debenham.  
 ....., marshals of, 200, 275.  
 ....., coroner of the marshalsea of, 57.  
 ....., buyers of, 193, 194, 263, 269, 323,  
 361, 380, 456.  
 ....., porters of, 148, 293, 539.  
 ....., sergeant avener of, 12.  
 ....., avery of, 328.  
 ....., le 'picherhous' of, 143.  
 ....., scullery of, 440.  
 ....., vestry of, 526.  
 ....., bakery of, 338, 353.



- Household, butlery of, 433.  
 ....., cellar of, 291.  
 ....., oven of, 553.  
 Housom, William, 107.  
 Houstone. *See* Houghton.  
 Houth. *See* Howth.  
 Houton. *See* Holton.  
 Hovell, John, 173.  
 How, Howe, John, 264, 506.  
 Howard, Haward, John, esquire, 28.  
 ....., knight, 10, 27, 111, 119, 124,  
 187, 200, 203, 277, 323, 347, 348, 390,  
 458, 527, 553, 559, 568, 573.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 527.  
 Howden, co. York, 76, 507.  
 Howdenshire, Holdenshire, co. York, 451.  
 Howell, John, 174.  
 ....., William, 54, 304.  
 Howell, Robert ap, 37.  
 Howesom. *See* Howsham.  
 Howeth. *See* Howth.  
 Hows, Richard, 28.  
 ....., Thomas, 96.  
 Howse, Peter, 204.  
 ....., sheriff of Bedford and Huch-  
 ingham, 439.  
 ....., William, third prior of Montacute,  
 107.  
 Howsham, Howesom, Howsom, co. York, 39,  
 86, 87, 367.  
 Howsom. *See* Howsham.  
 Howth, Honth. *See* Seyntlaurence.  
 Howton, co. Hereford, 372.  
*And see* Holton.  
 Howyke, co. Northumberland, 388.  
 Hoxne, Hoxon, co. Suffolk, 260.  
 Hoyland Swaine, Holandawayne, co. York,  
 433.  
 Hubberd. *See* Hoberd.  
 Hubert the chamberlain (of Stephen), 404.  
 Huchen. *See* Hitchin.  
 Huchyn, John, 254.  
 Huddesfelde, William, 489.  
 Hudleston, Hodelston, Hudelston, Huddelston,  
 Hudilston, Hudylston, John, 34, 62, 66,  
 87, 123, 132, 151, 154, 266, 358, 382,  
 492, 561, 575.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 382.  
 ....., Henry, 569.  
 ....., Richard, 497.  
 Hudy, Richard, escheator in the county of  
 Devon, 61.  
 Huet, Huett, Robert, 201, 337, 483, 516.  
 ....., Mary, 337, 483, 516.  
 ....., John, 211.  
 Hugford, Huggford, Hoggford, John, 202,  
 564.  
 ....., Thomas, 66, 202, 389.  
 ....., William, 67, 520, 570.  
*And see* Higford.  
 Hugglescote, Hokelescote, co. Leicester, 104,  
 354.  
 Hugh, Richard, 515.  
 Hugham. *See* Hougham.  
 Huish, co. Devon, 265.  
 Huish, Huyashe by Heybrigge, co. Somerset,  
 286, 366.  
 Hulcot. *See* Holcot.  
 Hull, 185.  
*And see* Kingston-on-Hull.  
 Hull water, 237.  
 Hull by Alnwick, co. Northumberland, 197.  
 Hulle by Iwerne Minster [co. Dorset], 70.  
 Hullavington, co. Wilts, priory of, 73.  
 Hulle, Roger, 204.  
 ....., Thomas, 507.  
 Hulme, co. Norfolk, St. Benett, abbot and  
 convent of, 555.  
 ....., Simon, abbot of, 555.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 556.  
 Hula, Andrew, 283, 284, 365.  
 ....., Hugh, 56.  
 ....., Roger, 482.  
 Hulyn, William, 413, 478, 530.  
 Humber river, 223, 237.  
 Humberston, Humbrestan, co. Lincoln, 41.  
 Humez, Richard de, 171, 306, 494.  
 Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, earl of  
 Pembroke and great chamberlain  
 of England, 45, 46, 80, 109, 149, 209,  
 310, 434, 481, 482.  
 ....., letters patent of, 94, 136.  
 Hunden, John, 374.  
 ....., William, 374.  
 Hunden, Honden, co. Suffolk, 131.  
 Hunflete. *See* Honfleur.  
 Hungerford Farley, co. Somerset, 212, 214.  
 Hungerford Manor, co. Oxford, 363.  
 Hungerford, Arnold, 365.  
 ....., Edmund, 98, 283, 284, 365, 536, 575.  
 ....., Robert, lord Hungerford of Heytes-  
 bury and Hametetch, 182, 283, 284,  
 363-366, 368.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 101, 283,  
 284, 327, 363, 364, 366, 368.  
 ....., Robert, lord of Hungerford and  
 Moleyns, 101, 181, 182, 190, 203, 228,  
 283, 284, 301, 333, 347, 360, 363-366,  
 368, 389, 517.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 181, 517.  
 ....., Thomas, 364, 365.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 364, 365.  
 ....., Walter, esquire, 327, 423.  
 ....., Walter, lord, 45, 128.  
 ....., late treasurer of the Exchequer,  
 9.  
 Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 39, 198,  
 455.  
 Hunspill Marise. *See* Huntspill Marsh.  
 Hunt, John, 506.  
 ....., Robert, 414.  
 ....., Thomas, 470.  
 ....., Walter, rector of Llannynys, 51.  
 Hunte, Edward, 263.

- Hunte, Hugh, 230.  
 ....., Richard, 230, 448, 523.  
 Huntebeare, co. Devon, 119, 439.  
 Hunter, John, 492.  
 Huntingdon, 194.  
 ....., co. Huntingdon, 353, 445, 481.  
 ....., honour of, 353, 445, 481.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 156.  
 ....., Henry, prior of, 156.  
 ....., Ivo, prior of, 156.  
 ....., hospital of St. Margaret by, 118.  
 ....., county of, 18, 28, 111, 133, 150, 191, 281, 282, 353, 391, 408, 440, 445, 466, 470, 472, 481, 494.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, 480, 481.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 224, 354, 380.  
 ....., ....., outlawries in, 91, 175, 315.  
 ....., ....., commissions of the peace in, 565.  
 Huntington, Huntynghdon [co. Hereford], 43, 91, 324, 463, 464.  
 Huntley, co. Gloucester, 268.  
 Huntley, Hunteley, Hugh, 30, 38, 65, 99, 451.  
 Huntspill Marsh, Hunspill Marise, co. Somerset, 86, 226, 366, 388.  
 Huntynghfeld, co. Kent, 269.  
 Huntynghdon, Thomas, 552.  
 Hurde. *See* Hoorde.  
 Hurdeweke, Nicholas, 545.  
 Hurelook, Hugh, 35.  
 Hurley, John, 97.  
 Hurne, Roger atte, 547.  
 Hurry, William, 421.  
 Hurst, Kyngeshurst, co. Warwick, 531.  
 ....., Herst, co. Wilts, 389, 445.  
 Hurworth on Tees, co. Durham, 144.  
 Husee, Huse, Husey, Husy, John, 439.  
 .. ..., Martin, 347.  
 ....., Nicholas, 138, 429, 493, 528.  
 ....., Thomas, 98, 101, 416, 563.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 154.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 489.  
 ....., William, 31, 182, 281, 301, 313, 567.  
 Hutte, John, vicar of St. John, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 325, 332.  
 ....., ....., vicar of Minster, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 325, 332.  
 Huttoft, Hotoft, Hyptoft, co. Lincoln, 41, 169, 457.  
 Hutton, Hoton, co. York, 141, 348, 361, 376, 377.  
 ....., co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Hutton Roof, Hotonruff, co. Cumberland, 479.  
 ....., Hotonrofe, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Huwet, John, 511.  
 Huwyssh, Robert, 388.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 388.  
 Huxloe, Hokeslowe, co. Northampton, hundred of, 191.  
 Huyashe. *See* Huish.  
 Hyche, John, 415.  
 Hyde by Winchester, co. Southampton, abbey of, 434.  
 ....., convent of, 298, 387, 434.  
 ....., abbot of, 219.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 298, 434.  
 ....., Thomas Bramley, abbot of, 387.  
 ....., Nicholas Strode, abbot of, 298.  
 Hyde, William, 37, 304, 545.  
 Hyesham. *See* Heysham.  
 Hyett, Hielt, James, 117, 484.  
 ....., Robert, 18, 24, 361.  
 Hyhoe, Richard, 503.  
 Hyhunger. *See* Ongar.  
 Hykeham, Ikham, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 218.  
 Hykeham, North, Northikham, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 ....., South, 371.  
 Hylresdon. *See* Hilleresdon.  
 Hylton. *See* Hilton.  
 Hylton, Godfrey, 467.  
 Hylyard. *See* Hilliard.  
 Hyndeley, William, 335.  
 Hyne, John, 505.  
 Hyneford, co. Somerset, 145.  
 Hynkeley. *See* Hinckley.  
 Hynkersell, Robert, 49.  
 Hynnepedyll. *See* Piddlehinton.  
 Hyntes, co. Salop, 443.  
 Hynton. *See* Hinton.  
 Hyptoft. *See* Huttoft.  
 Hyrst, John, 314.  
 Hytyngton. *See* Heighington.  
 Hyvewere, on the Severn, 238.  
 Hywyssh, Nicholas, 339, 528.

## I.

- Ibberton, Ebrington, co. Dorset, 70.  
 Iceland, 378.  
 Ickleton, Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, 416.  
 Idley, John, 419.  
 Idley, co. Kent. *See* Ridley.  
 Idon, John, 412.  
 Ifin, Yflyng, co. Kent, 465, 548.  
 Iham, Yham, co. Sussex, 145, 451.  
 Ihate, Hugh, 419.  
 Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.  
 Ikham. *See* Hykeham.  
 Ilbary, Yelbury, co. Oxford, 298.  
 Ilchester, Yewelchestre, co. Somerset, 211.  
 Ilderton, Ildyrton [co. Northumberland], 388.  
 Ile. *See* Isle.  
 Ilford, Illeford, co. Essex, 398.  
 Ilkeston, William, 314.

- Ilketsale, co. Norfolk, 179.  
 Ilkeshall, co. Suffolk, 355.  
 Illeford. *See* Ilford.  
 Illehersehe, co. Devon, 265.  
 Illyngworth, Richard, 2, 22, 24, 273, 477, 488-490, 580, 573.  
 ....., chief baron of the Exchequer, 198, 512, 518.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 373.  
 Ilmington, Ilmyndon, co. Warwick, 51, 320, 490.  
 Ilmyndon. *See* Ilmington.  
 Ince, Ines, co. Lancaster, 84.  
 Incelaraghlyn, in Scotland, 538.  
 Ines. *See* Ince.  
 Ingaldesthorp, Edmund, 219.  
 ....., Joan, 219, 525.  
 Ingatestone, Gyngges at Petram, co. Essex, 396.  
 Inge, Thomas, 423.  
 Ingelfeld, John, 93.  
 Ingham [co. Suffolk], 547.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 115, 282.  
 Ingilton, William, parson of Middleton, 380.  
*And see* Ingleton.  
 Inglescombe, Inglishcombe, co. Somerset, 23, 272, 358, 362.  
 Ingleton, Ingilton, Robert, 34, 37, 44, 86, 102, 225, 233, 452, 560, 568.  
 ....., escheator of Northampton and Rutland, 35, 183.  
 Inglewood, Ingelwode, Inglewode, Ingilwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 60, 61, 109, 540.  
 ....., le Overward in, 53.  
 ....., le Netherwarde in, 60.  
 Inglis, William, 333.  
 Inglish. *See* Englyash.  
 Inglose, Henry, 172.  
 Ingoldesby, John, 67, 213, 436, 530, 564, 572.  
 ....., baron of the Exchequer, 214.  
 ....., Ralph, 173, 418.  
 Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, 144, 371.  
 Ingowe, co. Northumberland, 259, 547.  
 Innocent, Thomas, 332.  
 Ins, Edmund, 102.  
 ....., Thomas, 31, 278.  
 Instow, Yendestowe, co. Devon, 265.  
 Inverley, Iverley, co. Stafford, 56.  
 Ippelpen. *See* Ipplepen.  
 Ippeswell, Robert, 436.  
 ....., parson of Kirstead and Langhale, 286.  
 ....., parson of Haddiscoe, 286.  
 Ipplepen, Ippelpen, co. Devon, 62, 63, 210, 410.  
 ....., le Ford in, 68.  
 Ipra, William de, 402.  
 Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 27, 231, 262, 418, 430, 480, 553.  
 ....., port of, 13, 107, 117, 143, 182, 183, 185, 189, 213, 229, 331, 294, 323, 331, 343, 363, 432, 464, 513, 514.  
 Ipswich, ship called *le Margarete* of, 229.  
 ....., Holy Trinity, prior and canons of, 393.  
 ....., John, prior of, 398.  
 ....., charter dated at, 409.  
 Irby, co. Lincoln, 112, 371.  
 Ireland, 21, 33, 52, 83, 85, 111, 117, 137, 142, 178, 181, 188, 201, 215, 224, 225, 263, 273, 276, 287, 322, 339, 356, 363, 427, 431, 444, 477, 488, 518, 538, 549.  
 ....., Parliament in, 40, 272, 340.  
 ....., lords of, 178, 188.  
 ....., lieutenant of, 225, 273, 355.  
*And see* Richard; George.  
 ....., deputy-lieutenant of. *See* FitzEustace; Denesmond.  
 ....., treasurer of, 54, 181, 225.  
*And see* Wenlok; FitzEustace.  
 ....., admiral of. *See* Neville; Saint Lawrence; Richard.  
 ....., Great Seal of, 21.  
 ....., chancellor of, 225, 355.  
*And see* Welles; Tiptoft.  
 ....., chancery of, rolls of, 26.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Colt.  
 ....., Exchequer of, 84, 96, 225, 284, 329.  
 ....., chief baron of. *See* Cornewaleys.  
 ....., baron of. *See* Baryngton.  
 ....., chancellor of the green wax of. *See* Norreys.  
 ....., second chamberlain of. *See* FitzAdam.  
 ....., remembrancer of. *See* Higham.  
 ....., clerk of common pleas of. *See* FitzHarry.  
 ....., engrossers of. *See* Brenau; Godyng; Sharpe.  
 ....., Common Bench in, 71, 96.  
 ....., chief justice of. *See* Dovedall.  
 ....., justice of. *See* Cornewaleys.  
 ....., King's Bench in, justice of. *See* Bernewall.  
 ....., chief bench in, 96.  
 ....., the king's chief place in, 110.  
 ....., serjeant at law in. *See* Dowdall.  
 ....., clerk of the crown of. *See* Cogle.  
 ....., Cinque Ports of, 226.  
 ....., coinage in, 40, 370, 371.  
 ....., chief butler in. *See* Welles; Cleton.  
 ....., customs and subsidies in, 96.  
 Ireland, Erland, George, sheriff of Middlesex, 211.  
 ....., sheriff of London, 193, 512.  
 Irish, William, 201.  
 Irnham, Irynham, Yrnam, co. Lincoln, 377, 502.  
 Irpe, William, 518.  
 Irryell, James, 34.  
 Irthington, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Irthyngbourgh, John, 369.

Irvine, Erewyn, in Scotland, 248.  
 Irynham. *See* Irnham.  
 Isabella, queen of Edward II., 168, 485.  
 Isaak, John, 101, 215, 566.  
 Ischam. *See* Isham.  
 Iseldon. *See* Islington.  
 Iseley Walton. *See* Isley Walton.  
 Iselham. *See* Ialeham.  
 Isenden. *See* Essenden.  
 Isham, co. Northampton, 195, 369.  
 Isham, John, 90.  
 ....., Richard, 369.  
 ....., Robert, 515, 533, 569.  
 Isle, Ile, John de, 262.  
 Isle, John de, earl of Ross and lord of the Isles, 115, 262.  
 Isle, lady of. *See* Ferrers; Fortibus.  
 Isle, William, 133, 301.  
 Isleham, Iselham, co. Cambridge, 199, 387, 454.  
 Isles, lord of the. *See* Isle.  
 Isleworth, Istilworth, co. Middlesex, 97, 144.  
 Isley Walton, Iseley Walton, co. Leicester, 187, 362.  
 Islington, Iseldon, co. Middlesex, 3, 318, 344.  
 Istilworth. *See* Isleworth.  
 Italy, Italians, 276, 465.  
 Itonfeld, co. Cumberland, 540.  
 Ive, John, 547.  
 ....., Thomas, 8, 45, 209, 220, 388, 411, 448, 453, 567.  
 ....., Master William, parson of Tempsford, 80.  
 Iverley. *See* Inverley.  
 Ivery, Rogér, parson of Middleton Stoney, 466.  
 ....., ....., parson of Pertenhall, 466.  
 Ives, John, prior of Sheen, 160.  
 Iveton. *See* Yeovilton.  
 Ivychurch, co. Wilts, prior and convent of, 95.  
 Ivys, Richard, 5.  
 Iwardby, Nicholas, 209, 211.  
 ....., Elizabeth, his wife, 209.  
 ....., John, 211.  
 Iwardeby, John, 504.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 504.  
 Iwerne Courtney, Yeverne Courteney, co. Dorset, 225, 227, 331.  
 Iwerne Minster, Hulle by [co. Dorset], 70.  
 Iwerst. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 412.  
 Ixworth Thorpe, Yexworth Thorpe, co. Suffolk, 255.

## J.

Jack, John, 68.  
 Jack Hick, William, 68.

Jackson, Henry, 504.  
 ....., Richard, 49.  
 Jacomyn, Richard, 281.  
 Jake, Adam, 492.  
 ....., John, 492.  
 Jakharry, Peter, 201, 489.  
 Jakbik, William, 201.  
 Jakrauly, Henry, 488.  
 Jakson, Robert, 492.  
 ...., William, 537.  
 James, Jamys, Andrew, 3, 501, 572.  
 ....., Bartholomew, sheriff of Middlesex, 209, 217.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of London, 259, 289.  
 ....., John, 8.  
 ....., Robert, 4.  
 Jarnemouth. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Jay, Richard, 521, 537, 555.  
 Jedburgh, Jedworth, Gedeworth, co. Roxburgh, 191, 263, 275.  
 Jehan, John, 94.  
 Jekes, Henry, 490.  
 Jelyffe, Richard, 490.  
 Jenkyn, John ap, 76.  
 Jenkyn, Thomas, parson of Netherwent, 370.  
 ....., ....., parson of Stratton on the Foss, 370.  
 Jenkyns, William, 420.  
 Jenkynson, Joan, 324.  
 ....., John, 258.  
 Jenney, Genny, Edmund, 471.  
 ....., John, 174, 205, 216, 568.  
 ....., William, 200, 348, 387, 471, 573.  
 Jeny, Richard, 107, 193, 263, 323.  
 Jenyn, John, 53.  
 Jephstowe. *See* Chepstow.  
 Jermyn, John, 232.  
 Jerusalem. *See* St. John.  
 Jervas, Robert, 413.  
 Jewels, 96.  
 Jews, exile of, 63.  
 ....., houses of, in Lincoln, 500.  
 Jhonson, Richard, vicar of Pewsey, 75.  
 Jice, William, 68.  
 Jonn, queen of Henry IV., 337, 388.  
 Joce, Richard, 100, 206.  
 ....., William, 201.  
 Joe, Godfrey, 67.  
 John, king of England, 79, 134, 337.  
 ....., letters patent of, 139, 242, 244.  
 ....., charters of, 79, 146, 148, 150, 159, 161, 165, 171, 236, 241-246, 249-252, 264, 266, 296, 305, 307, 375, 394, 398, 400, 401, 403-405, 408, 409, 446, 495-498, 556-558.  
 John, count of Anjou, 251.  
 ....., duke of Bedford, 45, 169, 182.  
 John, Christopher, 492, 552, 554.  
 ....., German, 278.  
 ....., Graund, 201.  
 ....., Henry, 388, 471.

John, Hugh, 80, 81, 323.  
 ..... , Mary his wife, 81.  
 ..... , Louis, 56, 90, 452, 564.  
 ..... , receiver general of the duchy  
 of Cornwall, 221.  
 ..... , Robert, 284.  
 ..... , Thomas, 417.  
 ..... , —, 37.  
 ..... the Clerk, 527.  
 ..... ap Jenkyn, 76.  
 ..... ap Mered, 529.  
 ..... , Remernus son of, 500.  
 Johns, Hugh, 219.  
 Johnson, Clement, 302.  
 ..... , Hugh, 202.  
 ..... , John, 189.  
 ..... , John, the elder, 288.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 288.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 348.  
 ..... , Richard, 331.  
 ..... , Robert, 134.  
 ..... , Roland, 127.  
 ..... , William, 282, 293.  
*And see Jhonson.*  
 Johnston, John, 263.  
 Joliboide, Thomas, 146.  
 ..... , Maud his wife, 146.  
 Jolyf, Thomas, 92, 214.  
 Jolyff, John, chaplain of Restormell, 120.  
 Jonston, in Scotland. *See* Perth.  
 Jonys, Thomas, 471.  
 Joones, Thomas, 204.  
 Joze, John, 526.  
 Jordaneston, in Ireland, 117.  
 Jose, William, 173.  
 Josep, Oto, 207.  
 Jockyn, John, 129, 356.  
 Joslyn, William, 180.  
 Josselyn, Ralph, 529, 530.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of London, 451, 459,  
 488, 522.  
 Jowederell, John, 172.  
 Joye, Godfrey, 412.  
 ..... , John, 194, 266.  
 Joynour, John, 550.  
 Jude the Jew, 500.  
 Judkyn, Thomas, 420.  
 Jurdan, John, 264.  
 Juyn, John, justice of the Bench, 257.

## K.

Kaerlion. *See* Caerleon.  
 Kager, Thomas, 32.  
 Kanagnes. *See* Chaigny.  
 Railwayne. *See* Kayleway.

Kantriesselly. *See* Cantref Selig.  
 Karbroke. *See* Carbrooke.  
 Karkedon, co. Worcester, 182.  
 Karlolo, Wulter de, 500.  
 Kateryngham. *See* Ketteringham.  
 Kateryke. *See* Catterick.  
 Kayleway, Railwayne, Cayleway, William, 98,  
 133, 231, 423, 563.  
 Kayll, John, 174.  
 Kaynesford. *See* Kentsford.  
 Kaynesham. *See* Keynsham.  
 Kaynesham, John, 317.  
 Kaynell, William, 14, 289.  
 Kayrhugh. *See* Carew.  
 Kays, Gilbert, 463.  
 Kayton, Richard, 54.  
 Keal, East, Esterkell, co. Lincoln, 487.  
 Kedewyn. *See* Cedewain.  
 Kedington, Kydyngton, co. Suffolk, 186.  
 Kedwelly, Geoffrey, 363, 514, 553.  
*And see* Kidwelly.  
 Keeche, William, 262.  
 Keevil, Kevele, co. Wilts, 444.  
 Keffyn, David, parson of Llanrhaidr yn  
 Mochnant, 182.  
 Keftesgate. *See* Kiftsgate.  
 Kegworth, co. Leicester, 320.  
 Kelbey, in South Wales, 119.  
 Kelby, co. Lincoln, 131.  
 Keld, Thomas, 29.  
 Kelegrewe, John, 561.  
 Kelenyke, 265.  
 Kelet, William, parson of St. Andrew  
 Hubbard, London, 309.  
 Kell, John de, 500.  
 Kellet, Kelette, co. Lancaster, 140, 534.  
 Kelly, John, 282.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Exeter, 101.  
 ..... , Richard, 146.  
 Kelmestowe. *See* St. Kenelm.  
 Kelowe, Kollowe, Thomas, 28, 32.  
 Kelsey, Kellesey, co. Lincoln, 169, 183.  
 ..... Marie [co. Lincoln], 185.  
 Kelshall, Roger, 43.  
 Kelsa, in Scotland, 333.  
 Kelsy, Kelsey, John, 291, 442.  
 ..... , William, 270.  
 Kelyng, Richard, 5.  
 Kelynge, John, 413.  
 Kemeys, [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 Kemeys, John, 286.  
 ..... , Eleanor his wife, 286.  
 Kemmys, John, 505.  
 Kemp, Kempe, John, archbishop of York  
 [1426-1452], 310.  
 ..... , ..... , archbishop of Canterbury  
 [1452-1454], cardinal bishop of St.  
 Rufina, 2.  
 ..... , Thomas, bishop of London [1450-  
 1489], 2, 3, 22, 235, 334, 338, 421,  
 564-567.

- Kempson, Thomas, 304.  
 Kempsey, charter dated at, 401.  
 Kempton. *See* Colde Keenington.  
 Kemster, William, 508.  
 Kemys, Roger, 205, 564.  
 Ken, Kene, John, 38, 46, 65, 98, 565.  
 ..... Robert, 46, 488.  
 ..... Thomas, 279.  
 Ken, William, 115, 279, 456, 552, 566.  
 Kendal, Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 169, 363.  
 Kendale, Bartholomew, 196.  
 ..... John, 69, 75, 375.  
 ..... receiver of the duchy of Cornwall, 269.  
 ..... Henry, parson of Burwash, 339.  
 ..... parson of West Tilbury, 339.  
 Kenfig, Kenefeg, co. Glamorgan, Men of, 427.  
 Kenforth. *See* Kennford.  
 Kenilworth, charter dated at, 240.  
 Kenne, co. Devon, 85, 148, 318, 424.  
 Kennecogh [co. Anglesea], 382.  
 Kennford, Kenforth, co. Devon, 70, 85, 148, 424.  
 Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Surrey, 52, 55, 181, 183, 435.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 236, 311.  
 ..... charters dated at, 248, 299, 397.  
 Kennoun, William, 490.  
 Kensalé. *See* Kinsale.  
 Kensale, William, 194, 266.  
 Kensington, co. Middlesex, 76, 197.  
 Kent county, 11-13, 18, 19, 53, 76, 90, 95, 96, 102, 111, 122, 126, 132, 133, 151, 183, 213, 230, 278, 279, 301, 304, 325, 330, 346, 347, 379, 382, 391, 402, 403, 408, 434, 448, 453, 462, 489, 491, 493, 545.  
 ..... sheriff of, 101, 102, 132, 133, 230, 276, 279, 403, 462, 489, 491.  
 ..... *And see* Clifton; Pecche; Brown; Cheyne.  
 ..... escheator in, 290, 345, 363.  
 ..... *And see* Knyght; Brokeman; Grene.  
 ..... outlawries in, 5, 253, 255, 258, 411, 416, 419, 507, 509, 511, 535.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 209.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 267, 362.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 565.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Burgo.  
 Kent, Benet, 516.  
 ..... Henry, 315.  
 ..... Philippa his wife, 315.  
 ..... Isabel, 516.  
 ..... Joan, 516.  
 ..... John, 419.  
 ..... Julian, 516.  
 ..... Robert, 516.  
 ..... Stephen, 516.  
 ..... Master Thomas, 516.  
 ..... clerk of the council, 126.  
 ..... secondary in the office of the privy seal, 126, 520.  
 Kent, William, 509.  
 Kentcombe, Lower, Nether Kentcombe, co. Dorset, 225, 454.  
 Kentford, co. Suffolk, 253, 318.  
 Kentish Town, co. Middlesex, 344.  
 Kentsford, Kaynesford, Caynesford, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
 Keppok. *See* Cappoge.  
 Ker, George, 374.  
 Kerby. *See* Kirby.  
 Kerdyf. *See* Cardiff.  
 Kerketon. *See* Kirkton.  
 Kermerdyn. *See* Caermarthen.  
 Kermerthmen. *See* Caermarthen.  
 Kernyk in Luxulian, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Kernyngton. *See* Kirmington.  
 Kernbullok, Keyrbullok, co. Cornwall, 16, 78.  
 Kerrier. *See* Kirrier.  
 Kershalton. *See* Carshalton.  
 Kerver, Richard, 296.  
 ..... Thomas, 518.  
 Kerye. *See* Kirrier.  
 Kessingland, Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, 107.  
 Kesteyne, Richard, 21, 254.  
 Keston, Richard, 415.  
 Ketilwell, Ketylwell, Robert, 43, 183.  
 Keteleigh, Ketelegh, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Ketteringham, Kateryngham [co. Norfolk], 535, 542.  
 Kettleby, co. Lincoln, 306.  
 Ketyng, James, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 272.  
 Kevele. *See* Keevil.  
 Kevendryn. *See* Cefn Bryn.  
 Keverell, John, 374.  
 Kevermounde. *See* Kirmond.  
 Kexby, John, 115.  
 Keye, Nicholas, 328.  
 Keynsham, Kaynesham, co. Somerset, 59.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 59, 307.  
 Keyrbullok. *See* Kerribullok.  
 Keyre stream, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Keys, Roger, 388.  
 ..... Thomas, 383.  
 Kiddagheston, in Ireland, 117.  
 Kidlington, co. Oxford, 499.  
 Kidwelly, co. Caermarthen, 426.  
 Kidwelly, Kydwelly, Geoffrey, 9, 201.  
 ..... *And see* Kedwelly.  
 Kiftsgate, Keftesgate, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 53, 221, 268.  
 Kilburn, co. Middlesex, prioress and nuns of, 459.  
 Kildalke, co. Meath, 340.  
 Kilgerran, Gilgarran [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 Kilkenney, William de, archdeacon of Coventry, 408.  
 Killebury, co. Devon, 61.  
 Killerby, Kilwardby, co. York, 169.  
 Killingholme, Kylyngholme, co. Lincoln, 169.

Kilmainham, priory of, *alias* the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 188, 272, 380.  
 ..... James Ketyng, prior of, 272.  
 Kilpeck, Kylpek, co. Hereford, 77, 425, 533.  
 Kilpin, co. York, 319.  
 Kilquite, Kilquyte, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 Kilton, Culveton, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
 Kilvey, Kylbey, co. Glamorgan, 91, 426.  
 Kilwardby. *See* Killerby.  
 Kimberley, Kymburley, co. Norfolk, 473.  
 Kimble, Kymbell, Great, co. Buckingham, 121.  
 ..... Little, co. Buckingham, 121, 473.  
 Kinsfare, Kynvare, co. Stafford, 379, 481.  
 ..... forest of, 8, 56, 481.  
 King, the, *passim*.  
 King's admiral, 373, 384.  
 ..... apothecary. *See* Clerk.  
 ..... artillery, 61, 488.  
 ..... aunt. *See* Bourchier.  
 ..... body, esquires of, appointment of, 8, 17, 41.  
 ..... brothers. *See* Edmund; George; Richard.  
 ..... carvers, 27, 53, 79, 125, 180, 198.  
 ..... cellar, 59, 75, 151, 292.  
 ..... chaplains, 370.  
 ..... chapel, 117, 188, 208, 287, 359, 429, 437, 457.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Bay.  
 ..... consort. *See* Elizabeth.  
 ..... cook, 80, 448.  
 ..... coronation, 9, 18.  
 ..... daughter. *See* Elizabeth.  
 ..... debts, 10, 27, 28, 41, 44, 54, 64, 80, 96, 143, 182, 220, 222, 271, 283, 300, 320, 322, 324, 326, 343, 345, 378, 424, 426, 434, 435, 438, 439, 442, 474, 513, 546.  
 ..... father. *See* Richard.  
 ..... goldsmith, 335.  
 ..... jewels, 433, 448, 459.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Porte.  
 ..... kitchen, 117, 213, 264, 325, 388, 461.  
 ..... larder, 152, 272, 282, 423, 448.  
 ..... minstrels, 221, 293, 297, 437.  
 ..... mother. *See* Cicely.  
 ..... painter, 15.  
 ..... pantry, 293, 357.  
 ..... pavilions, tents, 125, 191, 358.  
 ..... physician. *See* Fryse; Hattecliff.  
 ..... secretary. *See* Bothe.  
 ..... sister. *See* Holland; Margaret.  
 ..... sewers, 213.  
 ..... ships, 13, 33, 37, 38, 99, 100, 204, 206, 211, 229, 231, 272, 281, 302-304, 335.  
 ..... smith. *See* Clampard.  
 ..... spicery, 51, 90, 446.  
 ..... stable, 214.  
 ..... stationer, 49.  
 ..... surgeon. *See* Hobbys.

King's tapestry, 152, 422.  
 ..... vineyard, 152.  
 ..... works, clerk of. *See* Ardern; Stratton; Straunge.  
 Kingsbere, Kyngesbyre, co. Southampton, 416.  
 King's Bromley, co. Stafford, 485.  
 Kingsclere, co. Southampton, 259.  
 King's Cliffe. *See* Cliffe.  
 Kingsdon, Kyngeston by Ilchestre, co. Somerset, 454.  
 Kingsdown, Kyngesdown, co. Kent, 131.  
 Kingaland, Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, 71.  
 Kingsnorth, Kyngesnoth, co. Kent, 88, 464, 543.  
 King's Norton, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 131, 261, 300.  
 Kingsnympton, Nemyngton Regis, co. Devon, 76, 424.  
 King's Thorpe, co. Northampton, 261, 361, 430, 480, 523.  
 Kingston, co. Kent, 330.  
 ..... Kyngestowne, co. Dorset, 192.  
 ..... Lacy, co. Dorset, 197.  
 Kingston by Ilchester, Kyngeston by Yevulchestre, co. Somerset, 225, 226.  
 Kingston on Hull, co. York, 48, 133, 185, 189, 198, 237, 259, 272, 277, 284, 327, 336, 351, 367, 378, 413, 477, 485, 503.  
 ..... mayor and burgesses of, 237, 289.  
 ..... mayor of, 231, 455.  
 ..... port of, 12, 14, 20, 63, 71, 87, 93, 106, 107, 128, 129, 131, 155, 161, 190, 195, 210, 213, 231, 289, 294, 303, 334, 335, 358, 378, 386, 422, 436, 464, 481, 513-516.  
 ..... subsidy and uinage of cloth in, 130.  
 ..... St. Michael's, prior and convent of, 210.  
 ..... ship called *le Antony* of, 378.  
 ..... sheriffs of, 206.  
 Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey, 5, 32, 97, 114, 144, 176, 217, 222, 292, 472, 504, 510.  
 Kingswood, Kyngeswode Heth, co. Essex, forest of, 265.  
 Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, forest of, 129, 170.  
 Kingston, Kyngton, co. Warwick and Leicesters, 445, 480.  
 Kingston, West, co. Wilts, 16, 382.  
 Kinnerthorp, 377.  
 Kinoulton, Kynalton, co. Nottingham, 285.  
 Kinsale, Kynsale, Kensale in Ireland, 51.  
 ..... port of, 193.  
 ..... sub-prior of, 273.  
 Kirby, Kerby, co. Leicesters, 371.  
 Kirby Bellars, Kyrkeby on Wrethek, co. Leicesters, prior and convent of, 288.  
 Kirkadam, John, 426.  
 Kirkby, Kirkeby, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Kirkby Stephen, Kirkeby Stephan, co. Westmoreland, 143, 434.

- Kirkby Stephen, forest of, 143.  
 Kirkby (Overblow, co. York, 454.  
 Kirkby Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, 22.  
 Kirkebride, Richard, 502, 540.  
 Kirkeby, Kirkby, Kyrkeby, John, 189, 313, 511, 526.  
 ..... , Richard, 13, 154, 172, 199, 348.  
 ..... , Robert, 348.  
 ..... , Roland, 492.  
 ..... , Thomas, 380, 467.  
 ..... , keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 82, 147.  
 ..... , William, 382.  
 Kirkeham, co. York, priory of, 367, 458.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 311.  
 ..... , Thomas, prior of, 311.  
 Kirkham, Kirkeham, Nicholas, 33, 37, 204.  
 ..... , Walter de, bishop of Durham [1249-1260], 393.  
 Kirkeham, Kyrkeham, Robert, 4, 315, 410.  
 ..... , keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 82, 192.  
 ..... , keeper of the hanaper, 52, 315.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 20.  
 ..... , dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 20, 416.  
 ..... , parson of Hastings, 20.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 20.  
 Kirkelerode by Yarmouth, 262, 421.  
 Kirk Ella, Kyrkellay, co. York, 237.  
 Kirkelyngton. *See* Kirk Levington.  
 Kirklangton. *See* Langton.  
 Kirk Levington, Kirkelyngton, co. York, 169, 198, 455.  
 Kirklington, co. Nottingham, 516.  
 Kirk Oswald, Kirkeoswalde, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Kirkstead, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of 356.  
 Kirkton. *See* Kirton.  
 Kirmington, Kernyngton, co. Lincoln, 112, 169, 227, 344, 345.  
 Kirmond, Kevermounde, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Kirnyngton. *See* Kirmington.  
 Kirrier, Kerrier, Kerye, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 204.  
 ..... , stannary of, 461.  
 Kirlak, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Kirkstead, Kyrksted, co. Norfolk, 286.  
 Kirklington, co. Oxford, 473.  
 ..... , co. Nottingham, 496, 539.  
 Kirton, Kirkton, Kerketon, co. Lincoln, 169, 494.  
 ..... , in Holland, co. Lincoln, 270, 471.  
 ..... , in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 41, 75, 120, 180, 197, 270, 324, 337, 471, 544.  
 Kirton, Edmund, abbot of Westminster, 290.  
 ..... , John, 106.  
 Kiry. *See* Cery.  
 Kiryell, Kyrrell, Thomas, 6, 76, 299, 511.  
 Kiryell, Cecily his wife, 6, 299, 511.  
 Knapton, Thomas, 261.  
 Knaresburgh, co. York, 285.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 165.  
 Kneeton, Kneton, co. York, 169.  
 Knell, John, 535.  
 ..... , Thomas, 535.  
 Kneseworth, Richard, 560.  
 Kneton, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Kneveton, Geoffrey, 361.  
 ..... , William, 361.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 31, 135.  
 Knight, John, vicar of Pewsey, 298.  
 ..... , William, parson of Pewsey, 298.  
 Knightetone, co. Southampton, 228.  
 Knighton [co. Somerset], 414.  
 Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex, 294.  
 Knoblowe, John, parson of Beaumont, 469.  
 Knok, co. Meath, 117.  
 Knokking, co. Kent, 544.  
 Knoll, 78.  
 Knoll, co. Devon, 265.  
 Knolle, co. Somerset, 290.  
*And see* Knowle.  
 Knolles, John, 290.  
 ..... , Robert, 33.  
 ..... , dean of St. Burian, 73.  
 Knoston. *See* Knuston.  
 Knotte, Richard, 185.  
 ..... , William, 463.  
 Knottingley, Knottynghay, co. York, 223.  
 Knottynghesbernys. *See* Notting.  
 Knottynghay, John de, 461.  
 ..... , Richard de, 537.  
 Knowille, Bogo de, 62.  
 Knowle, Knolle, co. Warwick, 490.  
 Knuston, Knoston, co. Northampton, 111, 431.  
 Knyfe, John, 507.  
 Knyght, John, 92, 258.  
 ..... , Leonard, 451.  
 ..... , Roger, 276.  
 ..... , Stephen, escheator in the county of Kent, 264.  
 ..... , Williams, 44, 257.  
 ..... , Thomas, 567.  
 Kayvet, Knevett, John, 67, 83, 135, 205, 323, 560, 565, 568.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 67, 83,  
 ..... , William, 67, 83, 135, 294, 323, 432, 568.  
 ..... , Edmund, 323.  
 ..... , Ingilram, 37.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, 83.  
 Kokerell, Adam, 500.  
 Kyche, William, 262.  
 Kydwelly. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Kydyngton. *See* Kedington.  
 Kyffyn, David, 37.  
 Kyghley, James, 175.  
 ..... , Richard, 382.



Kyghley, Richard, vicar of Mitford, 175.  
 ....., William, 348.  
 Kylbey. *See* Kilvey.  
 Kyllingham, John, 419.  
 Kylpek. *See* Kilpeck.  
 Kylygrewe, John, 152.  
 ....., Thomas, 153, 233.  
 Kymbell. *See* Kimble.  
 Kyme, co. Lincoln, 115, 192.  
 ....., South, 454.  
 ....., Croft, co. Lincoln, 34.  
 Kyme, Thomas, 84, 101, 205, 567.  
 Kymere, Gilbert, 150.  
 Kymyngton, William, 446.  
 Kynalton. *See* Kinoulton.  
 Kynaston, Roger, 98, 570.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Salop, 518.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Salop, 518.  
 Kynder, John, 31.  
 Kyng, Oliver, 184, 212.  
 ....., John, 417.  
 ....., Peter, 412.  
 ....., Richard, 5, 32, 202, 545.  
 Kyngdon, Edward, 42, 64.  
 Kyng, William, 316.  
 Kyngesbarton. *See* Barton.  
 Kyngesbere. *See* Bere.  
 Kyngescot, John, 186.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Carlisle, 220, 292,  
 808, 832.  
 Kyngeshill, co. Warwick, 327.  
 Kyngeshurst. *See* Hurst.  
 Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.  
 Kyngeslowe. *See* Ringslow.  
 Kyngesnoth. *See* Kingsnorth.  
 Kyngestanley. *See* Stanley.  
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngeston Wynterborn. *See* Winterbourne  
 Kingston.  
 Kyngeswode, co. Salop, 212.  
 'Kyngis capull,' 77.  
 Kyngton, Walter, 5.  
 Kyngyston, John, 507.  
 Kynhesman, John, 256.  
 Kynot, John, 314.  
 Kynsale. *See* Kinsale.  
 Kynton, Walter, 32.  
 Kynvare. *See* Kinvar.  
 Kyrk, John, 173.  
 Kyrkeby on Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kyrkeham. *See* Kirkeham.  
 Kyrksted. *See* Kirstead.  
 Kyrk Hithe. *See* Cricksea.  
 Kyrnarth, Roger, parson of Llanaber, 357.  
 Kyrnyngton. *See* Kirmington.  
 Kyrtton, John de, 71.  
 ....., John, 30, 295.  
 ....., Thomas, 299.  
 Kyryell. *See* Kiryell.

u 86914.

## L

Laceby, Leisebi, co. Lincoln, 41.  
 Laceby, John, parson of Kelsey Marie, 185.  
 Lacock, co. Wilts, abbess and convent of, 527.  
 ....., Agnes, abbess of, 527.  
 Lacon, Lakeo, co. Salop, 505.  
 Lacon. *See* Laken.  
 Lacy, Adam, 413.  
 ....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 242, 310.  
 ....., John, 319.  
 ....., William, 232.  
 Lagharn. *See* Laugharne.  
 Lagharne, William, 507.  
 Laghton. *See* Laughton.  
 Lake, Richard, 38.  
 Laken, Lakyn, Lacon, William, 36, 133, 389,  
 390, 490, 529, 530, 559, 566.  
 ....., ....., justice of the King's Bench,  
 442, 484, 512.  
 Lam, John, 322.  
 Lamall, William de, 342.  
 Lamana, co. Cornwall, 460.  
 Lambard, Isabel, abbess of Wilton, 356.  
 ....., John, 345.  
 ....., Thomas, 50.  
 Lambart, Edmund, 101.  
 ....., John, 101.  
 ....., Robert, 101.  
 Lambe, John, 316.  
 Lamberherst, co. Sussex, 256.  
 ....., co. Kent, 320.  
 Lambert, John, 99, 507.  
 ....., William, 538.  
 Lambeson, John, 335.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 335.  
 Lambeth, Lambeth, co. Surrey, 356, 451.  
 ....., charters dated at, 307, 395.  
 ....., Lambethemersh, co. Surrey, 451.  
 ....., Chirchelambbithe, co. Surrey, 154.  
 ....., South, Suthlambbith, co. Surrey, 456.  
 Lambeton, William, 418, 510.  
 Lambfordnylle [co. Cornwall], 488.  
 Lambstone, Lamburston, co. Pembroke, 119,  
 583.  
 Lame, Richard, 348.  
 Lamfrone [co. Cornwall], 518.  
 Lamherham, charter dated at, 252.  
 Lamleder, Richard, 380.  
 Lamonby, Lamunby, co. Camberland, 151.  
 Lampford, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.  
 Lamplewe, Lamplough, Thomas, 66, 87.  
 Lamplogh, John, 514.  
 Lamport, co. Northampton, 416.  
*And see* Langport.  
 Lamport, John, 375.  
 Lamunby. *See* Lamonby.

T T

- Lanam. *See* Lavenham.  
 Lanar, Richard, 206.  
 Lancaster, priory of St. Mary, 97, 144, 145.  
 ....., county of, 108, 144, 164, 318, 353.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of, 9, 277, 353.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, 277.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 353.  
 ....., ....., justices of the peace in, 277.  
 ....., duchy of, 164, 197, 433, 439.  
 ....., ....., receiver general of. *See* Sharpe.  
 Lancastrre, Isabel de, prioress of Amesbury, 313.  
 Landis, in Aquitaine, 83.  
 Landrake, Lanrak, co. Cornwall, 317.  
 Landrian, co. Cornwall, 225, 227, 331.  
 Landriknose, co. York, 285.  
 Landulph, Landihilpe, co. Cornwall, 215, 225, 476.  
 Lane, Thomas, 211, 214, 561.  
 ....., William, 264.  
 Laneham [co. Norfolk], 193.  
 Laneman, John, 294.  
 Langacre, co. Devon, 7, 10, 104.  
 Langden, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Langdon, co. Essex, 193, 292.  
 Langford, Edward, 492.  
 Langeley, John, 49.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the county of Northampton, 233.  
 Langemede, John, 412.  
 Langenyth. *See* Llangenydd.  
 Langeston, John, 278.  
 Langeton, Walter de, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 247.  
 Langford Lester, co. Devon, 505.  
 Langford Steeple, Stepullangford, co. Wilts, 546.  
 Langford, John, 48, 72, 268.  
 ....., Edward, 552, 554.  
 ....., Thomas, 6.  
 Langhale, Langale, co. Norfolk, 286.  
 Langham, George, 172, 210.  
 ....., Richard, 210.  
 ....., Thomas, 210.  
 ....., William, parson of North Lufenham, 13.  
 Langholme, John, 371.  
 Langley, Langeley, Langlegh, 343.  
 ....., co. Hertford, 24, 50.  
*And see* Chiltern Langley.  
 ....., charters dated at, 240, 313, 401, 406, 407.  
 ....., co. Devon, 372.  
 ....., co. Gloucester, hundred of, 531.  
 ....., co. Northumberland, 199, 340.  
 ....., by Maidstone, co. Kent, 15.  
 ....., Marsh, Langley Mareys, co. Buckingham, 50, 88, 142, 283, 445, 482.  
 Langley, John, 118, 146, 474.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 146, 474.  
 Langley, Thomas, 32, 256.  
 ....., Walter, 564.  
 ....., William, 143.  
 Langman, Henry, 278.  
 Langport, Lamport, co. Somerset, 108, 412.  
 Langport, Richard, 92, 179.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the council, 126.  
 ....., ....., rector of Bradwell, 80.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. Mary Ottery, 80.  
 Langrigge, Robert, 234.  
 Langshawe, Henry, 51.  
 Langstroth, Langstorouh, Langstruath, co. York, 42, 116, 186, 435.  
 Langstrothdale, Langstruathdale, co. York, 186, 189.  
 Langstrother, John, 279.  
 ....., ....., preceptor of Balsale, 52.  
 ....., Richard, parson of High Ongar, 416.  
 Langthwaite, Langthawayte, co. York, 169.  
 Langtoft, co. York, 2, 413.  
 Langton, Longton, co. Dorset, 443.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 371.  
 ....., co. York, 486.  
 ....., Thorplangton, co. Leicester, 199.  
 ....., West, Westlangton, co. Leicester, 199.  
 ....., Church, Kirklangton, co. Leicester, 199.  
 Langton, John de, bishop of Chichester, [1305-1337], 251.  
 ....., John, 37.  
 ....., Robert, 207.  
 ....., Thomas, 35, 268, 450.  
 Langtree, co. Devon, 265.  
 Lanhern [co. Cornwall], 123.  
 Lanihorne, Lanyheyron, co. Cornwall, 220, 225, 227.  
 Lanley. *See* Lawley.  
 Lannargh, Richard, 46, 211.  
 Lanrak. *See* Landrake.  
 Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, 123, 174, 344.  
 Lanternam, 229.  
 ....., Stephen, abbot of, 229.  
 Lanyheyron. *See* Lanihorne.  
 Lardynner, Thomas, 44.  
 Large, Joan, 176.  
 Larke, Peter, 253.  
 Lascelles Hall, Lasselhall, co. York, 525.  
 Lasingby. *See* Lazonby.  
 Lassington, co. Gloucester, 372.  
 Latchley, Latcheley, co. Essex, 131.  
 ....., Latcheley Hall, co. Essex, 45.  
 Lathbury, Lathbury, co. Buckingham, 195, 369.  
 Lathell, John, 52.  
 ....., Nicholas, 55, 429, 493.  
 Lathum, John, 3.  
 Latimer, William, 62.  
 Laton, Agnes, 505.  
 ....., John, 277.

- Laton, Philip, 149, 295.  
 Latoner, William, 419.  
 Latton, co. Essex, 483.  
 Latymer, lord. *See* Neville.  
 ..... Latemer, Nicholas, 111, 178, 200,  
 269, 458, 525, 537.  
 Laucher, Bartholomew, 502.  
 Laugharne, Lagharn, Tallagharn, Telagharn,  
 [co. Caermarthen], 34, 111, 326, 431.  
 Laughtburgh, Roger, 385.  
 Laughton, Laghton, co. Lincoln, 471.  
 Launceston, Duneheved, co. Cornwall, 19, 64.  
 ..... burgesses of, 241.  
 ..... charter dated at, 557.  
 Launde, Henry, 135.  
 ..... John, lord de la, 438, 470.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 224.  
 Launditch, Laundrysh, co. Norfolk, hundred  
 of, 184.  
 Laurence, John, 125, 212, 414, 559.  
 ..... William, 355, 379.  
 Laurens, Richard, 507.  
 Lauther, Robert, 58.  
 Lavenham, Lanam, co. Suffolk, 179, 197.  
 Laverstoke, co. Wilts, 52.  
 Laverton, co. Somerset, 23, 362.  
 Lavington, Lavyngton, co. Lincoln, 103, 354.  
 Lawe Fournesse [co. Lancaster], 492.  
 Laweles, Peter, 519, 540.  
 Lawelease, Simon, 302.  
 Laweley. *See* Lawley.  
 Laweson, William, 569.  
 Lawhire, Lawthier by Fowy, co. Cornwall,  
 488.  
 Lawley, Laweley, Lanley, John, 98, 214, 570.  
 Lawley, John, the king's attorney in North  
 Wales, 123.  
 Lax, John, 387.  
 Laxfeld, 319.  
 Laxfeld, Seman de, mayor of Lincoln, 244.  
 Laxton, Robert, 525.  
 Laybourne, John, parson of Pewsey, 298.  
 Layburn, James, 34.  
 ..... Nicholas, 34.  
 Laykon, Richard, 451.  
 Lazonby, Lasingby, co. Cumberland, 140,  
 534.  
 Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Leatherhead, Lederede, co. Surrey, 479, 545.  
 Leathley, Letheley, co. York, 198, 455.  
 Leche, John, 316.  
 ..... Thomas, 332.  
 ..... William, 295.  
 Lechlade, Letchelade, co. Gloucester, 131.  
 Leek, Lek, co. Lancaster, 422.  
 Leckonfield, Lekynfeld, co. York, 39, 199,  
 445.  
 Ledbury, co. Hereford, 504.  
 Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.  
 Leder, Richard, 37.  
 ..... Thomas, 490.  
 Lederede. *See* Leatherhead.  
 Ledes. *See* Leeds.  
 Lednam, Thomas, 135.  
 Ledys, John, 521, 555.  
 Lee, John atte, 545.  
 ..... Ralph, 98, 570.  
 ..... Roger, 570.  
 ..... Richard, 300, 316, 410, 508, 521, 530  
 553.  
 ..... mayor of London, 9, 211, 444.  
 ..... Thomas, 504.  
 ..... William, 9, 28, 207, 255.  
*And see* Legh.  
 Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 122.  
 ..... charter dated at, 312.  
 ..... [co. York], 376, 377.  
 Leek, John de, sheriff of Nottingham and  
 Derby, 57.  
 ..... William, vicar of St. Stephen, Coiman-  
 strete, London, 288.  
 Leeming, Lemying, co. York, 169.  
 Leen river, co. Nottingham, 460.  
 Legat, Leget, Thomas, 253.  
 Leget, Richard, 415.  
 ..... Robert, 119.  
 Legge, Thomas, 504.  
 Leggesgame, Robert, 204.  
 Legh, Ralph, 435.  
 ..... sheriff of Salop, 518.  
 ..... Robert, 51, 201.  
 ..... William, 266.  
*And see* Lee; Leigh.  
 Legham, Robert, 205.  
 Legmader, Guillemetus, 527.  
 Leggesby, Leggesby, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Leicester, 195, 330, 360, 503, 549, 550.  
 ..... mayor and burgesses of, 330.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Yoman.  
 ..... statute of, 134.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 176, 185-188,  
 191, 199, 203, 242.  
 ..... college of St. Mary Newerk at, 11, 13.  
 ..... hospital of St. Leonard, master of.  
*See* Matfene; Walter.  
 ..... monastery of St. Mary de Pratis, 346,  
 463.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 346, 463.  
 ..... abbot of, 199.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 463, 506.  
 ..... Richard, abbot of, 346, 463.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Blanchmains; Bossu;  
 FitzParnel; Melan; Mountfort.  
 ..... Robert, earl of, 408.  
 ..... county of, 30, 31, 43, 47, 104, 111,  
 117, 122, 133, 182, 191, 210, 303, 306,  
 353, 354, 445, 446, 448, 481, 532.  
 ..... sheriff of, 199, 227, 435, 480.  
*And see* Grevile; Harcourt.  
 ..... escheator in, 85, 224, 334, 524,  
 535.  
*And see* Ayshehy.

- Leicester, county of, outlawries in, 3, 172, 258, 316, 320, 503, 506, 511, 512.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 330.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 566.  
 Leigh, Legh, Leighe, Lough, Lye, co. Essex, 104, 145, 486, 533.  
 ..... Legh Ree, co. Essex, 94, 136, 209.  
 ..... Legh Durant, co. Cornwall, 215, 225, 476.  
 ..... co. Kent, 318.  
 ..... co. Lancaster, 333.  
 ..... co, Somerset, 443.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 443.  
 Leighfield, Leyfeld, co. Rutland, 103, 541.  
 Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford, 446.  
 ..... prebend of, 80.  
 Leintwardine, Leyutwardyn [co. Hereford], 182, 475.  
 Leisebi. *See* Lacey.  
 Leixlip, Lekskep [co. Dublin], 59, 337, 374.  
 Lek. *See* Leck.  
 Leke, Simon de, 543, 544.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 544.  
 Lekynfeld. *See* Leckonfield.  
 Lelburn, Roger, 450.  
 ..... William, 450.  
 Le Mans, charter dated at, 171.  
 Lemyng. *See* Leeming.  
 Lemyng, co. Kent, 230.  
 Lemyngton. *See* Lymington.  
 Lenche, John, 91, 388.  
 Lenham, co. Kent, 404.  
 Lenteglos. *See* Lanteglos.  
 Lenton [co. Nottingham], Holy Trinity, Thomas Wollore, prior of, 10.  
 ..... John Elmham, prior of, 22.  
 Leominster, Leuémynstre, co. Sussex, 443.  
 ..... priory of, 73.  
 ..... [co. Hereford], monks of, 305.  
 Lepers, 123.  
 Lepton, Ingelram, 224, 450, 469, 492.  
 Lergeaunt, Thomas, 415.  
 Lermore, John, 414.  
 Lermouth, John de, 261.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 261.  
 ..... William, 261.  
 Lesbury, Lessebury, co. Northumberland, 115, 199, 340.  
 Lescrop. *See* Scrope.  
 Leskert. *See* Liskeard.  
 Lesnewth, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 204.  
 Lesours, John, 152.  
 Lessingham, Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, 74.  
 Lessutun, Richard, 319.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 319.  
 Lessynton, John de, 468.  
 Lesyngham. *See* Lessingham.  
 Letchelade. *See* Lechlade.  
 Letheley. *See* Leathley.  
 Lethewode, co. Salop, forest of, 16.  
 Leton, Robert, 301.  
 Letsam, John, 294.  
 Lettele. *See* Netley.  
 Lettendale, co. York, 116.  
 Leuémynstre. *See* Leominster, 443.  
 Leukenore, Lewekenore, John, 207, 231, 493, 494, 519.  
 ..... Jane his wife, 493, 494.  
 ..... Roger, 31, 205, 280, 429, 489, 493, 528, 574.  
 ..... Thomas, 419, 429, 493.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 419.  
 Leuthorp. *See* Leventhorpe.  
 Leveland, co. Kent, 387, 478, 479, 544.  
 Levell, Richard, 389.  
 Levely, Hugh, 505.  
 ..... Thomas, 505.  
 Levens, co. Westmoreland, 412.  
 Leventhorpe, Leuthorp, John, 32, 528, 565.  
 ..... the elder, 338, 339.  
 ..... Thomas, 565.  
 Leverers, co. Cambridge, 77, 521.  
 Levermore, Richard, 4, 172.  
 ..... the elder, 175.  
 Leverton, Robert de, 500.  
 Levi, James, 500.  
 ..... Ursel, 500.  
 Lew, Henry, 119.  
 Lewes, co. Sussex, 420.  
 ..... the prior of, 76, 205, 460.  
 Lewes, Gilbert, 278.  
 ..... Henry, 139.  
 ..... Hugh, 529.  
 ..... John, 420.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 420.  
 Lewte, William, 504.  
 Lewton. *See* Luton.  
 Lewys, Geoffrey, 437.  
 ..... Philip, rector of North Thoresby, 332.  
 ..... Robert, 257.  
 Lexham, West, co. Norfolk, 141.  
 Lexinton, John de, 140.  
 Lekskep. *See* Leixlip.  
 Leybourne, Laybourne, co. Kent, 505.  
 Leyburn, Roger de, 160, 307.  
 ..... William de, 62.  
 Leye, Henry, 47.  
 Leycestre. *See* Leicester.  
 Leycestre, Thomas, 545.  
 Leycroft, William, 510.  
 'la Leye' [co. Northampton], 58.  
 Leye, Gilbert atte, 462.  
 Leyfeld. *See* Leighfield.  
 Leyham, co. Essex, 131.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 111, 200, 458.  
 Leyland, John, 390.  
 Leyn, Denis, 33.  
 Leyne, John, 450.  
 Leynton, John, 483, 512.  
 Leyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.

- Leyton, co. Essex, 398.  
 Leyton, John, 9.  
 Lichfield, co. Stafford, 360, 422.  
 Lichfield, Lichfeld, cathedral of St. Chad, 141.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 141.  
 ..... , dean of. *See* Heywode.  
 Lidde. *See* Lydd.  
 Lie, Robert, 386.  
 ..... , Roger, 202.  
 ..... , William, 51.  
     *And see* Lye.  
 Lieghe. *See* Leigh.  
 Lightharnes, Robert, 302.  
 Liken, Robert, 393.  
     *And see* Lygon.  
 Likebarugh, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Lilbourne, Lylleburn, co. Northampton, 173.  
 Lillechurch, Higham, co. Kent, convent of, 189.  
 ..... , Isabel Wade, prioress of, 189.  
 ..... , Margaret Hoteler, prioress of, 194.  
 Lilleshall, co. Salop, abbey of St. Mary, 334.  
 ..... , convent of, 334.  
 ..... , John, abbot of, 193, 331.  
 ..... , Robert FitzJohn, abbot of, 334.  
 Lilley, Lyly, co. Hertford, 318.  
 Lillingstone, co. Oxford, 326.  
 Limburg, 517.  
 Limerick, Lymryk, in Ireland, 196, 263.  
 ..... , the bishop of, 273.  
 Linby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, 225, 226.  
 Linclade, Lynchelade, co. Buckingham, 369.  
 Lincoln, 3, 26, 39, 68, 111, 115, 133, 173, 178, 179, 208, 244, 266, 270, 276, 277, 282, 351, 352, 382, 468, 470, 485, 494, 499, 500, 531.  
 ..... , mayor and citizens of, 291, 499.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Burton; Blyton; Grantham; Laxfeld; Pemberton; Williamson; Witton.  
 ..... , sheriff of. *See* Caldebeke.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Gant; Lacy; Meschines; Romara.  
 ..... , outlawry in, 173.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 139, 236, 243, 251, 400, 407-409, 494, 499, 558.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 7, 13, 34, 35.  
 ..... , diocese of, 13, 17, 73, 80, 107, 155, 179, 181-183, 185, 210, 263, 272, 339, 380, 386, 433, 466, 517.  
 ..... , bishop of, 306, 408.  
     *And see* Chedworth; Alnewyk; Beaufort; Bokyngham; Burghersh; Cheaney; Repington.  
 ..... , cathedral of, prebend of Leighton Buzzard in, 80.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 243, 494.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 272.  
 ..... , St. Katharine without, prior and convent of, 500.  
 ..... , hospital of the Holy Innocents called Malardry at, 123.  
 Lincoln, weavers or websters of, 472.  
 ..... , houses of Jews in, 500.  
 ..... , county of, 30, 34, 35, 40, 59, 75, 91, 111, 117, 130, 133, 144, 191, 199, 213, 272, 281, 302, 318, 333, 347, 376, 377, 481, 528.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 34, 41, 135, 202, 491.  
     *And see* Burgh; Blount; Skipwith.  
 ..... , escheator in, 220, 224, 289, 332, 345, 353, 380, 455, 524, 535.  
     *And see* Morley; Burgh.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 1, 4, 49, 173, 174, 257, 319, 320, 410, 416, 419, 501, 502, 505-507.  
 ..... , county of, conservation of rivers in, 223.  
 ..... , the Parts of Holland, 26, 35, 39, 242.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 566.  
 ..... , the parts of Kesteven, 242, 272.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 567.  
 ..... , the parts of Lindsey, 26, 39, 83, 101, 205, 272.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 567.  
 Lincoln, Edmund de, 393.  
 ..... , Adam de, 500.  
 ..... , Florias de, 500.  
 ..... , Martin de, 500.  
 ..... , Joan de, 500.  
 ..... , Alexander de, 500.  
 ..... , Robert, 263.  
 Lindsell, Lindesele, Lyndesele, co. Essex, 180, 205.  
 Lineford, William de, 267.  
 Linford, Lyneford, Great, co. Buckingham, 143, 440.  
 ..... , Little, 226.  
 Linton, Lynton, co. York, 198, 454.  
 ..... , Lynton on Owse, co. York, 113, 141, 361.  
 ..... [co. Cambridge], priory of, 46.  
 Linwood, Lyndewode, co. Lincoln, 195, 227, 345.  
 ..... , Lynwod Beaumont, 179.  
 ..... , Lyndewode Bayons, 345.  
 Lionel, duke of Clarence, son of Edward III., 346, 463.  
 Lire, in Normandy, abbey of St. Mary, 161.  
 Liskeard, Leskert, co. Cornwall, 11, 23.  
 Liston, co. Essex, 72.  
 ..... Overhall, co. Essex, 228.  
 Litchet Maltravers, Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Litchurch, Lukechirke, co. Derby, 226.  
 Litelton, William, 452.  
     *And see* Littleton.  
 Litelwere, co. Devon, 372.  
 Litster, Richard, 85.  
 Littehou, co. Westmoreland, 169.

- Littelton, Litelton, Thomas, 459, 477, 489,  
 491, 492, 512, 529, 530, 550, 552, 561,  
 569, 570, 574-577.  
 ..... , justice of the Bench, 515, 516.  
 Littlecote, Liteleote, co. Wilts. 90.  
 Littleham, co. Devon, 265.  
 Littlington, Lytlyngton, co. Cambridge, 66,  
 181, 169.  
 Litton, co. York, 186.  
 Littondale, co. York, 186.  
 Livedon, Lyvedon, co. Northampton, 153.  
 Llanaber [co. Merioneth], 357.  
 Llanarmavn, co. Denbigh, 424.  
 Llandaff, diocese of, 93, 106, 229, 370.  
 Llaneguyfall. *See* Llangynhafal.  
 Llaneilian, Llanelys, 127.  
 Llangedwin, Llangeduoy, co. Denbigh, 424.  
 Llangefelach, Llangveywagh [co. Glamor-  
 gan], 426.  
 Llangenydd, Langenyth, co. Glamorgan,  
 priory of, 148.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 472.  
 ..... , alien abbot of, 215, 282.  
 Llangew, Llangew, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Llangot, in South Wales, 360.  
 Llangynhafal, Llaneguyfall [co. Denbigh],  
 John, abbot of, 37.  
 Llanishen, Llanysse, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Llanllough, co. Caermarthen, 112.  
 Llanoryn. *See* Llanwrin.  
 Llanynys [co. Denbigh], 51.  
 Llanrhiadr in Kimerch, Llanrayadur in  
 Kynmerch, co. Denbigh, 194.  
 ..... in Mochnant, Llanrather Moghtenet,  
 co. Denbigh, 182, 424.  
 Llanrhiadian, Llanrydian, co. Glamorgan, 426.  
 Llanstephan, Lanstephan [co. Caermarthen],  
 114.  
 Llanthomas, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Llanvas [co. Anglesea], 382.  
 Llanwrin, Llanoryn [co. Montgomery], 273.  
 Llanycil in Penlyn [co. Merioneth], 182.  
 Llanysse. *See* Llanishen.  
 Lloet, David, parson of Llanycil, 182.  
 ..... , Owin, rector of Hodnet, 55.  
 ..... , rector of Towyn, 55.  
 Lloyt, David, parson of Dysserth, 27.  
 Llymman stream, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Lobbok, John, 255.  
 Lobthorpe, co. Lincoln, 507.  
 Lockerley, Lokerly, co. Southampton, 215,  
 216, 299, 430, 462, 482.  
 Lockhay, Lokhawe [co. Derby], 32.  
 Lockington, Lokyngton, co. York, 143.  
 Loeck, John, master of the fraternity of  
 tailors, London, 463.  
 Loere. *See* Lucker.  
 Loddington by Rothwell, co. Northampton,  
 256.  
 Loddiswell, Lodeswyll, co. Devon, 173.  
 Lode, Bottisham Lode, co. Cambridge, 195.  
 Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.  
 Lodelowe, John, 5.  
 Loderey, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Lodres, co. Dorset, priory of, 70, 97, 144.  
 Lodyngton, Andrew, 416.  
 ..... , John, 416.  
 ..... , Richard, 416.  
 Logay, John, 523.  
 Logharneys. *See* Lugharneys.  
 Logh Rygge. *See* Loughrigg.  
 Lok, John, 4, 94.  
 ..... , sheriff of London, 193, 512.  
 ..... , sheriff of Middlesex, 211.  
 Lokerley. *See* Lockerley.  
 Lokhawe. *See* Lockhay.  
 Lokton, John, 304.  
 ..... , Thomas, 68, 281, 351, 487, 560.  
 Lokwode, Thomas, 450, 553.  
 Lokynton. *See* Lockington.  
 Lokyngton, John, 206, 234.  
 ..... , Richard, 3.  
 Lollam, John, 320.  
 Lollards, statute against, 134.  
 Lombardy, Lombards, 11, 130, 276, 390  
 Lombe, William, 314.  
 Lomley. *See* Lumley.  
 Lomolin, Jerome, 302.  
 ..... John, 302.  
 ..... — 303.  
 Lomyngistoun. *See* Lullingstone.  
 Lunday. *See* Lundy.  
 Londe, William, 3.  
 ..... , Thomas, 3.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 3.  
 London, 1-6, 9, 10, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24-28, 34,  
 35, 39-42, 47-50, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 64,  
 65, 69-72, 86, 89, 90, 92, 101, 103,  
 111-114, 121-123, 125, 126, 130, 138,  
 141, 143, 144, 148, 162, 164, 172, 174-  
 177, 180, 182, 183, 189, 193, 194, 196,  
 200, 202, 204, 210, 211, 213, 216, 222,  
 225, 229, 232, 238, 243, 248, 253-259,  
 261, 262, 265, 266, 268, 270, 272, 278,  
 275-277, 279, 282-285, 287-289, 291,  
 292, 294-297, 303, 306, 308, 313-320,  
 322-326, 331, 337, 344, 347, 351, 352,  
 355, 356, 360, 363, 371, 378, 379, 381,  
 382, 385, 387, 389, 410-414, 416-420,  
 423, 433, 435, 440, 442, 448, 453, 458,  
 459, 462, 468, 470, 473, 476, 478, 482,  
 486-488, 490, 501-512, 515, 516, 519-  
 521, 525, 529-531, 536, 540, 542, 544,  
 545-550, 553.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 14, 57, 89, 96,  
 97.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 299, 307, 396, 398,  
 400, 403, 406, 407.  
 ..... , mayor and citizens of, 246, 285.  
 ..... , mayor of, 69, 70, 202, 219, 223, 405.  
*And see* Lee; Frowyk; Wyche; Cooke;  
 Eyre; Gedney; Philippe; Josselyn;  
 Verney; Yonge.

- London, sheriffs of, 25, 26, 41, 60, 112, 177, 200, 216, 219, 231, 260, 262, 272, 277, 282, 288, 299, 325, 552.  
*And see* Catworth; Clopton; Ireland; Lok; Hampton; James; Basset; Muschamp; Stone; Tate; Constan-  
 tyne; Waver; Bromer; Bryce.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 1-6, 172-174, 258-259, 284, 295, 314-320, 381, 410-420, 440, 470, 476, 500-511, 519, 521.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Kempe; Bynteworth; Faucomberge; Rly; Beaumes.  
 ..... , diocese of, 9, 80, 83, 263, 291, 296, 300, 339, 466.  
 ..... , recorder of. *See* Ursewyk.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 217, 218, 230.  
 ..... , St. Paul's Cathedral, 17, 20.  
 ..... , ..... , dean and chapter of, 336, 326.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of. *See* Say.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor of. *See* Sever.  
 ..... , ..... , charnel-house of, 420, 511.  
 ..... , ..... , chantry founded in, 421.  
 ..... , ..... , prebend of Brownswood in, 20.  
 ..... , ..... , prebend of Caddington Major in, 543.  
 ..... , St. Katharine by the Tower, hospital of, 140, 191, 362, 478.  
 ..... , ..... , warden, or master of. *See* Trevilian.  
 ..... , ..... , master, brethren and sisters of, 108, 140.  
 ..... , Charterhouse by, prior and convent of, 141, 155, 168, 176.  
 ..... , ..... , John Luscot, prior of, 155, 168.  
 ..... , Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 10.  
 ..... , St. Mary Graces by the Tower, abbot and convent of, 162.  
 ..... , ..... , William, abbot of, 162.  
 ..... , Fraternity of Sixty Priests of, 516.  
 ..... , House of Converts, 82, 147.  
 ..... , Guildhall, the, 462, 522.  
 ..... , New Temple, charters dated at, 244, 246.  
 ..... , Temple Bar, 196, 356, 381, 388, 471, 507, 519, 550.  
 ..... , hospital of St. Antony, 11, 187.  
 ..... , Friars Preachers of, 524.  
 ..... , hospital of St. Giles, 136, 137.  
 ..... , ..... , William Sutton, warden of, 123, 136.  
 ..... , Westsmythfeld, hospital of St. Bartholomew, 323, 497.  
 ..... , ..... , John Wakeryng, master of, 323, 414.  
 ..... , ..... , Reginald Colyer, prior of, 497.  
 ..... , sisters Minores without Algate, 88.  
 ..... , ward of Crepulgate, 218.  
 ..... , ward of Faryndon Without, 127, 486.  
 ..... , Newgate gaol, 204, 530.  
 ..... , Old Jewry, 462.  
 ..... , Walbrook, 356.
- London, le Barbican, 188.  
 ..... , Baynardescastell, 131, 300.  
 ..... , ..... , ward of, 103, 354.  
 ..... , Bishopsgate, 188.  
 ..... , ..... , ward of, 522, 553.  
 ..... , Blankechapelton, 444.  
 ..... , Queenhithe, 18, 282.  
 ..... , Charing Cross, Claringcrouche, 11, 45.  
 ..... , ..... , chapel of St. Mary Ronsivale by, 214.  
 ..... , ..... , hermitage of St. Katharine by, 214.  
 ..... , ..... , 'Kyng of Scottis ground' by, 214.  
 ..... , Cordwainer Street, 462.  
 ..... , Kyrounlane, 162.  
 ..... , Crokedlane, 12, 187, 458.  
 ..... , Coldeharburgh, Coldeharburghlane, 7, 10, 104.  
 ..... , St. John's Street without West Smithfield, 214.  
 ..... , Fleet Street, 486.  
 ..... , Pawleswharf, 180, 356.  
 ..... , Tower wharf, 191, 441, 478.  
 ..... , Distafane, 297, 437.  
 ..... , Byllyngesgate, 88, 464, 548.  
 ..... , The Vintry, 88, 464, 482, 548.  
 ..... , Tamystrete, 354, 462.  
 ..... , Lymestrete, 88, 464, 548.  
 ..... , Bradstrete, 367, 521, 522, 553.  
 ..... , Knyghtriderstrete, 88, 464, 548.  
 ..... , 'Ledenhall' in, 285.  
 ..... , Whittington College, 482.  
 ..... , Guildhalla Teutonicorum, 261, 529.  
 ..... , Moleyns Inn, 196.  
 ..... , the king's wardrobe in, 120.  
 ..... , 'Princewardrobe' in, 260.  
 ..... , 'Quene Janes warderobe' by Ald-  
 richigate, 48, 52.  
 ..... , barber-surgeons of, 109.  
 ..... , goldsmiths of, 242.  
 ..... , saddlers of, 259.  
 ..... , tallow-chandlers of, 237, 367, 522.  
 ..... , weavers of, 159.  
 ..... , brokers in, 260.  
 ..... , girdlers of, 200.  
 ..... , ironmongers of, 297.  
 ..... , tailors of, 367, 463, 522.  
 ..... , drapers of, 537.
- London churches :
- Allhallows, Barking, 428.  
 St. Andrew Hubbard, 300.  
 St. Antony, 547.  
 St. Christopher le Stocks, Bradstrete, 180, 367, 521.  
 St. James, Garlick Hithe, 462.  
 St. John Zakarie, 217.  
 St. Leonard, Estchepe, 288.  
 St. Margaret, Briggestrete, 505.  
 St. Martin le Grand, 154.  
 ..... , deanery of, 519.

London churches—*cont.*

St. Martin le Grand, dean of. *See* Stillington.

St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, 288.

....., Walbrook, 211, 444.

St. Thomas, Acon, 367, 522.

## London parishes :

Allhallows, Staining, Mark Lane, 449, 462, 522.

....., Watlyngstrete, 115.

....., in the Wall, 188.

Holy Trinity, Knighttrider street, 434.

St. Andrew, Holborn, 381.

....., by the Wardrobe, 484.

St. Anne by Aldrichgate, 199, 213.

St. Benet, 88, 464, 568.

....., Baynard's Castle, 103, 354.

....., Sherehog, 448, 522.

St. Botolph without Aldgate, 57.

....., in Aldrychgate, 70, 188, 361.

St. Christopher, 319, 367, 521, 553.

St. Clement Dances, 818, 356, 388, 471, 507, 519, 550.

St. Dionis Backchurch, 404.

St. Dunstan in the East, 459.

St. Giles without Crepulgate, 154.

St. James, Garlick Hithe, 462.

St. Katherine Colman, 190, 213.

St. Lawrence, Jewry, 287, 288, 462.

St. Magnus, 475.

St. Margaret, Bruggestrete, 187.

....., Crokedlane, 458.

St. Martin without Ludgate, 127, 486.

..... in the Vintry, 170, 182.

..... Orgar, 42, 187, 458.

St. Mary, Aldermarsbury, 475.

....., Berkyng, 92.

....., le Strand, 174, 356.

....., Whitechapel without Aldgate, 248.

....., Woolchurch, 403.

St. Michael, Croked Lane, 187, 458.

....., Wood Street, 213.

....., Paternoster Royal, 492.

St. Peter, Cornhill, 367, 522, 553.

..... le Poor, 367, 521, 522, 553.

..... in the Tower, 433.

St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 509.

St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, 287, 288.

....., Walbrook, 122, 435.

London, Tower of, 11, 16, 18, 19, 23, 43, 47, 50, 52, 69, 85, 96, 113, 126, 181, 183, 168, 191, 269, 370, 371, 395, 478, 538.

....., charters dated at, 162, 168, 240, 242, 307, 401.

....., porter in, 9, 10.

....., 'Postryn' gate of, 478.

....., armoury in, 9, 89, 96, 121, 143.

....., lions in, 14, 47, 323.

....., coinage, mint and exchange in, 18, 23, 40, 113, 130, 190, 213, 347, 370, 442, 475, 517, 551.

London, Tower of, keeper of, 190, 347, 475, 551.

....., controller of. *See* Saintlegere.

....., 'Powderhou' in, 23.

....., constable of, 31.

*And see* Tiptoft.

....., Wakefield tower in, 85, 538.

....., Westmythfeld tower in, 85, 538.

....., privy wardrobe in, 127, 186.

....., ward of, 459.

....., port of, 97, 137, 145, 156, 158, 168, 190, 192, 213, 222, 275, 321, 325, 331, 379, 536, 545.

....., customs and subsidies in, 10, 13, 14, 22, 59, 61, 92, 95, 107, 117, 131, 143, 150, 198, 229, 263, 269, 275, 283, 295, 328, 343, 363, 423, 432, 448, 466, 472, 487, 514.

....., butler in, 11.

....., tronage and pesage in, 11, 386, 514.

....., scrutiny in, 17, 20, 52, 121, 536, 545.

....., tronage of wools in, 92.

....., customers in, 93, 128, 223, 275, 363, 466, 484, 516.

....., ship called *le Marie* of, 211.

..... ship called *le Trinite* of, 211.

London, John, 206.

....., parson of Brinkworth, 420.

....., Benedict de, 500.

....., Floria de, 500.

....., Matilda de, 500.

....., Thomas de, 500.

....., Salamon de, 500.

....., Roger, 507.

....., Thomas, 173.

....., William, 173, 175.

Lonesdale, William, 143.

Long, Longe, Henry, 98, 99, 203, 575.

..... John, 32, 416.

....., Nicholas, 258.

....., Thomas, 89, 124, 514, 525.

....., William, 163, 414, 512.

Longchamp, William de, chancellor of Richard I., 404.

Longespee or Meuland, Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1257-1295], 160.

Longhaugh, Langehalgh, co. Northumberland, 341.

Longhope, Langhope, co. Gloucester, 159, 268, 538.

Longley Mareys. *See* Langley Mareys.

Long Melford, co. Suffolk, 113.

Longney, Longeney, co. Gloucester, 424.

Longo Campo, Henry de, 267.

Longton. *See* Langton.

Longville, Richard, 382.

Longvillers, in France, abbot and convent of, 218, 269.

Longvyle, priory of. *See* Newton Longville.



- Lonsdale, Lounesdale, co. York, 445, 461.  
 Looc, East, Estloo [co. Cornwall], 412.  
 Loppehams in Carleton, co. Cambridge, 521.  
 Lord, Thomas, 204.  
 Lorde, Henry, 552.  
 Lordes, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Lorraine, Lotrik, 517.  
 ..... Godfrey, duke of, 499.  
 Lorymer, Edmund, 208.  
 Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 43, 270, 452, 488.  
 ..... burgesses of, 221.  
 ..... exchequer of, 461.  
 Lothingland, Luddyingland, co. Suffolk,  
 hundred of, 480, 480.  
 Lotorell. *See* Luttrell.  
 Lotrik. *See* Lorraine.  
 Lott, John, 412.  
 Lotterigge, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Lough. *See* Leigh.  
 Loughborough, Loughburgh, Loughtburgh,  
 co. Leicester, 103, 354.  
 ..... charter dated at, 239.  
 Loughrigg, Logh Rygge, co. Westmoreland,  
 169.  
 Loughton, Thomas, 258, 318.  
 Louis ap Howell, 229.  
 Lound in Luthyanglond, co. Suffolk, 256.  
 Lounde, Alexander, 451.  
 Loure, Nicholas, 83, 553.  
 Louth, Lowyth, in Ireland, 466.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 449, 508.  
 Louthe, Alice, 449.  
 ..... John, 175, 449.  
 ..... Richard, 175.  
 ..... Robert, 413.  
 ..... Simon, 449.  
 Loucher, Hugh, 61.  
 ..... William, 61.  
 Love, John, 420.  
 Loveday, John, 410.  
 Lovell, John, 87, 473, 474, 550.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 478, 474.  
 ..... John, of Lovell, 43, 346.  
 ..... John de, 35.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 35.  
 ..... Matilda, abbess of Romsey, 182.  
 ..... Richard, 35, 389, 560.  
 ..... Thomas, 305, 415.  
 ..... Walter, 417.  
 ..... William, of Lovell, 222.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 222.  
 Low, John, bishop of Rochester [1444-1467],  
 132, 194, 566.  
 Lowe, John, 28.  
 ..... Richard, 234.  
 Lowes, Henry, 267.  
 Loweson, William, 349.  
 Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, 430, 480.  
 Lowther, Henry, sheriff of Cumberland, 253.  
 ..... Hugh, the elder, 562.  
 Loxton, co. Somerset, 178, 537.  
 Loynge, Matthew, 83.  
 Lucas, Hugh, 343.  
 ..... John, prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
 Westminster, 17.  
 ..... Richard, 52.  
 Luccans, 276.  
 Lucerne. *See* Luzerne.  
 Lucker, Loere, Lukre, co. Northumberland,  
 118, 199, 340.  
 Luckington, Lukton, [in Kilmersdon], co.  
 Somerset, 421.  
 Lucombe, Thomas, 561.  
 Lucy, Anthony de, 329.  
 ..... Thomas de, 329.  
 ..... Godfrey, bishop of Winchester  
 [1189-1204], 404.  
 ..... Dame Margaret, 491.  
 ..... Matilda, 551.  
 ..... Eleanor, 551.  
 ..... Richard de, 167, 306, 392, 402.  
 ..... William, 551.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 551.  
 Luddenham, co. Kent, 330.  
 Luddyingland. *See* Lothingland.  
 Luddyngton, John, 88.  
 Ludford, co. Lincoln, 169, 196, 226, 227.  
 ..... Long, 387.  
 ..... co. Salop, 542,  
*And see* Lydford.  
 Ludford, William, parson of Burford, 60.  
 Ludgershall, Ludgurshale, co. Wilts, 15, 78,  
 331, 388.  
 ..... charter dated at, 496.  
 Ludlow, co. Salop, 54, 79, 317, 542.  
 ..... hospital of St. John Baptist at, 542.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 57, 97.  
 Ludlowe, William, 98, 570.  
 Lufenham, North, co. Rutland, 13.  
 Luge, William, 492.  
 Lugge, Roger, 490.  
 Luggesford, Richard, 545.  
 Lugharneys, Logharneys, the parts of, in the  
 marches of Wales, 114, 428.  
 Lugwardine, Lugwardyn, 151.  
 Lukchirche. *See* Litchirche.  
 Lukre. *See* Lucker.  
 Lukton. *See* Luckington.  
 Lullingstone, Lomyngiston, co. Kent, 423,  
 521.  
 Lullington, co. Somerset, 509.  
 Lullyngden, Thomas, 413.  
 Lumley, Lomley, George, 30, 66, 84, 427, 576.  
 ..... sheriff of Northumberland,  
 332.  
 ..... John, parson of Hampstead Mar-  
 chall, 9.  
 ..... Robert, 63.  
 ..... Thomas, 30, 66, 84, 102, 427, 530.  
 ..... of Lumley, 233, 538, 569,  
 576.

- Lumnour, William, 568.  
 Lundy, Loday, co. Devon, 225, 226, 454.  
 Lune, Galias de, 194.  
 Lurnick, Conrad, 231.  
 Luscote, John, prior of the Charterhouse by London, 155.  
 Lusche, co. Dublin, 117.  
 Lussianeston, in Ireland, 117.  
 Lute, John, 489.  
 ....., Thomas, 288.  
 Luter, Robert, 53.  
 Luterell. *See* Luttrell.  
 Luthington, Luthyngton, John, 24, 152, 383, 529.  
 Luton, Lewton, co. Bedford, 121, 506, 549.  
 Lutte, John, 314.  
 Luttrell, Loterell, Lutereil, Alexander, 19.  
 ....., James, 19, 30, 32, 99, 231, 286, 367.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 231, 286.  
 Luxembourg, James, lord of Richebourg, 439.  
 Luxford, Richard, 32.  
 Luxulian, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Luzerne, Lucerne; in Normandy, abbot of, 108, 150.  
 Lychet Mantravers. *See* Litchet Maltravers.  
 Lydd, Lidde, co. Kent, 88, 465, 548.  
 Lydford, Ludford, co. Somerset, 7, 9, 104.  
 ....., co. Devon, 360.  
 Lydley, co. Salop, 443.  
 Lydney, Lyeney, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Lydyard, Thomas, 263.  
 Lye [co. Salop], 98.  
     *And see* Leigh.  
 Lye, William, 47.  
 Lyffyn, Thomas, 258.  
 Lygon, Lygen, Thomas, 98, 552, 575.  
 Lyhert. *See* Hert.  
 Lykesdale in Broughton [co. Lancaster], 492.  
 Lylbourne, John, 11.  
 Lylleburn. *See* Lilbourne.  
 Lymbury, Thomas, 276.  
 Lyme, co. Dorset, 27, 108.  
 Lymerik, Lymeryk, Thomas, 327, 391, 491, 531, 564.  
 Lymington, Lemyngton, co. Southampton, 429, 443.  
 ....., Old, 70, 119, 152.  
 ....., New, 70, 119, 152.  
 Lymryk. *See* Limerick.  
 Lynallys, Lynalsse, Hugh, 176, 511.  
 Lynche, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Lynche, Germyn, warden of coinage in Ireland, 40.  
 Lynde, John, 6.  
 ....., Thomas, escheator in Oxford and Berks, 327.  
 Lyndley, Richard, 506.  
 Lyndenwode, co. Worcester, 357.  
 Lyndesaye, David, 191.  
 Lyndesele. *See* Lindsell.  
 Lyndewode, Master William, keeper of the privy seal of Henry VI., 310.  
 Lyndhurst, Lyndeherst, co. Southampton, 125, 547.  
 ....., charter dated at, 158.  
 Lyneford. *See* Linford.  
 Lyng, Richard, 505.  
 Lynn, Lenn, co. Norfolk, port of, 12, 20, 117, 213, 240, 295, 432.  
 ....., ship called *la Marie Talbot* of, 203.  
 ....., ....., *le Marie Thomson* of, 203.  
 ....., South, 4, 188, 435.  
 ....., Bishop's, 28, 32, 81, 141, 142, 317, 319, 414, 441, 523.  
 ....., ....., port of, 188, 211, 303, 464.  
 ....., ....., guild of St. George in, 141.  
 Lynne, Alice, 92.  
 ....., John, 323.  
 Lynston, William, 53.  
 Lynton. *See* Linton.  
 Lynton, John, 387, 485.  
 ....., Robert de, 55, 191.  
 ....., Walter de, master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 136.  
 Lyon, Edward, 313.  
 Lyons, charters dated at, 308, 396, 398.  
 Lysle, John, 88, 202, 571.  
 ....., viscount. *See* Talbot.  
 Lysse, co. Southampton, 266.  
 Lysteneson, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.  
 Lytelton, William, 491.  
 Lythyrd, Richard, 289.  
 Lytley, Thomas, 196.  
 Lytulhales, John, 490.  
 Lyuster, John, 318.  
 Lyvedon. *See* Livedon.

## M.

- Maas river, 517.  
 Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 199, 454.  
 Macclesfield, co. Chester, burgesses of, 477.  
 Machee, John, 467.  
 Machnant. *See* Mochnant.  
 Machon, Ralph, 55.  
 Mackney, Makeney, co. Berks, 502.  
 Maddy, Simon, 502.  
 Madeles, in Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, 116, 356.  
 Madford, Madeford, co. Devon, 212, 372.  
 Madson, John, 320.  
 Madyson, Ralph, 135.  
 Magor, Magoure [co. Monmouth], 114.  
 Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, 501.

- Maidenhead, Medynhith, co. Berks, 303.  
 Maidenwell, John, 75.  
 Maidstone, Maydeston, co. Kent, 5, 36, 88, 279, 465, 548.  
 Maior, Thomas, 279.  
 Maire, Henry, 112.  
 Maistre, Thomas, parson of Kelsey Marie, 185.  
 Makaghbern, Donald, 538.  
 ....., John his son, 538.  
 Makeney. *See* Mackney.  
 Makeney, Henry, 502.  
 Makrowe, John, 374.  
 ....., Richard, 374.  
 ....., William, 374.  
 Malardry. *See* Lincoln.  
 Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.  
 Maldiche, co. Wilts, 79.  
 Maldon, Maudon, co. Essex, burgesses of, 306.  
 Male, Thomas, 502.  
 Maleber, Nicholas, 83.  
 Malet, Hugh, 62.  
 ....., Walter, 156.  
 Maleverer, Malyverer, John, 29, 577.  
 Malines, 517.  
 Malketon, co. Cambridge, 461.  
 Mallerstang, Malverstang, co. Westmoreland, 186, 189, 434.  
 ....., forest of, 111.  
 Malling, Mallyng, co. Kent, 88, 465, 548.  
 ....., East, 221.  
 ....., West, 256.  
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 137, 297, 481, 507, 510.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 40, 99, 575.  
 ....., abbey of, 228.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 64, 210, 297, 481, 498.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 575.  
 ....., John Andever, abbot of, 210.  
 ....., Dan John Ayly, abbot of, 228.  
 Malmesbury, Master Roger, parson of Bisley, 129.  
 Malorry, Malore, Robert, 279, 476.  
 Malpace, William, 184.  
 Malpas, David, 77.  
 ....., John, 51.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 51.  
 ....., Philip, 228, 381, 410.  
 Malrede. *See* Meldreth.  
 Maltby, Malteby, co. York, 113, 141, 361.  
 Malteman, John, 514.  
 Malton, co. York, 348.  
 Malverstang. *See* Mallerstang.  
 Malyn, William, 414.  
 Malyson, Andrew, 383.  
 Malyverer. *See* Maleverer.  
 Manby, Mandebby, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 ... .., by Grymolby, co. Lincoln, 468.  
 Mancarston. *See* Mangerton.  
 Mauchester, John Bothe, master of the collegiate church of, 484.  
 Mandebby. *See* Manby.  
 Mandevilla, William de, 342.  
 Mandeville, Geoffrey, earl of Essex, 62.  
 Maners, John, 193.  
 ....., Robert, 66, 117, 118, 450.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 117.  
 Manery, William, 206.  
 Mangerton, Mancarston, in Scotland, 468.  
 Manley, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 451.  
 Mannebrigge. *See* Mansbridge.  
 Mannebrigge, John de, 337.  
 Mannok, Robert, 314.  
 Mannyng, Thomas, 470.  
 Manorbier, Manorbery, Maynerbeare, co. Pembroke, 7, 9, 104.  
 Manory, William, 317.  
 Mansbridge, Mannebrigge, co. Southampton, 337.  
 ....., hundred of, 337.  
 Mansell, John, provost of Beverley, 408.  
 Manser, Ralph, 60.  
 Mansfield, Maunafeld, co. Nottingham, 22, 49, 134, 220, 225, 226.  
 Manthorp, James, 21, 83, 101.  
 Manyngham, John, 414, 508, 559.  
 ....., Oliver, 549.  
 Maperton, co. Somerset, 333, 359, 360, 365.  
*And see* Mapperton.  
 Mapledurham, Mapilderham, Mapildram, co. Oxford, 73.  
 Maplethorp, John, 316.  
 Mapperton, Maperton, co. Dorset, 108, 225, 226, 454.  
 March, earldom of, 18, 51, 71, 196, 268.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Edward; Richard.  
 March and Ulster, earls of, 326.  
 Marchall, John, 5, 413, 506.  
 ....., Nicholas, 297.  
 ....., Robert, 297.  
 ....., Thomas, 281, 413.  
 ....., William, 411, 414, 490.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 411.  
 ....., William, prior of Henton, 128.  
*And see* Marshall.  
 Marcham, Wercham, co. Berks, 195, 369.  
 Marche, Ralph, 504.  
 Marele, co. Hereford, 131.  
 Marden, Mawardyn, co. Hereford, 131.  
 ....., Upper, Upmerdon, co. Sussex, 443.  
 ....., West, Westmerden, co. Sussex, 88, 465, 548.  
 Mare, Thomas de la, 373.  
 Marenell, James, 308.  
 Mareschall, Gilbert, earl of Pembroke, 395, 496.  
 ....., William, earl of Pembroke, 496.  
 ... .., Thomas, 133, 346, 347, 566.  
 Margaret, the king's sister, 93, 442.  
 ....., queen of Henry VI. 34, 36, 66, 82, 101, 197, 231, 273, 411, 505.

- Marham, co. Norfolk, 175.  
 Marhamchurch, Marwynchurch, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Mariscis, Geoffrey de, 497, 498.  
 Markaunt, Simon, 175.  
 Marke, in the marches of Calais, lordship of, 90, 130, 473.  
 Marke, John, 416.  
 ....., Thomas, 416.  
 Markes, Richard, 421.  
 Market Overton, co. Rutland, 197, 314.  
 Markfield, Markfeld, co. Leicester, 104, 354.  
 Markham, John, 65, 99, 132, 154, 301, 228, 233, 270, 279, 303, 304, 346, 347, 488-490, 529, 539, 567, 574.  
 ....., John, chief justice of the King's Bench, 14, 53, 128, 225, 264, 266, 267, 272, 283, 300, 325, 382, 421, 438, 440, 442, 475, 512, 513, 518, 521, 526, 535, 536, 540, 543, 544, 546, 555.  
 ....., Robert, 552, 569.  
 ....., Thomas, 199.  
 Markwyke, John, 317.  
 Marlborough, co. Wilts, 8, 11, 198, 274, 316, 430, 482, 506.  
 ....., charters dated at, 159, 168, 241, 251.  
 Marleburgh. *See* Marlborough.  
 Marley, John, 135.  
 Marmoustiers les Tours, alien abbey of, 145, 534.  
 ....., monks of, 375-377.  
 Marmyon, Peter, 236, 347, 389, 559, 570.  
 ....., William, 278, 363, 389, 570.  
 Marn, William de, 500.  
 Marney, John and Joan his wife, 11.  
 Marowe, William, 324.  
 Marrok. *See* Morocco.  
 Marsburgh, Thomas, 538.  
 Marshal. *See* Mareschall.  
 Marshall, Christopher, 315.  
 ....., Joan, 516, 589.  
 ....., John, 259, 351.  
 ....., ....., mayor of York, 530.  
 ....., ....., parson of Aikton, 468.  
 ....., Richard, 518.  
 ....., Robert, 496.  
 ....., Thomas, 362.  
 ....., William, 33, 378.  
 Marshallisland, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Marshalsea prison, 53, 364, 266, 267, 272, 283, 291, 300, 325, 382, 421, 438, 440, 442, 475, 513, 518, 521, 526, 535, 536, 540, 544, 546, 555.  
 Marshfield, Mersfeld, co. Somerset, 307.  
 Marston, Merston Culy, co. Warwick, 490.  
 ....., Dry, co. Gloucester, 415.  
 ....., Morteyne, co. Bedford, 414.  
 ....., Maysey, Merston Meysey, co. Wilts, 110, 430, 482.  
 Marsh Wood, Mershehode, co. Dorset, 131, 146.  
 Martel, William, 402.  
 Martell, Osbern, 167.  
 Marther, prebend of, 17.  
 Martival, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, [1315-1330], 162.  
 Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 97, 135, 144, 301.  
 Marton, Merton, co. Westmoreland, 486.  
 ....., West, Westmerton, co. Wilts, 172.  
 ....., in Craven, co. York, 342, 474.  
 Martyn, Geoffrey, 336, 432.  
 ....., Gilbert, 75.  
 ....., Henry, 155.  
 ....., Marten, Marton, John, 32, 44, 206, 265, 272, 301, 361, 419, 443, 509, 524.  
 ....., Laurence, 263.  
 ....., Peter, 174.  
 ....., Robert, 36, 102, 347, 362, 535, 542, 543, 566.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Faversham, 346.  
 ....., Roger, 218, 319, 320.  
 ....., Thomas, 100, 297, 490.  
 ....., William, 372.  
 Martyndale, William, 502.  
 Marynere, William, 134.  
 Mascallsbury, Maskerellesbury, co. Essex, 379.  
 Mason, John, 344.  
 ....., William, 385.  
 Massanger, Thomas, 255.  
 Masseley, Richard, 488.  
 Massingham, Great, co. Norfolk, 256.  
 Massey, Hamo, 292.  
 Massyngham, John, 501.  
 Mastyrse, co. Kent. *See* Maystyrse.  
 Matfen, Robert, rector of North Lufenharn, 13.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Newark, Leicester, 11.  
 ....., ....., master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Leicester, 46.  
 Mather, Thomas, 33.  
 Mathewe, John, 435.  
 ....., Walter, 426.  
 ....., William, 321.  
 Mathyn, William, 175.  
 Matilda, queen of Henry I. charter of, 243.  
 ....., queen of Stephen, 62, 167, 396, 402, 404.  
 ....., charter of, 400.  
 ....., daughter of Henry II. 396.  
 ....., the Empress, 377, 403, 403.  
 ....., charters of, 235, 241, 499, 556.  
 ....., queen of William I. charter of, 498.  
 Matthew ap David ap Wachau, parson of Wootton, 339.  
 ....., parson of Steeple, 339.  
 Mattishall, Mateshall, Matsall, co. Norfolk, 179, 195, 355.  
 Mattokiswill, co. Devon, 372.  
 Mauclerk, Walter, bishop of Carlisle [1223-1246], 395.

- Maudlyns Boustrewys, [co. Hertford], 121.  
 Maudon. *See* Maldon.  
 Maulevrer, Halnath, 25.  
 Maunche, John, 448.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 448.  
 Mauncell, Maunsell, Mauntell, Henry, 412.  
 ....., John, 416.  
 ....., provost of Beverley, 494.  
 ....., Pascasius, 100.  
 ....., Philip, 426.  
 ....., Thomas, 8, 99, 111, 178, 295.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the counties of  
 Somerset and Dorset, 265, 365, 368.  
 Mauncellysfeld [co. Glamorgan], 426.  
 Maunsfeld. *See* Mansfield.  
 Mauntell, Walter, 102, 184, 233, 293, 491,  
 568.  
*And see* Mauncell.  
 Mawardyn. *See* Marden.  
 Maxey, co. Northampton, 254.  
 Maxon, Robert, 197.  
 Maxstoke, co. Warwick, 478.  
 ....., prior and canons of, 235.  
 ....., Richard, prior of, 235.  
 Maychell, John, 536.  
 Maydenwell, John, the elder, 471, 544.  
 Maydeston. *See* Maidstone.  
 Mayn, John, 418.  
 Maynard, Thomas, 100.  
 Mayne, William, 63.  
 Maynenbeare. *See* Manorbery.  
 Mayawaring, James, 310.  
 Mayre, Henry, 83.  
 Mayson, John, 172.  
 Maystyrse, Mastyrse, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Mensden, Mesden, co. Hertford, 162.  
 Meath, Methe, in Ireland, 47, 196.  
 ....., county of, 186.  
 ....., diocese of, 41.  
 ....., William, bishop of, 287.  
 Meaux, Melsa, co. York, abbot and convent  
 of, 497.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 497.  
 Mechyng. *See* Newhaven.  
 Meddelton. *See* Middleton.  
 Mede, Philip, 304.  
 Medelton, George, 84, 120.  
 Medewold. *See* Methewold.  
 Medilton, Richard, 317.  
 Medina, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton,  
 burgesses of, 406.  
 Medina, John de, 50.  
 Medway, Midweye, river, 170.  
 Medynhith. *See* Maidenhead.  
 Meers, Thomas, 528, 566.  
 Meggys, Robert, 471.  
 Meinordyve, in South Wales, 114.  
 Mekilfoild, William, 573.  
 Melan, Robert, earl of Leicester, 346, 463.  
 Melbourn, John de, dean of Wolverhampton,  
 61.  
 Melbourne, Melburn, co. Derby, 84.  
 ....., co. York, 39, 87, 285, 458.  
 Melburn. *See* Melbourne.  
 Melburne, Simon, 52, 523.  
 ....., Thomas, 523.  
 Melburn, Thomas, parson of Danby Wisk, 336.  
 ....., ....., parson of Newton Kyme, 336.  
 Melbury, Milburye, co. Dorset, 300, 386, 478.  
 Melchuyt, co. Wilts, forest of, 537.  
 Melcombe, Melecumbe, co. Dorset, 74.  
 ....., burgesses of, 170.  
 ....., port of, 540.  
 Meldon, co. Devon, 212, 372.  
 Meldreth, Maltrede, Melreth, co. Cambridge,  
 131, 169.  
 Melford, co. Suffolk, 257.  
 Melhuish, Melhewyash, co. Devon, 54, 227,  
 359, 372.  
 Meliden, Altemeleden, co. Flint, prebend of,  
 444.  
 Meliour, Thomas, 14.  
 Melksham, Melkysham, co. Wilts, 174, 385.  
 ....., hundred of, 384.  
 ....., forest of, 8, 82, 95, 430, 482.  
 Mell, Roger, 419.  
 Melley, Thomas, 344.  
 Mellys, Robert, 508.  
 Melsa. *See* Meaux.  
 Melsham, Melscham, John, 268, 333.  
 Melsom, Thomas, 446.  
 Melsounby, William, 446.  
 Melton, co. Lincoln, 195.  
 ....., Roos, co. Lincoln, 195, 227, 344.  
 ....., Faucomberge, co. Somerset, 23, 135,  
 362.  
 Melton. *See* Milton.  
 Melton, John, 31, 66, 102, 277, 329, 576.  
 ....., Robert, 411.  
 Memme, Walter, 38.  
 Mendelsham. *See* Mendlesham.  
 Mendham, Medham, co. Suffolk, 197, 287.  
 ....., prior of, 257.  
 Mendip, Mynedeph, co. Somerset, forest of,  
 131.  
 Mendlesham, Mendelsham, co. Suffolk, 52,  
 448.  
 Menskip, Master Thomas, 174.  
 Menwennek, Menwynnek, William, 201, 389,  
 561.  
 Meon, East, Estmene, co. Southampton, 38.  
 Meonstoke, co. Southampton, 539.  
 Merchaunt, John, 347.  
 ....., Roger, 347.  
 Merden, co. Kent, 328.  
 ....., hundred of, 7, 23, 49, 125, 183, 209,  
 215, 217, 218, 223, 230.  
 Mere, co. Stafford, 112, 217, 295, 485.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 101, 215.  
 Meredeth, South Wales, 13.  
 Meres, Thomas, 567.  
 ....., the elder, 566.

- Merevale, Meryvalle, co. Warwick, abbot of, 199, 524.
- Mereworth, co. Kent, 411.
- Meriden, co. Warwick, 510.
- Merifeld, John, 238.
- Merioneth, county, 51, 271, 352, 355, 457, 467, 529.
- ....., chief justice of. *See* Herbert; Grey.
- ....., sheriff of. *See* Croft.
- Merk, John de, 59.
- Merkwall, pasture called, 22.
- Merland, Henry, 518.
- Mersea, West, co. Essex, 501.
- Mersh, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.
- Mershwode. *See* Marsh Wood.
- Mersshe, Roger, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 539.
- Mersshland, cos. Lincoln and York, 35, 528.
- Merston, co. Wilts, 274.
- Merton Meyay. *See* Marston Maysey.
- Merston, John, 42, 187, 573.
- Mertok. *See* Martock.
- Merton, charters dated at, 236, 242.
- And see* Marton.
- Merton, Thomas, 470.
- ....., Walter de, 160.
- ....., William de, 446.
- Mervyn, John, 181, 363-365, 368.
- Mery, John, 263, 264.
- ....., Philip, 456.
- Meryell, John, 254, 503.
- Meryman, Thomas, 264.
- Merynges, William, 102, 552, 569.
- Meschines, Lucy de, countess of Chester, 242.
- ....., Ranulph de, earl of Chester and Lincoln, 242.
- Mesden. *See* Measden.
- Messenger, Thomas, 255.
- Mesterton. *See* Misterton.
- Metals, transmutation of, 285.
- Metcalfe, Alexander, 492.
- ....., Cuthbert, 492.
- ....., Edmund, 327, 336.
- ....., Katherine his wife, 327, 336.
- ....., Henry, 492.
- ....., Miles, 327, 389.
- ....., Matthew, 492.
- ....., Reginald, 492.
- ....., Thomas, 327, 492.
- Methe. *See* Meath.
- Metheley, John, 177.
- Methenny, co. Monmouth, 425.
- Metheringham, Metryngham, co. Lincoln, 144, 175.
- Methewold, Medewold, Thomas, 485.
- Methwold, co. Norfolk, 471.
- Metryngham. *See* Metheringham.
- Meuland. *See* Longespee.
- Meweden, John, 207.
- Mewes, John, 204.
- Meyton Hall, co. Norfolk, 111, 200, 458.
- Michelgrove, Elizabeth, 93, 96, 123.
- ....., John, 93, 96, 123, 138.
- Michelhampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
- Michell, John, 202, 206, 278.
- ....., Katherine, 189.
- ....., Richard, 318, 492.
- ....., William, prebendary of St. George, Windsor, 284.
- Michelson, Thomas, 93.
- Mickfield, Mikelfeld [co. Suffolk], 93.
- Mickleham, Mykelham, co. Surrey, 321, 545.
- Middelburg, Midelbourg, in Zealand, 99, 202, 269.
- ....., ship called *le Pyne* of, 202.
- Middelton. *See* Middleton, Milton.
- Middle, Myddull, co. Salop, 518.
- Middleham, [co. York], letters patent dated at, 16, 29, 45, 71, 95, 304, 378.
- Middlesceugh, co. Cumberland, 540.
- Middlesex county, 9, 10, 16, 17, 21, 26, 32, 39, 47-50, 55, 72, 82, 103, 123, 125, 126, 139, 143, 183, 189, 192, 203, 211, 262, 269, 278, 279, 301, 322, 379, 389, 391, 448, 453, 456, 488, 490.
- ....., sheriff of, 26, 203, 265, 272.
- And see* Hampton; James; Ireland; Lok; Stone; Tate.
- ....., escheator in, 220, 290, 332, 345, 380, 455, 477.
- And see* Thornbury; Brokeman; Grene.
- ....., outlawries in, 1-5, 19, 53, 172, 174, 175, 211, 253-257, 259, 267, 272, 283, 313-320, 410, 412, 414-419, 474, 485, 501-503, 505-507, 509-511, 526, 540, 544.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 567.
- Middleton, Middleton, co. Northumberland, 114.
- ....., [co. Northampton], 380.
- ....., Midlyngton, co. Oxford, 418, 466, 473.
- ....., co. Westmoreland, 169.
- ....., co. York, 169.
- Middleton Brymmsfeld, co. Wilts, 435, 582.
- And see* Milton.
- Middleton, Midleton, Middleton, Myddylton, David, 198.
- ....., Geoffrey, 59, 279.
- ....., George, 37, 86, 96.
- ....., John, 31, 419, 492, 513.
- ....., Nicholas, 492.
- ....., Richard, 143, 337, 422, 440.
- ....., Matilda his wife, 337, 422, 440.
- ....., Robert, 206, 234.
- ....., Thomas, 66, 506, 562, 575.
- ....., William, 47.
- Midlyngton. *See* Middleton.
- Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset, 23, 362.
- Mikelfeld. *See* Mickfield.

- Mikyll Holand, co. Essex, 139, 269.  
 Milanese, 276.  
 Milborne. *See* Millburn.  
 Milburne, Simon, 52.  
 Milburye. *See* Melbury.  
 Milchet, forest of, 15.  
 Milcomb, Millecombe, co. Oxford, 293.  
 Mile End, co. Middlesex, 446.  
 Mileham, co. Norfolk, 443.  
 Milewater, Mylewatur, John, 91, 280, 355, 451, 565.  
 Milford, 21.  
 Milford, William, 210.  
 Milhay, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 Milhum, 266.  
 Milkesham. *See* Melksham.  
 Millbeck, Milbek, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Millburn, Milborne, co. Northumberland, 83.  
 Mille, Edward, 217.  
 ..... Hugh, 389.  
 ..... John, 204.  
 Mille, Mylle, Robert, 301, 545.  
 ..... Roger, 470.  
 ..... William, 30.  
 Miller, Myller, John, 490.  
 ..... William, 552.  
 Millers, Master Humphrey de, 136.  
 Millesward, John, 174.  
 ..... William, 452.  
 Millys, Edward, 566.  
 Milner, Thomas, 492.  
 ..... Walter, 501.  
 Milton, Middleton, co. Kent, 7, 23, 49, 77, 88, 95, 148, 183, 328, 334, 464, 548.  
 ..... hundred of, 7, 23, 31, 49, 64, 126, 148, 183, 209, 215, 217, 218, 223, 230, 328, 334.  
 Milton, Melton by Gravesende, co. Kent, 536.  
 Milton, co. Northampton, 197.  
 ..... co. Worcester, 91.  
 Milton Damerel, co. Devon, 265, 508.  
 Milverton, co. Somerset, 131.  
 Mimms, North, co. Hertford, 511, 520.  
 Minchinhampton, Michelhampton, co. Gloucester, 98, 145.  
 Minehead, Mynhede, co. Somerset, 286, 366, 367.  
 ..... ship called *le Trinite*, of, 99.  
 Mining, licence for, 194.  
 Minster, Menstre, co. Kent, 403.  
 Minster, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 325, 332.  
 Minster Lovell, Mynstrel Lovell, co. Oxford, alien priory of, 73.  
 Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 293, 519.  
 Mint. *See* Coinage.  
 Minting, Myntyng, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 161.  
 Mintmany, Bartholomew, 517.  
 Mirfyn, Myrefyn, Robert, 198, 521.  
 Miserden, Musarden, co. Gloucester, 131.  
 Missenden, Mussenden, co. Buckingham Robert Rysborwe, abbot of, 204.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 214.  
 Misterton, co. Leicester, 416, 566.  
 ..... Mesterton [co. Nottingham], 484.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 70, 225.  
 Misterton, Nicholas, 567.  
 Mitford, Mitforth, co. Northumberland, 175.  
 Mitford, Robert, 569.  
 Mitton, William, 29, 34.  
 Mobbys, John, 175.  
 Moccas, Mockas, co. Hereford, 77, 372.  
 Mochelney. *See* Muchelney.  
 Mochnant, Machnant [co. Denbigh], 424.  
 Mockas. *See* Moccas.  
 Modbury, co. Devon, 199, 536.  
 ..... alien priory of, 199, 536.  
 ..... William Beuselyn, prior of, 199, 536.  
 Moddeleggh, co. Devon, 372.  
 Moderey, John, 416.  
 Mody, John, 10, 110.  
 ..... Agnes, his wife, 110.  
 ..... William, 257.  
 Moenson, John, 231.  
 Mofford, Richard, 502.  
 Moigne, Moygne, John, 97.  
 ..... sheriff of Wilts, 531.  
 ..... Thomas, 419, 451, 468, 567.  
 Moile. *See* Moyle.  
 Mokolowe, John, 303, 534.  
 Mokkynges, co. Middlesex, 176, 326.  
 Moldash, Molessah, co. Kent, 97, 106, 144, 178, 329, 330.  
 Moleneux. *See* Molyneux.  
 Molescroft, Molcrofte, Molstofte, co. York, 208, 492, 531.  
 Molessah. *See* Moldash.  
 Moleyns, lord of. *See* Hungerford.  
 Molkeley, co. Warwick, 74.  
 Molland, co. Cambridge, 169.  
 Mollash, Richard, vicar of St. John, Thanet, co. Kent, 328.  
 Molle, John, 349.  
 Mollington, Molyngton, co. Oxford, 293.  
 ..... co. Warwick, 293.  
 Molstofte. *See* Molescroft.  
 Molyneux, Edmund, 193, 268.  
 ..... Robert, 523.  
 ..... Thomas, 523, 552, 569.  
 Molyms, Sir John de, 237.  
 ..... *And see* Hungerford.  
 Mompesson, John, 339.  
 Moncure, William, 459.  
 Mondy, Hugh, 262.  
 Mondeby. *See* Mumby.  
 Mondson, William, 467.  
 Monelesso, Jerome, 458, 459, 542.  
 Monesley. *See* Munsley.  
 Mongomerey, John, 20.  
 ..... *And see* Montgomery.

- Mongymry. *See* Montgomery.  
 Monke, Thomas, 319.  
 ... .., William, 202.  
 Monken Courte, 74.  
 Monkenferlowe. *See* Monkton Farleigh.  
 Monkeston, 74.  
 Monketon, co. Pembroke, 515.  
 Monks Eleigh, Monkys Ily, co. Suffolk, 503.  
 Monksilver, co. Somerset, 332.  
 Monkton, co. Kent, 447.  
 ... .., [co. York], 376, 377.  
 Monkton Farleigh, Monkerferlowe, co. Wilts,  
 priory of, 73, 139, 197.  
 Monmouth, co. Monmouth, 425, 426.  
 ... .., prior of, 218.  
 Monnick, Peter, 231.  
 Monnington Strade, Monyngton in Stradell  
 Vale, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Montacute, co. Somerset, priory of St. Peter  
 and St. Paul, 107, 108.  
 ... .., convent of, 107, 557.  
 ... .., prior of, 108, 151.  
 ... .., Dan Robert Newton, prior of, 107,  
 137.  
 ... .., Robert Criche, prior of, 107.  
 ... .., William Howse, third prior of, 107.  
 ... .., sub-prior and convent of, 137.  
 Montacute, Simon, bishop of Worcester [1334-  
 1337], 400.  
 Montague, Richard, 445.  
 Montagu, John, earl of Salisbury and lord of  
 Monthermer and Stokenhamme, 449,  
 450.  
 ... .., Thomas, earl of Salisbury, 15, 82,  
 265, 450.  
 Montalt, Monte Alto, John de, 62.  
 Monte Alto. *See* Montalt.  
 Montebourg, in Normandy, alien abbey of,  
 144.  
 Monte Caniso, Denise de, 480.  
 Monte Gomeri, Walter de, sheriff of Notting-  
 ham and Derby, 57.  
 Montgomery, Mongymry, 17.  
 Montgomery, Mongomery, Thomas, 545.  
 ... .., sheriff of Suffolk, 260.  
 ... .., esquire, 23, 124, 213.  
 ... .., knight, 18, 46, 79, 121, 125,  
 126, 180, 213, 302, 367, 382, 522, 560,  
 564.  
 Monthermer, lord of. *See* Montague.  
 Montignac, lord of. *See* Valencia.  
 Mont St. Michel, alien abbey of, 144.  
 ... .., abbot and convent of, 97.  
 Monyngton, Thomas, 552.  
 Monynton, Richard, 336.  
 Moorton. *See* Moreton.  
 Mootham, Thomas, 326.  
 Moppe, Denis, 254, 502.  
 ... .., William, 502.  
 Moptide, Thomas, 390.  
 Moraston, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Mordale, John, 303.  
 Morden, Moredon, co. Cambridge, 131.  
 Mordon, East, Estmordon, co. Dorset, 443.  
 More, 25.  
 ... .., letters patent dated at, 44.  
 More, Geoffrey, 90.  
 ... .., John, 24, 37, 99, 122, 133, 206, 232,  
 234, 301, 364, 563.  
 ... .., Henry, 572.  
 ... .., Nicholas, 510.  
 ... .., Philip, 304.  
 ... .., Richard, 201, 323.  
 ... .., Thomas, 288.  
 ... .., William, 38.  
 Morehall, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Morehay, co. Northampton, 48.  
 Moremalerbe, co. Devon, 417.  
 Morend, co. Northampton, 186, 189.  
 Mores, John, 206.  
 Moresby, Christopher, 86.  
 ... .., Hugh, 532.  
 ... .., John, 51.  
 Moreton, Moorton, co. Essex, 291, 507.  
 ... .., co. Buckingham, 367, 505.  
 ... .., Mourton, co. Dorset, 108.  
 [Moreton], Robert, earl [of Cornwall], 403.  
 Moreton. *See* Corbet; Morton.  
 Moreves, co. Suffolk, 145.  
 Morff, co. Salop, forest of, 69, 70, 191, 223,  
 267.  
 Morgan, John, 496.  
 ... .., Philip, 98, 210, 575.  
 Morgan ap David, parson of Llanwrin, 273.  
 Morice, Thomas, 202.  
 Morisby, —, 66.  
 Morland, Richard, parson of Walton, 300,  
 468.  
 ... .., parson of Aikton, 468.  
 ... .., William, prebendary of Coton, 387.  
 Morleston, co. Derby, 226.  
 Morle Swanton. *See* Swanton Morley.  
 Morley by Attleborough, co. Norfolk, 507.  
 Morley, David, parson of Hinton, 440.  
 ... .., Henry, escheator in the county of  
 Lincoln, 196.  
 ... .., Nicholas, 502, 565, 574.  
 ... .., Robert, 30.  
 ... .., Roger, 211.  
 Morocco, Marrok, straits of, 222, 465, 513.  
 Morpath, Stephen, dean of the free chapel of  
 Wallingford, 109.  
 Morris, Moryse, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Mors, John, 173.  
 Mortain, alien priory of, 73.  
 Morten, John, 357.  
 Morthoe, co. Devon, 254, 503.  
 Mortimer, Mortemer, Mortymer, Alice, 285.  
 ... .., David, 432.  
 ... .., Edmund, fifth earl of March, 145,  
 321, 346, 463.  
 ... .., Anne, countess of March, his wife,  
 145, 321.



Mortimer, Nicholas, 110.  
 ..... Philippa, countess of March, 346, 463.  
 ..... Richard, 586.  
*And see Mortuo Mari.*  
 Mortimer's Cross, battle of, 516.  
 Morton, co. Cornwall, 64.  
 ..... Great, 372.  
 ..... co. Hereford, 418.  
 Morton, John, 30.  
 ..... archdeacon of Norwich, 327, 436.  
 ..... rector of Bloxworth, 436.  
 Morton, William, 44, 178.  
 ..... parson of Scrayingham, 50.  
 Mortuo Mari, Henry de, 481.  
 ..... Roger de, 307.  
*And see Mortimer.*  
 Morva [co. Cornwall], 513.  
 Morwhill, Thomas, 52.  
 Mory, Geoffrey, 470.  
 Moryf, John, 411.  
 Morys, John, 100, 278.  
 ..... Stephen, 410.  
 Moryse. *See* Morris.  
 Moryson, Peter, 367.  
 ..... William, 486.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 486.  
 Mossdale, Mosdale, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Moston, Thomas, 459, 531.  
 Mothetuna. *See* Moulton.  
 Motte, William, 256.  
 Moubrai, Roger de, 306.  
 Moulsoe, Mulso, co. Buckingham, 122, 419.  
 Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 ..... co. York, 169.  
 ..... Mothetuna, co. Norfolk, 512.  
 Moulton, John, 215, 282.  
 ..... Mary his wife, 215, 282.  
 Mountagu, William, 290.  
 Moundeford, Thomas, 576.  
 Mountegewe, Henry, 545.  
 Mounteslond, John, 410.  
 ..... William, 410.  
 ..... the elder, 410.  
 Mountferand, Bertram, lord, 71, 325.  
 ..... Petronilla his wife, 71, 325.  
 ..... Francis de, lord Duza, 209.  
 Mountfort, Mountford, Baldwin, 51.  
 ..... Richard, 320.  
 ..... Robert, 489.  
 ..... the younger, 349.  
 ..... Simon, 51, 489, 531, 574.  
 ..... earl of Leicester, 346, 463.  
 ..... Amy, countess of Leicester, 346, 463.  
 ..... Thomas, 30, 277, 489, 576.  
 Mountgomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mountgrace [co. York], prior and convent of, 120, 161.  
 ..... Robert, prior of, 161.  
 Mountjoy, lord of. *See* Blount.

Mount St. Michael, co. Cornwall, priory of, 144.  
 Mountsegur, James de, 203.  
 Mouton, 77.  
 Mourton. *See* Moreton.  
 Mowbray, Thomas, first duke of Norfolk, earl of Nottingham, marshal of England, 45, 223.  
 ..... John, second duke, 223.  
 ..... Katherine, duchess of Norfolk, his wife, 104, 113, 141, 178, 179, 227, 352, 354, 361, 428, 455, 477.  
 ..... John, third duke, lord of Moubray, Segrave and Gower, 45, 46, 66, 67, 71, 91, 112, 115, 119, 178, 179, 208, 223, 231, 310, 379, 477, 568, 573, 576.  
 ..... letters patent of, 80.  
 ..... Eleanor, duchess of Norfolk, his wife, 477.  
 ..... John, fourth duke, 81, 91, 105, 112, 115, 119, 132, 135, 212, 214, 223, 348, 379, 477, 488, 489, 517, 533, 568, 573.  
 ..... created earl of Warenne and Surrey, 208.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 212.  
 Mower, John, the younger, 374.  
 Mowetor, Robert, 468.  
 Mowns, John, 100.  
 Moygne. *See* Moigne.  
 Moyle, Moile, John, 43, 63.  
 ..... Roger, 513.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 513.  
 ..... Walter, 88, 65, 99, 132, 133, 201, 202, 233, 279, 281, 301, 303, 304, 346, 347, 419, 451, 488-490, 529, 530, 561-563, 566, 571, 575.  
 ..... justice of the Bench, 14.  
 Moymet, Moyemet, co. Meath, 117.  
 Moynes, co. Cambridge, 77, 521.  
 Moysarth. *See* Mozergh.  
 Mozergh, Moysarth, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Mubrai, Roger de, 377.  
 Muchegode, Henry, 214.  
 Muchelney, Mochelney, Mulchilneye, co. Somerset, abbey of, 283, 457, 478.  
 ..... convent of, 285, 457.  
 ..... abbot of, 107.  
 ..... John Cherde, abbot of, 285.  
 ..... Thomas Pippe, abbot of, 285, 457.  
 ..... Dan William Crokehorn, abbot of, 478.  
 Muchgode, Robert, 5.  
 Mugge, William, 61.  
 Muklowe, John, 534.  
 Mulchilneye. *See* Muchelney.  
 Mull, Mulle, Aleisia, 388.  
 ..... Anne, 388.  
 ..... Frances, 72, 85, 197.  
 ..... Thomas, 72, 85, 205, 388.  
 ..... William, 72, 85, 197, 205, 388, 424.  
 Mulso. *See* Moulsoe.  
 Mulso, Edmund, 45, 83, 180, 205.

Mulso, John, 170.  
 ....., William, 12, 49, 134, 180, 205, 206, 567.  
 Multon, co. Northampton, 13.  
*And see Moulton.*  
 Multon, Gilbert, abbot of Bardney, 517.  
 ....., John, 351, 416.  
 ....., John de, 472.  
 Mumby, Mondeby, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Mundam. *See* Luterne.  
 Munde, Oliver, 28.  
 Mundevile, John, 280.  
 Mundham, North, Northmundam, co. Sussex, 108, 150.  
 Munemuta, John de, 395.  
 Munkconyston. *See* Coniston.  
 Munkyn, Thomas, 258.  
 Munsley, Monesley, co. Hereford, 504.  
 Muntfort, Hugh de, 408.  
 Murage, 200.  
 Mursley, Muresley, co. Buckingham, 121.  
 Musardere. *See* Miserden.  
 Musbury, co. Devon, 70, 116, 323.  
 Muschamp, Thomas, sheriff of London, 296.  
 Musgrave, Richard, knight, 66, 132, 143, 280, 562, 575.  
 ....., ....., esquire, 66, 74, 143, 280, 562.  
 Muskham, North, Northmuskam, co. Nottingham, 84.  
 Muskham, William, vicar of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 485.  
 Musquitz, John de, 279.  
 Mussenden. *See* Missenden.  
 Mussenden, Henry, 204.  
 Muston, Thomas, 450, 489, 491, 574.  
 ....., William, 389.  
 Mutford, co. Suffolk, 256.  
 Mutford, John de, 159.  
 Mycheison, John, 271.  
 Mychelhampton. *See* Minchinhampton.  
 Mygeley, John, 436.  
 Myghyll, David, 82.  
 Mykelfeld, William, 573.  
 Mykelham. *See* Mickleham.  
 Mykyll Holand, co. Essex, 139, 269.  
 Myleton, William, 417.  
 Mylewatur. *See* Milewater.  
 Mylle. *See* Mille.  
 Myller. *See* Miller.  
 Mylly, James de, master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 52.  
 Mylsam, John, 218.  
 Mylton. *See* Milton.  
 Mylys, Thomas, 175.  
 Mynchynlake, co. Devon, 146.  
 Mynedepp. *See* Mendip.  
 Mynhede. *See* Minehead.  
 Mynstrelovell. *See* Minster Lovell.  
 Myrefyn. *See* Mirfyn.  
 Myryell, John, 417.

Mysterton, William, 437.  
 ....., William, prior of Newstead i Shirwode, 11.  
 Mytton, co. Worcester, 388.

## N.

Naanby. *See* Navenby.  
 Nafferton, co. York, 39, 198, 455.  
 Namur, 517.  
 Nanby. *See* Navenby.  
 Nans in Luxulian, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Nanseglos, Robert, 471.  
 ....., William, 471.  
 Nanakylly, John, 101.  
 ....., Richard, 101.  
 Nant a Burrough, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Nant a Gloyth, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Nantes, in Brittany, 233.  
 Nantothan, co. Cornwall, 320.  
 Napton, co. Warwick, 195, 369.  
 Narburgh, John, 415.  
 Nassington, Nassyngton, co. Northampton, 131, 219.  
 Nassoburgh, co. Northampton, hundred of, 191.  
 Natalis, William, 393.  
 Natynton, co. Kent, 548.  
 Navenby, Nanby, Naanby, co. Lincoln, 145, 218.  
 Navisford, Navesford, co. Northampton, hundred of, 191.  
 Nayler, John, 139, 268, 344, 468.  
 Neath, Neeth, co. Glamorgan, men of, 427.  
 Neatishead, Netesherd, co. Norfolk, 556.  
 Necton, co. Norfolk, 186.  
 Nedeham, John, 65, 99, 133, 202, 233, 279, 303, 304, 346, 347, 488-490, 529, 530, 552, 561, 562, 566, 567, 569, 570, 574-577.  
 ....., ....., justice of the Bench, 14.  
 ....., William, 301, 304, 552-554.  
 Nederhofe, Henry, 349, 350.  
 Nederhose, Henry, 508.  
 Nedyrton, John, 502.  
 Neel, Nele, Neell, John, 258, 428, 502.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Mary, Calais, 60.  
 ....., Philip, 194, 433.  
 ....., Richard, 30, 96, 199, 346, 387, 462, 532, 549, 550, 566.  
 Neel, Walter, 462.  
 ....., William, 414, 512.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 414, 512.  
 Neer, John a, 68.  
 Nefe, John, 469.  
 Neffeld, William, escheator in the county of York, 158, 534.  
 Nele. *See* Neel.

- Neleson, Thomas, 30.  
 ....., ....., mayor of York, 450.  
 Nemyngton. *See* Kingsnympton.  
 Nene, John, 420.  
 ....., Thomas, 420.  
 Neroche, Racche, Rachiche, co. Somerset,  
 forest of, 18, 131.  
 Nesse, Thomas, 382.  
 Neston, co. Wilts, 339.  
 Netesherd. *See* Neatishead.  
 Netherborowe. *See* Burrow, Nether.  
 Netherhall in Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 197.  
 Netherley, co. Gloucester, 372.  
 Nethertinton. *See* Toynnton.  
 Netherwent [co. Monmouth], 370.  
 Netherweresday, 363.  
 Nethwode, 194.  
 Netley, Lettele, the Place of St. Edward, co.  
 Southampton, abbot and convent of, 158.  
 Nettilbed, 9.  
 Neubourne. *See* Newburn.  
 Neuburgh, John, 98, 101, 563.  
*And see* Neweburgh.  
 Neucastell. *See* Newcastle.  
 Neucome, William, 205, 567.  
 Neuhaus, William, presented to the chapel of  
 Lamand, 460.  
 Neuton, Richard, 110.  
 ....., ....., justice of the Bench, 5, 172,  
 174, 257, 318, 319, 411, 415, 419, 501,  
 509.  
 Neuton, Stephen, 14.  
*And see* Newton.  
 Neve, Thomas, 433.  
 Nevendon, Nevyndon, co. Essex, 139.  
 Neville, Nevill, Nevile, Neville, Edward, of  
 Bergevenny, 132, 138, 301, 346, 488,  
 489, 566, 573.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, steward of Henry II.,  
 394.  
 ....., George, lord Latymer, 71.  
 ....., George, chancellor of England, bishop  
 of Exeter, 35, 37, 47, 59, 76, 80, 88,  
 125, 141, 142, 146, 179, 270, 308, 323,  
 431, 437, 441, 444, 453, 538, 560-562,  
 565, 567, 570, 572, 573.  
 ....., ....., archbishop of York, 455, 516,  
 519, 525, 534, 535, 538, 552, 560, 562,  
 565, 567, 569, 570, 573, 576, 577.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of the university of  
 Oxford, 570.  
 ....., ....., master of the hospital of St.  
 Leonard, York, 247, 477.  
 ....., ....., grants to, 7, 9, 25, 105, 122,  
 151, 152, 193, 225, 265, 287, 300, 301,  
 322, 329, 355, 469, 470, 477.  
 ....., Henry de, 247.  
 ....., Henry, 576.  
 ....., Hugh, 226.  
 ....., Hugh de, 394.  
 ....., Humphrey, 86, 122, 267, 269, 279,  
 343.  
 ....., John, 226, 552, 560, 569.  
 Neville, John, of Neville, 29, 95.  
 ....., ....., of Woresley, 531.  
 ....., ....., lord of Montagu, earl of North-  
 umberland, 30, 66, 102, 132, 206, 233,  
 267, 332, 353, 359, 450, 451, 487, 490,  
 525, 528, 530, 552, 560, 561, 565, 568,  
 569, 573, 575-577,  
 ....., ....., warden of the east march of  
 Scotland, 280, 343, 426.  
 ....., ....., created earl of Northumber-  
 land, 332.  
 ....., ....., appointed sheriff of Northum-  
 berland for life, 525.  
 ....., ....., grants to, 7, 9, 19, 130, 195,  
 328, 332, 340, 378, 426, 484, 517.  
 ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 525.  
 ....., Peter de, 160.  
 ....., Ralph de, bishop of Chichester [1222-  
 1244], 395.  
 ....., Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, 66, 138,  
 341, 538.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 538.  
 ....., Richard, earl of Warwick and Salis-  
 bury, 7, 30, 31, 38, 45, 47, 51, 59, 61,  
 66, 79, 88, 89, 93-95, 98, 99, 106, 112,  
 119, 132, 142, 176, 202, 206, 215, 231,  
 233, 270, 279, 281, 283, 284, 295, 303,  
 304, 308, 325, 346, 359, 426, 427, 444,  
 450, 462, 464, 489-491, 530, 552, 559-  
 577.  
 ....., ....., steward of England, 63, 89,  
 451.  
 ....., ....., great chamberlain of England,  
 45, 93, 106, 193, 211, 342, 439.  
 ....., ....., captain of Calais, 177, 193, 211,  
 216, 272, 289, 456, 525, 442.  
 ....., ....., admiral of England, Ireland  
 and Aquitaine, 89.  
 ....., ....., constable of Dover castle, 45,  
 291, 302, 303, 347, 451.  
 ....., ....., warden of the Cinque Ports, 45,  
 232, 281, 302, 303, 347, 451.  
 ....., ....., warden of the west march of  
 Scotland, 280, 342, 422.  
 ....., ....., justice of the forests beyond  
 Trent, 540.  
 ....., ....., grants to, 71, 186, 189, 265, 292,  
 422, 434.  
 ....., Anne, countess of Warwick, his wife,  
 93, 94, 106, 119, 295, 296, 426, 427,  
 444, 462.  
 ....., Richard, late earl of Salisbury, 15, 60,  
 76, 80, 93, 95, 104, 106, 107, 112, 135,  
 142, 327, 354, 444, 447, 516, 537.  
 ....., ....., warden of the west march of  
 Scotland and the forests beyond Trent,  
 82.  
 ....., Alice, countess of Salisbury, his wife,  
 15, 82, 215, 265, 444, 447.  
 ....., Robert, 102, 348, 577.  
 ....., Robert de, 247.  
 ....., ....., knight, 247.  
 ....., Thomas, 53, 95, 537.  
 ....., ....., of Rolleston, 102, 569.  
 ....., ....., of Suthleverton, 102, 190, 552,  
 569.

- Neville, William, lord of Fauconberge, earl of Kent, 30, 66, 119, 132, 183, 204, 215, 227, 233, 283, 303, 331, 569, 576, 577.  
 ..... , admiral of England, 195.  
 ..... , grants to, 73, 225.  
 ..... , Joan, countess of Kent, his wife, 277, 283.
- Newale, John, 37.
- Newark, co. Nottingham, 509.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 407.
- Newarm. *See* Newerne.
- Newbattle, Neubotell, in Scotland, 442.
- Newberyland, co. Cambridge, 169.
- Newbigging, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 ..... , by Wodhorn, co. Northumberland, 259, 547.
- Newbolt, John, 257.
- Newborough, Rosfeire, co. Anglesey, 428.
- Newbottle, Newebotell, co. Northampton, 533.
- Newburn, Neubourne, co. Northumberland, 44, 199, 341.
- Newburn Haven, Neubourne Heven, co. Northumberland, 44.
- Newbury, Neubury, Nubury, co. Berks, 131, 424.
- Newby, Neuby in Scalby by Scarborough, co. York, 413.
- Newcastle, Newcastle, 62, 502.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 17, 83, 133, 233, 277, 304, 310, 337, 340, 348-350, 357, 365, 379, 428, 450, 458, 477, 483, 516, 540, 552.  
 ..... , mayor and commonalty of, 341.  
 ..... , mayor and burgesses of, 558.  
 ..... , mayor of, 304, 349, 393.  
*And see* Birde; Budde; Bishoppesdale; Nixon.  
 ..... , port of, 12, 129, 426, 514, 547.  
 ..... , ship called *le Valentyne* of, 553.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 7, 8, 29.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 408, 409.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, hermitage of, 441.  
 ..... , by Lyons, co. Dublin, 59, 84, 337, 374.
- Newdigate, Neudegate, co. Surrey, 545.
- Neweburgh, Neubourgh, John, 35, 203, 489.  
 ..... , the elder, 154.
- Newebury, John, 28.
- Newecombe, William, 101.
- Newehall, 145.
- Newehawe [co. Northampton], 389.
- Newe Hithe, 348.
- Neweman. *See* Newman.
- Newenham, Nywcham, co. Devon, abbot and convent of, 250.
- Newenham, John, prior of St. Martin's, Dover, 159.  
 ..... , William, 538.
- Newenton. *See* Newington.
- Newerne, Newarne co. Gloucester, 169, 533.
- Newerg, John, 418.
- New Forest, co. Southampton, 8, 27, 90, 125, 158, 547.
- Newgate gaol. *See* London.
- Newham, co. Northumberland, 116, 118, 199, 340.
- Newhaven, Mechyng, co. Sussex, 212.
- Newhouse, Nusted, co. Lincoln, 185.
- Newington, Newtonon, co. Surrey, 5, 521.
- Newington, Newtonon Bertram, co. Kent, 544.  
 ..... , Newton by the heth, co. Kent, 441, 442.
- Newland, Neweland, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 ..... in Wardale [co. Durham], 294.
- Newland, Robert, 514.
- Newman, Henry, 94.  
 ..... , Neweman, John, 3, 278, 279.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 4.  
 ..... , Walter, 385.
- Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 53, 195.
- Newnham, Newenham, co. Kent, 330.  
 ..... , co. Cambridge, 369.
- 'Newnhambrige,' bridge called, 55.
- Newnton Longville [co. Buckingham], Newyuton Longvyle, 54.  
 ..... , priory of St. Faith, 54.
- Newport, co. Monmouth, 13, 324, 463, 464.  
 ..... , men of, 427.  
 ..... , Isle of Wight, 504.  
 ..... , Pagnel, Neuport Paynell, co. Buckingham, 118, 186, 189, 435.  
 ..... , Gerard, 202.  
 ..... , William, 323.
- Newstead, Newstede, co. Northumberland, 118, 199, 340.  
 ..... on Ancolm, co. Lincoln, prior and convent of, 269.  
 ..... , prior of, 218.  
 ..... in Sherwood [co. Nottingham], prior and convent of, 48, 79.  
 ..... , Robert Cutwolf, prior of, 23.  
 ..... , John Durham, prior of, 11, 79.  
 ..... , William Mysterton, prior of, 11.
- Newthgate, Robert, 32.
- Newton, Neuton, co. Cambridge, 493.  
 ..... in Alderdale, co. Cumberland, 502.  
 ..... Cherlowe, co. Devon, 70.  
 ..... Poppleford, Neuton Popelford, co. Devon, 119, 429.  
 ..... , co. Lancaster, 7, 9, 104, 422.  
 ..... , co. Leicester, 104, 354.  
 ..... , co. Lincoln, 169.  
 ..... , co. Northumberland, 341.  
 ..... , Neuton Pleycy, co. Somerset, 416.  
 ..... St. Loe, Neweton Sayntlo, co. Somerset, 1, 4.  
 ..... , co. Suffolk, 180.  
 ..... in Swyllond, co. Suffolk, 132.  
 ..... , co. York, 342, 377.  
 ..... Kyme, co. York, 336, 457.  
 ..... le Willows, co. York, 86, 457.  
 ..... Morell, co. York, 169.

- Newton upon Ouse, co. York, 376.  
 ..... on the Wold, co. York, 376, 377.  
 ..... See Newington.  
 Newton, John, 324.  
 ..... , abbot of Battle, 266, 290.  
 ..... , Reginald, 328.  
 ..... , Dan Robert, prior of Montacute, 107.  
 And see Neuton.  
 Newynton Longvyle. See Newton Longville.  
 Nicer, John a, 201.  
 Niccoll. See Nicholl.  
 Niche, Thomas, 255.  
 Nicholas, John, 5.  
 ..... , William, 496, 519.  
 Nicholas, Ralph son of, 139, 395.  
 Nicholas ap Elys, rector of Llancillian, 127.  
 Nicholaston, co. Glamorgan, 426.  
 Nicholl, Nicoll, Nycoll, John, 29, 456, 488, 519.  
 ..... , William, 456.  
 Nicholson, John, 303.  
 Niell, John, 545.  
 Nightingale, Nyghtingale, John, 51, 196, 299.  
 Nixon, John, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 552.  
 ..... , Robert, 66.  
 Noeton, co. Lincoln, 467.  
 ..... Parke, co. Lincoln, prior and convent of, 380.  
 Noddon, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 Noke, John, 531.  
 Nonancourt, in France, charters dated at, 399.  
 None, Henry, 66, 67.  
 ..... , John, 510.  
 Nonynton, Richard, 27.  
 Noone, Hugh, 218.  
 Norbourgh, William, 53, 186.  
 Norbury, John, the elder, 459.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 459.  
 ..... , Henry, 459.  
 ..... , John, the younger, 459.  
 Nordon, William, 545.  
 Noreys. See Norreys.  
 Norfambrigge. See Fambridge, North.  
 Norfolk county, 10, 17-19, 21, 24, 27, 45, 50, 52, 66, 71, 75, 88, 92, 95-97, 111, 117, 119, 131, 133, 149, 180, 182, 189, 190, 193, 195, 201, 208-205, 213, 214, 223, 279, 302, 347, 348, 379, 390, 391, 442, 453, 472, 527, 530.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 66, 67, 203, 302, 321, 348, 406, 436, 452, 480, 485, 530.  
 And see Hopton.  
 ..... , escheator in, 135, 224, 345, 353, 360.  
 And see Harleston, Suthwell.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 5, 172-175, 216, 255, 257, 296, 315, 317, 318, 411-413, 419-421, 439, 475, 501, 503, 508-510.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 219.  
 Norfolk, commissions of the peace in, 568.  
 ..... , admiral of. See Radclyf.  
 ..... , duke of. See Mowbray.  
 Norfolk, John, 44, 80.  
 Norham, co. Northumberland, charter dated at, 392.  
 Northamptonshire, co. Northumberland, 363, 549.  
 Northampton Wareyn, co. Northampton, 13.  
 Norman, John, 324, 502, 510, 530.  
 ..... , Agnes his wife, 510.  
 Norman, William, prior of St. Denis by Southampton, 220.  
 Normanbye, John, 29.  
 Normandy, Normans, 22, 81, 83, 130, 276, 451, 532.  
 Normanton, co. Leicester, 104, 352.  
 ..... by Suthwell, co. Nottingham, 496.  
 Normanton, Thomas, 51.  
 Norreys, Noreys, Norys, Geoffrey, 435.  
 ..... , Henry, 102.  
 ..... , John, 258, 315, 316, 318, 418, 559.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 316.  
 ..... , John, vicar of South Lynn, 435.  
 ..... , Patrick, 204.  
 ..... , Robert, chancellor of the green wax of the Exchequer of Ireland, 21.  
 ..... , Roger, 384.  
 ..... , Thomas, 511.  
 ..... , Walter, 317.  
 ..... , William, 77, 559.  
 North, William, 100.  
 Northallerton, co. York, 335.  
 Northam, co. Devon, 225, 226, 454.  
 Northampton, 5, 13, 48, 50, 103, 143, 154, 187, 195, 225, 226, 233, 257, 260, 293, 314, 369, 381, 430, 470, 481, 503, 504.  
 ..... , mayor and burgesses of, 246.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 187, 191-193, 196, 197, 199, 205, 214, 227, 287, 292-294, 297, 300, 303, 563.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 136, 246, 252, 392, 558.  
 ..... , statute of, 29, 134, 200, 276, 345, 449, 528.  
 ..... , battle of, 76, 516.  
 ..... , county of, 21, 27, 28, 31, 35, 37, 111, 133, 134, 143, 191, 233, 281, 293, 353, 379, 445, 476, 481, 494.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 37, 480, 481, 491.  
 And see Wake.  
 ..... , escheator in, 9, 85, 224, 290, 334, 345, 353, 380, 534, 535.  
 And see Ingleton; Langeley.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 5, 173, 175, 176, 253, 254, 256, 320, 411, 413, 414, 418, 442, 503, 504, 510.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 78.  
 ..... , justices of the peace in, 191.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 568.  
 Northawe, co. Hertford, 455, 456.  
 Northbere, 382.

- Northcoker. *See* Coker.  
 Northcote, co. Devon, 108.  
 Northeby, 306.  
 Northepole. *See* Pool.  
 Northern, Robert, 317.  
 Northgate by Canterbury, co. Kent, hospital of, 378.  
 Northikham. *See* Hykeham.  
 Northill, co. Cornwall, 225, 227, 331.  
 North Lew, Northlieu, co. Devon, 10, 104.  
 Northmuskam. *See* Muskham.  
 Northumberland county, 17, 29, 40, 44, 66, 105, 130, 132, 133, 197, 233, 294, 328, 332, 336, 343, 348, 349, 357, 358, 390, 477.  
 ..... , escheator in, 220, 345, 455.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 269, 318, 349, 450.  
     *And see* Lumley; Neville; Bowes; Thornton; Harebotell.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 569.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Percy.  
 Northweald, co. Essex, 257.  
 Northwich, Norwich, co. Chester, 7, 9, 104.  
 Northwode, co. Cornwall, 78.  
 Northwold, Hugh de, bishop of Ely [1229-1254], 395, 407.  
 Norton, co. Northampton, 441.  
 ..... , Davy, co. Northampton, 173, 174.  
 Norton Daney by Dartmouth, co. Devon, 225-227, 331.  
 Norton in Hales, Norton in Halls [co. Salop], 94, 459.  
 ..... , co. Warwick, 80.  
 ..... , Northon, co. Wilts, 503.  
 Norton, Elizabeth, prioress of Westwood, 470.  
 ..... , John, 31.  
 ..... , Reginald, 347.  
 ..... , Nordon, Richard, 317, 347.  
 ..... , Robert, 1.  
 ..... , Thomas, 278.  
 ..... , William, 32, 317, 347, 566.  
 Norway, 286, 378.  
 Norwich, co. Norfolk, 4, 6, 10, 43, 47, 51, 67, 72, 82, 89, 96, 111, 119, 121, 125, 133, 152, 203, 233, 254, 256, 266, 272, 277, 297, 315, 321, 330, 333, 406, 410-412, 430, 436, 470, 472, 480, 485, 505, 526.  
 ..... , mayor and citizens of, 171.  
 ..... , mayor and sheriffs of, 67.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Norwyche; Butte; Brasyer.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 4, 5, 173, 175, 256, 266, 320, 410, 411, 413, 415, 502.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 13.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 78, 158, 171, 251.  
 ..... , diocese of, 12, 40, 93, 103, 125, 180, 193, 271, 286, 292, 478.  
 ..... , bishop of, 81.  
     *And see* Hert; Grey; Brouns; Blundeville.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 327, 436.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Morton.  
 Norwich, mint at, 446.  
 ..... , Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 327, 436.  
 ..... , ..... , John, prior of, 256, 327, 436.  
     *And see* Northwich.  
 Norwiche, Norwych, Christopher, 28, 21.  
 Norwico, John de, 500.  
 ..... , Matilda his wife, 500.  
 Norwode, John, 64, 148, 489, 491, 566.  
 Norwyche, Simon, 539.  
 ..... , William, mayor of Norwich, 33.  
 Nory, Simon, 283, 284.  
 Norys. *See* Norreys.  
 Nostell, St. Oswalds, [co. York], Adelulf, prior of [temp. Henry I.], 312.  
 Notfelde. *See* Nutfield.  
 Notteley. *See* Nutley.  
 Notting, Knottyngebernys, co. Middlesex, 76.  
 Nottingham, Notyngham, 24, 125, 133, 139, 149, 186, 190, 226, 277, 351, 352, 430, 460, 480, 487, 496, 550, 552.  
 ..... , mayor and burgesses of, 186, 243, 306.  
 ..... , mayor of, 232.  
 ..... , outlawry in, 176.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 227.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 190, 235, 237, 243, 249, 250, 252, 312, 398, 499.  
 ..... , county of, 30, 31, 57, 59, 102, 117, 133, 134, 191, 223, 226, 357, 436, 444.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of, 35, 102, 134, 226, 357, 436, 480, 554.  
     *And see* Monte Gomeri; Leak; Okore.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in, 455, 524.  
 ..... , ..... , gaol of, 439.  
 ..... , ..... , outlawries in, 315, 317.  
 ..... , ..... , justices of the peace in, 190.  
 ..... , ..... , commissions of the peace in, 569.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Mowbray.  
 Notyngham, William, 85, 98, 205, 391, 449, 467, 519, 530, 564.  
 ..... , ..... , attorney-general, 1.  
 Nova Foresta, co. York, 169.  
 Novo Burgo, Robert de, 408.  
 Nowers, John, 263, 264, 418.  
 ..... , Richard, 263.  
 Nubury. *See* Newbury.  
 Nuneaton, co. Warwick, priory of, 199.  
 ..... , Matilda, prioress of, 199.  
 Nusted. *See* Newhouse.  
 Nutfield, Notfelde, co. Surrey, 504.  
 Nuthill, Nuthyll in Holderness, co. York, 454.  
 Nuthill, Antony, 225, 226, 454.  
 Nutley, Notteley, co. Buckingham, abbot and convent of, 137.  
 ..... , William, abbot of, 137.  
 ..... , William Staunton, abbot of, 551.  
 Nutte, Thomas, 258.  
 Nutwell, co. Devon, 476.

Nycoll. *See* Nicholl.  
 Nyghtingale. *See* Nightingale.  
 Nyvet, in Ireland, 117.  
 Nyweham. *See* Newenham.

## O.

- Oakham, Okeham, co. Rutland, 6, 418.  
 Oakle, Graunsomysole, co. Gloucester, 153, 486.  
 Oakley, Ocle, Okeley, co. Bedford, 195, 369.  
 Occleve, co. Bedford, hospital of St. John the Baptist, 39.  
 Ockham, Okham, co. Surrey, 6.  
 Ocle. *See* Oakley.  
 Odam, Adam, 12.  
 Odcombe, Odecombe, co. Somerset, 131.  
 Oddingley, Odyngley, co. Worcester, 131.  
 Odelsaia, 376.  
 Odiham, Odyham, co. Southampton, 11, 21-23, 123, 124, 198, 209, 373, 430, 460, 481.  
 ..... , hundred of, 460, 481.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 160.  
 Odo, bishop of Bayeux and earl of Kent, 402, 403.  
 Odyham. *See* Odiham.  
 Odyngley. *See* Oddingley.  
 Offham, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Offington, co. Sussex, 457.  
 Offe, Great [co. Hertford], 545.  
 Offord, co. Huntingdon, 486.  
 Ogard, Ogerd, Andrew, 12, 107, 135, 226.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 135.  
 ..... , Henry, 12, 107, 226.  
 Ogbourne, Okebourne, co. Wilts, 141, 176.  
 ..... , alien priory of, 73, 74, 76, 108, 113, 120, 140, 141, 150, 151, 168, 176, 428.  
 ..... , Great, 141, 176, 314, 316.  
 ..... , Little, 141, 176.  
 ..... , St. George, 141, 176.  
 Ogle, Richard, 335, 450.  
 ..... , Robert, 29, 44, 66.  
 ..... , of Ogle, 113, 233, 450, 466, 569.  
 ..... , William, 66, 349.  
 Ohedian, John, archdeacon of Cashel, 273.  
 Oilli, Fulk de, 62.  
 Okebourne. *See* Ogbourne.  
 Okeham. *See* Oakham.  
 Okehampton, co. Devon, 116, 317, 323, 372.  
 ..... , hundred of, 116, 323.  
 Oker, John, 26.  
 Okham. *See* Ockham.  
 Okore, Philip, sheriff of Nottingham, 496.  
 Okyngden, William, 191.  
 Oldbury, co. Gloucester, 208.  
 Oldburyland, co. Cambridge, 169.  
 Olde, John, 319.  
 Oldehalle, Oldhalle, William, 45, 180, 205.  
 Oldham, Robert, 279.  
 Oldland, co. Gloucester, 382.  
 Oldlawitta, co. Cornwall, 225, 227, 331.  
 Old Sarum, co. Wilts, chapel of Holy Cross in castle of, 77.  
 Oldswynford. *See* Swinford.  
 Oldum, Oldun, Robert, 75, 456.  
 Oliver, Thomas, 336, 360.  
 Ollerton, co. Hereford, 50.  
 Ollesbroun, Peter, 29.  
 Olney, co. Buckingham, 462.  
 Olton. *See* Oulton.  
 Olway Brook, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Olyve, co. Kent, 256.  
 Ongar, Ongre, co. Essex, 6.  
 ..... , High, Hyhunger, co. Essex, 416.  
 Onley, Robert, 487.  
 Orchard, Edmund, 204.  
 ..... , John, 99, 232, 452, 563.  
 Orcheverd, Robert, 299.  
 Ordgrave, Edmund, 202.  
 Ordnanee, 36, 183, 280, 303, 390.  
 ..... , master of. *See* Harveys; Wode.  
 ..... , clerk of. *See* Gye.  
 Orell, George, 206, 234.  
 Oreston, Worston Passage, co. Devon, 536.  
 Orewell, co. Cambridge, 509.  
 Orieta, Pellegrinus de, 515.  
 Orival, charter dated at, 403.  
 Orlestone, Orlaston, co. Kent, 330.  
 Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Winchester [1334-1345], 252.  
 Orlingbury, Orlynbere, co. Northampton, 195, 369.  
 Orme, John, 32.  
 Ormesby, Arthur, 567, 573.  
 ..... , William de, 159.  
 Ormond, James, 255.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Wiltshire. *See* Butler.  
 ..... , John, 263.  
 ..... , Thomas, 92, 265, 436.  
 ..... , Anne his wife, 265.  
 Ormside, Ormeshed, cor. Westmoreland, 501.  
 Orpy, Robert, 221.  
 Orsini, de Ursinis, Cincius, alien preceptor of the priory of Rome, 52.  
 Orston, co. Nottingham, 87.  
 Orton, Overton Saucy, co. Leicester, 187, 362.  
 Orwell, [co. Suffolk], 553.  
 Osborn, Robert, 507.  
 Osberne, Thomas, 17, 133, 347.  
 Osborn, John, 256.  
 Oseney, co. Oxford, 198.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 498.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 160.  
 Osgathorp, co. Leicester, 187, 362.  
 Osmonderlowe, John, coroner of Stafford, 518.

- Ospringe, Osprynge, co. Kent, 88, 320, 330, 465, 548.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 400.  
 Osterlowe, in South Wales, 114.  
 Oswaldestre. *See* Oswestry.  
 Oswaldkirk, co. York, 422.  
 Oswestry, Oswaldestre, co. Salop, 448.  
 Otertowne, co. Somerset, 192.  
 Othe, Walter, 154.  
 Othelee, William, 266.  
 Otryngton. *See* Otterton.  
 Otteley, Thomas, 505.  
 Otter, Ottur, John, 38, 149, 181.  
 Otter Hunt, 127.  
 Otterton, Oterton, Otryngton, co. Devon, priory of, 97, 144.  
 Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 319.  
 ..... , warden and college of, 62.  
 ..... , prebend in church of, 80.  
 Ottur. *See* Otter.  
 Otware, Henry, 475.  
 ..... , Katharine his wife, 475.  
 Onby, Thomas, 317.  
 Oudedale, Adam, 8.  
 Oueney. *See* Quincy.  
 Ougham, 49.  
 Oughterard, Waghterard, [co. Kildare], 69.  
 Ougle, Thomas, 367, 522.  
 Oulton, Olton, co. Suffolk, 518.  
 Ouresby. *See* Haunserd.  
 Ouse, Owese, river, co. York, 35, 223, 383, 451, 528.  
 Ousefleet, Usflete, co. York, 3.  
 Ouseland, co. Nottingham, 460.  
 Ousthorp, Dan John, abbot of Selby, 550.  
 Outlawe, Richard, 302.  
 Outlawry, pardons of, 1-6, 19, 49, 53, 57, 91, 172-176, 181, 211, 216, 253-259, 263, 266, 267, 283, 284, 295, 296, 300, 314-320, 324, 381, 382, 410-421, 439, 440-442, 459, 469, 470, 474-476, 485, 501-513, 518, 519, 521, 526, 535-537, 540, 544, 545, 555.  
 Ovenden, Ovynden, co. York, 524.  
 Over, co. Cambridge, 460.  
 Overay. *See* Overey.  
 Overborowe. *See* Burrow, Over.  
 Overburyhall in Leyham, co. Suffolk, 200, 458.  
 Overewodeland [co. Cornwall], 488.  
 Overey, John, 318.  
 ..... , Overay, William, 101, 202.  
 Overhall in Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 197.  
 Overhamme, co. Worcester, 434, 456.  
 Overmedowe, John, 374.  
 Overmerssh, co. Chester, 7, 9, 104.  
 Overs, co. Salop, hundred of, 475.  
 Oversolde, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Overswelle, co. Gloucester, 330.  
 Overton, co. Salop, 542.  
 Overton Quatermars. *See* Cole Orton.  
 Overton Saucy. *See* Orton.  
 Oving, Ovyng, co. Buckingham, 219.  
 Ovingham, co. Northumberland, 328, 340.  
 ..... *And see* Snyngham.  
 Ovy, Robert, 471.  
 Ovyngton, Thomas, 429.  
 Owelchole, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.  
 Owese. *See* Ouse.  
 Owston, co. Lincoln, 484.  
 Oxborough, Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk, 184.  
 Oxeburige, Oxenbrige, Robert, 205, 451.  
 Oxenden, co. Gloucester, 509.  
 Oxenden, John, 63, 101, 102, 133.  
 Oxeney, Oxney, Thomas, 143, 217.  
 Oxenford, John de, 462.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of Salisbury, 342.  
 ..... , Thomas, 348.  
 Oxenhall, Oxenhale, co. Gloucester, 153, 486.  
 Oxford, 3, 105, 115, 170, 198, 253, 255, 264, 303, 355, 373, 414, 418, 430, 435, 480, 481.  
 ..... , mayor and burgesses of, 249, 309.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 139, 160, 235, 244, 250, 375, 395, 396, 402, 498, 499, 556.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 71, 84, 100.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 27.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* de Vere.  
 ..... , Friars Preachers of, prior and convent of, 286.  
 ..... , Friars Minor of, guardian and convent of, 71.  
 ..... , cordwainers of, 340.  
 ..... , University of, chancellor of. *See* Neville.  
 Oxford Colleges:  
 Oriel, provost and scholars of, 27.  
 ..... , Henry Sampson, provost of, 27.  
 Queen's Hall, provost and scholars of, 308.  
 ..... , John Pereson, provost of, 308.  
 New College, warden and fellows of, 27, 54.  
 ..... , warden and scholars of, 27, 235.  
 ..... , Thomas Chaundeler, warden of, 54, 511.  
 All Souls, warden and scholars of, 148, 510.  
 ..... , William Poteman, warden of, 516.  
 St. Mary College of Wynchestre. *See* New College.  
 Oxford, commissions of the peace in, 570.  
 ..... , county of, 28, 47, 64, 93, 98, 108, 110, 123, 126, 133, 149, 154, 203, 264, 278, 302, 303, 346, 347, 389, 391, 479, 494, 530.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of, 17, 51, 53, 203, 278, 302, 389, 435, 480, 526, 530.  
 ..... *And see* Harcourt; Skull; Brokes.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in, 224, 290, 291, 334, 455, 477.  
 ..... *And see* Waget; Lynde Stokes; Austen.  
 ..... , ..... , outlawries in, 254, 316, 318, 414, 417, 420, 511.



Oxford, county of, commissions of the peace  
in, 570.  
Oxney, Isle of, co. Kent, 258, 411  
Oxney. *See* Oxeney.  
Oxton, co. Somerset, 145.  
Oxwich, Oxenwicke, co. Glamorgan, 426.  
Oye, in the marches of Calais, lordship of 90,  
180, 478.  
Oyllevo, Henry de, 499.  
....., Robert de, 499.  
Oystermouth [co. Glamorgan], 81.

## P.

Pachet, Henry, 176.  
....., Thomas, 265, 491.  
Packington, Pakynnton, co. Stafford, 6.  
Packington Pygot, co. Warwick, 490.  
... .., Prior, co. Warwick, 490.  
Paddington, Podynnton, co. Chester, 292.  
Paddokthorp, co. York, 367.  
Padworth, [co. Berks], 357.  
Padyngthorp, co. York, 149, 181.  
Paganel, Ralph, 376, 377.  
....., Alexander, 376, 377.  
....., Agnes his wife, 377.  
....., Jordan, 376, 377.  
Page, John, 258.  
....., Richard, 200.  
....., Beatrice his wife, 200.  
....., Robert, 503.  
Paglesham, Pakelesham, Pakesham, co. Essex,  
145, 533.  
Pgrave, John, the younger, 471.  
Painswick, Payneswyke, co. Gloucester, 441.  
Pakelesham. *See* Paglesham.  
Pakeman, John, 255, 463.  
....., Margaret his wife, 463.  
Pakenham, Hugh, 39, 472, 505.  
....., John, 174, 434.  
Pakynnton. *See* Packington.  
Palespark, pasture called, 22.  
Palfryman, William, 374.  
Palmer, John, 2, 258, 302, 381.  
....., Nicholas, 505.  
....., Richard, 194, 266.  
....., Robert, 135, 199.  
....., Thomas, 30, 34, 111, 182, 233, 374,  
417, 532, 549, 566.  
....., William, 317.  
Panell, William, 189.  
Panfield, co. Essex, 64.  
....., priory of, 64.  
Pantar, Henry, 419.  
Pany, John, 514.  
Papcastle, co. Cumberland, 466.  
Papinholt, in Bere forest, co. Southampton,  
56.

Papley, Thomas, 315.  
Papworth, co. Cambridge, 169.  
Paradise, debts paid that a soul may rise to,  
107.  
Parchemanere, Athelina le, 500.  
Parchet, William, 218.  
Pareham. *See* Parkham.  
Paris Garden, co. Surrey, 451.  
Parisshe, Parys, Thomas, 485.  
Park, Robert, 43.  
Parker, Edmund, 20.  
....., Hugh, 32.  
....., John, 64, 194, 258, 487, 521, 553.  
... .., Nicholas, 302, 415.  
....., Paul, 64.  
....., Richard, 270.  
... .., Robert, 337.  
....., Thomas, 32, 65.  
....., William, 32, 90, 206, 463.  
Parkeridge, co. Devon, 228, 372.  
Park Hall, Parkehulle in Theydon Garnon, co.  
Essex, 116, 356.  
Parkham, Pareham, co. Devon, 64, 192, 212,  
372.  
Parliament, 14, 18, 38, 47, 65, 68, 72, 89, 130,  
144, 147, 183, 194, 211, 213, 215, 220,  
222, 300, 309, 321, 322, 323, 341, 344,  
358, 359, 374, 378, 405, 422, 426, 436,  
451, 489, 491, 496.  
*And see* Bury St. Edmunds; Glou-  
cester; Reading; Westminster;  
York. Exemptions.  
....., clerk of. *See* Prestewyk.  
....., prorogation of, 289, 296, 325, 359.  
Parlour, William, 267.  
Parmenter, Thomas, 4.  
Parmer, Permere, co. Buckingham, 121, 367.  
Parpyn, John, 169.  
Parr, Parre, Par, Gilbert, 70, 361.  
....., John, 66, 86, 182, 224, 575.  
....., ....., sheriff of Westmoreland, 187.  
Parr, Thomas, 27, 34, 66, 562, 575.  
....., William, 66, 132, 224, 280, 492, 575.  
Parshore. *See* Pershore.  
Parsure, Thomas, 438.  
Partney, Partenay, co. Lincoln, 173, 184.  
Parys, John, 264.  
....., Thomas, 419.  
Paschaligo, Nicholas, 231.  
Pashley, Passheley, co. Sussex, 465, 548.  
Passeham. *See* Passenham.  
Passelew, Alice, 189.  
....., Robert, justice of the forest of  
Henry III., 432.  
Passenham, Passeham, co. Northampton, 58.  
Passhcote. *See* Patchcott.  
Paston, co. Northampton, 197.  
Paston, John, 96, 205, 568.  
....., William, 323, 568.  
Patchcott, Passhcote, co. Devon, 265.  
Patriceise. *See* Battersea.

- Patrik, Simon, 1.  
 Patryngton, Thomas, 378  
 Patyne, Richard, 43, 211.  
 Paulet, Pault, Pawelet, John, 571.  
 ....., William, 15, 127, 183, 283, 301, 346,  
 364, 365, 515.  
 Paunceford Court, Paunsfottescourte, co.  
 Hereford, 504.  
 Pauncett, Paunset, co. Wilts, 15, 512.  
 Pavingham, Pavenham, co. Bedford, 2.  
 Pavlynstray. *See* St. Paul's Cray.  
 Pavy, John, 433.  
 Pavylloner, William, 346, 463.  
 Pawelet. *See* Paulet.  
 Pawlyn, Robert, 115.  
 ....., William, 115.  
 Pawnasshe, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Paxman, William, 510.  
 Payhembury co. Devon, 319.  
 Payn, John, 4.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Southampton, 220,  
 230.  
 ....., Nicholas, 416.  
 ....., Richard, 416.  
 ....., Roger, 506.  
 ....., Thomas, 266.  
 Paynell, Geoffry, 286.  
 ....., William, 528, 566.  
 Payntour, John, 38, 225, 234.  
 Pecche, Gilbert, 353.  
 ....., William, 53, 90, 102, 130, 431, 472,  
 566.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Kent, 210, 423.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 431.  
 Peccheford. *See* Pithford.  
 Pecker, William, 4.  
 Peckham, Pekham, co. Surrey, 324, 451.  
 ... .., East, Estpekham, co. Kent, 255.  
 Pecok, Richard, 490.  
 Pedefere, William, 3.  
 Pedehill, John, 417.  
 Pedeltowne. *See* Piddletown.  
 Pederton. *See* Petherton.  
 Peeke, William, 61.  
 Peesmershe. *See* Pesemersshe.  
 Peete, Robert, 213.  
 Pek, Pekke, William, 417, 559.  
 Peke, John, 20, 325.  
 Pekham, James, 230, 301, 566.  
 Pekke. *See* Pek.  
 Pelham, John, 205, 574.  
 ....., ....., the father, 138.  
 ....., ....., the son, 138.  
 Pellam, John, 319.  
 Pemberton, James, 43, 110, 457.  
 ....., John, 1, 449.  
 ....., Nicholas, 63, 83, 97.  
 Pemberton, Robert, 260.  
 ....., William, mayor of Lincoln, 115.  
 Pembroke, in Wales, 114, 515.  
 Pembroke, East, 114.  
 ....., West, 114.  
 ....., alien priory of, 120.  
 ....., burgesses of, 285.  
 ....., county of, 80, 99, 197.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Tudor; Hastings;  
 Mareschall; Valencia.  
 ....., countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.  
 ....., charter dated at, 306.  
 Pembroke, Richard, abbot of Evesham, 9.  
 Pembrokes, Penbrokis, co. Middlesex, 176,  
 326.  
 Pempons. *See* Penpons.  
 Pencarreg, Pencarrec, [co. Caermarthen], 90.  
 Penclauth. *See* Pen-y-clawdd.  
 Penceriche, 194.  
 Pendlestone, co. Salop, 191, 264.  
 Pendley, Penley, Pynley, co. Hertford, 105,  
 121.  
 Pendragon, co. Westmoreland, 143, 186, 189,  
 434.  
 Penfoun, John, 44, 100, 344.  
 ....., William, 36, 452, 561.  
 Pengelley, John, 505.  
 Penhale, Penhall, co. Cornwall, 197, 287.  
 Penicok. *See* Penycok.  
 Penkelley, co. Brecon, 76, 360.  
 Penknek, co. Cornwall, burgesses of, 221.  
 Penkon stream, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Penley, letters patent dated at, 328-331, 335,  
 336, 338, 339, 342, 349, 358, 524, 525,  
 534, 570, 571, 573, 574.  
*And see* Pendley.  
 Pennall, John, parson of Llanwrin, 273.  
 Pennaly, co. Pembroke, 9, 104.  
 Pennalyn (? Penlean), co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Pennant, John, chaplain of the household, 8.  
 Pennarth, Thomas, 513.  
 Penne, 99.  
 Penne, John, 507.  
 Pennenden, Penynden, co. Kent, 544.  
 Penpole, co. Dorset, 215, 485.  
 ....., co. Cornwall, 220, 225, 227.  
 Penpons, Pempons, John, 206, 389.  
 ....., Richard, 204, 206, 488, 561, 563.  
 Penquyte [co. Cornwall], 513.  
 Penrhyn, Penryn [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 Penshurst, co. Kent, 8.  
 Pensford, co. Somerset, 145, 226, 257, 454.  
 Pentre, co. Flint, 487.  
 Pennuarthe. *See* Penwartha.  
 Penwartha, Pennuarthe, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 Penwith, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 204:  
 ....., stannary of, 461.  
 Pen-y-clawdd, Penclauth, co. Monmouth,  
 425.  
 Penycok, Penicok, John, 28, 36, 45, 91, 484.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 45.  
 Penyfadre, Thomas, 526.  
 Penyngton, Gamaliel, 34.  
 ....., John, 492.

- Penyngton, Robert, 492.  
 Penynton, David, 172.  
 Pepillyng. *See* Peuplingue.  
 Pepwelles, Richard, 257.  
 Percey, John, 348.  
 ....., Lionel, 348.  
 ....., Walter, 348.  
 Perel, William de, 342.  
 Percy, Geoffrey de, 160.  
 ....., Henry, 196.  
 ....., ....., first earl of Northumberland [1877-1408], 114, 196.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 329.  
 ....., Henry, second earl [1414-1455], 116, 186, 455.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 455.  
 ....., Henry, third earl [1455-1461], lord of Ponynge, 26, 29, 32, 39, 44, 48, 105, 106, 114, 116-118, 149, 186, 189, 199, 213, 229, 341, 348, 454, 455, 466.  
 ....., ....., warden of the east march of Scotland, 518.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 42, 199, 341, 364.  
 ....., Ralph, 262.  
 Percy Fee, co. Lincoln, 286, 227.  
 Peres, Piers, Pÿers, John, 283, 284, 363-365, 368.  
 ....., Thomas, 511.  
 Peresbrigge, Thomas, parson of Crick, 107.  
 ....., ....., parson of Great Billing, 107.  
 Peresson, Peresson, John, 89, 490.  
 ....., ....., provost of Queen's Hall, Oxford, 308.  
 ....., ....., warden of the hospital of St. Julian, Southampton, 116.  
 ....., Richard, 28.  
 Perkyn, Richard, 510.  
 Perkyne, Thomas, 550.  
 ....., William, 490.  
 Perlour, William, 223.  
 Permere. *See* Farmer.  
 Pernell, John, 443.  
 Peroy, Richard, 2.  
 Perpont, Richard, 129.  
 Perpyn, John, 583.  
 Perran, Perrewen, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Perrewen. *See* Perran.  
 Perry, Pyrye, co. Kent, 465, 548.  
 Perrysson, William, 414.  
 Persebrigge, Thomas, parson of Great Billing, 179.  
 ....., ....., parson of Broughton Astley, 179.  
 Pershore, Parshore, co. Worcester, 327, 330, 331, 416.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 238.  
 ....., Edmund, abbot of, 238.  
 Person, John, 382.  
 ....., Roger, 286.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 286.  
 Persons, Thomas, 324.  
 Pert, William, 35.  
 Pertenhale, Pertynhale, co. Bedford, 413, 466.  
 Perth, St. John's Town, in Scotland, 230, 263, 383.  
 Pertryche, William, 2.  
 Pery, Richard, 175.  
 Peryn, John, 545.  
 ....., Litell, 347.  
 Peryngton, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Perys, Edmund, 317, 439.  
 Pesemersshe, Peesmershe, Pesmerssh, John, 130, 227, 471.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 17.  
 Pesselowe. *See* Purslow.  
 Pestell, William, coheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, 292.  
 Pestour, John le, 500.  
 ....., Simon le, 500.  
 Peter, Thomas son of, 500.  
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, 180, 191, 221, 487.  
 ....., abbey of, 275.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 191, 275.  
 ....., Richard, abbot of, 191.  
 ....., Richard Assheton, abbot of, 43.  
 ....., charter dated at, 407.  
 ....., gilda in the church of St. John, 328.  
 Peterchurch, Petirchirche, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Petersham, Petrisham, co. Surrey, 97, 124, 144, 186, 274, 275, 525.  
 Peter's Marland, Petermerlon, co. Devon, 265.  
 Petewyn, John, 135.  
 Petherton by Bridgewater, co. Somerset, 96, 439.  
 ....., South, 6, 299.  
 Petite, Petyte, John, 68, 201, 489.  
 ....., William, 218, 323.  
 Petrisham. *See* Petersham.  
 Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 199.  
 Petwyn, Walter, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 62.  
 Petyer, William, 278.  
 Peuplingue, Pepillyng, Pymblynge, in Guisnes, Picardy, France, 176, 428.  
 Peverel, honour of, 326, 353, 445, 480.  
 Peverell, Edward, 28.  
 Pevesey. *See* Pewsey.  
 Pevesey, Robert, parson of Calstock, 260.  
 Pevesham. *See* Pewsham.  
 Peworthy (? Beworthy), co. Devon, 382.  
 Pewsey, Pevesey, co. Wilts, 75, 298.  
 Pewsham, Pevesham, co. Wilts, forest of, 8, 32, 95, 480, 482.  
 Peydelhynton. *See* Piddlehinton.  
 Peynaunt, Richard, 362.  
 Peyntour, John, 149.  
 Peysoke, Thomas, 89.  
 Peytevyn, Richard, 514.  
 Peyto, John, 2.  
 Peyton, Thomas, 560.  
 Philip, John son of, 395.  
 Philippa, queen of Edward III. 192, 306.

- Philips, Phelps, Philipp, Philippes, David, 386.  
 ..... John, 4, 291, 442.  
 ..... Matthew, 335, 580.  
 ..... , mayor of London, 334, 338, 358.  
 ..... Thomas, 204, 229, 281, 291, 302, 391, 421, 442, 474, 483, 525.  
 ..... William, 123, 188, 232, 292, 354, 490.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 354.  
 ..... William, lord Bardolf, 30, 179, 355.  
 ..... , chamberlain of the household of Henry VI., 310.  
 Philipston, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Philpot, Roger, 471.  
 Philpote, William, 152.  
 Phippe, Ralph, 374.  
 Picardy, 194, 209, 217, 219, 259, 262, 265, 272, 285, 321, 324, 325, 406, 433, 436, 458, 472, 485, 526, 527, 551.  
 Pickering, co. York, 348.  
 Picot, Ralph, 402.  
 Piddlehinton, Peydelhynton, Hynnepedyll, Dorset, 73.  
 Piddletown, Pedeltowne, co. Dorset, 181.  
 Pierpoint, Henry, 134, 185, 457.  
 Piers. *See* Peres.  
 Pigot, Richard, 512.  
 Pikeryng, Thomas, abbot of Whitby, 289.  
 Pilkington, Pylkyngton, George, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 184.  
 ..... Henry, 107.  
 ..... John, 17, 19, 70, 95, 113, 141, 188, 321, 337, 344, 361, 374, 380, 451, 569, 577.  
 .. Robert, 74.  
 ..... Thomas, 59, 74.  
 Pill brook, Peylle, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Pilly, Robert, 523.  
 Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, 131.  
 ..... , hundred of, 131.  
 Pinchbeck, Pincebek, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 186, 145, 242, 270, 471.  
 Pinellum. *See* Spynell.  
 Pinkhurst, Pynkehurst, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Pinnockshire, Pynnokshire, 193.  
 Pippe, Pype, Thomas, abbot of Muchelney, 285, 457.  
 Pippewell, abbot and convent of, 260.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 260.  
 Piracy, 33, 35, 36, 65, 68, 101, 201-203, 280-283, 301, 347-349, 452, 553.  
 Pirates, excommunication of, 586.  
 Pirbright, Purbryght [co. Surrey], 131.  
 Pirton, William, 564.  
 Pitchford, Peccheford, co. Salop, 87.  
 Pitelesden, Vincent, 12, 26, 94, 99, 129, 262.  
 Pittemose, Robert, 500.  
 Pius II. pope, 273, 300.  
 Pixton, co. Somerset, 108.  
 Plaisance, Plesaunce, in East Greenwich, co. Kent, 151.  
 Plaisance, letters patent dated at, 94, 136.  
 Plaseden, John, 22.  
 Playden by Rye, co. Sussex, hospital of St. Bartholomew, 86, 145.  
 Playne, Plane, Thomas, 177.  
 Playstowe, Thomas, 179.  
 Plecy, 193.  
 Plelpys, Thomas, 491.  
 Plesaunce, Walter, 291.  
 Plescia, Hugh de, 330.  
 Plesley, John, parson of Springthorpe, 17.  
 Plokyngton, Richard, 96.  
 Plombe, William, 381.  
 Plomesgate, Plumesgate, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 100.  
 Plommer, Richard, parson of St. Peter's, Berkhamstead, 210.  
 Plompton. *See* Plumpton.  
 Plompton, Godfrey, 29.  
 ..... John, 538.  
 Plotte, Thomas, 71.  
 Plunket, Plukenet, John, 107, 338, 339, 528.  
 Plunbe, John, 17.  
 Plumesgate. *See* Plomesgate.  
 Plumgarthe. *See* Plungar.  
 Plummer, John, 134.  
 Plumpton, Plumton, 51.  
 ..... co. Cumberland, 540.  
 ..... Plompton, co. Sussex, 104, 180, 354, 356.  
 ..... co. York, 177, 285.  
 Plumpton, William, 177, 285.  
 Plumtree, Plymptre, co. Devon, 333, 359, 364.  
 Plumton. *See* Plumpton.  
 Plungar, Plumgarthe, co. Leicester, 104, 352.  
 Plymouth, co. Devon, 16, 83, 309, 529, 536, 544.  
 ..... mayor of, 309.  
 ..... *And see* Pollard.  
 ..... mayor and commonalty of, 269, 309, 536.  
 ..... port of, 188, 233, 234, 269.  
 Plympton, co. Devon, 116, 323.  
 ..... hundred of, 116, 323.  
 ..... prior of, 37.  
 ..... Earle, co. Devon, 3, 61, 86.  
 Plymptre. *See* Plumtree.  
 Plymton. *See* Plympton.  
 Pocklington, Poklington, co. York, 39, 42, 198, 454.  
 Podmore, William, 316, 317.  
 Podyngton. *See* Paddington.  
 Poitiers, Philip of, bishop of Durham [1195-1208], 393.  
 Poitou, count of. *See* Richard.  
 Poke, John, 32.  
 Pokebroke. *See* Polebrook.  
 'Pokele,' [co. Northampton], 58.  
 Pokenell, John, 413.  
 Poket, John, prior of Barnwell, 342.

- Poklington. *See* Pocklington.  
 Pokyngton. *See* Puckington.  
 Poldu. *See* Poljew.  
 Pole. *See* Pool; Poole.  
 Pole, Henry, 138.  
 Pole, John, 31, 135, 280, 562.  
     ....., Richard, 316, 317.  
     ....., William, 268, 331.  
 de la Pole, John, duke of Suffolk, 42, 65-67,  
     99, 132, 261, 264, 304, 346, 347, 435,  
     437, 529, 538, 568, 570, 573.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 42, 261, 435, 437.  
     ....., Katharine, abbess of Barking, 223.  
     ....., Margaret, 525.  
     ....., Michael, earl of Suffolk, 430, 480.  
     ....., Walter, 525.  
     ....., William, earl of Suffolk, 261, 310.  
     ....., marquis of Suffolk, 180, 205.  
     ....., duke of Suffolk, 42, 264.  
     ....., Alice his wife, 98, 145, 264, 446.  
 Polebrook, Pokebroke, co. Northampton,  
     hundred of, 191.  
 Polesworth, co. Stafford, 520.  
     ....., co. Warwick, abbey of St. Edith,  
     524.  
     ....., convent of, 448.  
     ....., Benedicta Prede, abbess of,  
     415, 448.  
     ....., Margaret Ruskyn, abbess of,  
     524.  
 Poleyn, Richard, 29.  
 Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Poljew, Poldu, co. Cornwall, 197, 287.  
 Polkevys, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 Pollard, John, mayor of Plymouth, 100.  
     ....., William, 414.  
 Polruan, co. Cornwall, 412.  
 Polslo, co. Devon, prioress of, 146.  
 Polstead Hall in Burnham, co. Norfolk 379,  
     540, 541.  
 Pomeray, Henry, 28, 33, 37, 100, 192, 201,  
     232, 303, 490, 529, 563.  
     ....., St. Clare, 28, 192, 204, 303.  
     ....., Katharine his wife, 192.  
 Ponsebury, Thomas, 16.  
 Pontage granted, 12.  
 Pont Audemer, St. Giles of, alien house of, 73.  
 Pont de l'Arche, charter dated at, 398.  
 Pontefract, Pcuntfret, co. York, 469.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 291, 292, 299,  
     303, 325, 334, 335, 343, 348, 358, 366,  
     388, 567-569, 572, 577.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 558.  
 Pontesbury, William, 315.  
 Porynges, lord of. *See* Percy.  
 Porynges, Robert, 545.  
 Pool, Pole, co. Devon, 108, 359.  
     ....., North, Northepole, 119, 429.  
     ....., South, 333, 359, 364, 365.  
 Poole, Pole, co. Dorset, 74, 301, 338.  
     ....., mayor of, 451.  
     *And see* Spadard; White.  
 Poole, mayor and burgesses of, 74.  
     ....., port of, 20, 74, 79, 110, 117, 185,  
     188, 294, 386, 432, 451, 514, 540.  
     ....., ship called *le James* of, 234.  
     ....., Wyrebarowe by, 101.  
 Poole, Henry, 3.  
 Poor, Richard, bishop of Durham [1228-  
     1237], 395.  
 Poorstock, Pourestoke, co. Dorset, 170, 430,  
     480.  
 Poort, Richard, 200.  
 Pope, the, 121, 220, 290, 332, 370, 455, 477,  
     534, 536, 542.  
     ....., indult of, 9, 345.  
     ....., legate of, 2, 11, 27.  
     ....., nuncio of. *See* Clementis.  
     ....., subdeacon of. *See* Clementis.  
 Pope John XXIII. 403.  
     ..... Martin V. 405.  
     ..... Urban VI. 405.  
     ..... Pius II. 273, 300.  
 Pope, Edward, 3.  
 Popsale, co. Hertford, 131.  
 Por, William, 549.  
 Porchester, Porecestre, co. Southampton, 25,  
     118, 136, 504.  
     ....., charters dated at, 165, 245, 405.  
     ....., forest of, 118, 495.  
 Porchett, John, 264.  
 Porecestre. *See* Porchester.  
 Portaythoy, Portaythwy, in North Wales,  
     112, 137.  
 Port, John, coroner in the county of  
     Worcester, 553.  
     ....., Richard, 200.  
     ....., William, 313, 526.  
 Porte, William, keeper of the king's jewels,  
     326.  
 Porter, Adam, 545.  
     ....., John, 36, 39, 203, 204, 231, 301, 302,  
     346, 364, 365, 571.  
     ....., Thomas, 347.  
     ..... William, 43, 49, 259, 293, 316, 503.  
 Portes, John, 217.  
 Portland, Portelond, co. Dorset, 131.  
 Portlester, co. Meath, 178.  
     *And see* FitzEustace.  
 Portloo, co. Cornwall, 225, 227, 331.  
 Portlouth, William, 259.  
 Portpigham, Porypighan, co. Cornwall, 225,  
     227, 331.  
 Ports. *See* Boston; Bridgewater; Bristol;  
     Calais; Chichester; Dartmouth;  
     Dover; Exeter; Fowey; Ipswich;  
     Kingston-on-Hull; London; Lynn;  
     Melcombe; Newcastle-on-Tyne; Ply-  
     mouth; Poole; Sandwich; Southamp-  
     ton; Weymouth.  
 Portsmouth, Portesmouth, 145, 202, 553.  
     ....., burgesses of, 145.  
     ....., merchant gild in, 145.  
     ....., charters dated at, 158, 171, 245, 299,  
     405.

- Portugal, ships of, 203.  
 Portyngton, Robert, the elder, 451, 528.  
 Poslingford [co. Suffolk], 263.  
 Possebury, co. Devon, 265.  
 Postell, Richard, dean of Wolverhampton, 61.  
 Postern, co. Derby, 81.  
 Postwick, Possewik, co. Norfolk, 141.  
 Poteman, William, warden of All Souls College, Oxford, 510.  
 Potte, Robert, 411.  
 Potteford. *See* Putford.  
 Potter, William, 420.  
 Pouillon, in Aquitaine, 83.  
 Poule Belchamp. *See* Belchamp St. Paul.  
 Poulglas, John, 488.  
 Poonde, Thomas, 571.  
 Poundeknolle. *See* Puncnoll.  
 Pount, Nicholas le, 254.  
 Pountfret. *See* Pontefract.  
 Pountknoll. *See* Puncnoll.  
 Pourrestoke. *See* Poorstock.  
 Pourt, Thomas, 287.  
 Povyngton, Povyngton, co. Dorset, 108, 150.  
 Powder, Poudre, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 204.  
 Powedefeld, pasture called, 22.  
 Poweke, John, 545.  
 Powele, John, 314.  
 Power, John, 99, 100.  
 ..... Robert, 417.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 417.  
 Powesse. *See* Grey.  
 Powys, Master Thomas, warden of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 103.  
 Poyle, co. Surrey, 423, 522.  
 Poyntz, Humphrey, 254, 503, 531.  
 Pralle, Thomas, mayor of Totnes, 33.  
 Franke, Simon, 204.  
 Prat, Thomas, 5.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 5.  
 Pratt, William, 257.  
 Pratte, —, 347.  
 Prede, Benedicta, abbess of Polesworth, 448.  
 Predenek, co. Cornwall, 287.  
 Prentyce, William, 32.  
 Prentys, John, 4.  
 Prest, William, 373.  
 Preste Croft, co. Cumberland, 445.  
 Prestewyk, William, master of Chancery and clerk of Parliament, 163.  
 Preston, co. Buckingham, 440.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 197, 287.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 76, 443.  
 ..... co. York, 186, 435, 455.  
 Preston, John, 412.  
 ..... Thomas, 412, 490.  
 ..... Richard, 196.  
 ..... Stephen, 96.  
 ..... William, 861.  
 Prestwyk, Robert, 258.  
 Prevett, Peter, 532.  
 Prewet, William, 100.  
 Preyers, co. Essex, 197.  
 Priaulx, Saint Legier in, in Normandy, abbess and convent of, 74.  
 Prihanlx. *See* Stour Priaulx.  
 Princes Fee, co. Derby, 422.  
 Princes Risborough, Princes Rysburgh, co. Buckingham, 146.  
 Prisot. *See* Frysot.  
 Pristeley, William, 339.  
 Prittlewell, co. Essex, 268.  
 Privy seal, keeper of. *See* Stillington.  
 Profyte, Richard, 521, 555.  
 Fromehill. *See* Broomhill.  
 Proudehowe. *See* Prudhoe.  
 Prous, Thomas, 31.  
 Proute, John, 275, 390.  
 ..... Thomas, 215, 223, 261, 335, 476, 538.  
 Prowdehowe. *See* Prudhoe.  
 Prowet, Thomas, 228.  
 Prudde, John, 273.  
 Prudhowe, Purdowe, Proudehowe, co. Northumberland, 44, 110, 143, 213, 328, 340.  
 Pruet, Alexander, 87.  
 Pruette, William, 414.  
 Prussia, ship of, 529.  
 Prussians, 276.  
 Pruyte, John de, 203.  
 Pryket, John, 170.  
 Prykproude, Richard, 514.  
 Prylle, Robert, 526.  
 Prynce, Robert, 4.  
 ..... William, 201.  
 Prysemayse, custom called, 40, 546.  
 Prysot, Prisot, John, 502.  
 ..... late justice of the Bench, 1, 5, 19, 49, 57, 172-175, 181, 211, 252-259, 283, 284, 295, 296, 314-320, 381, 410-420, 469, 474, 501-511, 513, 537.  
 Puckington, Pokyngton, co. Somerset, 108.  
 Pudde, John, 316.  
 Pudsay, Ralph, 63.  
 Pudsey, Hugh, bishop of Durham [1153-1195], 341, 378, 392, 404.  
 ..... Robert, 288.  
 Pugeys, Imbert, 408.  
 Pulborough, Pulbegh, co. Sussex, 234.  
 Pulham, East, Estpullam, co. Dorset, 525.  
 ..... West, 525.  
 Pulham, Hamo, 200.  
 Pull, John de, 336.  
 Pulteney, John, 346, 463, 566.  
 Pulter, John, 528, 565.  
 Pulvertoft, Gilbert, 502.  
 ..... Thomas, 412.  
 Panchon, John, 13, 266.  
 Puncnoll, Poundeknoll, Pountknoll, co. Dorset, 225, 483.

Purbeck, Purbek, co. Dorset, 128.  
 ....., Isle of, 232.  
 ....., forest of, 97, 484.  
 Purbright. *See* Pibrigh. *t*  
 Purcell, Peter, 69.  
 Purchase, William, 303.  
 Purebet, John, 264.  
 Purdowe. *See* Prudhowe.  
 Purpet, Roger, 326.  
 Purpill, William, 20, 98.  
 Purpoint, Henry, 220.  
 Purser, Roger de, 287.  
 Purslow, Pesselowe, hundred of, co. Salop,  
 443.  
 Pursell, Thomas, 355.  
 Pury, Edmund, mayor of New Windsor, 551.  
 ....., John, 123.  
 ....., Richard, 510.  
 Puryfey, William, 505.  
 Putford, Pottford, co. Devon, 64.  
 ....., West, 372.  
 Pycheford, William de, 395.  
 Pycombe, Edward, 520, 555.  
 Pydelsden, Vincent, 552.  
 Pyder, Pydre, co. Cornwall, hundred of,  
 204.  
 Pye, John, prebendary of St. George,  
 Windsor, 69.  
 ....., Roger, 27.  
 Pyerpount, Roger, 439.  
*And see* Pierpount.  
 Pys. *See* Peres.  
 Pyge, Thomas, 135.  
 Pygot, Geoffrey, 29.  
 ....., Richard, 35, 102, 206, 538, 576.  
 ....., Thomas, 258.  
 Pyke, William, 61.  
 Pykeryng, James, 60.  
 ....., James, esquire, 60.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 60.  
 ....., James, knight, 60, 316.  
 Pykethowe, Thomas, 492.  
 Pylbergh, Stephen, 416.  
 Pylche, William, 317.  
 Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.  
 Pyllesden, Pyllyaden, John, 37.  
 ....., Roger, 37.  
 Pylsše, Thomas, 175.  
 Pylton, Richard, 507.  
 Pymblynge. *See* Peuplingue.  
 Pyme, Thomas, 290.  
 Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.  
 Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbek.  
 Pynchbek, John, 35, 528, 566.  
 ....., Richard, 35, 528, 566.  
 Pynchelegh, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Pynchemore, John, 28, 31.  
 Pynley. *See* Pendley.  
 Pynne, alien abbot of, 46.  
 Pynnok, John, 470.  
 Pype. *See* Pippe.

Pyperton, co. Cambridge, 169.  
 Pyrle, Robert, 526, 535, 542.  
 Pys, Walter, 411.  
 Pyrton, William, 66, 277, 347, 564.  
 Pyrye. *See* Perry.  
 Pyryngton, Dan Robert, rector of St. Leonard  
 in Estchepe, London, 288.

## Q.

Quadebek, Hermann, 129.  
 Quadring, Quadryng, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Quantockshead, Cantokeshede, Estcantok, co.  
 Somerset, 286, 366.  
 Quasplod. *See* Whaplode.  
 Quarley, Qwarley, co. Southampton, 140.  
 Quarr, Isle of Wight, convent of, 149.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 557.  
 ....., John Cheselburgh, abbot of, 38.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 203.  
 ....., John Wynchestre, abbot of, 557.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 557.  
 Quarne, Quarum, co. Somerset, 265.  
 Quatermayns, Richard, 264, 278, 283, 284,  
 301, 346, 347, 389, 538, 570.  
 Quedgley, Queddesley, co. Gloucester, 525.  
 Queenborough, Quenesburgh, co. Kent, 56,  
 64, 148.  
 ....., mayor of, 302.  
 Quenaton, Alexander, 417.  
 Quenecourt in Tytherley, co. Southampton,  
 220, 299.  
 ....., in Melksham, co. Wilts, 385.  
 Quenesburgh. *See* Queenborough.  
 Querndon. *See* Quorndon.  
 Quincy, Oueney, Saher de, earl of Winches-  
 ter, 394.  
 Quorndon, Querndon, co. Leicester, 196, 354.  
 Quayne, Thomas, 507.  
 Qwhythburn, John, 275.  
 Qwynfeld. *See* Whinfell.

## R.

Rabayne, Elias de, 384.  
 ....., Matilda his wife, 384.  
 Rabet, Laurence, 253.  
 Rache. *See* Neroche.  
 Rachford. *See* Rochford.  
 Rachiche. *See* Neroche.

- Radclyff, Radecliff, Robert, admiral of  
Norfolk and Suffolk, 41.  
....., George, 513.  
....., Geoffrey, 30.  
....., James, 30, 523.  
....., John, 30, 207.  
....., Roger, 30, 89.  
... .., Thomas, 30, 476, 513.  
....., William, 30.  
Raddon, East, Estraddon, co. Devon, 519.  
Radenore. *See* Radnor.  
Radlot, co. Somerset, 366.  
Radney. *See* Rodney.  
Radnor, Radenore, co. Hereford, 372.  
....., charter dated at, 497  
....., letters patent dated at, 81.  
Radwell. *See* Ridgewell.  
Raff, William, 504.  
Raghston, Richard, 389.  
Raglan, co. Monmouth, 425, 426.  
....., bounds of lordship of, 425.  
Raglan, Hugh, parson of Carew, 50.  
Ragnall, Ragenhull, co. Nottingham, 226.  
Railegh. *See* Rayleigh.  
Railton, Reilton, Richard, 332.  
Raincliff, Reynclif, co. York, 63.  
Raithby, Ratheby, co. Lincoln, 468.  
Rake, Henry, 90.  
Ralegh, Raleygh, Raly, Edward, 266.  
....., John, 28.  
... .., Walter, 28, 34, 37, 64, 89, 99, 232,  
233, 301, 346, 364, 365, 563.  
....., William, 266.  
Ralph, John son of, 167.  
Rame Head, Ramhede, co. Cornwall, 536.  
Rammysbotem, Robert, 389.  
Rampisham, Ramsham, co. Dorset, 215, 225,  
485.  
Ramsbury, Rammesbury, co. Dorset, 443.  
Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 185.  
....., charter dated at, 156.  
....., abbot and convent of, 408.  
....., John, abbot of, 408.  
....., Edmund, abbot of, 408.  
....., Simon, abbot of, 408.  
Ramsey, John, 232.  
....., Thomas, 389.  
Ranby, Robert, parson of Enville, 381.  
Randolf, John, 273.  
....., Thomas, 141.  
Rasen, Rasne, co. Lincoln, 376.  
....., West, 377.  
....., East, 218.  
Rasshe, John, 338, 339, 528.  
Rashleigh, Raissshley, co. Devon, 265  
Rathurgh, co. Kent, 193, 292.  
Ratclyff, John, 87.  
....., ....., esquire, 87.  
....., Elizabeth his wife, 87.  
Ratford, Henry, 67.  
Rathcoure, co. Meath, 181.  
Rathcridane, co. Dublin, 105, 178.  
Rathebury. *See* Rothbury.  
Ratheby. *See* Raithby.  
Rathwere, in Ireland, 340.  
Ratoath, Ratouthe, Rathtouth, co. Meath, 198,  
340.  
Ratso, Martin de, 203.  
Raughton in Dalston, co. Cumberland, 332.  
Raundes, Richard, 433.  
Raunston. *See* Ravenstone.  
Ravendale, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 84.  
Ravenser, Richard de, master of the hospital  
of St. Leonard, York, 247.  
Ravensthorpe, co. York, 39, 86, 458.  
..... cum Boltby, co. York, 87.  
Ravenstone, Raunston, eos. Derby and  
Leicester, 177, 354.  
....., co. Buckingham, convent of, 386.  
....., Thomas Wolvercote, prior of, 386.  
Ravensworth, Ravenswath, co. York, 169.  
Ravenswath. *See* FitzHugh.  
Ravesasshe. *See* Rose Ash.  
Rawdon, Nicholas, prebendary of Coton, 387.  
Rawe, Richard, 31.  
Rawelyn, John, 33.  
Raweson, Thomas, 389.  
Rawlyn, Richard, 35.  
Rawmarsh, Rawemerssh, co. York, 258.  
Rawns, Martin, 526.  
Raydirgey, in Wales, 27.  
Raydon Hall, Merkis in, 72.  
Rayleigh, Railegh, Reylegh, co. Essex, 18, 83,  
268.  
Raymond, Edmund, 503.  
Raynell, Robert, 31.  
....., Walter, 31, 37.  
Raynford, Raynforth, Reynford, Henry, 570.  
....., Laurence, 277, 347, 553, 564.  
....., ....., sheriff of Essex and Hertford,  
526.  
Raynham, Reynam, co. Essex, 232.  
Raynold, Richard, 101.  
Raynward, John, 206.  
Rayson, William, 418.  
....., Rason, William, vicar of Eynesham,  
510.  
Reade, co. Cambridge, 169.  
Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 191, 255.  
....., letters patent dated at, 327, 328, 330,  
331, 344, 347, 357, 359, 361, 383, 559,  
565.  
....., charters dated at, 238, 240, 285, 305,  
394, 557.  
....., Parliament at, 219, 276.  
....., abbot and convent of, .  
....., abbot of, 73, 125, 305, 547.  
....., John de Appelford, abbot of, 305.  
Reccheford, co. Hereford, 441.  
Reculver, co. Kent, 403.  
Redbourn, co. Lincoln, 218, 471, 544.



- Bedbridge, Rudbergh, co. Southampton,  
 hundred of, 547.  
 Redden Hall, Redenale, co. Norfolk, 52.  
 Reddesdale. *See* Redesdale.  
 Redditch, Redyche, co. Worcester, 357.  
 Rede in Quedgley, co. Gloucester, 525.  
 Rede a ponte Vayn, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Rede, Edmund, 230, 236, 278, 346, 347, 560.  
 ....., sheriff of Bedford and Buck-  
 ingham, 13.  
 ....., John, 3, 47, 121, 132, 220, 299, 332,  
 351, 550.  
 ....., parson of Scrayingham, 50.  
 ....., Richard, 294.  
 ....., Thomas, 123, 280, 466.  
 ....., Walter, 283.  
 ....., William, 507.  
 Redehire, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Redeman, Richard, 412.  
 Redenale. *See* Redden Hall.  
 Redesdale, Ryddysdale, co. York, 189.  
 ....., co. Northumberland, 29, 113.  
 Redknap, Edmund, 509.  
 ....., William, 475, 502, 503.  
 Redleigh (? Ruddle), co. Gloucester, 432.  
 Redmile, Redmyld, co. Leicester, 104, 352.  
 Redsam, John, 206.  
 Redvers, Baldwin de, 539.  
 Redwick, Redwyke [co. Monmouth], 114.  
 Redwyke. *See* Redwick.  
 Redyng. *See* Reading.  
 Ree in Quedgley, co. Gloucester, 525.  
 la Ree, co. Gloucester, 474.  
 Ree, Roger, 78, 139, 268, 564.  
 ....., sheriff of Hereford, 455.  
 Reede, Thomas, 531.  
 Reeve, Thomas the elder, 374.  
 Regne, Stephen de la, 379.  
 Reigate, Regat, Reygate, co. Surrey, 6, 504.  
 Reilton. *See* Railton.  
 Rempston, Robert, 178.  
 Remys, Thomas, 31.  
 Renhold, Ronale, co. Bedford, 331.  
 Renkyn, John, 413.  
 Rennington, Renyngton, co. Northumberland,  
 114, 341.  
 Renyngton. *See* Rennington.  
 Repingdon, Philip, bishop of Lincoln, 243.  
 Repinghale. *See* Rippingale.  
 Repton, Ryppyndon, co. Derby, John Wyllyn,  
 prior of, 84.  
 Repynghale. *See* Rippingale.  
 Rercaby, Ralph, 277.  
 Res ap William ap Jevan ap Cradok, 81.  
 Reseby, Master John, 516.  
 Reson. *See* Rayson.  
 Restell, John, 510.  
 Restormell, Rostormell, co. Cornwall, 14, 18,  
 120, 269, 447.  
 Restryk, William, 232.  
 Restwold, Richard, 37, 390.  
 ....., Thomas, 389, 559.  
 Besyng. *See* Rising.  
 Retford, co. Nottingham, 102, 226.  
 ... .., East, 552.  
 Retherhithe. *See* Rotherhithe.  
 Retronne, in South Wales, 360.  
 Rewley [co. Oxford], abbot of, 46.  
 Rixon, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
 Reygate. *See* Reigate.  
 Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Raymond, Edmund, 331.  
 ....., Thomas, 258.  
 Reynall, Thomas, 147.  
 Reynam. *See* Raynham.  
 Reynclif. *See* Raincliff.  
 Reyner, John, 374.  
 ....., Richard, 412.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, 505, 506.  
 Reynes, Thomas, 559.  
 Reynford. *See* Raynford.  
 Reynold, John, 32.  
 ....., Roger, 100.  
 ....., Thomas, 315.  
 ....., William, 417.  
 Reynoldston, co. Glamorgan, 426.  
 Reysby, Nicholas, master of the Semplingham  
 order, 309.  
 Rhodes, convent of, 52.  
 Ribblesdale, Rybblesdale, co. York, 116,  
 186, 189.  
 Riby, Riabi, co. Lincoln, 41.  
 Riccall, Rikall, co. York, 211.  
 Richard I. king of England, 127, 428.  
 ....., charters of, 61, 136, 139, 146, 148,  
 171, 235, 240, 242, 244-246, 248-251,  
 259, 305, 308, 310, 313, 394, 396, 397,  
 399, 401, 403-405, 407, 409, 497-499,  
 556, 557.  
 Richard II. 8, 10, 11, 14-19, 21-27, 39, 42,  
 46-50, 56, 63, 64, 72, 77-80, 83, 86,  
 89, 90, 93, 96, 118, 119, 122-125, 127,  
 128, 130, 137, 138, 140, 143, 148, 152,  
 193, 198, 213, 219, 230, 267, 286, 326,  
 335, 336, 338, 339, 345, 346, 357, 384,  
 427, 433, 437, 439, 445, 446, 463, 468,  
 475, 516, 517, 524, 547, 551, 556.  
 ....., letters patent of, 45, 48, 58, 61, 62,  
 78, 103, 109, 136, 137, 139, 142, 145,  
 148, 150, 153, 155-160, 162-164, 166-  
 168, 192, 200, 210, 221, 223, 229, 235,  
 236, 238-245, 247, 249-251, 259, 264,  
 285, 296, 305-309, 312, 329, 330, 333,  
 340, 355, 378, 392, 395-400, 403-408,  
 427, 463, 465, 472, 482, 495, 498, 499,  
 523, 527, 538, 555-558.  
 ....., charters of, 56, 153, 155-157, 159-  
 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 171, 210, 235-  
 241, 243, 245-248, 250-259, 276, 291,  
 299, 305-308, 311, 312, 398, 396, 399,  
 400, 405, 406, 477, 495-499, 538, 555,  
 558.  
 ....., Great Roll of, 57, 373.  
 Richard III. 13.

- Richard, duke of York, earl of March and Ulster, lord of Wigmore and Clare, the king's father, 8, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 42, 43, 46-48, 51, 52, 54, 57, 62, 63, 73-76, 80, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96-98, 103, 106-108, 110-113, 116-118, 128-131, 134, 137, 139, 142, 143, 145, 148, 151, 161, 163, 177, 178, 180-182, 185, 186, 188, 189, 193-196, 198, 199, 205, 210, 211, 214, 216, 218, 224, 227, 272, 279, 285, 289, 292, 297, 310, 322, 325, 327, 329, 334, 335, 340, 343, 344, 346, 356, 357, 380, 381, 388, 389, 423, 428, 431, 438, 439, 442, 444, 447, 448, 449, 463-465, 467, 470, 474, 516, 518, 520, 522, 532, 537, 544, 547, 549.
- ....., lieutenant of Ireland, 40.
- ....., governor of France and Normandy, 81.
- ....., letters patent of, 14, 15, 22, 44, 46, 51, 53, 54, 57, 60, 81, 82, 89, 93, 94, 96, 97, 121, 128, 146, 421, 479.
- ....., duke of Gloucester, the king's brother, 52, 66, 142, 308, 387, 391, 428, 530.
- ....., admiral of the sea, 197, 214.
- ....., grants to, 228, 292.
- ....., earl of Cambridge, the king's grandfather, 116.
- ....., earl of Cornwall, count of Poitou, king of Almain and of the Romans, charters of, 221, 241, 264, 400, 557.
- Richard ap Rees, 478.
- Richard ap Tudur ap Jerum, parson of Llanrhaidr in Kinmerch, 194.
- ....., John, 255.
- Richard's Castle, Richardis Castell, cos. Hereford and Salop, 153, 486, 549.
- Richardson, Adam, 508.
- ....., Joan his wife, 508.
- ....., John, 255.
- ....., Thomas, 337.
- ....., William, 553.
- Riche, John, 27.
- Richebourg, lord of. *See* Luxemburgh.
- Richeman, John, 204, 205, 374.
- ....., Nicholas, 204.
- Richemond. *See* Richmond.
- Richemond, John, 506.
- ....., Robert, 535, 542.
- Richmond, Richmond, [co. York], 47, 54, 169.
- ....., hospital of St. Nicholas at, 169.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Shirwode.
- ....., jurisdiction of, 479.
- Richmond, honour, county or earldom of, 59, 92, 137, 138, 152, 169, 170, 190, 197, 212, 214, 261, 331, 348, 474.
- ....., earl of. *See* Gaunt; Tudor.
- Richyngwode, John, 31.
- Rickmansworth, Rykmersworth, co. Hertford, 318.
- Riddesdale, liberty of, 349.
- Ridge Way, le Riggewey, cos. Warwick and Worcester, 857.
- Ridgewell, Radwell, co. Essex, 430, 483.
- Ridlington, Ridlyngton, co. Rutland, 9, 104.
- Ridle, Nicholas, 562.
- Ridley, Idley, co. Kent, 419.
- Ridley, Archibald, 343.
- Riebi. *See* Riby.
- Rigby, Riggeby, Rygby, John, 228, 320.
- ....., Nicholas, 36, 114, 176, 292.
- ....., Thomas, 389, 501.
- Rigemond, Thomas, lord, 177.
- Rigmaden, Ryggmayden, co. Westmoreland, 169.
- Riland by Dunham, co. Lincoln, 112.
- Rillaton, Rillyngton, co. Cornwall, 78.
- Rillyngton. *See* Rillaton.
- Rimside, Rynsyde, co. Northumberland, 341.
- ....., forest of, 341.
- 'Ringage cornne,' 74.
- Ringfield, Byngefeld, co. Suffolk, 411.
- Ringalow, Kyngeslow, co. Kent, 199.
- ....., hundred of, 403.
- Ringstead, Ryngstede, co. Northampton, 111, 431.
- Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 3, 29, 526.
- ....., commission of the peace in, 134.
- Rippingale, Repinghale, Repynghale, co. Lincoln, 103, 257, 352.
- Rippley, William, 9.
- Ripplyngham, Thomas, 512.
- Ripton, Abbot's, co. Huntingdon, 473.
- ....., King's, co. Huntingdon, 473.
- Risborough, Rysburgh, co. Buckingham, 146.
- ..... *And see* Princes Risborough.
- Risby, Ryaby [co. Suffolk], 319.
- Risebank by Calais, 378.
- Riselepp. *See* Ruislip.
- Riseholme, Risum, co. Lincoln, 112.
- Rising, Resyng, Rysyng, co. Norfolk, 111, 123, 124, 200, 458.
- Risum. *See* Riseholme.
- Rixen. *See* Rexon.
- Roberd, John, 381.
- Roberde, William, 501.
- Robertys, John, 503.
- Robert, Richard, 200.
- ....., Martin, 504.
- ....., Thomas, 48.
- ....., Hugh son of, 376.
- ....., William son of, 342.
- ....., Robert son of, 342.
- ..... ap Ever, parson of Llanycil, 182.
- Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, 408.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 407, 408.
- Robis, Thomas, prior of St. Denis by Southampton, 214, 219.
- Robkyn, John, 544.
- Robolesdon, co. Cornwall, 108.
- Roborough, co. Devon, 372.
- Robson, Richard, 302.
- Robyn, Robert, 319.

- Robyn, Walter, parson of Nutfield, 504.  
 Robyns, John, 314.  
 ....., William, 418.  
 Robynson, John, 492.  
 Rocester, Rowcestre, co. Stafford, abbey of, 523, 534, 550.  
 ....., Robert Twys, abbot of, 523, 534.  
 ....., John Hambury, abbot of, 550.  
 Roche, David, 273.  
 ....., Nicholas, 206.  
 ....., William, archdeacon of Cloyne, 273.  
 Roche Andelys. *See* Andelys.  
 Rochelle, in France, 234.  
 Roches, Peter des, bishop of Winchester [1206-1244], 250, 307.  
 Rochesby, 376.  
 Rochester, Rouchestre, co. Kent, 12, 121, 132, 292.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Low; Glanvill; Sandford.  
 ....., charters dated at, 309, 398.  
 Rochford, Rachford, Roucheford, co. Essex, 104, 486, 533.  
 ....., hundred of, 45, 83, 157.  
 Rock, Rook, co. Salop, 542.  
 Rockcliff, Rouclife, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Rock Hill, Rokhill, co. Salop, 510.  
 Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, 13, 430, 481.  
 ....., forest of, 48, 51, 196, 219, 299, 480, 481, 539.  
 Rockland, Rokelound, co. Norfolk, 173.  
 Roclyff. *See* Rouclyff.  
 Roddesham, John, 31.  
 Rode, John, the elder, 339.  
 Rodeney. *See* Rodney.  
 Roderham. *See* Rotherham.  
 Rodas, Robert, 304, 386.  
 Rodmersham, co. Kent, 383.  
 Rodney, Radney, Rodeney, Thomas, 31.  
 ....., Walter, 280, 286.  
 Roger, Henry, 492.  
 ....., John, 175, 287.  
 ....., Thomas, 31, 374.  
 ....., William son of, 500.  
 ....., the priest, 375.  
 Rogers, John, 301.  
 ....., Thomas, 98, 389, 390, 575.  
 ....., William, 374.  
 Rogger, Alexander, 258, 411.  
 ....., John, 96, 173.  
 ....., Thomas, 37.  
 Roggers, John, 175.  
 ....., Thomas, 203.  
 Rokell, John, 265.  
 Rokelound. *See* Rockland.  
 Rokes, Thomas, 133, 452, 560.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 587.  
 Rokeswell. *See* Roxwell.  
 Rokewode, Rokwode, Richard, 135.  
 Rokewode, Roger, 547.  
 ....., William, 33, 67, 205.  
 Rokisle, co. Kent, 544.  
 Rokley, John, 296, 471.  
 Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rokysburgh. *See* Roxburgh.  
 Rolf, John, the elder, 442.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 442.  
 Rolliaco, Ralph de, 377.  
 Rolston, co. Devon, 265.  
 Romans, king of. *See* Richard.  
 Romara, William de, earl of Lincoln, 242.  
 Rome, court of, 55, 324, 516.  
 ....., legate of, 59.  
 ....., preceptor of Hospitallers of, 52.  
 Rome, John, 550.  
 Romford, Rumford, co. Essex, 194.  
 Romney, Romeney, co. Kent, priory of, 148.  
 ....., Old, Olderomeney, 329.  
 Romsey, Rumsey, co. Southampton, 416.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 405.  
 ....., monastery of St. Mary, 187.  
 ....., convent of, 182, 240.  
 ....., Matilda Lovell, abbess of, 182.  
 ....., Dame Joan Brygges, abbess of, 185, 187, 240.  
 ....., Isabel Camoyr, abbess of, 240.  
 Ronale. *See* Benhold.  
 Roo, Edmund, 100.  
 ....., John, 183.  
 Rook. *See* Rock.  
 Roos, co. Suffolk, 443.  
 ....., co. York, 226, 230, 334, 455.  
 Roos, Clement, 374.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, lord Roos, 33.  
 ....., Henry, 35.  
 ....., John, 577.  
 ....., ....., lord of, 106, 113, 141, 178, 329, 361, 455.  
 ....., ....., Marjory or Margaret his wife, 106, 113, 141, 178, 329, 361, 422, 455.  
 ....., Richard, 286.  
 ....., Thomas, 29, 31, 35, 115, 116, 286, 329, 330.  
 ....., ....., of Hamelak, 26, 39.  
 ....., Thomas, ninth lord Roos, 282, 292, 454, 455.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 455.  
 ....., Thomas, tenth lord Roos, 29, 30, 39, 76, 87, 104, 106, 109, 113, 141, 178, 182, 191, 192, 195, 216, 224, 226, 227, 230, 285, 334, 344, 352, 354, 356, 361, 367, 422, 435, 440, 443, 452, 454, 455, 467, 469, 520, 521, 532.  
 ....., ....., Philippa his wife, 87.  
 Roose, Rous [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 ....., co. Northumberland, 388.  
 Roper, John, 31.  
 ....., Robert, 411.  
 ....., Thomas, 476.  
 Ros, Geoffrey, 393.

- Roscell, Master, vice-chancellor of Richard I., 407.
- Rose, Thomas, 423.
- Rose Ash, Ravesasshe, co. Devon, 294.
- Roseneythan, co. Cornwall, 287.
- Rosfeiro. *See* Newborough.
- Rosmodres, Rosemodres, William, 101, 561.
- Ross, co. Hereford, 98, 265.
- ....., Eton by, 77.
- Ross. *See* Roos.
- Ross, William, 303.
- Rosse, earl of. *See* Ile.
- Rost. *See* Rust.
- Rostormell. *See* Restormel.
- Rotby, co. Leicester, 354.
- Rote, John, 537.
- ....., Richard, 503.
- leez Rothanes, in Ireland, 117.
- Rothbury, Rathebury, Routhebury, co. Northumberland, 44, 199, 341.
- Rotheley, William, 253.
- Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 64, 139, 140, 143, 162, 326, 523.
- Rotherhithe, Retherhite, co. Surrey, 451.
- Rothwell. *See* Rothwell.
- Rothley, co. Leicester, 272.
- Rothum, Rothom, William, 848, 450.
- Rothwell, Rothwell, co. Lincoln, 112.
- ....., co. Northampton, 6, 431.
- Rothyngges. *See* Abbess Roding.
- Rotour, Robert, 57.
- Rotteland, co. Sussex, 443.
- Rouceby, William, 501.
- Roucheford. *See* Rochford.
- Rouchestre. *See* Rochester.
- Rouclife. *See* Rockcliff.
- Rouclyff, Roclyff, Brian, 102, 206, 530, 577.
- ....., third baron of the Wichequer, 7.
- Roude. *See* Rowde.
- Rouen, in France, 451.
- ....., diocese of, 158.
- ....., charters dated at, 62, 305, 392, 403, 405, 497.
- Rougecroix, Rougecrois, the king's pursuivant, 202.
- Roughburgh. *See* Rowbarrow.
- Roughed, William, 5.
- Roughforth. *See* Rufford.
- Roughton, co. Norfolk, 179, 355.
- Roughton, William, 449.
- Rounton. *See* Runcton.
- Rous. *See* Roose.
- Rous, Juliana de, 72, 85.
- ....., Reginald, 232, 301, 319, 411, 573.
- .. .., Robert, 59.
- ....., William, 53, 336, 432, 516.
- Routh, Brian, 258, 316.
- Routhe, John, 206.
- Rowbarrow, Roughburgh, co. Dorset, hundred of, 131.
- Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, 32, 95, 480, 482.
- Rowe, John, 36, 102, 132, 279, 301, 489, 566.
- ....., William, 505.
- Rowley, co. Stafford, 481.
- Rowsham, Rulsam, co. Buckingham, 473.
- Rowyngton, Thomas, 259.
- Roxburgh, Rokysburgh, in Scotland, 164.
- Roxwell, Rokeswell, co. Essex, 258.
- Royston, co. Cambridge, 131, 175, 313, 526.
- ....., co. Hertford, 176.
- Rubby Hay, Rubehaie, Rubhay, co. Devon, 227, 372.
- Rudbergh. *See* Redbridge.
- Rudby, co. York, 506.
- Rudde, John, 283.
- ....., Thomas, 315.
- Rufford, Roughforth, Rughford [co. Nottingham], abbot and convent of, 64, 139, 143, 326, 523.
- ....., abbot of, 162.
- ....., Thomas de Steynegreve, abbot of, 139.
- ....., Elias, abbot of, 140.
- Rufford, Robert, 466.
- ....., Walter, 25, 434, 456.
- Rugeley, Robert, 320.
- Rugemont. *See* Grey.
- Rugemunt, Walter, 500.
- Rugge, John, escheator in the county of Worcester, 67.
- Rughford. *See* Rufford.
- Rugley, Ruglee, co. Northumberland, 199, 340.
- Ruislip, Riselepp, Rayslepe, co. Middlesex, 74, 142.
- Rulsam. *See* Rowsham.
- Rumford. *See* Romford.
- Rumsey. *See* Romsey.
- Ruinwode, co. Nottingham, 460.
- Runcton, Rounton, co. Norfolk, 125.
- Rush, Russhe, co. Dublin, 124, 321.
- Rushden, co. Northampton, 268.
- Rushmore, Russhemore, co. Dorset, hundred of, 131.
- Rushooke, Thomas, bishop of Chichester, [1386-1388], 251.
- Rushton, Russheton, co. Northampton, 111, 431.
- Raskington, Ryskyngton, co. Lincoln, 179, 355.
- Ruskyn, Margaret, abbess of Polesworth, 524.
- Russhe. *See* Rush.
- Russhe, John, 28.
- Russhebrook, John, 411.
- Russelhall, coe. Worcester and Stafford, 87.
- Russell, Rossell, Alice, 177, 354.
- ....., John, 6, 61, 99, 186, 189, 203, 288.
- ....., Richard, 238, 541.
- ....., Petronilla his wife, 541.
- ....., Simon, 264.
- ....., Thomas, 206.
- ....., William, 211, 502.

Rust, Rost, Thomas, 468.  
 Ruston, Ruoston in Holderness, co. York, 454.  
 Ruthyn. *See* Grey.  
 ....., ....., 35, 111, 180, 191, 313.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 290, 380.  
*And see* Ingleton.  
 Rutland, county of, outlawry in, 300, 413.  
 ....., ....., subsidy and ulrage of cloth in, 78.  
 ....., ....., commissions of the peace in.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Edmund.  
 ....., Rotland, Ruthland, forest of, 541.  
 ....., forester of, 103.  
 Rutland, Thomas, 28.  
 Ruvers, Bartholomew, 465.  
 Ruynon, William, 553.  
 Ruyslepe. *See* Ruislip.  
 Ruyton, co. Salop, 443.  
 Ruzelay, Laurence, 270.  
 Rybelyng, John, 487.  
 Rycard, Henry, 316.  
 Rychard, John, 149.  
 Ryche, Richard, 1, 135.  
 ● Rychebele, John, 545.  
 Rychere, John, 5.  
 Ryddysdale. *See* Redesdale.  
 Rydel, Geoffrey, bishop of Ely [1174-1189], 342.  
 Rye, Ric, co. Hertford, 226.  
 ....., co. Sussex, 88, 89, 124, 274, 465, 525, 548.  
 ....., mayor and barons of, 274.  
 Rye, Hamelin de, 377.  
 ....., Ranulph, 134.  
 ....., Simon, 412.  
 Rygby. *See* Rigby.  
 Rygges, John, 412.  
 Ryggmayden. *See* Rigmaden.  
 Ryke, Thomas, 100.  
 Rykmersworth. *See* Rickmansworth.  
 Rylandes, William, 520.  
 Ryland, William, 334, 467.  
 Ryme, co. Dorset, 23, 362.  
 Ryng, Herman, 489, 491.  
 Rynglond, John, 381.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 281.  
 Rynglove, Richard, 552.  
 Ryngstede. *See* Ringsted.  
 Ryngston, Thomas, 111.  
 Ryngwell, co. Somerset, 280.  
 Rypon. *See* Ripon.  
 Rypon, John, 18, 49, 449, 522.  
 Ryppynndon. *See* Repton.  
 Rysborwe, Robert, abbot of Missenden, 204.  
 Rysburgh. *See* Risborough.  
 Ryseby, Edmund, 315.  
 Ryskyngton. *See* Ruskington.  
 Ryshton, John, chaplain of Standlake, 182  
 ....., ....., parson of Winchelsea, 182.

Rysyng. *See* Castle Rising.

Rytte, John, 258,

Ryve, John, 101.

Ryvere, Bartilot de, 119.

*And see* Ruvera.

Ryvers, John, 418.

Ryxman, John, 417.

## S.

Sadberugh. *See* Sedbergh.

Sacote, Richard, 567.

Sadeler, Robert, 463, 492.

Sagefeld. *See* Sedgefild.

Saggard, Tassagard, co. Dublin, 84, 105, 178.

Saham. *See* Soham.

Saintguate, Master Thomas, master of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 292.

Saint John, Permanton de, 203.

..... Laurence. *See* St. Laurence.

Saintleger. *See* St. Leger.

Saintquyntyn. *See* St. Quintin.

Sakevyle, Sakfyle, Thomas, 35, 389.

Sakeware, Humphrey le, 446.

Saladyn, John, 337.

Salandyne, Thomas, 209.

Salcombe by Ilton, Saltcomb by Yedilton, co. Devon, 254.

Salcy, Saucy, co. Northampton, forest of, 81, 83, 261.

Salden, co. Buckingham, 121, 131, 169, 367.

Sale, John de la, 346, 463.

Salesbury, Roger, 24, 568.

....., Thomas the younger, 421.

Salet, Master John, 33.

Salford, co. Oxford, 263.

Salisbury, co. Wilts, 54, 101, 234, 301, 419, 475, 501, 524.

....., citizens of, 161.

... .., charters dated at, 148, 161, 170, 190, 239, 405, 498, 538.

....., earl of. *See* Neville; Montagu.

....., diocese of, 9, 17, 64, 75, 312, 339, 357, 379, 440.

....., bishop of. *See* Beauchamp; Erg-hum; Martival; Scammell; Waltham; Askewe; Huhbewith; Walter; Wyville.

....., Richard the Poor, bishop of, 257.

....., cathedral of, 19, 95.

....., ....., prebends in, 19, 322.

....., ....., dean and chapter of, 161.

....., ....., dean of. *See* Oxenford; Goldwell.

....., guild of St. John Baptist of tailors at, 55.

....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 105, 115, 128, 448.

..... and Wilts, archdeaconry of, 27, 44.

Salisbury, Thomas, 257.

- Salkeld, Hugh, 86.  
 ....., John, 346.  
 .... Richard, 66, 106, 132, 435, 466, 501, 562.  
 ....., sheriff of Cumberland, 562.  
 ....., Thomas, 271.  
 Salle [co. Norfolk], 413.  
 Salle, Thomas, 537.  
 Salman, Robert, 385.  
 Salmon, John, parson of St. Saviour or Bokard, 322.  
 Salmon Leap, co. Dublin, 59, 178, 183, 188, 337, 374, 380.  
 Salmondeshury, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 144.  
 Salop, county of, 31, 36, 40, 44, 47, 77, 91, 98, 111, 127, 133, 284, 391.  
 ....., sheriff of, 98, 160, 481, 491,  
     *And see* Eton; Kynaston; Legh.  
 ....., escheator in, 334.  
     *And see* Kynaston.  
 ....., outlawries in, 295, 505.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 491.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 570.  
 Saltaah, Ayssh, co. Cornwall, 204.  
 ....., burgesses of, 399.  
 Saltcombe. *See* Salcombe.  
 Salter, Henry, 319.  
 ....., John, 204, 319, 412.  
 ....., Richard, parson of South Wootton, 478.  
 ....., William, 319.  
 Saltfleethy, Salt Fleteby, co. Lincoln, 169, 215, 282, 472.  
 Saltfleethaven, co. Lincoln, 4.  
 Saltmarshe, Edward, 35, 451, 528, 576.  
 ....., Katharine, 4.  
 ....., William, 4.  
 Salvaign, Francis, 302.  
 Salvaigo, Augustin, 503.  
 Salvan, John, of Bergh, 576.  
 Salwaye, Humphrey, 379, 459.  
 Salysbury, Ralph, 295.  
 Sambroke, John, 212.  
 Sampford Courtenay, co. Devon, 116, 317, 323, 410.  
 ....., Spiney, co. Devon, 417.  
 Sampson, Henry, provost of Oriel College, Oxford, 27.  
 ....., dean of the college of Westbury, co. Gloucester, 322, 444.  
 ....., Robert, 260.  
 Samvill, Philip, 201.  
 Sainwell, John, 211.  
 Sancto Botulpho, Alexander son of Ralph de, 242.  
 Sancto Johanne, William de, 378.  
 Sancto Laudo, Ralph de, 242.  
 Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, 408.  
 Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 239.  
 Sandale, John de, bishop of Winchester [1316-1319], 252.  
 'Sandegelt,' toll called, 96, 473.  
 Sandeland, Thomas, 69, 444, 515.  
 Sandes, John, 18, 517.  
 ....., William, 202, 230, 550.  
 Sandewey, John, 526.  
 Sandford, co. Oxford, 347.  
 Sandford, Sonford in Severnstoke, co. Worcester, 416.  
 Sandford, Henry de, bishop of Rochester [1227-35], 395.  
 Sandon, co. Surrey, 518.  
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 24, 35, 63, 65, 125, 127, 151, 202, 203, 232, 281, 347, 465, 487, 513, 518.  
 ....., mayor and barons of, 63, 465.  
 ....., mayor and jurats of, 35.  
 ....., mayor of, 202, 203, 231, 232, 301, 302.  
     *And see* Cheldesworth; Copledyk.  
 ....., port of, 12, 19, 20, 63, 113, 129, 130, 222, 283, 288, 343, 347, 353, 379, 386, 387, 465, 514, 518.  
 ....., gauger of, 42.  
 Sandwico, Ralph de, 373.  
 Sanke, Richard, 1.  
 Sannyngthwait. *See* Sinningthwaite.  
 Sanyngbourne, John, 37.  
 Sapcote, Richard, 182, 431, 464, 560, 565, 567.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 464.  
 Sapierton. *See* Sapperton.  
 Sapiston, Sapston, co. Suffolk, 412, 415, 547.  
 Sapley, co. Huntingdon, 21.  
 ....., forest of, 58.  
 Sapperton, Sapierton, co. Lincoln, 103, 352.  
 Sapurton, Roger, 512.  
 Sarell, Thomas, 4.  
 Sark, Serk, people of, 465.  
 Sarrate, Michael de, 65.  
 Sarres, Martin de, 65.  
 Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, 210.  
 Saucheverell, Ralph, 31, 554.  
 Saucy. *See* Salcy.  
 Saumur, charter dated at, 400.  
 Saundby, co. Nottingham, 543, 544.  
 Saundeby, William, 544.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 544.  
 Saunderson, William, 492.  
 Saundre, William, 518.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 518.  
 Savage, John, 420.  
 ....., the elder, 201.  
 Savage, Robert, 120, 260.  
 ....., Florence his wife, 120, 260.  
 ....., William, parson of St. Pierre, 360.  
 ....., parson of Peuplingue, 176, 428.  
 Savernake forest [co. Wilts], 482.  
 Savigny, in Normandy, abbot and convent of, 161.  
 Savoy, 128.  
 Sawley, Salley, co. York, abbey of, 454.

- Sawston, Saxton, co. Cambridge, 197, 287, 525.
- Sawtre, Sautre, abbot of, 46, 117.  
....., abbot and convent of, 218.
- Sawyer, Richard, 490.
- Saxby, co. Lincoln, 155.
- Saxham, Thomas, parson of Haddiscoe, 286.  
....., parson of Kirstead and Langhale, 286.
- Saxons, East, Sebby king of the, 395.
- Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, 320.
- Saxton. *See* Sawston.
- Saxton, Robert, 280.
- Say, Elizabeth, lady, 20, 92, 459.  
....., John, 33, 180, 182, 205, 229, 288, 284, 338, 339, 363-365, 368, 481, 476, 528, 533, 565.
- Say, Thomas, 57, 890, 559.  
....., William, 6, 228.  
....., dean of St. Paul's London, 2, 326, 370, 413.  
....., dean of the king's chapel, 11.  
....., warden of the hospital of St. Anthony, London, 11.
- Say. *See* Fenys.
- Sayer, John, 535.  
....., William, 14, 18, 269, 447, 514.
- Saymer, Thomas, 31.
- Sayntleger. *See* St. Leger.
- Sayntlowe. *See* St. Lo.
- Saynton, John, 531.
- Says, Henry, 254.
- Sayton. *See* Seaton.
- Sayve, John, 28, 31.
- Sayvell, Sayvile, John, 66, 466, 577.
- Scalby, Skallebi, [co. York], 376, 377, 412.  
*And see* Scawby.
- Scalby, George, 342.
- Scales, Thomas, lord, 45, 188, 257.  
*And see* Wydeville.
- Scammel, Walter, bishop of Salisbury, [1284-1286], 161.
- Scanseby, Thomas, 315.
- Scap, Martin, 2.
- Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Escardeburgh, co. York, 33, 71, 74, 82, 84, 99, 103, 198, 213, 219, 253, 256, 348, 350, 415, 427, 438, 455, 468.  
....., burgesses of, 309.  
....., mayor of, 350.  
....., hospital of St. Nicholas by, 534.  
....., le Charnell in, 219, 222, 468.
- Scarburgh, John, 3.  
....., Richard, 3.
- Scardeburgh, John de, 47.
- Scargill, William, 102, 577.
- Scarhowe, co. Lincoln, 224.
- Scanseby, Thomas, 410.
- Scawby, Scalby, co. Lincoln, 371.
- Scawton, co. York, 518.
- Scelton. *See* Skelton.
- Schueburgh, Thomas, 2.
- Schpeston. *See* Shipston.
- Scilly, Silly, 'le Marke' of, 86.
- Scluce. *See* Sluis.
- Scoll. *See* Skull.
- Scorburgh. *See* Scarborough.
- Scorsche, Philip, 319.
- Scoteney, Ralph, 138.
- Scotes, Robert, prior of Blythe, 469.
- Scotilthorpe. *See* Scotterthorpe.
- Scotland, Scotch, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 55, 66, 93, 191, 231, 280, 292, 303, 340, 349, 440, 459, 468, 518, 542.  
....., king of. *See* Balliol.  
....., marches of, 56, 82, 191, 328, 374.  
....., warden of. *See* Neville Percy.
- Scott, Scot, Scotte, Henry, 253.  
....., John, 11, 15, 63, 79, 102, 129, 132, 133, 177, 178, 229, 281, 301, 303, 346, 370, 428, 429, 453, 465, 493, 530, 544, 566.  
....., John, controller of the household, 105, 187, 215, 217, 221, 329, 343, 347, 375, 423.  
....., parson of Buckingham, 483.  
....., Nicholas, 33.  
....., William, 203.
- Scotterthorpe, Scotilthorpe, co. Lincoln, 417.
- Scottesmaner, co. Huntingdon, 94.
- Scotur, John, 316.
- Seoulton, Skulton, co. Norfolk, 471.
- Serathy, Scrowetaby, Strowetaby, co. Norfolk, 195, 484.
- Serayingham, Skrayngham, co. York, 50, 538.
- Seraythes. *See* Segraves.
- Scrobe, letters patent dated at, 568.
- Scrope, Lescrop, Henry, lord, 261.  
... .., Margaret his mother, 261.  
....., John, 280, 560.  
... .., John, lord of Bolton, 66, 132, 134, 180, 205, 228, 233, 469, 538.  
....., Richard, 511.  
....., Richard, bishop of Carlisle [1464-68], 332, 333, 353, 561, 562.  
....., warden of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 103.  
....., chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 183, 177, 561.
- Scrowetaby. *See* Serathy.
- Scrutiny, controller of, 17, 19, 20, 121, 514, 515, 536, 545.  
....., surveyor of, 20, 216, 386, 432, 515, 536, 545.
- Scudamoure. *See* Skydmore.
- Scull. *See* Skull.
- Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, 271.
- Scurlage Castle, Scuriacastell, co. Glamorgan, 426.
- Seagrave, Segrave, co. Leicester, 212.
- Seal, Seele, co. Kent, 1, 279.
- Seamer, Semar, co. York, 39, 42, 198, 454.

- Seaton, Seton, co. York, 39, 87.  
 ..... Sayton, co. Rutland, 508.  
 ..... Delaval, Ceton Delavale, co. North-  
 umberland, 265.  
 Seavington, Sevenhampton Denys, co.  
 Somerset, 210.  
 Sebby, king of the East Saxons, 395.  
 Sedbergh, Sadberugh, co. York, 169.  
 Sedgfield, Sagefeld, co. Durham, 294.  
 Sedgrave, Stephen de, 267.  
 Sedlescombe, Sedelescombe, [co. Sussex], 255.  
 Seés, alien abbey of, 144, 145, 216.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 97.  
 ..... charters dated at, 401.  
 Seffrey, John, 415.  
 Segden, Master John, parson of Llanrhiadr  
 yn Mochmant, 182.  
 Segebote, John, 350.  
 Segeforth, Robert, parson of Grainsby, 181.  
 Seggeham, Thomas, 39.  
 Segrave, lord of. *See* Mowbray.  
 Segrave, Nicholas, 445.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 480.  
 ..... Stephen de, 395.  
 Segraves, Scraythes, co. Cambridge, 77.  
 Segthe. *See* Setchy.  
 Seinbarbe, John, 34.  
 Sein: George. *See* St. George.  
 Seintleger. *See* St. Leger.  
 Seint Maure. *See* St. Maur.  
 Selak, William, 254.  
 Seland. *See* Zeeland.  
 Seland, Edmund, 390.  
 Selander, Edmund, 183.  
 Selby, co. York, abbey of, 291, 534, 538, 550.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 291, 498, 538.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 498, 538.  
 ..... John Sharrowe, abbot of, 534.  
 ..... Dan John Ousthorp, abbot of, 550.  
 Selby, David, 505.  
 Selender, Richard, 420.  
 Selkley, Selkelley, co. Wilts, hundred of, 482.  
 Selly, David, the elder, 204.  
 Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, 133, 301.  
 Sellyng, John, 429, 493.  
 ..... William, abbot of St. Augustine's,  
 Canterbury, 300.  
 Selot, John, 319, 471.  
 Selveston. *See* Silverston.  
 Selwood forest, co. Somerset, 443.  
 Sely, Richard, 352.  
 ..... Simon, 154.  
 Seman, John, 175.  
 ..... Richard, 420.  
 Semar. *See* Seamer.  
 Sempringham order, 269, 309.  
 ..... Nicholas Reysby, master of, 309.  
 Sendale, John, canon of Ripon, 526.  
 Senecles, John, 448.  
 Sent Laurence. *See* St. Laurence.  
 Sent Leger. *See* St. Leger.  
 Senycle, Senekyll, John, 1, 142, 175, 443.  
 Sequestration of religious house, 199.  
 Serjeants-at-arms, appointments of, 10, 17,  
 18, 21, 24-26, 46, 48, 49, 52, 55, 95,  
 192-126, 198, 262, 297, 322, 344, 361,  
 471.  
 Serjeants-at-law, appointments of, 300, 387.  
 Sergeauntson, Thomas, 292.  
 Serk. *See* Sark.  
 Serle, John, 14.  
 Serman, Richard, 317.  
 Sessay, co. York, 177.  
 Setchy, Segthe, co. Norfolk, 125.  
 Setill. *See* Settle.  
 Seton. *See* Seaton.  
 Seton, William, 5.  
 Settle, Setill, co. York, 186, 435, 455.  
 Seuell, Henry, 63.  
 Seuthorp, Sevthorp, co. Lincoln, 113, 141.  
 Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, 131.  
 Sevenhampton Denys. *See* Seavington.  
 Sever, Henry, warden of the college of  
 Stratford-on-Avon, 235.  
 ..... chancellor of St. Paul's,  
 London, 41.  
 ..... dean of Bridgnorth, 41.  
 Severn river, 86, 238.  
 Severnstoke, co. Worcester, 416.  
 Seward, William, 86.  
 Seweley [co. Northampton], 219.  
 Sewelle [co. Bedford], 94.  
 Sewer, John, 203.  
 Sewester, William, 506.  
 Seymour, John, 37, 38, 255, 286.  
 ..... Thomas, 134.  
 Seymour, lord of. *See* Zouche.  
 Seyntclere Maner, co. Buckingham, 367.  
 Seynterue. *See* St. Erney.  
 Seyntgeorge. *See* St. George.  
 Seynt John de Luce. *See* St. Jean de Lux.  
 Seyntlaurence. *See* St. Laurence.  
 Seyntleger. *See* St. Leger.  
 Seyntlowe. *See* St. Lo.  
 Seynt Nicholas. *See* St. Nicholas.  
 Seyntyes. *See* St. Ives.  
 Seyton, Master Roger de, 384.  
 Shaa. *See* Shawe.  
 Shadwell, Stephen, 52.  
 Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 35, 48, 445, 480.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Blanford.  
 ..... abbeas and convent of, 445, 480.  
 Shaghen, Henry, 232.  
 Shakelek, John, 492.  
 Shakerley, Peter, 419.  
 Shalford Clifford, co. Surrey, 91, 484.  
 Shankton, co. Leicester, 193, 369.  
 Shapwick, Shapwyk, co. Sussex, 88, 464, 548.  
 Shardelows, Sherdelowes, co. Cambridge, 145.  
 Sharnbrook, co. Bedford, 506.  
 Sharp, Master Henry, 89.



- Sharp, Master Henry, prothonotary of  
 15, Chancery, 130, 219.  
 ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
 Westminster, 543.  
 ....., prebendary of St. Paul's,  
 London, 543.  
 ....., John, 54.  
 ....., Nicholas, 33, 180, 205, 487, 564.  
 ....., receiver-general of the duchy  
 of Lancaster, 439.  
 ....., Thomas, 12.  
 ....., engrosser of the Exchequer of  
 Ireland, 178.  
 Sharrowe, John, abbot of St. German's, Selby,  
 534.  
 Shawe, Shaa, Edmund, 113, 371.  
 ....., John, 489.  
 ....., Ralph, parson of Harleton, 438.  
 ....., Robert, 111.  
 Shaxton, Nicholas, 505.  
 Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 11, 19, 53, 124,  
 161, 183, 186, 216, 274, 275, 383, 513,  
 535.  
 ....., West, 5.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 160, 513.  
 ....., John Ives, prior of, 160.  
 ....., charters dated at, 163, 558.  
 Sheepshead, Shepeshede, Shepishede, co.  
 Leicester, 103, 354.  
 Sheffield, Alexander, 48, 55, 262.  
 ....., Sheffield, Robert, 35, 349, 419, 468,  
 528, 576.  
 ....., the elder, 451.  
 ....., the younger, 101, 205, 451, 567.  
 Sheffield, co. York, 158, 413, 420.  
 Shafterigge, co. Devon, 265.  
 Shekerwike. *See* Shockerwick.  
 Sheldon, co. Warwick, 490.  
 Sheldon, Daniel, 38, 188.  
 ....., Henry, 295.  
 Sheldwick, Sheldewiche, co. Kent, 330.  
 Shelve, William, 295.  
 Shelford, co. Cambridge, 195.  
 ....., Great, 369.  
 ....., co. Nottingham, 195, 484.  
 Shell. *See* Shields.  
 Shelley by Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 175.  
 Shelley, Thomas, 382.  
 Shelton, Ralph, 205.  
 ....., Thomas, 2.  
 Shelve, William, 210.  
 Shene. *See* Sheen.  
 Shenbow. *See* Swinhoe.  
 Shenstone, co. Stafford, 320.  
 Shenton, Sheynton, co. Leicester, 172.  
 Shenton, Thomas, 446.  
 Shepeshede. *See* Sheepshead.  
 Shephurd, John, 503.  
 Shepishede. *See* Sheepshead.  
 Sheppey, Isle of, co. Kent, 56, 373, 469, 491.  
 Shepreth, Shepreth, co. Cambridge, 175, 213.  
 Shepton, Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, 23, 363.  
 Sherborne, Shirborne, co. Dorset, 501.  
 Sherbourn, Shirburne [co. Warwick], 80.  
 Sherde, John, 299.  
 Sherdelowes. *See* Shardelows.  
 Sheriffs, appointment of, 13, 323.  
 Sheriff Hutton, co. York, letters patent dated  
 at, 479.  
 Sherlok, John, 135, 301.  
 ....., Thomas, 135, 301.  
 Sherman, Richard, 185.  
 ....., Thomas, 551.  
 Sherreve, William, 279.  
 Sherwood, Shirwode, co. Nottingham, forest  
 of, 22, 140, 460.  
 ....., chapel of St. Edwin in, 57.  
 Sheryff, Master Edmund, 257.  
 Shestrygge Yoo, co. Somerset, 280.  
 Shete. *See* Shute.  
 Shether, Edmund, 4.  
 ....., John, 411.  
 ....., Idonia, 411.  
 Shettesawell. *See* Shottesawell.  
 Shevioc, Shevyoke, co. Cornwall, 220, 225,  
 331.  
 Sheynton. *See* Shenton.  
 Shields, Shell, 310.  
 Shiere, Shire, Sire, co. Surrey, 75, 181, 465, 548.  
 Shilbottle, Shilbotell, co. Northumberland,  
 114, 148, 341.  
 Shillynford, William, 563.  
 Shillyngeld, co. Kent, 131, 465, 548.  
 Shilston by Okehampton, co. Devon, 314.  
 Shingham, Shyngham, co. Norfolk, 184.  
 Shingleford Hall, co. Essex, 546.  
 Ships called :—  
*Adam Goodale Ship*, 281.  
*le Antony*, 378.  
*le Barge*, 206.  
*le Barge Duras*, 302.  
*le Barge Worsle*, 302.  
*le Blake Karvell*, 302.  
*Buyshule*, 349.  
*le Clement*, 303.  
*Crakebote*, 202.  
*le Cristofer*, 204.  
*le Cristofer Warrewyk*, 204.  
*le Cristofre Damme*, 99, 100.  
*le Cristofer Howell*, 100.  
*Cogship*, 177.  
*le Edmond*, 302.  
*Gabriell*, 427.  
*le George*, 204, 206, 302.  
*Goundhale*, 202.  
*la Grace Dieu*, 38, 99, 281.  
*le Grete Marie*, 302.  
*le James*, 100, 302.  
*le John*, 302.  
*le John Colys*, 302.  
*John Colyns bote*, 89.  
*la Julian*, 100.  
*la Kateryn*, 68, 100, 201, 302.

Ships called—*cont.*

*la Kateryn Duras*, 204, 349.  
*le Katherine Warrewyk*, 204.  
*Mary*, 177.  
*la Marie*, 100, 211, 279, 301, 302, 379.  
*le Marie Clyff*, 204, 281, 302.  
*le Marie Grace*, 204, 302.  
*la Marie Kent*, 204.  
*la Marie Talbot*, 203, 302.  
*la Marie Thomson*, 303.  
*Marie Warwik*, 204.  
*la Margarete*, 36, 229, 302, 452.  
*le Martyn*, 553.  
*la Maudeleyne*, 304.  
*le Packer*, 488.  
*le Peter*, 302.  
*le Petir Courtenay*, 452.  
*le Pynke*, 202.  
*la Santa Maria*, 492, 552, 554.  
*le Seynt John*, 65.  
*le Seynt Ives*, 527.  
*le Thomas*, 302.  
*le Touke*, 302.  
*le Trinite*, 99, 211, 302.  
*le Trinite Warrewyk*, 204.  
*Truge*, 33.  
*le Valentyne*, 553.  
*le XI Skore Nobill*, 302.  
 Shiplake, co. Oxford, 93.  
 Shiplode, Thomas, 258.  
 Shipman, William, 513.  
 Shipston, Schpeston, co. Worcester, 160.  
 Shipton Mallet. *See* Shepton Mallet.  
 Shipton, Henry, 135.  
 Shipward, John, mayor of Bristol, 304.  
 Shirborn, William, 143.  
 Shirborne. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shirburn, Shirbourne, co. York, battle of, 76, 192, 516.  
 Shirburne. *See* Sherbourn.  
 Shirburne, co. Southampton, alien priory of, 116.  
 Shirdyngton, co. Gloucester, 443.  
 Shire. *See* Shiere.  
 Shiref, Thomas, 204.  
 Shirley, Hugh, 26, 71, 441.  
 Shirley Street, co. Warwick, 490.  
 Shirlowe, co. Salop, 316.  
 Shirwode. *See* Sherwood.  
 Shirwode, John, 107, 206, 285, 324, 490, 576.  
 ....., archdeacon of Richmond, 479.  
 ....., Robert, 500.  
 ....., William, 509.  
 Shitlington, co. Bedford, 331.  
 Shokewick, Shekerwike, co. Somerset, 225, 226, 454.  
 Shoesewell. *See* Shoyswell.  
 Shoklach, Ralph, 463.  
 Shoram, John, 204.  
 Shordiche, Robert, 294.

Shoreditch, Shordyche [co. Middlesex], 212.  
 Shoreham, Cŕ, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Shorham, charters dated at, 236, 246.  
 Shorwell, co. Southampton, 504.  
 Shosewell. *See* Shoyswell.  
 Shotbolt, Agnes, 479.  
 Shoterskef, co. York, 506.  
 Shottesbroke, Robert, 389.  
 Shotteswell, John, prior of St. Mary's, Coventry, 90.  
 Shottyswell. *See* Shotwell.  
 Shotwell, Shottyswell, co. Warwick, 198, 420.  
 Showte, John, 188.  
 Shoyswell, Shoesewell, Shosewell, co. Sussex, hundred of, 188.  
 Shrawardine, Shrewardyn, co. Salop, 443.  
 Shreve, William, 279.  
 Shrewsbury, 18, 57, 77, 90, 92, 105, 223, 254, 267, 295, 315, 316, 352, 444, 481, 505, 515.  
 ....., burgesses of, 239.  
 ....., guild of clothiers in, 92.  
 ....., hospital of St. John Baptist, 210, 492.  
 ....., dean of the free chapel of St. Mary. *See* Crecy.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 492.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Talbot.  
 Shrobbie, co. Northampton, 544.  
 Shropshire. *See* Salop.  
 Shrowenore, in Bere forest, co. Southampton, 56.  
 Shukburgh, Schukburgh, John, 287, 288, 351, 387.  
 ....., William, 503.  
 Shute, Shete, co. Devon, 470.  
 ....., co. Wilts, forest of. *See* Chute.  
 Shute, John, 55, 60.  
 Shutford, William, 552.  
 Shyngwell, Henry, 418.  
 Sibill, Sybill, Nicholas, 36, 133, 279, 301, 423, 511, 566.  
 Sible Hedingham, Hengham Sibill, co. Essex, 193, 412.  
 Sidborough, Sydburgh, John, 50, 127, 224.  
 Sidford, Sideford, co. Devon, 108.  
 Sidnam. *See* Sydenham.  
 Sidney, Sydney, William, 273, 280, 573.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 273.  
 ....., Anne his daughter, 273.  
 ....., Elizabeth his daughter, 273.  
 Sidwood, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Sigillo, Baldric de, 167.  
 Sikling, John, 244.  
 Silbury, letters patent dated at, 71, 99.  
 Sileby, Syleby, co. Leicesters, 318.  
 Silly. *See* Scilly.  
 Silver, Sylver, Henry, 193, 265.  
 Silverston, Silleston, Selveston, co. Northampton, 322.  
 ....., charters dated at, 59, 250.

- Simond, Roland, 271.  
*And see Symond.*
- Sinningthwaite, Sannynghwait, co. York,  
 abbey of, 454.
- Sire. *See* Shiere.
- Sixhill [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 196.  
 ..... John de Henton, prior of, 196.  
 ..... Richard Wakefield, prior of, 196,  
 387.
- Skalys, Thomas, 98.  
 ..... Imavia his wife, 98.
- Skarmyng, John, 302.
- Skegnes, co. Lincoln, 35, 371, 528.
- Skegnes, Robert, 204.
- Skellingthorpe, Skalyngthorp, co. Lincoln,  
 112, 151, 371.
- Skelton, co. Cumberland, 151.
- Skelton, Scelton, Edward, 17.  
 ..... John, 39, 52, 66, 138, 469, 536, 545.  
 ..... John, the elder, 109.  
 ..... , the younger, 109.  
 ..... Thomas, 316.
- Skendleby, Skendelby, Skendilby, co. Lin-  
 coln, 184, 427, 468.
- Sker, Hugh, 492.
- Skernyng, John, 258.
- Skerraton, Skeredon, co. Devon, 505.
- Skete, Roger, 545.
- Skevyngton, Hugh, 411.
- Skidbrook, Skydbroke, co. Lincoln, 4.
- Skillyng, Michael, 37, 38, 571.
- Skipton in Craven, co. York, 115, 342, 474.
- Skipwith, John, 28.  
 ..... William, 2, 25, 53, 101, 205, 229,  
 567.  
 ..... , sheriff of Lincoln, 472.
- Skirbeck, Skyrkebek, co. Lincoln, 169, 270,  
 471.
- Skolehouse, Skoylhouse, John, 272.
- Skortereth, William, 4.
- Skowe, John, 314.
- Skrayngham. *See* Scrayingham.
- Skreyngbam. *See* Scrayingham.
- Skropp. *See* Scrope.
- Skull, Scoll, Seull, Walter, 91, 98, 110, 215,  
 388, 575.  
 ... , sheriff of Hereford, 380.  
 ..... , sheriff of Oxford, 380<sup>a</sup>  
 ..... , treasurer of the household of  
 Henry VI., 380.  
 ..... Frances his wife, 388.
- Skulton. *See* Scoulton.
- Skut, John, 510.
- Skydbroke. *See* Skidbrook.
- Skydmore, Skydemore, John, 45, 77, 372.
- Skylman, Robert, 506.
- Skyunner, John, 255, 317, 451, 573.  
 ..... Richard, 507.  
*And see* Urry.
- Skynnerton, Henry, 569.
- Skypton. *See* Skipton.
- Skypton, John, 283, 284.
- Skypwith. *See* Skipwith.
- Skyrkebek. *See* Skirbeck.
- Skyrwith, John, 24.
- Slape [co. Kent], 264.
- Slapthorn. *See* Slapton.
- Slapton, Slapthorn, co. Northampton, 6.  
 ..... co. Devon, 225, 226, 454.
- Slaugham, co. Sussex, 191.
- Slaughter, Sloughtre, co. Gloucester, 144,  
 172.  
 ..... , hundred of, 144.
- Slawston, Slaweston [co. Leicester], 176,  
 511.
- Sleddale, co. Westmoreland, 169.
- Slederman, Peter, 491.
- Sleford, William, dean of St. Stephen's  
 Chapel, Westminster, 163.
- Sloothby, Slotheby, co. Lincoln, 144.
- Slotheby. *See* Sloothby.
- Sloughtre. *See* Slaughter.
- Sluis, Seluce, in Flanders, 101.
- Sly, John, 374.
- Slyfeld, Thomas, 410, 451, 489, 545, 573.
- Slyfield, co. Surrey, 423, 522.
- Slymbrigge, Robert, prebendary of Tamworth,  
 270, 379.
- Smalecombe, co. Devon, 70, 429.
- Smalehall, co. Northumberland, 341.
- Smalwode, William, 97.
- Smeetham Hall, Smethton Hall (in Bulmer),  
 co. Essex, 111, 200, 458.
- Smeeton, Smeton, co. York, 169.
- Smert, John, Garter King of Arms, 72.
- Smethefeld, pasture called, 22.
- Smethton Hall. *See* Smeetham Hall.
- Smithacot, Smythecote, co. Devon, 227, 372.
- Smothing, John, 261.
- Smyrnaugh, John, parson of Walton, 468.
- Smyth, Christopher, 492.  
 ..... David, 221.  
 ... , Humphrey, parson of Enville, 275,  
 382.  
 ..... John, 1, 18, 19, 32, 124, 257, 326, 357,  
 383, 387, 414, 443, 490, 504, 533.  
 ..... Nicholas, 492, 501.  
 ..... Richard, 32, 381.  
 ..... Robert, 291, 492, 550.  
 ..... Simon, 320.  
 ..... Thomas, 415, 418, 490, 492, 501.  
 ..... , vicar of Witham, 256.  
 ..... William, 1, 20, 32, 141, 258, 293,  
 491, 492, 501, 520.  
 ..... , Edith his wife, 501.
- Smyth at the Birge, John, 374.  
 ..... atte Hill, John, 374.
- Snailwell, Sueylewell, co. Cambridge, 374.
- Snaiwell, John, 141.
- Snape, co. York, 329.
- Snaythes, co. Cambridge, 521.
- Snell, Robert, 176.

- Snellemergh, Henry, 349.  
 Suellyng, Richard, 540.  
 Sneterby. *See* Snitterby.  
 Snitterby, Sneterby, co. Lincoln, 471.  
 Snitterfield, Snysterfeld [co. Warwick], 80.  
 Snodsbury, Snowdesbury, co. Worcester, 87, 112, 221, 297, 329.  
 Snodland, Snodelond [co. Kent], 419.  
 Snoryng, Arnold, 296.  
 Snowdon, John, 105.  
 Snysterfeld. *See* Snitterfield.  
 Sobbury, Adam de, abbot of Glastonbury, 160.  
 ..... John, abbot of Cirencester, 334, 343.  
 Soburton, John, prior of Southwick, 285.  
 Soby, John, 418.  
 Sodworthy, 265.  
 Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 46, 374.  
 Solicitor-general. *See* Fowler.  
 Solihull, co. Warwick, 288, 489, 490.  
 Solway, Sulwath, water of, 56, 374.  
 Somer, Edmund, 172, 255, 510.  
 ..... John, 192, 429.  
 Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 215, 282, 472.  
 ..... St. Peter, co. Lincoln, 4.  
 Somercotes, Robert, rector of Partney, 173.  
 Somerfeld, Robert, 506.  
 Somerford Caynes, co. Wilts, 181.  
 ..... Mautravers, co. Somerset, 443.  
 Somers, John, 287.  
 Somersby. *See* Summersbury.  
 Somerset county, 32, 34, 44, 46, 57, 65, 75, 92, 94, 96, 97, 99, 101, 111, 124, 128, 129, 134, 144, 149, 160, 178, 203, 208, 211, 231, 262, 263, 280, 283, 284, 300, 301, 303, 304, 322, 347, 373, 379, 383, 391, 426, 452, 483, 484, 515, 529, 530, 532.  
 ..... sheriff of, 65, 99, 100, 134, 203, 278, 290, 452, 480, 491, 530, 553.  
*And see* Stafford; Herbert; Sydenham.  
 ..... escheator in, 107, 334, 363, 477, 478.  
*And see* Gille; Mauncell; Bamfeld.  
 ..... outlawries in, 174, 315, 414, 416, 420, 505.  
 ..... ulnag of cloth in, 22.  
 ..... mines in, 194.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 571.  
 Somerset, duke of. *See* Beaufort.  
 Somerset, John, 32.  
 Somerton, co. Oxford, 467, 468.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 226.  
 ..... Erlegh, co. Somerset, 225, 226, 454.  
 Sonde, William, 521, 555.  
 Sonford. *See* Sandford.  
 Soper, Thomas, 122.  
 Sorell, John, 201.  
 Soesyingdale, Thomas, 314.  
 Sotby, co. Lincoln, 151, 371.  
 Sotehill, Sotthehill, Suthill, Gerard, 218.  
 Sotehill, Henry, 102, 218, 228, 233, 270, 277, 281, 423, 436, 538, 577.  
 ..... attorney-general, 6, 475.  
 Sotell, John, 36.  
 ..... Henry, 36.  
 Soterton. *See* Sutterton.  
 Sothewell, Richard, 66, 67.  
 Sotheworth, John, mayor of Chester, 129.  
 Souche, Sampson, 418.  
 Soulbury [co. Buckingham], 62.  
 Soulby, George, 315.  
 Soules, Thomas, 259, 547.  
 Southam, co. Gloucester, 433.  
 Southampton, 1, 21, 45, 67, 89, 111, 277, 289, 384, 416, 430, 480, 527, 530.  
 ..... mayor of, 74, 206, 231.  
*And see* Done; Payne; Fetyplace; Cornemonger.  
 ..... commission of the peace in, 572.  
 ..... outlawry in, 501.  
 ..... port of, 12, 20, 26, 51, 59, 79, 89, 105, 115, 117, 130, 150, 218, 222, 224, 231, 265, 283, 288, 321, 324, 332, 343, 345, 379, 386, 432, 444, 458, 514, 530.  
 ..... hospital of St. Julian, or House of God, 116, 308.  
 ..... master John Pereson, warden of, 116.  
 ..... priory of St. Denis by, 214, 219, 220.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 405.  
 ..... William Norman, prior of, 220.  
 ..... Thomas Robis, prior of, 214, 219.  
 ..... Richard de Staunford, prior of, 405.  
 ..... county of, 8, 24, 26, 34, 37, 38, 45, 48, 56, 67, 88, 90, 94, 106, 111, 118, 126, 202, 203, 230, 263, 279, 304, 379, 390, 391, 529, 530.  
 ..... sheriff of, 27, 37, 203, 304, 373, 390, 435, 492, 527, 530, 552-554.  
*And see* Hampton.  
 ..... escheator in, 107, 187, 219, 290, 363, 455, 477.  
 ..... outlawries in, 1-3, 410, 504.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnag of cloth in, 156.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 571.  
 Southcote, co. Buckingham, 369.  
 Southcotes, Suthcotes, Nicholas, 34, 92, 124, 201, 206, 331, 284, 279, 450-452, 489, 491, 492, 529, 553, 554.  
 Southe, Thomas, 101.  
 Southfrith, Suthfryte, co. Kent, 11, 131.  
 South Hall (in Paglesham), co. Essex, 104, 486.  
 Southikham. *See* Hykeham.  
 Southkyme, co. Lincoln, 282.  
 Southoe, Suthoo, co. Huntingdon, 156.  
 Southorpe, co. Lincoln, 361.  
 South Molton, Suthamylton, co. Devon, 7, 10, 104, 257.  
 ..... hundred of, 10, 104.

- Southsex, Thomas, 3.  
 Southtoundertemuth, co. Devon, 307.  
 Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 257, 296, 321, 322, 385, 415, 451, 483, 521, 546.  
 . . . . ., St. Mary Overey, priory and convent of, 307, 388.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 254.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Henry, prior of, 307.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Henry de Colyngbourn, prior of, 307.  
 Southwell, Suthwell, St. Mary's church, 84.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chapter of, 84.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., canon of. *See* Duffeld.  
 Southwell, Suthwell, Richard, 33, 45, 135, 301, 471.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in the county of Norfolk, 67, 135.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., marshal in the Exchequer, 115.  
 Southwick, Suthwyke, co. Southampton, priory of, 285, 290.  
 . . . . ., prior and convent of, 495.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 522.  
 . . . . ., John Soburton, prior of, 285.  
 . . . . ., Philip, prior of, 495.  
 . . . . ., Philip Stanebrok, prior of, 285, 290.  
 Southwold, 302.  
 . . . . ., co. Suffolk, 128.  
 Southwyk. *See* Stafford.  
 Sowches. *See* Zouches.  
 Sowerhyshire, 339.  
 Sowerby, co. York, 344.  
 Sowton [co. Devon], 491.  
 Spain, Spanish, Spaniards, 41, 50, 61, 230, 279, 301, 304, 464.  
 . . . . ., ship called *le Marie* of, 301.  
 . . . . ., ship called *la Maudeleyne* of, 304.  
 Spadard, Spaddard, Spedard, John, 101, 452.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor of Poole, 301.  
 Spakman, John, 416.  
 Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 57, 136, 145, 172, 177, 242, 270, 320, 471.  
 . . . . ., prior and convent of, 242.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 136.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, prior of, 242.  
 . . . . ., John, prior of, 242.  
 . . . . ., Robert Holand, prior of, 242.  
 Spaldyng, Robert, 48, 55, 65, 262, 302, 303, 416.  
 Spargrove, Spertgrove [in Batcombe], co. Somerset, 443.  
 Sparham Hall in Necton, co. Norfolk, 186.  
 Spark, Godfrey, 387.  
 Sparowe, Thomas, parson of Castle Rising, 40.  
 Sparre. *See* Bedford.  
 Spayne, John de, 301, 304.  
 Speche [co. Kent], 264.  
 Specot, John, 232.  
 Speckington, Spekynton [in Yeovilton], co. Somerset, 4.  
 Spectebury. *See* Spetisbury.  
 Spedard. *See* Spadard.  
 Spede, John, 474.  
 Spekesworth. *See* Spixworth.  
 Spekyngton. *See* Speckington.  
 Speldron, co. Middlesex, hundred of, 32.  
 Speller, John, 322.  
 Spelsbury, Spellisbury, co. Oxford, 263.  
 Spence, James, 492.  
 . . . . ., John, 210.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 575.  
 . . . . ., William, 492.  
 Spencer, Robert, 316.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 413.  
 . . . . ., William, 7, 304.  
 . . . . ., Idonia his wife, 7.  
 . . . . ., William, mayor of Bristol, 529, 530, 540.  
*And see* Spenser.  
 Spendlove, Thomas, 450.  
 Spendour, William, 384.  
 Spenne, William, 340.  
 Spenser, Christopher, 2.  
 . . . . ., William, 64, 326.  
 Spereman, William, 65, 100.  
 Sperman, Richard, 174.  
 Spernen in Budock, co. Cornwall, 526.  
 Spert, Simon, 194.  
 Spertgrove. *See* Spargrove.  
 Speryng, John, 254, 256.  
 Spetisbury, Spectebury, co. Dorset, 125.  
 Spevy, John, 71.  
 Spice, Clement, 449.  
 Spicer, co. Devon, 227, 372.  
 Spicer, Spyce, John, 230, 414, 416.  
 . . . . ., Agnes his wife, 414.  
 . . . . ., John, the elder, 507.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 452.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 230, 416.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 278.  
 Spigurnell, Henry, 159.  
 Spikernaill, Dyrek, 322.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 322.  
 Spilman, Henry, 141, 471, 568.  
 . . . . ., John, 255.  
 Spixworth, Spekesworth, co. Norfolk, 258.  
 Spofford, Robert, 349.  
 Spofforth. Spofford, co. York, 39, 108, 213, 454.  
 Spondon, co. Derby, 136.  
 Spore, William, 374.  
 Sporle [co. Norfolk], 412.  
 . . . . ., alien priory of, 73.  
 Spragot, Richard, 570.  
 Srencheaux, Spryngeaux, Fulk, 41, 491.  
 Spridlington, Sprydlyngton, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Sprigge, Robert, 490.  
 Springe, Geoffrey, 448.  
 Springfield, Spryngfeld, co. Essex, 3.  
 Springthorpe, Spryngthorp, 17.  
 Sprotbrough, co. York, 411.  
 Sprowston, Sprouston, co. Norfolk, 174.  
 Spryng, John, 204.  
 Spryngeaux. *See* Srencheaux.

- Sprynget, Richard, 510.  
 Spryngold, John, 506.  
 Spryngthorp. *See* Springthorpe.  
 Spylman, Henry, 530.  
 Spynell, Pinellum, Cataneus, 302, 303.  
 Spynner, Charles, 31.  
 St. Albans, co. Hertford, 254, 479.  
 ..... battle of, 76, 516.  
 ..... , abbey of, 310, 333, 337, 345, 430, 444, 480.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 120, 333, 337, 386, 430, 444, 480.  
 ..... , Master John Whethamstede, abbot of, 345, 386.  
 ..... , William Albon, abbot of, 345.  
 ..... , John, abbot of, 120, 310.  
 ..... , Robert, abbot of, 167.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 167.  
 ..... , St. Mary de Pré by, abbess and convent of, 53.  
 St. Amand. *See* Beauchamp.  
 St. Andrews, in Scotland, 57, 221, 322.  
 St. Asaph, diocese of, 27, 182, 273, 358, 424.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 182, 358, 428, 467.  
 ..... , Thomas, bishop of, 428, 467.  
 ..... , dean of. *See* Tipton.  
 ..... , prebend in the cathedral of, 444.  
 St. Augustine, order of, 56, 177, 214, 216, 219, 220, 234, 285, 313, 321, 334, 343, 386, 405, 484, 520, 523, 550.  
 St. Benedict, order of, 187, 194, 196, 208, 224, 228, 285, 289, 290, 380, 433, 478, 517, 524.  
 St. Benedict on the Leyre. *See* Fleury.  
 St. Benet's abbey. *See* Hulme.  
 St. Bernard, order of, 150.  
 St. Bertin. *See* St. Omer.  
 St. Botolph. *See* Boston.  
 St. Briavels, St. Bryawell, co. Gloucester, 18, 24, 91, 117, 169, 329, 432, 533.  
 St. Bridget, rule of, 405.  
 St. Bryawell. *See* St. Briavels.  
 St. Burian, co. Cornwall, dean of. *See* Knolles.  
 St. Clear [co. Caermarthen], 114.  
 ..... , priory of, 148.  
 St. Colomb Over, Seintcolombe Overe, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 St. Cuthbert, in Scotland, 64.  
 St. Davids, diocese of, 50, 90.  
 ..... , cathedral of, 17.  
 St. Denis, in France, abbot and convent of, 196.  
 St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 250, 410, 412.  
 ..... , abbey of, 430, 480.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 178, 250, 430, 480.  
 ..... , John Boon, abbot of, 178.  
 ..... , Anselm, abbot of, 250.  
 ..... , Baldwin, abbot of, 250.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 61, 400, 406, 495.  
 St. Edward, place of. *See* Netley.  
 St. Erney, Seynterne, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 St. Florence [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 St. Frémont, in Normandy, prior of, 155.  
 ..... , Andrew, prior of, 155.  
 St. George, Seyntegeorge, Saint George, William, 2, 64, 66, 68, 133, 281, 304, 390, 417, 549, 560.  
 St. Helen, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, priory of, 108, 150.  
 St. Ives, Seyntyes, co. Cornwall, 63, 201.  
 ..... , co. Huntingdon, 282, 408, 507.  
 St. Jean de Luz, Seynt John de Luce, ship called *le Seynt John* of, 65.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, order of, 52.  
 ..... , James de Mylly, master of, 52.  
 ..... in England, hospital of, 153.  
 ..... , prior of, 82, 240, 257, 507.  
 ..... , Robert Botell, prior of, 102, 115, 153, 567.  
 ..... , Robert Hales, prior of, 153.  
 ..... in Ireland. *See* Kilmahnam.  
 St. John, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 325, 328, 332.  
 St. John's Town. *See* Perth.  
 St. Kenelm, Kelmestowe, co. Salop (? Worcester), 173.  
 St. Laurence, Saint Laurence, Christopher, lord of Howth, 54, 198, 293.  
 ..... , Emoreus, 284.  
 ..... , Thomas, 198.  
 ..... , William, admiral of Ireland, 209.  
 St. Leger, Saintleger, Seyntleger, Ralph, 122, 550, 566.  
 ..... , Thomas, 12, 77, 208, 210, 213, 220, 334, 380, 435, 521, 523, 539, 551.  
 ..... , ..... , controller of the mint, 49.  
 St. Leonards, co. Sussex, 451.  
 St. Lo, Seyntlowe, Giles, 36, 111, 200, 452, 458.  
 St. Margaret Stretton. *See* Stratton St. Margaret.  
 St. Margaret's, co. Kent, 159.  
 St. Mary Cray, co. Kent, 521.  
 St. Mary Ottery. *See* Ottery St. Mary.  
 St. Mary Overey. *See* Southwark.  
 St. Maur, Seint Maure, Thomas, 365, 368, 571.  
 St. Mellion, co. Cornwall, 457.  
 St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, priory of, 56, 177.  
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 316, 501.  
 St. Nicholas, in Picardy, 551.  
 St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 313, 526.  
 St. Nicholas, Seynt Nicholas, Thomas, 102, 566.  
 St. Omer, alien abbey of St. Bertin, 144.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 97.  
 St. Oswalds. *See* Nostell.  
 St. Paul's Cray, Pavlynstray, co. Kent, 419.  
 St. Pierre, in the marches of Calais, 90, 360.  
 St. Quintin, Saintquyntyn, William, 81, 576.  
 St. Ruffina, cardinal bishop of. *See* Kempe.

- St. Saviour, in the diocese of Terouanne, 322.  
 St. Serge lèz Angers, St. Sergius and St. Bacehus, abbot and convent of, 158.  
 St. Valery, honour of, 380.  
 St. Waldric, honour of, 42.  
 Stachesden. *See* Stagsden.  
 Stacy, Walter, 417.  
 Staffield, Staffull, co. Cumberland, 140, 534.  
 Stafford, 34, 267, 417.  
 ....., free chapel of St. Mary, dean of. *See* Hawkyns; Wore.  
 ....., county of, 27, 29, 31, 34, 40, 47, 48, 65, 117, 133, 295.  
 ....., sheriff of, 35, 65, 100, 481.  
     *And see* Wrottesley.  
 ....., escheator in, 9, 85, 334, 524, 534.  
 ....., outlawries in, 174, 254, 257, 415, 505, 508.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 572.  
 Stafford, Fulk, 112, 217, 221, 223, 262, 297, 298, 300, 329.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 217, 221, 223, 262, 297, 329.  
 ....., Henry, 12, 362, 567.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 362.  
 ....., Henry, second duke of Buckingham, 13, 43, 77, 91, 100, 298, 324, 463, 464.  
 ....., Humphrey his brother, 324, 463, 464.  
 ....., earl of Stafford, first duke of Buckingham, 6, 12, 13, 43, 77, 91, 100, 179, 180, 205, 298, 310, 355, 362.  
 ....., Anne, duchess of Buckingham, his wife, 6, 24, 196, 298.  
 ....., Humphrey, earl of Stafford, his son, 13, 43, 100, 298.  
 ....., Humphrey, 34, 116, 124, 379, 491.  
 ....., steward of the duchy of Cornwall, 25.  
 ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 32.  
 ....., of Hoke, 124.  
 ....., of Southwick, 37, 98, 99, 101, 120, 129, 132, 134, 201-204, 231, 232, 323, 325, 358, 360, 438, 439, 488, 529, 530, 532, 561, 563, 571, 575.  
 ....., warden of the stannaries of Devon, 439.  
 ....., created baron Stafford of Southwick, 325.  
 ....., John, 124.  
 ....., of Southwick, 132.  
 ....., son of the first duke of Buckingham, 12.  
 ....., John, bishop of Bath and Wells [1425-1443], 310.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Humphrey Stafford of Frome, 450.  
 ....., William, 124.  
 Staffull. *See* Staffield.  
 Stagge, John, 82.  
 Stagno, William de, 260.  
 Stagsden, Stachesden, co. Bedford, 259.  
 Staines, Stanes, Stanys, co. Middlesex, 12, 84, 206, 355, 507.  
 Stainton, Steynton, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 ....., Great, co. Cumberland, 505.  
 Staley. *See* Staveley.  
 Stalon, John, 535, 542.  
 Stalworth, Walter, 314.  
 Stalworthy, John, 420.  
 Stambidge, Stanbregge, co. Essex, 105, 175.  
 ....., Little, 105.  
 Stamford, Staumford, co. Lincoln, 90, 131, 155, 170, 276, 313, 351, 430, 481, 501, 532.  
 ....., nuns of, 296.  
 ....., charters dated at, 161, 407, 427, 499.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 336-338, 341, 349, 359, 370, 387, 486, 567, 572.  
 Stamfordham, Standfordham, co. Northumberland, 259, 547.  
 Stampard, Nicholas, 5.  
 Stamper, John, 445.  
 Stanbourne, Adam, vicar of Heacham, 412.  
 Stanbregge. *See* Stambidge.  
 Stanbury, John, bishop of Hereford [1453-1474], 564.  
 Standewey, John, 313.  
 Standfordham. *See* Stamfordham.  
 Standlake, Stanlak [co. Oxford], 182.  
 Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 131.  
 Standrop, John, 34.  
 Standyash, Gilbert, 502.  
 Stanebrok, Philip, prior of Southwick, 285, 290.  
 Stanes, William, 3.  
 Stanewige. *See* Stanwick.  
 Stanhape, John, 552.  
 Stanhope, charter dated at, 84.  
 Stanhope, John, 102, 569.  
 Stanhowe, co. Norfolk, 318.  
 Stanion, Stanyam, co. Northampton, 219.  
 Stanley, King's, Kyugestanley, co. Gloucester, 443.  
 Stanley, Eleanor, lady of, 382.  
 ....., James, 467.  
 ....., John, 257, 418.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 418.  
 ....., Thomas, 185.  
 ....., William, 7, 9, 115, 198, 342, 474, 577.  
 ....., of Hoton, 201.  
 ....., chamberlain of Chester, 336.  
 Stannall, John, 54.  
 Stannary Court, 461.  
 Stanshawe, Robert, 491.  
 Stanstead, co. Sussex, 443.  
 ....., Mountfitchet, co. Essex, 193, 197, 339, 528.  
 Stansted, charter dated at, 235.  
 Stanton, co. Suffolk, 412.  
 ....., Barry, Stontonbarry, co. Buckingham, 195, 369, 437.

- Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, 300, 381, 385, 478.
- Stanton, Hervey de, 159.
- Stanwell, co. Middlesex, 371, 476.
- Stanwick, Stanewige, co. Northampton, 111, 431.
- Stanyam. *See* Stanion.
- Stanys. *See* Staines.
- Stapelhill, John, 54, 227, 359.
- Stapilton, Stapelton, Brian, 101, 107, 546.  
 ..... Hugh, 98, 570.  
 ..... Miles, 66, 67, 546, 568.  
 ..... Miles de, 310.  
 ..... William, 107.
- Stapleford, co. Wilts, 444.
- Stapler, Richard, 537.
- Stapleton, Stapilton, co. York, 169.  
 ..... Stapulton [in Martock], co. Somerset, 135.
- Starbottom, Strebotell, Sterboten, co. York, 42, 116, 186, 435.
- Starky, Robart, 256.
- Stathom, Stathum, Nicholas, 102, 304, 562.  
 ..... Robert, usher in the King's Bench, 285.
- Statutes, 206, 223, 229, 266, 278, 291, 324, 360, 371, 378, 380, 381, 390, 421, 442, 448, 453, 459, 484, 489, 491, 521, 530, 531, 536, 545, 550, 552.  
 ..... of Provisors, 121, 187, 333.  
 ..... of Premunire, 333.  
*And see* Acton Burnell; Cambridge; Drogheda; Leicester; Lollards; Northampton; Westminster; Winchester.
- Staundon, co. Kent, 544.
- Staunford, John, 417, 514.  
 ..... Richard de, prior of St. Denys by Southampton, 405.
- Staunton, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.
- Staunton, Geoffrey, 543.  
 ..... Henry, 255.  
 ..... James, 84.  
 ..... Robert, 346, 463, 549, 566.  
 ..... Thomas, 176, 326.  
 ..... William, abbot of Nutley, 551.
- Staveley, Staley, co. Derby, 185, 457.
- Staveley, William, 24, 50, 61, 117, 143, 437, 449, 464, 552.
- Staverton, William, 44, 439.
- Stayndrop, John, 468.
- Staynford, William, 19.
- Staynhurst, William, 121.
- Staynour, William, 56.
- Stebbing, Stebbyng, co. Essex, 180, 205.
- Stebbnhuth. *See* Stepney.
- Stedman, Stedeman, John, 64, 172.
- Steeple, Stuple, Stiple, co. Dorset, 131, 339.  
 ..... Bumpstead, co. Essex, 3, 197, 255.  
 ..... Morden, co. Cambridge, 461.
- Stenelake, Thomas, 31.  
 ..... William, 31.
- Stenynges. *See* Steyning.
- Stephen, king of England, 171.
- Stephen, charters of, 61, 139, 148, 166, 240, 242-244, 251, 307, 308, 375, 393, 395, 396, 400, 402, 404-406, 496, 497.  
 ..... letters patent of, 376, 403, 496.
- Stephens, Stephyns, William, 134, 198, 371, 551.
- Stephynson, Edward, 442.
- Staple Claydon. *See* Claydon Steeple.
- Stapleton, Stepulton [co. Hereford], 114, 428.
- Stepney, Stebbnhuth, co. Middlesex, 151, 424.
- Stepullangford. *See* Langford.
- Stepulton. *See* Stapleton.
- Sterbotell. *See* Starbottle.
- Stereland, Thomas, 242.
- Sterling, Sterlyng, John, 507.  
 ..... William, 213, 461.
- Sterne, Henry, 133.  
 ..... Thomas, 89, 133.
- Sterssacre, Robert, parson of Hadley, 466.
- Steveday, William, 362.
- Stevensson, Henry, parson of Catfeld, 12.
- Stevens, William, escheator in the county of Warwick, 531.
- Stevyns, Thomas, 254.
- Stevynton, Stevyngton, co. Bedford, 7, 9, 104.
- Steward, Styward, David, vicar of Minster, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 325, 332.  
 ..... vicar of St. John, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 325, 328, 332.
- Steward, John, 526.
- Stewkley, Srukeley, co. Buckingham, 195, 369.
- Stewton, Stoveton, Stuton, co. Lincoln, 179, 227, 428, 455.
- Steynegreve, Thomas de, abbot of Rufford, 139.
- Steyner, Richard, 154.
- Steyning, Stenynges, co. Sussex, 144.
- Steynolf, Robert, 523.
- Steynton [co. Pembroke], 119, 533.  
*And see* Stainton.
- Stichell, Robert, bishop of Durham [1260-74], 393.
- Stillington, Robert, 255.  
 ..... keeper of the privy seal, 115, 149, 288, 308, 343, 387, 512.  
 ..... dean of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, 17, 512.  
 ..... bishop of Bath and Wells [1466-1491] and chancellor, 192, 477, 512, 533, 571, 572.  
 ..... archdeacon of Colchester and Taunton, prebendary of York, St. Davids and Westminster, and parson of Ashbury, 17.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 322.  
 ..... prebendary of Chardstock, 322.  
 ..... Thomas, 496.
- Stiple. *See* Steeple.
- Stirkeland, Richard, 200.



- Stirkeland, Richard, Beatrice his wife, 300.  
 Stockerston, Stokfaston, co. Leicester, 486.  
 Stockleigh Pomeroy, Stokelegh Pomeray, co. Devon, 192.  
 Stockwith [co. Lincoln], 552.  
 Stodard, John, master of the fraternity of tailors, London, 463.  
 Stodehawe, Stodehaugh, John, 130, 205.  
 Stodeley. *See* Studley.  
 Stodeley, John, 231.  
 Stodesdon, co. Salop, 212.  
 Stogumber, Stogomer, Stokegomer, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
 Stok, Thomas, 273.  
 Stokdale, Oliver, 511.  
 Stokdall, Geoffrey, 492.  
 Stoke, dean of. *See* Wolsflete.  
 ....., co. Buckingham, 48.  
 ....., co. Surrey, 423, 522.  
 ....., Chew Stoke, co. Somerset, 547.  
 ....., under Hampton, co. Somerset, 23, 115, 135, 214, 362.  
 ....., by Nayland, co. Suffolk, 254, 314.  
 ....., Albany, Stoke Dawebeney, co. Northampton, 30, 104, 354.  
 ....., Bardolph, co. Nottingham, 195, 484.  
 ....., Clare, co. Suffolk, 50.  
 Stokecourcey, Stokegursey, co. Somerset, 388, 414.  
 ....., alien priory of, 73.  
 Stoke Dawebeney. *See* Stoke Albany.  
 ....., Edith, co. Hereford, 321.  
 ....., Fleming, co. Devon, 320.  
 ....., Goldington, co. Buckingham, 420.  
 ....., Michell, co. Somerset, 226.  
 ....., Mulys, co. Oxford, 333, 359, 360, 363.  
 ....., Pcgis, co. Buckingham, 549.  
 Stokequy. *See* Stow Quay.  
 Stoketristre, co. Somerset, 443.  
 Stokelegh Pomeray. *See* Stockleigh Pomeroy.  
 Stokenhamme, lord of. *See* Montague.  
 Stokes, John, 8, 14, 28, 96, 276, 306, 316, 323, 363, 449, 508, 570.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 276, 306.  
 ....., John, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, 331.  
 ....., Peter de, 260.  
 ....., Robert, 554.  
 Stokesby [co. Norfolk], 471.  
 Stokfaston. *See* Stockerston.  
 Stokhall, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Stokton, Henry, 573.  
 ....., John, 133, 176, 301, 325.  
 ....., Joan, 176.  
 ....., William, 315, 502.  
 ....., ....., mayor of York, 30.  
 Stone, co. Buckingham, 121, 367.  
 ....., co. Kent, 411.  
 ....., co. Somerset, hundred of, 7, 10, 104.  
 Stone, Henry, 5.  
 ....., Ston, John, 31, 463, 501.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of London and Middlesex, 433, 456.  
 ....., Roger, 31.  
 ....., William, 32.  
 ....., Stonys, Thomas, 352.  
 Stonar, Stoner, Thomas, 389, 570.  
 Stonedon, co. Hertford, 66.  
 Stonehall, co. Suffolk, 286, 367.  
 Stoneham. *See* Stonham.  
 Stoneham, William, 175.  
 Stonehous, co. Devon, 536.  
 ....., co. Gloucester, 443.  
 Stoneleigh, Stonle, co. Warwick, 2.  
 ....., Stonleye, co. Warwick, abbot and convent of, 532.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 582.  
 Stoner. *See* Stonar.  
 Stonesfield, Stonefeld, co. Oxford, 25, 151, 359.  
 Stonham, Stoneham, co. Suffolk, 259.  
 ....., Little, 175.  
 Stonham, Robert, 550.  
 Stonle. *See* Stoneleigh.  
 Stonlond, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Stonour, Stonore, Stoner, Thomas, 363, 479, 538, 570.  
 Stontunbarry. *See* Stanton Barry.  
 Stonys, John, 3, 258.  
 Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, 2, 76.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 572.  
 Stopham, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Stopyndon, John, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 163.  
 Store, William, 218.  
 Storer, Thomas, 32.  
 Storeton, co. Stafford, 379.  
 Storheton. *See* Storrington.  
 Storigge, co. Devon, 372.  
 Stork, Storke, John, 98, 423, 563.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 423.  
 Storrington, Storheton, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Storne, Henry, 524.  
 ....., Thomas, 524.  
 Stortford, co. Hertford, 338, 506, 511.  
 Storthwaite, Storwhatt, co. York, 39, 87, 285, 458.  
 Storwhatt. *See* Storthwaite.  
 Stotesbury, William, 320.  
 Stotfold, Thomas, 15, 93.  
 ....., Walter, 288.  
 Stoughton, Little, co. Bedford, 175.  
 Stoughton, Thomas, 6.  
 Stourgeon, John, 111.  
 Stour Priaulx [co. Dorset], priory of, 74.  
 Stour Provost, Stoure Prewes, co. Dorset, 415.  
 Stourton, co. Stafford, 481.  
 Stourton, John, 150, 365.  
 ....., ....., of Stourton, 34, 36, 37, 65, 67, 98, 99, 101, 132, 134, 154, 182, 202, 203, 231, 563, 571, 575.

- Stourton, John, lord Stourton, 25, 54, 88.  
 ..... , Reginald, 37, 98, 202, 575.  
 ... .. , William, 37, 98, 101, 151, 202, 234,  
 529, 563, 571, 575.  
 Stouteheld, Elias, 417.  
 Stow Bardolph, Stowebardolf, co. Norfolk,  
 173, 179, 275, 355.  
 Stowe Bedon, Stowebydon, 50.  
 Stowebydon. *See* Stowe Bedon.  
 Stowell, Robert, 14, 31, 99, 134, 231, 280,  
 301, 346, 364, 365, 368, 571.  
 Stowe St. Edward, co. Gloucester, 327.  
 Stowlangtoft, Stowelongtoft, co. Suffolk, 257.  
 Stowmarket, co. Suffolk, 316.  
 Stow Quay, Stokequy, co. Cambridge, 195.  
 Strace, John, 411.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 411.  
 Stradell Vale, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Stradlynge, Edmund, 99.  
 Strafforth, John, 502.  
 Strangboue, Robert, 254, 538.  
 Strange, Richard, 36.  
 Strangsty, co. York, 26.  
 Strangways, Strangwasshe, Stranguays, James,  
 30, 66.  
 ..... , knight, 30, 66, 102, 233, 267,  
 270, 277, 279, 466, 511, 530, 588, 576,  
 577.  
 ..... , Richard, 30, 66, 466, 576.  
 Stratfield Mortymer, co. Berks, 131.  
 Stratfieldsaye, Stratfeldsay [co. Berks], alien  
 priory of, 73.  
 Stratford, co. Suffolk, 316.  
 ..... on Avon, co. Warwick, 80.  
 ..... , warden and chaplains of the college  
 of, 235.  
 ..... , Henry Sever, warden of, 235.  
 ..... atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, 53.  
 ..... , prioress and nuns of, 308.  
 ..... Langthorne, co. Essex, 221, 395,  
 450.  
 ... .. , abbot and convent of, 398.  
 Stratford, John, 15.  
 ..... , John de, archbishop of Canterbury  
 [1333-1348], 235.  
 ..... , Robert de, bishop of Chichester,  
 [1337-1362], 251.  
 Stratton. *See* Stretton.  
 Stratton, co. Cornwall, 174, 372.  
 ..... , aundred of, 204.  
 ..... on the Fosse, co. Somerset, 23, 362,  
 370.  
 ..... St. Margaret, St. Margaret Stretton,  
 co. Wilts, 435, 532.  
 Stratton, John, prior of Monkton Farleigh,  
 460.  
 ... .. , Thomas, 415.  
 ..... , clerk of the works, 11, 69.  
 Straunge, Hamo, 258.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 258.  
 ..... , John, 232.  
 ..... , clerk of the works, 11.  
 Straunge, John, ord le, 200, 469, 567, 570,  
 574.  
 ..... , Richard, 204, 302.  
 ..... , lord le, 200, 469.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 200, 469.  
 ..... , Robert, 279.  
 Straungebetton. *See* Betton.  
 Streatham, Stretham, co. Surrey, 113, 226,  
 428.  
 Strebotell. *See* Starbottom.  
 Strelley, John, 304.  
 ..... , Robert, 102, 190, 569.  
 Strensham, Streynesham, co. Worcester, 186,  
 189.  
 Stretche, Nicholas, 202.  
 Strete, co. Derby, 420.  
 Strete, John, 420.  
 ..... , Robert, 509.  
 Stretham, co. Cambridge, 320.  
 Stretton, 376, 377.  
 Stretton, Stratton, co. Rutland, 80, 540.  
 ..... , co. Salop, 443.  
 Stretton, John, 197.  
 Streynesham. *See* Strensham.  
 Strickland Kettle, Strikelond Ketull, co.  
 Westmoreland, 169.  
 Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Striklond, Walter, 34.  
 Stringer, Thomas, 89.  
 Strocis, Louis de, 381.  
 Strode, co. Dorset, 413.  
 Strode, Nicholas, abbot of Hyde by Win-  
 chester, 298.  
 ..... , William, 358.  
 Stroode, Strode, Stroude, co. Kent, 131, 239.  
 Strother, Richard, parson of Bisley, 423, 459.  
 ..... , parson of Hinton, 423.  
 Strotte, William, 134.  
 Stroude. *See* Strood.  
 Strowetebby. *See* Scratby.  
 Strubby, Strubbe, co. Lincoln, 184.  
 Strumpshaw, Strompeshawe, co. Norfolk, 179,  
 355, 475.  
 Strykeland, Richard, 22.  
 Stubbes, Nicholas, 206.  
 ..... , Thomas, 256, 315.  
 Stucle, Stukle, Stukeley, Hugh, 257.  
 Stucley. *See* Stukeley.  
 Stucley, John, 90, 560, 565.  
 ..... , Richard, 356.  
 Studley, Stodeley, co. Oxford, 418.  
 Stukeley, Stucley, co. Huntingdon, 90.  
 Stukeley. *See* Stewkley.  
 Stukle, Stucle, Hugh, 381.  
 Stuple. *See* Steeple.  
 Sturdy, William, 32.  
 Sturgeon, John, 4, 296, 318.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 4.  
 Sturminster Marshall, Starmynstre Marchall,  
 co. Dorset, 73, 108, 443.  
 Sturmonth, John, 174.

- Sturmy, John, 274.  
 ....., William, 16, 56.  
 Sturmynstre Marshall. *See* Sturminster Marshall.  
 Sturry, Sturrey, co. Kent, 101, 133.  
 Sturton. *See* Stourton.  
 Sturton, Stourton, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Stuteville, Thomas, 134, 180, 205.  
 Stuton. *See* Stewton.  
 Stychemerssh, Stephen, 176.  
 Styhyrst, Richard, 326.  
 Style, John, 411.  
 Styward, John, 1,  
     *And see* Stewart.  
 Subsidy of tonnage and poundage, 12, 55, 79,  
     95, 188, 283, 294, 295, 328, 334, 343,  
     353, 363, 386, 387, 423, 432, 440, 513,  
     515.  
     ..... of wools, hides and wool-fells, 12, 13,  
     54, 55, 63, 79, 107, 116, 143, 150, 185,  
     188, 220, 222, 229, 294, 295, 324, 345,  
     353, 363, 378, 386, 387, 422, 423, 426,  
     432, 440, 442, 448, 513, 515.  
     ..... from aliens, 276.  
     ..... and ulnage of cloth, 22, 45, 47, 49, 63,  
     78, 105, 115, 128, 130, 156, 209, 213,  
     217, 218, 219, 230, 355, 358, 446, 448,  
     461, 462, 472, 541.  
 Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 131.  
 Sudbury, John, 449.  
     ....., ....., rector of Springfield, 3.  
     ....., Robert, 449.  
 Sudeley, lord of. *See* Botiller.  
     ....., Ralph de, 25, 98, 152, 564.  
 Suffolk, county, 10, 17-19, 21, 24, 27, 33, 50,  
     52, 71, 75, 83, 92, 95-97, 111, 117,  
     119, 131, 133, 139, 142, 149, 180, 185,  
     189, 193, 195, 201, 204, 214, 223, 232,  
     279, 302, 347, 348, 379, 390, 391, 442,  
     452, 472, 530.  
     ....., sheriff of, 263, 302, 348, 452, 480,  
     530.  
     *And see* Danyell; Montgomery.  
     ... .., escheator in, 224, 338, 345, 353.  
     ....., admiral of. *See* Radclyff.  
     ....., outlawries in, 2, 4, 5, 172, 173, 254-  
     259, 314, 316, 319, 411-415, 418, 420,  
     404, 507, 513.  
     ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 45,  
     219.  
     ....., justices of the peace in, 260.  
     ....., commissions of the peace in, 572.  
     ....., duke of. *See* De la Pole.  
 Sugar, Hugh, treasurer of Wells cathedral,  
     478.  
 Subarra, William de, 68, 201.  
 Sulby, abbot and convent of, 155.  
 Sulwath. *See* Solway.  
 Sulyard, John, 35, 232, 348, 452, 530, 573.  
 Summersbury, Somersbury, co. Surrey, 179.  
 Sunday Sight, Sondaysyght, co. Northumber-  
     land, 341.  
 Sundridge, Sundrisse, Sundriss, co. Kent,  
     133, 253, 301, 375.  
 Sundrisse, Sundriss. *See* Sundridge.  
 Sunningwell, Synyngwell, co. Berks, 369.  
 Surfleet, Surflete, co. Lincoln, 169, 242, 505.  
 Surflet, John son of Godfrey de, 242.  
 Surrey, 10, 16, 18, 29, 38, 47, 85, 88, 95, 111,  
     127, 201, 203, 207, 208, 231, 252, 273,  
     278, 301, 304, 391, 448, 453, 489, 538.  
     ....., sheriff of, 29, 37, 179, 211, 385, 472,  
     483, 553, 573.  
     *And see* Gaynesford.  
     ....., escheator in, 36, 185, 290, 291, 455.  
     *And see* Briggis; Carewe; Pestell.  
     ....., outlawries in, 2, 5, 57, 254, 263, 324,  
     410, 415, 504, 508, 537.  
     ....., commissions of the peace in, 575.  
     ....., bailiwick of, 64, 123.  
     ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 213,  
     461, 462.  
     ....., archdeaconry of, 28.  
     ....., earl of. *See* Warene.  
 Surteys, Thomas, 215.  
 Sussex county, 10, 16, 18, 29, 38, 47, 85, 97,  
     111, 127, 135, 144, 203, 205, 207, 208,  
     231, 232, 280, 301, 304, 347, 391, 408,  
     423, 489, 493, 528, 538.  
     ....., sheriff of, 29, 31, 37, 472, 553, 574.  
     *And see* Gaynesford.  
     ....., escheator in, 36, 290, 291, 345, 455.  
     *And see* Carewe; Pestell.  
     ....., outlawries in, 4, 411, 413, 419, 520,  
     555.  
     ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 213,  
     461, 462.  
     ....., commissions of the peace in, 574.  
 Suthamylton. *See* South Molton.  
 Suthfryte. *See* South Frith.  
 Suthgrenehowe. *See* Greenhoc.  
 Suthenley. *See* Henly.  
 Suthill. *See* Sotehill.  
 Suthoo. *See* Southoe.  
 Suthpederton. *See* Petherton.  
 Suthtaupton. *See* Tawton.  
 Suthwell. *See* Southwell.  
 Suthwotton. *See* Wootton, South.  
 Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.  
 Suthwyk, John, 35.  
 Sutterton, Soterton, co. Lincoln, 270, 471.  
 Sutton, 446.  
     ....., co. Bedford, 331.  
     ....., co. Devon, 83.  
     ....., co. Nottingham, 360.  
     ....., co. Northampton, 104, 354.  
     ....., co. York, 169, 454.  
     ..... on Trent, co. Nottingham, 216, 435.  
     ..... on Derwent, co. York, 223.  
     ..... at Hone, co. Kent, 521.  
     ..... Courtney, co. Berks, 70, 118, 153,  
     486.  
     ..... Lucy, co. Devon, 333, 359, 364, 365.  
     ..... Priour, co. Devon, 16, 309.  
     ..... Raff, co. Devon, 16, 309.  
     ..... Vautort, co. Devon, 16, 309.

- Sutton, Elizabeth, 355.  
 ....., Hamo, 500, 567.  
 ....., John, of Duddeley, 98, 570, 572, 575.  
 ....., Richard, 6, 123, 202, 270, 303, 361, 569.  
 ....., Robert, 121, 487, 500.  
 ....., Thomas, master of the fraternity of tailors, London, 463.  
 ....., William, 460.  
 ....., ....., master of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem and warden of St. Giles without London, 123, 136, 346, 462, 566.  
 Suyngham (? Ovingham), co. Northumberland, 199.  
 Swaffham, Swapham, co. Cambridge, 195, 197, 287, 369.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 170, 211.  
 ....., Priour, co. Cambridge, 2.  
 Swallow, Swalowe, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Swallowfield, Swalewefeld, co. Berks, 169, 335, 445, 481.  
 Swan, Swanne, John, 351, 463, 485.  
 ....., Robert, 49.  
 ....., William, 566.  
 Swanage, Swanwych, co. Dorset, 318.  
 Swanborne [co. Buckingham], 62.  
 Swancomb, Swannescombe, co. Kent, 88, 131, 465, 548.  
 Swancote, Swanecote, John, 63, 452, 515.  
 Swanewik. *See* Swanwick.  
 Swanherd, office of, 193.  
 Swanlond, co. York, 237.  
 Swannescombe. *See* Swancomb.  
 Swans, 15, 278, 281.  
 Swansea, Swaynesey, co. Glamorgan, 119, 296, 426.  
 Swanton, co. Norfolk, 318.  
 Swanton Morley, Morle Swanton, co. Norfolk, 255.  
 Swanwick, Swanewik [co. Southampton], 136.  
 Swavesey, co. Cambridge, 37, 158.  
 ....., priory of, 87.  
 Swaveshey, 549.  
 Swayn, Robert, 256.  
 Swayne, William, 475, 476.  
 Swaynesey. *See* Swansea.  
 Sweden, 286, 378.  
 Sweder, John, 446.  
 Swerdbreke, Thomas, 418.  
 Swere, Thomas atte, the, 266.  
 Swerenden, William, 59, 336.  
 Sweteman, John, 194.  
 Swetenham, James, 174.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 174.  
 Swillyngton, John, 28.  
 Swinesgarth, 377.  
 Swineshead, Swyneshed, co. Lincoln, 169, 468.  
 Swinford, Old, Oldswynford, co. Worcester, 112, 221, 297, 329, 330.  
 Swinhoe, Shenhow, Swynhewe, co. Northumberland, 118, 199, 340.  
 Swinhope, Swynehope, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Swire, Swere, co. Dorset, 225, 226.  
 Swynarton, Humphrey, 101.  
 Swynborn, John, 348.  
 Swynbourne, Henry, 149.  
 Swynshed, Geoffrey, 2.  
 ....., Henry, 2.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 2.  
 Sy, Thomas, 195.  
 Sybill. *See* Sibill.  
 Sybson, William, 507.  
 ....., Cecily his wife, 507.  
 Sydburgh. *See* Sidborough.  
 Syde, le, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Sydenham, 151.  
 Sydenham, Sidnam, John, 444.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 99, 134, 203, 231, 301, 365, 368, 571.  
 ....., ....., ....., sheriff of Somerset, 536.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 134, 203, 231, 301, 346, 364, 365, 571.  
 Sydney. *See* Sidney.  
 Sylver. *See* Silver.  
 Symon, Robert, 174.  
 Symond, John, 146, 202.  
 ....., Richard, 38, 281.  
 Symondys, Roland, 56.  
 Symoneston, co. Dublin, 54.  
 Symson, John, 492.  
 ....., Richard, 20, 121, 536, 545.  
 ....., Robert, 459.  
 ....., Thomas, 174.  
 Synyngwell. *See* Sunningwell.  
 Syon [co. Middlesex], abbey of St. Saviour and SS. Mary and Bridget, 97, 144.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 56, 97, 144, 177, 216, 405.  
 ....., Elizabeth, abbess of, 56, 97, 144, 177, 216.  
 Syred, Robert, 815.  
 Syrescote, co. Stafford, prebend of, 270, 379.  
 Syriche, John, 107.  
 Syser, John, 2.  
 Syward, William, 410.  
 Sywell, co. Northampton, 153.

## T.

- Tackbear, Tekebeare, co. Cornwall, 10, 104, 372.  
 Tackley, Takley, co. Oxford, 263, 418.  
 Tadcaster, co. York, 39, 198, 223, 454.  
 Taddipport, Tadyporte, co. Devon, 265.  
 Tadlow, Thadlowe, co. Cambridge, 131.  
 Tagge, John, 508.  
 ....., William, rector of Norton in Hales, 94, 459.

- Tailboys, Taylboys, John, 101, 205, 371, 419, 567.  
 ..... , Walter, 371.  
 ..... , William, 34, 86, 89, 112, 113, 115, 144, 149, 151, 181, 199, 210, 224, 270, 282, 292, 295, 349, 367, 419, 454, 457, 461, 466, 486.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 89, 144.  
 ..... , William, of South Kyme, 371, 470, 471, 544.  
 Tailleur, John, 135, 173.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 471, 544.  
 ..... , Richard, 5.  
 ..... , Thomas, 411.  
 ..... , William, 324.  
*And see Tayllour.*  
 Takbere. *See* Tackbear.  
 Takley. *See* Tackley.  
 Talazhalyn. *See* Tullyallen.  
 Talazdownhill, co. Louth, 74.  
 Talbot, Brian, 12, 86, 457, 491.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, 300, 316, 414, 420.  
 ..... , John, viscount Lysle, 127.  
 ..... , ..... , second earl of Shrewsbury, 25, 30, 40-42, 91, 99, 152, 268, 284, 300, 389.  
 ..... , ..... , third earl, 91, 268, 339, 562, 569, 570, 572.  
 ..... , Margaret, countess of Shrewsbury, 127, 284.  
 ..... , Richard, 233.  
 ..... , Thomas, viscount Lysle, 127.  
 ..... , William, 414, 512.  
 Talbotes Landes, co. Northumberland, 199.  
 Talgarth, Talgard, [co. Brecon], 91.  
 Tallagharn. *See* Laugharne.  
 Talamond, Talamond, in Aquitaine, 451.  
 Talworth Wratting, co. Suffolk, 445, 481.  
 Talyboys. *See* Tailboys.  
 Tamar river, 204.  
 Tamworth, 445, 480, 518, 520.  
 ..... , collegiate church of, prebend of Coton in, 387.  
 ..... , ..... , prebend of Syrescote in, 270, 379.  
 ..... , ..... , dean and chapter of, 270, 379.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of. *See* Hate.  
 Tanelesby, 376, 377.  
 Tanfeld, Robert, 35, 295, 569.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 37.  
 Tankard, Edmund, 213, 325, 388.  
 Tanner, William, 510.  
 Tanworth, Tonworth, co. Warwick, 490.  
 Taplyt, John, 504.  
 Tapton, Master John, dean of St. Asaph, 47.  
 Tarrant Gunville, Tarent Goundevile, co. Dorset, 131.  
 Tarset, Tresset, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 ..... Park, Tressetparke, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Tassagard. *See* Saggard.  
 Taster, Master Peter, dean of St. Severin, Bordeaux, 80, 102, 515.  
 ..... , ..... , rector of Chartham, 80.  
 ..... , ..... , rector of St. James, Garlick-Hithe, London, 462.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Leighton Buzzard, 80.  
 ..... , ..... , provost of St. John's, Beverley, 515.  
 Tate, John, 275, 276, 352, 428.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of London and Middlesex, 438, 456.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 487.  
 ..... , Roger, 4.  
 Tatenhill, co. Stafford, 300.  
 Tatirshale. *See* Tattershall.  
 Tattershall, Tatirshale, co. Lincoln, 174.  
 Tauke, Thomas, 516.  
 Taunton, co. Somerset, 108, 173, 413.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Stillington.  
 Taverner, Nicholas, 575.  
 ..... , Robert, 231, 509.  
 ..... , Thomas, 410.  
 Tavestok. *See* Tavistock.  
 Tavistock, Tavestok, Tavystok, co. Devon, abbot and convent of, 222, 273, 536.  
 ..... , abbot of, 37, 233.  
 ..... , John abbot of, 33, 222, 273, 563.  
 ..... , John Denyngton, abbot of, 536.  
 Taweton, Richard, abbot of Hartland, 497.  
 Tawke, Tuweke, Thomas, 8, 31, 280.  
 Tawton, South, Suthtaupton, co. Devon, 264, 314.  
 Tax on strangers, 219.  
 Taylard, Taillard, Walter, 66, 560, 565.  
 ..... , William, 561, 565.  
 Taylboys. *See* Tailboys.  
 Taylour, Faylour, Adam, 173.  
 ..... , John, 418, 436.  
 ..... , Matthew, 37.  
 ..... , Richard, 37.  
 ..... , William, 172, 257, 314, 317.  
*And see* Taillour.  
 Tealby, Teleby, co. Lincoln, 227, 343, 345.  
 Tebaude, Andrew, 374.  
 Tebbe, John, 420, 458.  
 Tedyngworth, Thomas, 463.  
 Tees river, 348, 363, 549.  
 Teign, South, Southteygne, co. Devon, 360.  
 Tekebeare. *See* Tackbear.  
 Telagharn. *See* Laugharne.  
 Teleby. *See* Tealby.  
 Temmysford. *See* Tempsford.  
 Temodisbury. *See* Tenbury.  
 Tempest, Richard, 455.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 455.  
 Templehurst, co. York, 469.  
 Temple Newsome, co. York, 469.

- Temporalities, restitution of, 9, 85, 107, 185, 187, 192, 219, 220, 224, 228, 289, 290, 332, 334, 338, 345, 353, 363, 380, 455, 477, 478, 524, 534.  
 Tempsford, Temmysford, 80.  
 Tempyll, William, 114, 183.  
 'Tempylmylle,' co. Essex, 35.  
 Temyo, Richard, 34.  
 Tenbury, Temodisbury, co. Worcester, 474.  
 Tenby, Teneby [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 ....., burgesses of, 306.  
 Tenderyng. *See* Tendring.  
 Tenderyng, William, 254.  
 Tendring, Tenderyng, co. Essex, 508.  
 ....., hundred of, 124.  
 Tenham. *See* Teynham.  
 Tenterden, Tentwarden, co. Kent, 274, 314, 353, 451.  
 ....., hundred of, 274.  
 Tenterden, John, 258.  
 Teny, Walter, 86.  
 Tenyngton. *See* Thannington.  
 Tere, John, 492.  
 Terni, bishop of. *See* Copinis.  
 Terouanne, in France, diocese of, 322, 551.  
 Teryngton, Robert, 52.  
 ....., Thomas, 52.  
 Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 510.  
 Tetenev. *See* Tetney.  
 Tetney, Tetenev, co. Lincoln, 41.  
 Tetsworth, co. Oxford, 533.  
 Tettenhall, co. Stafford, 378.  
 ....., dean of. *See* Hethcote; Well.  
 Teuleshed, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Teutony, 322.  
 Teverton. *See* Tiverton.  
 Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, monastery of St. Mary, 93, 106, 296.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 93, 106, 296.  
 ....., abbot of, 170, 418.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 93, 106, 229.  
 ....., charter dated at, 337.  
 Tey, John, 33, 564.  
 Teyngton Drewe. *See* Drewsteington.  
 Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 330, 417, 465, 548.  
 Thadlowe. *See* Tadlow.  
 Thakker, Thomas, 505.  
 Thame, co. Oxford, 363.  
 Thames river, 12, 15, 69, 70, 84, 97, 102, 144, 191, 198, 202, 216, 223, 278, 287, 347, 397, 405, 451, 478.  
 ....., bailiff of, 355.  
 Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, 325, 332, 403, 404, 417, 526.  
 Thannington, Tenyngton, co. Kent, 88, 465, 548.  
 Thaxted, Thaxsted, co. Essex, 4, 17, 181, 180, 205, 412, 420.  
 Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorp, co. Lincoln, 199.  
 Thekenesse, James, 46, 70.  
 Thermerton. *See* Tormarton.  
 Therston, 12.  
 Thester Waver, co. Warwick, 542.  
 Thetford, 253, 420.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 256.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 73.  
 ....., John, prior of, 503.  
 Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, 344, 356.  
 Theyne Roland, 520.  
 Thirby, co. York, 89.  
 Thirkeld, Lancelot, 280.  
 Thirnesto, co. Lincoln, 4.  
 Thirsk, John, 206, 541.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 541.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 541.  
 ....., Ellen his wife, 541.  
*And see* Thriake.  
 Thirston, Thristerton, co. Northumberland, 199, 340.  
 Thistildene, Robert, 316.  
 Thiwode, Thywode, in South Wales, 119, 583.  
 Thlude, Thomas, 34.  
 Thoeney, Roger de, 394.  
 Thomas, duke of Gloucester, son of Edward III., 396.  
 ....., Nicholas, 261, 523.  
 ....., William, 204, 302.  
 Thomas son of Henry, 83.  
 Thomasinus, nephew of Francis de Copinis, 59.  
 Thommes, William, 36.  
 Thomon, in Ireland, 117.  
 Thomson, Cornelius, 489, 491.  
 ....., John, 139.  
 ....., Lem, 280.  
 ....., Richard, 492.  
 ....., Robert, 492.  
 ....., —, 492.  
 ....., Simon, 212.  
 ....., Thomanson, William, 210, 460, 511.  
 Thore, William, parson of Farnham, co. Buckingham, 815.  
 Thoresby, North, co. Lincoln, 332.  
 Thoresway, co. Lincoln, 227, 345.  
 ....., Bayons, co. Lincoln, 345.  
 ....., Nevile, co. Lincoln, 345.  
 ....., Beaumont, co. Lincoln, 179.  
 Thorn by Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 430.  
 Thornam, Edmund, 350.  
 ....., Edward, 469.  
 Thornay, co. Somerset, 108.  
 Thornburgh, John, 387.  
 ....., Leonard, 12, 135, 528, 566.  
 ....., Roland, 492.  
 Thornburn, Over, co. Northumberland, 340, 341.  
 ....., Nether, 340, 341.  
 Thornbury, co. Devon, 382.  
 ....., John, escheator in the county of Middlesex, 219.

- Thornbury, Richard, 320.  
 Thorne, letters patent dated at, 386.  
 ....., co. Devon, 119.  
 ....., co. York, 343, 487.  
 Thorne, Edmund, 28.  
 Thorneburgh, Edward, 292.  
 ....., Leonard, 35.  
 Thorne, Thornour, co. York, 815.  
 Thornes, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Thornewton. *See* Thornton.  
 Thorney, abbey of, 361, 380, 407.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 406, 407.  
 ....., Thomas Wysabeche, abbot of, 361, 390, 406.  
 ....., Robert, abbot of, 406.  
 ....., Walter, abbot of, 406, 407.  
 Thornham, Simon, 471.  
 ....., warden of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 118, 473.  
 Thornton, 348.  
 ....., Thorneton, co. Devon, 7, 10, 104, 292, 519.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 344, 345.  
 ....., co. York, 123, 169, 476.  
 ....., in Lonesdale, co. York, 60.  
 ....., in Craven, co. York, 113, 141, 361.  
 Thornton, Thorneton, Giles, 42.  
 ....., John, 46, 206, 234.  
 ....., Richard, 552.  
 ....., Roger, 48, 116, 233, 348, 349, 450.  
 ....., sheriff of Northumberland, 541.  
 ....., William, rector of Enville, 518.  
 Thorowgode, John, 234.  
 Thorpe, co. Lincoln, 112, 151, 371.  
 ....., co. Northampton, 430, 441.  
 ....., the men of, 387.  
 ....., co. Surrey, 206, 507.  
 ....., by Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 412.  
 Thorp, Geoffrey, 318.  
 ....., John, 134, 208, 414, 423.  
 ....., Ralph, 208.  
 ....., Robert, 127.  
 ....., Rose his wife, 127.  
 ....., Roger, 292.  
 ....., Thomas, 184.  
 ....., William, 423.  
 Thorplangton. *See* Langton.  
 Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 413.  
 Thorpe Underlefe, co. York, 511.  
 Thorpwaterfeld, Thorpwaterfyle, co. Derby, 7, 9, 28, 104, 268, 533.  
 Thoryngton. *See* Torrington.  
 Thringston, Thringeston, co. Leicester, 187.  
 Thriske, Thryske, John, 30, 357.  
 ....., mayor of the Staple of Calais, 275, 276, 351.  
*And see* Thirak.  
 Thristerton. *See* Thirston.  
 Throgmerton, Throkmorton, Thomas, 173, 379, 417, 489, 491, 503, 574, 575.  
 Throlthrop, Henry, 29.  
 Throp. *See* Thorpe.  
 Throuckeston. *See* Thruxton.  
 Throwley, Treulegh, Trevelegh, co. Kent, 97, 106, 144, 178, 329, 330.  
 Thrustanby, co. York, 198, 454.  
 Thruxton, Throuckeston, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Thrylwall, Robert, 318.  
 Thryske. *See* Thriske.  
 Thundersley, co. Essex, 268.  
 Thundre, Thomas, 129.  
 Thurgeston, co. Leicester, 362.  
 Thurgor, William, 511.  
 Thurgot, William, 420.  
 Thurkelby, Robert, 4.  
 Thurland, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 Thurland, Margaret, 356.  
 Thurleigh, Thurley, co. Bedford, 417.  
 Thurlwall, Richard, 36.  
 Thurlow, Great, co. Suffolk, 218.  
 Thurnscoe, Thirnescogh, co. York, 376, 377.  
 Thurrock, co. Essex, 507.  
 ....., West, prebend of, 22.  
 Thurs, Stephen de, 378.  
 Thursby, George, 492.  
 Thursake, Richard, 450.  
 Thurthorp, co. Lincoln, 199.  
 Tharvaston, Thurbaston, co. Derby, 444.  
 Thwaytes, Henry, 26, 206.  
 ....., John, 30, 102, 577.  
 ....., Thomas, 442.  
 ....., William, 138.  
 Thymolby, Richard, 467.  
 Thywode. *See* Thiwode.  
 Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], 67, 83, 135, 173.  
 Tibberton, Tyverton, co. Salop, 443.  
 Tiehmarsh, Tychemerssh, co. Northampton, 415.  
 Ticknall, Tyknale, co. Derby, 422.  
 Tilbury, Tileby, Tylbary, co. Essex, 197, 287, 507.  
 ....., West, Westilbury, 296, 339.  
 Tileby. *See* Tilbury.  
 Tilleslow, Toleslo in Virstawe, co. Devon, 175.  
 Tilney, co. Norfolk, 4, 253.  
 Tilshead, Tyleshide, co. Wilts, 57, 145, 177.  
 Tilton, co. Leicester, 153, 486.  
 Tintern [co. Monmouth], Thomas, abbot of, 229.  
 Tiptoft, John, earl of Worcester, 21, 58, 66, 68, 87, 88, 115, 118, 133, 183, 184, 193, 204, 217, 233, 270, 279, 281-283, 289, 300, 303, 304, 343, 346, 348, 384, 428, 484, 450, 469, 478, 479, 488, 490, 529, 530, 538, 560, 563, 565, 571, 572, 574, 575.  
 ....., treasurer of England, 182, 286, 308, 356.  
 ....., chancellor of Ireland, 293.  
 ....., justice of North Wales, 62, 271, 529.  
 ....., steward of the household, 380.  
 ....., constable of England, 74, 880.

- Tiptoft, John, constable of the Tower of London, 61.
- Tirell. *See* Tyrell.
- Tiringham, Thomas, 470, 484.
- Tirley, Trylley, co. Gloucester, 183.
- Tirlingham, Tyrlingham, co. Kent, 544.
- Tirlington, co. Leicester, 199.
- Tiryngham. *See* Tiringham.
- Tissho, co. Warwick, 6.
- Titchfield, Tychefeld, co. Southampton, 504.  
....., abbot and convent of, 136.
- Tiverton, Teverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, 41,  
70, 116, 254, 317, 323, 359.  
....., hundred of, 70, 116, 323, 359.
- Toby, William, 67.
- Tobyn, Robert, 466.
- Tockenham, Tokenham, co. Wilts, 13'.
- Tocotes, Tokotes, Roger, 32, 37, 98, 99,  
385, 575.  
....., Elizabeth his wife, 385.
- Tode, Thomas, the younger, 29.
- Todenham. *See* Tuddenham.
- Toft, co. Cambridge, 131.  
....., co. Lincoln, 169.
- Tofte, John, 204.
- Toftes, co. Norfolk, priory of, 74, 125.
- Toe Robert, 229, 297.
- Tokenham. *See* Tockenham.
- Tokerman, Thomas, 505.
- Tokotes. *See* Tocotes.
- Tole, John, 410.
- Toleslo. *See* Tilleslow.
- Toleslo, William, 175.
- Toller, Tolre Porcorum, co. Dorset, 225, 226,  
454.
- Tollerton, Torlaston, co. Nottingham, 411.
- Tollesbury, co. Essex, 35, 396.
- Tollette, William, parson of Hadley, 466.
- Tolus, William, 135.
- Tomyov, Richard, 488.
- Tonbridge, Tunbrigg, co. Kent, 279, 319,  
417.
- Tone, Thomas, 31.
- Tong, Roger, 62.
- Tonge, co. Kent, 131.
- Tonsford, co. Kent, 88, 121, 465, 549.
- Tonworth. *See* Tanworth.
- Tooting Bec, Totyngbeke, co. Surrey, priory  
of, 113, 423.
- Topcliffe, Topclyffe, co. York, 42, 85, 116,  
186, 189, 435.  
....., letters patent dated at, 567.
- Topslyff, John, 34, 451.
- Toppes, Robert, the elder, 323.
- Toppesham. *See* Topsham.
- Topsham, Toppeham, co. Devon, 70, 122,  
477.
- Torbryan, Torrybrian, co. Devon, 225, 227,  
381.
- Toregge. *See* Torridge.
- Torell, Richard, 296.
- Torkington, Thorkington, Torkynton, Henry  
191, 478, 560, 565.
- Torksey, co. Lincoln, 469.
- Torlaston. *See* Tollerton.
- Tormarton, Thermerton, co. Gloucester, 172.
- Torre, co. Devon, abbot and canons of, 556.  
....., abbot of, 37.
- Torrebrian. *See* Torbryan.
- Torridge, Toregge, co. Devon, 108.
- Torrington, Thoryngton, Toryngton, Torryton,  
co. Devon, 7, 10, 104, 265.  
....., Little, 212.  
....., Black, Blaktoryngton, co. Devon,  
389.  
....., East, Esteryngton, co. Lincoln, 87.
- Toryngton. *See* Torrington.
- Toser, John, 320.
- Toteney. *See* Totnes.
- Totnes, Tottenesse, Tottoneys, co. Devon,  
172.  
....., mayor of, 37.  
....., *And see* Pralle.  
....., archdeaconry of, 80.  
....., prior and convent of, 218.
- Totnowe. *See* Tottenhoe.
- Tottenesse. *See* Totnes.
- Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 176,  
326, 332.
- Tottenhoe, Totnowe, co. Northampton, 48,  
539.  
....., co. Buckingham, 502.
- Tottoneys. *See* Totnes.
- Totyngbeke. *See* Tooting Bec.
- Touke, John, 365.
- Touken, Richard, 172.
- Toure, Leonard, 174.
- Toures, John, 199, 492.
- Tournaments, 435.
- Tourney, John, 451.
- Tours, money of, 140.  
....., charters dated at, 306, 375.
- Touthwaite. *See* Dowthwaite.
- Towenesend, Roger, 568.
- Tower, Thomas, 260.
- Towne, John of, 4.
- Townende, John, 339.
- Towold, Richard, 2.
- Towsyngton, co. Devon, 429.
- Towyn Meronnygh, [co. Merioneth], 55.
- Toynton, Low, Nethertynton, co. Lincoln, 468.
- Traas, William, 6, 174.
- Tracy, William, 86.
- Traharn ap Jevan ap Meryk, 76, 280, 355.
- Tranby, co. York, 237.
- Trane, Laurence, 248.
- Traveress, William, 320.
- Travers, John, 269.
- Trayne Clynton, in South Wales, 114.
- Treahan, George, 207.  
....., John, 207.
- Treake, John, 206.



- Treasurer. *See* Exchequer.  
 Treber, John, 9.  
 Trebill, Thomas, 491.  
 Trebon, John, 188.  
 ....., Richard, 414.  
 Trebreff, William, 101.  
 Tredewey, Walter, 318.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 318.  
 Tredre, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Tredre, William, 488.  
 Trefry, Thomas, 34, 36, 43, 100, 204, 270, 412, 561.  
 ....., William, 452.  
 Tregarthen, Tregarthyn, Thomas, 389, 544.  
 Tregasowe, Oliver, 206.  
 ....., Stephen, 207.  
 Tregellest, John, 101.  
 Tregemelyn, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 Tregett, Tregait, co. Hereford, 72, 85, 197, 424.  
 Tregodek, Thomas, 174.  
 Tregonyburgh, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Treguran, John, 456.  
 Trellek [co. Monmouth], 527.  
 Trelowia, co. Cornwall, 225, 227, 331.  
 Treluven, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Treluven, Richard, 488.  
 Tremacen, Tremayn, co. Cardigan, 488.  
 Trematon, Tremynnton, co. Cornwall, 126, 532.  
 Tremeryn, Henry, 477.  
 Tremodret, co. Cornwall, 197.  
 Tremynnton. *See* Trematon.  
 Trenchard, Henry, 27, 38, 56, 304, 504, 572.  
 Trenowith, John, 100.  
 Trent river, 460, 552.  
 ....., forests south of, 46, 77.  
 ....., forests north of, 61, 540.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Neville.  
 Trenthgaus, Thomas, 101.  
 Trenynyek, co. Cornwall, 287.  
 Trescote, co. Stafford, 510.  
 Tresgarn, Hugh, parson of Rosfeire (Newborough), 428.  
 ....., Richard, 529.  
 Tresham, Thomas, 35, 36, 111, 134, 153, 225, 226, 321, 369, 431, 437, 470, 569.  
 Treskaw, John William, 201.  
 Tresset. *See* Tarsat.  
 Trethenek [co. Cornwall], 513.  
 Tretower, Trevetour, 268.  
 Treug, William, 204.  
 Treulegh. *See* Throwley.  
 Trevasso, co. Cornwall, 108.  
 Treveley. *See* Throwley.  
 Trevelyn, co. Cornwall, 197.  
 Trevanour, William, 36.  
 Trever, John, 303.  
 Trevers, Peter, keeper of the rolls of Chancery in Ireland, 26.  
 Trevesken, Treviskyn, William, 265.  
 Trevette, John, 211.  
 Trevilian, Trevelyman, Henry, master of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, 42, 140.  
 ....., John, 28, 36, 278.  
 Trevor, John, 37.  
 Trevuwith, Otto, 204.  
 ....., Peter, 68, 201.  
 Trewarthyth. *See* Tywardreath.  
 Trewe, William, 417.  
 Trewelove, Robert, 302.  
 Trewlegh. *See* Throwley.  
 Trewolsta [co. Cornwall], 513.  
 Trewyn, Thomas, 384, 385.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 385.  
 Trewynnard, William, 101.  
 Trewynyan, co. Cornwall, 197.  
 Trigg, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 204.  
 Trill. *See* Broklond Trille.  
 Trim, Trym, co. Meath, 40, 41, 185, 325, 340, 388.  
 ....., 'le Betaghrie' of, 388.  
 ....., St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 41.  
 .. ..., Christopher, abbot of, 41.  
 Trimleston, Trymletiston, lord of. *See* Berneswall.  
 Trinescho. *See* Thurnascoe.  
 Trobell, William, 174.  
 Trokehorne. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Trolby, John, 417.  
 Tromy, Robert, 19.  
 Tronage and pesage, 11, 20, 211, 294, 343, 514.  
 Tropnell, Tropeuell, Thomas, 339, 365.  
 Troston, co. Suffolk, 547.  
 Troutbeck, Troutebek, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Troutbeck, William, 209.  
 ....., ....., knight, 209.  
 Trowbridge, Trobridge, co. Wilts, 212.  
 Trowse, co. Norfolk, 321.  
 Trowte, John, 206, 234.  
 Troy, Troe, co. Monmouth, 425.  
 Troys, John, 374.  
 Trumbleville, Ralph de, 395.  
 Trumpington, co. Cambridge, 369, 525.  
 Trumpour, William, 410.  
 Trunke, John, 313.  
 Truro, Truruburgh, co. Cornwall, 507.  
 Trussel, Arnold, 553.  
 Trussell, Thomas, 35.  
 ....., William, 50, 390.  
 Trylley. *See* Tirley.  
 Trym. *See* Trim.  
 Trym, Geoffrey, 30.  
 Trymletiston. *See* Trimleston.  
 Tryppe, John, 504.  
 Tryskaw, William, 68.  
 Tryvet, John, 211.  
 Tuddenham, Todenham, co. Suffolk, 180.  
 Tudenham, Thomas, 28, 182, 142, 180, 184, 186, 188, 195, 517.

- Tuderley. *See* Tytherley.  
 Tudgualus the clerk, 527.  
 Tudor, Edmund, earl of Richmond, 26, 39, 71, 114, 130, 197, 212, 362, 363.  
 ..... Henry, earl of Richmond, 71, 114, 130.  
 ..... Margaret, countess of Richmond, 362.  
 ..... Jasper, earl of Pembroke, 30, 36, 42, 99, 103, 111, 114, 153, 286, 354, 360, 366, 424, 425, 431, 486.  
 Tudworth, co. York, 487.  
 Tuffyn, William, 368.  
 Tuggall, Tughall, co. Northumberland, 117, 199, 340.  
 ..... Hall, co. Northumberland, 117.  
 Tukoy, co. Cornwall, 488.  
 Tullyallen, Talazhalyn, co. Louth, 74.  
 Tunstall, Tunstell, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 Tunstall, John, 422.  
 ..... Richard, 26, 39, 333, 419, 422, 445, 461.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 333.  
 ..... Thomas, 381.  
 Tunsted, John, 102, 562.  
 Tup, John, 7.  
 Tuplyn. *See* Turplyn.  
 Tuplyon, Richard, 4.  
 Turbervill, Hugh de, 62.  
 Turbervyle, Richard, 416.  
 Turgys, Joan, 520.  
 Turk, the, 370.  
 Turnaston, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Turnaunt, Richard, 176, 325.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 176, 325.  
 Turneham, Robert de, steward of Anjou, 260.  
 Turner, William, 326.  
 Turney, William, 82, 206.  
 Turney, Master Thomas, 177.  
 Turnham Hall, Turnumhall, co. York, 39, 113, 141, 361.  
 Turnour, Richard, 176.  
 ..... William, 82, 42.  
 Turnpyk de Marque, in the marches of Calais, 90.  
 Turnumhall. *See* Turnham Hall.  
 Turplyn, Turpyn, Tuplyn, Robert, rector of Partney, 173.  
 Turpyu, John, 102.  
 Turstin, the chaplain, 404.  
 Tursy, Arnald de, 208.  
 Turoy, co. Dublin, 124, 321.  
 Tuscany, 390.  
 Tuschet, Odo, 377.  
 Tusculum, Baldassarre, bishop of, 405.  
 Tuson, Thomas, parson of Gisleham, 292.  
 Tutbury [co. Stafford], honour of, 81.  
 Tuxford in the Clay, co. Nottingham, 53.  
 Tuyer, John, 205.  
 Twaytes, Thomas, 492.  
 Twhikkebeare. *See* Twigbear.  
 Twickenham, Twykenham, co. Middlesex, 97, 144, 351.  
 Twigbear, Twhikkebeare, Twykebeare [in Peters Marland], co. Devon, 119, 429.  
 Twineham, Twynem, co. Sussex, 520, 555.  
 Twychener, Stephen, 504.  
 ..... William, 504.  
 Twyer, John, 67, 135, 201, 203, 302, 390, 568.  
 ..... John, the elder, 449.  
 ..... Philippa his wife, 449.  
 ..... John, the younger, 449.  
 Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.  
 Twynem. *See* Twineham.  
 Twynco, John, 491.  
 Twys, Robert, abbot of Rocester, 523, 534.  
 Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.  
 Tychaude, John, 264.  
 Tychefeld. *See* Tichfield.  
 Tychemersah. *See* Tichmarsh.  
 Tyd, co. Kent, 464, 548.  
 Tydd, co. Cambridge, 498.  
 Tydde Gote, co. Lincoln, 35, 528.  
 Tye, Robert, 135.  
 Tykell, Ralph, 133.  
 Tykhill, Ralph, 423.  
 Tylard, Thomas, 135.  
 Tylbury. *See* Tilbury.  
 Tylby, Joan, 504.  
 Tyleshide. *See* Tilshead.  
 Tylmyngton, Walter, 263.  
 Tylney. *See* Tilney.  
 Tylney, John, 212.  
 Tymperley, John, 66, 67, 71, 135, 418.  
 Tymyot, Thomas, 176.  
 Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 114, 199, 340, 341, 525.  
 Tyndale, William, 503.  
 Tyne river, 310, 363, 549.  
 Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 310.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 310.  
 ..... John, prior of, 310.  
 Tyngelden, Richard, 451.  
 Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, 40.  
 Tyrell, Tirell, Hugh, 481.  
 ..... John, 481.  
 ..... Richard, 296.  
 ..... Thomas, 228, 273, 530, 564.  
 ..... William, 228, 507.  
 ..... the elder, 429, 493.  
 Tyrrelleston, in Ireland, 117.  
 Tysard, John, 509.  
 Tyse, John, 509.  
 Tystede, William, escheator in the county of Wilts, 546.  
 Tytherley, Tuderley, co. Southampton, 215, 216, 299, 430, 462, 482.  
 ..... East, 230, 299.  
 Tyverton. *See* Tibberton; Tiverton.  
 Tywardreath, Trewardryth, co. Cornwall, 472, 505.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 475.  
 ..... Walter Barnecote, prior of, 475.

## U.

Uffington, Uffington, co. Lincoln, 87.  
 Uggescombe, co. Dorset, hundred of, 79.  
 Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Lincoln, 59, 227, 344, 345.  
 Uldale, co. Cumberland, 466.  
 Ulfeton. *See* Ulseton.  
 Ulger, Osbert son of, 342.  
 Ulleston in Hawkwell, co. Northumberland, 259, 547.  
 Ulaby, Walter, 84.  
 Ulseby. *See* Ulceby.  
 Ulseton, Ulfeton, Richard, 363-365, 368.  
 Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgh; Richard.  
 Umfray, John, 85.  
 Unda, Martin de, 804.  
 Underhill, Richard, 173.  
 Underwode, John, 552.  
 ....., Richard, 416.  
 Unton, Henry, 79.  
 Upcherche, John, 418.  
 Upchurch, Upchirch, co. Kent, 148, 465, 548.  
 Upcott, Uppecote, co. Devon, 265.  
 Uphall in Braughing, co. Hertford, 356.  
 Uphavyn, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 95.  
 Upmerdon. *See* Marden.  
 Upton, co. Devon, 227.  
 ....., co. Northampton, 131.  
 ....., co. Salop, 443.  
 Upton, John, 278.  
 ....., Robert, 256.  
 Upwell, co. Cambridge, 410.  
 Upwymbourne. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.  
 Urchenfeld [co. Hereford], 80, 99, 114, 197.  
 Uriel, in Ireland, county of, 23, 343.  
 Urleby. *See* Worlaby.  
 Urry, Oliver, 3, 253.  
 Ursinis. *See* Orsini.  
 Urswyk, Ursewyk, Thomas, 141, 204, 228, 279, 389, 488, 490, 521, 530, 553.  
 ....., recorder of London, 522.  
 Usburn, Thomas, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 109.  
 Usflete. *See* Ousefleet.  
 Usk, co. Monmouth, 82, 425, 426, 526, 527.  
 ....., men of, 427.  
 ....., forest of, 527.  
 ....., Castle, letters patent dated at, 15.  
 Ussher, Thomas, 132, 303.  
 ....., William, 50.  
 Ustewate, Th., 369.  
 Utkinton, Utkynton, co. Chester, 73.  
 Utterhannowe, co. Cumberland, 445.  
 Utworth, William, 201.  
 Uvedale, Reginald, 302, 572.  
 ....., Thomas, 31, 38, 67, 202, 304, 444, 492, 552, 554, 571.  
 ....., William, 572.

Uxbridge, Woxbrygge, co. Middlesex, 5, 197, 202, 371, 418, 511.  
 Uxton, in Scotland, 406.

## V.

Vachery, co. Surrey, 75.  
 Vaghan, Vaughan, Rees, 27.  
 ....., Roger, 192, 426.  
 ....., Thomas, 76, 88, 107, 222, 438, 459, 464, 469, 547, 549, 566, 573, 574.  
 ....., keeper of the great wardrobe of Henry VI., 360.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 88, 464, 548, 549.  
 Valderi, Robert de, 167.  
 Valencia, Aymar de, earl of Pembroke and lord of Weyseford and Montignac, 306, 395.  
 ....., William de, earl of Pembroke, 306.  
 ....., Joan de, countess of Pembroke, 307.  
 Valens in Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, 369.  
 Valet, co. Dorset, 225, 226.  
 Valle Torta, Reginald de, 399.  
 Vampage, John, 418.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 418.  
 Van Aa, John, 489, 491.  
 Van Glambeke, Giles, 483.  
 Vatacy, Peter, 301.  
 Vaudey, abbot of, 500.  
 Vaudrenil, charter dated at, 264.  
 Vaughan, Thomas ap Roesser, 43.  
*And see* Vaghan.  
 Vaus, Robert, 414.  
 Vaux, co. Essex, 76, 197.  
 Vaux, Roland, 66, 132, 253.  
 ....., William, 35, 153, 195, 220, 369, 434, 456, 486, 551.  
 Vavasour, Vavesoure, John, 85, 102, 414, 451, 528, 576.  
 Vawre, William, 490.  
 Veele, Geoffrey, 233, 234.  
 Veer. *See* Vere.  
 Veerne, John, 205.  
 Venice, Venetians, 12, 60, 231, 276, 301, 347, 390, 542.  
 Venour, William, 78, 88, 512.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 512.  
 Venoure, Robert, 500.  
 Venton, Fenton, co. Devon, 265.  
 Vera Worthy. *See* Virworthy.  
 De Vere, de Veer, Aubrey, 76, 250.  
 ....., Anna his wife, 76.  
 ....., George, parson of Laneham, 198.  
 ....., Hugh, 480, 480.  
 ....., John, twelfth earl of Oxford, 139, 142, 179, 184, 187-189, 193, 197, 229, 287, 292, 298, 560, 564, 568, 578.

- De Vere, John, thirteenth earl 287, 298, 560,  
564, 568, 573.  
....., Robert, 62, 375, 376, 402.  
....., ..... earl of Oxford, 158.  
....., Walter, 496.  
La Verie, in South Wales, 114.  
Vernay, Philip de, 59.  
Verneuil, charter dated at, 497.  
Verneworthy, Geoffrey, 417.  
Verney, Edmund, 202.  
....., Richard, 202, 420, 489.  
....., Robert, 511.  
....., Ralph, 141, 521, 530, 553.  
....., ..... mayor of London, 490.  
....., William, 511.  
Vernon, Henry, 304.  
....., John, 135.  
....., Richard, treasurer of Calais, 25.  
....., Roger, 81.  
....., William, 81, 304.  
Vesey, John de, 139.  
....., William de, 139.  
Vessy, lord. *See* Brounflot.  
Vessy, John, 479.  
Vestenden, Ralph, 127.  
Vetton, Roger, parson of West Tilbury, 296.  
Vexford, Wexford, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
Veyse, John, 490.  
Veyey, William, 502.  
Veselay, charters dated at, 240, 251.  
Vicari, William, 315.  
Viner, Peter, 130.  
Violet, John, 552.  
Virginstow, Virstawe, co. Devon, 175.  
Virstawe. *See* Virginstow.  
Virworthy, Vera Worthy, co. Devon, 265.  
la Vise. *See* Devizes.  
Visen. *See* Devizes.  
Voel, Gruffud, 424.  
Vowchurch, Vouchirche, co. Hereford, 372.  
Voyche, Thomas, 194, 266.  
Voyse, Thomas, 204.  
Vrgi, Matthew, parson of Llanrhaiadr yn  
Mochnant, 424.  
Vulre, Master Gervase le, 79, 219.  
Vyell, Richard, 265.  
Vyke, John, 540.  
Vynceut, Richard, 507.  
....., Thomas, 410.  
Vynter, Elizabeth, 339, 528.  
....., Luke, 528.  
....., Thomas, 457.  
Vysc. *See* Devizes.
- Wackefeld [co. Northampton], 58.  
Wadbury. *See* Woodbury.  
Waddesdon, Wodesdon, Wottesdon, co. Buck-  
ingham, 70, 105, 118, 477.  
Waddesley, Robert de, 140.  
Waddington, co. Lincoln, 499.  
Wade, Isabel, prioress of Lilleschurch, 189.  
... .., John, 320, 490.  
....., Robert, 5.  
....., William, 288, 379, 540.  
Wadham, John, 231.  
Wadle, Wadeley, co. Berks, 27.  
Wadyn, Richard, 99.  
....., William, 99.  
Wadywyk, Ralph, 415.  
Waget. *See* Watchet.  
Waget, John, escheator in the county of  
Oxford, 298.  
Waggard, David, 415.  
....., Thomas, 415.  
Waghterard. *See* Oughterard.  
Wagott, William, 265.  
Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 371.  
Waith, Wath, co. Lincoln, 169.  
Wake, Baldwin, 242.  
....., John, 374, 560, 565.  
....., Thomas, 37, 102, 122, 134, 266, 491,  
568.  
....., ..... sheriff of Northampton, 266,  
326.  
Wakefeld, 26, 57, 63, 94, 143, 340.  
....., co. Northampton, 544.  
....., co. York, 4, 5, 97, 466.  
....., battle of, 89, 516.  
Wakefield, Henry, bishop of Worcester  
[1375-1395], 400.  
....., Richard, 508.  
....., ..... prior of Sixhill, 196, 387.  
....., William, 29.  
Waking, Wakeryng, co. Essex, 145.  
....., Great, 105.  
....., Little, 268.  
Wakerley, John, 63.  
Wakeryng, John, master of the hospital of  
St. Bartholomew, Westmythfeld,  
London, 323, 414.  
Walbrond, John, prebendary of Chardstock,  
322.  
....., ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
Westminster, 322.  
Walcote, John, 386.  
....., Richard, 567.  
Waldegrave, Walgrave, co. Northampton, 5,  
37.  
....., co. York, 74, 213, 219, 427, 438.  
Waldegrave, Richard, 573.  
....., Thomas, 33, 277, 491, 573.  
Walden, co. Essex, 50, 173, 506, 509.  
....., abbot of, 33.  
....., John, 275, 276, 351.  
Waldern [co. Sussex], hundred of, 465, 548.

## W.

Wabrigge. *See* Weybridge.  
Wachennesfeld. *See* Watchfield.

- Waldgrave, Rose, abbess of Elstow, 224.  
 Waldingfield, Morefes in, co. Suffolk, 72.  
 Waldrige, Walderuge, co. Buckingham, 367.  
 Waldyere, John, 531.  
 ..... , Thomas, 286, 531.  
 Wale, John, 414.  
 Wales, John, 519.  
 Walerand, Robert, 160, 307, 408.  
 Wales, Welsb, 6, 30, 45, 63, 69, 77, 91, 93, 98-100, 106, 119, 150, 198, 200, 208, 228, 261, 276, 280, 286, 292, 326, 363, 366, 425, 426, 477, 518, 549.  
 ..... , marches of, 6, 30, 43, 77, 91, 99, 119, 197, 200, 205, 208, 228, 229, 261, 339, 344, 363, 426, 477, 518, 551.  
 ..... , ..... escheator in, 85, 107, 228, 291, 455, 518.  
 ..... , prince of, 429.  
     *And see Edward.*  
 ..... , North, 56, 91, 150.  
 ..... , ..... , chamberlain of, 51, 69.  
     *And see Hastings.*  
 ..... , ..... , justice of, 271, 352, 467.  
     *And see Tiptoft, Audele.*  
 ..... , ..... , exchequer of, 529.  
 ..... , ..... , auditors of, 26, 192, 529.  
 ..... , ..... , king's attorney in. *See Lawley.*  
 ..... , ..... , king's cannoneer in, 69.  
 ..... , South, 34, 38, 43, 65, 91, 100, 132, 150, 360, 431.  
 ..... , ..... , chamberlain of, 10, 40, 110, 287, 546, 547.  
     *And see Herbert.*  
 ..... , ..... , justice of. *See Herbert.*  
 ..... , ..... , auditors in, 10, 183, 192, 287, 429.  
 ..... , ..... , forests in, 527.  
 Wales, Geoffrey, 452.  
 Walesby, William, dean of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 163.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Westminster, 19.  
 Waletstrete [co. Kent], 264.  
 Waleys, John, 292, 418.  
 ..... , William, 419, 511.  
 Walgherton, co. Chester, 336.  
 Walgrave. *See Waldegrave.*  
 Walgrave, Thomas, 72, 303, 390, 452.  
 Walkeden, Roger, 65.  
 Walker, John, 67, 263, 490, 504.  
 ..... , Thomas, keeper of the records of the Common Bench of Ireland, 71.  
 ..... , William, 173, 314, 316.  
 Walkerne, co. Hertford, 538.  
 Walkhampton, Walkampton, co. Devon, 149.  
 Walle, John, 490.  
 Waller, Richard, 111.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 566.  
 Wallesgrave (by Scarborough), co. York, 468.  
 Walleworth, John, 116.  
 ..... , William, 29.  
 Wallingford, Walyngford, Warengford, co., Berks, 9, 18, 42, 100, 109, 127, 149, 178, 202, 213, 237, 380, 387, 435, 437, 545.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 62, 244, 249, 251, 378, 397, 556.  
 Wallop, John, 202, 572.  
 ..... , Richard, 572.  
 Wallyngton. *See Wellington.*  
 Walonger, John, 415.  
 Walpole, co. Norfolk, 4, 498, 501.  
 Walraund, Robert, 432.  
 Walron, Walrond, Thomas, 278, 363, 389, 559, 570.  
 Walsale, William, 210.  
 ..... , Robert, 211.  
 Walsall, Walshale, co. Stafford, 172, 490.  
 Walsam, Robert, 255, 287.  
 Walsham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 512.  
 Walsham, Richard, 256.  
 Walshcroft, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 451.  
 Walshe, Walssh, John, 201, 492.  
 ..... , Geoffrey, 386.  
 ..... , Thomas, 320.  
 Walsingham, Walsyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, 131.  
 ..... , Little, Norfolk, 131, 266, 314.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 171.  
 ..... , co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 484.  
 ..... , Thomas, prior of, 484.  
 Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 498.  
 Walson, Simon, 79.  
 Walstead, Walstede, co. Sussex, 88, 465, 548.  
 Walter, Hubert, bishop of Salisbury [1189-1193], 404.  
 ..... , John, 272, 412.  
 ..... , ..... , master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Leicester, 46.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Laneham, 193.  
 ..... , Richard, 126, 510.  
 ..... , ap John, 263.  
 Walterot, Thomas, 21, 198.  
 Waltham, co. Essex, charters dated at, 399, 496.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 51, 53.  
 ..... , hundred of, 399.  
 ..... , forest of, 48.  
 ..... , Holy Cross, co. Essex, 399.  
 ..... , ..... , abbey of, 234, 399.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 399.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of, 33.  
 ..... , ..... , John, abbot of, 234, 392.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas, abbot of, 399.  
 Waltham, Henry, 59.  
 ..... , John, bishop of Salisbury, 161.  
 Walthewe, Robert, 463.  
 Walton, charters dated at, 235, 247, 305.  
 ..... , co. Lincoln, 169.  
 ..... , Wanton, co. Norfolk, 498.  
 ..... , ..... , co. Surrey, 328, 430, 468, 481.

- Walton, co. York, 292.  
 ..... West, co. York, 455.  
 ..... on the Wold, co. Leicester, 354.  
 ..... on the Hill, co. Surrey, 309, 545.  
 Walton, John, 57.  
 ..... Nicholas, 16.  
 ..... Robert, 33.  
 ..... Thomas, 85, 95.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Hinton, 440.  
 ..... , William, 502.  
 Walwaynes, in South Wales, 34.  
 Walwenescastell. *See* Walwyn's Castle.  
 Walweyn, Makelin, 565.  
 ..... , William, 98.  
 ..... , Dan William, prior of Wenlok, 180, 187.  
 Walwick Grange, Walwykgrange, co. Northumberland, 340, 341.  
 Walworth, John, 452.  
 Walwyn's Castle, Walwenescastell [co. Pembroke], 114.  
 Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.  
 Walyngford, Belasset de, 500.  
 Walyngton, William, 315.  
 Walys, Richard, 528.  
 Wanborough, co. Wilts, 536.  
 Wandesford, Christopher, 29.  
 ..... , John, 80, 576.  
 ..... , Thomas, 348.  
 ..... , William, 371, 520.  
 Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 451.  
 Waner, Henry, 143.  
 Wangford by Brandon, co. Suffolk, 142.  
 Wansford, Waunceford, co. Northampton, 351.  
 ..... , Wandesford, co. York, 198, 455.  
 Wantynge, 5.  
 Wapham, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Wappeston, co. Surrey, 42.  
 Warberton, John, 315.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 31.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 81.  
 Warcombe, West, Westworcombe, co. Devon, 254, 502.  
 Warcop, Robert, the elder, 562, 575.  
 Warcopland, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 Wardale, John, 254.  
 Warde, co. Dublin, 357.  
 Warde, Edmund, 230.  
 ..... , Ralph, 32.  
 ..... , Richard, parson of Geldeston, 503.  
 ..... , Robert, 510.  
 ..... , Thomas, 316, 449.  
 ..... , William, 506.  
 Wardour, Wardere, co. Wilts, 8, 87, 225, 226.  
 Wardrobe, the great, 7, 10, 15, 17-19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 39, 47-50, 52, 55, 59, 71, 75, 85, 92, 95, 105, 122-126, 128, 198, 202, 208, 212, 261, 262, 283, 297, 322, 336, 344, 361, 388, 427, 437, 472, 515, 523, 524.  
 Wardrobe, clerk or keeper of, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 50, 53, 59, 105, 123, 152, 184, 358, 422, 432, 437, 515.  
*And see* Darell; Cousin.  
 Wardrop, Robert, 434.  
 ..... , William, 107.  
 Ware, co. Hertford, 338, 339, 415, 502, 598.  
 Ware, John, 545.  
 ..... , Robert, 231.  
 Wareham, co. Dorset, 131.  
 Warendorp, John, 253.  
 Warengford. *See* Wallingford.  
 Warenn, John de, earl of Surrey, 158.  
 Warenne, earl of. *See* Mowbray.  
 ..... , W. earl, 394, 395.  
 ..... , Hamelin, earl of, 307.  
 ..... , Isabel, countess of, his wife, 307.  
 ..... , John de, 66, 67.  
 Wareyn, Edmund, 34.  
 ..... , John, 415.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 515.  
 ..... , Robert, 463.  
 Warfureshopton. *See* Hopton Wafers.  
 Warham, Thomas, 443.  
 Wark, John, 256.  
 Warkworth, Werkworth, co. Northumberland, 44, 199, 261, 340.  
 Warles, William, 173.  
 Warley, co. Essex, 396.  
 Warmington, Wermynghon, co. Northampton, 501.  
 ..... , co. Warwick, 125.  
 Warnecamp, John, 423.  
 Warner, Nicholas, 38.  
 ..... , Thomas, 16, 356, 287, 446.  
 ..... , William, son of, 500.  
 Warpesden. *See* Worpleston.  
 Warre, Richard, 416.  
 ..... , Robert, 99, 134, 571.  
 Warrewik, Walter, 100.  
 Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.  
 Warsop, Warshop, co. Nottingham, 87.  
 Warter, Wartre, co. York, 87.  
 ..... , priory of, 87, 285.  
 Warter, Christopher, 3.  
 Wartling, Wratlyng, co. Sussex, 419.  
 Warton, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 Warton, William, 418.  
 Wartre, Richard, 520.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 520.  
 Warwest, William, bishop of Exeter, 441.  
 Warwick, Warrewyk, 80, 217, 316.  
 ..... , St. Mary and All Saints, dean and chapter of, 80, 295.  
 ..... , ..... , William Berkeswell, dean of, 80.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas Yonge, dean of, 80.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 405.  
 ..... , county of, 31, 43, 47, 111, 117, 122, 133, 303, 357, 389, 391, 446, 448, 450, 489, 491.

- Warwick, county of, sheriff of, 160, 227, 285, 324, 349, 389, 485, 450, 480, 491.  
*And see* Greville; Harecourt; Higford.  
 ..... , escheator in, 9, 85, 291, 334, 380, 524.  
*And see* Stevens.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 3, 175, 419, 459, 508, 510.  
 ..... , justices of the peace in, 459.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 574.  
 ..... , duke of. *See* Beauchamp.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Neville.  
 Waryu, Thomas, 466, 509.  
 Warynges, Nicholas, 572.  
 Washingborough, Wassyngborough, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Washington, Waschynton, co. Sussex, 212.  
 Wasshe, Thomas, 566.  
 Wassyngborough. *See* Washingborough.  
 Wast, co. Lincoln, 41.  
 Wastdale Head, Westdalehed, co. Cumberland, 87.  
 Watchet, Waget, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
 Watchfield, Wachennessfeld, co. Berks, 271.  
 Water, John, 23, 348.  
 Waterford, in Ireland, 58, 263.  
 ..... , mayor of, 515.  
 ..... , Holy Trinity, dean and chapter of, 57.  
 Waterfulford, co. York, 334, 467.  
 Waters, John, 317.  
 Watersfield, co. Sussex, 251.  
 Waterton, Richard, 468.  
 Waters, Thomas, 5.  
 Watershurst, co. Middlesex, 197.  
 Watford, co. Hertford, 91.  
 ..... , co. Northampton, 170, 289.  
 Wath. *See* Waith.  
 Wath, John, 485.  
 ..... , Thomas, 57, 216, 260.  
 Watkyns, John, 317.  
 Watler, Richard, 566.  
 Watlington, Whatlyngton, co. Oxford, 9, 149, 295.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 221.  
 Wattes, Wattis, Wattys, John, 505, 509.  
 ..... , Richard, 290.  
 ..... , Simon, 415.  
 ..... , Thomas, 290, 511.  
 Watton, co. Norfolk, 286.  
 ..... at Stone, co. Hertford, 79, 223, 355.  
 Watur, Degory, 92.  
 ..... , Richard, 92.  
 Waunceford. *See* Wansford.  
 Waughan, John, 263.  
 Wavendon, co. Buckingham, 225, 226.  
 Waver, Henry, 363, 537, 542.  
 ..... , sheriff of London, 525.  
 Waver Merston, co. Warwick, 542.  
 Waverley [co. Surrey], abbot and convent of, 218.  
 Wawens, Wotton. *See* Wooton Wawen.  
 Wawton. *See* Walton.  
 Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.  
 Waynesford, Weynsford, William, 77, 197, 371, 482.  
 Waynflete, John, 302, 327.  
 ..... , dean of Chichester, 110.  
 ..... , prebendary of Salisbury, 19.  
 ..... , prebendary of Westminster, 19.  
 ..... , William, bishop of Winchester [1447-1486], 37, 38, 176, 180, 185, 188, 214, 219, 252, 285, 290, 436, 444, 472, 539, 559, 560, 571, 573, 575.  
 Wayte, 265.  
 Wayte, John, 255.  
 ..... , Richard, 456.  
 ..... , Roger, 456.  
 ..... , Thomas, 255.  
 Wear, Were [co. Devon], 389.  
 Weasenham, Wesynham, co. Norfolk, 173.  
 Webbe, Roger, 1, 92.  
 ..... , Thomas, 414.  
 ..... , William, 452, 488.  
 Webber, Henry, dean of Exeter, 80, 563.  
 ..... , William, 415.  
 Webster, Richard, 190.  
 ..... , Agnes his wife, 190.  
 Wechynden, Wychynden, John, 429.  
 Wedmore, co. Somerset, 319.  
 Wedon Beke. *See* Weedon Beck.  
 Wedower, Nicholas, 33.  
 Wedstrode, 294.  
 Weedon Beck, Wedon Beke, co. Northampton, 77, 108, 150.  
 Weedon Pynkeny, co. Northampton, 148.  
 Week St. Mary, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Wegeberwe. *See* Wigborough.  
 Weights and measures, false, 134.  
 Wekecobeham. *See* Cobham Wick.  
 Wekys, William, 32.  
 Welarwaat, William de, 404.  
 Welbeck [co. Nottingham], abbot of, 226.  
 Welbey. *See* Wilby.  
 Welbourn, co. Lincoln, 103, 173, 352.  
 Welby, Richard, 35, 528, 566, 567.  
 Welcomestowe (Walthamstow), charter dated at, 59.  
 Weld, Roger, 8.  
 Weldemore, co. Lincoln, 356.  
 Welden, Richard, 208, 206.  
 Weldon, Little, co. Northampton, 285.  
 Weldon, Richard, 287.  
 ..... , William 10, 188, 191, 287, 429, 547.  
 Welegh, co. Southampton, 108, 150.  
 Welford, John, 38, 65, 98, 151, 565.  
 ..... , Isabel his wife, 151.  
 Welhagh. *See* Wellow.  
 Welhou. *See* Wellow.  
 Welk, John, 362.  
 Well, Welles, co. Lincoln, 116, 184, 427, 468, 473.

- Well, Richard, dean of Tettenhall, 378.  
 Wellcombe, co. Devon, 372.  
 Welle, Richard atte, 479, 545.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 479.  
 ..... Thomas, 37, 304, 390, 444, 571.  
 Welles. *See* Well Hall.  
 Welles, Wellys Weeycl, James, 367, 416, 522.  
 ..... John, 35, 374, 427.  
 ..... of Willoughby, 491.  
 ..... Leo, lord of, 113, 116, 150, 184, 356, 357, 416, 427, 468.  
 ..... Richard, of Willoughby, 34, 257, 357, 468, 473, 566, 567.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 34.  
 ..... Robert, 34, 567.  
 ..... Thomas, 411, 530, 552, 554.  
 ..... prior of the Friars Preachers of Langley, 556.  
 ..... William, chancellor of Ireland, 21, 201, 294.  
 ..... chief butler of Ireland, 124, 292.  
 Wellesley, James, 181.  
 ..... Walrou, 340.  
 Well Hall, Welhalle, Welles, co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 108, 151.  
 Wellingborough, Wenlyngburgh, co. Northampton, 195, 369, 381, 437.  
 Wellington, Wallyngton, co. Salop, 316, 317.  
 ..... co. Hereford, 546.  
 Wellow, Welhou, co. Lincoln, abbey of, 41.  
 ..... Welhagh, co. Nottingham, 139.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 253.  
 Wells, co. Somerset, 117, 373, 383, 434.  
 ..... cathedral of, 17.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 359, 378, 383, 386.  
 ..... dean and canons of, 394.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Carent.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Sugar.  
 Welncetham, Whelwetham, Great, co. Suffolk, 109.  
 ..... Little, co. Suffolk, 109.  
 Weltden, Thomas, 12.  
 Welton, co. Lincoln, 1, 112, 506.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 23, 362.  
 Welweton. *See* Welton.  
 Welyngton, Richard, 108.  
 ..... Thomas, 490.  
 Wembdon, Wendowne, co. Somerset, 192.  
 Wemstede in Watton, co. Hertford, 223.  
 Wencelagh, John, 206, 509.  
 Wendey, co. Cambridge, 461.  
 Wendover, co. Buckingham, 121, 131, 318, 370.  
 ..... men of, 370, 456.  
 Wendy, John, 504.  
 Wengale, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 73.  
 Wenge, co. Buckingham, 53.  
 ..... priory of, 53.  
 Wengham, Henry de, 408.  
 Wenloit. *See* Went Loog.  
 Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, 16, 264.  
 ..... priory of, 187, 192.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 114.  
 ..... prior of, 74.  
 ..... Dan William Walweyn, prior of, 180, 187.  
 ..... Dan Roger Wenlok, prior of, 192.  
 ..... Roger Barrey, prior of, 193.  
 Wenlok, John, of Wenlok, 28, 30, 54, 88, 105, 112, 115, 132, 141, 142, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 195, 223, 229, 231, 233, 279, 303, 304, 308, 346, 347, 389-391, 429, 450, 493, 559, 560, 565.  
 ..... chief butler of England, 8, 11, 14, 26, 102, 128, 323, 331, 359, 424, 517, 547.  
 ..... treasurer of Ireland, 84, 517.  
 ..... (temp. Henry IV.), 468.  
 ..... Dan Roger, prior of Wenlock, 192.  
 Wenlyburgh. *See* Wellingborough.  
 Wennington, Wenynghon, co. Huntingdon, 381.  
 ..... Old, co. Lancaster, 445, 461.  
 Wenslagh, John, 103, 349, 576.  
 Wenslawe, Richard, 175.  
 Went. *See* Derwent.  
 Went Loog, Wenloit [co. Monmouth], 13, 324, 463.  
 Wentworth, John, 320.  
 Wenynghon. *See* Winnington.  
 Wenynghon, Robert, 75, 137.  
 Wercham. *See* Marcham.  
 Wercop, Thomas, 280.  
 Werk, lord of. *See* Gray.  
 Werkworth. *See* Warkworth.  
 Wermynghon. *See* Warmington.  
 Werse, John, 492.  
 Werthyngton. *See* Worthington.  
 Weryche, William, 173.  
 Wesby, Thomas, 130.  
 Wesebeche, Thomas, abbot of Thorney, 361.  
 Wesenham, Walter, 185.  
 West, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 204.  
 West, Hugh, 254.  
 ..... Richard, 4, 382, 457.  
 ..... Stephen, 255.  
 ..... Thomas, 254.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 254.  
 ..... de la Warre, Richard, 132, 201, 205, 207, 574.  
 ..... Reginald, 457, 572.  
 Westbargh, co. Surrey, 518.  
 Westbechesworth. *See* Betchworth.  
 Westbere, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
*And see* Bere.  
 Westborough, Westburgh, co. Lincoln, 179, 355.  
 Westbrook, co. Berks, 435, 445, 481.  
 Westbury, charter dated at, 241.  
 ..... co. Gloucester, dean and chapter of the collegiate church of, 322, 444, 521.  
 ..... Henry Sampson, dean of, 322, 444.



- Westbury, William, provost of Eton College, 73.  
 ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 469.  
 Westby, Edmund, 565.  
 ....., Gregory, 181, 363-365, 363.  
 Westchestre, 284.  
 Westcote Barton, co. Oxford, 254.  
 Westcote, Guy, 459.  
 Westdalehed. *See* Wastdale Head.  
 West Ella, co. York, 237.  
 Westerfield, Westterfeld, co. Suffolk, 132, 180.  
 Westerham, Westram, co. Kent, 548.  
 Westgate, Westyeate, co. Devon, 477.  
 Westhagh, Thomas, 176.  
 Westhammesfrith, co. Essex, 398.  
 Westhamptonet. *See* Hampnet.  
 Westhay, co. Northampton, 48.  
 Westhide, co. Hereford, 372.  
 Westhope, co. Salop, 443.  
 Westhorp, Edmund, 317.  
 ....., Thomas, master of Chancery, 275.  
 ....., parson of Enville, 275.  
 Westley, co. Suffolk, 225, 226.  
 Westley, Edmund, 565.  
 Westmaner in Rushton, co. Northampton, 431.  
 Westmelne. *See* West Mill.  
 Westmerden. *See* Marden.  
 Westmerton. *See* Marton.  
 West Mill, Westmelne, co. Hertford, 162, 296, 356.  
 Westminster, 13, 14, 26, 45, 69, 180, 166, 170, 177, 189, 194, 209, 211, 213, 216, 217, 229, 265, 272, 274, 289, 290, 295, 314, 318, 322, 371, 382, 384, 413, 442, 444, 456, 458, 475, 479, 512, 516, 526, 534-587, 541, 542, 546.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, *passim*.  
 ....., charters dated at, 41, 78, 84, 109, 139, 148, 158-162, 164-168, 170, 171, 189, 190, 208, 228, 229, 235-252, 264, 266, 271, 276, 296, 299, 305-309, 311-313, 333, 340, 392-401, 403-409, 427, 473, 477, 494-499, 523, 527, 531, 538, 555, 558.  
 ....., Parliament at, 14, 38, 68, 72, 74, 77, 86, 91, 93, 94, 104-106, 108, 109, 111-116, 118, 120-122, 123, 137, 140, 141, 143, 146, 150, 151, 153, 163, 178-182, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 195, 196, 198-200, 203, 208, 210, 212, 213, 216, 218, 219, 224, 225, 229, 231, 268-271, 282, 284, 286, 292, 295, 297, 301, 302, 321, 323, 327, 332-334, 337, 341, 342, 345, 347, 348, 352-363, 367, 369, 371, 372, 378, 381, 387-390, 422, 424-429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 440, 441, 443-445, 447, 448, 452, 454, 456-458, 461, 466-471, 473-476, 478, 479, 482, 484-486, 489, 499, 516, 517, 521, 522, 525, 531, 532, 534, 536, 537, 544-546, 548, 549, 551.  
 ....., statutes of, 29, 38, 68, 134, 200, 276, 345, 449, 528.  
 Westminster, staple of, 153.  
 ....., council chamber at, 18.  
 ....., 'Princespalice' at, 16, 111.  
 ....., private palace of, 16.  
 ....., St. Peter's Abbey, 196, 290, 322.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 22, 165.  
 ....., Edmund Kirton, abbot of, 3, 22, 255, 290, 322.  
 ....., George, abbot of, 260, 290, 322.  
 ....., Nicholas, abbot of, 165.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 165.  
 Westminster palace, 11, 19, 23, 26, 50, 69, 96, 113, 163, 181, 183, 273, 512.  
 ....., hall of, 273.  
 ....., the king's wardrobe in, 18.  
 ....., staple of, 285.  
 ....., penalty for striking a person in, 380.  
 ....., 'le Clokhous' in, 163.  
 ....., 'le Pycherhous' in, 273.  
 ....., 'glasiers logge' in, 10.  
 ....., college in, 238.  
 ....., chapel of St. Stephen in, 6, 78.  
 ....., dean and canons of, 162, 163, 259, 416, 454, 487, 495.  
 ....., dean of, 543.  
 And *see* Kirkeham; Walesby; Sleaford.  
 ....., prebends in, 17, 19, 94, 322, 357, 469, 539, 543.  
 Westmoreland, county of, 40, 66, 86, 132, 133, 186, 189, 213, 224, 280, 363, 390, 477.  
 ....., sheriff of, 280, 346, 435.  
 And *see* Parr.  
 ....., escheator in, 220, 332, 353.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 575.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Neville.  
 Westnewton by Luffeton, in the parish of St. Mellion, co. Cornwall, 457, 458.  
 Weston, co. Buckingham, 87.  
 ....., co. Cambridge, 521.  
 ....., co. Essex, 72.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 471.  
 ....., co. Hertford, 212.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 186, 233.  
 ....., co. Northampton, 148.  
 ....., Turvile, co. Buckingham, 121, 473.  
 ....., Underwode, co. Buckingham, 5.  
 ....., by Baldok, co. Hertford, 172.  
 ....., under Lizard, Weston under Leszard, co. Stafford, 256.  
 Weston, Henry, 452.  
 ....., William, 384, 385.  
 Westorchard, co. Buckingham, 367.  
 Westsprayhele, co. Cornwall, 372.  
 Westwaterland, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.  
 Westwode, co. Kent, 544.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 484.  
 Westwood, co. Worcester, Elizabeth Norton, prioress of, 470.

- Westwortham. *See* Wretham.  
 Wesynham. *See* Weasenham.  
 Wesynham, Robert, 286.  
 Wetenhall, William, 258.  
 Wetewang, prebend of, 17.  
 Wetherley, Thomas, 490.  
 Wetherlake. *See* Witherslack.  
 Wetton, Master Richard, 89.  
 Wetwang, Richard, 348.  
 Wever, Walter, 374.  
 Wexcombe, co. Wilts, 328.  
 Wexford. *See* Vexford.  
 Weybridge, Wabrigge, co. Huntingdon, 21.  
 ....., forest of, 58.  
 ....., co. Surrey, 287.  
 'Weybrygge Hawe,' co. Surrey, 16.  
 Weymouth, Waymouth, co. Dorset, 8, 110, 181, 540.  
 ....., mayor of, 451.  
 ....., port of, 110, 451, 540.  
 Weynsford. *See* Waynesford.  
 Weynshed, John, 501.  
 Weyseford, lord of. *See* Hastings; Valencia.  
 Whaddon, co. Gloucester, 268.  
 ....., co. Buckingham, 181.  
 ....., Nasshe, co. Buckingham, 131.  
 Whaddon, John, prior of St. Giles, Berne-  
 well, 327, 358.  
 Whaplode, Quapplode, co. Lincoln, 412.  
 Whaplod, Robert, 382.  
 Wharf, John, 186, 135.  
 Wharfe river, 223.  
 Wharton, Thomas, 280.  
 Whatlok, Robert, 101.  
 ....., Master Simon, vicar of Mere, 101.  
 Whatlyngton. *See* Watlington.  
 Whatton. *See* Watton.  
 Whawe, co. York, 169.  
 Whele, Richard, 502.  
 Wheler, John, 2, 5, 174.  
 ....., Richard, 445.  
 ....., Robert, 204.  
 Whelpdale, John, 360.  
 ....., William, 111, 113, 224, 386, 387, 472.  
 Whelpeley, William, 80.  
 Whelpington, co. Northumberland, 340.  
 Whelwetham. *See* Welnetham.  
 Wherstede, co. Suffolk, 111, 200, 458.  
 Wheton, Thomas, 490.  
 Whetehill, Adrian, 267, 543.  
 ....., Richard, 267, 539, 543.  
 Whethamstede, Master John, abbot of St. Albans, 345, 386.  
 Whiche, Hugh, mayor of London, 204.  
 Whichecote, Whichecote, John, 34, 101, 112, 129, 205, 567.  
 Whichewode. *See* Wychwood.  
 Whichford, Wichford, co. Warwick, 415.  
 Whimble, Whympell, Wympel, co. Devon, 225, 227, 231.  
 Whinbergh, Whymborgh, Whynberwe, co. Norfolk, 179, 355, 416.  
 Whinfell, Whynfell, Qwynfeld, co. Westmoreland, 86, 105, 118, 186, 189, 432, 434.  
 Whippeton. *See* Whipton.  
 Whipsnade, Wypsenade, co. Bedford, 174.  
 Whipton, Whyppeton, co. Devon, 146.  
 Whitby, co. York, 347.  
 ....., abbey of St. Peter and St. Hilda, 224, 289.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 393.  
 ....., Hugh, abbot of, 224.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 393.  
 ....., Thomas Pikeryng, abbot of, 289.  
 Whitechurch, Whitchirch, 182.  
 ....., co. Buckingham, 62, 76.  
 ....., co. Devon, 536.  
 ....., co. Salop, 511.  
 Whitechirche. *See* Whitechurch.  
 White, Whyte, John, 202, 257, 435.  
 ....., Richard, 39, 315, 413.  
 ....., Richard, parson of St. Saviour or Bokard, 322.  
 ....., Robert, 487.  
 ....., Roger, 174.  
 ....., Simon, 66.  
 ....., Thomas, 463.  
 ....., William, 472, 489, 537.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Poole, 101.  
 Whitechurch, co. Dorset, 525.  
 Whiteclyff, co. York, 169.  
 Whitecok. *See* Withcote.  
 Whitefield, Whytlyd, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Whitefote, John, 378.  
 Whitehall, co. Cumberland, 466.  
 Whitehede, James, 469.  
 White Lackington, Whygtlakynghon, co. Somerset, 174.  
 Whitelady Aston, co. Worcester, 416.  
 Whitelwode. *See* Whittlewood.  
 Whitewell, co. Norfolk, 285.  
 And *see* Whitwill.  
 Whitewik. *See* Whitwick.  
 Whitford, Whytford, co. Devon, 116, 323.  
 Whitford, Geoffrey, 150.  
 ....., Thomas, 382.  
 Whithed, John, 374.  
 Whittingham, Whytingham, Whittingham, John, 121.  
 ....., Robert, 105, 121, 122, 211, 367, 435, 444, 521, 522.  
 ....., ....., receiver-general of the Duchy of Cornwall, 221.  
 ....., Edmund, 568.  
 Whitle. *See* Witley.  
 Whitlowe, Whittelowe, Whytelawe, Roger, 267.  
 Whitokesmede. *See* Whittok smede.  
 Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, 88, 465, 548.  
 Whittency, Eustace, 98, 565.

- Whitthorn, John, 462.  
 Whittlesea Mere, Wittelysmere, 281.  
 Whittlesford Bridge, co. Cambridge, 369.  
 Whittlewood, Whitelwode, co. Northampton, forest of, 47, 58, 102, 137, 283, 326, 337, 544.  
 Whittokesmede [in Wellow], co. Somerset, 3.  
 Whittokesmede, Whitokesmede, John, 82, 37, 98, 99, 132, 208, 452, 575.  
 Whitton, Witton, Wytton, co. Northumberland, 116, 541.  
 Whittingham. *See* Whitingham.  
 Whitwell, Whittewell, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 ....., co. Dorset, 133.  
 Whitwell, John, 3.  
 ....., Robert, 265.  
 Whitwick, Whitewik, co. Leicester, 104, 177, 187, 354, 362.  
 Whitwill, Whitewell, co. Devon, 119, 429.  
 Whitlywade. *See* Whittlewood.  
 Whityng, John, 37.  
 Whityngdon, Thomas, 391.  
 Whityngham. *See* Whitingham.  
 Whityngton, co. Leicester, 354.  
 Whityngton, William, 564.  
 Whitynough, Juliana, 35.  
 Whomson, co. Gloucester, 169, 533.  
 Whytllakyngton. *See* White Lackington.  
 Whynfell. *See* Whinfell.  
 Whyng, John, 363-366, 368.  
 Whytehete, Robert, 175.  
 Whytford. *See* Whitford.  
 Whytingham. *See* Whitingham.  
 Whytyndon, Thomas, 491.  
 Whytyngeslowe, co. Salop, 62.  
 Wibbill, Wibwill, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
 Wichbold, Wychebolde, co. Worcester, 91, 388.  
 Wick, Wike, co. Dorset, 131.  
 Wicken, Wykyn, co. Cambridge, 374.  
 Wickenby, Wykenby, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Wickford, 500.  
 Wicklow, Wykelowe, in Ireland, 59, 337, 374, 380.  
 Wickmere, Wykmere, co. Norfolk, 179, 355.  
 Wicton, co. York, 341.  
 Widecomb, Wydecombe, co. Somerset, 23, 176, 177, 362.  
 Widefeld, co. Devon, 373.  
 Widigata, co. Caermarthen, commote of, 40.  
 Wido, son of Testir, 167.  
 Wigborough, Wegeberwe, Wyggebergh, co. Essex, 35, 396.  
 Wigdon, co. Devon, 372.  
 Wigenhall, Wygenhale [co. Norfolk], 406.  
 Wiggy, Wyghey, co. Surrey, 504.  
 Wight, Isle of, 37, 37, 38, 56, 96, 203, 304, 424, 492, 535, 552, 554.  
 ....., lieutenant of. *See* Gate.  
 ....., forest in, 56.  
 Wightmede in the forest of Dean, co. Gloucester, 361.  
 Wigmore, Wyggemore, honour of, 79, 143, 182, 475.  
 Wigom, John, 31.  
 Wigston, Wygeston, co. Leicester, 76.  
 Wigton, Wygdon in Alderdale, co. Cumberland, 466, 502.  
 Wigtoft, Wygttoft, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Wikes. *See* Wykes.  
 Wilbarston, Wilbaston, co. Northampton, 104, 354.  
 Wilberfosse, co. York, 342.  
 ....., prioress and nuns of, 341.  
 ....., Elizabeth, prioress of, 341.  
 Wilberton, 169.  
 Wilbraham, Wilbram, Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, 179, 355.  
 ....., Great, 98, 144.  
 ....., Little, 98, 144.  
 Wilburfosse, William, son of Robert de, 342.  
 ....., Osbert, son of Ulger de, 342.  
 Wilburgham. *See* Wilbraham.  
 Wilby, Welbey, co. Suffolk, 484.  
 ....., co. Northampton, 195, 369.  
 Wilby, Thomas, 463.  
 Wild, John, 152.  
 Wilderton, co. Kent, 106, 178, 329.  
 Will, John atte, 33.  
 Willardby. *See* Willerby.  
 Wille, William atte, 318.  
 Willecotes, William, 105, 115.  
 Willerby, Willardby, co. York, 237.  
 Willerby, George, 335, 360.  
 Willeaden, co. Middlesex, 255.  
 Willeston, Bartholomew, 331.  
 Willesthorp, William, 348.  
 Willey, co. Salop, 316.  
 William I. king of England, 196, 376, 404, 498.  
 ....., charters of, 61, 159, 165, 236, 238, 243, 246, 249, 252, 393, 395-397, 401-403, 409, 498.  
 ....., letters patent of, 392.  
 William II. charters of, 148, 236, 238, 243, 244.  
 William, brother of Henry II., 171.  
 ....., count of Boulogne. Warenne and Mortain, 400.  
 ....., perpetual vicar of Ilderton, 388.  
 ....., Henry, son of, 247.  
 ....., John, 572.  
 ....., Richard, 133.  
 ....., Thomas, 204, 302.  
 Williams, Wyllyams, John, 488.  
 ....., Thomas, 36.  
 Williamson, Wyllyamson, Alexander, 271.  
 ....., John, 202, 257, 272, 459.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Lincoln, 351.  
 ....., Simon, 194, 266.  
 Willian, Wylve by Haldok, co. Hertford, 556.

- Willingham, Wyllyngham, co. Cambridge, 77, 175, 521.  
 ..... , co. Lincoln, 169.  
 ... .. , co. Suffolk, 415.  
 Willoughby. Wilughby, Wyloughby, John, 98, 126, 202, 575.  
 ..... , Richard, 100, 102, 134, 190, 543, 552, 569.  
 ..... , Robert, 471.  
 ..... , William, 178, 179, 255, 295.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 178, 179.  
 ..... , Cicely his daughter, 178, 179.  
 Willoughton [co. Lincoln], 74.  
 Willy, Wylly, Richard, 16, 18, 50, 111, 410, 424.  
 ..... , William, 208.  
 Willyn, Wyllyn, Robert, 84.  
 ..... , John, prior of Repton, 84.  
 Willyng, Walter, 272.  
 Wyllyngham, Humphrey, 278, 293.  
 Wilmecote, prebend of, 48.  
 Wilmeston, co. Kent, 464, 465, 548.  
 Wilmington, Wylmyngton, co. Kent, 225.  
 ..... , co. Sussex, alien priory of, 110.  
 ..... , prebend of, 110.  
 Wilsford, Willesford, co. Lincoln, 216.  
 Wilson, John, 386.  
 ..... , Stephen, 492.  
 Wilton, co. Hereford, 266, 267.  
 ..... , co. Wilts, 170.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 537.  
 ..... , abbey of, 363.  
 ..... , convent of, 359.  
 ..... , Isabel Lambard, abbess of, 350.  
 ..... , Edith Barough, abbess of, 361, 363.  
 ..... , co. Wilts, hospital of SS. Giles and Anthony by, Richard Holdych, warden of, 458.  
 ..... , co. York, 506.  
*And see Grey.*  
 Wilton, Henry, 330.  
 ..... , John, 63.  
 Wilts county, 8, 34, 37, 40, 84, 98, 99, 101, 110, 120, 124, 128, 129, 132, 150, 152, 153, 185, 208, 208, 262, 283, 284, 303, 304, 379, 383, 389-391, 423, 457, 460, 461, 474, 524, 530, 550.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 16, 32, 98, 153, 203, 230, 384, 389, 390, 460, 474, 480, 481, 530, 537, 553.  
*And see Cheyne; Moigne.*  
 ..... , escheator in, 107, 187, 219, 228, 290, 334, 363.  
*And see Tystede.*  
 ..... , outlawries in, 2, 174, 253, 317, 419, 506, 536.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 105, 115, 128, 448.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 575.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 64.  
*And see Salisbury.*  
 ..... , earl of. *See Butler.*
- Wimborne, St. Giles, Upwymbourne, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Wimpole, Wypmole, co. Cambridge, 169, 509.  
 Winch, West, co. Norfolk, 5.  
 Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 53, 221, 268, 433.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 53, 221, 268.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 70.  
 Winchelsea, Wynchelsea, co. Sussex, 33, 88, 95, 125, 138, 182, 347, 358, 439, 465, 548.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See Basely.*  
 ..... , bailiff of, 38.  
 Winchester, 10, 16, 18, 21, 26, 39, 56, 198, 435, 504.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 143, 153, 156, 158, 235, 236, 244, 246, 247, 252, 299, 307, 309, 313, 394, 399, 401, 405, 409, 497-499, 557.  
 ..... , letters patent, dated at, 139.  
 ..... , mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 156, 189.  
 ..... , statutes of, 29, 134, 200, 205, 229, 276, 345, 449, 528.  
 ..... , diocese of, 77, 164, 180, 182, 220, 300, 380, 423, 434, 459, 468, 539.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See Waynflete; Wykeham; Beaufort; Edyngton; Gyffard; Lucy; Orleton; Roches; Sandale.*  
 ..... , Peter, bishop of, 136, 267, 394.  
 ..... , William, bishop of, 307.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 28.  
 ..... , St. Swithun, prior and convent of, 190, 252, 293, 539.  
 ..... , Robert, prior of, 252, 293.  
 ..... , Alexander, prior of, 252.  
 ..... , monk of, 180, 185.  
 ..... , St. Mary's college at, 27.  
 ..... , warden and scholars of, 27, 164.  
 ..... , St. Mary's abbey, 383.  
 ..... , abbess and convent of, 383, 539.  
 ..... , Agnes Buryton, abbess of, 383.  
 ..... , Hyde abbey, by. *See Hyde.*  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloths in, 156.  
 ..... , earl of. *See Quincy.*  
 Windley, Wyndeley, co. Derby, 81.  
 Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 90, 122.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 109, 155, 161, 165, 167, 170, 238, 242, 244, 246, 307-309, 396, 400, 403, 406, 408, 494, 499, 527, 557.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 39, 41, 42, 47, 63, 69, 138, 162, 270, 532, 551.  
 ..... , forest of, 44, 51, 53, 64, 90, 123, 140, 149, 337, 439, 481, 488.  
 ..... , castle of, 25, 61, 63, 79, 90, 106, 119, 122, 126, 140, 152, 272, 327, 328, 423, 441, 448, 526, 532.  
 ..... , constable of, 8, 15, 61, 63, 106, 152, 439, 532.  
*And see Bourchier.*

- Windsor, castle of, porter of, 8, 152.  
 ..... chapel of St. George, college of, 126,  
 153, 222, 441, 471.  
 .... .., prebends in, 69, 222, 284, 289,  
 476.  
 ... .., hospital of St. Peter by, 73.  
 ..... garden at, 16.  
 .. .., New, 526.  
 ..... .., burgesses of, 248, 551.  
 ..... .., mayor of. *See* Pury.  
 Wines, 14, 36, 48, 55, 83, 87, 97, 106, 137,  
 145, 155-158, 161, 166, 177, 192, 201,  
 210, 218, 223, 233, 234, 240, 304, 306,  
 325, 331, 335, 347, 358, 427, 444, 451,  
 458, 459, 464, 474, 553.  
 Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Norfolk,  
 306.  
 Winforton, Wynfurton, [co. Hereford], 43.  
 Wingrave, co. Buckingham, 318, 473.  
 Winkleigh, Tracy, co. Devon, 7, 10, 104.  
 Winnington, Wenynghon, co. Stafford, 508.  
 Winster, Wynster, co. Westmoreland, 169.  
 ..... [co. Derby], 31.  
 Winston, Wynston, co. Gloucester, 131.  
 Winterbourne, Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, 131.  
 ..... Earl's, co. Wilts, 170.  
 ..... Kingston, co. Dorset, 183.  
 ..... Maureward, co. Dorset, 187, 362.  
 Winterstoke, co. Somerset, hundred of, 373,  
 384.  
 Winterton, co. Lincoln, 283, 345.  
 Winthorpe, Wynthorpe, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Winton, co. Westmoreland, 435.  
 Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, Wrixworth, co.  
 Derby, 7, 9, 31, 32, 104.  
 Wirtyll, Walter, 379.  
 Wisbech, Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, 315, 418.  
 Wiseman, Wyseman, George, 67, 135.  
 Wishaw, co. Warwick, 490.  
 Witchingham, Wychyngham, [co. Norfolk],  
 205.  
 Witham, co. Essex, 256.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 242.  
 ..... in Selwode, co. Somerset, prior and  
 convent of, 125, 157.  
 Witham, Wytham, Thomas, 74, 102, 206, 270,  
 447, 576.  
 ..... .., chancellor of the Exchequer, 6,  
 86, 225, 277, 327, 336, 458.  
 ..... .., Agnes his wife, 447.  
 ..... .., William, 199.  
 Withcote, Whitecok, co. Leicester, 199.  
 Withern, Wythyrn, co. Lincoln, 73, 184, 427,  
 468, 473.  
 Witherslack, Wetherslake, co. Westmoreland,  
 169.  
 Withiam, Withyamme, 74.  
 Withyamme. *See* Withiam.  
 Withybrook, Wythebrok, co. Warwick, 155.  
 Withyell, William, 230.  
 Witley, White, Wytteley, co. Surrey, 49, 225,  
 226.  
 Witney, Wytnay, co. Oxford, 473.  
 Witney, William, 552.  
 Witsun, in Scotland, 64.  
 Wittelysmere. *See* Whittlesea Mere.  
 Wittersham, Wytrysham, co. Kent, 258.  
 Witton. *See* Whitton.  
 Witton, James, mayor of Lincoln, 282.  
 Wiveton, Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 172.  
 Woburn, Woubourne, co. Bedford, 62.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 61.  
 Wodcok, William, prior of St. Mary,  
 Erdbury, 172.  
 Wodde, Thomas a, 528.  
 Wode, Alexander, 301.  
 ..... Edward atte, 481.  
 ..... John atte, 186.  
 ..... John a, 505.  
 ..... John, 15, 31, 201, 278, 357, 444, 487,  
 489, 547, 552, 572-574.  
 ..... .., master of the king's ordnance,  
 208, 547.  
 ..... .., victualler of Calais, 112, 194,  
 200, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 285, 296,  
 321, 324, 325, 355, 406, 433, 436, 457,  
 470.  
 ..... Thomas, 387.  
 ..... Thomas atte, 255, 381.  
 Wodebrigge. *See* Woodbridge.  
 Wodeford, co. Somerset, 331.  
 Wodegrave, Nicholas, 13, 210.  
 Wodeham, John, 280.  
 Wodehed. *See* Woodhead.  
 Wodehill, John, 412.  
 Wodehous, co. Norfolk, 286.  
 Wodehous, John, 32.  
 Wodelark, Robert, provost of St. Mary and  
 St. Nicholas, Cambridge, 74.  
 Wodeley, Geoffrey, 504.  
 ..... Roger, 491.  
 Woderewe, co. Wilts, 384, 385.  
 Wodesdon. *See* Waddesdon.  
 'Wodeshalfmarc,' 219.  
 Wodeside. *See* Woodside.  
 Wodestoke. *See* Woodstock.  
 Wodeville. *See* Wydeville.  
 Wodeward, Thomas, 301, 361.  
 ..... William, 448, 506.  
 Wodfall, Henry, 234.  
 Wodhall, co. Suffolk, 367.  
 Wodhous, Thomas, 280.  
 Wodhull, co. Wilts, 385.  
 Wodland, William, 501.  
 ..... Edith his wife, 501.  
 Wodman, Henry, 135.  
 Wodryngton. *See* Wydryngton.  
 Wodye, John, 138.  
 Woegman, Nicholas, 349.  
 Wokefeld, co. Berks, 131.  
 Wokingham, co. Berks, 314.  
 Wolcomb, John, 491.  
 Wolde, co. Northampton, 416.  
 Wolf, Hugh, 452.

- Wolf, John, 257, 510.  
 ..... Patrick, 204.  
 Wolfete, William, chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 561.  
 WOLFORD, Great, co. Warwick, 511.  
 Wolfreton, co. York, 237.  
 Wollaston, co. Northampton, 316.  
 Woollesthorne. *See* Woolsthorpe.  
 Wolley. *See* Woolley.  
 Wolley, Thomas, 280.  
 ..... Ralph, 280.  
 Wollere, Thomas, prior of Holy Trinity, Lenton, 10.  
 Wolmer, Wulmere, co. Southampton, forest of, 24, 48, 522.  
 Wolmeston, co. Devon, 364.  
 Wolseley, Ralph, 43, 65, 572.  
 ..... victualler of Calais, 472, 483, 485, 513, 526, 527, 541.  
 ..... Richard, 572.  
 ..... Thomas, 564, 572.  
 Wolsflete, Master William, dean of Stoke, 33.  
 Wolstaston. *See* Woolstaston.  
 Wolston, Guy, 389, 532.  
 ..... Robert, 302.  
 ..... William, 318.  
 Wolvercote, Thomas, prior of Ravenstone, 386.  
 Wolverhampton, dean and canons of, 61.  
 ..... John de Melbourn, dean of, 61.  
 ..... Richard Postell, dean of, 61.  
 ..... William Dudeley, dean of, 60.  
 Wombridge, co. Salop, 295.  
 Womenswold, Wymlyash Wold, Wymbellish Wold, co. Kent, 88, 464, 548.  
 Wonford, Woneford, co. Devon, hundred of, 122, 478.  
 Wonston, William, 314.  
 Wonworth, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Wood, John, victualler of Calais, 209, 217, 219.  
 Woodbridge, Wodebregge, co. Suffolk, 316.  
 ..... Nicholas, prior of, 33.  
 Woodbury, Wadbury, co. Devon, 414.  
 Woodchester, co. Gloucester, 443.  
 Woode, John, 18.  
 ..... Thomas atte, 490.  
 Wood Hall, Wodhall, co. Essex, 131.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 286.  
 Woodham Ferrers, Wodham Ferrerez, co. Essex, 314, 533.  
 Woodhead, Wodehed, 90.  
 Woodhull, Wodehull, co. Bedford, 503.  
 Wood Newton, Wodeneuton, co. Northampton, 192, 411.  
 Woodside, Wodeside [co. Westmoreland], 74.  
 Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 25, 44, 84, 89, 151, 152, 191, 263, 343, 359, 361.  
 ..... mayor and commonalty of, 248.  
 Woodstock, charters dated at, 139, 159, 160, 165, 166, 171, 235, 240, 243, 246, 247, 250, 251, 309, 340, 392, 393, 497, 498, 539.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 7, 48, 49, 52, 327-381, 339, 340, 349, 355, 357, 388.  
 Woolbeding, Wolbedynge, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Woolcombe, Wollecombe, co. Dorset, 443.  
 ..... Maltravers, Wolcombe Mautravers, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Woollavington, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Woolley, Wolley, co. Huntingdon, 131.  
 Wools, 13, 209, 220, 222, 230, 267, 275, 278, 285, 289, 303, 324, 335, 345, 348, 390, 438, 448, 453, 465, 500, 513, 539, 543.  
*And see* Subsidy.  
 Woolstaston, Wolstaston, co. Salop, 62.  
 Woolsthorpe, Wollethorp, co. Lincoln, 104, 352.  
 Woolwich, Wolewych, 398.  
 Wooton Wawen, Wawens Wotton, co. Warwick, 6.  
 Wootton, Wodton, co. Dorset, 443.  
 ..... South, co. Norfolk, 478.  
 ..... Fitz Payn, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Worcester, 44, 72, 86, 258, 263, 302, 503, 507, 520, 524.  
 ..... citizens of, 160.  
 ..... charter dated at, 305.  
 ..... church of, 160.  
 ..... diocese of, 93, 106, 129, 196, 433.  
 ..... bishop of, 321.  
*And see* Carpenter; Montacute; Wakefield.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 159.  
 ..... monk of, 180, 187.  
 ..... white nuns of St. Bernard, prioress and convent of, 150.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Tiptoft.  
 ..... county of, 31, 47, 65, 91, 98, 110, 133, 150, 167, 184, 303, 357, 391, 520, 539, 553.  
 ..... sheriff of, 65, 98, 100, 150, 160, 491.  
*And see* Blount.  
 ..... escheator in, 9, 85, 291.  
*And see* Rugge.  
 ..... outlawries in, 173, 174, 415, 416, 470, 507, 510.  
 ..... coroners in, 553.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 575.  
 Worda, co. Berks, 27.  
 Wore, William, dean of Stafford, 270.  
 Worksop, Warsop, co. Nottingham, 134, 484.  
 Worlaby, Urleby, co. Lincoln, 112, 448.  
 Worlege, John, 446.  
 Worley, Thomas, 437.  
 Worlington, Wredelyngton, Wyrlyngton, co. Suffolk, 319.  
 Wormegay, Wyrmyngey, co. Norfolk, 195, 484.  
 Wormeton Tirell, co. Hereford, 372.

- Worminghurst, Wormynghurst, co. Sussex, 144.  
 Worplesdon, Warpesden, co. Surrey, 225, 226.  
 Worsley, co. Warwick, 531.  
 Worsley, Worseley, Christopher, 200, 374.  
     ....., Edward, 16.  
     ....., John, 504.  
     ....., Otewel, 8, 16, 65, 522.  
     ....., Thomas, rector of Bilton, 3.  
 Worsop. *See* Worksop.  
 Worstede [co. Norfolk], 471.  
 Worston. *See* Oreston.  
 Worth, co. Dorset, 443.  
 Worth, John, 567.  
     ....., Walter, 551.  
 Worthe, John de, 276, 306.  
 Worthington, Werthyngton, co. Leicester, 187, 362.  
 Worthy, John, 418.  
 Worthymortmer. *See* Headbourne Worthy.  
 Worton, co. Middlesex, 97, 144.  
 Wottesdon. *See* Waddesdon.  
 Wotton, 339.  
     ....., co. Bedford, 384.  
     ....., co. Durham, 39.  
     ....., co. Lincoln, 195, 227, 344, 345.  
     ....., co. Oxford, 25, 151, 359.  
     ....., hundred of, 25, 151, 359.  
     ....., co. Somerset, 333.  
     ....., co. Warwick, priory of, 74.  
     ....., co. Wilts, 131.  
     ....., Old, co. Wilts, 131.  
     ....., Courtenay, co. Somerset, 359, 360, 368.  
 Wotton, Nicholas, 384.  
     ....., Thomas, 257.  
 Woubourne. *See* Woburn.  
 Woxbrygge. *See* Uxbridge.  
 Wragby, co. Lincoln, 87, 371, 454.  
 Wrating. *See* Wartling.  
 Wrattesley, Henry, 65.  
     ....., Walter, 65.  
 Wrattling, co. Suffolk, 445.  
     ....., Great, 481.  
 Wrattton, John, 203.  
 Wrauby. *See* Wrawby.  
 Wrawby, Wrauby, co. Lincoln, 195, 227, 282, 344, 345.  
 Wraxall, Wrockeshall, Wroxhall, co. Dorset, 225, 454.  
     ....., co. Somerset, 228, 331.  
 Wray, William, 319.  
 Wredelyngton. *See* Worlington.  
 Wresale, Wresull, co. York, 73, 341, 484.  
 Wresteler, Thomas, 490.  
 Wresull. *See* Wressle.  
 Wretham, East, Estwrotham, co. Norfolk, 73.  
     ....., West, Westwortham, co. Norfolk, 74.  
 Wretill. *See* Writell.  
 Wright, Wryght, John, 507.  
     ....., Master Nicholas, master of the college of S. S. Gregory and Martin, Wye, 441.  
     ....., Richard, 5, 318, 509, 511.  
     ....., Robert, 550.  
     ....., Thomas, 141, 194, 266, 545.  
     ....., ..... , parson of Hothfield, 83.  
     ....., ..... , parson of Grent Hallingbury, 83.  
 Write, Robert, 268.  
 Writell, Wretill, Writell, Wyrtyll, Walter, 20, 35, 228, 449, 564.  
 Writtle, Wrythill, co. Essex, 258.  
 Wrixworth. *See* Wirksworth.  
 Wrockeshale. *See* Wraxall.  
 Wrockwardine, co. Salop, 515.  
 Wroghton. *See* Wroughton.  
 Wroth, John, 22, 278, 567.  
 Wrotham, co. Kent, 1.  
 Wrottesley, Henry, 196.  
     ....., Walter, 215, 217, 270, 485, 572.  
     ....., ..... , sheriff of Staffordshire, 222.  
     *And see* Wrattesley.  
 Wroughton, John, 389, 443, 575.  
     ....., Wroghton, William, abbot of St. Peter's, Chertsey, 180, 185, 380, 512, 513.  
 Wroxeter, Wroxcestre, co. Salop, 443.  
 Wroxhale, John, 430, 480.  
 Wroxhall. *See* Wraxall.  
 Wryght. *See* Wright.  
 Wrythill. *See* Writtle.  
 Wrytyll. *See* Writell.  
 Wulmere. *See* Wolmer.  
 Wybarn, John, 11.  
 Wybbe, Thomas, 174.  
 Wyberton, Wiberton, co. Lincoln, 468.  
 Wyboston, Wyboldeston, co. Bedford, 414.  
 Wybunbury, Webunbury, co. Chester, 189, 386.  
 Wyche. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wyche, Hugh, 222, 254, 320, 324, 521, 530, 553.  
     ....., ..... , mayor of London, 185.  
 Wychebolde. *See* Wichbold.  
 Wychwood, Whichewode, co. Oxford, forest of, 17, 98, 154.  
 Wychynden. *See* Wechynden.  
 Wycle [co. Northampton], 295.  
 Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 42, 268, 429.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 327, 331, 332, 352-362, 369, 373, 374, 381, 383, 389, 394, 562-565, 568, 575.  
 Wycombe, Stephen, 263.  
 Wydder, Thomas, 65.  
 Wyddryngton, Wydryngton, Wodryngton, Gerard, 66, 569.  
     ....., John, 349.  
 Wydecombe. *See* Widcombe.  
 Wydecombe, Thomas, 176.

- Wydecombe, Elena his wife, 176.  
 ....., Thomas his son, 176.  
 Wydecombe, John, the younger, 135.  
 Wydefeld, co. Devon, 212.  
 Wydeville, Wideville, Wodeville, Antony, of  
     Scales, 97, 188, 304, 390, 491, 529,  
     533, 535, 568, 572.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 188.  
 ....., Richard, 35, 170, 491.  
 ....., Joan, his wife, 170.  
 ....., Richard, lord Rivers, 81, 83, 97, 169,  
     170, 213, 227, 279, 303, 304, 431, 470,  
     491, 533, 535, 547, 569.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of the Exchequer,  
     516.  
 ....., Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, his  
     wife, 169, 183, 213, 227, 533, 535, 547.  
 Wydewell, Widewell, Edmund, 200, 294, 471.  
 ....., Miles, 471.  
 Wydnare, Nicholas, 16.  
 Wydower, Wyduer, Nicholas, 85, 538.  
 Wye, co. Kent, 493.  
 ....., college, of S. S. Gregory and Martin,  
     master and fellows of, 441.  
 ....., Master Nicholas Wright, master of,  
     441.  
 Wyfold, Nicholas, 316.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 316.  
 Wygenhale, John, 256.  
 Wygeston. *See* Wigston.  
 Wyggebergh. *See* Wigborough.  
 Wyggemore, lord of. *See* Richard.  
 Wygmor, John, 411.  
 Wyke, John, 540.  
 ....., William atte, 206.  
 Wykeburnell, co. Worcester, 87.  
 Wykeham, 294.  
 Wykeham, John, 31.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Bristol, 228, 279.  
 ....., William of, bishop of Winchester  
     [1366-1404], 164, 235, 252.  
 Wykelow. *See* Wicklow.  
 Wykes, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 Wykes, Wikes, Wykys, Edmund, 256.  
 ....., John, 23, 101, 123, 124, 173, 179,  
     188, 257, 568.  
 ....., William, 221.  
 Wykewon, John, abbot of Evesham, 9.  
 Wykingesham, co. Berks, 27.  
 Wylbay, 195.  
 Wylbrugge, co. Sussex, 443.  
 Wylcok, Thomas, 488.  
 Wylcotes, William, 430, 480.  
 Wyld, John, 422.  
 ....., Thomas, 176, 233, 514, 540, 559.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 176.  
 ....., William, 176, 315.  
 Wyllet, John, parson of Lanteglos, 174.  
 ....., Thomas, 174.  
 Wylforthe, Hugh, 492.  
 Wylkynson, John, 492.  
 Wylle, John, 317.  
 Wylloughby. *See* Welles; Willoughby.  
 Wyllyams. *See* Williams.  
 Wyllyamson. *See* Williamson.  
 Wyllyn. *See* Willyn.  
 Wyllyngham. *See* Willingham.  
 Wyllyngham, Robert, 176.  
 Wylmote, Thomas, vicar of Ashford, 76.  
 Wylot, Henry, 204.  
 Wyloughby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylowys, John, 450.  
 Wylsford, Robert, 37.  
 Wylte. *See* Willian.  
 Wymark, Thomas, 487.  
 Wymbelish Wold. *See* Womenswold.  
 Wymbusah, Walter, 58.  
 Wymbyssh, James, 253.  
 ....., John, 467.  
 ....., Nicholas, 22.  
 ....., Thomas, 380, 382, 467, 567.  
 Wymeldon, Ralph, 321.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 321.  
 ....., Richard, 321.  
 Wymesold, Richard, 530.  
 Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 67, 83, 135, 412.  
 Wymple. *See* Whimble.  
 Wynard, William, 147.  
 Wynche, John, 418.  
 Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.  
 Wynchelsee. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wyncheatre Fee, cos. Leicester and Warwick,  
     103, 353.  
 Wynchestre, John, abbot of Quarr, 557.  
 Wynceley. *See* Winkley.  
 Wynde [co. Sussex], 465, 548.  
 Wyndeley. *See* Windley.  
 Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndesore, Thomas, 476.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 476.  
 Wynell, John, 511.  
 Wynfurton. *See* Winforton.  
 Wyngfeld. *See* Whinfell.  
 Wyngfeld, Wynkefeld, John, 206, 232, 348,  
     390.  
 ....., Robert, 390, 568.  
 ....., Thomas, 28, 502.  
 Wynhows, Hugh, 256.  
 ....., John, 256.  
 ....., Richard, 256.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 256.  
 Wynkefeld. *See* Wyngfeld.  
 Wynkeleghtracy. *See* Winkleigh Tracy.  
 Wynkeley, Hugh, 357.  
 Winkilton, Thomas, 414.  
 Wynne, John, 565.  
 Wynneley, Walter, 384.  
 Wynot, John, 254.  
 Wynslagh. *See* Wenslagh.  
 Wynselowe, Thomas, 274.  
 Wynster. *See* Winster.



Wynter, John, 177.  
 Wynterfell, Robert, 334.  
 ....., Thomas, 334.  
 Wyntershill, Robert, 573.  
 Wynton, John, 232.  
 Wyntryngham, John, 520.  
 Wyntryshill, Robert, 201.  
 Wyntworth, Philip, 422.  
 ....., Marjory his wife, 422.  
 Wynyeve, John, 547.  
 Wypsenade. *See* Whipsnade.  
 Wyrall, William, 184.  
 Wyrardisbury, Wyrerdesbury, co. Bucking-  
 ham, 89, 142, 289, 430, 482.  
 Wyrkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.  
 Wyrlyngton. *See* Worlington.  
 Wyrmyngey. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wyrnall, John, 456.  
 Wyrtyll. *See* Writell.  
 Wysbeche, Dan Thomas, abbot of Thorney,  
 380, 406.  
 Wysden, William, 23.  
 Wysdoms, co. Devon, 227, 359, 372.  
 Wyse, Richard, 476.  
 ....., Thomas, 349.  
 Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.  
 Wytham. *See* Witham.  
 Wythe, John, 374.  
 Wythyngham. *See* Whittingham.  
 Wythebrok. *See* Withybrook.  
 Wytlewod. *See* Whittlewood.  
 Wytrysham. *See* Wittersham.  
 Wytteley. *See* Witley.  
 Wytton. *See* Whitton.  
 Wyville, Robert, bishop of Salisbury [1330-  
 1375], 488.  
 Wyx, Richard, vicar of Landrake, 317.

## Y.

Yalam, co. Devon, 536.  
 Yale, 91.  
 Yarborough, Yarborough, Yereburgh, co.  
 Lincoln, 169.  
 ....., wapentake of, 451.  
 Yardley, Yerdley, co. Hertford, 503.  
 ....., co. Worcester, 490.  
 Yarmouth, Jernemouth, Yermothe, co. Nor-  
 folk, 126, 231, 406, 510.  
 ....., burgesses of, 262, 421.  
 ....., prior of, 421.  
 ....., port of, 188, 213, 294, 421, 432.  
 ....., murage for, 200.  
 ....., commission of the peace in, 200.  
 ....., ship called *le Barge* of, 206.  
 ....., ....., *le George* of, 206.  
 ....., Eremue, Isle of Wight, burgesses of,  
 539.

u 86914.

Yarmouth Roads, 232.  
 Yarrow, Yarowe, co. Northumberland, 341.  
 Yarum, Richard, 273.  
 Yarwell, Yerwell, Zarwell, co. Northampton,  
 131, 219, 381.  
 Yate, John at, 2.  
 Yatehous. *See* Gatehouse.  
 Yates, John, 470.  
 Yaxley, Richard, 573.  
 Yeanston, Enston [in Henstridge], co.  
 Somerset, 264.  
 Yeland, John, 35, 528.  
 Yelbury. *See* Ilbary.  
 Yeldham, Gelham, co. Essex, 193.  
 ....., Little, 197.  
 Yelverton, William, 65, 66, 99, 182, 154, 201,  
 203, 205, 279, 281, 302-304, 338, 339,  
 346, 347, 456, 488-490, 528-530, 564,  
 565, 568, 573.  
 ....., ....., justice of the King's Bench, 14.  
 ....., ....., esquire, 302.  
 Yendestowe. *See* Instow.  
 Yensfield, Yonsfeld, co. Kent, 169.  
 Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, 97, 145.  
 Yeovilton, Iveton, co. Somerset, 286, 366.  
 Yerde, John, 319.  
 ....., Richard, 410.  
 Yerdley. *See* Yardley.  
 Yereburgh. *See* Yarborough.  
 Yermothe. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Yerwell. *See* Yarwell.  
 Yevan, John, 515.  
 Yewelchestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Yevele. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yeverne Courteney. *See* Iwerne Courtney.  
 Yexworth Thorpe. *See* Ixworth Thorpe.  
 Yffynng. *See* Iffin.  
 Yham. *See* Iham.  
 Ynce, Yns, Edmund, 14, 272.  
 Ynglyssh. *See* Englyssh.  
 Yns. *See* Ynce.  
 Yoghill. *See* Youghal.  
 Yoghle. *See* Youghal.  
 Yoland, co. Devon, 212.  
 Yoldiche, co. Devon, 212.  
 Yole, Henry, 501.  
 Yoman, John, mayor of Leicester, 330.  
 ....., William, 492.  
 Yonge, Gilbert, 553.  
 ....., Isabel, 419.  
 ....., John, 43, 112, 211, 215, 476, 482.  
 ....., ....., mayor of London, 530, 553.  
 ....., Oliver, 111.  
 ....., Reginald, 39.  
 ....., Roger, 508, 510.  
 ....., Thomas, 13, 23, 41, 65, 205, 228,  
 200, 304, 491, 512, 530, 553, 561, 563,  
 564, 571, 572, 575.  
 ....., ....., dean of St. Mary and All  
 Saints, Warwick; 80.  
 Yonsfeld. *See* Yensfield.

3 A

- York, 3, 4, 7, 33, 39, 44, 66, 118, 133, 163, 173, 175, 177, 199, 223, 259, 266, 277, 289, 292, 294, 296, 315, 325, 332, 333, 335, 344, 351, 357, 367, 375, 377, 381, 410, 418, 420, 454, 477, 502, 509, 520, 530, 534, 549.
- ....., outlawry in, 173, 175, 259, 315, 316, 410, 413, 518.
- ....., charters dated at, 84, 139, 153, 159, 160, 164-166, 168, 236, 237, 240, 247, 249, 251, 252, 299, 305, 306, 309, 312, 340, 342, 375, 376, 392-394, 397, 398, 400, 406, 496, 498, 558.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 6, 7, 9-14, 16, 18, 24, 29-31, 34, 47, 53, 78, 128, 130, 291, 299, 304, 327, 332-336, 342, 348, 348, 375, 392, 461, 468, 561, 562, 564-567, 569, 574-577.
- ....., mayor of, 66, 206, 223, 279, 289, 455, 535.
- ....., *And see* Stokton; Gylyot; Neleson; Marshall.
- ....., ordinances for election of, 366.
- ....., mayor and citizens of, 334.
- ....., Parliament at, 310, 325, 359.
- ....., province of, 163, 370.
- ....., diocese of, 123, 331, 336, 469, 478, 519.
- ....., archbishopric of, 329, 331, 353, 434, 455.
- ....., archbishop of, 214, 306, 375, 376.
- ....., *And see* Bothe; Kemp; Bishops-bridge; Neville.
- ....., Roger, archbishop of, 341, 377.
- ....., Thurstan, archbishop of, 312, 375.
- ....., cathedral of, 17, 47.
- ....., dean and chapter of, 47, 299, 327, 341, 353, 434, 534.
- ....., dean of. *See* Andrew.
- ....., canon of. *See* Duffield.
- ....., duchy of, 18.
- ....., duke of. *See* Richard.
- ....., college of St. William at, 47, 383.
- ....., Christopher Borough, provost of, 383.
- ....., St. Mary's abbey, 328, 331, 353, 377, 469.
- ....., convent of, 328.
- ....., abbot of, 175, 534.
- ....., Thomas Bothe, abbot of, 331, 353.
- ....., John Cotingham, abbot of, 328.
- ....., Holy Trinity, monks of, 375-377.
- ....., prior and convent of, 534.
- ....., John, prior of, 534.
- ....., John de Chosiaco, prior of, 375.
- ....., Thomas Dernton, prior of, 450.
- ....., Friars Preachers of, 333.
- ....., chapel of St. James, 375.
- ....., St. Mary Castlegate, 454.
- ....., St. John Baptist, Hundgate, 541.
- ....., hospital of St. Leonard, 109.
- York, hospital of St. Leonard, master and brethren of, 247, 335, 477.
- ....., George, bishop of Exeter, master of, 247, 477.
- ....., Richard de Ravenser, master of, 247.
- ....., John Giffard, master of, 247.
- ....., Walter de Langeton, master of, 247.
- ....., Brembre, Thomas de, master of, 248.
- ....., hospital of St. Nicholas, 109.
- ....., Thomas Usburn, warden of, 109.
- ....., guild of weavers in, 7.
- ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 130.
- ....., county of, 31, 46, 66, 71, 102, 105, 107, 108, 121, 131, 133, 137, 143, 208, 213, 237, 261, 277, 306, 327, 336, 342, 348, 357, 363, 375-377, 427, 477, 530, 531, 541.
- ....., sheriff of, 102, 107, 206, 492.
- ....., *And see* Constable.
- ....., escheator in, 289, 334, 345, 353, 455, 467, 469, 524, 534.
- ....., *And see* Nefeld; Hastynges; Fereby, Harington.
- ....., outlawries in, 3-5, 256, 258, 316-318, 411, 418, 415, 469, 502, 506-509, 511.
- ....., conservation of rivers in, 206, 223.
- ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloths in, 130.
- ....., East Riding of, 31, 349.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 576.
- ....., North Riding of, 30.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 576.
- ....., West Riding of, 277.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 577.
- Yorke, John, 507.
- ....., William, 228.
- ....., the elder, 351.
- You, Hugh, 320.
- Youghal, Youghill, Yoghle, in Ireland, 51.
- ....., sovereign and burgesses of, 225.
- ....., mayor of, 273.
- ....., port of, 193.
- Youlditch, Yoldych, co. Devon, 372.
- Youlton, Yolton, co. York, 361.
- Ypres, William de, 62.
- Ypusce. *See* Guipuzcoa.
- Yrnam. *See* Irnham.
- Ywen, Robert, son of, 500.
- Ywode. *See* High Wood.

## Z.

Zarwell. *See* Yarwell.

Zeeland, Seland, 187, 202, 220, 489, 491, 517.

Zouche, John le, 491.

....., John, 481.

....., William de la, 568, 570.

....., William la, of Assheby, 395.

Zouche, William la, of Totneys, 430, 480.

....., William, lord Zouche and Seymour,  
308.

....., William, his son, 308.

Zouches. Sowches, co. Cambridge, 145

la Zusche. Alan, 549.

....., William, 549.

....., Hugh, 549.

....., Jocosa, 549.

---